Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

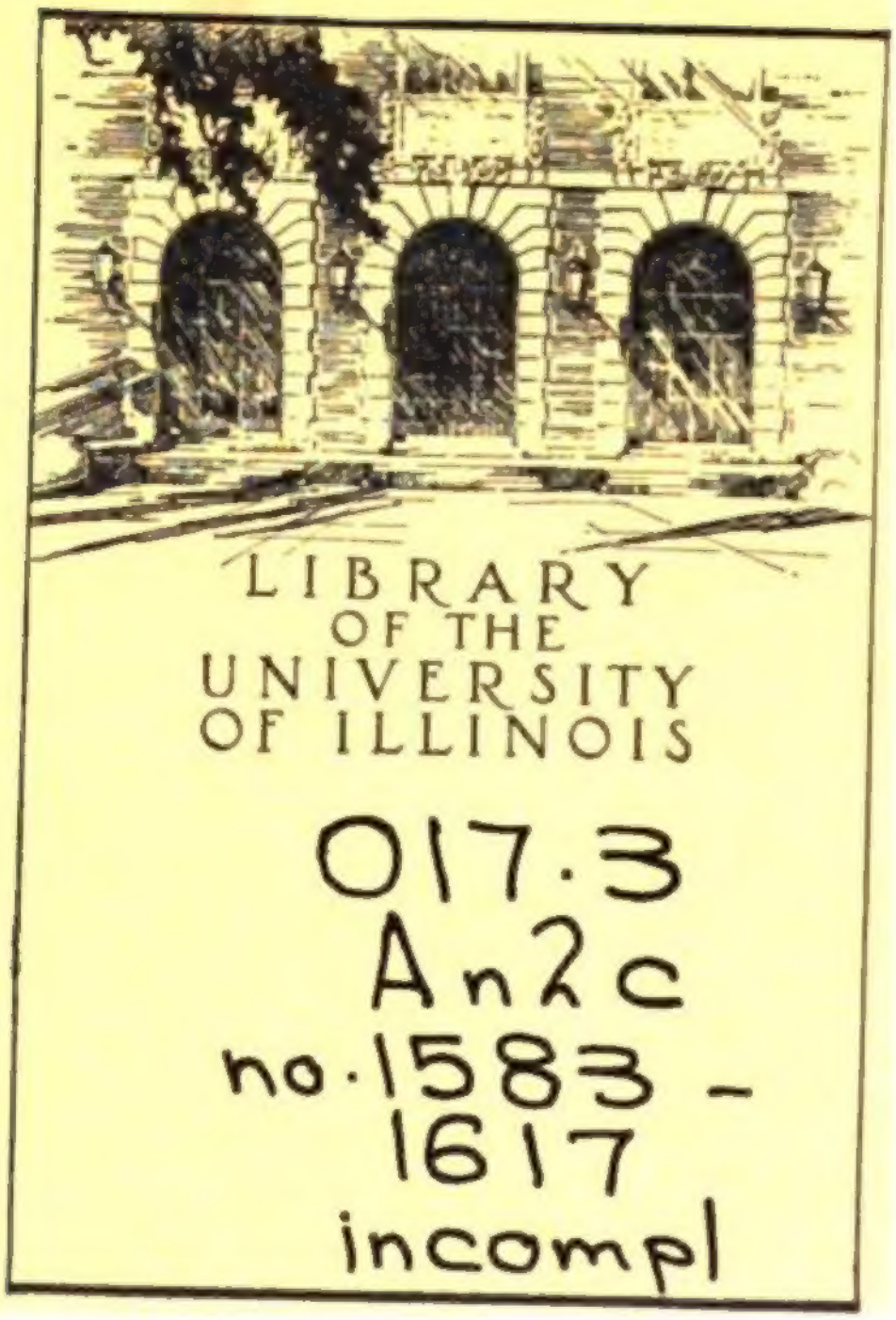
Digitized by Google

017.3
An2c
no. 1583-1617
incompl.

UNIV. OF
ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

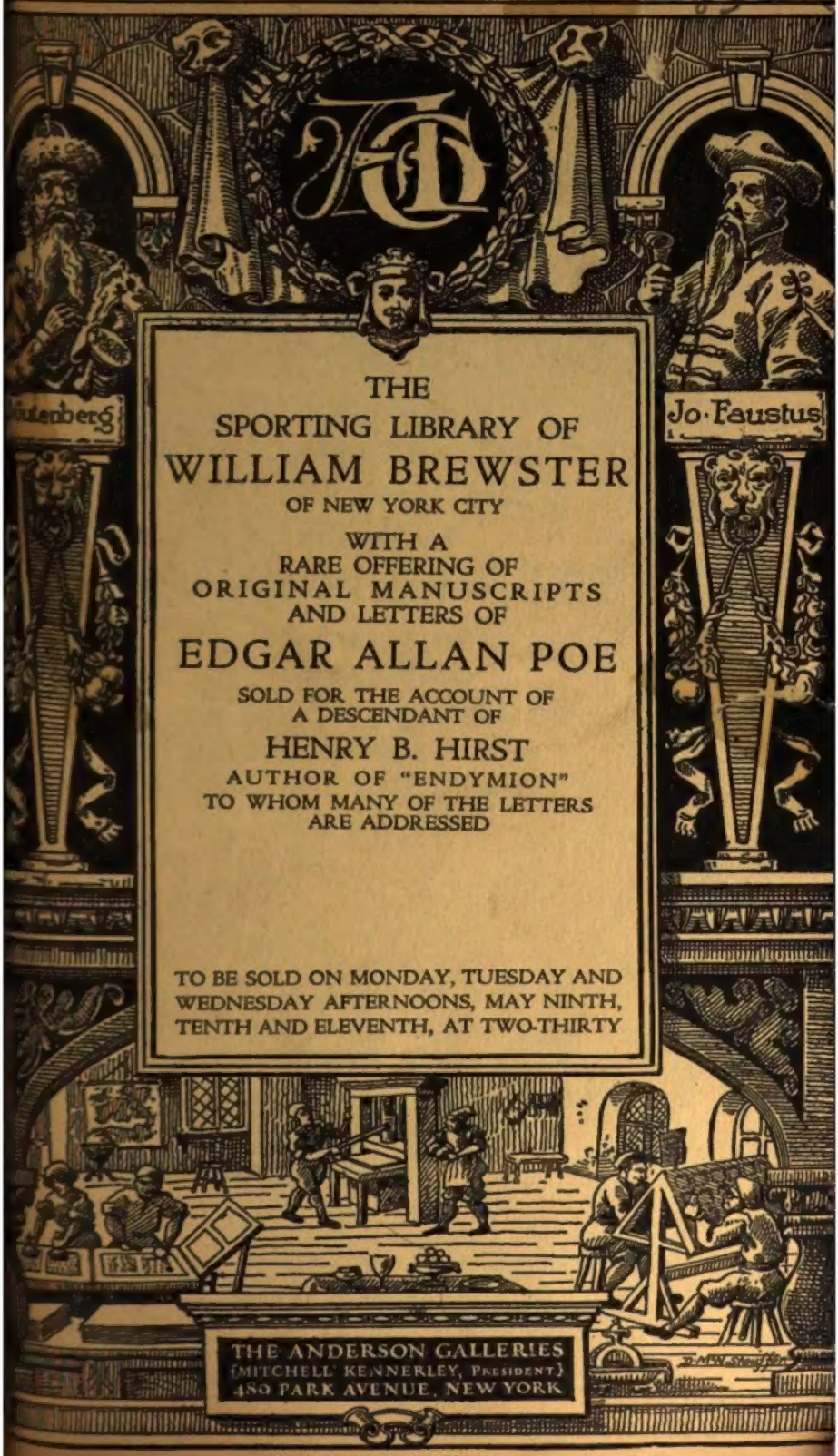
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1383 — MAY 9, 10, 11, 1921



THE SPORTING LIBRARY OF WILLIAM BREWSTER

OF NEW YORK CITY

WITH A RARE OFFERING OF ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS AND LETTERS OF

EDGAR ALLAN POE

SOLD FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A DESCENDANT OF

HENRY B. HIRST

AUTHOR OF "ENDYMION"
TO WHOM MANY OF THE LETTERS ARE ADDRESSED

TO BE SOLD ON MONDAY, TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY AFTERNOONS, MAY NINTH, TENTH AND ELEVENTH, AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1583
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, MAY SECOND

THE SPORTING LIBRARY OF MR. WILLIAM BREWSTER

OF NEW YORK CITY

WITH A RARE OFFERING OF ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS AND LETTERS OF

EDGAR ALLAN POE

SOLD FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A DESCENDANT OF

HENRY B. HIRST

AUTHOR OF "ENDYMION"
TO WHOM MANY OF THE LETTERS ARE ADDRESSED

ORDER OF SALE

MONDAY	AFTERNOON,	MAY	9,	LOTS	1-255
TUESDAY	AFTERNOON,	MAY	10,	LOTS	256-511
WEDNESDAY	AFTERNOON,	MAY	11,	LOTS	512-767

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES, New York
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

917.3
An2c
no, 1583-1617
incompl.

SALE MONDAY AFTERNOON, MAY NINTH

AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-255

1. **A'BECKETT (GILBERT A.).** The Comic History of England. Punch Office, 1864; The Comic History of Rome. Bradbury and Evans, 11 Bouverie Street. *Profusely illustrated with colored plates and woodcuts by John Leech.* 2 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt backs, gilt border on sides. London, 1864 and n. d.

FINE COPIES.

2. **AINSWORTH (W. HARRISON).** Original Autograph Manuscript, ["Bayard"]. Four stanzas, with Notes, written on 2 pp., 4to. With manuscript corrections.

3. **ALKEN COLORED PLATES.** Symptoms of Being Amused. *Illustrated with 42 colored plates, including pictorial title.* Oblong 4to, half red morocco. London: Thomas McLean, 1822

FIRST EDITION. In addition to the sporting scenes, a number of the plates illustrate occurrences in every-day life, etc. Although marked "Vol. 1" on title, there never was another volume completed. A second volume was started with about a dozen plates, which, however, has almost passed out of existence.

4. —— Tutor's Assistant. *Illustrated with 6 colored plates.* Oblong 4to, half red morocco. No title.

FIRST EDITION. London: Thomas McLean, 1823

5. —— Shakespeare's Seven Ages of Man. Drawn and engraved by Henry Alken. *Seven finely colored plates.* Oblong folio, three-quarter blue levant morocco.

London: E. & C. McLean, 1824

FIRST EDITION OF THIS RARE SERIES, no mention of which is made in Chubbock's Bibliography.

6. —— Henry Alken's Sporting Scrap Book. *A series of 50 colored plates.* No title. Oblong 4to, half red morocco.

FIRST EDITION. London: McLean, 1824

7. —— Illustrations to Popular Songs. *Illustrated with 43 colored plates.* Oblong 4to, half red morocco.

London: Thomas McLean, 1825

The margins of the plates have been tinted.

8. —— Involuntary Thoughts. *Illustrated with 6 colored plates.* Oblong 4to, half red morocco.

London: Thomas McLean, 1824 [1830]

Digitized by Google

9. —— The Life of a Sportsman. By Nimrod [C. J. Apperley *Illustrated with 36 beautifully colored plates by Henry Alke* Royal 8vo, original cloth, gilt edges (a trifle shaken). In a ha morocco slip case. London: R. Ackermann, 18

AN EXTREMELY BRILLIANT COPY OF THE SCARCE FIRST EDITION, in tl original cloth. A few of the plates are mounted, as usual with this Fir Edition.

10. **ALLSTON (WASHINGTON).** Life and Letters. B Jared B. Flagg. *Reproductions from Allston's pictures.* Roy 8vo, unbound, uncut. New York, 189

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 73 fine portraits and othe illustrations, including a portrait of G. Stewart Newton from a privat plate.

11. **AMERICAN COACHING PHOTOGRAPHS.** A Collec tion of over 200 Photographs of Prominent Coaching Parades, witl well-known New Yorkers at the Whip. Mounted in two Albums. 1884-189

A MOST INTERESTING COLLECTION, embracing the following notables C. O. Iselin, H. Fritsch, Pierre Lorillard, Reginald W. Rives, J. R. Roose velt, W. Forbes Morgan, Frederic Bronson, August Belmont, Jr., anc others.

The photographs represent parades and races at Jerome Park, Cedar hurst, Newport, Morris Park, Claremont Park, etc.

12. **AMERICAN STATESMEN.** Edited by John T. Morse, Jr. *Engraved titles and portraits.* 32 vols., including Index, and 2 volumes of the Second Series. 34 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n. d.

FINE SET. STANDARD LIBRARY EDITION.

13. **ANDERSON (ALEXANDER).** Memorial of the First Engraver on Wood in America (Lossing). N. Y. 1872; Catalogue of Books illustrated by Anderson. N. Y. 1885; Collection of 170 engravings by Anderson. Privately printed by Charles L. Moreau, N. Y. 1872. ONE OF 12 COPIES PRINTED. 3 vols., various sizes and bindings.

Accompanying these volumes are a number of loose engravings by Anderson, including his illustrations to "Mother Goose."

14. **ANNALS OF SPORTING AND FANCY GAZETTE (The),** A Magazine, entirely appropriated to Sporting Subjects and Fancy Pursuits, containing everything worthy of Remark on Hunting, Shooting, Coursing, Racing, Fishing, etc., etc. Vols. I to XIII. *Embel[illegible]ed with a large number of colored and plain plates, by Alken, C[illegible]ank, Herring, Thomas and Edwin Landseer, and others; an[illegible]any woodcut illustrations.* 13 vols.; The Turf He[illegible]d, or [illegible] Racing Calendar, 1824-27. 2 vols. Together 15 vo[illegible]ed red morocco, gold line borders and paneled b[illegible]

[illegible]inted f[illegible]vood, Neely and Jones, 1822-28

[illegible] in exec[illegible] sporting publication. A file of 13 [illegible]y co[illegible]plete. The two additional volumes [illegible]lins [illegible]nd.

Digitized by Google

15. **ANSTICE (ROBERT).** Remarks on the comparative advantages of Wheel Carriages of different Structure and Draught. *Illustrated with engraved diagrams.* 8vo, limp boards.
SCARCE. Bridgewater: Printed for the Author, 1790

16. **[APPERLEY (C. J.).]** Memoirs of the Life of the late John Mytton. By Nimrod. *With 11 brilliant colored plates by Henry Alken* (should be 12). 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, gilt edges, by David, original limp cloth covers bound in.
THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. London, 1835

17. [——] Nimrod's Hunting Tours, interspersed with Characteristic Anecdotes, Sayings, and Doings of Sporting Men, including Notices of the principal Crack Riders of England. . . . To which are added Nimrod's Letters on Riding to Hounds. 8vo, boards (hinges cracked), paper label, uncut. London, 1835
FIRST EDITION.

18. [——] The Life of a Sportsman. By Nimrod. *Illustrated with 36 beautifully colored plates by Henry Alken.* Royal 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, emblematic tooling on back and sides, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1842
A SPLENDID COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, with a few of the plates mounted as usual. These plates of Alken are reckoned among the finest of his work.

19. **ARABIAN NIGHTS.** Translated by John Payne, 9 vols.; Tales from the Arabic, 3 vols. Together 12 vols., 8vo, vellum, gilt, gilt tops, uncut. London: Printed for subscribers only, 1884

20. —— A Series of Seventy Original Illustrations to Sir R. F. Burton's "Arabian Nights," and a portrait of Burton, reproduced from the original pictures of Albert Letchford. 8vo, original cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, n. d.

21. **ART.** The Great Masters in the Louvre Gallery. *Beautiful reproductions in the colors of the originals and in photogravure.* 12 sections, folio, in 2 portfolios, mottled sheep, gilt (hinge torn). New York and Paris, 1898-1900
Edition de Grand Luxe, one of 200 copies printed. Text in English.

22. —— How to Study Pictures (Caffin), New York, 1905; The Work of Botticelli. London, n. d.; The World's Painters and their Pictures (Hoyt), Boston, 1899; and others. Together 6 vols., royal 8vo and smaller, cloth.

23. **AUDUBON (JOHN JAMES).** The Birds of America. *Illustrated with 500 colored plates.* 7 vols., New York, 1856; The Quadrupeds of North America. By J. J. Audubon and John Bachman. *Illustrated with 155 colored plates.* 3 vols., New York, 1854 and n. d. Together 10 vols., royal 8vo, original stamped morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1854-56
A HANDSOME SET WITH THE PLATES IN UNSPOTTED CONDITION.

24. **AUDUBON (JOHN J.) AND BACHMAN (JOHN).** The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. *Illustrated with 150*

colored plates drawn from nature by Audubon (some plates mounted on cardboard, a few loose, and a few slightly injured). 2 vols., royal folio, with 3 vols. of text in royal 8vo, half russia (the bindings to the plates have been re-hinged and are a little weak).

New York: Text 1846-54, Plates 1845

This work is now rare, as most of them have been broken up for framing.

25. **AUTOGRAPH LETTERS**, etc. Jos. N. Ireland; Morgan Lewis; Anna Held (3); Jay Gould; Hall Caine; Hamilton Fish; Alan Dale; William Winter, and others. 54 pieces.

25A. **AUTOGRAPH LETTERS.** Sir William Napier; Prof. F. York Powell; Sir David Wilkie; Sir C. L. Eastlake; Lord Egremont; D. Maclise; Bishop Percival, and others. 24 pieces.

26. **AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURES.** James Buchanan; Martin Van Buren; Mayne Reid; A. J. H. Duganne; and Richard Henry Stoddard (2). 5 pieces.

27. **BAGBY (GEORGE W.).** The Old Virginia Gentleman and other Sketches, N. Y. 1910; History of Grace Church, Hamden, Conn. (Coley), New Haven, 1913; School Boy Life in England (Corbin), N. Y. 1898; and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

28. **BAKER (HENRY BARTON).** Our Old Actors. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.

London: Bentley, 1878

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of early Play Bills, 106 fine engraved plates, AND A FINE EARLY IMPRESSION OF A RARE PORTRAIT OF PEG WOFFINGTON. Bookplate of T. C. Venables.

29. **BALLADS.** English and Scottish Popular Ballads. Edited by Francis J. Child. *Portrait.* 5 vols. in ten, 4to, three-quarter red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

Boston: The Riverside Press, [1882-1898]

FINE COPY. Limited Edition.

30. **BARHAM (R. H.).** The Ingoldsby Legends; or, Mirth and Marvels. *Frontispiece by Cruikshank and numerous engraved plates by John Leech.* 2 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt backs, gilt tops.

London: Bentley, 1876

31. **BARRIE (JAMES M.).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Forfarshire, Feb. 4, 1889. To Mr. Dunn. Sending him a manuscript and asking for a proof.

32. **BARRON (LOUIS).** Les Environs de Paris. *Numerous illustrations by G. Fraipont.* 4to, cloth, gilt edges. Paris, n. d.

33. **BASKERVILLE PRESS.** Milton (John). Paradise Lost. A Poem in twelve Books; Paradise Regained, A Poem, in four Books. To which is added Samson Agonistes and Poems upon Several Occasions. 2 vols., 8vo, sprinkled calf.

Birmingham: Printed by John Baskerville, 1758

Nice copy, of the finest specimen of Baskerville's work. The first 69 pages of Vol. 1 are devoted to a life of Milton.

Digitized by Google

34. **BEAUFORT (DUKE OF).** Driving. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1889

LARGE PAPER COPY, one of 250 copies.

35. **BEEKMAN (JAMES W.).** Address delivered before the Saint Nicholas Society of the City of New York (on the Founders of New York), Dec. 4, 1869. Royal 8vo, original wrappers (a little worn), uncut. Published by the Society, 1870

36. **BEHN (MRS. APHRA).** Works. Edited by Montague Summers. *Portrait.* 6 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut and unopened. London: Heinemann, 1915

ONE OF 50 COPIES ON HAND-MADE PAPER.

37. **BELLONI (LUIGI).** Usi di Piazza. Consuetudini nella Compera-vendita di Carrozze. Milan, 1902; [also] La Carrozza, nella Storia della Locomozione. *Colored frontispiece and numerous very fine half-tones.* In one volume, 4to, crushed red levant morocco, handsomely gold tooled back and sides, emblematically ornamented, doublures of olive levant morocco, tooled with small gilt Coaches, moire silk flys, by David. In slip case. Milan, 1901-2

WITH AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION FROM THE AUTHOR ON EACH TITLE. The first work has been inlaid to size.

BEWICK'S MASTERPIECE ON PARCHMENT

38. **BEWICK (THOMAS).** Engraving of the "Chillingham Bull." Small 4to.

ONE OF SIX COPIES ON PARCHMENT. IT IS SAID THAT BEWICK CONSIDERED THIS BLOCK HIS MASTERPIECE.

After a few copies on parchment and paper had been struck off, the block was thoughtlessly laid in the sun, with the result that it split beyond repair.

The present copy bears the presentation inscription from Wm. A. Chatto, and is accompanied by two A. L's. s. from J. W. Bell to W. A. Chatto, regarding the print and relating the facts of the printing of the limited number of copies and the destruction of the block. EXTREMELY RARE.

39. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Catalogue d'une Collection d'Elzevirs, etc., composant le Cabinet de feu M. de Montaran. 12mo, half morocco, uncut. Paris, 1849

40. —— Ludewig (Hermann E.). The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. With additions and corrections by Wm. W. Turner. 8vo, half blue morocco (rubbed). London, 1858

41. —— Bibliotheca Mejicana [Ramirez]. *Priced in ink.* 8vo, half russia (covers loose). London, 1869

42. —— Bibliotheca Piscatoria. With Bibliographical Notes and an Appendix. By T. Westwood and T. Satchell. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1883

43. —— Index to the English Catalogue of Books, Jan. 1881 to Dec. 1889. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1893

Digitized by Google

44. —— Bibliography of Tennyson (1827-1894 inclusive). Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1896

One of 35 copies on Large Paper.

45. —— Forman (H. Buxton). The Books of William Morris described with some account of his doings in Literature and in the allied Crafts. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1897

46. —— Bibliography of the Works of William Morris. By Temple Scott. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1897

47. —— Illustrated Sporting Books. By J. Herbert Slater. 12mo, cloth. London, 1899

48. —— Winship (George Parker). Cabot Bibliography. With an Introductory Essay on the Careers of the Cabots. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1900

49. —— Auction Prices of American Book-Club Publications, 1857-1901. Small 4to, boards, morocco back, uncut.

One of 125 copies. Cleveland: Rowfant Club, 1904

50. —— Rutherford (Livingston). John Peter Zenger, His Press, His Trial, and a Bibliography of Zenger's Imprints. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 8vo, buckram, uncut. New York, 1904

One of 325 copies.

51. —— Illustrated Catalogue De Luxe of the Very Valuable Art Property collected by the late Robert Hoe. *Numerous reproductions.* Thick 4to, parchment wrappers, uncut.

SCARCE. One of 275 copies. New York, 1911

52. —— Colored Plate Books and their Values. Edited by Francis P. Harper. 12mo, cloth. Princeton, 1913

53. —— Catalogue of the American Library of the late George Brinley. 5 Parts, *with printed prices.* 5 vols., 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Boston, v. d.

Fine copy. Scarce.

54. —— The Bibliography of Ruskin (1834-1881). 12mo, cloth. London, n. d.

55. **BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY.** Horace. The Odes and Epodes of Horace. Latin text edited by Clement L. Smith. With versions, Paraphrases, and explanatory notes, by eminent scholars, statesmen and poets, Introduction by Archbishop Ireland. 7 vols. in 9 vols.; (Also) A Thousand Horatian Quotations. With appreciations (Testimonia) of Horace in Ancient Writers. Selected and Classified by Henry A. Metcalf. One vol. *Portrait and plates in two states, one on Japanese paper, and one on plate paper, numerous vignettes, facsimiles of title-pages, etc.* Together, 10 vols. Square 8vo, full brown levant morocco, gilt and inlaid leaf sprays, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1901-1904

One of 467 copies.

Digitized by Google

56. —— André's Journal; an Authentic Record of the Movements and Engagements of the British Army in America from June, 1777, to November, 1778, as recorded from day to day, by Major John André. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. *With 2 portraits of André, one etched by Bicknell, proof on India paper, the other engraved on wood by Hopson, proof on Japanese paper, both signed; title in two states, one on vellum, the other on India paper, and 44 facsimile reproductions of original maps, and plans drawn by Major André.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, vellum, gilt tops, uncut.

One of 467 copies. Boston, 1903

57. —— Dibdin (Thomas Frognall). The Bibliomania or Book-Madness. History, Symptoms and Cure, of this fatal disease. Introduction by Richard Garnett. *With frontispiece to each volume, etched by W. H. W. Bicknell, after original oil paintings by Howard Pyle, made especially for this work, each plate in two states, one a remarque proof on Japanese paper, the other on Holland paper, without remarque.* 4 vols., square 8vo, crushed green levant morocco, inlaid and gilt ornaments on sides, gilt tops, uncut (one back faded). Boston, 1903

One of 483 copies.

58. —— Marat (Jean Paul). Polish letters. Translation from the original unpublished manuscript. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1904

One of 461 copies.

59. —— Henry the Leper (Der Arme Heinrich). Paraphrases by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. With introduction by William P. Trent. *Etched portrait by Bicknell, photogravure plates and facsimile of manuscript.* 2 vols., 4to, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1905

One of 477 copies. Volume 1 is an exact facsimile of the original manuscript never before published.

60. —— Jones (John Paul). Letters. Printed from the unpublished originals. Introductory remarks by General Horace Porter and Franklin B. Sanborn. *Portrait and facsimile of an autograph letter by Jones.* 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1905

Edition Limited, printed on Japanese paper.

61. —— Lamb (Charles). Letters, in which many mutilated works and passages have been restored to their original form. With letters never before published and an Introduction by Henry H. Harper. *Etched frontispieces and titles on Japanese paper, portrait of Lamb, Etched by James Fagan, and printed in two states, facsimiles of letters, etc.* One vol. folio, half vellum, and 4 vols. 8vo, brown boards. Together 5 vols. uncut. Boston, 1905

One of 453 copies, printed on Dutch hand-made paper.

62. —— Thoreau (Henry D.). The First and Last Journeys of Thoreau, lately discovered among unpublished Journals and Manuscripts. Edited by Franklin B. Sanborn. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, uncut. Boston, 1905

One of 489 copies.

Digitized by Google

63. —— Thoreau (Henry David). Sir Walter Raleigh. Lately discovered among Thoreau's Unpublished Manuscripts. Introduction by Franklin B. Sanborn. Edited by Henry A. Metcalf. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf, uncut. Boston, 1905

One of 489 copies.

64. —— The Idylls and Epigram of Theocritus, Bion and Moschus. Edited by Henry A. Metcalf. Introduction by W. C. Lawton. *Engraved title on Japanese paper by J. A. Wilcox, photogravure and other illustrations.* 3 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1905

One of 477 copies. The Greek Text, with the English translation on opposite page.

65. —— Bryant and Thoreau. Unpublished poems by Bryant, "Musings," by William Cullen Bryant; and "Godfrey of Bologne," by Henry D. Thoreau. *Etched and photogravure portraits and facsimiles of both Manuscripts.* Small 4to, vellum, uncut.

One of 470 copies on vellum. Boston, 1907

66. —— Burns (Robert). The Geddes Burns. *Portrait on Japanese paper, facsimile portrait and autograph.* 8vo, full calf, gilt border, uncut. Boston, 1907

One of 473 copies. An exact facsimile of the original.

67. —— Payne-Shelley Letters. The Romance of Mary W. Shelley, John Howard Payne, and Washington Irving. *2 etched portraits, on Japanese paper.* 8vo, half calf, uncut. Boston, 1907

One of 470 copies.

68. —— The Varick Court Inquiry to Investigate the Implication of Colonel Varick (Arnold's Private Secretary) in the Arnold Treason. Edited by Albert Bushnell Hart. *Etched portrait on Japanene paper, by Bicknell and facsimiles of autograph.* Royal 8vo, pigskin, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1907

One of 470 copies.

69. —— Charles Dickens and Maria Beadnell. Private Correspondence. Edited by George P. Baker. *Etched portrait by Bicknell, portraits reproduced from original sketches, one in colors, facsimiles of letters, etc.* Royal 8vo, half vellum, uncut.

One of 493 copies. Boston, 1908

70. —— Dickens (Charles). Speech delivered at Gore House, Kensington, May 10, 1851. Printed from the original Autograph Manuscript. Square 8vo, original blue wrappers, uncut.

Limited edition. Boston, 1909

71. —— Fiske (John). Unpublished Orations. *Etched portrait on Japanese paper, by Bicknell.* 8vo, vellum back, board sides, uncut. Boston, 1909

One of 489 copies.

72. —— Keats (John). Unpublished Poems to his Sister Fanny, April 1818. *Etched title, with two vignette portraits of Keats and*

Digitized by Google

his Sister, and facsimile of the original manuscript. 8vo, buckram sides, uncut. Boston, 1909

One of 489 copies.

73. —— Thoreau (Henry D.). Walden. *Portrait etched by Bicknell, proof on Japanese paper, title-pages etched by W. F. Hopson, in two states, one a proof on vellum, photogravure, and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 8vo, vellum, uncut. Boston, 1909

One of 489 copies.

74. —— Davis (John). Travels in the United States of North America, 1798-1902. Edited by John Vance Cheney. 2 vols., 8vo, vellum back, board sides, uncut. Boston, 1910

One of 487 copies.

75. —— Dickens (Charles). The Dickens-Kolle Letters. Edited by Harry B. Smith. Supplemental to the Letters from Charles Dickens to Maria Beadnell. *With 2 etched portraits on Japanese paper, one by Bicknell, facsimile of autograph letter by Dickens.* 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1910

One of 483 copies.

76. —— First to Ninth Year Books. *Illustrations.* 9 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, v. d.

77. —— A set of Final Proof Etchings, with Title, of "The Varick Court of Inquiry." Specially struck off for Mr. Brewster; Prospectus of "The Letters of Charles Lamb," with Title by E. D. French, and etchings; Fourth Annual Banquet; Prospectus of "Walden"; The Function of the Book Club. By Henry H. Harper. As a lot.

78. **BIRNBAUM (MARTIN).** Catalogue of a Collection of Drawings by Aubrey Beardsley. Introduction by Martin Birnbaum, 1912; Charles Conder. [A biographical sketch.] 1911. 2 pamphlets. 12mo, wrappers.

79. **BIRRELL (AUGUSTINE).** Men, Women and Books; In the Name of the Bodleian; Obiter Dicta, First and Second Series. Together 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1894

80. **BLACKMORE (R. D.).** Lorna Doone. Cleveland, 1890; Ave Roma Immortalis, 2 vols. New York, 1899; Elsie Venner (Holmes), Boston, 1886; and others. Together 7 vols. royal 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

81. **BLAKE (WILLIAM).** Young (Edward). The Complaint and the Consolation; or, Night Thoughts. *With the beautiful series of 43 engravings by William Blake.* Large folio, full maroon levant morocco, gilt tooling, gilt top, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. London: Printed by R. Noble, 1797

A FINE COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

82. **BLANCHAN (NELTJE).** Nature's Garden an aid to Knowledge of our Wild Flowers and their Insect Visitors. *Colored plates and other illustrations.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. New York, 1900

83. **BLEW (WILLIAM C. A.).** Brighton and its Coaches. A History of the London and Brighton Road. *20 illustrations from original water color drawings, all colored by hand.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1894
FIRST EDITION.

84. **BOCCACCIO.** The Decameron. Revised translation by W. K. Kelly. *Portrait and 10 illustrations by Flameng.* 12mo, full maroon morocco, gilt top. London, n. d.
A FINE AND DESIRABLE COPY, having 12 extra plates inserted, and a Manuscript translation of the Tenth Novel of the Third Day, has been inserted at the end.

85. **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER (The).** *Illuminated, and illustrated with engravings from the works of the Great Masters.* Extended to two volumes. Royal 8vo, sheets, uncut.
London: Murray, 1845
THE VOLUME HAS BEEN FURTHER ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of a number of engraved portraits and reproductions of appropriate engravings.

86. —— London, 1704; The Book of Mormon. Salt Lake City, 1883; The Holy Scriptures, translated and corrected by Joseph Smith, 1867; "Jefferson Bible." St. Louis, n. d. 4 vols., 12mo, various bindings.

87. **BOOK OF TABLE TALK (The).** *Numerous woodcuts in text.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1836
FIRST EDITION.

88. **BOOKPLATES.** Ipsen (Ludwig S.). Bookplates. With foreword by Winfred P. Truesdell. *Portrait and reproductions.* 8vo, boards, parchment back, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1904
One of 50 copies printed on Japan paper.

89. —— Hall (Frederick G.). Bookplates. With a short text by R. Clipston Sturgis, Jr. *Reproductions.* 8vo, boards, vellum back, gilt top. Boston, 1905
One of 50 copies printed on Japan vellum, signed by the author.

90. —— Ex Libris. Vol. 1, July, 1896 to April, 1897. Nos. 1 to 4. *Reproductions.* Square 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.
One of 310 copies printed. Washington, n. d.

91. **BOOKS ABOUT ART.** Great Epochs in Art History (Hoppin), Boston, 1901; A History of American Art (Hartmann), 2 vols., Boston, 1902; The Book of the Art of Cennino Cennini (Herringham), N. Y. 1899; and others. *Illustrations.* 13 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and paper.

Digitized by Google

92. **BORROW (GEORGE).** Original MS. Poem, "Conrad Wallenrod." 3 pp., small 4to, unsigned, with corrections.

93. —— Autograph Manuscript Poem beginning: "Now the Wizard's land we enter," etc. 6 stanzas of varying length, written on 3 pp. 4to.

94. **BOSTON.** Iconographic Society. Engraved plates of: The Old State House; Park Street Church; The New South, Church Green; The Hancock House; Faneuil Hall. 6 plates. 4to, in original wrappers.

One of 73 impressions on Imperial Japan paper, and the plates destroyed.

95. **BOULTON (WILLIAM B.).** The Amusements of Old London. *12 illustrations from contemporary sources all colored by hand.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1901

96. **BOURGET (PAUL).** Mensonges. *Illustrated.* Paris, 1890; Salammbo (Flaubert), Paris, 1886; Fromont Jeune et Risler Ainé (Daudet), Paris, 1886; Carmen (Mérimée), Paris), 1890; and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, half morocco and cloth.

97. **BOYDELL'S SHAKESPEARE.** The American Edition of Boydell's Illustrations of the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare. *Illustrated with 100 plates,* some a little foxed. 2 vols., elephant folio, full old paneled russia (bindings different), richly gilt tooled, gilt and gauffred edges. (One binding a little weak in hinges.) New York, 1852

98. **BRINKLEY (CAPTAIN F.).** Japan: Its History, Arts and Literature. *Frontispieces in color and numerous fine illustrations.* 12 vols., 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

ARTISTS' EDITION, one of 500 copies. Boston, [1901]

99. **BROADHOUSE (J.).** The Violin. How to make it, London, n. d.; Gloves, their Annals and Associations (Beck), London, 1883; The Evolution of Bird Song (Witchell), London, 1896. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth.

100. **BRONTË (BRANWELL).** Autograph Manuscript Poem, "Queen Mary's Grave." 3 pp., 8vo. Signed in three places.

The Second and Third pages are occupied by the poem, which is signed at the commencement with unusual fulness: *"P. B. Brontë, Nov. 11, 1836, Haworth."* The poem is also signed at the end in pencil, with the initials *"P. B. B."* At the commencement is also a third dated set of initials, *"P. B. B. Dec. 10, 1836."*

The first page and a half are occupied by what appears to be a short prose sketch, ending with eight lines of verse.

THE WHOLE PIECE IS ENTIRELY UNPUBLISHED.

101. **BROUGH (ROBERT B.).** Life of Sir John Falstaff. *Illustrated with 20 fine etched plates by George Cruikshank.* Imp. 8vo, original cloth, design by Cruikshank on cover, gilt top, uncut.

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. London, 1858

Digitized by Google

102. **BROWN HORATIO F.).** Life on the Lagoons. London, 1894; A Wanderer in London (Lucas), London, n. d.; A Wanderer in Florence (Lucas), N. Y. 1912; and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

103. **BROWNE (SIR THOMAS).** Hydriotaphia. Urne-Buriall; or, a Discourse of the Sepulchral Urnes lately found in Norfolk. Small 4to, elaborately stamped and gilt roan, gilt top, uncut. Cambridge, 1907

One of 385 copies printed at the Riverside Press.

104. **BROWNING (ELIZABETH B.).** Sonnets from the Portuguese. *Illustrated by Ludvig Sandoe Ipsen.* Oblong 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston, n. d.

105. —— Autograph Manuscript Poem, "The Cathedral"; "To my dearest Papa on his Birthday, May 28, 1816," and others, one signed with initials. Written on 4 pp., 4to.

106. **BROWNING (ELIZABETH BARRETT).** Original Autograph Manuscript Verses inscribed to the Rev. G. B. Hunter "with my poems omitting his name." Written on 2 pp., small 4to.

THIS IS EVIDENTLY THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF THE VERY BEAUTIFUL POEM DESCRIBED BY MRS. BROWNING IN THE COPY OF "SERAPHIM AND OTHER POEMS" WHICH WAS IN THE BUXTON FORMAN COLLECTION. IT IS ONE OF MRS. BROWNING'S LOVELIEST POEMS, AND THERE ARE MANY DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THIS MANUSCRIPT AND THE ONE IN THE BOOK. WE REPRINT THE FIRST TWO STANZAS.

"These books which never name your name,
(All perfect utterance foils them)
Accept, dear friend—and do not blame
The silence which despoils them.

There is a silence which includes
Expression at completest
As oft in sylvan solitudes
Society seems sweetest."

107. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 12mo. Rome, April 13, [1861]. To W. M. Thackeray.

A FINE AND INTERESTING LETTER concerning a contribution by her to the "Cornhill" Magazine, and referring to her and her husband's unpopularity in England at the time, which was so marked that Mrs. Browning doubted whether her poem would be accepted.

"Dear Mr. Thackeray—You asked me too long ago for a contribution to your magazine—too long ago in every sense perhaps—for here is my husband who suggests that, being a very ill adorer with you all, in England just now . . . . I may not be welcome between the wind & your nobility at Cornhill.

"But in that case you will return my verses enclosed, & no harm will be done—if indeed it is no harm to send love to dear Annie & Minnie whom I never forget.

"Yes,—and don't I remember Mr. Thackeray's kindness to little Penini, who grows big, & is learning Latin, & riding a pony, & is not much [illegible]ged otherwise." Etc.

[illegible]ograph Manuscript. "To Evening"; "On a Rose [illegible] morning," and "To dearest Henrietta on her [illegible]ten on 2 pp., 4to.

Digitized by Google

109. —— Autograph Manuscript Verses. Four short Poems: "Prince of Wales"; "King of Prussia"; "Rogers"; "Herr Dobler." 4 pp., small 4to. Unsigned.

110. **BROWNING.** Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Barrett, 1845-46. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1899

111. **BRYANT (WILLIAM CULLEN).** The Embargo; or, Sketches of the Times. A Satire. 12mo, three-quarter blue morocco, gilt top, uncut (title repaired).
Boston: Printed for the Author, 1809

A FINE UNCUT COPY OF THE SECOND EDITION, which, however, contains a number of pieces WHICH APPEAR HERE FOR THE FIRST TIME. The First Edition is considered unobtainable, as only four or five copies are known.

112. —— Poems. Edited by Washington Irving. 12mo, three-quarter red morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1832

FINE COPY. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 28 fine portraits, views, fanciful pieces, etc.

A SUMPTUOUS EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED WORK

113. **BRYANT (WILLIAM CULLEN).** Poems. 2 vols., extended to four; Prose Works. 2 vols., extended to three; Life of Bryant, by Parke Godwin, 2 vols., extended to six. Together 13 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1883-84

A MOST COMPLETELY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED SET, containing nearly 1000 added illustrations, of which nearly 500 are portraits, five of which are from private plates; the remainder consist of views and other illustrations on steel and wood, inlaid and mounted where needed.

There are also included Autograph Letters of Bryant and Parke Godwin, together with 10 magazine excerpts.

Head- and tail-piece have been applied throughout the volumes of the "Life."

114. —— The Odyssey and Iliad of Homer, 4 vols. Boston, 1873-80; The New Life (Dante), London, 1900; Book of Songs (Heine), New York, 1887; and others. Together 14 vols., various sizes and bindings.

115. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Roslyn, Nov. 8, 1850. To Henry B. Hirst. Regrets that he cannot approach the democratic candidate for Governor, Horatio Seymour, as they belong to different wings of the Democratic Party. (Slightly damp-stained.)

116. **BRYCE (JAMES).** Studies in Contemporary Biography. N. Y. 1903; Life of Edward White Benson, Archbishop of Canterbury (Benson), London, 1901; Life of Voltaire (Tallentyre). N. Y. 1910; Letters of Lord Acton to Mary Gladstone. N. Y. 1904. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth.

117. **BUCHANAN (JAMES).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Wheatland, April 27, 1853. To Henry B. Hirst. (Damp-stained.) Regarding a recommendation.

118. **BURROUGHS (JOHN).** Natural History of Selborne & Observations on Nature. By Gilbert White. Introduction by John

Digitized

Burroughs. *Illustrations by Clifton Johnson.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1895

FIRST EDITION.

119. —— Time and Change. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1912

FIRST EDITION.

120. **BURNS (ROBERT).** Works. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by James Currie. Extended to two volumes, 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1824

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 131 portraits, plates, etc., which include 7 portraits of Burns, 18 other portraits, 99 views, fanciful plates and other illustrations, 5 facsimiles, besides magazine excerpts and clippings.

121. —— Works, with a complete Life of the Poet. *Engraved titles and illustrations.* 2 vols., extended to four, royal 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Glasgow, 1853

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of nearly 300 portraits and other pieces, comprising 32 portraits of Burns, 80 other portraits, 175 views, fanciful plates, etc., 4 facsimiles, 3 magazine excerpts, clippings, etc.

122. **BURNS (ROBERT, the Younger).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Dumfries, Feb. 4, 1837. To Mr. Clements.

A LETTER OF CONSIDERABLE INTEREST FROM THE POET'S SON, CONCERNING HIS FATHER AND THE IDENTITY OF "CLARINDA" to whom his father as "Sylvander" addressed his famous series of love letters.

"You wished for some information about Burns' 'Clarinda' but the circumstance escaped my recollection until reminded of it to-day.

" 'Clarinda' was a Widow lady who resided in the same street with the Poet when he was in Edinburgh and there he became acquainted with her. In 1801-2 she sold the letters the Poet had written to her . . . . The lady's name is (for she is still living) Mrs. MacLehose. I remember seeing her twice in 1802. She seemed about 30 years of age, short in stature, inclined to be corpulent and red faced."

123. **BURTON (CAPT. RICHARD F.).** The Proof Sheets of Vols. 1 and 2 of the Benares Edition of "The Arabian Nights." 8vo, sheets, enclosed in a cloth box (worn).

Replete with manuscript corrections by Burton, and on the first page, with the design in maze fashion, he has written "*This will do very well. R. F. B.*" On the last page of Vol. 1, he has written "*In every volume the Arabic must come at the end.*" Pp. 49-80 of the second volume are wanting.

124. **BURTON (WILLIAM E.).** Cyclopedia of Wit and Humor of America, Ireland, Scotland and England. *Illustrated with 24 portraits on steel besides many wood engravings.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half red morocco. New York, n. d.

125. **BYRON (LORD).** Works. *Engraved title and portrait.* Extended to three volumes, royal 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Murray, 1842

SPLENDIDLY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 22 portraits of Byron, 202 other portraits, and 213 views and illustrations, all well-selected and appropriate to the work. Laid in the first volume, is Henry Morford's poem, "The Rest of Don Juan," inscribed to the shade of Byron.

Digitized by Google

126. —— Conversations of Lord Byron. By Thomas Medwin. *Portrait and facsimile.* 2 vols., 12mo, polished calf, by Tout (lacks title of vol. 2). London, n. d.

127. —— A. L. s., 2½ pages 4to, Albany, Oct. 5, 1814. To J. Perry (of the Morning Chronicle), relative to the denial of his marriage to Miss Milbank. A most important letter.

> *" . . . I need not add that I write this in confidence and privately to Mr. Perry rather than the Editor. Do not forget to tell me why and how you came to deny so positively a truth which has for the last fortnight been no secret, as I suspect michief (and consequently a woman) to be your authority."*

128. —— A. L. s. "Byron." 3 pages 8vo, October 31, 1815. Proposed to execute a deed, and speaks of Lady Noel's age being 64. (Lady Noel was Lady Byron's mother.) Very interesting letter.

> *" . . . To be serious, it appears to me that no lawyer or man of common sense could have started such an objection, unless for the purpose of impediment and vexation to the parties concerned . . ."* Etc.

129. —— A. L. s. "Noel Byron." 1 page 8vo, April 2, 1822. To John Taaffe. On business matters.

130. —— A. L., 1 page 8vo. (April 1822.) To John Taaffe, Esq. Inlaid.

> *"That Mr. Dunham will see justice done on both sides, I do not doubt, but even if he should not, I will have the business brought before parliament. I should like to know if unarmed men are to be cut down at City gates with impunity. . . ."* Etc.

131. —— Original Autograph Manuscript Poem. 1 page 12mo, consisting of 3 stanzas of 4 lines each. The first of these stanzas beginning: "Then lonely be this latest hour."

132. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Ravenna, Oct. 28, 1820. To R. B. Hoppner, relative to Scott's "The Abbot" and "The Monastery."

> *"Your lines are good and true—too true to trust to the Barbarian post. The Queen appears to triumph . . . I have Scott's 'Abbot' which is not his best—a sequel to the 'Monastery' which Murray has just sent me,"* etc.

133. **CALIFORNIA.** Printed Announcement of "A Public Ball" to be given in honor of THE ARRIVAL OF THE FIRST OVERLAND MAIL FROM CALIFORNIA, Oct. 14, 1858. *With a cut of a Stage-coach drawn by 4 horses.* 12mo.

> THIS INTERESTING MEMENTO contains a list of the Managers of the Ball. A contemporary endorsement on the back "Fort Smith, Arkansas" probably indicates the place of the Ball.

134. **CAPTAIN GRONOW'S** Recollections and Anecdotes of the Camp, the Court and the Clubs. London, 1864; Henry Crabbe Robinson's Diary, 2 vols., London, 1872; Sir Joshua Reynolds, his Life and Art (Gower), London, 1902; and others. *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half calf.

135. **CAREW (THOMAS).** Poems and Masque. Edited by Joseph Woodfall Ebsworth. *Portrait.* 8vo, crushed dark blue le-

Digitized by Google

vant morocco, gilt back, gilt paneled sides, gilt top, uncut, by Macdonald. London, 1893

One of 105 copies on LARGE PAPER.

136. **CARICATURES.** A Collection of the etched Carciatures of James Sayer, comprising his Portraits of Public Characters, Outlines of the Opposition, etc., 154 plates in all, mounted on thick blue paper. Folio, old half red morocco (worn, and leaves loose). London, 1782-1810

A FINE COLLECTION, which includes a number of UNPUBLISHED AND PRIVATE PLATES. The caricatures of Sayer were mainly in favor of Pitt against Fox, and it is said that Fox declared Sayer's pencil had done him more harm than all the attacks he had had to face in Parliament.

137. **CARLYLE (THOMAS).** Complete Works. *Portraits and illustrations.* 20 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1884

Parchment Edition, one of 375 copies printed.

138. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Chelsea, May 26, 1872. To Miss Clara Thomson. Written throughout in blue pencil.

A FINE AND IMPORTANT LETTER ON WOMEN'S RIGHTS.

"I can assure you I have read with a great deal of satisfaction and approval, and with considerable surprise too, not expecting from a young Lady the clearest and soundest utterance I have yet heard on this miserable woman-versus-man questn.; surely the most tragic and anarchic that ever rose in any epoch," etc.

139. **CARROLL (HOWARD).** Twelve Americans. Their Lives and Times. *Portraits.* 12mo, half maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1883

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 86 portraits and other illustrations.

140. **CATHEDRAL CHURCHES** of England and Wales. London, 1884; Don Quixote. *Illustrated by Doré.* London, n. d.; Paradise Lost (Milton). *Illustrated by Doré.* N. Y. and London, n. d. 3 vols., 4to, cloth and morocco.

141. **CATLIN (GEORGE).** North American Indian Portfolio. Hunting Scenes and Amusements of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America. *Text and 25 colored plates.* Large folio, original half calf (rubbed and worn). London: George Catlin, 1844

THE ARTIST'S OWN COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH ON FLY-LEAF.

142. **CERVANTES (MIGUEL DE).** Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish. *Embellished with numerous fine engravings from pictures painted by Robert Smirke.* 4 vols., tall 8vo, half crushed brown levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

A VERY FINE COPY. London, 1818

143. **CHATTERJII (MOHINI M.).** The Bhagavad Gîtâ or the Lord's Day. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1896

144. **CHATTERTON (THOMAS).** Works, including his Life, by G. Gregory, and Miscellaneous Poems. [Preface by Robert

Digitized by Google

Southey.] 3 vols., 8vo, half brown straight-grain morocco, gilt backs, rich tooling, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman. London, 1803

An exceptionally fine, tall copy.

145. **CHESTERTON (G. K.).** Charles Dickens. *2 portraits in photogravure.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, n. d. [1906]

First Edition.

146. **CHEVALIER (L'ABBE C.).** Promenades Pittoresques en Touraine. Histoire, Legendes, Monuments, Paysages. *Profusely illustrated.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, red morocco back, gilt edges. Tours, 1869

147. **CHILDS (EMERY E.).** A History of the United States, from the Discovery of America in 1492 to the Year 1885. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top. New York, 1886

148. **CLARETIE (JULES).** Monsieur le Ministre; Monsieur de Camors, by Octave Feuillet; Le Père Goriot, by H. De Balzac; Madame Bovary, by Gustave Flaubert. *Illustrated with fine full-page etchings by E. Abot, D. Mordant, Wallet, and others.* Together 4 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt edges. Paris, n. d.

149. **CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).** A. L. s., 1 p. 4to, Elmira, April something, 1869. To Mr. Bliss. Signed "Mark."

An important and fine letter, relating to his "Innocents Abroad."

"Jam the Queen of Greece in anywhere. She is the daughter of the Emperor of Russia and can stand it . . . I think the "Suppositions" I dealt in about the oyster shells were not funny, but foolish—& so, being disgusted, I marked them out & was sorry I had ever printed them," etc.

Accompanying the letter are: an etched portrait by Bicknell, dated 1868. Proof on India paper; illustrated circulars about the work (2); Title-page and leaf of dedication to his mother, of the First Edition; and pp. 411-418, containing Chap. XXXIX, relating to Smyrna and the "Mysterious Oyster Mine."

150. —— Autograph Manuscript "To the Reader." 3 pp., 12mo, signed "Mark Twain," London, July 7. No year.

An unpublished manuscript, regarding the "New York Herald" letters, Clemens stating that he only publishes them *"in this form"* to *"forestall some small pirate or other in the book trade."*

This Letter "To the Reader" was written for "The Innocents Abroad," but in the Edition de Luxe, the following is the only reference in the Preface to the letters referred to: "I have also inserted portions of several letters written for the 'New York Tribune' and the 'New York Herald.'"

151. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Elmira, June 27, 1870. To Mr. Bliss. Signed "Mark."

"Yes the 'Reading the Innocents' is good—tip-top." Then follows comment on Mr. Langdon's condition of health.

152. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Elmira, August 2, 1870. To Mr. Bliss. Signed "Mark."

A fine letter regarding his publishing contracts.

"I never have had the slightest idea of publishing with anybody but you . . . You see you can't get it out of your head that I am a sort of rascal, but I ain't. I can stick to you just as long as you can stick to me, & give you odds . . ." Etc.

153. —— Autograph Note on postcard, signed with initials. April 17, 1877. To American Publishing Co., Asking that a copy of "Sawyer" and "Sketches" be sent to A. C. Grimes.

154. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Rouen, Oct. 29, 1894.

"Mr. Chas. L. Webster is hereby placed in full control of my interests connected with the American Publishing Company of Hartford, & is amply empowered to act for me in all matters appertaining thereto."

155. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Rouen, Oct. 29, 1894. To "Dear Frank." Signed "S. L. C." Tear mended.

Asking that copies of "Pudd'nhead" be sent to H. H. Rogers and another, when published.

156. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. London, May 31, 1897. To Librarian of Congress. Application for renewal of copyright of "The Innocents Abroad."

157. —— A. L. s., 1 p., small 4to. York, Maine, Sept. 23, 1902. To Mr. Bliss. Asking him to *"keep a sharp lookout on the falling-in copyrights,"* and mentioning Mrs. Clemens' very serious illness. Signed *"Clemens."*

158. —— Works. *Engraved titles and illustrations.* 25 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. Hartford, 1899-1907

Edition De Luxe.

159. **CLEMENT (CLARA ERSKINE).** Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art. Boston, 1883; Handbook of Architectural Styles (Rosengarten), London, n. d.; An Introduction to the Study of Gothic Architecture (Parker), London, 1884; and others. Together 5 vols., 12mo, cloth.

160. **CLINTON (DE WITT).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Albany, August 26, 1827; [also] D. s., 1 p., folio. N. Y. Sept. 28, 1814. 2 pieces.

161. **COCKTON (HENRY).** The Life and Adventures of Valentine Vox the Ventriloquist. *With illustrations by T. Onwhyn.* 8vo, cloth. London, n. d.

162. **COCLES (BARTHELEMY).** La Physionomie Naturelle et la Chiromance. *Numerous woodcuts.* 12mo, original vellum. A Rouen, 1679

163. **COLORED PLATES.** The Bardic Museum of Primitive British Literature and other admirable Rarities, forming the Second Volume of the Musical, Poetical, and Historical Relicks of the Welsh Bards and Druids. English translations, etc., by Edward Jones. *Colored frontispiece engraved by Rowlandson. With Music.* 4to, contemporary half calf (rubbed). London, 1802

Privately printed. Scarce.

164. —— The Cutter, in Five Lectures upon the Art and Practice of Cutting Friends, Acquaintances and Relations. *Illustrated with 6 colored plates by J. A. Atkinson, five of which are folding*

Digitized by Google

plates. 8vo, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt back, line tooled sides with corner fleurons, uncut. London, 1808

FIRST EDITION.

165. —— [Bunbury (Henry).] An Academy for Grown Horsemen, containing the completest Instructions for Walking, Trotting, Cantering, Galloping, Stumbling, and Tumbling. The Annals of Horsemanship, etc. The Author Geoffrey Gambado. *Illustrated with 29 very spirited colored plates by Thomas Rowlandson after H. Bunbury.* Two parts in one volume. 8vo, original boards (covers loose), uncut, paper label. In half red morocco slip case. London, 1809

A tall and practically Large Paper copy of the First Issue of this Edition, with the two leaves of advertisement by the Editor, one to each part.

166. —— [Combe (William).] The Dance of Life. A Poem. *Illustrated with the series of 26 colored plates by Thomas Rowlandson.* Royal 8vo, original boards, rebacked, uncut. (Name on title and one or two leaves repaired.)

FIRST EDITION. London: R. Ackermann, 1817

167. —— [Combe (William).] Doctor Syntax in Paris, or, a Tour in search of the Grotesque. *With 18 full-page colored plates in the style of Rowlandson.* Royal 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges. London, 1820

FIRST EDITION. Very Scarce, and a Fine Copy.

168. —— [Combe (William).] The Tour of Doctor Syntax through London; or, the Pleasure and Miseries of the Metropolis. A Poem by Doctor Syntax. *Vignette title and 19 full-page colored plates in the style of Rowlandson.* Royal 8vo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Larkins. London, 1820

A FINE TALL COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION.

169. —— Lessons of Thrift. By "A Member of the Save-all Club." *Illustrated with the series of 12 beautifully colored plates by Robert Cruikshank.* Royal 8vo, original boards, rebacked, uncut. In half red morocco slip case. London, 1820

FIRST EDITION.

170. —— [Chatto (W. A.).] The Old English Squire. A Poem in Ten Cantos. By John Careless. *Illustrated with 24 brilliant colored plates in the manner of Rowlandson.* Imp. 8vo, original cloth (hinges weak), paper labels, uncut. In half green morocco slip case. London, 1821

LARGE PAPER COPY. Bookplate of Edward Daly.

171. —— [Mitford (John).] My Cousin in the Army; or, Johnny Newcome on the Peace Establishment. A Poem. By a Staff Officer. *7 colored plates only.* Royal 8vo, original boards, rebacked, uncut. Sold w. a. f. In half red morocco case.

FIRST EDITION. London, 1822

Digitized by Google

172. —— Another copy. *Illustrated with 27 colored plates.* 12mo, original boards, uncut, rebacked, with a portion of label. In half red morocco slip case. London: R. Ackermann, [1825]

173. —— [Barker (H. M.).] Greenwich Hospital, a Series of Naval Sketches, descriptive of the Life of a Man-of-War's Man. By an old Sailor. *Illustrated with 12 full-page colored plates by George Cruikshank.* 4to, original boards, rebacked, paper label on side (scraped), uncut. In cloth slip case. London, 1826

FIRST EDITION.

174. —— Ireland (W. H.). Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. *Illustrated with fine colored plates by George Cruikshank.* 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges. London, 1823-25-27-28

A FINE CLEAN COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. This copy has in addition to the engraved title-pages with the Cumberland imprint to all four volumes (one without date and the other three with date 1828), the printed titles of Fairburn to Vols. 1, 2 and 3 dated 1823, 1825 and 1827.

175. —— The History of the Wars occasioned by The French Revolution. By William Nicholson. *Illustrated with numerous full-page colored plates.* Folio, old calf (worn). London, n. d.

176. —— The Illustrated Pocket Library of Plain and Colored Plate Books. *Illustrated with numerous plates, mainly in color, after Rowlandson, Alken, Cruikshank, and others.* 11 vols., 16mo, cloth, paper labels, uncut. London and New York, v. d.

Comprising: Adventures of a Post Captain; The Dance of Life; Windsor Castle; Real Life in London; Frank Fairlegh; Adventures of Johnny Newcome in the Navy; The Life of an Actor; Life in London; Gamonin; The Old English Squire.

177. —— Vernet (Carl). Petits Metiers de Paris. *Illustrated with the complete series of 100 fine colored lithograph plates by Carl Vernet.* Folio, half morocco, gilt back, title on side (a little rubbed). [Paris, n. d.]

A GOOD COPY OF THIS SCARCE COLLECTION OF PARISIAN "CRIES."

178. **COLORED VIEWS OF LONDON.** 101 Colored Views of London, from Ackermann's "Repository of Arts." 8vo and 4to, mounted in a 4to volume, half brown morocco, lettered on back "Papsworth's London Views." London, 1809-1817

A FINE COLLECTION.

179. **COLTON (JULIA M.).** Annals of Old Manhattan, 1609-1664. *With numerous illustrations.* 8vo, half cloth, uncut. New York, [1901]

EXTRA-ILLUSTRARTED by the insertion of 16 portraits, views, etc.

180. **COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER).** His Own Book of Privileges 1502. Photographic Facsimile of the Manuscript in the Archives of the Foreign Office in Paris . . . the Translation and Transliteration by George F. Barwick. The Introduction by Henry Harrisse. Edited with Preface by Benjamin Franklin Stevens. *Colored frontispiece.* Folio, maple boards and half pigskin, with clasps, uncut. London, 1893

Digitized by Google

181. **COLVIN (SIDNEY).** John Keats, his Life and Poetry, etc. *Portrait in color, and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1917

182. **CONRAD (JOSEPH).** A. L. s., 2 pp., oblong 8vo. Wye, April 9, 1919. To Mr. Eric. A fine chatty letter.

"The D. mail pressing me for an article for their Peace No. I think I'll have to do it for them. I don't want to appear ungracious and I am well on with the end of it. So I can afford the time," etc.

183. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 12mo. Kent, Oct. 7, 1919. To "My dear old friend."

"I know you will like to hear that the first act of the G. A. is well advanced. I'll tell you all about this and other things when we meet," etc.

184. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to, with initials. Kent, April 13, 1920. To Mr. Eric.

"I have the text of three vols. ready here for Heinemann and shall despatch it to him to-morrow," etc.

185. **CONWAY (MONCURE D.).** Life of Thomas Paine. To which is added a Sketch of Paine by William Cobbett (hitherto unpublished). 2 vols., 8vo, sheets, uncut. New York, 1892

FIRST EDITION. SPLENDIDLY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of suitable portraits, many of which are from contemporary sources. In addition, there are a few portraits, clippings, etc., which have not been placed.

186. **COOKE (P. P.).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Vineyard, near Millwood, Va., May 11, 1848. To Henry B. Hirst. Promising to contribute to his proposed publication. Cooke was a friend of Poe's and wrote a Memoir of him.

187. **COOPER (JAMES FENIMORE).** Works. *Engraved titles and illustrations by Darley.* 32 vols., 12mo, half calf (a few bindings scraped). New York, 1872

188. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. New York, March 18, 1845. To John Fagan. Enclosing him money to pay a draft. (A little damp-stained.)

189. **COOPER (WILLIAM M.).** Flagellation & the Flagellants. A History of the Rod in all Countries, from the Earliest Period. *Numerous illustrations.* 12mo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. London: Hotten, n. d.

190. **COPWAY (GEORGE,** Ojibway Indian Chief). L. s., 3 pp., 4to. New York, June 12, 1851. To Henry B. Hirst. Announcing the intended publication of a paper for the Indian Race, and asking him to contribute to it. Mentions that he has the support of J. F. Cooper, Gilmore Simms, Schoolcraft, Irving, etc.

191. **COSTUME.** The Book of Costume; or, Annals of Fashion, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By a Lady of Rank. Extended to two volumes, 8vo, unbound, uncut. London, 1847

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of a great number of fine plates illustrating the costumes of various nations, many being in color. These plates have been loosely laid in, ready for the binder. Accompanying the work are about 50 additional plates, many in color, which have not been prepared by the extra-illustrator.

192. **COWPER (WILLIAM).** Poems. London, 1782; The Task. London, 1785. 2 vols., 8vo, crushed maroon levant morocco, backs and sides richly gold tooled, gilt edges, by Birdsall.
London, 1782-85

The First volume is the second issue of the First Edition, without the suppressed Preface by John Newton, but with the errata, and the errors in pagination on pages 162 and 343. The Second volume is the FIRST EDITION of "The Task," and the first appearance of "John Gilpin," incorporated with the poet's collected writings.

193. —— Poems. Edited by Rev. J. S. Memes. Extended to two volumes, 12mo, half black morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Glasgow, 1853

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 115 portraits and views, together with a Memoir of Cowper, and a map.

194. **[COXE (REV. ARTHUR CLEVELAND).]** St. Jonathan, the Lay of a Scald. Cantos I and II [all published]. Bound in one volume, 12mo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. New York, 1838

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

195. **CRABBE (GEORGE).** Poems. Edited by Adolphus William Ward. 3 vols., 8vo, crushed dark blue levant morocco, line tooling, gilt tops, uncut, by Macdonald.
Cambridge: University Press, 1905

A handsome copy of the "Cambridge English Classics."

196. **CROMWELL (OLIVER).** Cromwelliana. A Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged; from the Year 1642 to his Death, 1658; with a continuation of other Transactions to the Restoration. *Illustrations.* Small folio, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Westminster, 1810

ONE OF 250 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 124 fine and well-selected steel and copper portraits and views.

197. **CROSS (THOMAS).** Autobiography of a Stage Coachman. *Illustrated with 45 plates in two states, one in color, by Rowlandson, Alken, and others.* 2 vols., 4to, half vellum, uncut.
ONE OF 50 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER. London, 1904

198. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Points of Humour. *Illustrated with 20 colored plates besides woodcuts, after the designs of George Cruikshank.* The Two Parts in one volume, royal 8vo, full polished calf, line tooling, gilt top, uncut, original wrapper of Part II bound in, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. London, 1823-24

A FINE TALL COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

Digitized by Google

199. —— Phrenological Illustrations; or, An Artist's View of the Craniological System of Doctors Gall and Spurzheim. *Illustrated with 6 colored plates, comprising 31 illustrations.* Oblong 4to, half blue morocco, original wrappers (restored) bound in (a few edges torn, and one margin restored). London, 1826

FIRST EDITION.

200. —— Illustrations of Time. *Etched title and 6 colored plates comprising 35 illustrations.* Oblong 4to, half dark blue morocco. London, 1827

FIRST EDITION.

201. —— The Novelist's Library. Edited by Thomas Roscoe. *Profusely illustrated by George Cruikshank* [last two volumes, by others]. 19 vols., 12mo, half dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1831-33

ALL FIRST EDITIONS, and with the exception of a few slight foxings form a pleasing set.

202. —— Scenes from the Life of Edward Lascelles, Gent. *Etched frontispieces and titles by Cruikshank.* 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut (name on titles). London, 1837

FIRST EDITION. Bookplate and autograph of Sir Thomas Molyneux.

203. —— 1851; or, The Adventures of Mr. and Mrs. Sandboys and Family, who came up to London to "Enjoy Themselves," and to See the Great Exhibition. By Henry Mayhew and George Cruikshank. *Illustrated with numerous folding and full-page plates by Cruikshank* (slight tear in one). 8vo, half morocco.

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE. London [1851]

204. —— History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, with Memoirs of the Union, and Emmet's Insurrection in 1803. By W. H. Maxwell. *Numerous plates by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, half green morocco. London: Bohn, 1852

205. —— Ireland (W. H.). Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. *Engraved titles. Illustrated with numerous folding plates in black and white.* 4 vols., 8vo, three-quarter dark green morocco, gilt edges, by Tout.

London: John Cumberland, 2 Cumberland Terrace, n. d.

Fine copy, with the plates backed with linen.

206. **CRUIKSHANK AND PHIZ.** The Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman. London, 1871; The Comic Almanac for 1853. London, 1853; The Gin-Shop, n. d.; An Essay on the Genius of George Cruikshank (Thackeray), London, 1884; George Cruikshank, Artist and Humorist (Hamilton); A Memoir of Phiz (Kitton), London, 1882. *Numerous illustrations.* 6 vols., 8vo and smaller, cloth and paper.

207. **CUNNINGHAM (PETER).** The Story of Nell Gwyn, and the Sayings of Charles the Second. 4to, sheets in portfolio, uncut. New York, 1883

One of 100 copies. EXTRA ILLUSTRATED with numerous fine PROOF PORTRAITS on India and Japan paper of Nell Gwyn and other beauties, besides numerous pertinent clippings, excerpts, etc.

Digitl

208. **CYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL QUOTATIONS** (Hoyt), New York, n. d.; Poetical Works (Moore), New York, 1850; The Seasons (Thomson), New York, n. d.; and others. Together 5 vols., royal 8vo and 8vo, half morocco.

209. **DAGLEY (R.)** Death's Doings. *Illustrated with 30 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, three-quarter morocco, gilt tops, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Boston, 1828

FINE COPY, from the Second London Edition, with considerable additions. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 13 portraits and 16 views and other illustrations.

210. **DALLAS (J. A.).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to. New York, Sept. 4, 1853. To Henry B. Hirst. Urging him to come to New York and settle there.

"I'll engage to have your enemy Herbert put under perpetual bonds to keep within the bounds of the Cedars . . . Don't tilt that Demi John that stands in the closet under the bookcase too often, save some till I come on again," etc.

211. **DANCE OF DEATH.** Todten-Tantz Wie derselbe in der loblichen und weitberuhmten Stadt Basel. *Title within engraved border and numerous engraved plates.* Small 4to, polished black calf (one or two leaves injured and several smaller than the others). Franckfurt, 1696

212. —— Het Schouw-Toneel des Doods. Door Salomon van Rusting. *Illustrated with copperplates. Engraved title mounted.* 12mo, old mottled calf (a little worn). Amsterdam, 1741

213. —— La Danse des Morts comme elle est depeinte dans la louable et célèbre Ville de Basle. *Title within engraved border and copperplates designed, and engraved from the originals of Matthieu Merian.* Small 4to, half vellum. Basel, 1744

214. —— Die menschliche Sterblichkeit unter dem Titel Todten-Tanz. *Frontispiece and copperplates.* Small 4to, half calf (rubbed). Hamburg, 1759

215. —— Freund Heins Erscheinungen in Holbeins Manier, von J. R. Schellenberg. *Frontispiece and fine copperplates.* 12mo, old sheep (hinges weak). Winterthur, 1785

216. —— Emblems of Mortality, *representing in upwards of fifty cuts, Death seizing all ranks and degrees of people.* 12mo, old sheep. London, 1789

Two additional plates have been inserted.

217. —— Explication de la Danse des Morts de la Chaise-Dieu, fresque inédite du XVe siècle. Précédée de quelques détails sur les autres monumens de ce genre, Par Achille Jubinal. *Frontispiece, and a colored panorama of figures accompanied by Death* (on linen). 4to, boards. Paris, 1841

With bookplate of E. S. Williams.

Digitized by Google

218. —— Die Baseler Todtentanze in getruen Abbildungen. Von H. F. Massmann. Text in small 8vo, *accompanied by an Atlas of 81 engravings on 22 copperplates, followed by 27 facsimiles from the celebrated Block-Book in the Library of Heidelberg*, 4to. Together 2 vols., half morocco, in a morocco solander case.

One of the best works on this subject. Leipzig, 1847

219. —— Les Danses des Morts. Dissertations et Recherches . . . accompagnées de La Danse Macabre . . . par George Kastner. *Illustrated with 20 lithographed plates and Music by Kastner.* 4to, boards, morocco back. Paris, 1852

220. —— Trionfo e Danza della Morte o Danza Macabra. Con osservazioni storiche ed artistiche di Giuseppe Vallardi. *Illustrated with plain and colored plates, one linen-backed.* Small folio, half morocco, gilt top. Milano, 1859

221. —— Der Todtentanz in der Marienkirche zu Berlin. Bild und text herausgegeben von Wilhelm Lubke. *4 folding plates.* 4to, boards. Berlin, 1861

222. —— Illustrations of Death's Ramble, from the "Whims & Oddities" of T. Hood. By Edward Hull. *Illustrated with 7 plates in color, the first of which is reproduced in black and white on title.* 4to, half morocco. London, n. d.

223. —— La Danse des Morts, composée par H. Hess. *Illustrated with 40 colored plates from the fresco paintings on the cemetery wall of St. Johns Church at Basle.* 4to, cloth (one hinge split). Bale, n. d.

224. **DART (J.).** History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and the onec-adjoining Monastery. *Illustrated with fine copperplates by J. Cole.* Folio, old calf, rebacked. London, 1726

The list of Subscribers contains the Arms of notables as well as their names.

225. **[D'AVIGDON (E. H.).]** Across Country. *Illustrations by G. Bowers, in color.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, original covers bound in. London, 1882

First Edition. Fine copy.

226. **DAWSON (HENRY B.).** The Assault on Stony Point by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. *Map, facsimiles and illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Morrisania, 1863

One of 250 copies on Large Paper. Beautifully Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of 7 portraits of Wayne, 53 other portraits, and 31 views, etc. Among the extra illustrations are private plate portraits of Gen. Scammel, George Germaine and General William Hull.

227. —— Gleanings from the Harvest-field of American History. Part I. The Park and its Vicinity. Royal 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Morrisania, 1867

One of 250 numbered and signed copies. Extra-Illustrated with an A. L. s. from the author relative to the book, 32 portraits and 37 views and other illustrations, including tinted views of buildings, from Valentine's Manuals.

Digitized by Google

228. **DAYTON (ABRAM C.).** Last Days of Knickerbocker Life in New York. Extended to two volumes, 12mo, three-quarter citron morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1882

A CHOICE COPY, BEING NOT ONLY EMBELLISHED WITH 103 EXTRA ILLUSTRATIONS, BUT HAVING HEAD-HAND TAIL-PIECES INSERTED AS WELL, throughout the volume.

229. **DE AMICIS (EDMONDO).** Spain and the Spaniards; Military Life in Italy; Holland and its People; Morocco and its People; Studies of Paris; Constantinople. *Illustrated.* 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, v. d.

230. **DEARMER (PERCY).** Highways and Byways in Normandy, 1900; Highways and Byways in Hertfordshire (Tompkins), 1902; Highways and Byways in London (Cook), 1902; Highways and Byways in the Lake District (Bradley), 1903. *Illustrations by Hugh Thomson, Joseph Pennell, and others.* Together 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. London, 1900-03

231. **DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.** Copy printed on the old Ephrata Printing Press, now in the possession of the Hist. Soc. of Pa. Folio, 2 pp., *with woodcuts and facsimile signatures of the signers.*

IT WAS ON THIS SAME PRESS THAT THE DOCUMENT WAS PRINTED IN 1776.

232. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Bentley's Miscellany. American Edition. *With numerous illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf (worn and pages and plates foxed). New York, 1838-39

SCARCE. CONTAINS THE FIRST AMERICAN APPEARANCE OF OLIVER TWIST.

233. —— The Haunted Man and The Ghost's Bargain. A Fancy for Christmas Time. *Illustrations by Tenniel, Stanfield, Stone, and Leech.* 12mo, full brown morocco, gilt inside borders, gilt edges, front cloth cover bound in. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1848

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the broken numeral at page 166.

234. —— The Adventures of Oliver Twist. *Frontispiece by George Cruikshank.* 12mo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1850

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of a portrait of Dickens, and 24 plates by Cruikshank.

235. —— Little Dorrit. *Illustrations by H. K. Browne.* In the original 20 parts in 19, 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1857

A DESIRABLE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS, WITH THE WHITE SLIP at page 481, and the advertisements. The backs of the wrappers are a little worn as usual.

236. [——] Hints to Collectors of Original Editions. By Charles Plumtre Johnson. 12mo, parchment, uncut, cloth covers, ties. London, 1885

One of 550 copies.

237. [——] The History of Pickwick. An account of its Characters, Localities, Allusions, and Illustrations. With a Bibliography. By Percy Fitzgerlad. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1891

Digitized by Google

238. —— The Bibliography of Dickens. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, n. d.

239. —— Works. *Illustrated.* 29 vols. (lacks Vol. 1 of "Our Mutual Friend"). 12mo, half calf. Sold as are. Boston and London, n. d.

240. —— Cabinet Photograph, taken by J. Gurney and Son, in 1867. Full length, standing before a desk, and wearing a quilted lined overcoat. Autographed on back, and dated May 1, 1868. RARE.

241. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Doughty Street, Nov. 14, no year. To W. C. Macready. With portrait.

A CHARMING LETTER, regarding an engraving which Tom Landseer, a brother of Edwin, desired Dickens to proffer to the Actor, "*submitting it to you as a little tribute from an unknown but ardent admirer of your genius which speaks to his heart although it does not find its way there through his ears,*" etc.

CURSING THE INCOME TAX AND ATTACKING AMERICANS

242. DICKENS (CHARLES). A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. London, September 1, 1842. To T. C. Grattan, then British Consul at Boston. With address.

"*Everybody is cursing the Income Tax, except the men to whom it gives places . . . You will have seen that I have followed up the International Copyright question, and that they have forged a letter under my hand in the American papers—which does not surprise me in the least. Nothing but Honesty or common sense would startle me, from such a quarter,*" etc.

242A. DICKENS (CHARLES). A. L. in the third person, 1 p., 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, April 16, 1848. Accepting an invitation.

243. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Nov. 23, 1850. To Mr. Elliston. Asking him to see what the trouble is with the bearer of the letter, "*who is certainly in want of medical advice.*"

244. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Office of All the Year Round, June 23, 1851. To J. L. Herbert, regarding an overcharge of a ticket collector on the North Kent line, the incident occurring in Dickens' compartment.

A VERY FINE LETTER, exhibiting Dickens' interest in this extortion in the case of a young woman travelling alone. The recipient of the letter was probably one of the officials of the railroad.

245. DICTIONARY. Standard Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols., 4to, full leather (rubbed). New York, 1895

246. DISRAELI (I.). Amenities of Literature, 2 vols.; Curiosities of Literature, 3 vols.; The Calamities and Quarrels of Authors. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1859-62

247. DIX (JOHN ROSS). Pulpit Portraits; or, Pen-Pictures of distinguished American Divines. 12mo, half cloth.

With 12 portraits and views inserted. Boston, 1854

Digitized by

248. **DIX (MORGAN).** Historical Recollections of S. Paul's Chapel, New York. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1867

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 41 portraits, 30 views, etc., Program of the Services March 24, 1895, and a History of St. Paul's.

249. **DONNE (JOHN).** A Sermon vpon the Eighth Verse of the First Chapter of the Acts of the Apostles. Preached to the Honourable Company of the Virginia Plantation, 13. Nouemb. 1622. Small 4to, sewn. London: Printed for Thomas Iones, 1624

EXTREMELY RARE. Donne was admitted into the Virginia Company of London, July 3, 1622. THIS SERMON MAY BE TRULY DESCRIBED AS THE FIRST MISSIONARY SERMON IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

With the exception of two leaves (A3 and A4) which are from another copy, re-margined, and probably from the First Edition, this is a fine copy, with the blank leaf following title.

250. **DORAN (DR.).** "Their Majesties' Servants." Annals of the English Stage from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Tout.
London, 1864

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of an early Play Bill, and 83 fine engraved portraits. Bookplate of T. C. Venables.

251. —— In and About Drury Lane and other Papers. 2 vols., 8vo, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1881

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 142 fine engraved portraits, together with an A. L. s. of Mlle. Mars. Bookplate of William Crampton.

252. **DORE ILLUSTRATIONS.** La Sainte Bible; traduction nouvelle selon la Vulgate par Bourassé et Janvier, ornementation du texte par H. Giacomelli. *Illustrated with numerous full-page woodcuts after Gustave Doré.* 2 vols., folio, three-quarter brown levant morocco, gilt edges. Tours, 1866

FINE COPY.

253. **DOVES PRESS.** The Prelude. By William Wordsworth, 1799-1805. Royal 8vo, limp vellum, uncut. Hammersmith, 1915

VERY SCARCE. One of 155 copies.

254. **DRAKE (FRANCIS S.).** Life and Correspondence of Henry Knox. 8vo, three-quarter blue morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Boston, 1873

ONE OF 300 COPIES PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS ONLY. FINELY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 69 portraits, 27 views, 5 maps, and 2 magazine articles, all well-selected and executed.

255. **DRAKE (SAMUEL ADAMS).** The Heart of the White Mountains, their Legend and Scenery. *Illustrations by W. Hamilton Gibson.* 4to, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1882

A few plates for extra-illustration, some in color, have been loosely laid in.

Digitized by Google

SALE TUESDAY AFTERNOON, MAY TENTH

AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 256-511

256. **DRAKE (SAMUEL G.).** The Book of the Indians. Boston, 1841; Greater America (Colquhoun), New York, 1904; and others. Together 7 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

257. **DUMAS (ALEXANDRE, Fils).** La Dame aux Camélias. Préface de Jules Janin. *Illustrations by Albert Lynch.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut (hinges weak). Paris, n. d.

258. **DUNLAP (WILLIAM).** History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, cloth backs, uncut. New York, 1834

First Edition. Now quite scarce. This was Gulian C. Verplanck's copy, with his autograph in each volume, which later was presented by his grandchildren to Clarence Cook.

259. [——] Thirty Years Ago, or, the Memoirs of a Water Drinker. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1836

First Edition. Should be very interesting at this time.

260. **DUPPA (R.) and DE QUINCY (Q.).** Lives and Works of Michael Angelo and Raphael. *Illustrated with 15 highly finished engravings.* 12mo, tree calf. London, 1861

Fine copy.

261. **DURAND (ASHER B.).** Memorial Address by Daniel Huntington, N. Y. 1887; Engraved Work of Durand. *Portrait.* Grolier Club, 1895. Large Paper copy. 2 vols., 8vo, wrappers, uncut, accompanied by an A. N. s. of Durand and a number of engravings, etc., by him for extra-illustrating purposes.

262. —— Life and Times. By John Durand. *Illustrated.* 4to, buckram, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1894

Fine copy.

263. **EARLE (ALICE MORSE).** Stage-Coach and Tavern Days. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut.

First Edition. New York, 1900

264. —— Two Centuries of Costume in America. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, calf backs, gilt tops.

First Edition. New York, 1903

Digitized

265. —— Home Life in Colonial Days. New York, 1899; Customs and Fashions in Old New England (Earle), New York, 1899; English Ancestral Homes of Noted Americans (Wharton), Philadelphia, 1915; Sketches of Church Life in Colonial Connecticut. New Haven, 1902. Together 4 vols., 12mo, cloth.

266. **EATON (THOMAS).** Review of New York; or, Ramble through the City. Original Poems, Moral, Religious, Sarcastic, Descriptive. Second Edition. 16mo, new cloth, uncut.
Scarce. New York, 1814

267. **EDWARDS (SYDENHAM).** The New Flora Britannica. *60 beautifully colored plates embracing 133 varieties.* 2 vols. in one, 4to, full green straight-grain morocco (rubbed), gilt and blind-tooled back and sides, gilt edges. London, 1812
A FINE CLEAN COPY.

268. **EDGEWORTH (RICHARD L.).** Essai sur la Construction des Routes et des Voitures. *Folding tables and plates.* 8vo, half red morocco, uncut. Paris, 1827
A scarce work on Road Construction, augmented by a notice of the MacAdam system of Roads.

269. **EGAN (PIERCE).** Real Life in London; or, The Rambles and Adventures of Bob Tallyho, Esq., and his cousin, The Hon. Tom Dashall, through the Metropolis; exhibiting a living picture of fashionable characters, manners, and amusements in high and low life. By an Amateur. *Embellished and illustrated with a series of Coloured Prints, designed and engraved by Messrs. Alken, Dighton, Brooke, Rowlandson, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, full brown morocco, gilt paneled backs and inside borders, gilt tops, by Rivière. London: Jones & Co., 1821-22
FIRST EDITION. Contains the two extra plates, "Catching a Charley Napping" and "St. George's Day."

270. —— The Life of an Actor. *Illustrated with the series of colored plates by Theodore Lane* (some foxed). 8vo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Root. London, 1825
FIRST EDITION. The "Drop-Scene" plate is slightly cropped at top and bottom.

271. —— Sporting Anecdotes, original and selected, including numerous characteristic portraits of Persons in every walk of Life, etc. *Engraved plates by I. R. Cruikshank and portraits* (one plate repaired). 8vo, original boards (worn, and rebacked), uncut. In half morocco slip case. London, 1825

272. **ELIOT (GEORGE).** Novels. 11 vols., 12mo, cloth.
Harper's Library Edition. New York, n. d.

273. —— A. L. (signature clipped, with some letters on edge). 12 pp., 8vo. Undated.
A MOST IMPORTANT PIECE ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, BEING PRACTICALLY AN ESSAY RATHER THAN A LETTER.

Digitized by Google

274. **ELLIOTT (CHARLES W.).** The New England History, from the Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen to 1776. *Frontispiece portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1857

FIRST EDITION.

275. **ELLIS (S. M.).** William Harrison Ainsworth and his Friends, 2 vols. London, 1911; The Recollections and Reflections of J. R. Planché, 2 vols., London, 1872; The Life of Florence Nightingale (Cook), 2 vols., London, 1913; Recollections of a Parisian. N. Y., 1911. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., 8vo, cloth.

276. **ELLWANGER (GEORGE H.).** The Pleasures of the Table. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1902

FIRST EDITION.

EMERSON TO LONGFELLOW, MENTIONING HAWTHORNE

277. **EMERSON (RALPH WALDO).** A. L. s., 2 pages 8vo. Concord, June 6, 1853. To Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, mentioning Hawthorne.

"Dear Longfellow,

You are not to forget that Hawthorne and I are invited to dine with you. It has not been quite easy to fix this day, but you gave us the month to choose in; and now we will propose Tuesday, 14th. . . ." Etc.

278. **ENGLAND.** The Pictorial History of England, being a History of the People as well as a History of the Kingdom. *Illustrated with many hundred woodcuts.* 4 vols., with the Continuation from George III. By Craik and MacFarlane. 4 vols. With separate Indexes. Together 10 vols., thick royal 8vo, sheets, uncut. London, 1841-44

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED WITH MANY HUNDRED PORTRAITS, PLATES, AND CUTS, well-selected, and inlaid to size where needed.

278A. **ENGLISH AUTHORS.** Samuel Rogers, A. L. s.; F. W. Farrar, 3 A. L's. s.; James Northcote, A. L. s.; W. W. Skeat, A. L. s.; W. M. Rossetti, A. L. s.; Mary A. Ward, 2 A. L's. s.; Sir Oliver Lodge, A. L. s., together with corrected Proof of his article on Ruskin. Together 11 pieces.

279. **ERMAN (ADOLF).** Life in Ancient Egypt. Translated by H. M. Tirard. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. London, 1894

280. **ETCHINGS.** Les Saints Evangiles. Traduction de Bossuet. *Frontispieces and numerous full-page etchings by Bida, Bracquemond, Flameng, Gaucherel, Girardet, and others; also numerous ornaments on steel after Rossigneux.* 2 vols., atlas folio, half red morocco, gilt edges. Paris, 1873

A magnificent work.

281. **EXTRA-ILLUSTRATION.** Engravings, Lithographs, etc., of Ships, Fishes, Dogs, Birds, Flowers, etc., many in color. About 500 pieces.

282. —— A Collection of portraits, alphabetically arranged, on China paper. Together with India Proof vignettes; Head- and Tail-pieces, etc. Several hundred pieces.

283. —— A large collection of Miscellaneous Foreign Portraits, numbering probably 1000 pieces, alphabetically arranged, and suitable for extra-illustrating purposes, comprising the entire alphabet.

284. —— A Collection of probably 2000 Miscellaneous Portraits, not sorted, and suitable for extra-illustrating purposes. In three boxes.

285. —— A Collection of about 1000 American Portraits, including many groups. A splendid collection for extra-illustrating purposes. Not sorted. In a box.

286. **FARIS (JOHN T.).** Historic Shrines of America. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, [1918]

287. **FAVEROT DE KERBRECH (LE GENERAL BARON).** L'Art de Conduire et d'Atteler. *Sumptuously and profusely illustrated.* 4to, crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, with tooling of small coaches, in gilt, in compartments and on sides, gilt top, uncut, by David. Paris, 1903

ONE OF 50 COPIES ON JAPAN PAPER.

288. **FELTON (WILLIAM).** A Treatise on Carriages, comprehending Coaches, Chariots, Phaetons, Curricles, Gigs, Whiskies, etc., together with their proper Harness, etc. *Illustrated with nearly 60 copperplates.* 2 vols., 8vo, mottled calf, gilt edges, by Worsfold. London, 1801

ASCARCE AND UNUSUAL WORK.

289. **FICTION.** Mr. Britling sees it Through. New York, 1917; Coniston (Churchill), New York, 1906; Jeremy (Walpole), New York, n. d.; and others. Together 30 vols., 12mo, cloth.

290. —— Alice for Short (De Morgan), New York, 1907; Eltham House (Ward), New York, 1915; The Duchess of Wrexe (Walpole), New York, n. d.; and others. Together 30 vols., 12mo, cloth.

291. —— When Ghost Meets Ghost (De Morgan), New York, 1914; The Lure of the Mask (Macgrath), Indianapolis, n. d.; Confessions of Rousseau, New York, n. d.; and others. Together 31 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

292. **FIELD (EUGENE).** Autograph Manuscript Poem "The Man that Hath." 5 stanzas of four lines each, with side-notes in red ink.

ONE OF FIELD'S SPIRITED POEMS.

"The man that hath a handsome wiffe
and keepes her as a treasure,
it is my sheefest joy of liffe
to have her to my pleasure;" etc.

Digitized by Google

293. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Buena Park, Nov. 28, 1893. To Bram Stoker. Asking for an autograph of Miss Terry. Mentions his illness, and sends his love to Irving and others. With envelope.

294. **FIELDING (HENRY).** A Clear State of the Case of Elizabeth Canning, who hath sworn that she was robbed and almost starved to Death by a Gang of Gipsies, etc. 8vo, three-quarter sprinkled calf. London: Printed for A. Millar, 1753

First Edition.

295. **FIELDS (JAMES T.).** A. L. s., 2 pp.., 4to. Boston, April 10, 1848. To Henry B. Hirst Regarding Hirst's "Endymion." A little damp-stained, and second leaf, with address, split in folds—no text affected.

"I have read 'Endymion' and am charmed with it. Whipple also who had it on the anvil yesterday says it is delightful and that he finished it at a sitting. Longfellow in a note to me on Saturday writes thus," etc. [See Longfellow's note to Fields in this catalogue.]

296. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Boston, Nov. 18, 1847. To Henry B. Hirst. Regretting his inability to engage to publish any new volumes as "we have already too many irons in the fire."

297. **FIELD (THOMAS W.).** The Battle of Long Island, with connected preceding events, and the subsequent American Retreat. Extended to two volumes, royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Brooklyn, 1869

A VERY FINE COPY, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 63 portraits, 35 views, and 3 maps. Of the portraits, six are from private plates. This important work was issued as Vol. 2 of the Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society.

298. **FITZGERALD (PERCY).** A Collection of First Editions of the Dramatic Writings of Fitzgerald. *Illustrated.* 10 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Morrell.

London, 1868-1886

A FINE SET, comprising: Life of David Garrick, 2 vols., 1868; Romance of the English Stage, 2 vols., 1874; History of the English Stage, 2 vols., 1882; Lives of the Kembles, 2 vols., n. d.; Lives of the Sheridans, 2 vols., 1886.

299. **FRANKAU (JULIA).** The Story of Emma, Lady Hamilton. *With 30 reproductions in color, in monochrome, and 37 photogravures.* 2 vols., folio, full vellum, gilt, gilt tops, uncut.

London, 1911

Limited to 250 copies. This sumptuous publication contains all of the known portraits of Lady Hamilton, beautifully reproduced after the originals.

300. **FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).** Autograph Manuscript, signed "B. F." 4 pp., 4to. April 4, 1769.

A VERY FINE MANUSCRIPT, which he has captioned "Positions to be examined." In this manuscript Franklin treats of Food, Labor, Manufactures, Commerce, Agriculture, etc.

"There seems to be but three ways for a Nation to acquire wealth. The first is by War as the Romans did in p'undering their conquered Neighbors. This is ROBBERY. *The second is by Commerce which is generally* CHEATING. *The third by Agriculture the only* HONEST WAY," etc.

Digitized

301. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Paris, April 19, 1782. To Mrs. Stevenson and Mrs. Hewson. Regarding a previous letter sent, which may not have been received.

"It contains little worth the Trouble [of inquiring for it] *as it only expresses what you always knew, that I love you both very much and very sincerely . . . I am as happy as the Situation of public Affairs will permit, only capable of being made more so if you were here with me,"* etc.

302. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Passy, May 5, 1785. To Mrs. Hewson.

"I have now received my Permission to return . . . I hope to get away in June. I promise myself . . . that I shall be happy when at home. But however happy that Circumstances may make me, your joining me there will surely make me happier; provided your Change of Country may be for the Advantage of your dear little Family. When you have made up your Mind on the Subject, let me know by a Line, that I prepare a House for you as near me & otherwise as convenient for you as possible," etc.

303. **FRENCH NOVELS.** 50 vols., 12mo, paper. Paris, v. d.

304. **FRITH (WILLIAM P.).** A. L. s., 8 pp., 8vo and 12mo. Bayswater, June 1, 1886. To F. G. Kitton.

A LONG AND DELIGHTFUL LETTER ENTIRELY ABOUT DICKENS. In it Frith remarks on the portrait he painted of the novelist; of reminiscences occurring during the sittings; of his impressions of Dickens' reading of "Pickwick" and his criticism of the rendering of the character of Sam Weller, etc.

A most interesting portion relates to the receipt by Dickens of a novel from George Eliot, with the request to read it and pass judgment, at which Dickens was first provoked, but later delighted, and remarked to Frith that it was "written by a woman," etc.

305. **FROUDE (JAMES A.).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 12mo, The Moth, April 18, [about 1891]. To Mr. Ireland. About literary matters, mentioning his "Life of Carlyle," Stephen's "Essays," and "History of Criminal Law," etc.

"If you wish to succeed as an author, you must write for the Ladies' maids. Please the Ladies' maids and you will please all the world," etc.

306. **FULLER (THOMAS).** The Church History of Britain; from the Birth of Jesus Christ, until the year 1648. *Map and heraldic plates.* Thick folio, old sprinkled calf (hinges weak). London: Printed for John Williams, 1655

A FINE COPY INSIDE, OF THE FIRST EDITION. Douce cites this work in his Illustrations of "As You Like It."

307. **GAY (JOHN).** Polly: an Opera. Being the Second Part of the Beggar's Opera, Written by Mr. Gay. 4to, title printed in red and black, with the scarce 14 leaves of engraved music, tall copy, half calf (slight waterstains).

FIRST EDITION. RARE. London: Printed for the Author, 1729

308. **GIBBONS (EDWARD).** History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. *Portrait and maps.* 8 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco. London, 1862

Digitized by Google

309. **GIBSON (W. HAMILTON).** Our Edible Toadstools and Mushrooms. *With 30 copperplates and other illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1899

310. **GODKIN (E. L.).** Unforeseen Tendencies of Democracy. Boston, 1898; Life and Letters. 2 vols. N. Y. 1907. Together 3 vols., 12mo, cloth.

311. **GOETHE (J. W. VON).** Works. 7 vols. 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops. London, 1874-75

312. **[GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).]** Life of Richard Nash of Bath. Extracted principally from his Original Papers. *Portrait engraved by Walker.* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1762

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE. An additional portrait by Greatbatch has been inserted. Has the advertisements at the end announcing "Citizens of the World."

313. —— Works. Edited by Peter Cunningham. *Engraved titles.* 4 vols., 8vo, tree calf. London: Murray, 1854

Fine edition.

314. **GOSTLING (WILLIAM).** A Walk about the City of Canterbury. Canterbury, 1774; London in the Olden Time (Britton), 2 vols., London, 1825; The Royal Parks and Gardens of London (Cole), London, 1877, and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

315. **GOSSE (EDMUND).** Gossip in a Library. New York, n. d.: Varied Types (Chesterton), New York, 1905; Mankind in the Making (Wells), New York, 1904; and others. Together 12 vols., 12mo, cloth.

316. **GOULD (JAY).** History of Delaware County and Border Wars of New York. *Portraits.* 12mo, half maroon morocco, gilt top. Roxbury, 1856

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. Portraits of Jay Gould and Silas Wright have been inserted.

A SPLENDID SET OF GOULD'S WORKS

317. **GOULD (JOHN).** A Complete Set (except the "Icones Avium," of which only 2 parts were published), of the Ornithological and other Works of John Gould. With Analytical Index. 45 vols., folio, full and half levant morocco (a few sides a little damp-stained). London, 1831-1888

THIS SPLENDID SET WAS FORMERLY IN THE GLADSTONE FAMILY, with the autograph of Robertson Gladstone. The plates were drawn entirely from the original specimens collected by Mr. Gould.

THE PLATES ARE IN THE MOST BRILLIANT AND DESIRABLE STATE, AND A SET SUCH AS THE PRESENT IS MOST DIFFICULT TO DUPLICATE.

The following works are comprised in the present offering:

A CENTURY OF BIRDS FROM THE HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS. *Illustrated with 80 full page colored plates.* 1 vol. London, 1831

THE BIRDS OF EUROPE. *Illustrated with 449 full-page colored plates.* 5 vols. London, 1837

THE BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA. *Illustrated with 681 full-page colored plates.* With Supplement. 8 vols. London, 1848-69

Digitized b

A MONOGRAPH OF THE ODONTOPHORINAE; or Partridges of America. *Illustrated with 32 full-page plates.* 1 vol. London, 185

THE BIRDS OF ASIA. *Illustrated with 530 full-page colored plates.* 7 vol London, 1850-188

A MONOGRAPH OF THE RAMPHASTIDAE, or Family of Toucans. *Illustrate with 51 full-page colored plates.* With Supplement. 2 vols. London, 185

A MONOGRAPH OF THE TROCHILIDAE; or, Family of Humming-Birds. *Illustrated with 416 full-page colored plates.* With Supplement. 8 vol London, 1861-188

THE MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA. *Illustrated with 182 full-page colore plates.* 3 vols. London, 186

THE BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN. *Illustrated with 367 full-page colore plates.* 5 vols. London, 187

A MONOGRAPH OF THE TROGONIDAE; or, Family of Trogons. *Illustrate with 47 full-page colored plates.* 1 vol. London, 187

THE BIRDS OF NEW GUINEA AND THE ADJACENT PAPUAN ISLANDS. *Illustrated with 320 full-page colored plates.* 5 vols. London, 1875-188

ANALYTICAL INDEX to the Works. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. (Binding different). Folio, half green morocco, gilt top. London, 189

318. **GOULD (J. W.).** Private Journal of a Voyage from New York to Rio Janeiro; together with a brief Sketch of his Life, and his occasional Writings. Edited by his Brothers. *With folding map.* 8vo, morocco, arms in centre of each cover, gilt edge (rubbed). New York, 183

Printed for Private Circulation only. Presentation copy. Contain "Capture of the Frigate President," "The Pirate of the South Pacific," "Cruise of a Guinea-Man," etc. Scarce.

319. **GRAMMONT (COUNT).** Memoirs of the Court of Charle the Second. *Portrait of Nell Gwynne.* 12mo, half maroon calf. Bohn's Extra Volume. London, 185

320. **[GRANT (JAMES).]** The Great Metropolis. 2 vols. 8vo half morocco (a few margins stained). London, 183

FIRST EDITION. With autograph and bookplate of James Hatton.

321. **GRANT (ULYSSES S.).** Personal Memoirs. *Illustrated.* Extended to five volumes, 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut New York, 188

AN EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED WORK OF MORE THAN PASSING INTEREST, containing nearly 500 added illustrations, of which there are 25 portraits o Grant, NO DUPLICATES, 329 portraits of Generals, etc., 108 views and othe illustrations, 7 maps, and 2 facsimiles.

322. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Nashville, Tenn., March 15, 1864 To Col. T. Lyle Dickey. Acknowledging Judge Dickey's congratulatory letter. (A little stained at bottom.)

A FINE LETTER. *"The position I am now placed in I feel will prov a trying one, but by having an eye to duty alone I shall hope to succee Placed in command of all the Armies as I have been it will be necessar for me to have an office and an A. A. Gen. in Washington, but I will n be there. I shall have Hd. Qrs. in the field and will move from one Arm to another so as to be where my presence seems to be most require . . . Sherman succeeds me to the command of this Military Division an McPherson succeeds him to the Comd. of the Dept. of the Ten. Neithe could be in better hands,"* etc.

323. **GREAT EVENTS BY GREAT HISTORIANS.** Edite by Rossiter Johnson. *Frontispieces in color, and numerous illus*

Digitized by Google

trations. 20 vols., 8vo, full morocco, each volume stamped in reproduction of some celebrated specimen of binding, gilt tops, uncut.
LIMITED EDITION. Fine set. [New York, 1905]

324. **GREELEY (HORACE).** Letter to Members of the Union League Club. 8vo, original wrappers. Privately Printed, 1867
EXTRA ILLUSTRATED with 5 portraits, and a magazine excerpt "The Bailing of Jefferson Davis," by G. P. Lathrop.

325. —— Annis Domini, 1873-74-75; or, The Presidency of Horace Greeley. By a Democratic Clairvoyant. *Illustrated with numerous woodcut caricatures.* 8vo, sewn. New York, [1872]
SCARCE.

326. —— Recollections of a Busy Life. *Illustrated.* Extended to two volumes, 8vo, unbound, uncut. New York, 1873
EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of fine portraits and other illustrations of persons and places mentioned in the text, inlaid to size where needed, and all well-selected.

WITH TWO ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY KATE GREENAWAY

327. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** A. L. s., 3 pp., small 4to, Hampstead, Oct. 7, 1895. To Miss Hare.
A FINE LETTER CONTAINING TWO ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, one at the superscription and the other at the signature, BOTH BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED IN BROWN, IN HER CHARACTERISTIC FASHION.

328. **GRIMM (HERMAN).** Life of Michael Angelo, 2 vols. Boston, 1879; Charles Kingsley, 2 vols. London, 1894; Life and Letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe. Boston, 1898; and others. Together 8 vols., 12mo and 16mo, cloth and half calf.

329. **GROLIER CLUB.** Milton (John). Areopagitica. Introduction by James Russell Lowell. *Portrait.* 12mo, crushed green levant morocco, gilt edges on the rough, by Ruban.
One of 325 copies. New York, 1890

AN UNIQUE COPY

330. **GROLIER CLUB.** Facsimile of the Laws and Acts of the General Assembly for Their Majesties Province of New-York, etc., etc. At New-York. Printed and sold by William Bradford, 1694. With historical introduction, notes on the laws, and appendices, by Robert Ludlow Fowler. Small folio, full autumn leaf calf, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1894
UNIQUE COPY, with the following A. L. s. from the editor of the publication:

"10 March, 1894.

Dear Mr. de Lancey,

As you were so kind as to read the proofs of my 'Introduction' and to make valuable suggestions I beg to send you a unique copy of the Grolier publication of Bradford. The added sheets are the only ones printed in sepia. Then it was concluded that black was preferable. These sheets I send you as a slight acknowledgment of your kindness and interest. They conclude the volume. Faithfully yours,

Rob. Ludlow Fowler.

To

Edward F. de Lancey."

The added sheets referred to by Mr. Fowler are three distinct proofs

352. —— Original Autograph Manuscript, 6 pp., 8vo. On Current Literature—Gail Hamilton's "The Battle of the Books."

A critical Review.

353. —— Original Autograph Manuscript, 2 pp., 8vo. Unsigned. On the subject of Popular Editions of the best writers.

"There is no better way of educating the public taste than by making the works of the best writers as accessible to the average reader as inferior popular novels, and by cheapness with an attractive exterior," etc.

354. **[HAWKER (PETER).]** Instructions to Young Sportsmen. . . . To which is added, a Concise Abridgment of the Principal Game Laws. 8vo, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt tooled on back and sides, gilt top, uncut, by Worsfold. London, 1814

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION.

THE MANUSCRIPT OF JOHN HAY'S ONLY NOVEL

355. **HAY (JOHN).** The Breadwinners. A Sociological Study. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF THIS CELEBRATED AMERICAN NOVEL, comprising Chapters 1 to 16, complete (lacking the last three chapters, 17-20), written on 252 pages (one side only), small folio.

TOGETHER WITH THE ORIGINAL OPEN LETTER to the Editor of the Century Magazine (in which the work first appeared), signed "By the Author of the Breadwinners," (written in another hand) in which the author sets forth his purpose in writing the book and replying to his critics. This letter consists of nearly 14 pages, quarto, and in it the writer says—*"My motive in withholding my name is simple enough. I am engaged in business in which my standing would be seriously compromised if it were known that I had written a novel. I am sure my efficiency in my trade is not lessened by this act, but I am equally sure that I could never recover from the injury it would occasion me if known among my colleagues. For that positive reason, and for the negative one that I do not care for publicity, I resolved to keep the knowledge of my little venture in authorship restricted to as small a circle as possible. Only two persons beside myself know who wrote The Breadwinners—one is the Editor of the Century Magazine, the other an eminent man of letters, who had the kindness to read my manuscript and whose approval encouraged me to print it."*

The whole material neatly arranged in one volume, each leaf carefully guarded on a hinge, and bound in full red levant morocco, the sides and back richly gilt tooled.

The Interesting and Valuable MANUSCRIPT OF JOHN HAY'S ONLY NOVEL. John Hay hid the secret of his authorship for many years. The compositors' names are written throughout.

356. —— A Collection of 5 A. L.'s s., various dates (1886-1888), relating to articles by him and Nicolay, and also referring to Military squabbles then so prevalent. The letters are mainly charred on edges, some words being affected.

357. **[HAZLITT (WILLIAM).]** Characteristics: In the manner of Rochefoucault's Maxims. 12mo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by Bedford. London, 1823

FIRST EDITION. Fine uncut copy, with the half-title.

358. **HEADLEY (J. T.).** Washington and his Generals. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., extended to four, 12mo, unbound. New York, 1847

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with over 150 portraits and views on steel and wood, several on India paper.

Digitized by Google

359. **HEARN (LAFCADIO).** Japan, an Attempt at Interpretation. N. Y. 1904; Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan. 2 vols., Boston, 1895. Together 3 vols., 12mo, cloth.

360. **HEDIN (SVEN).** Through Asia. *With nearly 300 illustrations from sketches and photographs.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1899

361. **HEMSTREET (CHARLES).** When Old New York was Young. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1902

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 43 portraits and views, including a portrait of Clement C. Moore from a private plate.

362. —— Literary New York. Its Landmarks and Associations. *With 65 illustrations.* 8vo, three-quarter brown morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1903

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 35 portraits and views.

363. —— Nooks and Corners of Old New York. *Illustrated.* Extended to two volumes, 12mo, half maroon morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1905

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 12 portraits, 106 views and other illustrations, 18 prints from Valentine's Manuals, and autograph of the author.

364. **[HERBERT (HENRY WILLIAM).]** Cromwell. An Historical Novel. *Mezzotint portrait by Stuart.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo, half brown morocco, uncut. New York, 1838

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION.

365. —— A Statement of a recent Affair in Philadelphia. 8vo, sewn. N. p., n. d. [1850]

A RARE HERBERT ITEM, consisting of the correspondence between Herbert and others who had maligned and insulted him.

366. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. The Cedars, April 4, 1850. To Henry B. Hirst, with envelope. Regarding a shooting expedition.

367. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. No place or date. To Henry B. Hirst. Returning his guns and flask.

368. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. No place or date. To Henry B. Hirst. Signed "Herbert." (Damp-stained.) Asking him to call, and desiring the article Hirst promised him.

369. **HEWLETT (MAURICE).** The Road in Tuscany. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. New York, 1904

370. **HIGGINSON (THOMAS W.).** Original Autograph Manuscript, signed with initials. "The Baby of the Regiment." 16 pp., 4to.

371. **HILL (FREDERICK TREVOR).** Lincoln the Lawyer. N. Y. 1906; Abraham Lincoln and other Addresses (Choate), N. Y. 1910; American Addresses (Choate), N. Y. 1911; The Education of the American Citizen (Hadley), N. Y. 1901. 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

372. **HIND (C. LEWIS).** The Diary of a Looker-On. N. Y. 1908; Yesterdays with Authors (Fields), Boston, 1901; A History of English Romanticism in the Eighteenth Century (Beers), N. Y. 1899; and others. 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

373. **HIRST (HENRY B.).** Autograph Manuscript Poem "Mare Mentis." Eleven stanzas of eight lines each, written on three 4to sheets, pasted together.

374. —— Autograph Manuscript Poem "The Burial of Eros." 5 stanzas of 12 lines each, written on three 4to sheets, pasted together top and bottom to form one long sheet in Poe's fashion.

375. —— Manuscript "The Masque of May." 3 pp., folio.

376. —— Autograph Manuscript Poem "To the Autumn Wind." Seven stanzas of six lines each, written on two 4to sheets, pasted together.

377. **HOGARTH (WILLIAM).** Works. Including the Analysis of Beauty and Five Days' Peregrinations. *Portrait and Illustrations.* 10 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, paper labels, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia: George Barrie & Son, 1900

Fine set, with the Intaglio plates printed on India paper.

378. —— Works. With a Biographical Essay and explanation of the Plates by John Nichols. *Illustrated from the original plates restored by James Heath.* Atlas folio, half morocco (some plates a little foxed). Slight tear in title and a few leaves creased. London, n. d.

Contains in a pocket at the back, the three extra plates: "Before" and "After," and the "Snuff-box" plate.

379. **HOLLISTER (G. H.).** History of Connecticut, from the First Settlement of the Colony to the Adoption of the Present Constitution. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1855

First Edition.

380. **HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL).** Poems. *With numerous illustrations.* 8vo, three-quarter maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1878

Printed throughout on gray paper. Extra-Illustrated with 28 portraits and 15 other illustrations.

381. **HOMER.** Homer's Odyssey; a line for line translation in the metre of the original. By H. B. Cotterill. *24 illustrations by Patten Wilson.* 4to, half buckram and boards, uncut.

Limited to 105 copies. London, 1911

382. **HONE (PHILIP).** The Diary of Philip Hone, 1828-1851. Edited, with an Introduction by Bayard Tuckerman. 2 vols., extended to six, 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1889

First Edition. Splendidly extra-illustrated with over 600 portraits and plates, including 246 portraits on steel, 136 portraits on wood, 30 portraits from private plates, 92 illustrations on steel, 129 on wood, and 4 from private plates. A very desirable set.

Digitized by Google

383. **HOOD (THOMAS).** Poems. 12mo, three-quarter green morocco, gilt top, uncut. London: Moxon, 1852

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 4 portraits and 23 other embellishments.

384. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Adelphi [Dec. 23, 1827]. *With a drawing of five heads.*

"Tilt has sent me two copies of Proofs of the John Gilpin—will you accept one of them?"

This copy is included, being 6 Proofs on India Paper by George Cruikshank, of Cowper's "John Gilpin." Published by Charles Tilt, London, 1828.

385. —— Autograph Manuscript Poem, signed: "Lines addressed to Miss Roberts on her departure or India." With a pen-and-ink drawing of an Elephant. 8 stanzas of four lines each.

386. **HOWARD (LELAND O.).** The Insect Book. *Colored plates and numerous other illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. New York, 1901

387. **HOWE (JULIA WARD).** Autograph Note on Postcard. Newport, August 11, 1897. To David Tell Secor. Sending him a copy of the "Battle Hymn of the Republic."

388. **HOWITT (WILLIAM).** Homes and Haunts of the most eminent British Poets. *Illustrated.* Extended to two volumes, 12mo, three-quarter dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
London, 1877

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 48 portraits and 61 views and other illustrations.

389. **HOWLAND (S. A.).** Steamboat Disasters and Railroad Accidents in the United States; to which is appended Accounts of recent Shipwrecks, Fires at Sea, etc. *Numerous woodcuts.* 12mo, original sheep. Worcester, 1840

FIRST EDITION.

390. **HUARD (CHARLES).** New York comme je l'ai vu. *Profusely illustrated.* Square 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1906

391. **HUBBARD (ELBERT).** Complete Writings. *Initials colored by hand, and numerous portraits on Japan vellum.* 20 vols., royal 8vo, three-quarters morocco, Vol. I blue, the balance red morocco. East Aurora, N. Y.: Roycroft Shop [1908]

AUTHOR'S EDITION, signed by Elbert Hubbard, and limited to 1000 sets.

392. —— Little Journeys to the Homes of Patrick Henry, Sebastian Bach, Robert Southey, Robert Burns, and Starr King. *Portraits.* 5 vols., small 4to, suede calf, uncut. East Aurora, v. d.

393. —— Little Journeys. *Portraits.* 83 numbers, 8vo, wrappers, uncut. East Aurora, v. d.

Digitized by Google

394. **HUGO (VICTOR).** Histoire d'un Crime. Paris, 1879; Les Miserables, 5 vols., Paris, n. d. *Profusely illustrated with woodcuts.* Together 6 vols., royal 8vo, half red morocco.
Paris, v. d.

395. **HULL (GEN. WILLIAM).** Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of General William Hull, prepared from his Manuscripts, by his daughter, together with the History of the Campaign of 1812, by his grandson, James Freeman Clarke. 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1848

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from James Freeman Clarke to Edwin M. Stone the historian. A few portraits and autograph letters have been laid in.

396. **HUMPHREY (H. NOEL).** A History of the Art of Printing from its Invention to its wide-spread development in the Middle of the Sixteenth Century. *Splendidly and copiously illustrated with reproductions.* 4to, cloth, morocco back. London, 1868

397. **HUNT (LEIGH).** The Town; its memorable Characters and Events. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1848

398. —— A Collection of FIRST EDITIONS (except one) of his Writings. 13 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth. London and Boston, v. d.

Comprising: Imagination and Fancy, 1844; Wit and Humor, 1846; Stories from the Italian Poets, 2 vols., 1846; Men, Women and Books, 2 vols., 1847; Autobiography, 3 vols., 1850; Correspondence, 2 vols., 1862; Book of the Sonnet, 2 vols., Boston, 1867.

399. **HUTTON (LAURENCE).** Literary Landmarks of Venice, N. Y. 1896; Odd Bits of Travel (Taylor), Philadelphia, n. d.; Visit to Europe (Silliman), 2 vols., N. Y. 1854; and others. 7 vols., 8vo and 12mo, mainly cloth.

400. **IBSEN (HENRIK).** Prose Dramas. London, n. d.; When We Dead Awaken. New York, 1906; John Gabriel Borkman. New York, 1906; Little Eyolf. New York, 1906. Together 4 vols., 12mo, cloth.

401. **INGRAHAM (J. H.).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Nashville, March 25, 1848. To Andrew McMakin. Announcing his retirement from writing for the press and his expected ordination in about a year.

402. **INNES (J. H.).** New Amsterdam and its People. *With maps, plans, views, etc.* 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1902

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 31 portraits and views.

403. **IRELAND (JOSEPH N.).** History of the New York Stage from 1750 to 1860. 2 vols., 4to, sheets, uncut.
New York, 1866-67

LARGE PAPER COPY, one of 60 copies. A blank corner of the last leaf has been torn away and the index is wanting, but accompanying the set is a copy of the second volume of the small paper edition, which contains the Index.

Digitized by Google

404. [IRVING (WASHINGTON).] A History of New York, from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. *With the folding View of New Amsterdam in good state, except for two minute tears.* 2 vols., 12mo, original sheep (weak in hinges, foxed, and name on titles).
FIRST EDITION. RARE. New York, 1809

405. [——] Salmagundi: or, the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, and others. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.
London, 1824

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 41 portraits, views, etc., together with a portrait of Sophy Sparkle from a private plate.

406. —— Life of George Washington. *Portraits and maps.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1855-59
FIRST EDITIONS.

407. [——] A History of New York. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. Imp. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1867

One of 110 copies on LARGE PAPER, with full-page and vignette illustrations by Darley and others. One woodcut appears to be wanting.

408. —— Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon Gent. *Numerous illustrations on India paper.* Extended to two volumes, royal 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia, 1882

EDITION DE LUXE, one of 500 copies. EXTRA ILLUSTRATED with 2 portraits of Irving, 13 portraits on steel, 3 on wood, 68 illustrations on steel and 11 on wood, and a pen-and-ink sketch. A VERY FINE COPY.

409. —— The Alhambra. With an Introduction by Elizabeth Robins Pennell. *Illustrated with drawings of the places mentioned by Joseph Pennell.* Imp. 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut.
London, 1896

ONE OF 500 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a portrait of Irving, 3 other portraits, and 36 other illustrations, views, etc., several of which are on India paper.

410. IRVINGIANA: A Memorial of Washington Irving. *Illustrated.* 4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top. New York, 1860

ONE OF 110 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER. SPLENDIDLY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of nearly 125 very fine portraits and views, A NUMBER BEING IN PROOF STATE, and all suitable selected.

411. JAMES (GEORGE WHARTON). Indian Basketry, and how to make Indian and other Baskets. *Profusely illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1903

412. JAMES (HENRY). The Europeans. Boston, 1879; The Portrait of a Lady. Boston, 1882; Mine Own People, by Rudyard Kipling. Introduction by Henry James. New York, [1891]; The Real Thing. New York, 1893; Terminations. New York, 1895; Embarrassments. New York, 1896; What Maisie Knew. Chicago, 1897; The Spoils of Poynton. Boston, 1897; Travelling Companions. New York, 1919. Together 9 vols. 12mo, original cloth.
FIRST EDITIONS.

Digitized b

413. **JEFFERSON (JOSEPH).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Philadelphia, [Nov. 9, 1900]. To William Winter. Regarding an Extra-Illustrated copy of one of Winter's books, being formed by Mrs. Fred Gates. The letter is addressed "My dear Willie." Several woodcut portraits of Jefferson are included.

414. **JEFFERSON (THOMAS).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to Monticello, March 20, 1814. To Gov. Barbour of Virginia. Recommending Mr. Thomas Clark, who desires to procure some information from the archives at Richmond, to incorporate in a proposed History of the United States. (Torn in folds and a few letters missing.)

415. **JERROLD (BLANCHARD).** Life of George Cruikshank. *With numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière. London, 1882

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 62 plates comprising portraits of authors, etc., who were connected in various ways with Cruikshank, and specimens of his work, including scarce colored prints, etc.

416. **JESSE (J. HENEAGE).** London and its Celebrities. A Second Series of Literary and Historical Memorials of London. 2 vols., original blue cloth. London, 1854

FIRST EDITION. A fine copy in the original binding.

417. **JOHNSON (ANDREW).** D. s., 1 p. large 4to. Washington, July 27, 1868. Appointing T. Lyle Dickey as Asst. Atty. General. With Seal.

418. **JOHNSON (CLIFTON).** Among English Hedgerows. *Numerous fine illustrations.* 8vo, three-quarter olive levant morocco, gilt top, original covers bound in. New York, 1899

419. **JOLINE (ADRIAN H.).** The Diversions of a Book-Lover. 8vo, cloth, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1903

FIRST EDITION.

420. **JUNIUS.** Stat Nominis Umbra. *21 portraits by Ridley, and numerous woodcuts by Bewick.* 2 vols., 8vo, mottled calf. London, 1799

FINE COPY. This edition contains all the letters of Junius, Philo Junius, and of Sir William Draper and Mr. Horne to Junius. With the engraved titles dated, 1797.

421. **KEESE (WILLIAM L.).** William E. Burton. A Sketch of his Career, with Recollections of his Performances. *Illustrated.* 4to, sheets, uncut. New York, 1885

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of portraits, scenes, etc., many being in character, accompanied by a number of Play Bills, in which Burton appeared, some of which have been inlaid, others loose.

422. **KETTELL (SAMUEL).** Specimens of American Poetry, with Critical and Biographical Notices. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 12mo, full brown morocco, gilt tops. Boston, 1829

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 65 well-selected portraits, besides 27 other pieces.

Digitized by Google

423. **KIDD (BENJAMIN).** Principles of Western Civilisation. New York, 1902; The Rights of Man (Abbott), Boston, 1902; Thinking as a Science (Hazlitt), New York, n. d.; and others. Together 13 vols., 12mo, cloth.

424. **KING (THOMAS STARR).** The White Hills; their Legends, Landscape, and Poetry. *With 60 illustrations, engraved by Andrew, from drawings by Wheelock.* Square 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Boston, 1860

FIRST EDITION.

425. **KINGSLEY (CHARLES).** Works. 13 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops. London, 1893

426. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo, Brattleboro, Vt., April 21, [1893]. [To Prof. Dowden on Irish affairs.]

Expressing a wish that he could help in the way desired, "*but these things do not come well unless they come by themselves . . . perhaps it would be better to get an Irishman who could feel the danger to his land . . . however I promise to send you anything that may come if you can use it, but from this distance it looks as though you needed drill a damned sight more than doggerel.*"

427. **KIRKLAND (CAROLINE M.).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. N. Y., Jan. 27, 1848. To Henry B. Hirst. Regarding a contribution to the Union Magazine of which she was Editor.

428. **KNIGHT (C. MORLEY).** Hints on Driving. London, 1895; The World on Wheels (Stratton), New York, 1878; Driving Lessons (Howlett), New York, 1894; and others. Together 8 vols., various sizes, cloth.

429. **KNIGHT (CHARLES).** London. *Profusely illustrated.* 6 vols., 8vo, sheets, uncut. London, 1841-44

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED WITH SEVERAL HUNDRED FINE PLATES AND CUTS, inlaid to size where needed.

430. **KNIGHT (RICHARD PAYNE).** Discourse on the Worship of Priapus, and its connection with the Mystic Theology of the Ancients, etc. *40 illustrations, and an added plate.* Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

London: Privately Printed, 1865 [1894]

Fine copy of this limited edition.

431. **KOBBE (GUSTAVE).** Wagner and his Isolde. New York, 1905; Dante Alighieri (Toynbee), London, 1900; Mary Rich Countess of Warwick (Palgrave), London, 1901; and others. Together 6 vols., 12mo, cloth.

432. **LA FONTAINE (JEAN DE).** Œuvres Complètes. Avec des Notes et une nouvelle notice sur la vie, par M. C. A. Walckenaer. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, half green calf (pp. a little foxed).

Paris, 1835

Digitized

433. **[LAMB (CHARLES).]** Siddons (Henry). Time's a Tell-Tale: A Comedy, in Five Acts, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane. 8vo, crushed green levant morocco, gilt edges. London, 1807

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. Lamb wrote the Epilogue to this Play, which appears not to have been reprinted during his lifetime.

434. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 12mo. Undated. To Mr. Ollier. Postmarked March 16, 1826.

"Pray omit the last paragraph in 'Actors' Religion' which is c'umsy . . . I shall not often trouble you in this manner, but I am suspicious of this artic'e as lame."

A transcript of the article as it appeared in the "New Monthly Magazine" is included.

435. **LAMB (MARTHA J.).** Sketches of Old New York. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, half cloth and boards, gilt top, uncut. New York, v. d.

A collection of excerpts mainly from the Magazine of American History, with special printed titlepage, and EXTRA ILLUSTRATED with many portraits and views.

436. **LANDOR (WALTER SAVAGE).** Pericles and Aspasia. Edited by C. G. Crump. *Etchings by Herbert Railton, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut. London: Dent, 1890

One of 125 copies on Large Paper.

437. **LANG (ANDREW).** Oxford. London, 1905; In and Out of Three Normandy Inns (Dodd), New York, n. d.; An American at Oxford (Corbin), Boston, 1902; and others. Together 9 vols., 12mo, and smaller, cloth.

438. **LANSDALE (MARIA H.).** Scotland Historic and Romantic. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops. Philadelphia, 1902

439. **LEAVITT (M. B.).** Fifty Years in Theatrical Management. *With reproductions of over 500 photographs.* Thick 8vo, cloth. New York [1912]

440. **LECKY (W. E. H.).** The Map of Life, N. Y. 1899; The English Constitution (Bagehot), N. Y. 1907; The Riddle of the Universe (Haeckel), N. Y. 1901; and others. 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

441. —— History of European Morals, 2 vols. New York, 1894; Poems (Cowper), 2 vols. London, 1806; S. Gilbert of Sempringham and the Gilbertines (Graham), London, 1901; Memorial Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln (Bancroft), Wash. 1866. Together 6 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and calf.

442. **LEEDOM (B. J.).** The Voyage to Harlem Thirty Years Ago and other Poems. *Portrait and woodcut vignettes.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top. Philadelphia, 1867

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

443. **LELAND (CHARLES G.).** A. L. s., 2 p.., 8vo. Philadelphia, Feb. 5, 1857. To "Ida Illman."

"I should be very sorry indeed if the fact of my being editor of Graham should prevent your speaking freely, as I would take as more of a compliment if Ida would give rein to her vivacity instead of checking it," etc.

444. **LE SAGE (ALAIN-RENE).** Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. *With engraved plates by Choquet.* 4 vols., 12mo, calf.
Paris, 1818

FINELY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED VOLUME ON LINCOLN

445. **LINCOLN (ABRAHAM).** A Biographical Essay, by Carl Schurz. With an Essay on the Portraits of Lincoln, by Truman H. Bartlett. Royal 8vo, handsomely bound in full morocco.
Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1907

Limited Issue.

EXTENSIVELY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of Autographs and Portraits, as follows:—

LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). Autograph Signature on Card.
—— 15 Portraits (many being rare engravings).
—— 3 Reproductions of Life-Mask.
BROOKS (NOAH). Autograph Ms. "Lincoln's Second Inaguration."
Autograph Letters of Edward Everett, R. W. Gilder, E. C. Stedman, Henry Clay, Mrs. Lincoln, Seward, S. P. Chase, John Hay, Stanton, Gen. Grant, Gen. Sheridan, Carl Schurz, W. C. Bryant, &c., &c.
Portraits of many of the above, also Lowell, Washington, DeWitt Clinton, Lewis Cass, J. K. Polk, Douglas, McClellan, Whitehouse, Farragut, Lincoln's Guard of Honor, &c., &c.

SPLENDIDLY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY OF
WHITMAN'S POEMS ON LINCOLN
WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTERS AND PORTRAITS OF
LINCOLN AND WHITMAN

446. **LINCOLN. WHITMAN (WALT).** Memories of President Lincoln: When Lilacs last in the dooryard bloom'd; O Captain! my Captain; Hush'd be the Camps today; This Dust was once the Man. With Foreword by John Burroughs. Royal 8vo, finely bound in full morocco.
Portland, Maine: Thomas B. Mosher, 1912

One of 300 copies printed on Italian hand-made paper and the type distributed.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED WITH THE FOLLOWING AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, PORTRAITS, ETC.:

LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). A. L. s. 1 page folio, Springfield, March 28, 1851. To Messrs. Browning & Bushnell, regarding details of his legal practice, the Patent Laws, &c. With superscription.
WHITMAN (WALT). A. L. s. 1 page quarto. Camden, July 15, 1873. To the Postmaster, Washington, D. C. A forceful and characteristic letter, giving instructions to have all his mail sent to Camden.
BURROUGHS (JOHN). A. L. s. 1 page small quarto, West Park, N. Y., January 12th, n. y., referring to Tennyson and his own photograph.
MOSHER (THOMAS B.). Two A. L's. s., concerning his publications.
15 Portraits of Lincoln, by Hall, Brady, Gaspard, etc., many being India Proofs, including early and rare engravings. Also a rare lithograph, "The Assassination of Lincoln."
2 Portraits of Whitman.

A Superb volume, which in its contents and extra-illustrations unites the names of Lincoln and Walt Whitman.

Digitized by Google

447. —— Autograph Endorsement, signed, five lines, with date, July 4, 1864. With a fine engraved portrait by Hall.

AN IMPORTANT PIECE, SHOWING THE FEARLESSNESS OF THE PRESIDENT. Orders had been issued by Maj. Gen. Angus for an escort of 20 men for the President. Lieut. Jameson reported the same, and received a verbal order that none were needed, on which he addresses the President stating the facts. President Lincoln replies:

"I believe I need no escort, and unless the Sec. of War directs, none need attend me. A. Lincoln."

448. —— Autograph Note, signed, written on a small scrap of paper and mounted. Signature of Henry Ward Beecher on verso.

"This I think is a very meritorious case, and especially wish it brought to my attention when the time for action comes. A. Lincoln."

449. —— Autograph Note, signed, written on a scrap of an envelope, and inlaid. With bust portrait. 2 pieces.

"Will the Quarter-Master-General please see this worthy man, who wishes to work? A. Lincoln." Dec. 19. 1861.

450. **LIPPARD (GEORGE).** A. L. s., 1 p., folio. [Philadelphia], Dec. 12, 1845. To G. B. Zeiber. (Damp-stained.) Regarding a settlement for "The Quaker City."

451. —— Original Manuscript Agreement between George Lippard and George B. Zeiber, in relation to publishing the former's Novel entitled, "The Quaker City, or The Monks of Monk's Hall." 2 pp., folio, signed by both. (Damp-stained, and two tears—no text missing.)

452. **LITERATURE OF ITALY (The).** Edited by Rossiter Johnson. With a General Introduction by William M. Rossetti. *Illustrated.* 16 vols., 8vo, full morocco, gilt stamped in reproduction of Italian specimens of the Sixteenth Century, gilt tops, uncut. (A few backs a little worn.) [New York, 1907]

LIMITED EDITION DE LUXE.

453. **LOCKWOOD (LUKE VINCENT).** Colonial Furniture in America. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated.* Imp. 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1901

FIRST EDITION.

454. **LONGFELLOW (HENRY W.).** Poetical Works, 4 vols.; Prose Works, 2 vols. Together 6 vols., 12mo, sheets, uncut. Boston, 1885

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of over 200 desirable and well-chosen portraits, views and other illustrations.

455. [——] Parodies on "Hiawatha." The Song of Drop o' Water (Shortfellow), London, n. d.; The Song of Milkanwatha (Henderson), Cinn., 1856; The Song of Higher-Water (Ward), N. Y. 1868. 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards (worn).

456. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Cambridge, April 8, 1848. To James T. Fields. (Damp-stained.)

"Publish 'Endymion' by all means . . . The versification also is particularly striking. No poet has used this stanza before except Bryant . . . Honor and eternal praise to Bryant . . . but honor and praise be given also to the younger bard, who has managed it through a long poem with such consummate skill," etc.

Digitized by Google

457. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo, Cambridge, Nov. 13 1849. [To Henry B. Hirst.] (Damp-stained.)

"Inclosed are two poems, that Mr. Patterson may take his choice . . . Let me thank you for 'Roland and his woes,' with all its wealth of imagery and affluent, beautiful diction, flowing on and on, and to use the Spanish poet's phrase

'Running with foot of silver
Over the sands of gold.'

He meant a brook. I mean a book," etc.

458. —— A. L. s., with initials. 4 pp., 8vo. Cambridge, Nov. 19,1849. To [Henry B. Hirst]. (Damp-stained.)

"I return your beautiful poem, which, like yourself, I am inclined to place among your best pieces—with Endymion . . . Lowell has a new edition of his Poems in press . . . work diligently at those classic groups . . . the history of the Gods should be written in Poetry, which is their language," etc.

459. —— A. L. s., with initials, 4 pp., 8vo Cambridge, Dec. 5, 1849. To [Henry B. Hirst] (Damp-stained.)

Asking him if possible, to assist a struggling poet. *"You ask me what I think of 'Diana?' as a subject of Song. You are a skillful skater, and can cut your name on very thin ice, without breaking through, but this is* DANGEROUS." Longfellow has printed the word "dangerous" in the form of a warning notice to skaters.

460. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 4to. Cambridge, Feb. 21, 1850. (Damp-stained.) On poetical matters.

"The only thing I can now offer is an Essay on Dante, translated from Schilling, some twenty or thirty pages of letter paper . . . Present my best regards to your wife and my thanks also for liking my verses . . . Yours truly, 'with a beam in my eye,'" etc.

461. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Cambridge, March 15, 1850. (A little split in folds.) [To Henry B. Hirst.]

"I am glad to hear that Mr. Graham is likely to rebuild his fortune again . . . The tenebrous essay of Schelling on Dante shall be sent in a day or two," etc.

462. —— Autograph Manuscript Poem "King Witlaf's Drinking-Horn." 10 stanzas of four lines each, written on 3 pp., 4to. (Damp-stained and torn in folds.)

463. **LOSSING (BENSON J.).** Outline of the History of the Fine Arts. *Frontispiece and illustrations.* 16mo, original cloth.
FIRST EDITION of the Author's First Book. New York, 1840

464. —— The Two Spies. Nathan Hale and John André. *Illustrated.* 8vo, three-quarter blue morocco, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1886

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED in splendid fashion, with 45 portraits, 29 views and other illustrations, 1 facsimile, 2 magazine excerpts, and one pamphlet on Hale.

ONE OF LOWELL'S EARLIEST POEMS

465. **LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL).** Autograph Manuscript Poem, signed with initials. "Merry England." 18 stanzas, writ-

Digitized by Google

ten on 3 quarto pages, dated April 17, 1841. (Small hole at seal, injuring a few letters.)

As LOWELL'S FIRST LITERARY PRODUCTIONS were in connection with "Harvardiana," of which he was Editor, in 1837 and 1838, THIS IS ONE OF HIS EARLIEST PIECES WRITTEN FOR PUBLICATION. It appeared in Graham's Magazine for November, 1841. The MS. contains three corrections in Lowell's hand.

It was sent to Charles J. Peters, Philadelphia, the address being in Lowell's hand.

LOWELL'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY

466. **LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to. Elmwood, May 2, 1848. (Somewhat damp-stained.)

A REMARKABLY FINE AND EARLY LETTER GIVING HIS AUTOBIOGRAPHY.

"I was born here in Cambridge in my father's house on the 22nd of February, 1819. I was born with a caul on my head which you know, augurs that I had a special call to something or other . . . I was admitted to the Suffolk bar. I then opened an office and paid the rent of it for about eighteen months, and during that period I had five clients, two of whom feed me, and three I literally fed myself," etc.

467. **LUCAS (E. V.).** Life of Charles Lamb. *With 50 illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1905

468. **LYNCH (ANNE C.).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. New York, July 23, 1845. To Henry B. Hirst. Regretting that her condition of health will not permit her to "review" his volume of poems.

469. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. 109 Clinton Place, no date. To Henry B. Hirst. Regarding a portrait for publication.

470. **LYTTON (LORD).** Novels. 27 vols., 16mo, cloth. London: Routledge, 1888

471. **McCLELLAN (GEORGE B.).** Report of Maj. Gen. Geo. B. McClellan, Aug. 4, 1863, with an account of the Campaign in Western Virginia. Extended to two volumes, royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1864

ONE OF 250 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER. EXTRA ILLUSTRATED with 140 portraits, 46 views and other illustrations and 6 maps.

472. **McLELLAN (ISAAC).** Poems of the Rod and Gun. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, by Will Wildwood. *Etched frontispiece by J. F. Sabin.* 12mo, sheets. New York, 1886

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. The only volume in verse devoted to sporting events. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of an A. L. s. of the author to his publisher, regarding the book, together with 65 illustrations on steel and wood, 26 of which are in color.

473. **McMAHAN (ANNA B.).** With Shelley in Italy. Chicago, 1905; French Profiles (Gosse), New York, 1905; French Traits (Brownell), New York, 1897; and others. Together 7 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

474. **MADDEN (R. R.).** Literary Life and Correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. *Frontispieces.* 3 vols., 8vo, half pigskin (worn), gilt tops. London, 1855

Digitized by Google

475. **MAETERLINCK (MAURICE).** The Buried Temple. N. Y. 1902; Intentions (Wilde), N. Y. 1905; Ninon de Lenclos, London, 1904; and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and paper.

476. **MAHONY (FRANCIS).** The Reliques of Father Prout. *With illustrations by Daniel Maclise.* 12mo, cloth. London, 1881

477. **MALORY (THOMAS).** The History of King Arthur and of the Round Table. Edited from the text of the edition of 1634, with Introduction and Notes by Thomas Wright. 3 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops. London, 1866

Library of Old Author. Large Paper.

478. **MALOT (HECTOR).** Sans Famille. *Numerous illustrations by E. Bayard.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Paris, n. d.

479. **MANGIN (ARTHUR).** Les Jardins Histoire et Description. *With numerous illustrations by Daubigny, Freeman, Giacomelli, etc.* Folio, red morocco, gilt edges. Tours, 1867

480. **MARBOT (BARON DE).** Memoirs. Translated by Arthur J. Butler, 2 vols. London, 1892; The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay (Trevelyan), 2 vols. New York, 1877; Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV (Wilkins), New York, 1906. Together 5 vols., 8vo, cloth and half calf.

481. **MARSHALL (ARCHIBALD).** Abington Abbey; Exton Manor; The Honour of the Clintons; The Greatest of These; Sir Harry; and others. Together 11 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, v. d.

482. **MARSHALL (NINA L.).** The Mushroom Book. *Colored plates and numerous other illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902

483. **MARTIN (HENRI).** A Popular History of France, from the First Revolution to the Present Time. Translated by Mary L. Booth and A. L. Alger. *Numerous illustrations.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n. d.

483A. **MASEFIELD (JOHN).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. London, Nov. 7, 1918. To Mr. Whitehouse. Friendly letter.

483B. **MASEFIELD (JOHN).** John Ruskin. 4to, sheets. Yellowsands Press, 1920

FIRST EDITION, AND THE FIRST COPY TO BE OFFERED IN AMERICA.

This Essay was originally delivered by Masefield at the Ruskin Centenary Exhibition in the Autumn of 1919. One of 150 copies printed on Large Paper, at the Private Press of the Bembridge School, NUMBERED AND AUTOGRAPHED BY THE AUTHOR.

ONLY TWELVE OF THE issue of 150 copies WERE SIGNED BY MASEFIELD.

484. **MATTHEW (JAMES E.).** A Popular History of Music, from St. Ambrose to Mozart. *Numerous illustrations.* Small 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1888

485. **MAUPASSANT (GUY DE).** Pierre et Jean. *With illustrations by Ernest Duez and Albert Lynch.* 4to, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1888

Digitized by Google

486. **MEREDITH (GEORGE).** A. L. s., 4 pp., small 4to. Box Hill, [Sept. 16, 1887]. To "Dear Gleason." Mentioning Watts-Dunton and Swinburne. Regarding a gathering which these two failed to attend.

487. **METTERNICH (PRINCE).** Memoirs, 1773-1815. Edited by Prince Richard Metternich. *Portrait and facsimile.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1880

488. **MILNES (RICHARD M.).** Memorials of Many Scenes. London, 1844. *Presentation copy;* Laconics, 3 vols. London, 1840; England Without and Within (White), Boston, 1881; The Intellectuals (Sheehan), London, 1911. 6 vols., 8vo and smaller, cloth.

489. **MILTOUN (FRANCIS).** Castles and Chateaux of Old Navarre and the Basque Provinces, Boston, 1907; Japan and her People (Hartshorne), 2 vols., Philadelphia, n. d.; Modern Egypt (Cromer), 2 vols., N. Y. 1908; Paris of To-day (Kaufmann), N. Y. n. d. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth.

490. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.** About 150 vols.

491. **MISCELLANEOUS FOREIGN VIEWS.** Engravings and woodcuts. About 500 pieces, suitable for extra-illustrating purposes.

492. **MISCELLANEOUS PORTRAITS.** A very large assortment of Engraved and other Portraits, 4to and smaller. For extra-illustrating purposes. Probably 2500 pieces.

493. **[MITCHELL (DONALD G.).]** Reveries of a Bachelor. *Etched portrait.* Royal 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut.
ONE OF 250 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER. New York, 1884

494. [——] Dream Life. *Etched frontispiece.* Royal 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut. New York, 1884
ONE OF 250 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER.

495. **MITFORD (MARY RUSSELL).** Our Village. Introduction by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. *Illustrated by Hugh Thomson.* 12mo, half dark blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1893
FINE COPY. With three extra plates inserted.

496. **MODERN BRITISH ESSAYISTS.** *Portraits.* 8 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops (backs slightly rubbed).
Philadelphia, 1848

497. **MOORE (CLEMENT C.).** Poems. 12mo, half maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1844
FIRST EDITION, with a portrait and 6 illustrations added.

498. **MOORE (GEORGE).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Dublin, May 30, [1917]. To Miss Palmer. Regarding Manuscripts, Letters and Books, which have gone astray. Mentions "The Brook Kerith."

Digitized by Google

499. **MOORE (N. HUDSON).** The Old Furniture Book. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, n. d.

500. **MORLEY (JOHN).** Life of William Ewart Gladstone. *Portraits and illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1903

501. **MORRIS (WILLIAM).** The Earthly Paradise. 6 vols., 8vo, original boards, paper labels, uncut (a little worn).
London, 1868-70

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION, ONE OF 25 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER.

502. —— The Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the Fall of the Niblungs. 8vo, original boards, paper labels, uncut.
London: Ellis and White, 1877

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, one of 25 copies so printed.

503. **MULLER (F. MAX).** The Science of Language, 2 vols. New York, 1891; History of English Literature (Taine), 2 vols. New York, 1874; Every-Day English (White), Boston, 1881. Together 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

504. **MUMFORD (JOHN K.).** Oriental Rugs. *Illustrated with colored and other plates.* Imp. 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1901

505. **MUSIC AND DRAMA.** A very large Collection of Engravings, Woodcuts, Play Bills, etc., probably 1000 pieces, suitable for extra-illustrating purposes.

Includes Shakespearean illustrations.

506. **NAPOLEON.** Ireland (W. H.). Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, late Emperor of the French. *Embellished with accurate views of his battles, etc., engraved by George Cruikshank from the original Designs of Vernet, Denon, etc., executed at Paris by Duplesis Berteaux; the full series of brilliantly colored folding plates rebacked with linen.* 4 vols., 8vo, full tan polished calf, the backs gold-tooled with Napoleonic emblems, inside gold dentelle borders, gilt edges, by Wood.
London: John Fairburn; John Cumberland; 1823-1828

FIRST EDITION. All the volumes have Cumberland's engraved title-page, and the first two volumes have Fairburn's printed title.

507. —— Memoirs of Constant, the Emperor Napoleon's head Valet. Now first translated by Percy Pinkerton. *Frontispieces.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1896

508. **NAPOLEON,** the last Phase (Lord Rosebery), London, 1900; The Life and Times of Cavour (Thayer), 2 vols., Boston, n. d.; Lord Randolph Churchill (Churchill), 2 vols., N. Y. 1906. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Digitized by Google

509. **NATALIBUS (PETRUS DE).** Catalogus sanctorum. *Title within ornamental border, ornamental woodcut initials. Printed in Gothic type.* Folio, half vellum (name partly erased from title). Old writing on title and margins. Argentine, 1513

510. **NELSON (LORD).** A. L. s., "Horatio Nelson," 3 pp., 4to, Leghorn, May 20, 1796. To Sir William Hamilton, giving news of a victory won by Bonaparte over Beaulieu. Written with his right hand.

> *"I hope the Court of Naples has not caught the Genoese panic, for it is owing to that alone that the French have done what they have. Here the people seem much alarmed, although the French Directory tell the Grand Duke they will respect the neutrality, but I have great reason to believe they only wish to lull the Grand Duke and then to take possession of Leghorn and to treat Tuscany as an enemy: I wish I may be mistaken,"* etc.

511. —— Two A. L.'s. s., 1¾ pp., 4to, Feb. 18-20, 1799. To Sir William Hamilton, about the capture of a French ship that had escaped at the Battle of the Nile. Signed Bronte Nelson.

> *"I have got the Généreux and a frigate full of troops and stores for Malta. Nelson, by leaving his Admiral without signal, for which I may be broke, took these French villains,"* etc.

Digitized by Google

SALE WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 11TH
AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THIRD SESSION

LOTS 512-767

512. **NELSON (LORD).** A. L. s., 3½ pp. Monday night, 9 o'clock [Feb. 17, 1801]. To Lady Hamilton, with address and seal.

"Ah! my dear friend, I did remember well the 12th February, and also the two months afterwards. I shall never forget them, and never be sorry for the consequences. . . . I admire what you say of my god child. If it is like its mother it will be very handsome, for I think her one, aye, the most beautiful, woman of the age. Now do not be angry at my praising this dear child's mother, for I have heard people say she is very like you," etc.

A REMARKABLE LETTER OF ACCUSATION AND LOVE

513. **NELSON (LORD).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to. Wednesday night, [Feb. 18, 1801]. To Lady Emma Hamilton. Signed "Nelson & Bronte."

IN ALL PROBABILITY THE MOST NOTEWORTHY LETTER WHICH PASSED BETWEEN THESE TWO, IN WHICH NELSON ACCUSES LADY HAMILTON OF ENTERTAINING THE PRINCE OF WALES "EN FAMILLE."

"My dearest Emma 'tis not that I believe that you will do any thing which can injure me, . . . I cannot help saying a few words on that fellows dining with you for you do not believe it is out of love for Sir William. No you know the contrary, that his design is upon you . . . What shall we say if a poor foolish woman had been so cajoled, I knew that he would visit you, and you could not help coming down stairs when the P was there and notwithstanding all your declarations never to meet him, to receive him, AND BY HIS OWN INVITATION EN FAMILLE *. . . I would have believed that you would have sent him a proper message by Sir William and sent him to hell . . . don't forget that you had once a Nelson, a friend, a dear friend, but alas he has his misfortunes, he has lost the best, his only friend, his only love, don't forget him . . . I am to my last breath yours, and if not yours no ones in this world,"* etc.

514. —— Two A. L's. s. (one imperfect), 5½ pp., 4to, June 1803. To Lady Hamilton. Signed Nelson and Bronte.

"My cabbin smells of paint, but I do not think I have suffered from it. I did not sleep much though I was dreadfully tired, and all I hope for now is a fair wind. Believe me, my dear Emma, although the call of honour separates us, yet my heart is so entirely yours and with you, that I cannot be faint-hearted, carrying none with me," etc.

515. —— Original Draft of a portion of an Autograph Letter, 2 pp., 4to, with corrections. In reference to accusations made by Admiral La Fouche.

516. **NEW YORK** Book of Poetry (The). 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1837

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 27 portraits and 24 views, etc., including portraits of Willis Gaylord Clark and Clement C. Moore, from private plates.

Digitized by

517. **NEW YORK CHURCHES.** A collection of over 100 views of Churches. Engravings, lithographs and woodcuts. Suitable for extra-illustrating purposes.

518. —— Trinity Church and City Hotel; Church of the Holy Communion; Grace Church; Interior of Grace Church; St. Ann's Church for Deaf-Mutes; St. Thomas' Church. 6 pieces, mainly scarce.

519. —— Floating Church for Seamen, Exterior and Interior Views; Grace Church; St. Bernard's Church, some duplicates. 8 pieces.

520. **NEW YORK CITY.** The Broadway Underground Railway. Route and Plan of Construction. *Pictorial view frontispiece map, and 8 sectional plans, tinted.* Folio, cloth. New York, 1872

SCARCE.

521. —— Greatorex (Eliza). Old New York from the Battery to Bloomingdale. *Title and 60 plates.* 4to, loose. [New York, 1875]

522. —— Pictures of New York Life and Character. *19 full-page lithographed plates, each with several illustrations.* 4to, cloth. New York: Averell, [1877]

523. —— Memorial of St. Mark's Church in the Bowery. *Illustrations.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1899

A VERY FINE COPY, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 30 portraits and 27 other illustrations, program, etc.

524. —— Old Buildings of New York City, with some notes regarding their origin and occupants. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1907

FIRST EDITION.

525. —— The Society of Iconophiles of New York. First Series. The Halls of Justice, "The Tombs"; The Bowling Green. Two engravings by E. D. French. 4to, in wrappers.

One of 101 copies on Japanese vellum.

526. —— Second Series. Consisting of 12 lithographs by Charles F. W. Mielatz. 4to, in original covers.

One of 103 impressions and the stone cancelled. Comprises: The Battery and Castle Garden; Morningside Park and St. Luke's Hospital; The Aaron Burr House; Clinton Hall; High Bridge; On the Harlem River at High Bridge; South Street from Coenties Slip; Oyster Market, near Christopher St.; Dutch Reformed Church, Kingsbridge Road; "Five Points;" Poe's Cottage; Old Mill, Van Cortlandt Park.

527. —— Third Series. Consisting of 6 Portraits in ornamental borders engraved on copper by F. S. King, of Early American Printers and Engravers.

One of 132 impressions on India paper, laid down.
Comprises: Hugh Gaine; Isaiah Thomas; Paul Revere; Alexander Anderson; James Rivington; and Amos Doolittle.

Digitized by Google

528. —— Fourth Series. Men and Events connected with the City of New York. 6 portraits and Views, in decorative borders, engraved on copper by Francis S. King. 8vo, in original wrappers.

120 impressions of Imperial Japan paper, and the plate destroyed. Comprises: General Lafayette; George Washington; De Witt Clinton; Admiral Dewey; Aaron Burr and Alexander Hamilton.

529. —— Fifth Series. Facsimiles of Early Engraved Views of New York. 10 prints re-engraved by Sidney L. Smith. 8vo, in original wrappers.

One of 103 impressions on Imperial Japan paper, and the plate destroyed. Comprises: Federal Hall; View of the New Dutch Church; Columbia College; Trinity Church; Richmond Hill House; St. Paul's Chapel; Government House; City Hall, Wall Street; Belvedere House; The Battery and Harbour.

530. —— Sixth Series. Early New York Authors. 2 portraits engraved on copper by Francis S. King. Royal 8vo, original wrappers.

One of 103 impressions and the plate destroyed. Comprises: Joseph Rodman Drake and Fitz-Greene Halleck.

531. —— Washington's Reception by the Ladies of Trenton together with the Chorus Sung as he passed under the Triumphal Arch raised on the Bridge over the Assunpink. *Two plates, facsimile of Washington's letter, and Music.* Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York: Society of Iconophiles, 1903

One of 104 copies, and the plates destroyed.

532. —— Sketches of Old New York. A Collection of Magazine Excerpts relating to the History, People and Institutions of New York City. *Profusely illustrated.* Bound in 10 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. V. d.

A MOST UNUSUAL COLLECTION OF NEW YORK MATERIAL, which has been further enhanced by the insertion of numerous portraits, views, etc., inlaid to size where needed.

533. —— In Old New York. Hollyer's Series of Etchings. 12 plates. 4to, in original wrappers.

One of 85 copies on India paper, signed.

534. —— Photographs, Etchings, etc., of New York Buildings. 11 pieces. Mainly large 4to and folio.

535. —— Certificate of Membership in the American Seamen's Friend Society, with engraved Water-front View, by Pollock. 4to. 1850

536. —— Original pen-and-ink drawing of "The Great Petroleum Fire at Hunter's Point from foot of East 57th Street." By C. J. Taylor. Folio. (Slight tear on blank margin.)

537. —— Folding tinted lithograph Views of New York City Buildings, from Valentine's Manuals. 25 pieces.

538. —— Maps and tinted views from Valentine's Manuals. Several hundred pieces.

Digitized by Google

539. —— Photographs of Buildings, many of which are now demolished or razed. About 100 pieces. 4to and smaller.

540. —— Brown's Coffee House and Dining Saloon (71 Pearl Street). Lithograph; Ruins of the Merchant's Exchange, N. Y.; Hurlgate Ferry Hotel (86th Street and East River), Facsimile, and others. 8 pieces. SCARCE.

SCARCE.

541. —— A large Collection of Engravings, woodcuts, lithographs, etc., suitable for extra-illustrating purposes. Probably 1000 pieces.

542. —— Etchings: Burns' Coffee House; King's Arms; Hamilton's "The Grange;" Washington Hall; Rutgers' Mansion; Residence of Bishop Moore; Murray Street and Dr. Mason's Church; Bayard House. 8 pieces, 4to.

India paper copies.

543. **NEW YORK FIRE DEPARTMENT.** Certificate of Appointment. Pictorial. With a Colored Fire Scene. Engraved by Peter Maverick, March 1807. Large 4to. Shows framing creases, and margins torn. RARE.

544. —— Certificate of Membership in the Volunteer Fire Department of New York. Phoenix Co., No. 22. Engraved heading by Geo. W. Hatch. New York, 1837

545. **NEW YORK MAPS.** A Collection of about 75 Maps of New York City, including many from various issues of Valentine's Manuals, among which are 2 facsimiles of "The Bradford Map," besides others from various publications. About 75 pieces. 8vo to folio.

546. **NEW YORK MIRROR.** Engraved Views of New York, etc., extracted from the N. Y. Mirror. 49 pieces, 4to. A few duplicates.

547. **NILES (GRACE G.).** Bog-Trotting for Orchids. *Numerous illustrations, a number in color.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1904

FIRST EDITION.

548. **NORDAU (MAX).** Degeneration. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1895

549. **OHNET (GEORGES).** Serge Panine. *With numerous woodcut illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco. Paris, n. d.

550. **PARDOE (JULIA).** A Collected Set of her Historical Works. *Engraved portraits.* 8 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière. London, 1847-52

A DESIRABLE SET. ALL FIRST EDITIONS. Comprising: Louis XIV and the Court of France, 3 vols., 1847; Court and Reign of Francis I., 2 vols., 1849; Life of Marie de Medicis, 3 vols., 1852.

Digitized by Google

551. **PARIS BRILLIANT** (Mars). *Colored illustrations.* Paris, n. d.; London Types (Nicholson), N. Y. 1898; Windsor. By W. J. Loftie. *Illustrated.* London, 1886, and others. 17 vols., mainly 4to and folio.

552. **PARRISH ILLUSTRATIONS.** Grahame (Kenneth). Dream Days. *Illustrations by Maxfield Parrish.* Square 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London and New York, n. d.

553. **PARSONS (S. B.).** The Rose: Its History, Poetry, Culture and Classification. *Illustrated with numerous beautiful colored plates of roses.* Royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1847

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 17 portraits and 61 other pieces, many of which are in color.

554. **PARTON (JAMES).** Life and Times of Aaron Burr, 2 vols. Boston, 1893; Life and Letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes (Morse), FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. Boston, 1896. Together 4 vols., 8vo, cloth.

555. **PASKO (W. W.).** Old New York. A Journal relating to the History and Antiquities of New York City. 2 vols., extended to four, royal 8vo, half dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, original wrappers bound in. New York, 1890

AN INTERESTING WORK, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with over 400 portraits, views, etc., comprising a portrait of Pasko from a private plate, 154 portraits, 177 miscellaneous views, etc., 82 prints from Valentine's Manuals, magazine excerpts, etc.

556. —— Another copy. *Portrait.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut (some original wrappers bound in). New York, 1890

557. **PASTON LETTERS (The).** 1422-1509 A. D. A reprint of the Edition of 1872-5, which contained upwards of five hundred Letters, etc., till then unpublished, to which are now added others in a supplement after the Introduction. Edited by Jas. Gairdner. *Frontispieces.* 4 vols., 12mo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1910

558. **PAULDING (JAMES K.).** The Dutchman's Fireside. 12mo, three-quarter green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Library stamp on reverse of title. New York, 1868

Fine copy, with portrait and view inserted.

559. **PELLETREAU (WILLIAM S.).** Early New York Houses, with Historical and Genealogical Notes. *With original illustrations by C. G. Moller, Jr., and from photographs.* Imp. 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1900

One of 300 copies on deckle-edge paper, bound up from the original parts.

560. **PERCY (THOMAS).** Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. Edited by Henry B. Wheatley. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1886

561. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** Poetical Works. *Illustrated by Tenniel, Darley, Birket Foster, and others.* 8vo, half red morocco, uncut. New York, 1858

FINE COPY. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 15 portraits and 2 views.

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF POE'S ESSAY "ABOUT CRITICS AND CRITICISM"

562. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** The Original Manuscript of Poe's long Essay, "About Critics and Criticism," written on narrow strips of Poe's favorite blue paper, and pasted together by him, making a continuous sheet of 150 inches in length. Signed by Poe beneath caption.

THIS IS AN EXTREMELY INTERESTING MANUSCRIPT, EXHIBITING THE CRITICAL AND SHREWD DISCRIMINATING POWERS OF POE. In this piece, HIMSELF IS THE CRITIC, and while the essay treats of the respective writings of Percy B. Whipple and William A. Jones, there are constant references to the writings of other well and better known critics than these two.

He speaks of "Jane Eyre," Emerson, Tennyson, Carlyle, Macaulay, Southey, Byron, and others.

The Manuscript is complete, and in splendid condition, save for a tear which has been repaired.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF "EULALIE"

563. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** The Original Autograph Manuscript of "Eulalie," 3 stanzas, written on 1 p., 4to. Unsigned. With one correction in Poe's hand.

AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT OF "ANNABEL LEE"

564. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** Autograph Manuscript of "Annabel Lee," signed below caption. 6 stanzas, written on 2 pp., 4to, and pasted in Poe's customary fashion to form one long sheet.

A MANUSCRIPT OF THE UTMOST INTEREST, BEING THAT OF ONE OF THE CHOICEST OF POE'S POETICAL COMPOSITIONS. IT IS IN THE FINEST POSSIBLE CONDITION.

AN UNPUBLISHED LETTER ABOUT HIS "BERENICE"

565. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to, [April 30, 1835]. To T. W. White, Editor of the "Southern Literary Messenger." Unpublished in his "Life and Letters." Superscription and a few lines at beginning wanting, and a little split in folds.

A FINE LETTER, REGARDING HIS TALE "BERENICE."

"A word or two in relation to Berenice. Your opinion of it is very just. The subject is by far too horrible, and I confess that I hestitated in sending it to you especially as a specimen of my capabilities. The Tale originated in a bet that I could produce nothing effective on a subject so singular provided I treated it seriously . . . You may say all this is in bad taste. I have my doubts about it . . . To be appreciated you must be read, and these things are invariably sought after with avidity . . . Such articles as the 'Ms. found in a Mad-house' and the Monos and Daimonos' of the 'London New Monthly'—the 'Confessions of an Opium-Eater' and the 'Man in the Bell' of Blackwood. The first two were written by no less a man than Bulwer—the 'Confessions' universally attributed to Coleridge—although unjustly. Thus the first men

Digitized by Google

About Critics and Criticism.

By Edgar A. Poe.

Our most analytic, if not altogether our best critic (Mr. Whipple, perhaps, excepted) is Mr. William A. Jones, author of "The Analyst". How he would write elaborate criticisms I cannot say; but his summary judgments of authors are, in general, discriminative and profound. In fact, his papers on Emerson and on Macaulay, published in "Arcturus" are better than merely "profound", if we take the word in its now desecrated sense; for they are at once pointed, lucid, and just: — as summaries, leaving nothing to be desired.

Mr. Whipple has less analysis, and far less candor, as his depreciation of "Jane Eyre" will show; but he excels Mr Jones in sensibility to Beauty, and is thus the better critic of Poetry I have read nothing finer in its way than his e

in [word obliterated] *have not thought writings of this nature unworthy of their talents . . .*

"In respect to Berenice individually I allow that it approaches the very verge of bad taste—but I will not sin quite so egregiously again," etc.

566. —— A. L. s. (signed "Poe"), 1 p., 8vo. New York, June 27, 1846. To Henry B. Hirst. With envelope.

A FINE LETTER RELATING TO THE POE-ENGLISH ATTACKS, NOT PUBLISHED in his "Life and Letters."

After asking Hirst for an account of his duel with Thomas Dunn English, also accounts of Sandy Harris's and Du Solle's troubles with English, he continues: *"I gave E. a flogging which he will remember to the day of his death—and, luckily, in the presence of witnesses. He thinks to avenge himself by lies—but I shall be a match for him by means of simple truth,"* etc.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

567. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. New York, May 3, 1848. To Henry B. Hirst, with address bearing also initials of Poe.

A MOST INTERESTING LETTER REGARDING HIRST'S POEM "ENDYMION."

"I am glad to hear that you are getting out 'Endymion,' of which you must know that I think highly—very highly—if I did fall asleep while hearing it read.

"I live at Fordham, Westchester Co.—14 miles from the city by railroad. The cars leave from the City Hall. Should you have any trouble about finding me, inquire at the office of the 'Home Journal'—or 'Union Magazine.'"

THIS LETTER IS NOT PUBLISHED IN HIS "Life and Letters."

568. —— Clemm (Maria, Poe's Mother-in-law). A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. New York, Oct. 23, 1849. To Henry B. Hirst, written about two weeks after the death of Poe. Slight split in folds. With envelope.

"God bless you for doing justice to the memory of my own dear Eddie. You who knew him so well, knew what a noble heart he had. And now will you do me a very great favor, me your old friend. Since this deep affliction, I have been staying at the house of Mrs. S. Anna Lewis . . . she was at the death-bed of my darling Virginia . . . Eddie was very much interested in her writings," etc. Continuing, she asks Hirst to write a critique of one of Mrs. Lewis' pieces, which Poe intended to do.

THIS LETTER IS NOT PUBLISHED IN POE'S "Life and Letters."

569. —— Autograph Signature, cut from a letter, containing also in his hand, *"Very respy. Yr ob. st."*

570. —— A Collection of 18 Autograph Letters, notes, etc., including facsimiles of the Poem "Alone," from John H. Ingram, E. L. Didier, and copy of a letter from the Editor of Scribner's Monthly.

This important collection of correspondence relates to the above Poem, which was published in Scribner's Monthly for September, 1875, under the caption "An Early Poem of Edgar Allan Poe," the authenticity of which was questioned by Poe's biographer, and the various letters from Mr. Didier relate the source of his discovery and other interesting matters.

571. **POETRY.** A Nonsense Anthology. By Carolyn Wells, N. Y. 1902; Byron's Works, 5 vols., Leipzig, 1866; In Memoriam (Tennyson), N. Y. 1906; and others. 17 vols., various sizes and bindings.

Digitized by Google

New-York – June 27. 46.

My Dear Hirst,

I presume you have seen what I said about you in "The New-York literati" and an attack made on me by English, in consequence. Vive la Bagatelle!

I write now, to ask you if you can oblige me by a fair account of your duel with English. I would take it as a great favor, also, if you would get from Sandy Harris a statement of the fracas with him. See Du Solle, also, if you can & ask him if he is willing to give me, for publication, an account of his kicking E. out of his office.

I gave E. a flogging which he will remember to the day of his death – and, luckily, in the presence of witnesses. He thinks to avenge himself by lies – but I shall be a match for him by means of simple truth.

Is it possible to procure me a copy of E's attack on H. A. Wise?

Truly yours, Poe.

[NUMBER 566]

Digitized by

572. **PORTRAITS.** Madame Lecompte, Danseuse. Colored lithograph, N. Y. 1837; Lithograph portrait of Richard P. Robinson, N. Y. 1836, also Lithograph portrait of Ellen Jewett, N. Y. 1836. 3 pieces. SCARCE.

573. —— Lithograph portrait of Stephen C. Foster; Lithograph portraits of Hyrum and Joseph Smith, 1847; Lithograph portrait of Mike Walsh; Engraved portrait of Royal Tyler. From private plate, on India paper, and others. 9 pieces.

574. **POWELL (LYMAN P.).** Historic Towns of New England. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1898

575. **PRENTICE (GEORGE D.).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Louisville, Nov. 2, no year. To Henry B. Hirst. A fine friendly letter, intimating that he should be paid more by Graham than his least valued poetical contributors.

576. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Louisville, Nov. 4, no year. To Henry B. Hirst. With postscript, signed with initials. Mentions the rates he is paid by Graham—varying from twenty to twenty-five cents a line.

577. **PREVOST (L'ABBE).** Histoire de Manon Lescaut et de Chevalier des Grieux. Préface de Guy de Maupassant. *Illustrations de Maurice Leloir.* Royal 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1889

578. **PRIME (SAMUEL I.).** The Life of Samuel F. B. Morse. *Illustrations.* Extended to two volumes. 8vo, unbound, uncut. New York, 1875

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of portraits and other illustrations on wood and steel.

579. **PROPERTIUS.** The Elegies of Propertius, the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter, and the Kisses of Johannes Secundus. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1854

VERY SCARCE. FINE COPY. Bohn's Extra Volume.

580. **RACINE (JEAN).** Œuvres Poetiques. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1861

581. **RAE (W. FRASER).** Sheridan. A Biography. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, blue polished calf, gilt back, gilt tops, uncut, by Larkins. London: Bentley, 1896

FIRST EDITION. A SPLENDIDLY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY, having nearly 200 added character and other portraits, views, playbills, etc., together with two BRILLIANT COLORED FRONTISPIECES, one after Gillray.

582. **RABELAIS (FRANCOIS).** Œuvres. Edition collationnée sur les textes Originaux. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth back and boards, uncut. Paris, n. d.

Digitized by Google

583. **RAMSAY (ALLAN).** The Gentle Shepherd. *Portrait and numerous plates.* 4to, old calf, rehinged. London, 1788

An interesting copy, having bound in at the end is the Music to 22 of Ramsay's Songs.

On the inside of the front cover is the contemporary label of ISAAC CUSHING BOOK BINDER AND POCKET BOOK MAKER, SALEM, which would indicate a further interest in the volume as BEING AN EARLY SPECIMEN OF AMERICAN BINDING.

584. **RAY (RICHARD).** An Address delivered before the American Academy of the Fine Arts, November 17, 1825. *Engraved frontispiece by Durand.* 4to, original boards, uncut (worn). FIRST EDITION. New York, 1825

585. **READ (T. BUCHANAN).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Newark, Dec. 25, 1846. To Henry B. Hirst.

"If you don't go to work and finish 'Endymion' I'll break your neck!" etc.

586. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Philadelphia. June 5, 1851. To the Publishers of "Sartain's Magazine." Authorizing a payment of $100.

587. —— Broadside Poem "The Descent of the Eagle." 1 p., 4to. Inscribed to Samuel B. Fales for his devotion to the "Union Volunteer Refreshment Saloon" in Philadelphia.

588. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Philadelphia, March 15, 1896. To Henry B. Hirst. A little damp-stained and a cut at foot. Refers to Hirst's writings and invites him to call.

589. **REES (J. ROGERS).** With Friend and Book in the Study and the Fields. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1892

LARGE PAPER COPY.

590. **REYNARDSON (C. T. S. BIRCH).** "Down the Road" or Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman. *Illustrated with 12 beautifully colored plates after Henry Alken.* 8vo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Rivière. London, 1875

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

591. **RICHARDSON (CHARLES).** The English Turf. A Record of Courses and Horses. *With 49 illustrations and 8 plans.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1901

592. **RILEY (JAMES WHITCOMB).** Autograph Manuscript Poem. signed J. W. R., entitled: "David. The Little Boy that Sleeps." 10 lines, written on 1 p., 8vo. Dated, June 2, 1893.

593. —— Autograph Manuscript Poem. "The Tribute of his Home. Benjamin Harrison. Indianapolis, March 14, 1901." 1 p., small 4to.

A FINE PIECE. SONNET WRITTEN ON THE DEATH OF BENJAMIN HARRISON.

Digitiz

594. **ROGERS (FAIRMAN).** A Manual of Coaching. *Engraved title and numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1900

FINE COPY. Limited Edition.

595. **ROGERS (SAMUEL).** Poems. *Illustrated with the fine vignettes after Turner and Stothard.* 2 vols., 8vo, beautifully and differently bound in crushed blue levant morocco, inlaid backs, sides, and doublures, vellum flys, by the Guild of Women Binders, gilt edges. In cloth boxes. London, 1834

A FINE COPY OF THIS WORK IN HANDSOME BINDINGS.

596. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 4to. Holland House, April 20, 1840. To [Edward Everett].

"That land of yours I shall never see, for though I am still, I hope, sound at heart, I am now climbing with my staff my seventy-sixth year, & my path grows steeper and steeper. But how often in thought have I trodden the ground you are now treading; & it gives me something of a claim to the rights of citizenship, if an old affection can establish such a claim; for I can well remember the battle of Bunker's Hill & the joy in my Father's house as the Good cause prevailed more & more," etc.

Then follows an account of the Marriage of Queen Victoria.

597. **ROSSETTI (DANTE GABRIEL).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Chelsea, March 19, 1869. To Robert Browning. With envelope.

"I have been asked by Mr. John Morley, Editor of the Fortnightly Review, to ask you whether you would give him the great satisfaction of contributing a poem thereto . . . I told him that I felt sure your answer was very uncertain . . . If it bores you, pray pardon," etc.

598. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Chelsea, April 28, 1871. To Mr. Miller.

A SPLENDID LONG LETTER. *"I am getting to a close at last with a big picture—subject from Dante—which has been my chief work since last July, & is a good big one—10 ft. by 7. I have shown it to no one—not even intimates,"* etc.

599. **ROWLANDSON (THOMAS).** History of the Westminster Election, from its commencement on the first of April to the final close of the Poll, on the 17th of May . . . with other select and interesting Occurrences at the Westminster Meetings. By Lovers of Truth and Justice. *16 large folding plates in color by Thomas Rowlandson.* 4to, three-quarter brown levant morocco. London, 1784

FIRST EDITION. RARE. A remarkable description of the Forty Days' Struggle, including Placards, Songs, Addresses, etc.

600. —— Outlines of Figures & Landscapes. *16 plates etched by Thomas Rowlandson* (uncolored). Royal folio, three-quarter olive levant morocco, gilt top, original wrappers of the two parts bound in (a few plates soiled, and one injured and repaired).

RARE. London, 1790-92

601. —— Cries of London. A Series of 8 highly colored Plates. (Margins a little soiled and rumpled.) London, 1799

VERY SCARCE. Included also is a folio plate of four separate "Cries" not comprised in the above series, all beautifully colored and executed in Rowlandson's most characteristic fashion. Together 9 plates.

Digitized by Google

602. —— Poetical Sketches of Scarborough. *Illustrated by 21 colored engravings of humorous subjects from original designs, etched by Thomas Rowlandson.* Royal 8vo, half red calf, gilt back, gilt top. London, 1813

A good copy of the Second Edition.

603. —— The Grand Master; or, Adventures of Qui Hi ? in Hindostan. A Hudibrastic Poem in Eight Cantos by Quiz. *With the series of colored plates by Rowlandson (one plain).* 8vo, half red morocco (one or two leaves injured). London, 1816

First Edition. With bookplates of John T. Beer and J. Barton Townsend.

604. —— [Combe (William).] The History of Johnny Quae Genus, the little Foundling of the late Doctor Syntax: A Poem, by the Author of the Three Tours. *Illustrated with 24 colored plates by Thomas Rowlandson.* 8vo. half calf (one margin repaired). London, 1822

First Edition.

UNIQUE EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY OF GREGO'S "ROWLANDSON"

605. **ROWLANDSON.** Grego (Joseph). Rowlandson the Caricaturist. A Selection from his Works, with Anecdotal Descriptions of his Famous Caricatures; and a Sketch of his Life, Times, and Contemporaries. *With about 400 illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 4to, three-quarters brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
London: Chatto & Windus, 1880

Unique and remarkable copy of the standard work on Rowlandson, possessing the following special features: It is an uncut copy, bound from the original sheets. Extra-illustrated by the author himself, with 4 Original Water-color Drawings by Thomas Rowlandson, as follows:
In the first volume:

(1) A sketch in color of two young couples courting in a wood, with dog.

(2) Landscape, showing stream upon which is a boat containing 8 persons, with mansion and trees in distance, and statue in foreground. Written in pencil in right-hand corner by Joseph Grego is "Original Sketch by Thomas Rowlandson, presented to T. C. Venables, Esq.—by J. Grego."

(3) A figure of a woman, bearing the caption "War"; in right-hand corner is written: "Sketch by Rowlandson from Lord Farnham's Collection."

In the second volume:

(4) A shipping scene; in right-hand corner is written "Original Sketch by Thomas Rowlandson, presented to T. C. Venables by Joseph Grego."

There is also inserted a full-page Mezzotint portrait of Thomas Rowlandson in sepia.

The full-page plates are in two states, colored and plain; the colored set being colored by the author. There is also an Original Drawing by Grego of the Venables crest, showing a dragon standing over a nude infant who is lying in a boat, upon which is written: "Young visct. Venables. . . . Nous Demolishons", with six very amusing lines underneath. Both volumes have the Venables bookplate.

606. [——] Another copy (as published). *Profusely illustrated with reproductions.* 2 vols., 4to, half red morocco, gilt tops.
London, 1880

607. **RUSKIN (JOHN).** Complete Works. Edited by E. ' Cook and Alexander Wedderburn. *Profusely illustrated with etc. ings, line drawings and photogravures, many of which are in col and by the author.* 39 vols., royal 8vo, handsomely bound in thre quarters maroon morocco, gilt tops.

London: George Allen; Longmans, Green & Co., 19C

The famous Limited LIBRARY EDITION, printed at the Ballantyne Pres Edinburgh, on handmade paper, and the type distributed. Out of prin The most monumental edition ever devoted to the works of any writer.

608. —— Works. *Illustrations.* 24 vols., 8vo, half calf, gil tops. New York, n. c

608A. **SABINE (LORENZO).** Notes on Duels and Duelling with a preliminary Historical Essay. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 186

FIRST BOOK ISSUED BY THE PENNELL CLUB

609. **SALTUS (EDGAR).** The Gardens of Aphrodite *Vignette in red by Joseph Pennell on the title page.*

Privately printed for The Pennell Club, Philadelphia, 192(

This is the first book issued by The Pennell Club, and the edition com prised 68 copies, exclusively for members. This is the first copy to b offered for sale by auction, and it is unlikely that another copy wil occur for some time. The book is delightfully printed on hand-mad paper. It would be interesting to have President Harding's appreciatio of this work of Mr. Saltus.

610. **SARGENT (WINTHROP).** The Life and Career of Major John André. Extended to three volumes, with specially prepared title-pages, 12mo, three-quarter dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1861

A SPLENDIDLY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED WORK, which has been embellished with nearly 325 selected pieces, consisting of 201 portraits, 99 views and other illustrations, 17 maps, and 4 facsimiles, besides head- and tail-pieces throughout the volumes.

These illustrations comprise many scarce portraits and views, and have been chosen with care, and inlaid where needed.

611. **SARTAIN (JOHN).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Philadelphia, Dec. 13, 1851. To Henry B. Hirst. Making Hirst a proposition for three of his poems. With envelope.

612. **SCHURZ (CARL).** Reminiscences. 1829-1852. *Illustrated with portraits and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1907

FIRST EDITION.

613. **SCHUYLER (EUGENE).** Italian Influences, N. Y. 1901; France (Bodley), N. Y. 1898; The French People (Hassall), N. Y. 1901; and others. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth.

614. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** Waverley Novels. *Profusely illustrated with fine steel plates and portraits, and woodcuts in the text.* 12 vols., royal 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops.

Edinburgh, 1842-47

The beautiful Abbotsford Edition, in fine condition.

Digitized by Google

615. —— Waverley Novels. *Engraved frontispieces, titles and vignettes, and numerous other illustrations.* 48 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt, gilt tops. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1877-79

Choice set of this favorite edition.

616. SCOTT (WINFIELD). Memoirs of Lieut. Gen. Scott. Written by himself. *Illustrated.* Extended to two volumes, 8vo, half dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1864

FIRST EDITION. A SPLENDIDLY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED WORK, in which has been inserted a 2 pp. A. L. s. of Gen. Scott, 21 portraits of him together with 145 other portraits, including one of Marbois from a private plate; 66 views and other illustrations and 9 maps, besides clippings, etc.

617. SESSIONS (FREDERICK). Literary Celebrities of the English Lake District. London, 1905; Benjamin Jowett, Master of Balliol (Tollemache), London, n. d.; Shakespeare's Heroines (Jameson), London, 1905; and others. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth.

618. SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM). Pericles. The Late, | and much admired Play, | Pericles, Prince of | Tyre, | with the true Relation of the His| tory, adventures and fortunes of | the said Prince | written by W. Shakespeare. Small 4to, full morocco, by Pratt.

Printed at London by Thomas Cotes, 1635

THE SIXTH and last Quarto Edition. Size 6¾x5 1/16 inches. Title and headline of last leaf in facsimile, otherwise a sound and genuine copy.

619. —— The Merchant of Venice. The most excellent | Historie of the Merchant | of Venice. | With the extreme crueltie of Shylocke | the Jewe towards the said Merchant, in | cutting a just pound of his flesh: and the ob | taining of Portia by the choice | of three Chests. | As it hath been divers times acted by the | Lord Chamberlaine his Servants. | Written by William Shakespeare. 4to. full morocco, by Pratt.

Printed by M. P. for Lawrence Hayes and are to be sold at his Shop on Fleet Bridge, 1637

The THIRD QUARTO EDITION, reprinted from the Second of 1600. It is excessively rare, even more rare than the second, as only two copies (according to Book-Prices Current) have been sold at auction within the last twenty years. This copy has imprint cut off and replaced in MS., and a few catchwords and signatures shorn, otherwise it is a sound and genuine copy, with good margins, measuring 6 15/16x5 3/16 inches.

620. —— Poems: Written by Wil. Shakespeare, Gent. *Portrait by Marshall.* Small 8vo, full crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière.

Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, and are to be sold by John Benson, dwelling in St. Dunstan's Church-Yard, 1640

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION. This copy has in excellent facsimile the portrait, first title, x4, M1, and M4. The second Title (which is a repetition of the first but without date, and is usually missing) is here present, and genuine. This copy is very tall, equal in size to the Hoe copy.

621. —— Seven Ages of Man. *Magnificently illustrated with engraved title and 7 plates after drawings by Stothard, all splendidly colored.* Folio, half brown morocco, gilt edges. London, 1799

A CHOICE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS CHARMING WORK BY STOTHARD, ALL THE PLATES BEING IN MOST PLEASING COLORING.

622. —— A Collection of Prints from Pictures Painted for th Purpose of Illustrating the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare, by th Artists of Great Britain. *Illustrated with 100 superb plates* (or margin slightly stained and minor repairs to a few margins). El phant folio, three-quarter red morocco, gilt edges.

London: John & Joseph Boydell, 180

All early impressions, with the plates variously dated from 1790 to 180. This series of illustrations embraces some of the finest engraved wor of Bartolozzi, P. Simon, T. Ryder, and J. Parker, after the paintings b Caroline Watson, Angelica Kauffman, Smirke, Wheatley, Westall, Schi vonetti, etc. The preface of this work is dated 1805. Titles, text and plates have been inlaid.

623. —— Shakespeare's Plays, with his Life. Edited by Gulia C. Verplanck. *Numerous woodcuts after designs by Kenny Mead ows, Harvey and others.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, red morocco, gilt, gil edges (rubbed). New York, 184

SCARCE. The greater portion of this edition was destroyed by fir Accompanying this set is "Supplement to the Plays of Shakespeare" comprising the Seven Dramas which have been ascribed to him, Edited with Notes, by William Gilmore Simms. New York, 1848. FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

Laura Keene's copy.

624. —— Antony and Cleopatra. With an Introduction by W J. Wolfe. *With 17 illustrations by Paul Avril.* 8vo, original wrap pers, uncut (loose in wrappers). New York: Duprat, 189

One of 100 copies on Holland paper.

625. —— The American Edition of Boydell's Illustrations o the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare, by the most eminent Artist of Great Britain. *Illustrated with 100 superb engravings.* 2 vols elephant folio, half brown levant morocco, gilt edges.

New York, 185

A SPLENDID COPY except for a few very slight damp stains.

626. —— Romeo and Juliet, with an Introduction by Richar Henry Stoddard. *Illustrations by Jacques Wagrez and Louis Tit* Royal 8vo, original Japan paper wrappers, uncut.

New York: Duprat, 189

One of 50 copies on Japan Paper, with the frontispiece in two states

627. —— Poems and Pericles. Reproductions in facsimile o the FIRST EDITIONS. Introduction and Bibliography by Sidne Lee. 4to, boards, buckram back, uncut. Oxford, 190

Limited Edition, autographed by Sidney Lee.

628. —— The Pictorial Shakespeare. Edited by Charle Knight. Vols. 1 and 3-7, with Mrs. Clarke's Complete Concordance 7 vols., half morocco. London, 1846; Berlin and its Treasures, an others. *Illustrations.* 14 vols., various sizes and bindings.

629. —— The Four Folios of Shakespeare's Plays. 8vo, wrap pers, uncut. New York, n. d

An account of the Four Collected Editions, together with a Census o the known perfect copies of the First Folio.

Digitized by Google

630. —— An Index to Shakespearian Thought (Arnold). New York, 1880; An Inquiry into the History, etc., of the Shakspere Portraits (Wivell), London, 1840; Poet-Lore or Oct. 15, 1890: Excerpts, etc. 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and paper.

631. **SHAW. (G. BERNARD).** Plays: Pleasant and Unpleasant. The First Volume containing the three Unpleasant Plays. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, n. d.

FIRST EDITION, with the slip of "Publisher's Note."

632. **SHELDON (GEORGE W.).** The Story of the Volunteer Fire Department of the City of New York. *Illustrated.* One volume extended to two, royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1882

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 92 portraits, 137 illustrations, maps, clippings, obituary notices, etc., thus forming a most complete illustrated record of the old fire volunteers.

633. **SIDNEY (S.).** The Book of the Horse. *With full-page colored illustrations and numerous wood engravings.* 4to, half morocco. London, n. d.

634. **SILLIMAN (BENJAMIN).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to, Yale College, July 5, 1834. To J. H. Tefft. Torn at seal.

An interesting letter relating in part to Major André. After writing of an autograph sketch of André in Yale College, he says: "*Col. Talmage . . . was charged with the immediate custody of André's person, & upon his arm the unfortunate man was leaning on his way to execution, when he first saw the preparations for what he deemed a dishonorable death: he recoiled a moment at the sight and asked with emotion if he must die in that manner,*" etc.

635. **SIMMS (W. GILMORE).** Life of Francis Marion. *Illustrations.* 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1844

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 42 portraits, etc.

636. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Woodlands, S. C., Nov. 8, no year. To Henry B. Hirst. A friendly letter.

637. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Charleston, Oct. 24, no year. To Henry B. Hirst. Contains reference to Hirst's "Endymion" and "the limpid sweetness of that work."

638. **SIMS (J. MARION).** The Story of my Life. 12mo, half buckram, uncut. New York, 1884

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 27 portraits, 6 views, and a Memoir of Dr. Sims by Thomas Addis Emmet, New York, 1884, which is bound in at the end.

639 **SINGLETON (ESTHER).** The Furniture of our Forefathers. *Profusely illustrated.* With critical descriptions of the plates by Russell Sturgis. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, boards, parchment backs, uncut (slight tear in 1 back). New York, 1901

Digitized by Google

640. **SMITH (JOHN JAY).** American Historical and Literary Curiosities. *Illustrated with numerous facsimiles of plates relating to Columbus, American Revolution, etc., including portraits of Washington, and others.* 4to, full morocco (scraped), gilt edges.
Second Edition, complete in itself. New York, 1860

641. **SMITH (SAMUEL F.).** Autograph Manuscript, signed, of "America." Written on 2 pp., 8vo. With address portion of an envelope addressed in Smith's hand to George B. Ayres.

642. **SOUTHEY (ROBERT).** Amadis of Gaul, by Vasco Lobeira. Translated from the Spanish of Garciordonez de Montalvo. By Robert Southey. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops.
Library of Old Authors. London, 1872

643. **SPENSER (EDMUND).** The Faerie Queen: The Shepheards Calendar: Together with the other Works of England's Arch-Poet. Collected into one Volume, and carefully corrected. Folio, full crimson levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by The Club Bindery.
[London]: Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes, 1611
FINE COPY OF THE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, with each of the subtitles dated 1611, excepting those for the Second Part of The Faerie Queen and Prosopopoia, which are dated 1613. With the Beverly Chew bookplate.

644. **[STEDMAN (EDMUND CLARENCE).]** A Reconstruction Letter. 8vo, sheets, uncut.
New York: Privately Printed, 1866
One of 100 copies printed. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 10 portraits of persons mentioned in the text. VERY SCARCE.

645. **STEINER (BERNARD).** A History of the Plantation of Menunkatuck and of the Original Town of Guilford, Connecticut, comprising the present Towns of Guilford and Madison. 8vo, cloth. Baltimore, 1897

646. **STERNE (LAURENCE).** A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. *With full-page photogravure plates and numerous text cuts by Maurice Leloir.* Imp. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in, by Macdonald.
New York, 1884

647. —— Another copy. Imp. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
New York, 1884

648. **STEVENS (B. F.).** Facsimiles of Manuscripts in European Archives Relating to America, 1773-1783, with Descriptions, Editorial Notes, Collations, References and Translations. 25 vols., folio, three-quarter red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
London: Issued only to Subscribers, 1889-98
EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY, EMBELLISHED BY THE INSERTION OF A NUMBER OF ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, many being PROOFS ON INDIA paper, of noted persons connected with American history.
One of the most valuable and extensive labors in the entire range of historical literature, and perhaps the most important contribution of any

Digitized by Google

one man to the history of the American Revolution, is this stupendous collection of facsimiles of manuscripts in European Archives relating to America.

The confidential and private correspondence of the British Government with its political agents and spies includes secret and interceptive intelligence from the time of the receipt in England of the news of the signing of the Declaration of Independence until the signing of the Paris Treaty of Peace in 1783. Similar secret intelligence obtained by France, Holland & Spain through their respective agents or spies is also given. This correspondence is absolutely essential to a clear understanding of the diplomatic, political and military phases of our relations with Great Britain and other European countries during the Revolutionary War.

Only 200 copies of this great work were made, and the photographic negatives were destroyed. No facsimile work of this kind and magnitude has ever before been executed either by private or by public enterprise for enabling students to transfer practically a great mass of important historical material to their own libraries for examination and comparison. Robinson.

649. **STEVENS (HENRY).** Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York and the Formation of his Library. *Portrait on India.* 8vo, half cloth and boards, uncut. London, 1886

Limited Large Paper Edition.

650. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo, Café, Palais Royal, Paris, no date. Written diagonally across the pages.

PROBABLY THE MOST UNUSUAL STEVENSON LETTER EVER OFFERED, WRITTEN WHEN HE WAS FEELING "QUITE CHEERFUL."

"Madonna, I am in a somewhat curious humour, as this way of writing indicates. God the land has been pleased to work a miracle for me once again; once again, I am perfectly careless about life, God, death, immortality, fame, virtue, and company. . . . You may suppose that I am angry. Yes, I am; very angry and bitter; or, rather very bitter and not angry. I have lost another pair of scales; I see life a stage more naked and hollow. Good night. P.T.O. "Don't mind this bit of sulphur. It is nobody's blame in the world, not even my own; and look here, I am not unhappy, only original."

651. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo, including two Postscripts. To Sidney Colvin. Signed three times—the first time with full signature, and the postscripts with initials. Respecting his Essay on Victor Hugo first printed in the Cornhill Magazine.

THIS LETTER IT IS BELIEVED HAS NEVER BEEN PUBLISHED.

"In a very few days I will send you the introduction, Notre Dame, Les Mbles and Les Trailleurs de M.; all that is wanting, then, will be the laughing man, 93 and a paragraph of postscript and picking together. I suppose you will be able to show this so to Stephen. If he doesn't like it he's wrong. It is not very well written, but there is a devil of a lot in it, I can tell you; any intelligent man will be rather stumped by this paper. . . .

"I am just a thought weary of V. Hugo just now. . . . I say, I never thanked you at all for having got me the chance of this Cornhill thing. I do thank you though; I am very glad I had this chance I can tell you, and Stephen must be a hass if he doesn't take me."

652. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Bournemouth. No date. To Mr. Chatto [also] Postal Telegram about the Poems. 2 pieces.

"Herewith the Poems: do you feel like gambling in them? I am getting so dry that I do not think I can publish for myself," etc.

653. —— Original drafts of the Poem "Let Beauty Awake." 1 p., small 4to, in pencil, and 1 p. folio, in ink, 6 stanzas in all. On the verso of the latter sheet are a number of jottings in pencil by Stevenson, together with a pencil drawing of a sea scene, rocky projections on each side of an inlet.

654. —— A Footnote to History. New York, 1895; Letters on Literature (Lang), London, 1893; What Men Live By (Cabot) Boston, 1914; and others. Together 8 vols., 12mo, cloth.

655. —— Familiar Studies of Men and Books, N. Y. 1896; Memories and Portraits, N. Y. 1895; Critical Kit-Kats, N. Y. 1896; and others. 7 vols., 12mo, cloth.

656. **STEVENSON (R. L.) AND HENLEY (W. E.).** Three Plays: Deacon Brodie, Beau Austin, Admiral Guinea. 8vo, suede calf, gilt top, uncut. London, 1892

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY with inscription: "*To Jas. N. Dunn, from W. E. H.*"

657. **STILES (HENRY R.).** Bundling; its Origin, Progress and Decline. 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1871

658. **STODDARD (RICHARD HENRY).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. New York, Jan. 30, 1853. To Henry B. Hirst. Asking whether "we creditors" are likely to get anything out of the bankrupt magazine.

659. **STONE (MRS.).** Chronicles of Fashion, from the time of Elizabeth to the Early Part of the Nineteenth Century, in Manners, Amusements, Banquets, Costume, etc. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut (one leaf torn, but perfect). London, 1845

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

660. **STUART (I. W.).** Life of Captain Nathan Hale, the Martyr-Spy of the American Revolution. *Illustrations.* 12mo, half dark green morocco, gilt top. Hartford, 1856

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 31 portraits, 21 other illustrations, together with head- and tail-pieces throughout the volume.

661. **STURGIS (RUSSELL).** Dictionary of Architecture and Building. *Profusely illustrated.* 3 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1901

662. **SUE (EUGENE).** The Wandering Jew. *Numerous illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, half red morocco. London, 1844-45

Fine copy of the First Edition in English.

663. —— The Mysteries of Paris. *Numerous illustrations.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, half red morocco. London, 1845-46

Fine copy of the First Edition in English.

664. **[SURTEES (R. S.).]** "Ask Mamma;" or, The Richest Commoner in England. *With numerous colored illustrations and woodcuts by John Leech.* 8vo, half red morocco, line tooled, by McLeish. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1858

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

Digitized by Google

665. [——] "Plain or Ringlets?" *With colored illustrations and woodcuts by John Leech.* 8vo, half red calf, gilt top, uncut. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1860

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

666. [——] Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds. *With numerous colored illustrations by John Leech and Hablot K. Browne.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt edges. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1865

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

667. [——] "Ask Mamma"; or, The Richest Commoner in England. *With colored illustrations and woodcuts by John Leech.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, n. d.

668. [——] Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour. *With numerous full-page colored plates and woodcuts by John Leech.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, n. d.

669. **SWINBURNE (A. C.).** Laus Veneris, N. Y. 1867; Authors at Home (Gilder), N. Y., n. d.; The Etiquette of New York To-day (Learned), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 10 vols., various sizes and bindings.

670. **TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD (CHARLES MAURICE).** A. L. s., 5 pp., folio. Philadelphia, April 4, 1795.

A SPLENDID LONG LETTER WRITTEN BY TALLEYRAND WHILE EXILED IN THE UNITED STATES, after Pitt had given him 24 hours to leave England, where he went to dissuade the British Ministry from joining the allies in hostilities against France.

The letter is on financial conditions in America, and Talleyrand had evidently previously submitted a speculative plan to his correspondent which, with other plans, is mentioned in this.

"*The scarcity of money which had already become great, has always been on the increase, and the great difficulties which might have resulted on that account for some houses, have manifested themselves by a multitude of protests. I always attribute this great scarcity of money to a spirit of enterprise, which carries the speculations of many houses beyond their means, a natural circumstance to foster, this year, this immoderate disposition of the Americans to exceed their means,*" etc.

671. **TARBOX (INCREASE B.).** Life of Israel Putnam. *Map and illustrations.* Extended to two volumes, 12mo, three-quarter green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n. d.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 79 fine portraits, 27 views and other illustrations, 2 maps, and one facsimile. Special title-pages have been prepared and inserted.

672. **TAYLOR (BAYARD).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. West Chester, March 28, 1844. A fine friendly letter.

673. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Tribune Office, May 19, 1848. To Henry B. Hirst. Promising to send him something shortly for a proposed periodical.

674. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Tribune Office, June 8, 1848. To Henry B. Hirst. A fine letter mainly regarding Hirst's Poem "Endymion." Mentions that he will shortly send him "St. Catharine." (Slightly torn.)

Digitized by Google

675. —— Autograph Manuscript Poem, signed, "St. Cath rine." 13 stanzas of four lines each. Written on 2 pp., 4to. (Dam stained, and slight tear in second leaf.)

676. **TENNYSON (LORD).** A Memoir. By his Son. *Po traits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
New York, 189

677. **[THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).]** Comic Tales an Sketches. Edited and illustrated by Mr. Michael Angelo Titmarsl *12 tinted full-page plates by the author.* 2 vols., 12mo, origin cloth, uncut (a little worn). London, 184

FIRST EDITION. Very scarce, especially in uncut condition, and wit the correct title-pages, which reads: "Author of 'The Paris Sketcl Book,' etc."

678. [——] "Our Street." *Illustrations by the Author.* Smal 4to, original pink glazed boards (a little soiled).
FIRST EDITION. London: Chapman and Hall, 184

679. —— The History of Pendennis. *Illustrations on steel an wood by the author.* 2 vols., in the original 24 parts (in 23) original yellow wrappers, uncut. In half morocco case.
London, 1848-5

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, and in very desirable condition, ex cept for a former owner's name on a few wrappers, and one or tw backs repaired. The last part contains the advertisement of "Th Kickleburys on the Rhine."

680. [——] The Kickleburys on the Rhine. *Illustrations by th Author.* Small 4to, original pink glazed boards, back strip wanting
FIRST EDITION. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 185

681. [——] Rebecca and Rowena. *With illustrations by Richar Doyle.* Small 4to, original pink glazed boards, rebacked.
FIRST EDITION. London: Chapman and Hall, 185

682. —— The Virginians. *With steel and wood engravings b the author.* In the original 24 monthly numbers, 8vo, origina wrappers, uncut. In half morocco slip case. London, 1857-59

FIRST EDITION. A good copy, with the wrappers in desirable condition.

683. —— Works. *Illustrated.* 24 vols., 12mo, half maroon calf.
London and Philadelphia, 1879

684. [——] Yates (Edmund). His Recollections and Experiences. *With numerous portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London, 1884

Contains a full account of Yates' difficulties with Thackeray.

685. **THAYER (WILLIAM R.).** Life and Letters of John Hay. *Illustrations and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n. d.

686. **THIERS (M. A.).** History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. Translated by D. Forbes Camp-ll. *Portraits.* 20 vols. in ten, 8vo, calf. London, 1845-61

Digitized by Google

687. **THOMSON (JAMES).** Works. *Engraved plates to "The Seasons" by Tardieu.* 2 vols. in one, 4to, contemporary calf (a little worn). London, 1730-36

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, comprising: The Seasons, 1730; Liberty, London, 1735-36; The Tragedy of Sophonisba, 1736; Britannia, 1730, with separate titles, and other pieces.

688. —— The Seasons. With his Life, an Index and Glossary, Notes, etc., by Percival Stockdale. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1793

Fine copy of this beautifully printed edition, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 15 portraits and 74 views and fanciful subjects, including the series of plates by Maverick, Westall and others, together with those after Singleton, Stothard, Le Prince, etc.

689. **THORY (C. A.).** Les Roses, peintes par P. J. Redoute, décrites et Classées selon leur order Naturel. *Illustrated with 184 full-page colored plates* (should be 185). 3 vols., 8vo, full olive morocco, gilt edges (stucco binding, loose), rubbed. Paris, 1825

690. **THRUPP (G. A.).** History of Coaches. *With numerous illustrations.* 8vo, half calf, gilt back, gilt top. London, 1877

FIRST EDITION.

691. **TOBACCO.** A Collection of Works on Tobacco, including: Nicotiana (Meller), London, 1832; Cope's Smoke-Room Booklets, Nos. 1-7, and 10; Pipe and Pouch (Knight), Boston, 1895; Tobacco, its History and Association (Fairholt), London, 1876; The Anatomy of Tobacco (Siluriensis), London, 1884, etc. 13 vols., various sizes and bindings.

692. **TODD (CHARLES BURR).** Life and Letters of Joel Barlow. Extended to two volumes, 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1886

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 85 portraits, 25 other illustrations, map and magazine articles.

693. —— In Olde New York. *Illustrated.* 12mo, half dark blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, [1907]

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 26 portraits and views.

694. **TRANSPORTATION.** Notice sur l'Exposition Centennale des Moyens de Transport. *Illustrated with numerous full-page plates and text cuts of Carriages, Sedan Chairs, Stage Coaches, and other modes of transportation.* Imp. 8vo, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by David. Paris, 1901

Fine copy.

695. **TRINITY CHURCH.** Bicentennial Celebration, May 5, 1897. *Illustrated with numerous fine portraits and views.* Small 4to, original boards. New York: Privately printed, 1897

696. **TRISTRAM (W. OUTRAM).** Coaching Days and Coaching Ways. *With illustrations by Herbert Railton and Hugh Thomson.* Imperial 8vo, decorated cloth, uncut. London, 1888

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, SCARCE.

Digitized by Google

697. **TRUMBULL (J. HAMMOND).** The Origin of M'Fing: 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Morrisania, 18

Scarce. Only a few copies issued for private distribution. Four p traits have been laid in.

698. **TRUMBULL (JOHN).** Poetical Works, containi M'Fingal, The Progress of Dulness, and a collection of Poems on various subjects written before and during the Revolutiona War. *Portrait and engraved titles.* 2 vols., 8vo, half brown m rocco, gilt tops, uncut. Hartford, 18

FINE COPY. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 53 fine portraits and 16 oth illustrations.

699. **TUCKERMAN (HENRY T.).** Book of the Artists. *Po trait.* Imp. 8vo, sheets, uncut. New York, 18

One of 150 copies on Large Paper.

700. **TURGENIEFF (IVAN).** Novels and Stories. Tra lated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. *With frontispiec on Japan paper.* 16 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.

Popular Edition. New York: Scribner's, 1903-

701. **UNDERHILL (FRANCIS T.).** Driving for Pleasu *Profusely illustrated.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut (ba slightly scraped). New York, 18

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

702. **UZANNE (OCTAVE).** The Fan. *Illustrated by Pa Avril.* Royal 8vo, loose in cloth covers, and unstitched, uncut. London, 188

52 extra-illustrations, some in color, have been loosely laid in.

703. ——The Sunshade; The Glove, and the Muff. *Beautifull illustrated in tints by Paul Avril.* Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 18

A nice copy, with 17 additional and appropriate plates, some in colo loosely laid in.

704. —— Le Miroir du Monde. *Beautifully illustrated in colo after designs by Paul Avril.* 4to, embossed and decorated leathe gilt top, uncut, moire silk doublures and flys. Paris, 188

705. —— La Locomotion à Travers l'Histoire et les Mœur *Illustrated with numerous fine folding colored plates by Eugen Courboin, besides text illustrations.* 4to, crushed citron levant m rocco, back and sides richly and emblematically tooled, with inlai flowers and border; doublures and flys of brocade silk, gilt edge by David, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 190

CHOICE COPY.

706. **VALENTINE (D. T.).** Manuals of the Common Counc of the City of New York for 1849 and 1853 (2). *Illustrated wit views and maps* (some wanting). 3 vols., 12mo, cloth and moroc (worn, and sold w.a.f.). New York, v.

Digitized by Google

707. **VAN BUREN (MARTIN).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. N. p., March 28, 1833. **To Mr. Flagg.** Regarding a West Point appointment.

708. **VAN DYKE (JOHN C.).** The New New York. *Illustrated by Joseph Pennell, many plates being in color.* 12mo, cloth.
FIRST EDITION. New York, 1909

709. **VAPEREAU (G.).** Dictionnaire Universel des Contemporains. Royal 8vo, cloth, morocco back. Paris, 1893

710. **VERPLANCK (GULIAN C.).** Proceedings of the Century Association in Honor of the Memory of Gulian C. Verplanck. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrapper bound in. New York, 1870

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 69 portraits, five of which are from private plates, 28 other illustrations, and 2 pamphlets and clippings.

711. —— The Advantages and the Dangers of the American Scholar. N. Y. 1836; Address delivered at the Tenth Exhibition of the American Academy of the Fine Arts. N. Y. 1824 (2 copies); and two other pamphlets. 5 pieces, 8vo, wrappers.

712. **VIEWS.** Steamer "Drew." Colored lithograph; A View of the Bay of Gaspe (Quebec). From Gentleman's Magazine; South View of Oswego on Lake Ontario; and others. 14 pieces.

713. **VOLTAIRE.** A Collection of 42 engraved plates after Moreau le Jeune, Monnet, and Le Barbier, illustrating "La Pucelle." A number being on Indian paper. Together with portraits of Voltaire, Jeanne d'Arc, Agnes Sorel, Charles VII, Le Compte de Dunois, etc. Bound in one volume, 4to, full red morocco, back and sides ornamented with fleurs-de--lys, gilt top.

714. **VUILLIER (GASTON).** A History of Dancing from the Earliest Ages to our own Times. *With 20 full-page plates and 409 text illustrations.* 4to, cloth, uncut. New York, 1898

A few extra plates illustrative of dancing are loosely laid in.

715. **WALLACE (J. H.).** Wallace's American Trotting Register, containing all that is known of the Pedigrees of Trotting Horses, their Ancestors and Descendants. *Illustrations.* Vols. 1-15. 15 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops.
New York and Chicago, 1871-1901

NOW VERY SCARCE. IN FINE CONDITION.

716. —— Wallace's Year-Book of Trotting and Pacing. Vols. 2, 4, 5, 6, 8-16. [1887-1900.] 14 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops. New York and Chicago, 1887-1901

NOW VERY SCARCE. IN FINE CONDITION.

717. **WALLACK (LESTER).** Memories of Fifty Years. With an Introduction by Laurence Hutton. *Portraits and facsimiles.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1889

FIRST EDITION. One of 500 copies printed.

Digitized by Google

718. **WALPOLE (HORACE).** Letters. Edited by Peter Cu ningham. *Portraits.* 9 vols., 8vo, half red calf, gilt backs, g tops, uncut. London: Bentley, 18

Fine copy.

719. **WALTON AND COTTON.** The Complete Angler. Wi the Lives of the Authors, and Notes by Sir John Hawkins, and t Present Editor [Henry Ellis]. *Portraits and numerous plat* 8vo, half brown morocco.

London: Printed for Samuel Bagster, 18

Fine copy of Bagster's Second Edition, to which 4 plates have be inserted.

720. —— The Complete Angler. Edited by John Major. *Wi 50 steel engravings, 74 wood engravings, 6 original etchings, an 2 portraits.* Extended to 2 vols., imp. 8vo, sheets, uncut.

London, 18

ONE OF 200 COPIES OF THE EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED EDITION, FURTHER EL BELLISHED by the addition of 148 illustrations and views, 39 fishes, which 23 are in color, 45 portraits, of which two are on India paper, an 3 additional portraits of Walton, and 2 of Cotton—235 in all.

721. **[WARBURTON (GEORGE).]** The Conquest of Canad *Portraits and map.* 2 vols., 8vo, three-quarter brown levant m rocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 184

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertio of 179 fine portraits, plates, etc., comprising 67 portraits, 92 views an other illustrations and 20 maps.

722. **WARD (SAMUEL).** Lyrical Recreations. *Woodc vignettes.* 12mo, three-quarter green morocco, gilt top.

New York, 186

FIRST EDITION. Presentation copy from the Author to his sister-in-lav EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 9 portraits, those of Sam War S. L. M. Barlow and James G. Cogswell being from private plates.

723. **WARE (FRANCIS M.).** Driving. *Profusely illustrated* Imp. 8vo, cloth, sides richly ornamented in gold, gilt top, uncut.

FIRST EDITION. New York, 190

724. **WARNER (CHARLES DUDLEY,** Editor). Library o the World's Best Literature, Ancient and Modern. *With numerou illustrations, some in colors.* 45 vols., royal 8vo, buckram, pape labels, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 189

University Edition, limited edition.

725. —— Complete Writings. *Portrait, and numerous illustra tions, some of which bear the artist's signature.* 15 vols., 8vo, buck ram, gilt tops, uncut. Hartford: American Publishing Co., 190

AUTOGRAPH EDITION, limited to 612 copies, signed by the publisher and Prof. Thomas R. Lounsbury, the editor. WITH A PAGE OF THE AUTHOR'S ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT INSERTED IN THE FIRST VOLUME.

726. **WASHINGTON.** The Dedication of the Washington Na tional Monument, with the Orations of Hon. Robert C. Winthrop

Digitized by Google

and Hon. John W. Daniel, Feb. 21, 1885. Imp. 8vo, half dark blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. Washington, 1885

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 31 fine portraits, besides 18 views, etc., inlaid where necessary.

727. —— The Washington Centenary celebrated in New York, April 29, 30—May 1, 1889. "Library of Tribune Extras." Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. With the original wrappers bound in. New York, 1889

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 33 portraits and 92 other pieces, views, facsimiles, etc.

728. —— A Collection of Portraits of George Washington, together with some views and incidents connected with his life. 16mo to 4to. About 200 pieces.

Includes engraved portraits by Durand, Welch, Sartain, Dick, Trott, De Mare, Grainger, Lawson, and others.

729. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Mt. Vernon, April 4, 1771. To the Rev. Mr. Boucher of Annapolis.

A FINE LETTER, mentioning Mrs. Washington and some private affairs.

730. **WEGELIN (OSCAR).** Early American Poetry, Parts I and II; Early American Plays; Writings of William Gilmore Simms. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut, paper labels. New York, v. d.

731. **WEY (FRANCIS).** Rome. *With 355 illustrations on wood, and a plan of Rome.* Introduction by W. W. Story. 4to, stamped morocco (rubbed), gilt edges. New York, 1873

732. **WHARTON (ANNE H.).** Heirlooms in Miniatures. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1898

733. **WHEATLEY (HENRY B.).** Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall. London, 1870; Old Kensington (Miss Thackeray), London, 1873; London Signs and Inscriptions (Norman). London, 1893. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth.

734. **WHISTLER (JAMES McNEILL).** The Gentle Art of Making Enemies. 4to, original boards, cloth back, uncut. London: William Heinemann, 1890

FIRST AUTHORIZED EDITION. One of 250 copies printed, with the number 129, and the butterfly in ink, both said to have been done by Whistler himself. Very scarce.

735. —— The Gentle Art of Making Enemies. Small 4to, green cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York: John W. Lovell Co., 1890

FINE COPY. SCARCE. Published simultaneously with the First Authorized Edition. The sheets were printed at the Ballantyne Press, London.

736. **WHITING (LILLIAN).** The Florence of Landor. Boston, 1905; Autobiography and Letters of Mrs. Oliphant. N. Y. 1899; Memoir of Tennyson, by his Son. 2 vols., N. Y. 1897; William Morris (Cary), N. Y., n. d. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

737. **WHITMAN (WALT).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Camden, April 19, [1876]. To J. H. Johnston.

A fine letter, referring to Joaquin Miller, who "*will soon be in Philadelphia.*"

738. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Camden, Dec. 13, [1876]. [To J. H. Johnston.] Mended.

Replying to an invitation to visit him. Mentions Joaquin Miller.

739. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Germantown, August 28, 1883. To J. H. Johnston.

"*I have been out here . . . all this month at a very secluded place, good quarters, very quiet, on a visit to an old Quaker friend—his large family are all away at Newport—he is absent all day down town at business & I have the whole premises, house, horse and carriage when I want, large garden, good grub, library, etc., to myself,*" etc.

740. —— A. N. s., on Postcard, which has been split and joined together making a small 4to. Camden, June 13, 1887. To J. H. Johnston.

Refers to a newspaper account of Boston people pooling for a summer cottage for him. "*Noble and generous to me & I appreciate & shall accept it—I chafe here the hot weather.*"

741. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Camden, March 7, 1889. To J. H. Johnston. With address portion of envelope.

Asking Johnston to buy a watch for him which will stand "*hard R. R. labors & knocks.*" Speaks of Dr. Bucke being with him on his "*meter invention, practical starting, etc.*"

742. —— A. N. s., on Postcard. Camden, Aug. 1, no year. To John Burroughs. Signed W. W. Sending him a copy of "Leaves of Grass."

743. —— Autograph Manuscript, 1 p., small 4to. Headed "Names of Great Givers." Then follow the names of Peabody, Girard, Peter Cooper, Johns Hopkins, Isaac Williamson, Geo. W. Childs, Senator Stanford (deleted) and Ezra Cornell.

744. [——] A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to, from Traubel to Johnston, referring to a Lecture by Whitman, dated Camden, Sept. 26, 1890; A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo, from R. M. Johnson to Mr. Johnson, dated July 15, 1915, regarding a bequest of Whitman material for the Century Association; A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo, from H. Buxton Forman to Mr. Johnston, dated Jan. 28, 1900, regarding the Fowler and Wells Edition of "Leaves of Grass," and 2 others, one from Traubel, and a postcard from Edward Dowden. 5 pieces.

745. —— Autograph Manuscript, 1 p., 4to, hinged on mount.

At the top Whitman has written in blue pencil, "*W.W's Nov. Boughs.*" Then follows a list of Sir Walter Scott's Poetical works; evidently a list of those Whitman had read, as the page concludes: "(*all the poems were read by me, but the ballads over and over again*)."

746. —— Concluding portion of an Autograph Manuscript, 1 p., 4to.

"*Then (I should say, as a sort of concluding thought), the bond of American Union being & needing to be, far more potent than merely a*

Digitized by Google

political one, he alone will serve . . . who realizes thoroughly that the most important of such purposes for the Union are their . . . common, social and esthetic and especially their religious ones," etc.

747. [——] Typewritten account of the Gathering of Whitman's Friends for the purpose of forming an Association to perpetuate the poet's fame. 3 pp., 4to. June 1, 1892. The Organization to be known as the Whitman Reunion Association.

748. —— Original Autograph Manuscript, 1 p., 4to. On American Progress. Begins: "Americans are charged with brag and vanity." With many corrections.

749. —— Original Autograph Manuscript, "To-Day." Written in pencil on 1 p., 4to. With a note by Whitman in ink "sent April 21 to Herald." There are many corrections by Whitman.

750. —— Corrected Proof Sheet of "The Last of the Sacred Army" by Whitman, with a large number of corrections and deletions in Whitman's hand.

751. —— Autograph jottings on Emerson, written in ink and pencil on 3 slips of paper. Also a mounted 4to sheet, which was apparently the outer portion of a wrapper for his various Memo. Contains Whitman's notations *"Emerson largely," "Literature today in America,"* etc. 2 pieces.

752. —— Two Autograph Manuscripts, written in pencil on 2 sheets. Hinged on mounts. Introduction Notes for "Memoranda of the War" and "Democratic Vistas."

753. **WIENER (LEO).** Contributions toward a History of Arabico-Gothic Culture. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.
New York, 1917

FIRST EDITION. The latest and most erudite of all the works on this subject, presenting a new point of view regarding the authenticity of parts of certain ancient Codices. Some of the chapters are: Hisperic literature, the German Forgeries, the "Germania" of Tacitus, the Syrio-Latin texts, Germanic Ghost Words, etc., etc.

A list in each volume, of the authorities quoted, adds to the importance and value of the work.

753A. —— Africa and the Discovery of America. *Illustrated with reproductions from rare sources.* Vol. 1 [all published], 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1920

FIRST EDITION. A most interesting work by this eminent philologist showing that the Negroes have had a far greater influence (probably pre-Columbian) upon American civilization than has heretofore been suspected. A second volume (to be published later) will deal with African fetichism, and will show to what extent the Indian medicine-man owes his evolution to the African medicine-man.

The illustrations are from such rare sources as Santarem, Thevet, Kingsborough, Harrisse, etc.

754. **WILLIAMS (JESSE LYNCH).** New York Sketches. *Profusely illustrated.* Royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1902

FIRST EDITION. The volume has been EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a number of views of old New York Houses, scenes, etc., including Pennell's series of illustrations of "Skyscrapers of New York."

755. **WILLIS (N. P.).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. New York, Jan. 1 1851. To [Henry B. Hirst.] Has slight tear on outer edge. R fers to Mrs. Hirst's writings.

"I think Mrs. Hirst a most remarkable inventor of plot, and wit a kind of talent that would do wonders in play-writing," etc.

756. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Undated. To Henry B. Hirs Expressing his appreciation of the latter's poem of "Endymion."

757. —— A. L. s., 1 p., folio. New York, April 8, no year. T A. McMakin. Asking to be excused from furnishing material for biographical sketch for the "American Courier."

758. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. N. Y., Sept. 22, no year. Marke "Private." A little damp-stained. Written on a letter sheet o the third page of which is an announcement of the forthcoming publication of "The Evening Mirror."

"Can you not turn your brilliant pen into a prose vein and write us a few 'letters from Philadelphia' giving an account of its peculiarities its prejudices," etc.

759. **[WILSON (WOODROW).]** Woodrow Wilson, the Mar and his Work. A Biographical Study. By Henry Jones Ford. *Portraits at various ages.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1916

FIRST EDITION. Autograph by the ex-President.

760. —— The Free Life. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, n. d.

Autographed by the ex-President.

761. —— Mere Literature and other Essays. 12mo, cloth. Boston, n. d.

Autographed by the ex-President.

762. **WORDSWORTH (CHRISTOPHER).** Memoirs of William Wordsworth. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, crushed purple levant morocco, line tooling, gilt tops, uncut, by Macdonald. London, 1851

FIRST EDITION. A choice copy of the Large Type Library Edition.

763. **WORLD WAR.** Germany and England (Cramb), London, 1914; The Reckoning (Beck), N. Y. 1918; The Secrets of the German War Office (Graves), N. Y. 1914; and others. 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

764. **WORTH (GEN.).** Colored Panorama of the Procession of the Worth Funeral, Nov. 25, 1857. 39 inches long by 13½ wide.

765. **WRAXALL (SIR NATHANIEL WILLIAM).** Historical and Posthumous Memoirs. Edited by Henry B. Wheatley. *With numerous portraits.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut (some covers stained). New York, 1884

766. **WRIGHT (THOMAS).** A History of Caricature and Grotesque in Literature and Art. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, three-quarter blue levant morocco, gilt top. London, 1865

FIRST EDITION.

767. **YOUNG (JENNIE J.).** The Ceramic Art a compendium of the History and Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain. *With numerous illustrations.* Square 8vo, cloth. New York, 1879

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES Inc.

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, President]

PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE

OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED

AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND

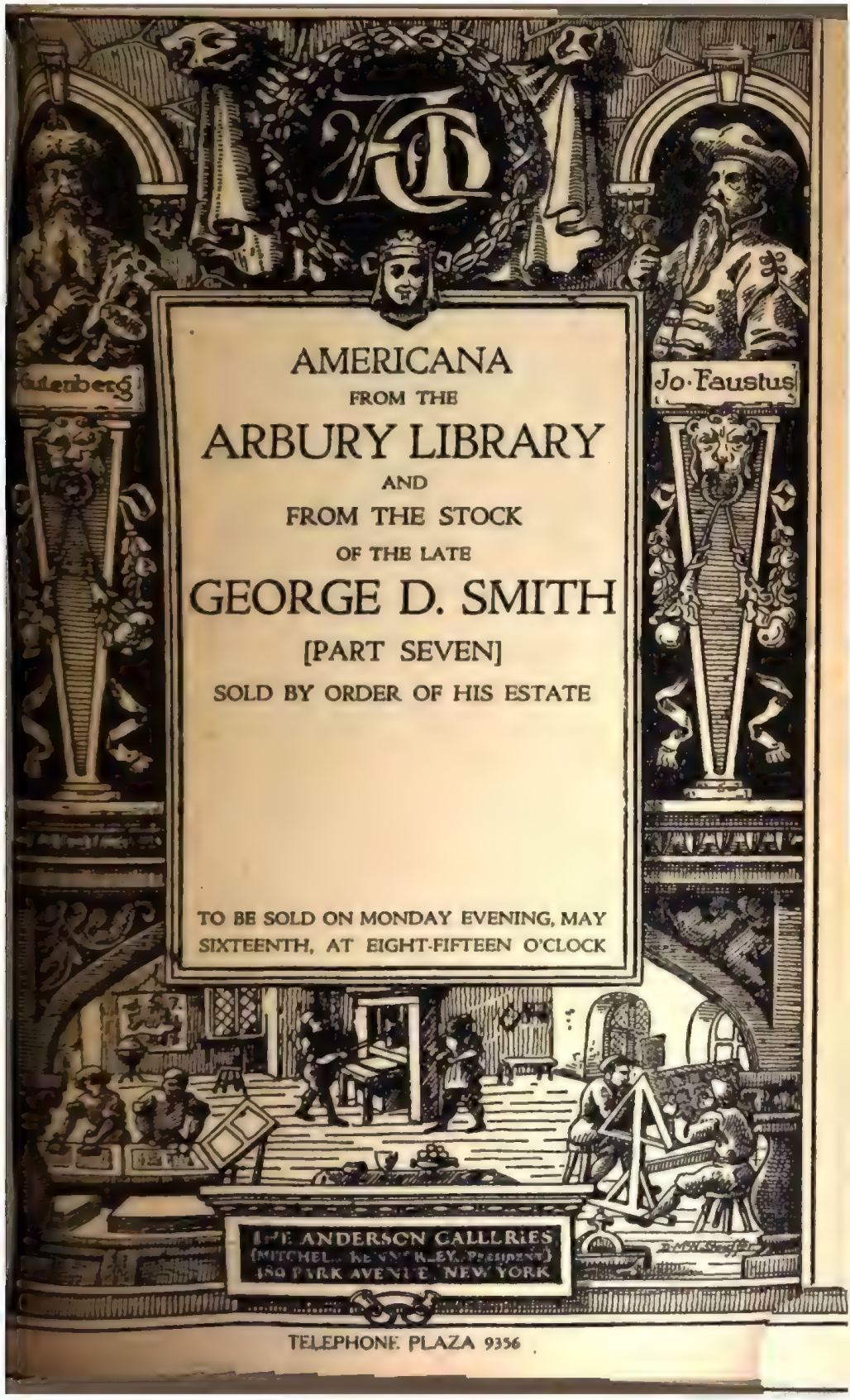
INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY

RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google



AMERICANA

FROM THE

ARBURY LIBRARY

AND

FROM THE STOCK

OF THE LATE

GEORGE D. SMITH

[PART SEVEN]

SOLD BY ORDER OF HIS ESTATE

TO BE SOLD ON MONDAY EVENING, MAY SIXTEENTH, AT EIGHT-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1585
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, MAY NINTH

AMERICANA

FROM

THE ARBURY LIBRARY

AND FROM THE STOCK

OF THE LATE

GEORGE D. SMITH

[PART SEVEN]

SOLD BY ORDER OF HIS ESTATE

JOHN C. TOMLINSON, ESQ.
HENRY G. WILEY, ESQ. } *Attorneys*

TO BE SOLD
MONDAY EVENING, MAY SIXTEENTH
AT EIGHT-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

SALE MONDAY EVENING, MAY SIXTEENTH
AT EIGHT-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK

LOTS 1-218

1. **ABBOT (ARCHBISHOP GEORGE).** A Briefe Description of the Whole World, wherein is particylarly described all the Monarchies and Kingdoms of the same, with their Academies. Newly augmented and enlarged with their severall Titles and Scituations thereto adjoyning. Small 4to, full crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt edges, with the Miller arms on covers, by Pratt.

London: Printed for John Marriot, 1624

A very fine, clean copy, with original blank leaf. 47 pages relate to America.

Contains interesting references to tobacco and smoking, Sir Walter Raleigh, the Canary Islands and Madeira. At the beginning of the description of America a marginal note says "*The people of America utterly voyd of all maner of knowledge of God, or goodnesse.*"

2. **AMERICA AND CANADA.** Das Brittische Reich in America sammt dem ereberten Canada mit denen wichtigen Inseln Gadaloupe, Martinique und andern See-Platzen. *Frontispiece of Quebec, and 3 folding colored maps.* 4to, boards(wants the second title). In a cloth box. Sorau: bey Gottlob Hebold, 1761

VERY RARE, with the maps in most brilliant state. Sabin had evidently never seen a copy, as he does not mention any maps, nor does he locate a copy; Dionne mentions the maps but not the frontispiece.

EARLY ORIGINAL NEW ENGLAND POETRY

3. **AMERICAN POETRY.** An Original Manuscript of 83 pages quarto containing Poems attributed to Benjamin Webb of Braintree, Mass. Small quarto, half leather.

A manuscript pedigree of the Webb family attributes the volume to "Benjamin Webb. b. 2nd Feb., 1667. Braintree, Mass.," and states that he died in 1739.

The poems are religious in character and bear the titles "On Heaven and Hell," "On Time," "On Eternity," "Transient Reflections," etc. The last poem concludes:

"Oh! may these thoughts, though *Transient* further me
I' th' way to Permanent felicitie!"

4. **AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Concord Convention. Extracts from the Proceedings of the Convention at Concord and of the Town of Boston; containing the Regulation of the Prices of Merchandize, Provisions, etc. Published by Order of the Town. 8vo. 8 pp., sewn, one margin cut down. In morocco folder.

Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons, 1779

EXTREMELY RARE. NOT DESCRIBED BY BIBLIOGRAPHERS.

Contains the Report on the Regulation of the Price of Commodities and Labor, offered to the town of Concord to be adopted as one of the official regulations. The violation of any one of these regulations was "*a Crime of the deepest Dye.*" Besides fixing the price of commodities, the wages of laborers,—blacksmiths, printers, rope-makers, barbers, and others, are ordered to be reduced from 15 to 20 per cent.

Digitized b

5. —— An impartial History of the War in America, between Great Britain and the United States, from Its Commencement to the End of the War, (etc.). *Portraits.* Vol. I only, 8vo, original calf.

Boston: Printed by Nathaniel Coverly and Robert Hodge, 1781

This Boston edition is one of the very rarest of American printed books. The work comprises two volumes and a fragment of a third, with 10 portraits in all and a plan of Boston. The volume above contains the text of Vol. I complete, as well as 6 out of the 10 portraits,—2 more than belong in Vol. I. The portraits were engraved by John Norman and are very crude and interesting. They include General Washington, John Hancock, Nathanael Greene, Samuel Adams, Joseph Warren and Richard Montgomery. These portraits have sold separately as high as $25.00 each.

SPLENDID COPY IN ORIGINAL COVERS

6. **AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY PORTRAITS.** Heads of Illustrious Americans and others. No. 1 [all published?]. Portraits of the Generals, Ministers, Magistrates, Members of Congress, and others, who have rendered themselves Illustrious in the Revolution of the United States of North America. Drawn from the life. By Dusimitier, Painter, and Member of the Philosophical Society of Philadelphia, and engraved by the most eminent artists in London. 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut.

London: Published by R. Wilkinson, 1783

Excessively rare. All choice proofs with the scratched titles, and full deckle edges. The portraits are 12 in number, including General Washington, Henry Laurens, Jo. Jay, S. Huntington, Chas. Thomson, J. Dickinson, Silas Deane, Genl. Reed, Gouverneur Morris, Baron Steuben, W. H. Drayton, and Gen. Gates; and as in all early impressions, the portrait of Jno. Dickinson is wrongly lettered as "W. H. Drayton," and that of W. H. Drayton as "Jno. Dickinson." All are profiles, in oval with a Border in a rectangle resembling Stonework. Beautifully engraved in stipple.

7. **ARCHDALE (JOHN).** A New Description of that Fertile and Pleasant Province of Carolina: with a Brief Account of its Discovery, Settling, and the Government Thereof to this Time. With several Remarkable Passages of Divine Providence during my Time. Small 4to, full mottled calf, gilt, rough edges, by Rivière.

London: Printed for John Wyat, 1707

First Edition. The author was Governor of Carolina and he introduced the cultivation of rice. Under his administration the colony enjoyed great prosperity, while his tact and considerateness established very close relations between the Indians and the settlers. This volume has been described as "replete with good sense, benevolence and piety." Archdale was a brother-in-law of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, the governor of Maine, and accompanied him there in 1664.

Tall, sound and clean copy.

8. **ARMADA TRACT.** An Answer to the Vntrvthes. Pvblished and Printed in Spaine, in Glorie of their svpposed Victorie atchieued against our English Navie, and the Right Honourable Charles Lord Howard, Sir Francis Drake, etc., etc. Faithfully translated by I. L. i. e. James Lea. Full mottled calf, gilt edges, by Rivière.

London: Printed by John Jackson for Thomas Cadman, 1589

Among those referred to in the book are Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Sir Francis Drake and other famous leaders against the Spaniards. A piece of great historic interest and value.

Digitized by Google

9. **ARNOLD (BENEDICT).** Proceedings | of a | General Court Martial | of the line, | held at Raritan, | in the State of | New Jersey, | By Order of his Excellency | George Washington, Esq. | General and Commander in Chief | Of the Army of | The United States of America, | for the Trial of | Major General Arnold, | June 1, 1779. | Major General Howe, President. | Folio, original back wrapper (small portion of blank margin torn away). In cloth case. Philadelphia, 1780

OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. Fifty copies of this work were printed by resolution of Congress. It was reprinted in 1865 on account of its rarity. No other copy appears to have occurred at auction. This Court-Martial was held for the purpose of inquiring into some alleged irregularities during Arnold's command in Philadelphia in 1778, which were charged against him by President Reed and the Council.

SPANISH MASSACRE IN FLORIDA

10. **BENZONI (GIROLAMO).** Novae Novi Orbis Historiae, Id est, Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali Hactenus gestarum, & acerbo ilorum in eas gentes dominatu, Libri tres, Vrbani Calvetonis opera industriaque ex Italicis, etc. Small 8vo, full red levant morocco, gilt top, by Trow. Geneva: Evstathium Vignon, 1578

THE RARE FIRST LATIN EDITION OF BENZONI, translated with additions by Urban Chauveton; together with a history of the massacre committed by the Spaniards upon the French in Florida.

The earliest book of travel to America, the author apparently having been the first to come to the New World merely to gratify his curiosity and record his observations.

Has the rare "Mendas" leaf at the end, frequently wanting.

11. **BIORCK (TOBIAS ERIC).** Dissertatio Gradualis de Plantatione Ecclesiæ Suecanæ in America, quam . . . d. 14 Jun. An. MDCCXXXI. *Map.* Small 4to, boards, original wrappers bound in. Upsaliæ: Literis Wernerianis, [1731]

Very fine copy of this extremely rare work, with wide margins. The map, which is seldom found with the book, is here in brilliant impression. It shows Staten Island, New York and parts of Long Island, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, etc. The book is the first work written by a native of America and published in Sweden. He gives the history of the establishment of the church in "New Sweden" and notices of the early pastors and an interesting account of the country and the Indian inhabitants. The dedication by the author is in English verse. There is a commendatory epistle, also in English, by Andrew Hessell.

12. **BISHOPE (GEORGE).** New England Judged. The Second Part. Being, A Relation of the cruel and bloody Sufferings of the People called Quakers, in the Jurisdiction chiefly of the Massachusetts; Beginning with the Sufferings of William Ledra, whom they murthered, and hung upon a Tree at Boston, the 14th of the first month, 1660-1, barely for being such a one as is called a Quaker, etc. Small 4to, full red straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London, Printed in the Year, 1667

RARE. A work of great historical importance in connection with the Quaker persecutions in New England. The first part was printed in 1661. A very fine copy, unwashed and unmended.

AN EARLY NOTICE OF NEW YORK

13. **BLOME (RICHARD).** A Description of the Island of Jamaica; with the other Isles and Territories in America, to which

Digitized by Google

the English are Related taken from the Notes of Sr. Thomas Linch, Knight, Governour of Jamaica and other Experienced Persons in the said Places. *Large folding maps of Jamaica, Carolina, Sea Coast and Rivers of Virginia, Maryland and New England.* 16mo, full green crushed levant morocco, rough gilt edges, by The French Binders. London: T. Milbourn, 1672

Tall, sound and clean copy of an uncommon book. It contains "A Description of New York," occupying six pages and saying, "Here is one very considerable Town, first built by the Dutch and called New Amsterdam, which name is now changed to New York. It is well seated both for Trade, Security and Pleasure, in a small Isle called Mahatan," etc.

On the map of the "Sea Coast and Rivers of Virginia, Maryland and New England taken from the latest surveys" is noted Boston, Marblehead, Salem, Hampton, Pascattaway, York and other places, including part of Canada and the Island of Newfoundland. The folding frontispiece shows the arms of Lord Calvert, Proprietor of Maryland.

14. —— Cosmography and Geography. In Two Parts. *Illustrated with numerous folding engraved maps, brilliantly colored.* Thick folio, old calf (a little worn).

London: Printed by S. Roycroft for R. Blome, 1682

Several of the maps are of American interest.

15. [——] The Present State of His Majesties Isles and Territories in America. *With new maps of every place. Portrait by Van Hove* (inner lower corner torn away). 8vo, old calf, re-hinged.

London, 1687

THE FIRST EDITION WITH THIS TITLE. Samuel G. Drake's copy, with his autograph on fly-leaf at the end, and MS. notes by him on two pages. There are also contemporary notes on the margins of two pages, and on title. This work contains a description of New York, with a map of New York and New England, by Robert Morden.

16. **BOISSARD, IAN. IAC.** Icones . . . Virorum Illustrium, etc. 4to, half calf, gilt.

Theodorum de Bry Leodienciuem francofurti, 1597

The portion containing the famous portrait of Columbus, brilliant impression, also the engraved title and a portrait of the author, etc.

With bookplate of C. L. F. Robinson.

17. **BONOEIL (JOHN).** His Maiesties Graciovs Letter to the Earl of Sovth-Hampton, Treasurer, and to the Councell and Company of Virginia heere: commanding the present setting up of Silke works, and planting of Vines in Virginia. And the Letter of the Treasurer, Councell, and Company, to the Gouernour and Councell of State there, for the strict execution of his Maiesties Royall Commands herein. Also a Treatise of the Art of Making Silke. . . . Set foorth for the benefit of the two renowned and most hopeful Sisters, Virginia, and the Summer-Ilands. Published by Authority. *4 full-page woodcuts.* Small 4to, full green crushed levant morocco, gilt, with the Miller arms in gilt on the sides, gilt edges, by F. Bedford(title slightly injured).

London: Printed by Felix Kyngston, 1622

FIRST EDITION.

At this period there was great interest in England in the cultivation of silk worms. The subject was taken up by the Virginia Company at home, and on Nov. 9, 1621, the Court recommended the translation and printing

Digitized by Google

of this treatise on making silk written by Bonoeil, the French master of the King's silk-works, that it might be sent to the governor, council, and colonists in Virginia. This is one of the earliest publications relating to the subject.

18. **BOSTON MASSACRE.** Orations Delivered at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to Commemorate the Evening of the 5th of March, 1770; when a Number of Citizens were killed by a Party of British Troops, quartered among them in a Time of Peace. [Compiled by Peter Edes.] 12mo, original sheep, slight crack at hinges.

Boston: Printed by Peter Edes, [1785]

Includes the Orations for 1771-1783 (the last delivered), inclusive (13); also Morton's Oration on Joseph Warren, 1776, and poem of James Allen, on the Massacre.

FINE COPY: with contemporary autograph,—"*R. Saltonstall,*" and engraved book plate of President John Quincy Adams.

WITH NUMEROUS REFERENCES TO AMERICA

19. **BOTERO (GIOV.).** An Historicall description of the most famous kingdomes & common-weales in the worlde. Relating their scituations, manners, customes, ciuill gouernment, and other memorable matters. Translated into English (by R. Johnson), and enlarged, with an addition of the relation of the states of Saxony, Geneua, Hungary, and Spaine; in no language euer before printed. *Geographical diagram on title-page, woodcut floral initials.* 8vo, full brown calf. London: Printed for Iohn Iaggard, 1603

VERY RARE.

The present edition contains, at the end, a Relation of the State of Spain (and America) written by Fr. Vendramino, Venetian Ambassador in 1595, AND PRINTED FOR THE FIRST TIME.

This work is printed by the Printer of the first Shakespeare folio. Quoted by Hunter in his "New Illustrations of Shakespeare"—"The Tempest."

There are numerous references to America scattered throughout the text. The author, Giov. Boteros, was Jesuit for a time, but left the order to become secretary to St. Charles Borromeo. He died in Turin in 1617. Dedicated by Johnson to the Earl of Worcester.

20. **BRADFORD IMPRINT.** An Ordinance of His Excellency, Edward Viscount Cornbury, Captain General and Gouvernour in Chief in and over the Provinces of New York, New Jersey and Territories depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. in Council. 6 pp. (1 blank), small folio, half calf.

[New York: William Bradford, 1704]

This Ordinance revived the High Court of Chancery, which had been suspended by a previous Ordinance (June 13, 1702), and established a table of fees therefor. OF THIS ITEM THERE ARE BUT FOUR OR FIVE COPIES KNOWN OUTSIDE OF CHURCH.

21. —— [State of the Case in Dispute between the Queen and the late Assemblies.] To all whom these Presents may Concern. 8 pp., folio, stitched, uncut, in cloth case.

New York: William Bradford, 1713

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Fine copy. An anonymous publication, the author of which is unknown, relating to the objections of the inhabitants to being taxed for the support of the English government, and asking the colonists to show more respect for the mother country. It threatens punishment if the revenue is not granted. There seems to have been two issues of this piece, as the copy in the New York Historical Society has only 7 pp.

Digitized by Google

22. **BROWNE (ARTHUR).** A Compendious View of the Civil Law. Vol. 1. 8vo, calf. In black morocco case. Dublin, 1797

With PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION FROM THE AUTHOR ON FLY-LEAF: *"To His Excellency Gen'l. Washington With the Utmost Respect. This book is humbly presented by the Author, once an American who knew in America his earliest and happiest days."* The book is listed on p. 531 of the Washington inventory.

23. **BUCCANEERS OF AMERICA.** Journal du Voyage fait a la Mer de Sud, avec les Filibustiers de l'Amerique en 1684 et annees suivantes. Par le Sieur Raveneau de Lussan. Small 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt edges by Bedford.

Paris: Jean Baptiste Coignard, 1690

VERY SCARCE. Relates principally to the Fighting of the French and Spanish in the Island of San Domingo, with accounts of the Capture of the Treasure Ships sailing from Acapulco and the Philippines. With the Huth bookplate.

24. **BULLOCK (WILLIAM).** Virginia Impartially Examined, and left to publick view, to be considered by all Judicious and honest men. Under which Title is comprehended the Degrees from 34 to 39, wherein lyes the rich and healthfull Countries of Roanock, the now Plantations of Virginia and Mary-land. 4to, red levant morocco, gilt edges, by The Club Bindery (small repairs to blank margins of the title-page).

Lond.: Printed by John Hammond, and are to be sold at his house over against S. Andrews Church in Holborne, 1649

THE EXCEEDINGLY RARE FIRST EDITION, IN UNCUT CONDITION.

This is a guide for prospective settlers, and abounds with details of the Virginia Colony of the highest value and interest, and in this respect, indeed, is not surpassed by any other contemporary work. With the Hoe bookplate.

25. **BYFIELD (NATHANIEL).** An Account of the Late Revolution in New England. Together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston, and the Country adjacent. April 18, 1689. Small 4to, crushed green straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689

Choice copy of the First London Edition of this very rare pamphlet, relating the narrative of the Revolution in which Gov. Andros was seized and deposed. The "Declaration" was written by Increase Mather. The Lefferts-Halsey copy.

26. **CANADA COMPANY.** A Map of the Province of Upper Canada, compiled by James G. Chewett, showing the Districts, Counties and Townships in which are situated the Lands purchased from the Crown by the Canada Company, incorporated, 1826. Size 5 ft. 10 inches by 3 ft. 5 inches, mounted on linen, in three sections, in a folio morocco case, bearing the Company's arms. [Also] A Volume of 199 lithographed Diagrams of Townships as marked on the map, with the plots purchased by the Company, colored by hand. Preceded by two MS. Indexed. Together, 2 vols., folio, morocco.

Digitized by Google

27. **CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL DE).** Les Voyages. *3 folding plates, 8 folding maps, 13 other small maps and plates and a woodcut in the text.* 4to, full citron crushed levant morocco, sides and back richly gilt tooled, with scroll and foliage design and other artistic ornaments; doublure of blue morocco with broad gilt-tooled scroll and foliage borders, blue silk ends, gilt edges, by Lortic (in brown morocco case). Paris: Jean Berjon, 1613

FIRST EDITION, with 52 additional pages containing a fourth voyage (1613) not mentioned in the Index. The large folding-map, loose and mounted on linen, gives the coast line of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and New England, with approximate correctness, while the map facing page 160 is the first of that coast in which any attempt was made to lay down astronomical positions, and is rarely found with the work.

28. —— Voyages et Descouvertes faites en la Nouvelle France, depuis l'année, 1615, jusques à la fin de l'année 1618. Par le Sieur de Champlain, Cappitaine ordinaire pour le Roy en la Mer du Ponant. *Engraved title, two folding plates, and four full-page plates.* Small 8vo, red crushed levant morocco, gilt back, and sides in nine compartments, with elaborate tooling, doublure of green crushed levant with dentelles, gilt edges, enclosed in a dark green levant morocco box, with clasps, by Lortic Frères.

A Paris, chez Claude Collet, 1619

THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF CHAMPLAIN'S THIRD WORK, giving the events from 1615 to the date of writing.

A fine copy, with brilliant impressions of the plates, and in a most elaborate binding.

29. —— Voyages et Descouvertes faites en la Nouvelle France depuis l'année 1615, jusques à la fin de l'année 1618. . . . Où sont descrits les moeurs, coustumes, habits façons de guerroyer, chasses, dances, festins, & enterrements de divers peuples sauvauges, & de plusieurs choses remarquables qui luy sont arrivées au dit pais, etc. *With engraved title, dated 1619, 2 folding and 4 full-page copperplates.* 8vo, full old sprinkled calf, blind and gold tooled.

A Paris: Chez Claude Collet, au Palais en la gallerie des Prisonniers, M. D. C. XX.

A VERY FINE CRISP COPY OF THE EXTREMLY RARE FIRST EDITION, with the folding and full-page plates in brilliant state, and the TWO BLANK LEAVES at the end (v. 7 and 8).

A stain in the centre of leaves 96 and 98 is the only defect. The work is sometimes found with the date 1619 on the printed title, which is the only difference between the two issues.

30. —— Voyages et Descovvertvres faites en la Novvelle France, depuis l'année 1615, jusques à la fin de l'année 1618. Par le Sieur de Champlain, Cappitaine ordinaire pour le Roy en la Mer du Ponant. où sont descrits les mœurs, coustumes, habits façons de guerroyer, chasses, dances, festins, & enterrements de divers peuples Sauuages, & de plusieurs choses remarquables qui luy sont arrivés au dit pais, avec une description de la beauté, fertilité, & temperature d'iceluy. Second Edition. *Engraved title, 2 folding plates and 4 full-page plates.* 12mo, full blue crushed levant morocco, gilt back, leather bands, sides beautifully decorated with an interlaced panel and wreath design inlaid in gold, gilt inside borders,

Digitized by Google

silk doublé and end papers, gilt edges, by Pratt (few of the outer edges cut close to marginal notes).

Paris: Chez Claude Collet, 1627

THE VERY RARE SECOND EDITION OF CHAMPLAIN, in which he describes the events from 1615 to 1619. It describes his Introduction of the Recollect Fathers as Missionaries to the Indians, his Exploration of the Ottawa, Lakes Nipissing, Huron and Ontario, the Attack on the Iroquois Fort in New York, his Winter among the Hurons, with his incomparable Essay on the Hurons and other neighboring Tribes. It also has Brulé's Narrative of his experiences among the Savages on the Southern Borders of New York, near the Pennsylvania line, and that of the events which occurred in the settlement at Quebec and much other Historical matter. The plates are beautiful specimens of French engraving.

With bookplates of M. Adr. Fr. Langlois, dated 1731, and C. L. F. Robinson.

31. **COLONIAL TAXATION.** Considerations upon the Rights of the Colonists to the Privileges of British Subjects, Introduc'd by a brief Review of the Rise and Progress of English Liberty, and concluded with some Remarks upon our present Alarming Situation. 8vo, full blue morocco, Jansen style, some edges uncut.

New York: Printed and Sold by John Holt, 1766

VERY RARE. This tract, an answer by an American ("seiz'd with a rage of Patriotism"), to the Stamp Act lately passed by Parliament, is dedicated to T—— H——, possibly Gov. Hutchinson.

With the DePuy bookplate.

VERY RARE EDITION OF THE CAMBRIDGE CONFESSION

32. **CONFESSION OF FAITH,** Owned and Consented unto by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches Assembled at Boston in New England, May 12, 1680. Being the Second Session of the Synod. 12mo, full dark blue crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by The French Binders.

Boston: Printed by B. Eliot and D. Henchman, 1725

AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE EDITION. Contains the "Order to Print" approved by the General Court at Boston, signed by Edward Rawson, the 32 Chapters, and a four-page Preface. The contemporary signature of Marian Chandler appears in two places.

RARE VERMONT ISSUE

33. **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.** The Constitution of the United States of America, as Agreed Upon by Their Delegates in Convention, September 17th, 1787: Together with the Articles of Amendment, as Adopted by the Congress of the said States, in the Year 1789. 23 pp., small 4to, full crushed blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Windsor: Reprinted by Alden Spooner, 1790

THE EXTREMELY RARE VERMONT ISSUE, IN SPLENDID CONDITION.

34. **CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.** A Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in General Congress at Phila., setting forth the Causes of Necessity of them taking up Arms, pp. 5-12. Also an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress, pp. 13-92 and Appendix (folding sheet) and A few more Words, on the Freedom of the Press Addressed by the Printer, etc. 4 pp., 8vo, full blue levant morocco.

Philadelphia, 1776

Digitized by Google

35. **COSMOGRAPHIAE INTRODUCTIO** cum quibusdam Geometriæ ac Astronomiæ principiis ad eam rem necessariis. *Diagram of the World on title and numerous Globes, Tables and Diagrams in the text. Printed in Italic type.* Small 8vo, leather wrapper. Ingolstadt, 1529

RARE EDITION of this Famous Geographical Work, the first Edition of which inscribed the name "America" and stamped it on the New World for all time. Chapter 28 contains the Description of "*America and its adjacent Island,*" being the fourth part of the World and so called after its Discover, Americus Vespucius.

In the present copy the headline to the last leaf but one is printed upside down. The date is given in the colophon as "An M. D. XXXIII, Mense Ianuario."

36. **COTTON (JOHN).** The Powring Out of the Seven Vials, preached in sundry Sermons at Boston in New-England. Quarto, half wine colored morocco, gilt tops.

London: Printed for R. S., 1645

One of the sermons is on the "House of Austria and Pope's Supremacy," the others are mainly against the Catholics.

37. —— The Grounds and Ends of the Baptisme of the Children of the Faithfull opened in a familiar Discourse by way of a Dialogue, on Brotherly Conference. Quarto, old calf.

London: Printed by R. C. for Andrew Crooke, 1647

Bound up with three other pieces on the same subject, with list in 17th century hand on flyleaf. Not in the Brinley or Church collections.

38. —— Singing of Psalmes A Gospel Ordinance, Or, A Treatise Wherein are handled these foure Particulars. 1. Touching the Duty itselfe. 2. Touching the Matter to be Sung. 3. Touching the Singers. 4. Touching the Manner of Singing. Small 4to, new half mottled calf, gilt top, by Rivière. London: Printed by M. S., 1647

FINE COPY OF A RARE AND SINGULAR TRACT.

39. —— The Bloudy Tenent, Washed, and made white in the bloud of the Lambe. Whereunto is added a Reply to Mr. [Roger] Williams Answer to Mr. Cotton's Letter. Small 4to, full stamped calf (corner of title repaired and some margins stained).

London, 1647

GOOD COPY of this VERY RARE AND IMPORTANT WORK, with all the errors in pagination. The Barlow-Havemeyer-Robinson copy, with bookplates.

40. **[COWELL (EBENEZER).]** A Concise View of the Controversy between the Proprietors of East and West-Jersey. 12mo, crushed green levant morocco, inside dentelles, uncut.

Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers, 1785

A TRACT OF MUCH RARITY RELATING TO THE JERSEY BOUNDARY LINE. This is a reply to "The Petitions and Memorials," etc., published in 1784, only very much rarer. E. N. Crane, the late energetic New Jersey collector, did not have a copy.

41. **CRASHAW (WILLIAM).** A Sermon Preached in London before the right honorable the Lord Lavvarre, Lord Gouernour and Captaine Generall of Virginea, and others of his Maiesties Counsell for that Kingdome, and the rest of the Aduenturers in that Plan-

Digitized by Google

tation. At the Said Lord Generall his Leaue taking of England his Natiue Countrey, and departure for Virginea, Febr. 21, 1609. Small 4to, full crimson levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière.

London: Printed for William Welby, 1610

FINE COPY OF THIS EARLY AND EXTREMELY RARE VOLUME of which it has been said, "there is no nobler sermon than this of the period." The running headline "Neewe Yeeres Gift to Virginea" appears throughout the volume. Contains the rare leaf at the end of scriptural quotations aptly arranged. The Halsey copy.

42. **CREUXIUS (P. FRANCISCO).** Historiae Canadensis sev Novæ-Franciæ libri decem, ad annum usque Christi 1656. *Large folding map and 13 full-page plates, including the large folding plate of the tortures inflicted on the Jesuit Missionaries by the Indians.* 4to, full olive levant morocco, gilt edges, by Bradstreet.

Parisiis, 1664

A FINE LARGE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. The two leaves of dedication, which are often wanting, are present in this copy, which is perfect in every respect.

This was formerly owned by Henry Ternaux, with the Merino ram's head on each cover, but the binding was too much worn to repair, and Mr. DePuy had the volume rebound and preserved the ram's heads on inside covers.

43. **DAUNCE (EDWARD).** A Brief Discourse of the Spanish State, with a Dialogue annexed initialed Philobasilis by Edward Daunce. *The printer's large device on title with motto* "Anchora Spei," quarto, full red crushed levant morocco, gilt edges by The French Binders.

At London: Imprinted by Richard Field dwelling in the Blacke-Friers neere Ludgate, 1590

Choice copy. The work is dedicated to Queen Elizabeth. The cruelty of the Spaniards to the Indians is referred to, one passage stating that on their arrival in the West Indies, they "exercised all tyranny on that people, who having till then, enjoyed a long libertie, esteemed the Spaniards more dangerous than wilde beasts." Cruelties to the Indians are narrated in detail in various passages.

44. **DE BRY'S FLORIDA.** Le Moyne and Laudonnière. Brevis Narratio eorvm quæ in Florida . . . acciderunt, secunda in illam Nauigatione, duce Renato de Laudoniere, Anno M D LXIIII. Additæ figuræ & Incolarum eicones ibidem ad vivu expressæ . . . Auctore Iacobo le Moyne, cui cognomen de Morgues, Laudonierem in ea Navigatione sequuto. *Two engraved frontispiece-titles of architectural design, map of Florida and 42 plates.* Folio, red straight-grain morocco, rough edges, by Stikeman.

Francoforti ad Moenum: Joannes Wechel, 1591

Part II of De Bry's Great Voyages containing the Account of the unfortunate Expeditions of the French Huguenots to Florida under Jean Ribaut in 1562, Réné de Laudonnière in 1564, and Dominique de Gourgues in 1567. This is the First Edition, with the Priviligium from the Second Edition. The Historia Expeditionis, belonging to the Second Edition and title-page to the Second Edition of plates are inserted. Likewise, plates 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 26 and 27 are from the Second Edition. Some of the plates are colored.

Digitized by Google

45. **DENYS (NICOLAS).** Description Geographique et Historique des costes de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Avec l'Histoire naturelle du Pais. 2 vols. small 8vo, calf (hinges weak).

Paris: Chez Louis Billaine, 1672

A WORK OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. The two plates and map called for on p. 4 of the Advertisement, are lacking as usual. They were not known to Sabin or Stevens, and were not seen by Harrisse, who states that he examined 8 copies in search of them. Stevens says, "This book is among the best and most authentic material we have relating to those provinces."

Some copies have the imprint "Claude Barbin," but are otherwise similar. The Crane copy with book-plate.

46. **DRAKE (SIR FRANCIS).** Expeditio Francisco Draki Eqvitis Angli in Indias Occidentales A.M.D.LXXXV. *Vignette of ship on title.* Small 4to, full calf (lacks plates).

Leydæ: Apud Fr. Raphelengium, 1588

The scarce original Latin account of Drake's expedition, upon which he plundered Cartagena, afterwards visiting Roanoke Island. Fine copy with unusually large margins, measuring 8¾ by 6¾ inches.

47. —— Sir Francis Drake Reuiued: Calling vpon this Dull or Effeminate Age to folowe his Noble Steps for Golde & Siluer, By this Memorable Relation, of the Rare Occurrences (neuer yet declared to the World) in a Third Voyage, made by him into the West-Indes, in the Yeares, [15]72 & [15]73, etc. *Engraved portrait on title-page.* Small 4to, full light green crushed levant, gilt extra, inside dentelle borders, gilt edges by Pratt for Henry Stevens.

London: Printed by E. A. for Nicholas Bourne, 1626

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. HENRY STEVENS' COPY WITH BOOKPLATE. The title-page of this work being much larger than the other pages, is almost always found cut into. In this case the last two lines of imprint have been restored and the paper folded up.

A work of the highest importance and the only one owing its authorship to the great navigator.

48. —— The World Encompassed By Sir Francis Drake, Being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios formerly imprinted; Carefully collected out of the notes of Master Francis Fletcher, etc. (Map and portrait wanting.) Small 4to, full green morocco, gilt edges. London: Printed for Nicholas Bourne, 1628

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION. Written by Sir Francis Drake, Baronet, a nephew of the Admiral. In his dedication to the Earl of Warwick the author says, "*Columbus did neatly check his emulators by rearing an egg without assistance.*" With the Church bookplate.

49. —— Sir Francis Drake Revived. Who is or may be a Pattern to stirre up all Heroicke and active Spirits of these Times, to benefit their Countrey and eternize their Names by like Noble Attempts. Being a Summary and true Relation of foure severall Voyages made by the said Sir Francis Drake to the West Indies. *Portrait* (damaged and mounted). Small 4to, full brown morocco, gilt, gilt edges, by Fleming of Glasgow.

Printed at London for Nicholas Bourne, 1653

THE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION OF DRAKE'S VOYAGES, comprising "Sir Francis Drake Revived," (the Voyage of 1572-73); "The World Encompassed" (the Voyage of 1577-80); "A Summarie and True Discourse of (his) West Indian Voyage (1585-86); and "A Full Relation of Another

Digitized by Google

Voyage into the West Indies'' (the Voyage of 1595-96, during which Drake died).

All but the first were printed in 1652, and have separate title-pages bearing that date. The ''Drake Revived'' was printed in 1653 and the title extended so as to include the other three.

THE RARE BOSTON EDITION OF EASTBURN'S CAPTIVITY

50. **EASTBURN (ROBERT).** A Faithful Narrative of the many Dangers and Sufferings, as well as wonderful and surprizing Deliverences of Robert Eastburn, during his late Captivity among the Indians. Preface by Rev. Gilbert Tennent. 8vo, full maroon morocco, gilt top (margins repaired).

Philadelphia: Printed. Boston: Reprinted by Green & Russell, 1758

VERY SCARCE. Contains the last leaf with list of books. With bookplate of Henry F. DePuy.

51. **EBURNE (RICHARD).** A Plaine Path-way to Plantations: That is, a Discourse in generall, concerning the Plantation of our English people in other Countries . . . written for the perswading and stirring up of the people of this Land chiefly the poorer and common sort to affect and effect these Attempts better than yet they doe. With certaine Motiues for a present Plantation in New-foundland aboue the rest. Made in the manner of a Conference, and diuided into three Parts. Small 4to, dark red morocco, gilt, gilt inside borders, gilt edges, with the Miller arms on the sides, by F. Bedford.

[London] Printed by G. P. for John Marriot, 1624

AN EXTREMELY RARE BOOK, of which little seems to be known either by English or American bibliographers. Only one other copy is recorded in American sale catalogues, and that is the Barlow copy, *which lacked the last 6 pages.* No copy in Church or the British Museum collection. Sabin records the wrong date and probably got this title from Lowndes. THIS COPY CONTAINS THE ORIGINAL FIRST AND LAST BLANKS.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

52. **EDEN (RICHARD).** The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way, towardes the fruitfull and ryche Muluccas, As Moscovis, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Aegypte, &c. . . . with a discourse of the North West passage . . . Gathered in parte, and done in Engylshe by Richard Eden. Newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richard Wiles. BLACK LETTER. Small 4to, full red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Pratt. Imprinted at London by Richard Iugge, 1577

RARE. ''Among the real sources of the 'Tempest' we reckon Eden's 'Historye of Travaile in the East and West Indies' (1577), to which Shakespeare owes his demon Setebos, and most probably also the prototype of Caliban''—Elia's ''Essays on Shakespeare.''

The WORK is important also as being occupied with Peter Martyr's ''Decades'' and Oviedo's ''History of the West Indies.'' This edition contains much important material not included in the earlier publications.

53. **ELIOT (REV. JOHN).** A Brief Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, in the Year 1670. Small 4to, crushed red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière.

London: Printed for John Allen, 1671

THE ELEVENTH OF THE SERIES OF ELIOT INDIAN TRACTS, AND ONE OF THE SCARCEST. Not in the Huth or Christie-Miller collections. From the Arbury Library, with label.

Digitized by Google

A PLAINE PATH-VVAY TO PLANTATIONS:

That is,

A Discourse in generall, concerning the Plantation of our English people in other Countries.

Wherein

Is declared, That the Attempts or Actions, in themselues are very good and laudable, necessary also for our Country of *England*. Doubts thereabout are answered: and some meanes are shewed, by which the same may, in better sort then hitherto, be prosecuted and effected.

Written

For the perswading and stirring vp of the people of this Land, chiefly the poorer and common sort to affect and effect these Attempts better then yet they doe. With certaine Motiues for a present Plantation in *New-found* land aboue the rest.

Made in the manner of a Conference, and diuided into three Parts, for the more plainnesse, ease, and delight to the Reader.

By
RICHARD EBVRNE of *Hengstridge* in the Countie of *Somerset*.

Printed by *G.P.* for *Iohn Marriot*, 1624.

[NUMBER FIFTY-ONE]

54. **ENGLAND AND HOLLAND.** Kort en Bondigh Verhael van't geene in den Oorlogh, tusschen den Koningh van Engelant, etc., de H. M. Heeren Staten der vrye Verenigde Nederlanden, en den Bischop van Munster is voorgevallen. *With numerous fine copperplates in the text, including one representing the fire of London, also fine folding plates, and a folding map.* Small 4to, boards, vellum back. Library stamp on title. Amsterdam, 1667

An account of the war between Holland and England, and the conclusion of the peace at Breda, in 1667, in which the New Netherlands were for ever ceded to England.

55. **ESQUEMELING (ALEX. OLIVIER).** Bucaniers of America; or, a True Account of the Most remarkable Assaults Committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West Indies, By the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. With the unparallel'd Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan. *4 portraits, 3 folding maps, vignette, and 4 plates on copper, and several woodcut maps, etc., in the text.* London, 1684; [also] Bucaniers of America. The Second Volume. Containing The Dangerous Voyage and Bold Attempts of Captain Bartholomew Sharp, and others; performed upon the Coasts of the South Sea, for the space of two Years, &c. From the Original Journal of the said Voyage. Written by Mr. Basil Ringrose. London, 1685. 2 vols. in one, 4to, full brown levant morocco, gilt and blind tooled back and sides, gilt edges, by Rivière.

London: Printed for William Crooke, 1684-1685

A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, especially so with Part IV (Vol. 2). Chapters II and III describe the plants (including tobacco culture) and animals of Tortuga and Hispaniola. Among the plates and maps are portraits of Fr. Lolonois, Sir Henry Morgan, Rock Brasiliano, Barth, Portugues. Folding and full-page views of "The Battel between the Spaniards and the Pyrets or Buccaneers before the Citty of Panama," with view of the town. "A map of the Country and Citty of Panama," etc., etc. On the first title is the autograph of John Montrésor, the 18th century American explorer.

56. **EVANS (LEWIS).** Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. The First, containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America; and of the Country of the Confederate Indians; A Description of the Face of the Country: The Boundaries of the Confederates; and the Maritime and Inland Navigations of the several Rivers and Lakes contained therein. *With the rare original colored map.* 4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top.

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1755

FINE COPY. VERY SCARCE, particularly with the map, which is frequently wanting. With the DePuy bookplate.

WITH THE VERY RARE MAP

57. **FILSON (JOHN).** The Discovery, Settlement, and present State of Kentucke: and An Essay towards the Topography and Natural History of that important Country; To which is added an Appendix, containing:

I. The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon(e), one of the first Settlers, comprehending every important Occurrence in the political History of that Province.

Digitized by Google

THE

DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT

And present State of

KENTUCKE:

AND

An ESSAY towards the TOPOGRAPHY, and NATURAL HISTORY of that important Country:

To which is added,

An APPENDIX,

CONTAINING,

I. The ADVENTURES of Col. *Daniel Boon*, one of the first Settlers, comprehending every important Occurrence in the political History of that Province.

II The MINUTES of the *Piankashaw* council, held at *Post St. Vincents*, *April* 15, 1784.

III. An ACCOUNT of the *Indian* Nations inhabiting within the Limits of the Thirteen United States, their Manners and Customs, and Reflections on their Origin.

IV. The STAGES and DISTANCES between *Philadelphia* and the Falls of the *Ohio*; from *Pittsburg* to *Pensacola* and several other Places. —The Whole illustrated by a new and accurate MAP of *Kentucke* and the Country adjoining, drawn from actual Surveys.

By *JOHN FILSON.*

Wilmington, Printed by JAMES ADAMS, 1784.

[NUMBER FIFTY-SEVEN]

Digitized by Google

II. The Minutes of the Piankashaw council, held at Post St. Vincent, April 15, 1784.

III. An Account of the Indian Nations inhabiting within the Limits of the Thirteen United States, their Manners and Customs, and Reflections on their Origin.

IV. The Stages and Distances between Philadelphia and the Falls of the Ohio; from Pittsburg to Pensacola and several other Places;—*The Whole illustrated by a new and accurate map of Kentucke and the Country adjoining, drawn from actual Surveys. Portrait of Daniel Boone, engraved by Longacre* (inserted). 8vo, green levant morocco gilt, doublure of the same with ornate border, gilt top, ALL OTHER EDGES UNCUT, by Bradstreet. In orange levant case. Wilmington: Printed by James Adams, 1784

THE ORIGINAL EDITION ACCOMPANIED BY THE EXCESSIVELY RARE MAP ENGRAVED IN PHILADELPHIA BY HENRY D. PURSELL, AND PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR BY T. ROOK IN 1784. The existence of this map was doubted for many years. The map is hinged loosely, with skilful repairs in the folds, in an 8vo binding of green levant morocco, with elaborate border, by Joly. THIS IS THE ONLY COPY OF FILSON'S KENTUCKY WITH THE MAP EVER OFFERED FOR SALE BY AUCTION.

The Appendix includes "The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon, containing a Narrative of the Wars of Kentucke," embodying much pioneer history of importance here first printed.

A sheet of paper is loosely inserted on which is written THREE LINES IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF DANIEL BOONE, reading: "*febury the 3d 1787. Re'd. of Daniel Boone of Mrs. Brockmons Money Which Was Payd him to Clear out thire Lands the sum of 4. 6. 1*" (Signed in another hand) "*Jacob Crosthwait.*" The authenticity of this document is attested by a letter from Lyman C. Draper, Sec'ty of the Wisconsin Historical Society, stating that he obtained it from Boone's son, Col. Nathan Boone.

BUT ONE OTHER COPY WITH THE MAP IS KNOWN TO BE IN PRIVATE HANDS, except that in the library of Mr. Henry E. Huntington. The Robert Hoe copy, with bookplate.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

58. **FOSTER (NICHOLAS).** A Briefe Relation of the late Horrid Rebellion acted in the Island Barbadas, in the West-Indies, wherein is contained their Inhumane Acts and Actions in Fining and Banishing the well-affected to the Parliament of England, etc. Small 8vo, full dark red crushed morocco, inside dentelles, gilt edges, with the Miller arms on covers, by Pratt.

Printed by I. G. for Richard Lowndes on Ludgate Hill, 1650

FIRST EDITION. This is a contemporary account of the disturbance in Barbados upon the overthrow of Charles I. in England. The leaf following the title marked "Reader" is in verse.

"Behold a dolefull and intestine story
Of an abhorred and rebellious crew
Who take up Arms, the Honest to subdue;" etc.

The outer margin of title has been restored and has a few slight mends in some margins but on the whole in very nice state.

It is an exceedingly scarce book.

59. **FOXE (LUKE).** North-West Foxe, or, Fox from the North-West passage. Beginning with King Arthur, Malga, Octhur *** Together with the Courses, Distances, &c. Mr. James Hall's three Voyages to Groynland, with a Topographicall description of the Countries, the Salvages lives and Treacheries, how our Men have been slayne by them there, &c. With the Author his owne Voyage, being the XVIth. Printed by his Majesties Command. *Large fold-*

Digitized by Google

ing map, *sphere plate, and woodcut map at page 237.* Small 4to, old polished calf. London, 1635

THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, with the map, said by Sir Clements Markham to be found only in a few copies. This contains the 2 leaves sometimes described as having been cancelled. It has also many errors in pagination, indicating that it is one of the first copies issued. The Thomas Harrison-Halsey copy, with bookplate of the former.

60. **FRANKLIN IMPRINT.** Estaugh (John). A Call to the Unfaithful Professors of Truth. To which is added Divers Epistles of the same Author. 12mo, original paneled calf, preserved in a new cloth box. Philadelphia: Printed by Benjamin Franklin, 1744

VERY RARE. A FINE CRISP COPY.

61. **[FROBISHER (SIR MARTIN).]** A True Discourse of the late Voyages of Discouerie, for the finding of a passage to Cathaya, by the Northweast under the conduct of Martin Frobisher Generall: Deuided into three Bookes. In the First whereof is shewed, his First Voyage. . . . In the second, is set out his Second Voyage, with the aduentures and accidents thereof. In the thirde, is declared the strange fortunes which hapned in the Third Voyage, with a seuerall description of the Countrey and the people there inhabiting, etc. Small 4to, full crimson morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Rivière. The two maps are in facsimile, and are laid in. London: Imprinted by Henry Bynnyman, Anno Dom. 1578

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THE THREE VOYAGES, with the woodcut of the Hatton coat of arms, and cut of a fish on p. 15 of the second voyage. Printed in BLACK LETTER.

The author of this work, Captain George Best, accompanied Frobisher on all of his three voyages (in 1576, 1577, and 1578) and here gives the first account of them.

THE PRESENT COPY CONTAINS THE DUPLICATED PASSAGE IN THE DEDICATION, which was omitted in the second issue, and a comparison of this copy with the Lenox library variations discloses still further proof of the precedence of this copy over the others. With the Church bookplate.

62. —— De Martini Frobissiri Angli Navigatione in Regiones Occidentis et Septentrionis Narratio historica ex Gallico Sermone in Latinum translata per D. Joan. Tho. Freigium. *Folding woodcut showing the Voyagers spearing water-fowl from canoes.* Small 8vo, polished calf, gilt back, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Bedford.

[Colophon] Noribergæ: Imprimebatur, in officina Catharinæ Gerlachin & Haeredum Iohannis Montani, 1580

A SPLENDID COPY OF THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. With the Huth bookplate.

63. —— Historia Navigationis . . . ex gallico in latinum sermonem a Joh. Thoma. Freligio translata. *Engraved frontispiece representing Frobisher in a canoe; in the lower left-hand corner is a small map shewing Frobisher's strait and part of the mainland marked "America," and in the lower right-hand corner is the figure of a unicorn.* Small 4to, full crimson levant morocco, gilt back, gilt and blind-tooled borders, gilt edges, by Bedford.

Hamburg: Sumptibus Joh. Naumanni et Georgi Wolffii, 1675

A CHOICE COPY AND EXTREMELY RARE. This is a reprint, with notes, of the Latin version (Nuremberg, 1580) of Dionysius Settle's account of Frobisher's Second Voyage. This version is based on the French translation of Settle's work published by Antoine Chuppin, in 1578.

Digitized by Google

THE NOTES IN THIS EDITION CONTAIN MUCH MATTER NOT in the English, French, German, or Latin Edition. The present copy is equal in size with the Hoe and Church copies, measuring 8 3/16 x 6 11/16 inches. With the Jones bookplate.

64. **GAGE (THOMAS).** The English-American his Travail by Sea and Land: or, a new survey of the West India's . . . with a Grammar of the Indian Tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. Folio, original calf. London: Printed by R. Cotes, 1648

FIRST EDITION. A good crisp copy. This is the first and only extensive work on the Spanish Indies written by an English author. Contains the chapter on Gage's journey to Rome, expunged from later issues.

65. **GALVANO (ANTONIE).** The Discoveries of the World from their first originall vnto the yeere of our Lord 1555. Briefly written in the Portugall tongue by Antoine Galvano, Gouernour of Ternate, the chiefe Island of the Malucos: Corrected, quoted, and new published in English by Richard Hakluyt, sometimes student of Christ church in Oxford. *Printed in black letter, title within a beautiful ornamental type border.* Small 4to, full blue crushed levant morocco, gilt lettering on front cover, inside border, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf (leaf B3 extended).

Londini: Impensis G. Bishop, 1601

THE EXCEEDINGLY RARE FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. In this work is a valuable chronological list of all the discoveries, ancient and modern, made down to the year 1555. The original Portuguese version was printed in Lisbon in 1563, but so rare was it even in Hakluyt's time, he says in his preface: "I have made much inquirie, and sent to Lisbon, where it seemeth it was printed, yet to this day I could never obtaine the originall copie, whereby I might reforme the manifold errours of the translator." With the Church bookplate.

A RARE AND PRECIOUS VOLUME

66. **GARDYNER (GEORGE).** A Description of the New World. Or, America, Islands and Continents, and by what people those regions are now inhabited, and what places are there desolate and without inhabitants. Small 8vo, full crimson levant morocco, gilt, gilt edges, by Rivière.

London: Printed for Robert Leybourn, 1651

BRILLIANT AND CHOICE COPY OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE VOLUME, with the leaf of printer's device, and also the leaf of Imprimatur.

The book is one of the very earliest, in English, to contain a description of the Dutch Settlements in New Netherlands. It also deals with the Swedish settlements on the Delaware, Jamaica and other parts of the West Indies.

This precious volume is in the finest possible condition and ranks among the most desirable volumes in the whole Americana.

GEORGIA AND THE SILKWORM

67. **GEORGIA.** A Compendious Account of the whole Art of Breeding, Nursing and the Right Ordering of the Silk-worm. Illustrated with Figures engraven on Copper: whereon is curiously exhibited the whole management of this profitable insect. *Six large folding copperplates, one in colors shewing the insects in various stages on a mulberry branch.* Quarto, full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt edges by W. Pratt in Roger Payne style.

London: John Worrall and others, 1733

FIRST EDITION, LARGE, FINE AND SPOTLESS COPY, with brilliant impressions of the interesting plates. It contains the bookplate dated 1732 of

Digitized by Google

"J. L. Rebow of Colchester," and has his autograph, also dated 1732, on the title page. The work is dedicated to "Lords Percival, Carpenter, and to the rest of the Honourable Gentlemen, The Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America." The engravings are very interesting and depict the ways of handling the worms and manufacture of the silk.

68. **GILBERT (BENJAMIN).** A Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and his Family; Who were surprised by the Indians, and taken from their Farms, on the Frontiers of Pennsylvania, In the Spring of 1780. 8vo, blue crushed levant morocco, gilt inside border, red silk lining, the original wrappers bound in at the end, by Rivière, several leaves uncut.

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Joseph Cruikshank, 1784

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. Rare.

The Gilberts were a well-known Quaker family of eastern Pennsylvania. They were captured by the Indians along with a party of other persons, about fifteen in number, on the 25th of April, 1780, and were held until the 28th of September, 1782. The narrative of their adventures and trials was supposed to have been written by William Walton, a brother of Mrs. Gilbert, from verbal relations after their return. Hildeburn says that the authorship has also been attributed to Thomas Austin.

From the F. R. Halsey collection.

PERFECT COPY OF AN EXCESSIVELY RARE VOLUME

69. **GILBERT (SIR HUMPHREY).** A Discourse Of a Discouerie for a new Passage to Cataia. Written by Sir Humfrey Gilbert, Knight. WITH THE GENUINE RARE FOLDING MAP. Small 4to, full old dark red morocco, gilt edges.

Imprinted at London by Henry Middleton for Richarde Ihones, 1576

OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. This book, which is an essay to prove the practicability of the Northwest Passage, is credited with giving a new impulse to English explorations. The author, who was drowned off the coast of Newfoundland in 1583, is renowned as the first Englishman who attempted to found a colony in the New World. THE CORDIFORM MAP IS GENUINE, AND IS RARELY FOUND WITH THE BOOK. With the Hoe bookplate.

70. **GOMARA (FRANCISCO DE).** Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the Weast India now called new Spayne, *Atchieved by the Worthy Prince, Hernando Cortes Marques of the Valley of Huaxacac, most delectable to reade*: Translated out of the Spanishe Tongue, by T. N. Printed in BLACK LETTER. Small 4to, brown crushed levant, gold paneled sides, with gold centre medallions, tooled back, inside borders, gilt edges, by Rivière.

London: Henry Bynneman, 1578

FIRST EDITION. Contains a six-page Dedication to Sir Francis Walsingham signed by Thomas Nicholas, the Translator. No mention of Gomara as the Author is made anywhere in the Book, which is a translation from the Spanish of his "*Conquista de Mexico,*" being the second part of his "*Historia general de las Indias.*" Gomara was one of the Earliest and Ablest of the Spanish Historians of the New World. In 1540 he was Chaplain and Secretary to Cortez, his connection with whom gives the greatest value to his work, he having access to original documents which have entirely disappeared. The work contains two preliminary poems, one in Latin by Stephen Gosson in praise of the Translator, and one in English. BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS VERY RARE WORK.

71. **GORDON (SIR ROBERT,** First Baron Lochinvar). Encouragements. For such as shall have intention to bee Undertakers

Google

in the New Plantation of Cape Briton, now New Galloway in America, by Mee Lochinvar. *Cut of the arms of Lochinvar dated 1625 on title, repeated on reverse of D2.* Small 4to, full citron levant morocco, extra, gilt back and covers, with the Miller arms and monogram on covers, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

Edinburgh: Printed by John Wreittoun, Anno Dom. 1625

OF EXCESSIVE RARITY, but two copies having been sold by auction since 1893. Dedicated "To the Right Worshipfull Sir William Alexander of Menstrie Knight, Master of Requestes for Scotland, and Lieutenant Generall to His Majestie in the Kingdome of New Scotland. And to the Remnant the Noblemen, and Knights Baronets in Scotland, Under-takers in the Plantation of New Scotland in America."

A MOST IMPORTANT WORK RELATING TO THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF AMERICA AND OF THE VERY HIGHEST INTEREST. According to the British Museum Librarians the author was Sir Robert Gordon, and not Sir John Gordon, as credited in the Christie-Miller catalogue.

In the present copy inner margins of title bi, e2 and e3 have been restored, and ei is in facsimile.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

72. **GORGES (SIR FERDINANDO).** America Painted to the Life. The true History of the Spaniards Proceedings in the Conquests of the Indians, and of their Civil Wars among themselves, from Columbus his first Discovery, to these later Times. As also, Of the Original Undertakings of the Advancement of Plantations into those parts. With a perfect Relation of our English Discoveries, shewing their Beginning, Progress and Continuance, from the Year 1628 to 1658. Declaring the Forms of their Government, Policies, Religions, Maners, Customs, Military Discipline, Wars with the Indians, the Commodities of their Countries, a Description of their Towns and Havens, the Increase of their Trading, with the Names of their Governors and Magistrates. More especially, an absolute Narrative of the North parts of America, and of the Discoveries and Plantations of our English in Virginia, New-England, and Berbadoes. *Engraved folding frontispiece and folding map.* Small 4to, full brown crushed levant morocco, gilt panel border, gilt back, gilt edges, by Matthews.

London: Printed for Nath. Brook [1658]-59

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy of one of the rarest items of Americana. The frontispiece "America" having full margins, is folded. A few leaves at the end are foxed.

The work consist of 4 parts and has three extra titles, viz.: "A Briefe Narration of the Originall Undertakings for the Advancement of Plantations Into the part of America, 1658"; "America Painted to the Life, 1658"; "American Painted to the Life, Printed by T. F. for Nath. Brook, 1659." These parts were printed and are numbered separately, but an index at the end embraces all the four. The 1658 part of "America painted to the Life" is Johnson's "History of New England, 1654," with a new title-page and preface, but with the running title "Wonder Working Providence," etc. It was inserted by the publisher and afterwards disclaimed by Gorges. The entire work contains a mass of interesting and important New England history, especially of the district of Maine, which was originally granted to the author's grandfather, who wrote the second part of the book, "A Briefe Narration."

On the upper margin of the first title is written in an old hand, "*Ex Libris Rodulphi Thoresby,*" probably the distinguished Yorkshire antiquary and topographer (1658-1725).

The E. D. Church copy.

Digitized by Google

ENCOVRAGEMENTS.

For such as shall have intention

to bee Vnder-takers in the new plantation of *CAPE BRITON*, now *New Galloway* in AMERICA,

BY MEE

LOCHINVAR.

Non nobis nati sumus; aliquid parentes, aliquid Patria, aliquid cognati postulant.

EDINBVRGH,
Printed by Iohn Wreittoun. *Anno Dom.* 1625.

[NUMBER SEVENTY-ONE]

73. [GRAY (ROBERT).] A Good Speed to Virginia. Small 4to, full brown levant morocco, gilt and blind tooling, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. London: Felix Kyngston for William Welbie, 1609

THE EXCEEDINGLY RARE FIRST EDITION, written in the form of a sermon, and intended to encourage settlers to go to Virginia. It is supposed to have been the third printed tract relating to that colony. A particularly fine copy, with the blank leaf before title.

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT VOLUMES OF AMERICANA EVER OFFERED FOR SALE

74. HAKLUYT (RICHARD). Divers Voyages touching the discouerie of America, and the Ilands adiacent unto the same, made first of all by our Englishmen, and afterwards by the Frenchmen and Britons: and certaine notes of aduertisements for obseruations, necessarie for such as shall heereafter make the like attempt. Black letter. *With the rare Thorne map* (the Lok map wanting). Small 4to, original vellum, with fragments of the silk ties, in full olive levant morocco solander case.

Imprinted at London for Thomas Woodcocke, 1582

This is the only copy of Hakluyt's "Divers Voyages" containing a map which has ever appeared in the auction room. This copy agrees with the collation of the Grenville copy given in Lowndes, and in addition, containing the blank leaf after signature G 3, which was absent in the Grenville copy, and unknown to Lowndes. It also contains the 4 leaves taining the blank leaf after signature G 3, which was absent in the forming the second signature A (which are nearly always missing, and which in the Grenville copy are placed at the end), containing: "A latine copie of the letters patentes of King Henrie the seventh, graunted unto John Gabote and his three sonnes," etc.; "The same letters patents in english," and "A note of Sebatian Gabotes voyage of discouerie taken out of an old chronicle written by Robert Fabian," etc.

The former of these, "The Letters Patent of Henry XII." is probably the MOST IMPORTANT DOCUMENT IN THE COLLECTION, and appears here for the FIRST TIME. Next in importance is the relation of Verrazano describing his voyages along the coast of North America; in which he was the first WHO ENTERED THE HARBOR NOW KNOWN AS NEW YORK, discovered Block Island, and entered Narragansett Bay, where he remained fourteen days.

THERE IS PROBABLY NO OTHER COPY IN SUCH IDEAL CONDITION (save for the missing Lok map), BEING IN THE ORIGINAL VELLUM, VERY CLEAN, AND EVERY LEAF ABSOLUTELY PERFECT, INCLUDING THE BLANK LEAF G 4 AND THE TWO GENUINE BLANK LEAVES AT THE END.

On the title-page is written "Liber Aedmunti Brudenell (?) militis empt. termino pasce (?) 1582/22/ die Maij 1582, i.e. bought May 22, 1582. As this book was entered for registry on May 21, 1582, an added interest is established by the foregoing entry of its purchase the day after its registry.

Mr. Cole, in the Church Catalogue, states that this is "THE FIRST BOOK IN ENGLISH ON WHAT IS NOW THE UNITED STATES."

To a collector of New York books it is the corner-stone of his library, for it contains the Voyage of Verrazano, who was THE FIRST WHITE MAN TO ENTER NEW YORK HARBOR.

BUT 11 COPIES OF ANY SORT ARE KNOWN, and of these ONLY THREE ARE PERFECT, viz. British Museum (2), and H. E. Huntington. ONLY THREE OTHER COPIES HAVE ONE MAP, viz. Bodleian and J. C. Brown with the Lok map, and the present copy with the Thorne map. THIS IS THEN, APPARENTLY, THE ONLY AVAILABLE COPY IN PRIVATE HANDS. It measures 7⅜ x 5$\frac{5}{16}$ inches, being larger than the Christie-Miller copy sold by us for Mr. Huntington, Jan. 24, 1917, and larger than the perfect Church-Huntington copy, which only measures 7 x 5⅛ inches.

With the DePuy bookplate.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

Digitized by Google

Liber Edmundi Grindeccii ministri / emptus termino paschæ / 1582 / 22 / die Martij / 1582

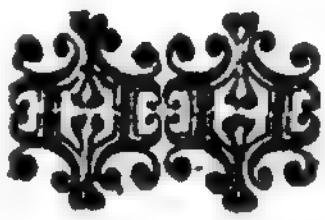
DIVERS

voyages touching the discouerie of America, *and the Ilands adiacent* vnto the same, made first of all by our *Englishmen, and afterward by the Frenchmen and Britons:*

And certaine notes of aduertisements for obseruations, necessarie for such as shall hereafter make the like attempt,

With two mappes annexed hereunto for the plainer vnderstanding of the whole matter.

precij



Imprinted at London for Thomas VVoodcocke, *dwelling in paules Church-yard,* at the signe of the blacke beare.

1582.

[NUMBER SEVENTY-FOUR]

Digitized by Google

75. —— The Famous Historie of the Indies: Declaring the aduentures of the Spaniards, which haue conquered these Countries. . . . Comprised into sundry Decads. Set forth first by Mr. Hackluyt, and now published by L. M. Gent. The Second Edition. Small 4to, crushed brown levant morocco, gilt and blind tooling, gilt edges by Bedford (title mended, and two leaves extended on lower margin, injuring some letters).

London: Printed for Michael Sparke, 1628

A GOOD COPY. RARE. With bookplates of Henry Stevens and T. L. De Vinne.

WITH CURIOUS MAP OF THE AMAZON RIVER

76. **[HALL (JOSEPH).]** Mundus Alter et Idem siue Terra Australis ante hac semper incognita longis itineribus peregrini Academici nuperrime lustrata. Authore Mercurio Britannico. *Engraved title and five folding maps.* Small 8vo, old mottled sheep.

Francofurti apud hæredes Ascanii de Rinialme, n. d.

VERY RARE. Two of the maps contain delineations of America. This is a satirical romance in the style of Gulliver's Travels (of which it is said to have been the prototype), by Bishop Hall, the author of the Virgidemiae. With the Bridgewater bookplate.

77. **HAMOR (RAPHE).** A True Discourse of the present estate of Virginia and the successe of the affaires there till the 18th of June, 1614. Together with a relation of the seuerall English townes and forts, the assured hopes of that countrie and the peace concluded with the Indians. The Christening of Powhatans daughter and her mariage with an English-man. *Printer's device on title.* Small 4to, full green levant morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. Printed at London by Iohn Beale for William Welby, 1615

FIRST ISSUE OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION, AND OF THE UTMOST RARITY. There were two issues of Hamor's Virginia, a fact not recorded by any American bibliographer. The present copy contains on page 60 in the concluding paragraph, 13 lines, and consists of a criticism of the clergy. In the other edition this paragraph was cancelled and 12 lines of other matter (of a non-critical nature) were substituted.

78. **HANGER (PHILIP).** A True Relation how Eighteen Men were Castaway at Sea: Six of which perished in the Ship, and the other Twelve got into the Boat, and lived at Sea six Weeks in it, with the great Hardships they underwent, and how miraculously they were preserved. Small 4to, half green levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière. 15 leaves, including leaf of License.

London: Printed for Charles Harper, 1675

RARE. A very fine copy, the only defect being writing on title "23 Fol. 23."

79. **HARCOURT (ROBERT).** A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana. Describing the Climat, Scituation, fertilitie, prouisions, commodites of that Country, etc. *Printer's device on title.* Small 4to, full green levant morocco, gilt, gilt edges, by Rivière.

London: John Beale, 1613

FIRST EDITION. Very Scarce. Contains the leaves with the Harcourt Patent, at the end. A large copy, with ample margins. With the Church bookplate.

Digitized by Google

DE BRY'S VIRGINIA, 1590, FROM GEO. BANCROFT'S LIBRARY

80. **HARIOT (THOMAS).** Admiranda Narratio . . . de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiæ nuper admodum ab Anglis, qui a dn. Richardo Grenvile . . . eo in coloniam anno. M.D.LXXXV. deducti sunt inventæ, sumtus faciente dn. Waltero Raleigh, etc. Anglico scripta sermone a Thomas Hariot. . . . *With 2 engraved titles in architectural borders (mounted), coat-of-arms of the Elector Maximilian, folding map of Virginia, and 28 plates by De Bry and Veen, including the "Adam and Eve" plate in duplicate, both of which have in part been crudely colored.* Folio, old straight-grain morocco (worn, Lenox Library duplicate).

Francofurti: Joannes Wecheli, 1590

First Edition of the Latin translation of Hariot's "Virginia," the First of De Bry's Grand Voyages. George Bancroft's Copy with his engraved bookplate. On account of the great popularity of this work among readers in general, absolutely unsoiled copies are rarely found. The present copy has a second variety of the title page inserted.

81. **HARTLIB (SAMUEL).** The Reformed Commonwealth of Bees. Presented in severall Letters and Observations to Sammuel Hartlib Esq. With The Reformed Virginian Silk-worm. Containing Many Excellent and Choice Secrets, Experiments, and Discoveries for attaining of National and Private Profits and Riches. *A woodcut and a copperplate.* 2 parts in one vol. Small 4to, full light green crushed levant morocco, gilt, inside borders, gilt edges, by Stikeman. London: Printed for Giles Calvert, 1655

THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. No other copy of the book including both parts together has been sold at auction since the Lefferts sale. "The Reformed Virginian Silk-Worm" has a separate title-page and separate pagination.

The second part appears to have been one of the last works which were written on the subject of silk-culture in Virginia. Though Hartlib's name does not appear on the title, the address "To the Reader" is signed by him. After the directions for the rearing of the silk-worm, planting of mulberry-trees, etc., there follows a collection of letters from prominent planters in Virginia. The first part includes a long letter from Christopher Wren, describing a transparent beehive, which is accompanied by a full-page copper-plate engraving with full descriptive references.

The E. D. Church copy with the bookplate.

THE EARLY VIRGINIA PLANTERS

82. **HARTLIB (SAMUEL).** The Reformed Virginian Silk-Worm, Or, a Rare and New Discovery of a speedy way, and easie means, found out by a young Lady in England, she having made full proof thereof in May, Anno 1652. For the feeding of Silk-worms in the Woods, on the Mulberry-Tree-leaves in Virginia, etc., etc. By Samuel Hartlib. Small 4to, full crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by Pratt (headlines have been trimmed into).

London: Printed by John Streater, for Giles Calvert, 1655

Contains a poem of six pages "Upon the most Noble Virginian natural Silk-Worm . . . To the admiration of this our Old World; but to the exaltation and glory of incomparable *Virginia*, in the New."

83. **HAWKINS (SIR RICHARD).** The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knight, in his Voiage into the South Sea. Anno Domini, 1593. Folio, polished calf, gilt edges, by Eedy.

London: I. D. for John Jaggard, 1622

FIRST EDITION of one of the Best of all English Narratives of Gallant

and Adventurous Seamanship. The Author was a son of the Famous Sir John Hawkins, and was Admiral of New England in 1619. The book contains particulars relating to the Indians of Florida, the Caribbean Islands, and parts of South America. This the Original Edition is exceedingly Rare and as far back as 1847 was reprinted by the Hakluyt Society. In 1850 the Book belonged to Samuel G. Drake, the New England Historian, and bears his Autograph as flyleaf.

84. **HENNEPIN (LOUIS).** Nouvelle decouverte d'un tres grand pays situe dans l'Amerique, entre le nouveau Mexique, et la Mer Glaciale. *Engraved title, 2 plates, including a View of the Niagara Falls, and 2 large folding maps.* 12mo, full red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges.

A Utrecht: Chez Guillaume Broedelet, 1697

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, with the impressions of the maps and of the engraved view of Niagara Falls, each in its earliest state. The present copy has the ten * leaves, 313*

This work forms the second part of Hennepin's travels. It includes the substance of his first book, but the author gives before the account of his voyage up the Mississippi, an account of a voyage he claims to have made down to the mouth and up again. Hennepin's view of the Niagara Falls is the first to appear in print.

The William Frederick Poole copy, with his autograph.

85. —— A New Dissovery of a Vast Country in America, Extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico. With a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants and Animals; also the Manners, Customs, and Languages of the several Native Indians. . . . . With a Continuation: giving an Account of the Attempts of the Sieur De la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c., The Taking of Quebec by the English (etc.). *Engraved title, 2 folding maps and 6 copper-plate engravings.* 8vo, full olive levant morocco, gilt back, panel sides, gilt edges, by Pratt.

London: Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship, 1698

THE "BON" ISSUE OF THE FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. This is the first combining the "Nouvelle Decouverte" (Part I.) and the "Nouveau Voyage" (Part II.), the latter being the continuation of the former, the rest of the volume being an account of Marquette's voyages. This is the variety of this edition having 12 lines on p. 299. The text of the "Continuation" which follows p. [300], begins: "Men ought to be satisfy'd." It also has two chapters XXII, beginning on pp. 84 and 89. Shea mentions a variation in which the "continuation" begins: "Reason ought to Rule." With the DePuy bookplate.

86. **[HIGGESON (FRANCIS).]** New-Englands Plantation; Or, a Short and True Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of that Countrey. The Second Edition, enlarged. Small 4to, half russia.

London: Printed by T. & R. Cotes, for Michael Sparke, 1630

The additional matters consist of "A Letter from New-England, by Master Graves, Engynere now there Resident," "A Catalogue of such needfull things as every Planter doth or ought to provide to go to New-England," and "The names of the most remarkable places in New-England." With the Lefferts bookplate.

FIRST EDITION OF HORSMANDEN'S NEGRO PLOT

87. **HORSMANDEN (DANIEL).** A Journal of the Proceedings in the Detection of the Conspiracy Formed by Some White

Digitized by Google

People, in Conjunction with Negro and other Slaves for Burning the City of New York in America, And Murdering the Inhabitants. Which Conspiracy was partly put in Execution, by Burning His Majesty's House in Fort George, within the said City, on Wednesday, the Eighteenth of March, 1741, and setting Fire to several dwellings and other Houses there, within a few Days succeeding. And by another Attempt made in Prosecution of the same infernal Scheme, by putting Fire between two other Dwelling-Houses, within the said City, on the Fifteenth Day of February, 1742; which was accidentally and timely discovered and extinguished. Containing:

1. A Narrative of the Trials, Condemnations, Executions, and Behaviour of the several Criminals, at the Gallows and Stake, with their Speeches and Confessions; with Notes, Observations and Reflections occasionally interspersed throughout the Whole.

2. An Appendix, wherein is set forth some additional Evidence concerning the said Conspiracy and Conspirators, which has come to Light since their Trials and Executions.

3. Lists of the Several Persons (Whites and Blacks) committed on Account of the Conspiracy; and of the several Criminals executed; and of those transported, with the Places whereto.

By the Recorder of the City of New York. Quarto, handsomely bound in orange levant morocco, edges gilt on the rough.

New York: Printed by James Parker, at the New York Printing-Office, 1744

Fine and perfect copy of the First Edition of this noteworthy book, the printed source of all that is known concerning the Negro Plot in the early days of New York City. This copy has the blank leaf, pages 206-7, which is generally lacking, and is an unusually large and fine copy in every respect.

Inserted is a document appointing Philip Schuyler Commissioner of the City of Albany to which Daniel Horsmanden is a witness.

88. **HULSIUS (LEVINUS).** Zwolffte Schiffahrt Oder Kurtze Beschreibung der Newen Schiffahrt gegen Nord Often ober die Amerische Insels in Chinam und Japponiam von einem Engellender Heinrich Hudson newlich erfunden. Beneben einem Discoursz an Ihr Kon. Maj. in Spanien wegen des funfften Theils der Welt. Terra Australis incognita genandt Auch kurtze Beschreibung der Lander der Samojeden und Tingoesen in der Tartaren gelegen. In Hochteutscher Sprach beschreiben durch M. Gothardum Arthusen von Dantzig. *Copperplate engraving on title; three maps, and four plates, with a separate title to the maps and plates.* Small 4to. half dark red levant morocco, gilt edges.

Gedrucht zu Oppenheim bei Hieronymo Gallern In Vorlegung Levini Hulsii Wittib. 1614

First Issue of the First Edition of the account of Henry Hudson's Voyage in search of a North-West Passage, and is a translation of Part X. of De Bry's "Small Voyages." The designating "point" of the first issue is the plate of the "Samoyeds worshipping their idols" being on Kiiii, as in the present copy.

The work is rarely found perfect, with all the plates and maps. The present copy is quite perfect, and is the Barlow-Jones copy, with bookplate.

Digitized by Google

89. **HUTCHINS (THOMAS).** A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, comprehending the Rivers, Ohio, Kenawha, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, &c. The Climate, Vegetable, or Mineral; the Mountains, Creeks, Roads, Distances, Latitudes, &c. . . . and An Appendix, containing Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois Rivers, and a correct List of the different Nations and Tribes of Indians, with the Number of Fighting Men, &c. *2 folding maps and a table.* 8vo, full green crushed levant morocco, gilt, gilt inside border, gilt top, uncut, by Lloyd.

London: Printed for the Author, 1778

A fine, large copy of this rare book in particularly desirable condition, being a presentation copy from the author to Lieut. Gen. Melville, with the inscription on the title: "*1778, 17th Decr. From the Author, to Lt. Genl. Melville with a map.*"

THE EARLIEST AND RAREST INDIAN TREATY

90. **INDIAN TREATY.** The Particulars of an Indian Treaty At Conestogoe, between His Excellency Sir William Keith, Bart. Governor of Pennsylvania, and the Deputies of the Five Nations. Published at the request of the Gentlemen who were present and waited upon the Governor in his Journey. 8 pp., folio. In a half levant slip-case.

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Andrew Bradford [1721]

This is the earliest treaty with the Five Nations in English and the Rarest. It is not cited in Sabin and Hildeburn knew of it only from an advertisement in the American Weekly Mercury of July 27, 1721. The only other copy located was in the Church collection. From the library of the celebrated Anthony Benezet, who in Colonial times was the first to make a collection of Treaties with the Indians. De Puy 7.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

91. —— The Treaty held with the Indians of the Six Nations, at Philadelphia, in July, 1742. 26 pp., folio, sewn. In a half levant slip-case. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, 1743

At this treaty there were representatives from the Onondagas, Cayugas, Oneidas, Senecas, Tuscaroras, Shawanese, Nanticokes, and Delawares, and one page is completely filled with their names. The Council was presided over by George Thomas, with Conrad Weiser and Cornelius Spring as interpreters. One of the most important and rarest of the Indian treaties. From the library of Anthony Benezet. De Puy 17.

92. —— A Treaty, Held at the Town of Lancaster, in Pennsylvania, By the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province, And the Honourable the Commissioners for the Provinces of Virginia and Maryland, with the Indians of the Six Nations, In June, 1744. 40 pp., folio, some edges uncut. In a half levant slip-case. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, 1744

One of the most interesting of the Indian treaties because we know about the conditions under which it was held from the Journal of Whitam Marshe, who was Secretary of the Maryland Commissioners. The treaty was held to settle the dispute between the colonies of Maryland and Virginia and the Six Nations relative to lands claimed by the Indians in those colonies. From the library of Anthony Benezet. De Puy 22.

93. **JAMAICA.** A Book of the Continuation of Forreign Passages. That is, Of the Peace made between this Common-wealth,

Digitized by Google

The PARTICULARS of an

INDIAN TREATY

At CONESTOGOE,

BETWEEN

His Excellency Sir *William Keith*, Bart. Governor of *Pennsylvania*, And the Deputies of the Five Nations.

Published at the Request of the GENTLEMEN who were present, and waited upon the Governor in His Journey.

The Publisher to the READER.

Philadelphia, July 26, 1721.

Courteous Reader

WE here present you with an exact Copy of the Proceedings of this Government, in a late Treaty with several Nations of Indians at Conestogoe, taken from the Minutes of the respective Councils, which were held on that Occasion: And we hope this will be more generally acceptable to our Correspondents, than any Abstract that could be published in our Weekly Mercury.

The Indian-Village of Conestogoe lies about Seventy English Miles Distance, almost directly West of this City; and the Land thereabouts being exceeding Rich, it is now surrounded with divers fine Plantations, or Farms, where they raise Quantities of Wheat, Barley, Flax and Hemp, without the Help of any Dung.

The Company who attended the Governor consisted of between Seventy and Eighty Horse-Men, most of them well arm'd. And the Directions that had been given were so well observed, that great Plenty of all Sorts of Provisions were every where provided both for Man and Horse.

His Excellency the Governor's Care for the Publick Safety of this Colony plainly discovers itself in his Management of Affairs with the Indians, in General, as well as by his late tedious Journey to and from Virginia and Conestogoe: And the good People of this City and Province, from a just Sense of the Happiness they enjoy under the present Administration, embrace all Opportunities of expressing their Love and esteem for the Governor, who, at his Return from Conestogoe, was waited upon at the Upper-Ferry of Schuylkill-River by the Mayor and Aldermen of this City with about Two Hundred Horse. And after a Refreshment of Wine and other cool Liquors, upon the 11th Instant about Sun-set His Excellency arrived in good Health at his own House, to the universal Joy of our Inhabitants.

A Conestogoe,

Digitized by Google

& that of the united Provinces of the Netherlands, with all the Articles of that Peace. . . . Moreover, An attempt on the Island of Jamaica . . . May 10, 1655. With a full Description thereof. *Full-page portrait of Ludovicus XIII and full-page map of the West-Indies, and 6 engraved vignettes in the text, including a portrait of Queen Christina of "Sweedland."* Small 4to, full dark brown levant morocco, gilt and blind tooled sides, gilt edges, by Lortic. London: Printed by M. S. for Thomas Jenner, 1657

FIRST EDITION. With the Lefferts-Church bookplates.

94. **JAMES (THOMAS).** The Strange and Dangerous Voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, in his intended Discovery of the North-west Passage into the South Sea. WITH THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL FOLDED MAP, *having an inset portrait of the author.* Small 4to, full brown straight-grain morocco, gilt back and broad side borders, inside dentelles, gilt edges.

London: Printed by John Legatt for John Partridge, 1633

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION, PARTICULARLY SCARCE WITH THE ORIGINAL MAP, which is often wanting. In the present copy, the title has been renewed on the inner margin; a very small repair has been made in the lower margin, and there are two small rust-holes, one on sig ¶3, and the other on page 85. Wants the Ξ blank leaves.

In the Lefferts and the Stevens-Church copies, the final "Aduise," occupying the last 10 pages, is signed "*X.Z.*" In the present copy it bears THE CORRECT NAME OF ITS AUTHOR William Watts, thus agreeing with the title "W. W."

James, a Bristol man of Welsh origin, started in May, 1631, and returned in September, 1632, having met Luke Foxe somewhere in Baffin's Bay. His record is full of hardships and perils, and is said to have supplied Coleridge with some of the material for his "Ancient Mariner." As a good Welshman, James named the region south of Hudson's bay, New South Wales, while Foxe, who was from Hull, called it New Yorkshire.

The author has been censured for the lack of geographical information contained in the book, but the map is assuredly free from any such blame, for it contains a singularly correct delineation of the high latitudes in which Hudson, Baffin, James, and Foxe pursued their search for the North-west passage.

95. **JEFFERYS (THOMAS).** The West Indian Atlas; or, a General Description of the West Indies. *Engraved title and numerous engraved single and double-page maps and charts.* Atlas folio, original half calf (worn). London, 1775

96. **JESUIT RELATION.** Relation de çe qui s'est passe' en la Novvelle France e's anne'es 1643. & 1644. Enuoyée au R. P. Iean Filleav, Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus, en la Prouince de France. Par le R. P. Barthelemy Vimont, de la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de toute la Mission. Small 8vo, full crimson levant morocco, gilt over marbled edges, by Chambolle-Duru.

A Paris: Chez Sebastien et Gabriel Cramoisy, 1645

FIRST ISSUE OF THE SOLE EDITION. This Relation is in two parts, the first containing the usual survey by Father Vimont, dated Quebec, September 5, 1644; the second by Father Lalemont, is devoted to the Huron mission, and covers two years, 1642-1644. This last report is preceded by a letter of Father Vimont to his Provincial, dated Quebec, September 1, 1644, in which he tells him that the first copy, which the Huron Fathers had forwarded to him, fell into the hands of the Iroquois. The present, which is the Church copy, agrees with the Bancroft copy, except on p. 67, lines, 22-24, where it agrees with the Lamoignon copy. In choice state, a four leaves; A-Q8 in eights; a two leaves; Aa-Kk2 in eights.

igitized by Google

97. —— Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France, es annees 1653 & 1654. Envoyé au R. P. Nicholas Royon, Provincial de la Province de France, par le R. P. François le Mercier, Superior des Missions de la mesme Compagnie. Small 8vo, red morocco, gilt, gilt edges, by Stikeman.

A Paris, chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy & de la Reine, et Gabriel Cramoisy, ruë S. Jaques aux Cicognes, 1655

SOLE EDITION, but differing in some respects from the Church copy.

This Relation was written by Father Le Mercier, with the exception of the last chapter, which is an epitome of information on Canadian matters received by the Paris editor from other sources. The Superior mentions the success of Father Le Moyne's recent journey to the Iroquois country, and the consequent opening for a mission there, and he asks that six more Fathers be sent to Canada.

98. **JOUTEL (HENRI).** Journal Historique Du Dernier Voyage que fue M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure, & le cours de la Riviere de Missicipi, nommé à present la Riviere de Saint Louis, qui traverse la Louisiane. Ou l'on voit l'Historie de sa mort, & plusieurs choses curieuses du nouveau monde. Par Monsieur Joutel, l'un des Compagnons de ce Voyage, redigé & mis en ordre par Monsieur De Michel. *Folding map.* 12mo, original calf, gilt.

Paris: Chez Estienne Robinot, 1713

THE ORIGINAL EDITION. Written in answer to Tonti's *Dernieres decouvertes*, Paris, 1697.

This copy has the scarce folding map, dated 1713, which was designed by Joutel himself. This map, which contains an inset VIEW OF NIAGARA FALLS, IS ONE OF THE EARLIEST ACCURATE DELINEATIONS OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER and is THE FIRST TO GIVE THE RESULTS OF THE LAST TWO VOYAGES OF LA SALLE.

FINE CRISP COPY, from the library of HENRY STEVENS, with his bookplate.

99. —— A Journal of the Last Voyage Perform'd by Monrs. de la Sale, To the Gulph of Mexico, To find out the Mouth of the Mississippi River; containing, An Account of the Settlements he endeavour'd to make on the Coast of the aforesaid Bay, Travels . . . across that Inland Country of America, now call'd Louisiana, till they came into Canada. *Original folding map with view of Niagara.* 8vo, old calf. London: A. Bell, 1714

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. This is the finest account of the ill-fated expedition upon which La Salle perished and from which only a few of his companions returned. Field says Joutel was the only person upon whom La Salle could place any reliance. With De Puy bookplate.

100. **JOSSELYN (JOHN).** New England's Rarities Discovered: In Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country . . . also a perfect Description of an Indian Squa, etc. *Illustrated with folding plate and ten woodcuts in the text.* Small 8vo, crushed green levant morocco, gilt edges. (Wants leaf before the title and Chronological Table at the end.)

London: Printed for G. Widdowes, 1672

FIRST EDITION of the earliest work on the Natural History of New England. With bookplate of C. C. Jones, Jr.

Digitized by Google

101. —— An Account of two Voyages to New England. Wherein You have the setting out of a Ship, with the charges; The prices of all necessaries for furnishing a Planter and his Family. . . . A Description of the Country, Natives and Creatures; The Government of the Country as it is now possessed by the English, etc. A large Chronological Table of the most remarkable passages from the first discovering of the Continent of America to the year 1673. The Second Addition [sic]. Small 8vo, old sheep, rebacked (small slit in License leaf). London: Printed for G. Widdowes, 1675

This is a re-issue of the sheets of the First Edition, with a new title.

102. **KEITH (GEORGE).** The Presbyterian and Independent Visible Churches in New-England and elsewhere, brought to the Test . . . With a Call and Warning from the Lord to the People of Boston and New-England to Repent, &c. Small 8vo, full polished blue calf, gilt dentelle border, gilt back, glit edges, by W. Pratt.
London: Printed for Thomas Northcote, 1691

Fine copy, rare. Written while Keith was in Philadelphia, where he arrived in 1689. He was interdicted from preaching 1692 and returned to England.

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN NEW YORK

103. **KEITH (GEORGE).** Truth Advanced | in the | Correction | of many | Gross & hurtful Errors; | Wherein is occasionally opened & explained many great and | peculiar Mysteries and Doctrines of the | Christian Religion. | Whereunto is added, A Chronological Treatise of the several Ages of the World. Small 4to, full crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Rivière.
[New York]: Printed in the Year 1694

A SUPERB COPY OF THIS PRECIOUS BOOK, THE FIRST PRINTED IN NEW YORK, BY WILLIAM BRADFORD.

The bibliographic importance of this book is very great. Up to the time of its issue the press of New York had turned out only works of a few pages, and with one exception, viz. Maude's "Truth Held Forth" it issued no other work so extensive until 1710. The first announcement of the work is in the Almanac for 1694, which says: "There is now in the Press a Treatise entitled 'Truth Advanced.'" "The Printers Advertisement" says that some errors have been occasioned by the Authors "Absence from the Press" which has been taken to mean that he had already sailed for England which he did in January or February, 1694, thus making the issue of the book as late as March, 1694. Mr. Hildeburn in the Bibliographical Notes to the Grolier Club edition of the Bradford Laws goes into a very full discussion of the dates of issue of these two books and seems to believe that "Truth Advanced" was issued in February, and "The Laws" in March, 1694. If he is right, this is the first BOOK printed in New York, and in any event it is the first issue of anything except laws and other official documents.

BUT NINE COPIES APPEAR TO BE KNOWN, AND SAVE THE COPY IN THE HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY, THE PRESENT COPY IS THE ONLY ONE IN PRIVATE HANDS AND AVAILABLE FOR PURCHASE.

Aside from the first two lines of the title-page being very skilfully supplied by hand in facsimile of the original, this is a very beautiful copy.

The Second Part of the book, "A Chronological Account of the Several Ages of the World," etc., is sometimes spoken of as a separate work; even Mr. Hildeburn so treats it in his list of New York imprints, but it is a part of "Truth Advanced" with a separate title and pagination.

With the De Puy bookplate.

104. —— The Great Doctrine of Christ Crucified, asserted in Three Declarations or Sermons, Preached by Mr. George Keith.

Digitized by Google

Exactly taken in Short-hand as they were lately delivered by him at the Meetings of the Christian People, called Quakers, in London. 12mo, full crushed levant. (Title mounted and pp. time-stained.)

RARE. Not in Sabin. London: Printed for Nat. Crouch, 1694

105. **KEITH (GEORGE) AND BUDD (THOMAS).** An Account of the Great Divisions, Amongst the Quakers, in Pennsylvania, &c. Small 4to, full brown levant morocco, gilt edges, by W. Pratt.

London: Printed for, and are to be sold by John Gwillim, 1692

VERY RARE. This is the first English edition of "The Plea of the Innocent, against the false judgment of the Guilty," printed by William Bradford in Philadelphia the same year.

Reference is made to the publishing of "THE RHODE ISLAND SHEET called the Christian Faith" and "the judgment against William Bradford for printing it, tho' he was warranted to print it by the desire of the mo. Meeting of Rhode Island." Also references to East and West Jersey.

A fine clean copy.

106. **KNOX (MAJ. GEN. HENRY).** A Plan for the General Arrangement of the Militia of the United States. Small folio, blue crushed levant morocco, gilt border, with corner ornaments, lettering on side.

New York: Printed by Francis Childs and John Swaine, 1790

107. **LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE).** Tyrannies et Cruautez des Espagnols perpetrées ès Indes Occidentales, qu'on dit le Nouveau Monde fidelement traduictes par Jaques de Miggrode; pour servir d'exemple & advertissement aux XVII Provinces du Païs Bas. 8vo, full crimson crushed levant morocco, richly gilt sides, gilt over marbled edges, by Cuzin.

Anvers: chez François de Ravelenghien, 1579

EXTREMELY FINE COPY. Brunet, p. 1613, calls this First French Edition "*Edition Rare et recherchee.*" The Hoe copy.

108. —— Conquista dell' Indie Occidentali di Monsignor Fra Bartholomeo Dalle Case. Tradotta in Italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi. *Vignette on title.* 4to, new wrappers.

Venetia: Presso Marco Ginammi, 1645

The only Italian Edition of the "Disputa" and the "Principia Quidam," of Las Casas' Treatises. With the E. N. Crane bookplate.

DESCRIPTION OF AMERICA 1664

109. **LAURENBERG (SEBASTIAN).** Dissertation Geographica, continens de America proscis cognita. Small 4to, vellum.

Hauniæ, 1664

AN EXTREMELY RARE THESIS ON THE DISCOVERY AND NAMING OF THE AMERICAN CONTINENT, and on the Origin of its Inhabitants. Contains many references to Columbus, Vespucius, Acosta, Gomara, Peter Martyr, Las Casas, Benzoni, Hornius, Herrara, Ptolemy, Lescarbot, and others.

110. **LECHFORD (THOMAS).** Plain Dealing: or, Newes from New-England. A short view of New-Englands present Government, both Ecclesiasticall and Civill, compared with the anciently-received and established Government of England, in some

Digitized by Google

materiall points; fit for the gravest consideration in these times. Small 4to, boards, calf back, some leaves uncut.

London: Printed by W. E. and I. G. for Nath: Butter, 1642

FIRST EDITION. Extremely rare. This pamphlet was issued two years later as "New England's Advice to Old England." Lechford was a lawyer who lived in Boston from 1638 to 1641. His narrative contains much information of great value respecting the colony and its customs. The curious error on page 20, where he writes of the "eleven or twelve" commandments, has been corrected by scoring out in a contemporary ink the words quoted.

This is the Edward Haillstone-E. D. Church copy, with bookplate of each. It has wide margins and measures 7½ by 5⅞ inches.

111. **LE CLERCQ (CHRESTIEN).** Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspesie, qui contient Les Moeurs & la Religion des Sauvages Gaspesiens Porte-Croix, adorateurs du Soleil, & d'autres Peuples de l'Americque Septentrionale, dite le Canada. 12mo, full old calf.

A Paris: chez Amable Auroy, 1691

Important for its information relative to Northeastern Canada and the Province of New Brunswick. It contains a remarkable record of the labors of converting the Gaspé Indians. He not only records the results of his own missionary life among the savages inhabiting the shores of the St. Lawrence, but he has left us an account of their peculiar traits of character, religious rites, and mode of life before these had been modified by contact with civilization.

112. **LEDERER (JOHN).** The Discoveries of John Lederer, In three several Marches from Virginia, to the West of Carolina, and other parts of the Continent: Begun in March 1669, and ended in September 1670. Collected and Translated out of Latine from his Discourse and Writing, By Sir William Talbot Baronet. *With original map in fine state.* Small 4to, old green straight-grain morocco, with crest on sides, some lower edges uncut.

London: Printed by J. C. for Samuel Heyrick, 1672

THE ORIGINAL EDITION, PARTICULARLY RARE WITH THE ORIGINAL MAP, AND THE LEAF OF LICENSE, BOTH OF WHICH ARE PRESENT.

The work contains a brief account of the North American Continent, the Manners and Customs of the Indians of Carolina and Virginia, details of the three expeditions, including the penetration to the top of the Apalatoean mountains. The Halsey copy. Name of H. Harman on title.

RARE NEW YORK BRADFORD IMPRINT, 1697

113. **LEEDS (DANIEL).** News of a Trumpet Sounding in the Wilderness. Or, The Quakers Antient Testimony Revived, Examined and Compared with it self, and also with their New Doctrine. Whereby the Ignorant may learn Wisdom, and the Wise advance in their Understandings. Collected with Diligence, and carefully cited for their Antient and Later Writings, and Recommended to the serious Reading and Consideration of all Enquiring Christians by Daniel Leeds. 12mo, original sheep. In red morocco case.

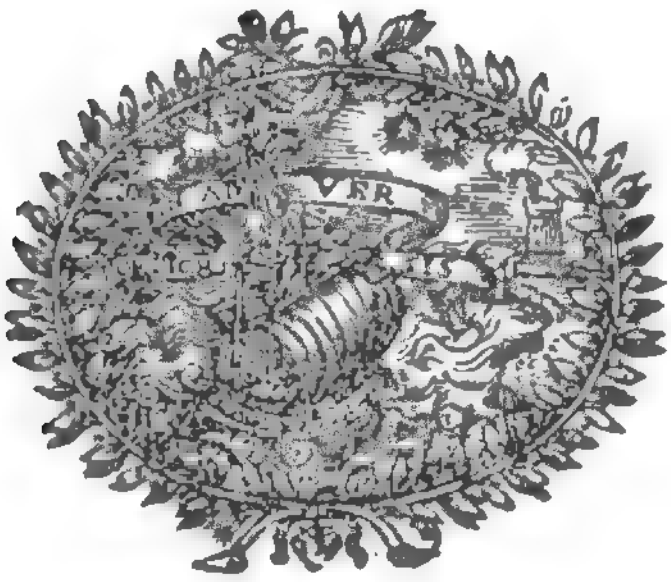
Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Bible in New York, 1697

FROM THE FIRST PRESS OF NEW YORK AND CONSEQUENTLY OF THE GREATEST AMERICAN TYPOGRAPHICAL INTEREST. Daniel Leeds came from England about 1677 and became one of the most prominent settlers in West New Jersey. He published the first Almanac published in Pennsylvania in 1687 and the first Almanac published in New York in 1694, BOTH PRINTED BY WILLIAM BRADFORD.

Digitized by Google

RELATION DERNIERE DE CE QVI S'EST PASSE' AV VOYAGE DV SIEVR DE POVTRINCOVRT en la Nouuelle-France depuis 20. mois ença.

Par MARC LESCARBOT *Aduocat en Parlement.*



A PARIS,
Chez IEAN MILLOT, deuant S. Barthelemy aux trois Couronnes.

M. DCXII.

AVEC PRIVILEGE DV ROY.

[NUMBER 115]

Digitized by Google

114. **LESCARBOT (MARC).** Nova Francia; Or the Description of that part of New France, which is one continent with Virginia. Described in the three late Voyages and Plantation made by Monsieur de Monts, Monsieur du Pont-Graué and Monsieur de Poutrincourt, into the countries called by the Frenchmen La Cadie, lying to the Southwest of Cape Breton. Translated out of the French into English by P. E(rondelle). Small 4to, half maroon levant morocco, gilt back, burnished gilt edges, by David (wants the original preliminary blank leaf, corner of R4 has been repaired, margin and some of the text of Kk3 restored).

Londini: Impensis Georgii Bishop, 1609

THE FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. This is a translation of the fourth and sixth books of the first edition of Lescarbot, Paris, 1609, although the author's name is nowhere mentioned in the translation. The translator, Peter Erondelle, or Arundell, was a French schoolmaster in London, who was afterwards a stockholder in the Virginia Company. In his "Epistle" he says: "The whole volume of the Navigations of the French-nation into the West Indies (comprised in three books) was brought to me to be translated by Mr. Richard Hakluyt, a man who for his worthy and profitable labours, is well known to most men of his worth, not onely of this kingdome, but also of forrain parts: and by him this part was selected and chosen from the whole worke, for the particular use of this Nation."

Copies occur without the date on the title, the work having been reissued with a new title-page bearing the imprint of Andrew Hebb. THIS DATED EDITION IS CONSIDERABLY THE RARER.

The E. D. Church copy, with his bookplate.

AN EXCESSIVELY RARE "LESCARBOT"

115. **LESCARBOT (MARC).** Relation derniere de ce qvi s'est passe' av Voyage dv Sievr de Povtrincovrt en la Nouvelle-France depuis qo mois enca. *Device on title.* Small 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top.

A Paris: Chez Iean Millot, 1612

THIS LITTLE WORK OF 39 PAGES IS SO RARE THAT AS LONG AGO AS 1878 SABIN merely cited the work without locating a copy. It is as "Des Sauvages" of Champlain, and MORE IMPORTANT.

Lescarbot was the friend and companion of Poutrincourt on his voyages, and "Histoire de la Nouvelle France" relates the earlier voyages. This relates Poutrincourt's voyage of 1610. He had promised to take Biard the Jesuit along but sailed from Dieppe leaving Biard at Bordeaux. He had with him a priest, La Fleche, who on his arrival devoted himself so earnestly to converting the Indians, that he baptised 21 of them in a single day. The report of the wholesale conversions on this voyage confirmed the Jesuits in their notion of sending Missionaries to the New World and Biard and Masse were sent out in 1611. The story of how it became necessary for the friends of the Jesuits to purchase the interest of two Huguenot merchants—Poutrincourt's partners—before they could leave, and their voyage, is here told.

THIS WORK THUS BECOMES THE FIRST OF THE JESUIT RELATIONS. H. 26.

No copy in Lenox and but six copies were located by Mr. De Puy. With the De Puy bookplate.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

UNDESCRIBED FIRST ISSUE OF THIS EDITION

116. **LESCARBOT (MARC).** Histoire de la Novvelle-France. Contenant les navigations, découvertes, & habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle-France, par commission de noz Roys Tres-Chrétiens, & les diverses fortunes d'iceux en l'execution de ces choses, depuis cent ans jusques à hui. *Folding maps.* Small 8vo, red crushed levant morocco, ribbed and lettered

Digitized by Google

back, gilt inside borders, gilt on marbled edges (2 maps in facsimile). Paris: Adrian Perier, 1617

EXCESSIVELY RARE. This edition has the same collation as that of 1618, but seems to have eluded most of the recognized bibliographers. Harrisse and Sabin knew the edition by report only, and Justin Winsor says that some authorities had mentioned copies with the 1617 date, but he had not seen them.

This issue, like that of 1618, has the second part, "les Muses," with same imprint, but dated 1618.

117. **LIGON (RICHARD).** A True and Exact History of the Island of Barbadoes. *Large folding map and plates.* Small folio, folio, original calf, with the arms of the Earl of Chesterfield in gilt on sides. London: Printed for H. Moseley, 1657

FIRST EDITION. With the Chesterfield bookplate.

EARLY VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY IN ENGLISH

118. **[LITCHFIELD (NICHOLAS).]** The First Booke of the Historie of the Discouerie and Conquest of the East Indias, enterprised by the Portingales, in their daungerous Nauigations, in the time of King Don Iohn, the second of that name. Set foorth in the Portingale, and now translated into English, by N[icolas] L[itchfield]. *Title within ornamental woodcut border.* Small 4to, full olive levant morocco, gilt, gilt edges, by Leighton.

Imprinted at London, by Thomas East, 1582

FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION. Dedicated to Sir Francis Drake. Printed in Black Letter. Name of E. Williams on margin of title. Sound and clean copy with the leaf numbered 164 at the end containing the Colophon and vignette. The Halsey copy.

119. **[LITTLETON (EDWARD).]** The Groans of the Plantations, or a True Account of their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings By the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar, and other Hardships. Relating more particularly to the Island of Barbados. 4to, vellum.

London: Printed by M. Clark, 1689

A scarce piece relating to local conditions in Barbadoes and the West Indies. Not in Church.

RARE EARLY ENGLISH NAVIGATION

120. **LYNTON (ANTHONY).** Newes of the Complement of the Art of Navigation. And of the Mightie Empire of Cataia. Together with the Straits of Anian. By A. L. Small 4to, polished calf, gilt, inside borders, gilt edges, by Bedford.

London: Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, 1609

FIRST EDITION. One of the rarest and quaintest of all the Early English Writings on the art of Navigation and undescribed by all Bibliographers. The Author describes himself in the Dedication as a "Sussex Parson." Contains many passages of American interest. On page 10 we read "Yea and by Navigation, the huge convexitie of the whole world, within little more than these 30 years last past, hath been by our English nation twice sailed about. One by the worthie *Thomas Candish*, Esquire, both passing thorow the Straits of Magellan into the South Sea, and so coasting from thence the Western Shore of the New World into California, passed from thence unto the Moluccan Islands and from thence by Java and by the Cape, De bone Esperanza, and returned again alive unto this Realme of England, with riches and renowne. A Voyage never yet before this day performed by any other, of what nation soever, but only by Magellan, the Portugale."

Digitized by Google

Candish or Cavendish died at Sea in 1592.

At page 30 is an interesting reference to the tribulations of the worthie Columbus before he discovered the West Indies.

With the Huth bookplate.

121. **MANTE (THOMAS).** The History of the Late War in North America, and the Islands of the West Indies, including the Campaigns of MDCCLXIII and MDCCLXIV against His Majesty's Indian Enemies. *With 18 folding maps.* 4to, full crimson levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, with the Griswold arms in gilt on front cover, by Matthews. London: Printed for W. Strahan, 1772

A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THIS RARE WORK, WITH ALL THE MAPS. It is supposed that but few copies were issued with the full number of maps, as copies so rarely occur complete. The introduction contains an account of Washington's escape from assassination at the hands of his Indian guide in 1753, later recounted by Irving. Sparks remarks concerning this work: "It is the best history of the war that has been written." The Griswold-Brayton Ives-Church copy, with bookplates of the last two.

RARE SPANISH WORK ON THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD

122. **MARQUEZ (JOSEPH MICHELI).** Tesoro Militar de Cavalleria. Antigvo y moderno modo de armar cavalleros, y professar, segvn las ceremonias de qualquier Orden Militar: Regla debaxo la qual militan: Orige que tuuieron, y à que fin: De què Pontifice fueron aprouadas: y concessiones que han tenido, assi Imperiales como Reales: Costituciones q guardan desde el Emperador Constantino el Magno primer Legislador. *38 large woodcuts, some of them repeated several times, and numerous small ones.* Small folio, orange levant morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Niédrée.

Madrid: Diego de la Carrera, 1642

A very rare work on the Military and Religious Order of Knighthood in Spain, Portugal, Italy, England, etc. Contains reference to the Order of the Teuclides in the Indies. With the Hoe bookplate, also that of Museo del Montino.

FIRST PRINTED DESCRIPTION OF MARTINIQUE

123. **MARTINIQUE.** Voyage à la Martinique, contenant diverses observations sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle, l'Agriculture, les Moeurs, & les Usages de cette Isle, faites en 1751 & dans les années suivantes. *Folding map.* 4to fine old red French morocco, red gilt back with arms of the Duc de Choiseul in gold on the sides, gilt edges by Derome. Paris: J. B. Banche, 1763

FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST PRINTED DESCRIPTION OF MARTINIQUE. Written by Thibault de Chanvalon. The Dedication Copy specially bound for the Duc de Choiseul, Colonial Minister to Louis XV. Of the highest possible Ethnological Interest for the Author's Account of the Caribs, a remnant of which race still survives there.

124. **[MARTYN (BENJAMIN).]** An Account Shewing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia in America from its First Establishment. Folio, full crimson levant morocco, gilt inside borders, gilt edges, by Rivière. London: Printed in the Year 1741

FIRST EDITION. Published first by order of the trustees of the Colony, and forms Vol. 1 of "Force's Tracts." The Halsey copy.

125. **MARTYR (PETER).** The Decades of the Newe worlde or west India, Conteynyng the navigations and conquestes of the Spanyardes, with the particular description of the most ryche and large

Digitized by Google

landes and islandes lately found in the west Ocean perteynyng to the inheritaunce of the kinges of Spayne. . . . Wrytten in the Latine tounge by Peter Martyr of Angleria, and translated into Englysshe by Rycharde Eden. Black Letter. Small 4to, full calf (a little rubbed), gilt edges.

Londini: In ædibus Guilhelmi Powell, 1555

THE FIRST COLLECTION OF VOYAGES IN ENGLISH. VERY RARE. The first half of this book is a translation from Peter Martyr of his first three Decades. The last half of the volume consists of valuable matter collected and translated by Richard Eden from other books. These comprise, among others: "The Historie of weste Indies," translated from Oviedo; "The Vyage rounde about the worlde," translated from Maxmilian of Transylvania; "The discouverynge of the lande of Florida," etc.

This volume IS ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT OF EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS ON AMERICA. The present copy CONTAINS THE RARE UNPAGED LEAF BETWEEN pp. 309 and 310, containing: "The coppie of the Duke of Moscouie and Emperour of Russia his letters sent to Kinge Edwarde the Syxte." This leaf was apparently unknown to Arber when he reprinted the text in "First three English Books on America" although included in the text. The Barlow copy, with his bookplate.

126. —— De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, Decades Petri Martyris ab Angeleria Mediolanensis. Item eiusdem de Babylonica Legatione, Libri III. Et item De Rebus Aethiopicis, Indicis, Lusitanicis & Hispanicis, etc. Thick small 8vo, vellum. Coloniæ, 1574

Rare. This edition has three Decades.

127. —— De orbe novo Decades, octo dilligentia temporum observatione et utilissimis annotationibus illustratæ, suoque nitori restitutæ labore et industria Richardi Hakluyti. . . . 8vo, original vellum (map lacking as usual). Paris: Guil. Auray, 1587

The present Edition and that of 1530 are the only complete editions of Peter Martyr's Decades. The volume commences with an epistle from Hakluyt to Sir Walter Raleigh of 10 pages. Contemporary inscription on title.

128. —— The Historie of the West-Indies, Containing the Acts and Adventures of the Spaniards, which have conquered and peopled those Countries, inriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments, and Warres of the Indians. Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok, Gent. *Woodcut initials.* Small 4to, old red morocco, gilt back, gilt over marbled edges.

Printed for Andrew Hebb, and are to be sold at the signe of the Bell in Pauls Church-yard, [n. d.]

This edition is in all respects the same as that of 1612, except that a new and differing title was given to it, and the dedication to Sir Julius Cæsar suppressed in most copies. Though the whole work is, according to the title, "translated into English by M. Lok," the first three decades are an exact reprint of R. Eden's translation.

With bookplate of Edmund Philips, and another.

129. **MARTYR (PETER) AND OVIEDO.** Libro Primo della Historia de l'Indie Occidentali [79 leaves]; Libro Secondo [66 leaves]; Libro Ultimo [15 unnumbered leaves]. *With map "Isola Spagnola" and woodcuts* (map and some pp. repaired, and some stains). 3 vols., small 4to, limp vellum. Vinegia, 1534

A WORK OF CONSIDERABLE RARITY, the three parts being rarely found together. The first part seems to have been taken, in great part, from the

"Decades" of Peter Martyr; and the second, from the work of Oviedo. The third part is a translation, with additions, of the anonymous work "La conquista del Peru," printed at Seville in 1534.

A large folding map should accompany the work, but it is so rare, that only one copy is known, that in the Lenox Library. The smaller map, present in this copy, IS THE EARLIEST ONE OF ST. DOMINGO, AND IS ALSO VERY RARE.

130. **MARYLAND.** A Relation of Maryland; Together with A Map of the Country, The Conditions of Plantation, His Majesties Charter to the Lord Baltemore, translated into English. Small 4to, full brown levant morocco, gilt, by Bradstreet.

[London]: September the 8. Anna Dom. 1635

EXTREMELY RARE. This is the second publication relating to Maryland, and was evidently prepared under the direction of Lord Baltimore, designed as a colonizing tract. It recounts the planting of the colony and their intercourse with the Indians, and gives elaborate instructions as to what the adventurers should take with them, an estimate of the cost, etc. The map is wanting, as usual. The Charter of Maryland occupies the second portion of the book. With the Church bookplate.

ORIGINAL EDITION OF MASON'S "PEQUOT WAR"

131. **MASON (MAJOR JOHN).** A Brief History of the Pequot War: Especially Of the memorable Taking of their Fort at Mistick in Connecticut in 1637. With an Introduction and some Explanatory Notes by the Reverend Mr. Thomas Prince. Small 8vo, full brown levant morocco, gilt-tooled back and sides, doublures and ends of maroon calf, handsomely tooled, by Sanford.

Boston: Printed & Sold by S. Kneeland & T. Green in Queen-street, 1736

The rarest of the Connecticut Colonial Tracts and one of the most interesting and valuable of the early books on the Indian Wars. A very fine copy.

132. **MATHER (COTTON).** Magnalia Christi Americana: or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its First Planting in the Year 1620, unto the Year of our Lord, 1698. In Seven Books. *With double-page map of New England and New York in Book 1.* Folio, Cambridge calf.

London: Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1702

FIRST EDITION. Each book with separate title and pagination. The page numbering of Book 4 begins with page 125, instead of page 1. Has Parkhurst's list of Books at the end. With bookplate of T. L. De Vinne.

IMPORTANT SOURCE VOLUME OF AMERICAN HISTORY

133. **MATHER (INCREASE).** A Brief History of the War with the Indians in New England from June 24, 1675 (when the first Englishman was murdered by the Indians) to August 12, 1676, when Philip, alias Metacomet, the principal author and beginner of the war, was slain. 4to, red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière. London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1676

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION OF GREAT RARITY, especially with the half title. It is in every respect a splendid copy. This "Brief History" is a contemporaneous work of the highest historical value as dealing with the famous "King" Philip and his war upon the Colonists. It is circumstantial in detail and one of the most interesting treatises upon this interesting and important period. With bookplate of C. L. F. Robinson.

Digitized by Google

134. [——] A Sixth Collection of Papers Relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England. Small 4to, full polished crimson levant, gilt lettered on back and on front panel, gilt inside border, gilt edges (lacks preliminary and final blank leaves, margin of title and 2 other leaves slightly strengthened).

London: Richard Janeway, 1689

One of the Papers in this collection (No. 10), "A Narrative of the Miseries of New-England, by reason of an Arbitrary Government erected there," is by Increase Mather, and is a complaint against the arbitrary acts of Sir Edmund Andros, in order to obtain relief from which, Mather had gone to England. It contains a petition to the king, by John Gibson and George Willow, of Cambridge, New England, also believed to have been drawn up by Increase Mather. This copy measures 7½ by 5¾ inches, and has all the page numbers and catchwords intact.

SERMON ON THE DEATH OF HIS FATHER

135. **MATHER (SAMUEL).** The Departure and Character of Elijah Considered and Improved. A Sermon after the Decease of the very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather . . . Minister of the North Church, who expired Feb. 13, 1727,8. Small 4to, crushed dark brown levant morocco, uncut.

RARE. Boston: Printed by G. Rogers, 1728

136. [——] An Attempt to Shew, that America must be known to the Ancients; made at the request, and to gratify the curiosity, of an inquisitive gentleman: To which is added an Appendix, concerning the American Colonies, and some modern managements against them. By an American Englishman, Pastor of a Church in Boston, New England. 8vo, crushed brown levant morocco.

Boston, 1773

FIRST EDITION of this Rare and Curious Discussion maintaining that the Aboriginal Americans were of Jewish Origin and were actually the posterity of Japhet by Magog: a "warlike people well qualified to make those Ancient Encampments which have been discovered in the West." On the back of the title-page is written "Ebenezer Wyeth, his Book cost eight pence March ye 9th, 1773."

An answer to the Book was written by Timothy Prout in his "Diana's Shrines Turned into Ready Money."

BOSTON IMPORTATIONS, 1769

137. **MEIN (JOHN).** A State of the Importations from Great Britain into the Port of Boston, From the beginning of Jan. 1769, to Aug. 17, 1769. With the Advertisement of a Set of Men who assumed to themselves the Title of "All the Well Disposed Merchants," Who entered into a Solemn Agreement (as they called it), Not to import Goods from Britain, etc. Small 4to, half green morocco. Boston: Printed by Mein and Fleeming, 1769

FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY RARE. This tract contains much curious matter relative to the non-importation agreement of the Boston merchants, including the complete manifests of the various ships' cargoes, showing owners' names and to whom consigned. Among those mentioned are Elbridge Gerry, John Hancock, Samuel Otis, Nathaniel Greene, etc. A highly important item in the history of American trade.

WITH LARGE CUT OF THE TOBACCO PLANT

138. **MONARDES (NICOLAS).** Ioyfvll Nevves ovt of the newe founde worlde, wherein is declared the rare and singular

vertues of diuerse and sundrie Hearbes, Trees, Oyles, Plantes, and Stones, with their applications, aswell for Phisicke as Chirurgerie . . . also the portrature of the saied Hearbes, very aptly discribed: Englished by Jhon Frampton Marchaunt. *Woodcut illustrations in the text.* Small 4to, calf, gilt and blind tooling on back and sides, gilt edges.

Imprinted at London in Poules Churcheyarde, by Willyam Norton, 1577

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH, and the second illustrated work in the English language on the New World. Folios 33-45 contain a description of Tobacco, with an account of its uses. Among them we are told "* * * the inhabitants of Florida do norishe themselves certaine tymes, with the smoke of this hearbe, the which thei receave at the mouth through certain coffins suche as the Grocers do use to put in their Spices."

Accounts are also given of the Sassafras tree, Sarsaparilla, Cocoa plant, "Figge trees of the Peru" and many other plants then almost unknown but now in common use. With bookplate of S. L. M. Barlow.

139. —— Joyfvll Newes out of the newfound world, wherein are declared the rare and singular vertues of diuers and sundrie Herbs, Trees, Oyles, Plants & Stones, with their applications, as well to the vse of Phisicke, as Chirurgery . . . also the portrature of the sayde Herbes, very aptly described: Englished by Iohn Frampton Merchant. *Title within ornamental border and woodcut illustrations in the text.* Small 4to, old calf.

Imprinted at London by William Norton, 1580

THE RARE SECOND EDITION. The author was one of the most distinguished Spanish physicians of his time. The work opens with a notice of Columbus' discovery, and contains among other things, a long article on tobacco. There are two other separate titles and works included in the continuous pagination; one treating of medicines to be used against "all Venoyme" and the other treating of Snow.

140. **MONTREAL IMPRINT.** Réglement de la Confrerie de l'Adoration Perpetuélle du S. Sacrement et de la Bonne Mort. Erigée dans l'Eglise Paroissiale de Ville-Marie, en l'Isle de Montréal, en Canada. Nouvelle Editio revue, corrigée & augmentée. 32mo, contemporary boards.

A Montreal: F. Mesplet & C. Berger, 1776

Extremely Scarce. This is said by Dionne to have been the first book printed in Montreal. It is not definitely known where the first edition of the book was printed, Paris and Philadelphia being named by bibliographers as the probable place. With bookplate of H. F. De Puy.

FIRST HISTORICAL BOOK PRINTED IN AMERICA

141. **MORTON (NATHANIEL).** New Englands Memoriall: or, a brief Relation of the most Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New England in America; with special Reference to the First Colony thereof Called New-Plimouth. . . . Published for the Use and Benefit of present and future Generations, By Nathaniel Morton. 4to, original sheep.

Cambridge: Printed by S. G. and M. J. for John Usher of Boston, 1669

THE ORIGINAL EDITION. Of the Utmost Rarity, and aside from the natural time-stains, an EXCEPTIONALLY DESIRABLE, CRISP COPY.

Digitized by Google

This work, which was compiled principally from the Journals of William Bradford and Thomas Winslow, is not only the first historical work issued from the Massachusetts press, BUT IS THE FIRST HISTORICAL BOOK PRINTED IN AMERICA.

The Voyage of the Mayflower is given in detail, as also is the story of the landing and first settlement of the Pilgrims.

The present copy is entirely perfect, containing not only the leaf "To the Reader" with recto blank, but also the 5 leaves of "Chronological Table" at the end, which is not found in all copies.

In all probability this is not only the GENUINE ORIGINAL EDITION, but the only 1669 edition, as no copy of an English edition of this date has been seen, and as late as 1675 Richard Chiswell, for whom the English edition was supposed to have been printed, stated that the copies of the book he then had for sale were "printed in Cambridge in New England."

WITH THE POEM BY BEN JONSON

142. MORTON (THOMAS). New English Canaan; or, New Canaan. Containing an Abstract of New England. Composed in three Bookes. Small 4to, boards, morocco back (writing and label on title, a slight repair to A2, some corners restored, and small tears in 2 margins).

Printed at Amsterdam by Jacob Frederick Stam, 1637

THE FIRST EDITION. A BOOK OF SUCH EXTREME RARITY that Frederik Muller, the eminent bookseller of Amsterdam, remarks: "Although this book is printed in my native place, Amsterdam, I have never seen or heard of it here." Sabin, in the Menzies catalogue, says: "We know of only one other copy in the United States."

The work is interspersed with poems, one being by Ben Jonson in honor of the "Baccanall Triumphe of the Nine Worthies of New Canaan." This is printed on page 146.

The three books treat of: The Manners and Customs of the Natives; The Natural Endowments of the Country; What people are planted there, their Tenents and practice of their Church, etc.

The author, in consequence of his habits, hilarious conduct, and association with the Indians, whom he supplied with arms, was sent out of the colony as a prisoner. He returned after the appearance of this work and was imprisoned in Boston for a year, ostensibly on account of the libel it promulgated against the colonies.

143. N. (N.). America: or An exact Description of the West-Indies: More especially of those Provinces which are under the Dominion of the King of Spain. *Folding map on copper of the Western hemisphere.* Small 8vo, old sheep.

London: Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Edw. Dod, 1655

Very Scarce. Fine copy. Treats of the early discoveries, and the adventures of Drake, Cavendish, and other English adventures. From the Britwell collection.

144. NEW JERSEY. An Abstract, or Abbreviation of some Few of the May (Later and Former) Testimonys from the Inhabitants of New-Jersey, and other Eminent Persons. Who have Wrote Particularly Concerning that Place. Small 4to, full blue levant morocco, by Rivière. London: Printed by Thomas Milbourn, 1681

OF THE UTMOST RARITY, POSSIBLY NOT OVER FIVE COPIES BEING EXTANT. The tract is one of a series published by the Scottish proprietors with a view to inducing people to emigrate to New Jersey. There are six tracts known to have been published, of which this is the second. At the end, filling pages 30-32, is "An Extract Out of a Small Treatise by Beauchamp Plantagenet, Concerning the Province of New-Albion, in the year, 1648." The Halsey copy.

NEW JERSEY'S STATEMENT IN THE BOUNDARY DISPUTE WITH NEW YORK

145. **NEW JERSEY.** A Brief of the Claim, On the Part of the Province of New Jersey, and of the Proof offered in Support of it, before the Commissioners, Appointed by his Majesty, for settling the Boundary Line, between the said Province of New Jersey, and the Province of New York, From the Station on Hudson's River, to the Station on Delaware River; with Observations upon, and Answers to, the several Objections, made by the Agents on the Part of New-York. Folio, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.

N. p., n. d.

VERY FINE COPY OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE PIECE. It was probably printed in New York by James Parker, being dated at the end, "New York, September 28, 1769" and signed by John Stevens, James Parker, and Walter Rutherford.

THERE ARE ALSO BOUND IN AT THE END, the following important and correlative pieces: "To the Honorable, the Commissioners appointed . . . for ascertaining, settling, adjusting and determining, the Boundary . . . between the Colonies of New York, and Nova Cesarea or New Jersey." 9 pp.; "To the Honourable His Majesty's Commissioners for settling the Partition-Line, between the Colonies of New-York and New-Jersey. A plain and full State of the Demands and Pretensions of his Majesty's Colony of New York," etc., 4 pp.; "The Managers on the Part of New York, beg leave to suggest to the Court," etc. 1 p.

In commenting on the rarity of the first item mentioned in this volume, Sabin says that aside from the copy he cites, HE KNEW OF NO OTHER EXCEPT THE BRINLEY COPY.

146. **NEW YORK.** Treaty of Breda. Articuli Pacis, Inter serenissimum ac Potentissimum Principem ac Dominum, Dominum Carolum, ejus nominus Secundum Magnæ Britanniæ Regem ab una, & Celsos ac Præpotentes Dominos Ordines Generales Fœderatarum Belgii Provinciarum ab altera Parte conclusæ. Small 4to, new half crimson levant morocco, gilt tops with the original paper covers bound in.

Hagæ-Comitis, 1667

The Latin edition of the Treaty of Breda. Very scarce. A choice and fine copy.

147. **NICHOLL (JOHN).** An Houre Glasse of Indian Newes; or, A true and tragicall discourse, shewing the most lamentable miseries, and distressed Calamities indured by 67 Englishmen, which were sent for a supply to the planting in Guiana in the yeare 1605. Small 4to, full crimson morocco, gilt back, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

London: Printed for Nathaniel Butter, 1607

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION, printed in BLACK LETTER. Lacks the half title, but contains the original blank leaf, F3. The known copies are those in the British Museum, Grenville Library, Huth, Church, John Carter Brown, and the present one.

The author started with a band consisting of 67 Englishmen to establish a colony in Guiana in 1605; was wrecked, rescued by Spaniards, and imprisoned as a spy; and finally reached England in 1607, where he published this sad account of his adventures and the sufferings of his companions.

THIS COPY IS IN REMARKABLY FINE CRISP CONDITION.

148. **NICOLAY (NICOLAS DE).** Les Navigations Peregrinations et Voyages, Faicts en la Turquie. *Title and woodcuts within ornamental borders.* Small 4to, cloth.

En Anvers, 1577

Digitized by Google

VERY SCARCE. The woodcuts are copied from earlier editions, and are valuable as showing the oriental costumes of the period.
With bookplate of T. L. De Vinne.

149. —— The Navigations, peregrinations and voyages, made into Turkie by Nicholas Nicholay Daulphinois, Lord of Arseuile, Chamborlaine and Geographer ordinairie to the King of France: conteining sundry singularities which the Author hath there seene and observed . . . With three-score figures . . . Translated out of the French by T. Washington the younger. 4to, russia gilt, by Hering. Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson, 1585

The Philip Ayres copy, with his autograph, dated 1667.

150. **NODAL (BARTOLOME GARCIA DE AND GONCALO DE).** Relacion del viaje que por orden de sv Magd y acverdo del Real Consejo de Indias. Hizieron los Capitanes Bartolome Garcia de Nodal y Goncalo de Nodal hermanos . . . all descubrimiento del estrecho nuebo de S. Vincente y reconosimio del de Magellanes. *Fine engraved title in compartments, with portraits, in brilliant state, and a very fine impression of the original folding map, both engraved by I. de Courbas.* Small 4to, full brown straight-grain morocco, gilt back, covers ornamented with blind and gilt interlaced geometrical lines, broad and rich inside borders, gilt edges, by Lewis. Madrid: Por Fernando Correa de Montenegro, 1621

A SUPERB COPY OF THE EXTREMELY RARE EARLIEST EDITION, WITH THE MAP IN MOST DESIRABLE CONDITION. The map is particularly valuable, as it is supposed to have been suppressed.

The work gives an account of the Spanish expedition sent out by order of Philip III., immediately after the return of Schouten's expedition, for the exploration of the Magellan Straits. The brothers Nodal sailed from Lisbon Sept. 27, 1618, and did not return until July 9th of the following year. They had with them two Dutch pilots, Jan de Witte, named in the narrative, and Valentine Jansz, who wrote another account of the same voyage. They had both been with Schouten on his voyage. The Strait Le Maire was rechristened S. Vincent, which name it retained for some time on Spanish maps.

As in the Church copy, the present one is without the blank leaf between the end of the narrative and the "Tabla Para Saber," and also lacks the final blank leaf.

RARE OHIO MEMORIAL WITH UNRECORDED MAP

151. **OHIO.** To the Honourable the United States in Congress convened, the MEMORIAL OF NATHANIEL SACKETT, in behalf of himself and his Associates. *With Map engraved by Birch of New York showing the Tract of Land petitioned for by Sackett extending between Lake Erie on the North to the Junction of the Miami Rivers with the Ohio on the South with the site of the Settlement at Sandusky.* 4to, full blue crushed levant morocco, lettered on back and side by Macdonald.

New York: Printed by S. Kollock, opposite the Coffee House, 1785

OF EXTREME RARITY. THOMPSON QUOTES THE HARVARD COLLEGE COPY AS THE ONLY ONE KNOWN. The object of the petitioners as set forth in the Memorial was to establish a settlement to defend the Country from expected attacks by the British and Indians. There is no Copy of this Map in Philipps's Great Catalogue of Maps in the Library of Congress, nor is it mentioned by Stauffer. This Copy is inscribed on title "*To the Good people of the State of Rhode Island,*" and at end are ruled blank leaves in manuscript for the Signatures of petitioners. The text is dated at end

Digitized by Google

"September 29, 1785." On the map is written in a contemporary hand "The tract of Country petitioned for by Nathaniel Sackett and Associates." Fort Pitt was to be the rendezvous of the first adventurers. A HIGHLY IMPORTANT HISTORICAL DOCUMENT SHOWING THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE SETTLING OF THE WESTERN TERRITORY.

THE "MAGNA CHARTA" OF THE NORTH WEST

152. **ORDINANCE OF 1787.** An Ordinance for the Government of the Territory of the United States, North-West of the River Ohio . . . Done by the United States in Congress assembled, the 13th day of July, 1787, and of their sovereignty and independence the 12th. 2 pp., folio, with attached blank leaf. Signed in autograph by Charles Thomson, as Secretary of Congress. In slip case. [New York, 1787]

A DOCUMENT WHICH, IN THE HISTORY OF OUR COUNTRY, DESERVES TO RANK WITH THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE AND THE CONSTITUTION. The Territory to which the Ordinance applied is that now included in the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin. IT IS THE BILL OF RIGHTS OR MAGNA CHARTA of those great States. Of this important document Daniel Webster remarked:

"We are accustomed to praise the law-givers of antiquity; we help to perpetuate the fame of Solon and Lycurgus; but I doubt whether one single law of any law-giver, ancient or modern, has produced effects of more distinct, marked, and lasting character than the Ordinance of 1787."

THE ONLY COPIES CITED IN THE CHURCH CATALOGUE ARE IN PERMANENT LIBRARIES, viz: Lenox (2); New York Historical Society; and Library of Congress.

It is interesting to note what Mr. Cole remarks: "In its breadth of conception, its details, and results, it has been perhaps, the most notable instance of legislation that was ever enacted by the representatives of the American people."

153. **OWEN (JOHN).** Britannia Depicta or Ogilby Improv'd; Being a Correct Coppy of Mr. Ogilby's Actual Survey of all ye direct and principal Cross Roads in England and Wales by John Owen, quarto, original calf, London Thomas Bowles 1720. *Engraved throughout by Eman Bowen, containing the roads, plans of important places, coats of arms, etc.* Small quarto, original calf.
FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE. London: Thomas Bowles, 1720

154. **PARTHENIUS (N.).** Piscatoria et Navtica. *Engraved title and plates by Louuemont after Solimene.* Small 8vo, original vellum. Neapoli, 1685

RARE. Contains a poetical description of the discovery of the new World by Columbus, on pp. 236-246

155. **PELLHAM (EDWARD).** Gods Power and Providence: Shewed, in the Miracvlous Preservation and Deliverance of eight Englishmen, left by mischance in Green-land Anno 1630. nine moneths and twelve dayes. With a true Relation of all their miseries, their shifts and hardship they were put to, their food &c. such as neither Heathen nor Christian men ever before endured. With a Description of the chiefe Places and Rarities of that barren and cold Countrey. Faithfully reported by Edward Pellham, one of the eight men aforesaid. As also with a Map of Green-Land. *Folding map, with marginal figures in compartments*

Digitized by Google

(backed with silk). Small 4to, crushed green morocco, gilt back, broad gilt border, by Rivière (last line of imprint trimmed into).

London: Printed by R. Y., 1631

THE EXTREMELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. The map has on the margin ten scenes showing the capture of whales and the preparation of oil and whale-bone. IT IS RARELY FOUND WITH THE BOOK. With the Huth bookplate.

156. **PENN (WILLIAM).** The Peoples Ancient and just Liberties Asserted in the Tryal of William Penn and William Mead at the Sessions held at the old Baily in London, the first, third fourth and fifth of Sept. '70 against the most Arbitrary procedure of that Court. Quarto full crimson crushed levant morocco, paneled, gilt and lettered on side and back, gilt edges.

[London]: Printed in the Year 1670

Penn and his fellow-prisoner were acquitted of the charge which was one of unlawful assembly, but were fined forty marks and sent back to jail upon refusal to pay the money. The fine was for not taking off their hats in court in spite of the fact that the court ordered bailiffs to cause the prisoners to be covered. Thereupon the prisoners refusing to take off their hats a second time were fined and committed.

157. **PIGAFETTA (FILIPPO).** A Reporte of the Kingdome of Congo, a Region of Africa. And of the Countries that border rounde about the same. 1. Wherein is also shewed that the two Zones, Torrida & Frigida, are not onely habitable, but inhabited, and very temperate, contrary to the opinion of the olde Philosophers. 2. That the blacke colour which is in the skinnes of the Ethiopians & Negroes &c. proceedeth not from the Sunne. 3. And that the Riuer Nilus springeth not out of the mountains of the Moone, as hath beene heretofore beleeued: Together with the true cause of the rysing and increase thereof. 4. Besides the description of diuers plantes, Fishes and Beastes, that are founde in those Countries. Drawen out of the writinges and discourses of Odoardo Lope a Portingall, by Philippo Pigafetta. Translated out of Italian by Abraham Hartwell. *With the 3 original folded maps, and full-page woodcuts.* Small 4to, russia extra, full gilt floreate back, frame sides in lines and festoons, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

Printed by Iohn Wolfe, 1597

A FINE AND PERFECT COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS RARE WORK. There is a duplicate title which varies slightly from that above given.

158. **PIRATES.** The Lives, Apprehensions, Arraignments, and Executions, of the 19 late Pyrates. Namely: Capt. Harris, Iennings, Longcastle, Downes, Haulsey, and their Companies. As they were seuerally indited on St. Margaretes Hill in Southwarke, on the 22 of December last, and executed the Fryday following. *Black letter and roman. Woodcut of a Ship on title.* Small 4to, full russia, line tooling, gilt edges, by Bedford.

London: Printed by Iohn Busby the elder. 1609

A very Rare and highly interesting tract giving the details of the various robberies committed by the pirates, and their brutalities. Fine copy, except for a few headlines cut into. With the Huth bookplate.

159. **PIRCKHEIMER (BILIBALD).** Germaniæ ex variis scriptoribus perbrevis explicatio. *Title within a woodcut border.*

Digitized by Google

12mo, brown levant morocco, sides gilt in a Grolieresque design, gilt edges, by David. Norembergæ: apud Jo. Petreium, 1530

The last two leaves contain interesting remarks regarding the knowledge of America by ancient navigators and the astronomical positions of the new lands.

160. **PLANTAGENET (BEAUCHAMP).** A Description of the Province of New Albion. And a Direction for Adventurers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely: And for Gentlemen, and all Servants, Labourers, and Artificers to live plentifully. And a former Description re-printed of the healthiest, pleasantest, and richest Plantation of New Albion in North Virginia, proved by thirteen witnesses. Together with A Letter from Master Robert Evelin, that lived there many years, shewing the particularities, and excellency thereof. Small 4to, full crimson levant morocco, by Rivière. [London]: Printed in the Year 1648

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. The country described includes portions of Long Island, "Manhatas Isle," New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware. On page 32 the printer has left a blank space between lines 12 and 13 to be filled in with the names of different places. In the present copy no names have been inserted. The Halsey copy.

161. **POMPONIUS MELA.** De Situ Orbis. 8vo, old vellum. Florentia: Phillipi Iuntæ, 1526

A RARE AND BEAUTIFUL EDITION of this interesting collection of the "Geographi veteres." With bookplate of C. L. F. Robinson.

162. **POWNALL (THOMAS).** The Administration of the Colonies. Wherein their Rights and Constitution are discussed and stated. 8vo, new olive levant morocco, gilt back, line borders, gilt edges, by Rivière. London, 1768

A VERY FINE COPY OF THIS WORK BY THE COLONIAL GOVERNOR OF NEW JERSEY. In this, his most famous work, he projected the Union of all the American Possessions in one Dominion, and drew attention to the reluctance of the Colonists to be taxed without their consent.

163. **PTOLEMY.** Claudii Ptholemaei Alexandrini Liber Geographiæ cum Tabulis et Universali Figura et cum Additione Locorum quæ a Recentioribus Reperta sunt Diligenti Cura Emendatus et Impressus. 62 unnumbered leaves, printed in double columns, title in red, text in red and black, margins lined in red. *Woodcut diagrams in text and 28 double-page maps.* Folio, limp vellum, with signature of *Moreau Dufourneau* on cover and on title-page; several leaves reinforced at inner margin; first map mended and worn at front, damaging several words in margin; final map cropped in border.

[Colophon]: Venetiis per Iacobum Pentium de leucho Anno domini. M.D.X.I. Die.xx. Mensis Martii.

Collation,—Recto leaf 1, title, verso begins: Ioannes Aurelius Augurellus, followed by 37 lines in verse; leaf 2, Dedication, 43 lines, followed by the Annotations, to end of leaf 4; Text, A 1 to I 8 recto, verso blank; 28 double-page maps.

The copy which Harrisse cites (B.A.V. No. 68) is dated March 15, and differs slightly in the setting-up of the title-page and preliminary leaves. The Harrisse copy also lacked the "Mappemunde" which is included in the present copy.

A FINE COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION.

Digitized by Google

164. —— Ptolemæus Georgraphicæ enarrationis libri octo ex Bilibaldi Pirckheymheri tralatione sed & Græca prisca exemplaria a Michaele Villanovano (Michael Servetus) jam primum recogniti, etc. *50 woodcut double maps, including the globe and America* (some slightly wormed, mended and stained, etc.). Folio, vellum.

Lugduni ex officina Melchioris et Gasparis Trechsel Fratrum, 1535

There is an account of Columbus and America on the back of map 28. Many copies of this book are said to have been destroyed at the time of the trial and execution of its editor in 1663, by the orders of Calvin.

165. —— La Geographia Novamente tradotta di Greco in Italiano, da Girolamo Ruscelli. *64 full-page maps, diagrams in the text.* 2 vols., 4to, vellum (slightly stained and wormed, and joints of some leaves strengthened).

In Venetia: appresso Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1561

A NEW AND IMPORTANT EDITION, with a new series of maps. The translation was made by Girolamo Ruscelli. 10 OF THE MAPS RELATE EITHER WHOLLY OR PARTLY TO AMERICA. This work contains at the end of the second volume, the "Discourse of Moleto" which is not always present.

166. **QUIROS (PEDRO FERDINAND DE).** Terra Australis Incognita, or A new Southerne Discoverie containing A fifth part of the World. Lately found out. By Ferdinand De Quir, a Spanish Captaine. Neuer before published. Small 4to, full brown morocco, gilt lettered and tooled, gilt edges (contemporary signature erased from first and last leaves).

London: Printed for Iohn Hodgetts, 1617

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH, without the translator's initials (W. B.) on title, the first leaf having signature mark "A" enclosed in decorative vignette. The discoveries narrated here have no connection with the continent of Australia, but relate to the regions south of the Straits of Magellan.

THE FIRST ACCOUNT OF THE ORINOCO IN ENGLISH, 1596

167. **RALEIGH (SIR WALTER).** The Discoverie of the large, rich and bewtiful Empire of Guiana, with a relation of the Great and Golden Citie of Manoa (which the spaniards call El Dorado): and the Provinces of Emeria, Arromaia, Amapaia and other Countries, with their Rivers adiovning performed in the Yeare 1595 by Sir W. Raleigh, Knight. Small 4to, full crimson morocco finely gold tooled, gilt edges.

Imprinted at London by Robert Robinson, 1596

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, *having the words "Empire," "Spaniards," etc., spelt with "i" instead of "y" as found in later issues; and which the Hakluyt Society selected as the earliest* issue and followed for their Reprint. Raleigh's Narrative ends on page 101 and the final 11 pages are occupied with "*An Abstract taken out of certaine Spanyardes Letters concerning Guiana and the Countries lying upon the great River Orenoque: with certaine Reportes also touching the same,*" and "*Letters taken at sea by Captaine George Popham, 1594.*"

UNQUESTIONABLY THE MOST FAMOUS OF ALL RALEIGH'S BOOKS and in which he seems to confirm the Marvellous Tales told by the Spaniards about their City of El Dorado. Camus says he described the Country with the exactness of a person who had been born there, but that when he speaks of the Richness in Guiana he seems to have been seduced by false appearances and the Accounts of the Natives and Spaniards, as he did when describing the Amazons.

Dedicated by the Author to Sir Charles Howard and Sir Robert Cecyll,

Digitized by Google

after which there is an Address to the Reader. *From this, according to Lowndes,* SHAKESPEARE *evidently obtained his knowledge of the "still vexed Bermoothes."*

168. —— A Declaration of the Demeanor and Cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight, as well in his Voyage, as in, and sithence his Returne; And of the true motiues and inducements which occasioned His Maiestie to Proceed in doing iustice upon him, as hath bene done. Small 4to, full crushed brown morocco, gilt tooled and lettered, with Miller arms on both covers, gilt edges (small part of 2 upper margins restored).

London: Printed by Bonham Norton, 1618

BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE VERY SCARCE ORIGINAL OFFICIAL STATEMENT of the circumstances attending Raleigh's death. It was written by Lord Bacon with many alterations and amendments by the King himself, and is an attempt to justify King James's conduct in putting Raleigh to death. This copy has the leaf with signature mark only preceding title, and the colophon on last leaf. It has 63 pp., which, as it contains all the material, is a variation from other editions noted.

169. —— Judicious and Select Essays and Observations, with his Apology for his Voyage to Guiana. *Engraved portrait by Vaughan, mounted.* Small 8vo, old calf (worn).

London: Humphrey Moseley, 1650

RARE. Speaking of the Canoe in Europe and America, the author says: "But whosoever devised the Canoe among the Danubians, or among the Gaules, sure I am that the Indians of America, never had any trade with either of these Nations, and yet from Frobisher's Straits to the Straits of Magdalaine those boats are found."

170. **ROBERTS (WILLIAM).** An Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida. With a Particular Detail of the several Expeditions and Descents made on the Coast. Collected from the best Authorities by William Roberts. . . With a geographical Description of that country by T. Jefferys. *Large folding map, 5 plans and a folding view of Pensacola.* 4to, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt top, by The French Binders.

London: Printed for T. Jefferys, 1673

FINE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION. VERY RARE. Pages 95-102 contain a letter on Florida by Captain Thomas Robinson, accompanied by a plan of the Bay of Mobile.

171. **ROSS (ROBERT).** Sermon in which the Union of the Colonies is considered and recommended; and the bad Consequences of Divisions are represented, delivered on the Public Thanksgiving. November Sixteenth, 1775. 8vo, crushed blue levant morocco.

RARE. New York: Printed by John Holt, 1776

172. **SACRO BOSCO (GIOVANNI DI).** Sphera Volgare novamente tradotta con molte notande additioni di Geometria, Cosmographia, Arte Navigatoria, et Stereometria, Proportioni et Quantita delli Elementi, Diftanze, Grandeze, et Novimenti di tutte li Corpi celesti, cose certamente rade et maravigliose. Auctore M. Mauro Fiorentino Phonasco et Philopanareto. *Woodcut frontispiece with the arms of Charles V; title within woodcut border and a full-page woodcut on verso. Numerous other large and small woodcut figures, two of which contain a globe with the words,*

Digitized by Google

"America," also diagrams, etc. 4to, full brown crushed levant morocco, gilt and blind-tooled, gilt inside borders, gilt over marbled edges, by Lortic. [Colophon] Venetiis: B. Zanetti, 1537

This is an Italian translation, by Fiorentino Mauro, of Sacro Bosco's Tractatus de Sphaera, first printed in 1472. On recto of leaf [Hii] is the woodcut of a small globe with the name "America," and another globe on verso of the title-page contains the word "Ametrica," evidently intended for America. In the tables of longitude and latitude, *Ameriga i fola in meso* appears as 330 and 10 degrees, respectively. Harrisse, in his work B. A. V., N-319, says: "It is evident that a work originally written in the early part of the 13 century cannot contain anything on America; but De Sphera of Sacro Bosco (i. e. John Holywood) became to the mathematicians and geographers of the century following the rediscovery by Columbus, an inexhaustable source of commentaries, some of which certainly contain references to the oceanic discoveries, attributed, especially by the Italian commentators, to Vespuccius." Very fine copy. Size of leaf 8 x 5¾ inches. The E. D. Church copy.

RARE WORK ON THE HURON INDIANS

173. **SAGARD-THEODAT (F. GABRIEL).** Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons, situé en l'Amerique vers la Mer douce, és derniers confins de la nouvelle France, dite Canada. . . . Avec un Dictionaire de la langue Huronne, pour la commodité de ceux qui ont à voyager dans le pays, & n'ont l'intelligence d'icelle langue. *Engraved title.* Small 8vo, full red levant morocco, gilt back, inside borders, gilt edges, by Capé. Paris: Denys Moreau, 1632

PREMIÈRE EDITION. FINE COPY OF THIS VERY SCARCE WORK ON THE HURONS, filled with particulars relating to the manners and customs of the Indians. The Dictionary at the end has a separate title. This copy has the 2 blank leaves necessary to complete the last signature of the book proper, and is in splendid condition. With the Huth bookplate.

174. —— Histoire dv Canada et Voyages qve les Frères Mineurs Recollects y ont faicts jour la conuersion des Infideiles. Divisez en quatre livres. Ou est amplement traicté des choses principales arriuées dans le pays depuis l'an 1615 jusques à la prise qui en a esté faicte par les Anglois, etc. 8vo, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Bedford.

A Paris: Chez Claude Sonnivs, 1636

A CHOICE COPY OF THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. This copy has not the pages of music, which are rarely found.

175. **[SANDERS (DANIEL C.).]** A History of the Indian Wars, with the First Settlers of the United States, particularly, in New England. Written in Vermont. 18mo, full crushed dark maroon morocco, gilt inside borders, gilt top. Montpelier, 1812

A WORK OF THE EXTREMEST RARITY. Published anonymously, without preface, it was known to but few that the author was the Rev. Daniel Clarke Sanders, President of the University of Vermont. Immediately after its appearance some person (evidently a personal enemy of the author and said to have been Prof. John Hoogh) published an acrimonious critique upon the book. Such was the effect of the article upon either Mr. Sanders or the publishers, that the work was suppressed. So nearly complete was its absolute extinction, that even the biographers of the author had forgotten the work, making no mention of it in their memoirs of him. Fine copy.

TALLEYRAND'S COPY

176. **SANSON D'ABBEVILLE.** L'Amerique en plusieurs cartes, etc., en divers traites de geographie et d'histoire, la ou sont

Digitized by Google

descripts succinctement et avec une belle methode et facile, ses empires, ses peuples, ses colonies, leurs mœurs, langues, religions, richesses, etc., ce qu'il y a de plus beau, & de plus rare dans toutes ses Parties, & dans ses ile. *With 15 double-page map.* 4to, original vellum. [Paris, 1683]

VERY SCARCE. The maps are in very brilliant state. There are also bound in with the above: Tables Geographiques, pour l'intelligence des Cartes de la Description de l'Univers, Par les Srs. Sanson. Traduites du Latin de Mr. Luyts. 120 pp.; L'Usage des Globes Celestes et Terrestres, et des Spheres, suivant les differens systemes du Monde; Precede d'un Traite de Cosmographie. 15 copper-plates. Amsterdam: Fr. Halma, 1700. By Sr. Bion. Very fine copy.

EX-LIBRIS OF TALLEYRAND, MINISTER OF NAPOLEON I.

177. **SAVILE (HENRY).** A Libell of Spanish Lies; found at the Sacke of Cales, discoursing the fight in the West Indies, twixt the English Navie being fourteene ships and Pinasses, and a fleete of twentie saile of the king of Spaines, and of the death of Sir Francis Drake. With an answere briefly confuting the Spanish lies, and a short relation of the fight according to truth, written by Henry Savile, Esquire, employed Captaine in one of her Majesties Shippes in the same service against the Spaniard. And also an Approbation of this discourse by Sir Thomas Baskerville, then Generall of the English Fleet in that service, Avowing the Maintenance thereof, personally in Armes against Don Bernaldino, if hee shall take exception to that which is heere set downe, touching the Fight twixt both Navies, or justifie that which he hath most falsely reported in his vaine printed letter. *"A false Witness shall not be unpunished, and he that speaketh lies shall perish." Full-page cut of the Sphere on back of title and woodcut ship on last page.* Small 4to, brown levant with gilt centre ornaments, inside borders, gilt edges, by W. Pratt. London: Printed by John Windet, 1596

The first account, in print, of Drake's last voyage (1595-96). Savile, according to Hallam, *"was the most learned Englishman in profane literature of the reign of Elizabeth."* This pamphlet was written to prove the falsity of the statements made in a printed letter of Don Bernardino Delgadillo de Avellaneda's that fell into the hands of the British forces during the attack upon Cadiz. In it the statement was made that *"Frances Drake dyed in Nombre de Dios, for very griefe that he had lost so many Barkes and men."* Its most interesting portion, however, relates to the acts of two of England's most notable heroes, Sir Francis Drake and Sir John Hawkins. The Spanish letter is accompanied with an English translation. Extremely Rare. Only about half a dozen Copies being known. With the "Tree of Knowledge" Bookplate of Henry Stevens of Vermont.

SIR HENRY CLINTON'S COPY OF A RARE REVOLUTIONARY BOOK

178. **SIMCOE** (Lieutenant-Colonel). A Journal of the Operations of the Queen's Rangers, from the end of the year 1777, to the conclusion of the late American War. By Lieutenant-Colonel Simcoe, Commander of that Corps. *10 folded plates of plans.* 4to, original boards, totally uncut, with paper label in crimson morocco solander case. Exeter: Printed for the Author, 1787

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, PRINTED FOR PRIVATE DISTRIBUTION ONLY, and in immaculate condition. Menzies' copy, which was described as "the largest copy yet heard from," measured 8¾ x 10½, while the above is 8¾ x 11½. According to a note on fly-leaf, by a mem-

Digitized by Google

ber of the Clinton Family, it once belonged to Sir Henry Clinton and afterwards to his two sons. The "*Queen's Rangers*" was a partisan Corps, composed almost entirely of American Loyalists and was continually in action during the years 1777-1783. At the conclusion of the war, Col. Simcoe was appointed Governor of Canada.

The Maps by Lieut. G. Spencer after the Sketches by Simcoe and Lieut. Allen include:

1. The Affair at Quintins Bridge, 18th March, 1778.
2. Surprise of Rebels at Hancock's House.
3. Ambuscade of the Indians at Kingsbridge, Aug. 31, 1778.
4. March of the Queen's Rangers to surprise Col. Gish.
5. Plan of Oyster Bay as fortified by the Queen's Rangers.
6. Skirmish at Richmond, Jan. 5, 1781.
7. The Landing at Burrels, April 17, 1781.
8. Sketch of the Skirmish at Petersburg, April 25, 1781.
9. Sketch of the Action at Osburn's, April 27, 1781.
10. Action at Spencer's Ordinary, June 26, 1781.

With the Hoe bookplate.

179. **SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN).** A Map of Virginia. With a Description of the Countrey, the Commodities, People, Government and Religion. Written by Captaine Smith, sometimes Governour of the Countrey. Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those Colonies, since their first departure from England, with the discourses, Orations, and relations of the Salvages, and the accidents that befell them in all their Journie and discoveries, etc. Small 4to, full calf, gilt edges.

At Oxford: Printed by Joseph Barnes, 1612

A tall copy, with the folding map of Virginia, engraved by William Hole. The title page is somewhat soiled and repaired and the first blank leaf, which is genuine, has writing on it; otherwise the copy is very fine in condition.

The first part, by Smith himself, is a description of the country, its soil, climate and productions, as well as of the native Indians. It is probably the "Relation" referred to by Smith in his letter of October, 1608, printed in the "General History:" "I have sent you this Mappe of the Bay and Rivers, with an annexed Relation of the Countries and Nations that inhabit them as you may see at large."

The second part, "first was compiled by Richards Pots," who was Clerk (1608-1609) of the Council in Virginia, from the sayings and writings of a number of early settlers. It was edited by the Rev. William Symonds, who had preached the first sermon before the Virginia Company, April 25, 1609.

Following the Dedication Smith says "because many doe desire to knowe the maner of their language," he gives three pages of Indian words and phrases. This seems to be the most extensive Indian-English vocabulary printed up to this time.

180. —— The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, with the names of the Adventurers, Planters and Governours from their first beginning An: 1584 to this present 1626. *Illustrated with engraved title, portrait of the Duchess of Richmond, 2 plates and 2 maps.* Folio, original calf, with the arms of the Family of Coverts of Kent, Surrey and Sussex in 13 quarterings.

London: Printed by I. D. and I. H. for Michael Sparkes, 1626

A CLEAN, CRISP COPY OF THE SECOND EDITION, the only defects being that a few margins (which are amply broad) have slight tears, some being repaired, and two pieces torn out from margins, possibly from defect in the paper. The states of the plates follow:

The Title has the Crown on Carolus Rex.

Digitized by Google

The Richmond plate is re-engraved, and inlaid.
The Virginia Map is the 8th state.
Map of Olde Virginia is in the 2d state.
Map of the Summer Isles is in the 3d state.
Map of New England is the 4th state.

The portrait of Pocahontas is not in this copy, a not unusual occurrence, as both portraits are rarely found together.

181. —— The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles with the names of the Adventurers, Planters and Gouvernours from their first beginning Anno 1584 to this present 1624. With the Proceedings of those Severall Colonies and the Accidents that befell them in all their Journeys and Discoveries. Also the Maps, and Descriptions of all those Countreyes, their Commodities, People, Government, Customes, and Religion yet Knowne. Divide into sixe Bookes. *Engraved title, with portraits of Queen Elizabeth, James I. and King Charles; the 4 folding maps and plates (and portraits of the Duchess of Richmond and Matoaka laid in).* Folio, original calf, rebacked.

London: Printed by I. D. and I. H., 1627

The First Edition in which the inscription on the portrait of Prince Charles appeared as Charles Rex.

182. —— The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of Captaine John Smith, In Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America, from Anno Domini 1593 to 1629. His Accidents and Sea-fights in the Straights; his Service and Stratagems of warre in Hungaria, Transilvania, Wallachia, and Moldavia, against the Turks, the Tartars; his three single combats betwixt the Christian Armie and the Turks, etc. *With the rare folding plate of Captain Smith's adventures, mounted on linen.* Small folio, full green levant morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt inside borders, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

London: Printed by J. H. for Thomas Slater, 1630

A large, fine and clean copy, with a splendid impression of the coat of arms on back of title-page and with the folding plate in excellent condition. The "estate of New-England" on pp. 46-48 carries its history from the time when "some hundred of your Brownists of England and Leyden went to New Plimouth, whose humorous ignorances, caused them for more than a yeare, to endure a wonderfull deale of misery, with an infinite patience," down to 1629, when "a great company of people of good ranke, zeale, meanes, and quality," with 350 men, women, and children, settled in Massachusetts Bay.

This copy is an earlier issue than the one reprinted by Arber in Smith's Works, 1884, having no woodcut after the Epistle, plain capitals, no head and tail pieces between chapters, &c. With the bookplate of Sir Henry Hope Edwardes.

183. —— The General Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles: with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Gouvernours from their first beginning. An. 1584 to this present 1626. Etc. *Folding plate with the map of "Ould Virginia," (3rd state), plate with the map of "The Summer Ils," (3rd state), folding map of Virginia, (8th state), and the folding map of New England, (8th state).* Folio, full red crushed levant morocco, panel sides gilt, gilt inside borders, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, (the maps and plates have slight repairs, the map of Virginia being rebacked, with two small portions missing).

London: Printed by I. D. and I. H. for Edward Blackmore, 1632

The title in this copy is the correct one for this edition, having the portrait of Charles altered and the crown on his head, with the inscription above it reading "Carolvs Rex" in place of "Carolvs Princeps." The collation of the text is the same as that of the First Edition. The 2 maps and 2 plates are bound at the end. The leaf of preface by a mistake of the binder appears after the contents. Size of leaf 11½ x 7½ inches.

184. **SOLINUS-CAMERS.** Ioannis Camertis Minoritani, Artirvm, et Sacræ Theologiæ Doctoris, in. C. Ivlii Solini Enarrationes. Additus eiusdem Camertis Index, tum literarum ordine, tum rerum notabiliu copia, percomodus Studiosis. Cum Gratia, & Priuilegio Imperiali. Title within ornamental border, and THE EXCESSIVELY RARE MAP, POR A LONG TIME CONSIDERED TO BE THE EARLIEST KNOWN BEARING THE NAME OF AMERICA. Folio, old stamped calf, rebacked.

[Colophon]: Excvsam est hoc opvs Colinianum cu Enarrationibus Egregij facre Theologiæ Doctoris Ioannis Camertis Minoritani, Anno natiuitatis domini. M. D. XX

EXTREMELY RARE, especially so, with the map in such fine state. On the verso of the last leaf is the device of Singrenius.

185. **SPANISH ARMADA.** The Copie of a Letter sent out of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza, Ambassadour in France for the King of Spaine, declaring the state of England, contrary to the opinion of Don Bernardin, and of all his partizans Spaniardes and others. Small 4to, modern vellum.

Imprinted at London by I. Vautrollier, 1588

VERY RARE. In choice condition and a most interesting piece. At the end is a list of "Ships and Men sonke, drowned, killed and taken upon the coast of Ireland in the moneth of September, 1588." This numbers 17 ships and 5394 men and is followed by an account of the ships lost in July and August "in the narrowe seas of England," making the total losses of the Spaniards 32 vessels and 10,185 men, "Besides many ships not yet heard of, thought to be lost."

A MONUMENT OF NEW ENGLAND BIGOTRY, 1660

186. **STEPHENSON (MARMADUKE).** A Call from Death to Life, and Out of the Dark Wayes and Worships of the World where the Seed is held in Bondage unto the Merchants of Babylon, Written by Marmaduke Stephenson; Who (together with another dear Servant of the Lord called William Robinson) hath (since the Writing hereof) suffered Death, for bearing witnesse to the same Truth, amongst the Professors of Boston's Jurisdiction in New England. With a True Copy of Two Letters, which they writ to the Lords People a little before their Death. And also the True Copy of a Letter as it came to our hands from a Friend in New England, which gives a brief Relation of the Manner of their Martyrdom, with some of the Words which they exprest at the Time of their Suffering. Small 4to, full red crushed levant morocco.

London: Thomas Simmons, 1660

THE MOST IMPORTANT OF ALL THE TRACTS RECORDING THE PERSECUTION OF THE QUAKERS IN NEW ENGLAND. Marmaduke Stephenson, a prominent Quaker, came to Boston in 1659. He together with William Robinson and Mrs. Mary Dyer, were arrested there for preaching and banished under pain of Death. Returning, they were again arrested, tried before Governor John Endicott and by him sentenced to be hanged. Stephenson

Digitized by Google

and Robinson were accordingly executed, whilst Mary Dyer was pardoned at the Gallows with the Rope round her neck. The men were refused the rites of Burial, their bodies stripped and thrown into a hole, even the privilege of enclosing their graves being denied to their Friends. With the Edgar bookplate.

187. **STONE (NATHAN).** Two Discourses Delivered at Southborough: The First, On a Day of public Thanksgiving, October 9th, 1760. Occasioned by the entire Reduction of Canada, etc. 8vo, full green morocco, uncut. Boston: Printed & Sold by S. Kneeland, 1761

RARE. With the half-title, containing a contemporary inscription.

EARLY DAYS IN THE SOUTH SEAS

188. **STRAIGHTS OF MAGELLANE.** A true Relation of the Fleete which went under the Admirall Jaquis Le Hermite through the Straights of Magellane towards the Coasts of Peru, and the Towne of Lima in the West-Indies. With a Letter containing the present State of Castile in Peru. . . . Written by a Well-willer of the Common-wealth. 4to, boards, calf back London. Printed for Mercurius Britannicus, 1625

VERY RARE. Sabin was unable to locate a copy. The main portion of the work is given up to a Discourse "which showeth by cleare and strong Arguments how that it was both necessary and profitable for the United Prouincese to erect a West-India Company." A Dutch edition was printed the same year.

189. **SYMONDS (WILLIAM).** Virginia. A Sermon Preached at White-Chappel, in the presence of many, Honourable and Worshipfull, the Aduenturers and Planters for Virginia. 25. April, 1609. Pvblished for the Benefit and Vse of the Colony, Planted and to bee Planted there, and for the Aduancement of their Christion Purpose. Small 4to, vellum boards.

London: Printed by I. Windet, for Eleazer Edgar, and William Welby, 1609

FINE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION. This was the first sermon preached before the adventurers to Virginia, and was probably delivered preparatory to the expedition which left England the latter part of May, 1609, under Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Somers, and Christopher Newport, with seven ships and 500 men.

190. **THEVET (ANDRE).** Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique, autrement nommé Amérique et de plusieurs Terres et Isle découvertes de nostre temps. *Illustrated with 41 very spirited woodcuts by Silvanus Antoianus.* 12mo, original calf, gilt (hinges weak). Anvers: Ch. Plantin, 1558

FINE COPY OF A RARE BOOK. The author accompanied Villegagnon in 1555, when the latter went to establish a colony on the coast of Brazil. He was there but a few months, but in that time gained a considerable knowledge of the manners and customs of the natives, of which he discourses at some length.

Besides giving a summary of CARTER'S TWO FIRST VOYAGES TO CANADA, which the author writes was narrated to him by Cartier himself, he is the sole authority for the statement that Sebastian Cabot attempted a settlement on the shores of Canada with men from Iceland, but that 300 of them died from cold in the month of July. There has been much dispute on the question whether Cabot made an Icelandic voyage, which seems to be supported affirmatively by this statement.

The illustrations are very quaint, some of them being THE FIRST REPRESENTATIONS OF AMERICAN ANIMALS. The bison and the opossum are very

Digitized by Google

curious. Some of the cuts served De Bry as a basis for his illustrations in the Grand Voyages.

A curious fact is that Columbus is not mentioned. Vespucius is given as the discoverer of America, and Thevet says that the continent is rightly named after him.

191. —— Historia dell' India America detta Altramentre Francia Antartica, Di M. Andrea Tevet. Tradotta di Francese in Lingua Italiana, da M. Giuseppe Horologgi. 12mo, full light polished calf gilt, gilt edges.

Vinegia appreso Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari, 1561

First Edition of the First Italian Translation of Thevet's "Singularitez de la France Antarctique." Very fine copy.

FIRST BOOK IN ENGLISH ON CANADA

192. **THEVET (ANDRE).** The New found Worlde, or Antareticke, wherein is contained wonderful and strange things as well of humaine creatures, as Beastes, Fishes, Foules, and Serpents, Trees, Plants, Mines of Golde and Siluer; garnished with many learned authorities, trauailed and written in the French tong, by that excellent learned man, master Andrevve Thevet of the auncient Cosmographers. BLACK LETTER, *titles within woodcut borders.* Small 4to, olive brown, levant, rich gold borders on sides, inside leaf borders, gilt edges, by The Club Bindery.

Imprinted at London, by Henry Bynneman, for Thomas Hackett, 1568

THE FIRST BOOK IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE RELATING TO CANADA. It is a spirited and very interesting Account of Villegagnon's Huguenot settlement, 1555, on the Rio Janeiro, to which Thevet himself gave the Name of "France Antaretike." It was abondoned a few years afterwards, but Thevet quitted the Colony in 1556 and went homewards by way of Newfoundland and Canada. The latter part of the work is a Summary of the first two Voyages of Jacques Cartier, which Thevet says was narrated to him by Cartier himself. Earlier in the Work he speaks of the Country as *Canada*, a very early mention of it by that name, and which there is no doubt he heard from Cartier. Curiously enough the Name of Columbus appears nowhere in the book. Vespucius is credited with the Discovery of America and Thevet declares the Country is rightly named after him. BEAUTIFUL COPY OF A VERY RARE WORK.

A fine large copy. With the Hoe-Robinson bookplates.

193. —— Historia dell' India America. Detta altramente Francia Antartica; Tradotta di Francese in lingua Italiana, da M. Giuseppe Horologgi, Di nouo ristampata. Small 8vo, vellum.

Venetia: appresso I. Gioliti, 1584

A Very Uncommon Issue of Thevet's Famous Narrative. Fine tall Copy with last leaf at end containing Gioliti's fine device. From the Noted Indian Library of Wilberforce Eames with his Autograph on flyleaf.

REMARKABLE TALL COPY

194. **THOMAS (GABRIEL).** An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania; and of West-New-Jersey in America. The Richness of the Soil, the Sweetness of the Situation, the Wholesomeness of the Air, the Navigable Rivers, and others, the prodigious Encrease of Corn, the Flourish-

Digitized by Google

ing Condition of the City of Philadelphia, &c. *Folding map*. Small 8vo, full green levant morocco, gilt tooled, gilt edges.

London: A. Baldwin, 1698

Very fine, large copy, measuring 6 7/16 by 4 inches, with map. Contains both parts, with continuous signatures and separate pagination.

Thomas had lived in America for fifteen years and his pamphlet was written to induce the immigration of those who wished to improve their worldy position. He says the poor can subsist in West Jersey "without either begging or stealing." He gives specimens of the Delaware Indian language and important facts regarding the customs of the natives, their intercourse with the settlers, etc.

An all but uncut copy, the lower edge of title page showing rough edges. The second part has a separate title page. It is dedicated to Sir John Moore, Sir Thomas Lane "and to the rest of the Worthy Members of the West Jersey proprietors. The Brinley copy.

195. **THORNBOROUGH (BISHOP JOHN).** The Ioiefvll and Blessed Revniting the two mighty & famous Kingdomes, England & Scotland into their ancient name of great Brittaine. By John Bristoll. *Large device on title.* Small 4to, polished calf, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Bedford.

Printed at Oxford by Ioseph Barnes, [1604]

FINE COPY. With the Huth bookplate.

196. **THOROWGOOD (THO.).** Jews in America, or Probabilities, that those Indians are Judaical, made more probable by some Additionals to the former Conjectures. An Accurate Discourse is premised of Mr. John Elliot (who first preached the Gospel to the Natives in their own Language) touching their Origination, and his Vindication of the Planters. Small 4to, full brown levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière. London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1660

FIRST EDITION, WITH THE RARE HALF-TITLE "JEWES IN AMERICA" printed vertically across the page. This is not a second edition of the first part printed in 1650, but is a new work, in which the author answers L'Estrange's "Americans no Jews," London, 1652. To the present work he appends an Essay by John Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians, who believed that the Indians were descended from the lost Tribes of Israel.

ONE OF THREE KNOWN COPIES

197. **TRUE RELATION** of that which lately hapened to the great Spanish Fleet, and Galleons of Terra Firma in America. With Many strange Deliueries of Captaines, and Souldiers in the tempest, and other remarkable Accidents, worthy the Obseruation. . . . Faithfully translated out of the Spanish Originall, as it is printed and published in Madrid, Sevil, Lithbone, and other places. Small 4to, half green morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière (British Museum dup. with Stamp).

London: Printed for Nathaniel Butter, Nicholas Bourne, and William Sheffard, 1623

A WORK OF SUCH EXTREME RARITY THAT NO OTHER COULD BE LOCATED at the time the Church catalogue was compiled, and aside from the present copy, we can find no description of any other (save that in the British Museum).

On the 22d of August, 1622, the whole fleet of Terra Firma assembled in the port of Havana. On Sunday, the 4th of September, they weighed anchor and sailed. There were 28 ships with their Admiral; eight galleons, three pinnaces, and other attendants upon the fleet, with their consorts. A tempest arose on Monday and continued until Tuesday. Those

Digitized by Google

that were able put back to Havana. Nine vessels were lost. Collation: A-D 3 in fours.

198. **TUNIS.** Warhafftige Conterfactur des Konigreichs vnd der Statt Thunis in Affrica gelegen, welches durch der Christen Armata, den 10. Octobris disz lauffenden, 1573. Jars, ists eingenommen worden. A BROADSIDE *in Gothic characters* (16 x 12 inches) *half of is occupied by a copperplate map of Tunis,* folded and bound in small 4to, calf (padded with blanks), by Pratt.

Zu Nuremberg, bey Georg Mack [1573]

USSELINX'S DUTCH WEST INDIA COMPANY, 1608

199. **USSELINX (WILLEM).** Vertoogh hoe nootsendick nut ende Profitjtelijk het zyvoor vereenighde Nederlanden te behoulden de Vryheit in den vrede de met den Coninck van Spanien. BLACK LETTER. Small 4to, full light brown levant, by Rivière.

Amsterdam, 1608

A Dissertation proving the Necessity of the United Netherlands to reserve to themselves the Liberty of trading with the West Indies, and first suggesting the formation of the West India Company. It is the Original of the "*Excellent Discourse*" printed in 1625 in the Rare English Edition of L'Hermite's Relation. With the Crane bookplate.

200. **VESPUTIUS.** Paesi Nouamente Ritrouati per la Nauigatione di Spagna in Calicut. Et da Albertatio Vesputio Fiorentino intitulate Mondo Nouo. Nouamente impressa. *Roman letters, title in red and black, with a woodcut view of Venice.* 12mo, crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Bedford.

Stampata in Venetia per Zorzi de Rusconi, 1517

FINE COPY. EXTREMELY RARE.

201. —— Paesi Nouamente Retrouati & Nouo Modo da Alverico Vesputio Fiorentino Intitulato. Libri VI. *Roman characters, woodcut ornamental initial, large woodcut on title.* Small 4to, crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Bedford.

[Colophon]: Stampato in Milano con la impensa de Io Iacobo & fratelli da Lignano, etc., 1519

EXTREMELY RARE. A VERY FINE COPY.

202. **VIRGINIA.** A Trve Declaration of the estate of the Colonie in Virginia, With a confutation of such scandalous reports as haue tended to the disgrace of so worthy an enterprise. Published by aduise and discretion of the Councell of Virginia. *Woodcut vignette on title.* Small 4to, full blue crushed levant morocco, lettered in gilt on the side, gilt edges, by Rivière.

London: Printed for William Barret, 1610

EXCESSIVELY RARE. This narrative was issued at a time when the fortunes of the little colony seemed to be sinking just as Raleigh's first settlement had done. It gives us the first account of the disastrous expedition of Sir George Summers (or Somers), Sir Thomas Gates and Captain Newport in 1609, and their narrow escape by falling in with the Bermudas or Summer Islands. Many were advocating the abandonment of the colony, and the work is an earnest plea for its continuance.

Differs from the Church copy in that the signature F is not repeated and G omitted, but G2 is marked F2.

From the F. R. Halsey collection.

Digitized by Google

203. —— A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affairs in Virginia. With the Names of the Adventurors, and Summes adventured in that Action. By his Majesties Counseil for Virginia. 22 Junii 1620. Small 4to, full red crushed levant morocco, gilt tooled and lined, gilt edges, by Bedford.

London: Printed by Thomas Snodham, 1620

Second Issue of the Second Edition, with continuous pagination to 97, containing for the first time the proposals and inducements to planters "By His Majesties Councell for Virginia * * * Given in a great and generall Quarter-Court, held the fifteenth of November, 1620." The Lefferts copy, with bookplate.

A VIRGINIA ITEM OF GREAT RARITY

204. **VIRGINIA.** A Perfect Description of Virginia: Being, a full and true Relation of the present State of the Plantation, their Health, Peace and Plenty: the number of people, etc., Being sent from Virginia, at the request of a Gentleman of worthy note, who desired to known the true State of Virginia as it now stands. Also, A Narration of the Countrey, within a few dayes journey of Virginia, West by South, where people come to trade, etc., etc. Small 4to, full dark red pebbled morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford.

London: Prind [sic] for Richard Wodenoth, 1649

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. Preceding the title is a leaf, on the verso of which is a cut of the Royal Arms. Aside from the imprint, the title contains 220 words. With the Huth bookplate.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

EARLY VIRGINIA STATISTICS

205. **VIRGINIA.** A Manuscript of forty-one pages being "Answers to the Queries sent by the Lords of Trade and Plantations. From Francis Fauquier, Lieutenant Governor of Virginia." Folio, half mottled calf.

An early and interesting manuscript. Fauquier was Lieutenant Governor between 1758 and 1768. The questions asked related to the situation of the country, amount and articles of trade, its soil, climate, population, agriculture and other statistical information relating to the Colony probably with a view to ascertaining its taxable capacity.

206. **WARD (NATHANIEL).** A Volume of Pamphlets by Puritan Authors including Two by the Rev. Nathaniel Ward, as follows:

I. The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America. London, 1647
FIRST EDITION.

II. Sermon Preached before the Honourable House of Commons, June 30, 1647. By Nathaniel Ward. London, 1647
FIRST EDITION.

Bound up with 7 other pamphlets by Puritan Authors, 4to, contemporary vellum. London. v. d.

RARE. Of "The Simple Cobler" there were no less than four editions issued bearing the date 1647. Ward in his Sermon speaks of "coming a hard winter voyage over the vast raging Seas to doe what service I could to my Country in preserving Truth and promoting Peace." WARD COMPILED THE FIRST CODE OF LAWS ADOPTED BY MASSACHUSETTS.

One of the other pieces has a few leaves slightly injured, and is without title-page.

Digitized by Google

A Perfect Description of VIRGINIA:

BEING,

A full and true Relation of the present State of the Plantation, their Health, Peace, and Plenty: the number of people, with their abundance of Cattell, Fowl, Fish, &c. with severall sorts of rich and good Commodities, which may there be had, either Naturally, or by Art and Labour. Which we are fain to procure from *Spain*, *France*, *Denmark*, *Swedeland*, *Germany*, *Poland*, yea, from the *East-Indies*. There having been nothing related of the true estate of this Plantation these 25 years.

Being sent from Virginia, *at the request of a Gentleman of worthy note, who desired to know the true State of* Virginia *as it now stands.*

ALSO,

A Narration of the Countrey, within a few dayes journey of *Virginia*, *West and by South*, where people come to trade: being related to the Governour, Sir *William Berckley*, who is to go himselfe to discover it with 30 horse, and 50 foot, and other things needfull for his enterprize.

With the manner how the Emperor Nichotawance came to Sir *William Berckley*, attended with five petty Kings, to doe Homage, and bring Tribute to King CHARLES. With his solemne Protestation, that the Sun and Moon should lose their Lights, before he (or his people in that Country) should prove disloyall, but ever to keepe Faith and Allegiance to King CHARLES.

London, Prind for *Richard Wodenoth*, at the Star under *Peters* Church in *Cornhill*. 1649.

[NUMBER 204]

Digitized by Google

207. —— The Simple Cobler of Aggawamm in America. Willing to help 'mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered both in the upper-Leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take, etc. The Third Edition, with some additions. Small 4to, full olive levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt edges, by The French Binders. London: for Stephen Bowtell, 1647

FINE, SOUND, CLEAN AND UNWASHED COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION. The Church library had the editions preceding and following, but lacked this issue. The "Simple Cobler" is a remarkably curious book, written in a satiric and humorous vein, attacking the Cavaliers. Complains that there are eight thousand tailers between Temple Bar and Charing Cross and wants Parliament "to mend Women, which their Husbands dare not doe." Interspered with verses which the author calls "honest Country Hobnailes."

208. **WASHINGTON (GEORGE).** The Journal of Major George Washington, sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief of Virginia, to the Commandant of the French Forces on Ohio. To which are added, the Governor's Letter: and a Translation of the French Officer's Answer. *With a New Map of the Country as far as the Mississippi.* Pp. 32. 8vo, crimson levant morocco, gilt back, triple fillet borders, inside borders, gilt edges, by Lloyd, Wallis & Lloyd.

Williamsburg Printed, London, Reprinted, 1754

VERY FINE COPY.

209. **[WATERHOUSE (EDWARD).]** A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affaires in Virginia. With a Relation of the Barbarous Massacre in the time of peace, and League, treacherously executed by the Natiue Infidels vpon the English, the 22 of March last, etc. Small 4to, full wine-color levant morocco, gilt, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf.

Imprinted at London by G. Eld, for Robert Mylbourne, 1622

RARE. With the preliminary blank leaf containing two seals on verso, and the folding sheet Broadside, with imprint London: Felix Kyngston, 1622 (repaired and remargined at the bottom). The author was Secretary of the Virginia Company and the tract was written to correct wrong impressions and to encourage settlers. The Broadside is a list of requirements published by the Company before the massacre, in making preparations for the coming year. The Halsey copy.

THE NATIVES OF THE CARIBBEAN SEA

210. **WEST INDIES.** The History of the Caribby Island, viz Barbados, St. Christopher, St. Vincents, Martinico, Dominico, Barbouthos, Monserrat, Mevis, Antego, etc., in all XXVIII. In two books. The first containing the Natural, the second the Moral History of those islands. *Illustrated with several pieces of sculpture, representing the most considerable rarities therein described.* With a Caribbian-Vocabulary. Rendered into English by John Davies of Kidwelly. *Full-page engraved plates.* Small folio, old calf.

London: Printed by J. M. for Thomas Dring and John Starkes, 1666.

The rare first English translation of the anonymous French edition of 1658. An early work of the West Indies sometimes attributed to Louis de Poincy. The Caribbean vocabulary at the end is by Pere Breton and has been published in French under his name.

Digitized by Google

The plates are very curious and show in detail the costumes for hunting, shells, fishes, insects, reptiles, etc.

GOOD NEWES FROM VIRGINIA

211. **WHITAKER (ALEXANDER).** Good Newes from Virginia. Sent to the Counsell and Company of Virginia, resident in England. From Alexander Whitaker, The Minister of Henrico in Virginia. Wherein also is a Narration of the present State of that Countrey. Small 4to, brown antique calf, blind tooled, gilt over red edges, by Rivière.

At London by Felix Kyngston for William Welby, 1613

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. The author had the honor of celebrating the marriage of the famous princess Pocahontas to John Rolfe; he went to Virginia in 1611, and settled as pastor at Henrico; the second Epistle Dedicatorie is dated from there "this 28 of July, 1612"; Whitaker is vouched for by Crashawe as "a Scholler, a Graduate, a Preacher, well borne." Both the main text, which is in the form of a sermon, and Crashawe's Epistle Dedicatorie, are replete with information as to the condition of the Virginia Colony during the strenuous period of its early existence.

The Barlow-Ives-Church copy, with the book-plates of each.

212. **WHITBOURNE (RICHARD).** A Discourse and Discovery of New-found-land, With many reasons to prooue how worthy and beneficiall a Plantation may there be made, after a far better manner than now it is. Together with the Laying open of Certaine Enormities, . . . As also, an Inuitation: and likewise certaine Letters sent from that Countrey; etc. Small 4to, boards and half calf (slightly stained, lacks leaves A2, A3, A4).

London: By Felix Kingston, 1622

The rare SECOND EDITION with "A Loving Invitation" appended instead of being issued separately. It contains also 15 pages of letters, at the end, from Newfoundland, dated 1622, and gives the only account of Avalon, the Colony founded by Sir George Calvert, and abandoned in favor of Maryland.

With the bookplate of Edward Chappell.

213. **WILLIAMS (EDWARD).** Virgo Triumphans: or, Virginia richly and truly valued; more especially the South part thereof: viz. The fertile Carolana, and no lesse excellent Isle of Roanoke, of Latitude from 31 to 37 Degr. relating the meanes of raising infinite profits to the Adventurers and Planters. Humbly presented as the Auspice of a beginning Yeare, To the Parliament of England, and Councell of State. *Vignette on title, of two deer.* 4to, full crimson levant morocco, gilt, gilt edges, by Rivière.

London: Printed by Thomas Harper, for John Stephenson, 1650

FIRST EDITION and a remarkably fine, clean copy, having the original blank leaf at beginning. This interesting tract gives many details as to the natural history, climate, plants, etc., of the country. The author says there is abundance of deer and other animals. "The ayre itself is often clouded with flights of Pigeons, Partridges, Blackbirds, and wilde Turkeyes which have been known to weigh fifty pounds weight, ordinarily forty." The Halsey copy.

214. **WILSON (SAMUEL).** An Account of the Province of Carolina in America. Together with An Abstract of the Patent and several other Necessary and Useful Particulars, to such as have thoughts of Transporting themselves thither. Published for their

Digitized by Google

Information. Small 4to, full red levant morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges, by Pratt.

London: Printed by G. Larkin for Francis Smith, 1682

FIRST EDITION, Second Issue, two leaves are inlaid, and there is no map; indeed it appears doubtful if there should be one. Neither the Hoe copy nor the John Carter Brown copy has the map, and there is no light shed on the question by the book itself. The first issue had errors of pagination on pp. 10, 11, 14 and 15, which are corrected in the present copy. With the Church bookplate.

215. **WOOD (WILLIAM).** New Englands Prospect. A true, lively, and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called New England: discovering the state of that Countrie, both as it stands to our new-come English Planters; and to the old Native Inhabitants. Laying downe that which may both enrich the knowledge of the mind-travelling Reader, or benefit the future Voyager. *Folding woodcut map "The South part of New-England, as it is Painted this yeare, 1635."* Small 4to, old half calf. Printed at London by Tho. Cotes for Iohn Bellamie, 1635

FINE TALL COPY WITH THE VERY RARE MAP, sound and unwashed. This is one of the most interesting of the early New England books. It contains an Indian vocabulary, names of the various tribes, list of rivers and "The names of the noted Habitations" in Indian and English.

216. —— New England's Prospect. A true, lively, and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called New England: discovering the state of that Country, both as it stands to our new-come English Planters; and to the old Native Inhabitants. Laying down that which may both en-rich the knowledge of the mind-travelling Reader, or benefit the future Voyager. *Folding Map.* Small 4to, full salmon-colored levant extra, gilt tooled on sides, inside dentelle borders by F. Bedford.

London: Printed by John Dawson, and are to be sold by John Bellamy, 1639

In this issue the text is exactly the same as that of the first edition of 1634, though the date on the folding woodcut map is altered to "1639." Of the author very little is known, except that he spent four years in New England. He was evidently a man of genuine literary culture and his style has the flavor of the best writers of the Elizabethan period.

ONE OF THE RAREST OF NEW YORK BOOKS

217. **[WOLLEY (CHARLES).]** A two Years Journal in New-York: And part of its Territories in America. By C. W. A. M. Small 8vo, full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt tooled on back, panels, and inside borders, gilt edges.

London: Printed for John Wyat, at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-Yard, &c., 1701

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION, with the five-line imprint of John Wyat. The author, Charles Wolley—or Wooley—was an English clergyman who accompanied Sir Edmund Andros to New York in 1678. For two years he was chaplain at Fort James and acquired an intimate knowledge of the Indians and their customs. To them a considerable portion of his book is devoted. Speaking of land in New York he tells of its being bought for "*two-pence or three-pence the acre* [*with*] *a good Patent or Deed from the Governor.*" It is interesting that although he returned to England in 1680 his Journal was not printed until over twenty years later, the reason he gives in his preface being that he expected "that

Digitized by Google

A two Years

JOURNAL

IN

New-York:

And part of its

TERRITORIES

IN

AMERICA.

By *C. W.* A. M.

LONDON,
Printed for *John Wyat*, at the *Rose* in St. *Paul's* Church-Yard: and *Eben Tracy*, at the three *Bibles* on *London-Bridge*.
M DCCI.

some landlooper or other in those parts would have done it more methodically,'' &c.

Wolley's Journal is one of the rarest of all American items. The present copy has the half title, and measures 5¼ by 3 3/16 inches. The E. D. Church copy.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

218. **ZARATE (AUGUSTIN DE).** The Strange and Delectable History of the discouerie and Conquest of the Prouinces of Peru, in the South Sea. And of the notable things which there are found and also of the bloudie ciuill warres which there happened for gouernment. Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by T. Nicholas. *Woodcuts.* Small 4to, full red morocco, gilt back, and sides, gilt edges. London: Richard Jhones, 1581

FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH. Very Scarce. This copy contains as the first page the Second Title ''The Riche Mines of Potossi,'' dated Febru. 6, 1581, and a leaf not mentioned in the Church catalogue collation ''Stephen Gosson in prayse of the Translator.'' With the Barlow book label.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES INC.
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET
NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS
AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE
OBJECTS OF ART

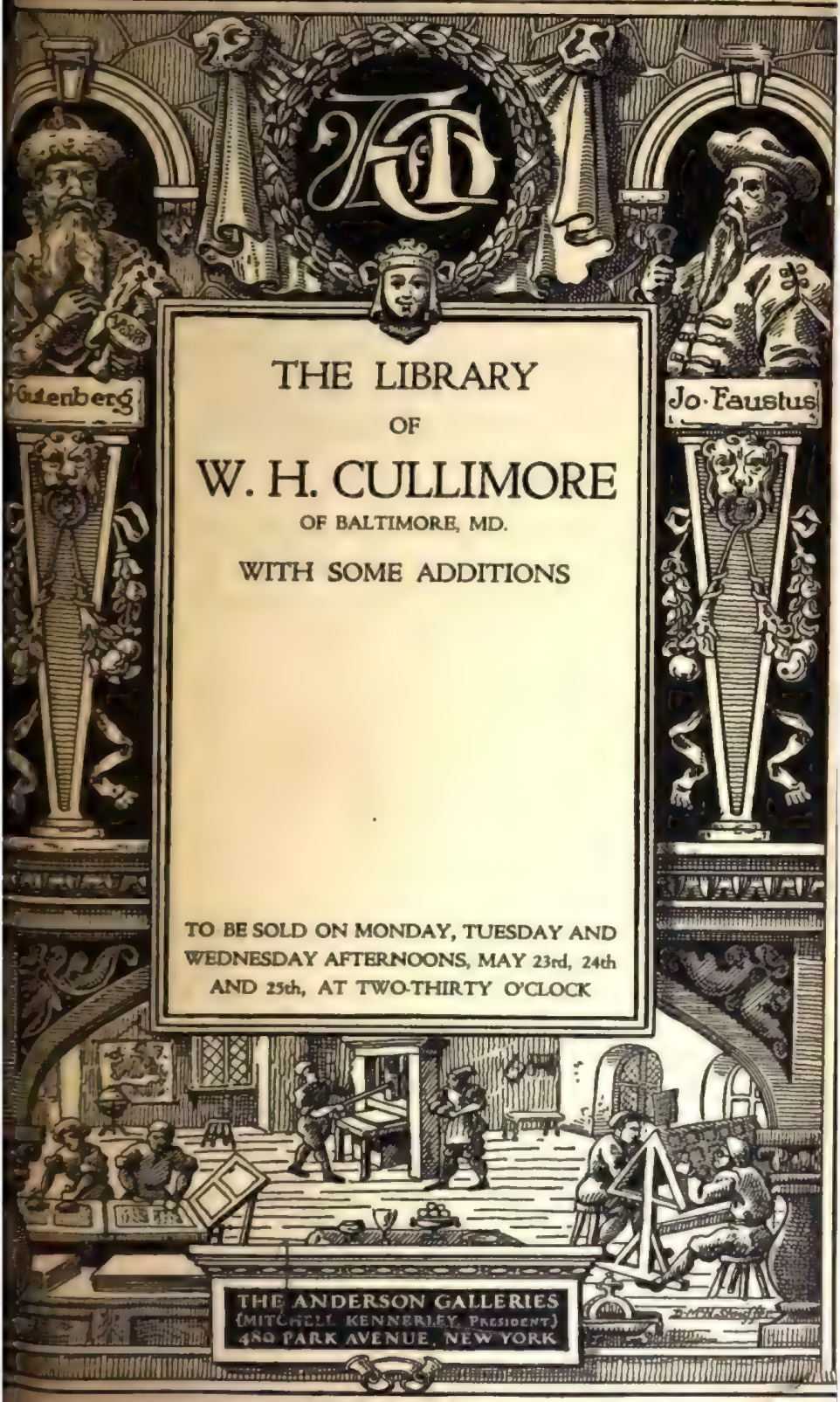
COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND
INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY
RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1590 — MAY 23, 24, 25, 1921



THE LIBRARY
OF
W. H. CULLIMORE
OF BALTIMORE, MD.

WITH SOME ADDITIONS

TO BE SOLD ON MONDAY, TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY AFTERNOONS, MAY 23rd, 24th AND 25th, AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

SALE NUMBER 1590
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, MAY SIXTEENTH

THE LIBRARY OF WILLIAM H. CULLIMORE

OF BALTIMORE, MARYLAND,

WITH SOME ADDITIONS

INCLUDING

THE RARE PARIS EDITION OF JEFFERSON'S NOTES ON VIRGINIA,
CHAP BOOKS, STANDARD SETS,
BOOKS ON CALIFORNIA & CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

ORDER OF SALE

MONDAY	AFTERNOON,	MAY	23,	LOTS	1-295
TUESDAY	AFTERNOON,	MAY	24,	LOTS	296-591
WEDNESDAY	AFTERNOON,	MAY	25,	LOTS	592-887

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

SALE MONDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 23RD
AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-295

1. **A'BECKETT (GILBERT ABBOTT).** The Quizziology of the British Drama. *Etched frontispiece by John Leech, woodcut on title and cuts in the text.* 12mo, original cloth, gilt edges.
FIRST EDITION, scarce. London, 1846

2. **ACTES** de l'Assemblée Generale du Clergé de France, de M.DC.LXXXII. concernant la Religion. *Device on title.* Small 4to, boards. Paris, 1682
With second Title: "Epistola Coetus Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ ad Universos per Gallias Episcopos."

3. **ACTES** de l'Assemblée Générale du Clergé de France sur la Religion, Extraits du Procés-Verbal de ladite Assemblée, etc. 4to, limp boards. Paris, 1765

4. **ADAMS (JOHN).** D. s., on vellum. Philadelphia, October 14, 1799. Surgeon's Commission. Issued to John Park.

5. **ADAMS (SAMUEL).** Writings. Edited by Harry Alonzo Cushing. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (not quite uniform in color of binding). New York: G. Putnam's Sons, 1904-08
Letter-Press Edition, one of 750 copies printed.

6. **AIRY (OSMUND).** Charles II. *Frontispiece in color, and full-page photogravures.* 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, original covers bound in. Paris, 1901
Limited Edition.

7. **ALBERTI (L. B.).** Libri de re aedificatoria decem. *Title in red and black, with beautiful printed device and within a woodcut border.* 4to, unbound. (Title slightly damaged in lower corner.)
Parisiis: B. Rembolt & L. Hornken, 1512

8. **ALCIATI (ANDREAE).** Emblematum Flumen abundans; or, Alciat's Emblems in their full Stream. Edited by Henry Green. *Facsimiles.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut (cover loose).
Published by the Holbein Society. Manchester, 1871

9. **ALDINE PRESS.** Diversorum veterum poetarum in Priapum Lusus. Small 8vo, old vellum.
Venetiis in Aedibus Aldi et Andreæ Soceri, 1517
Scarce and much esteemed edition. With the Beckford bookplate.

Digitized by Google

10. **ALETHAEO (THEOPHILO).** Discursus Politicus de Polygamia. Second Edition. 16mo, half calf. Friburgi, 1676

A scarce and early work on Polygamy.

11. **ALISON (SIR ARCHIBALD).** History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 15 vols (should be 16), including Index and Atlas. 1849-50; History of Europe from the Fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 9 vols. including Index. 1852-59. Together 23 vols. 8vo, half dark red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, and one vol. oblong 4to.

Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1849-59

A fine set (lacking Vol. 1) of this valuable work.

12. **ALKEN (HENRY).** Indispensable Accomplishments, a series of 6 colored hunting prints, with leaf of text (cut down and mounted). Oblong 4to, cloth and morocco, gilt top, uncut.

[London]: H. Humphrey, June 24, 1811

VERY RARE. The plates are in splendid clean condition.

13. **ALLEN (PAUL).** History of the American Revolution, etc. With the Most Important Resolutions of the Continental Congress, and many of the Important Letters of General Washington. 2 vols. 8vo, original calf (hinges weak, writing on title and some pages foxed). Baltimore, 1819

FIRST EDITION. Although Allen's name appears on title, this history is largely the work of John Neal and Mr. Watkins.

14. **ALMANACK.** Weatherwise's Town and Country Almanack for the Year of our Lord, 1791. 12mo, sewn. Boston, [1790]

15. —— Wood's Almanac for 1817. New York, n. d.; Poor Wills Almanac for 1833, 1836 and 1843. Philadelphia, n. d.; and others. Together 19 pieces, sewn.

16. **AMERICAN POETRY.** The Napolead. In twelve books, by Thomas H. Genin. 12mo, half roan (broken).

St. Clairsville, 1833

Very Scarce. Not in Sabin, nor Thompson's Ohio Bibliography.

17. **AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** CHERRY VALLEY. Centennial Celebration of Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., N. Y., July 4th, 1840. Addresses of W. W. Campbell and Gov. Seward. Historical Notes, biographical data, etc. 12mo, half roan. New York, 1840

Very scarce.

18. **AMERICAN STATESMEN.** The Complete First Series, with Index, 32 vols., and Vols. 2 to 6, of Second Series, 5 vols. Edited by John T. Morse, Jr. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* Together 37 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops. Boston, 1899

Standard Library Edition.

Digitized by Google

19. **AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY (The).** From 1719 to 1723. 4 vols. 4to, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
Philadelphia: Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, 1898-1907
One of 250 copies of this facsimile.

20. **ANACREON.** Thomas Stanley's Translation. *Illustrated by J. E. Weguelin.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1899
One of 500 copies printed on hand-made paper.

21. **ANDREWS (CHARLES M.).** Historical Development of Modern Europe, 2 vols. London, 1896; Origin and Growth of the English Constitution (Taylor), 2 vols. Boston, 1896; History of Modern Liberty (Mackinnon), 2 vols. London, 1906. Together 6 vols. 8vo, cloth.

22. **ANTICHI MONUMENTI** per sevire all' Opera intitolata l'Italia avanti il Dominio dei Romani. *Engraved folding map and 60 fine plates* (a few stained). Folio, new half brown morocco, uncut. Firenze, 1810

23. **APULEIUS.** The Golden Ass. Translated by William Adlington anno 1566. Introduction by Charles Whibley. Square 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1893
The Tudor Translations.

24. **ARABIAN NIGHTS** in Arabic. 4 vols., old native bindings of full red morocco, with flaps (a little worn).

25. **ARCHITECTURE.** Romanesque Architecture in France (Baum), New York, 1912; Baroque Architecture and Sculpture in Italy (Ricci), New York, 1912. Together 2 vols. 4to, cloth.

26. **ARIOSTO (LUDOVICO).** Orlando Furioso di M. Lodovico Aristo, Tutto Ricorreto, Con le Annotationi, gli Auuertimenti, & le Dichiarationi di Girolamo Ruscelli. *Engraved title and numerous engravings.* 4to, old calf (back worn, writing on title and a few wormholes at end).
In Venetia, Appresso Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1560
Contains the genuine plate to the 34th canto, which is very rare. With manuscript note at end "Corrected according to the expurgation of the year 1632 by the Inquisitor. Dr. Fran. De Fontavilla."—Trans.

27. —— Problemata, Lugduni, 1579; Pantaleontis Bartelonæi Raverini de ratione Quantitatis syllabariæ liber eivsdem, Paris, 1559; Compendiosa rerum memorandarum descriptio de institutione reipublicæ, etc., Paris, 1543. 3 vols. small 12mo, old calf.

28. **ARISTOTLE.** On the Parts of Animals. Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by W. Ogle. 8vo, cloth. London, 1882

29. **ARMENIAN MANUSCRIPT** Grammar, by Stchonghaetzi. *Text in red and black*, 8vo, full leather, handsomely stamped sides (covers worn, some corners stained). 1725

30. **ART.** Sacred and Legendary Art (Jameson), 2 vols. Boston, 1904; Great Pictures (Singleton), New York, 1899; One Hun-

Digitized by Google

dred Masterpieces of Sculpture (Hill), New York, 1910; and others. Together 20 vols. various sizes and bindings.

31. —— Michelangelo (Knapp); Raffael (Rosenberg); Rubens (Rosenberg); Rembrandt (Rosenberg). *Numerous reproductions.* Together 4 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Stuttgart, v. d.

32. —— Sir Joshua Reynolds; The Later Work of Titian; Botticelli; Velasquez; and others. *Numerous reproductions.* Together 7 vols. square 8vo, boards, cloth backs. London, n. d.
Newnes' Art Library.

33. —— Tizian (Fischel); Velasquez (Gensel); Holbein (Ganz); Fra Angelico da Fiesole (Schottmuller); Donatello (Schubring); Correggio (Gronau). *Numerous reproductions.* Together 6 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Stuttgart, v. d.

34. **ARTEPHIUS.** Trois traitez de la Philosophie naturelle. *Woodcuts.* Small 4to, half calf (a few leaves slightly soiled). Paris: Guillaume Marette, 1612

35. **ASHMEAD-BARTLETT (ELLIS).** With the Turks in Thrace. New York, 1913; The Cities of Spain (Hutton), New York, 1906; The Collapse of the Kingdom of Naples (Whitehouse), New York, 1899; and others. Together 16 vols. various sizes and bindings.

36. **ASHMOLE (ELIAS).** The Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the most noble Order of the Garter. *Copperplates.* Folio, half morocco (worn). No title. [London, 1672]

37. **ASMUNDARSON (VALD.).** Islendingabok, er skrifad hefir Ari Porgilsson og Landnamabok. 10 vols. 12mo, half blue morocco, uncut, original covers bound in. Reykjavik, 1891

38. **AUSTRO-HUNGARY.** Magyarland, 2 vols. London, 1881; Hungary and Transylvania (Paget), 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1850; Pictures of Hungarian Life. London, 1869; and others. Together 11 vols. royal 8vo and smaller, cloth.

39. **AUTOGRAPHES** et le Gout des Autographes (Les), en France et a l'Etranger. Par M. De Lescure. 8vo, old half red morocco. Paris, 1865
Charles Sumner's copy, with his autograph on fly-leaf and with bookplate of the Sumner Bequest at Harvard.

40. **AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURES** of Thomas Nast, P. T. Barnum, J. J. Astor, N. Bowditch, John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, and others. 7 pieces.

41. **BACON (SIR FRANCIS).** The Wisedome of the Ancients, done into English by Sir Arthur Gorges, Knight. 12mo, vellum (small repair to last leaf). London: Imprinted by John Bill, 1619
THE RARE FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH.

Digitized by Google

42. **BAKER (EZEKIEL).** Remarks on Rifle Guns . . . with specific remarks on Fowling Pieces, the Percussion Lock, and Fire-arms in general. *Colored frontispiece.* 8vo, half contemporary red morocco. London, 1825

43. **BAKER (PETER C.).** European Recollections. Address delivered before the New York Typographical Society, on Franklin's Birthday, January 17, 1861. 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1861

Presentation copy from the author to Francis Hart.

44. **BALTIMORE.** Manuscript of the Register of the Proceedings of the Carpenters' Society of Baltimore. Written on 130 folio pages. Beginning June 15, 1790, and ending January 14, 1804. Laid in covers.

The first 2 pages contain a brief account of the Society.

45. —— Observations on the Epidemic of 1819 (Reese), Baltimore, 1819; Ordinances of the Corporation of the City of Baltimore (Young), Baltimore, 1916; The Monumental City, or Baltimore Guide Book (Gobright), Baltimore, 1858; and others. Together 11 vols. 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

46. —— Original Manuscript of the Commissioner's Reports of the Town of Baltimore for the Years 1745-88. Written on 110 pages. Folio, vellum.

Minutes of the Meeting in relation to Real Estate matters, Improvements, Surveying, Building of the Town Fence, and other matters of interest. Also a list of the names of the Town employees, the positions they held and the amount of salaries received.

47. **BANCROFT (GEORGE).** History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops (1 back slightly worn). New York, 1883

A number of portraits inserted.

48. —— History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent. *Portraits and illustrations.* 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

49. **BARLOW (H. C.).** On the Vernon Dante, with other Dissertations. 8vo. full dark red straight-grain morocco, gilt back, fillet borders on sides, gilt edges, by Bedford. London, 1870

Presentation copy from the author, with inscription on title.

50. **BARLOW (JOEL).** A Letter to the National Convention of France, on the Defects in the Constitution of 1791, etc. To which is Added The Conspiracy of Kings, a Poem. 8vo, boards, calf back, uncut.

New-York: Printed by Thomas Greenleaf, For J. Fellows, No. 192, Water-Street, n. d.

51. **[BASCHET (ARMAND) AND CONCHES (FELIX-SEBASTIEN FEUILLET DE).]** Les Femmes Blondes, selon les peintres de l'école de Venise, par deux Vénitiens. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1865

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

52. **BASKIN (R. N.).** Reminiscences of Early Utah. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. [Salt Lake City] 1914

53. **BEARDSLEY (AUBREY).** The Wonderful History of Virgilius the Sorcerer of Rome. *Frontispiece by Beardsley.* 12mo, wrappers, uncut. London, 1893

FIRST EDITION. Mediæval Legends, No. 2.

54. **BEAUMONT (E. DE).** Un Drame dans une carafe. *Illustrations by Louis Leloir, frontispiece in two states.* Square 8vo, parchment boards, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1882

55. **BECKWOURTH (JAMES P.).** Life and Adventures. Written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonner. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1856

Scarce. The author was a mountaineer, scout and pioneer, and Chief of the Crow Nation of Indians.

56. **BEDDOES (THOMAS LOVELL).** Poetical Works. Edited, with a Memoir by Edmund Gosse. *Etchings by Herbert Railton.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1890

Large Paper, one of 125 copies printed.

57. **BEHN (MRS. APHRA).** All the Histories and Novels written by the late Ingenious Mrs. Behn. *Portrait engraved by B. Cole, and plates engraved by Pine.* 2 vols. 12mo, polished calf, gilt edges, by Tout (one hinge repaired). London, 1735

Fine copy of an Early edition.

58. **BELLARMINO (ROBERTO,** Eminent Italian Cardinal). L. s., 1 p. 4to. 1611. Signed as Cardinal.

Rare.

59. **[BELLEMARE (LOUIS).]** Vagabond Life in Mexico. By Gabriel Ferry. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1856

Scarce.

60. **BENSON (HENRY C.).** Life among the Choctaw Indians and Sketches of the South-West. 12mo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1860

FIRST EDITION.

61. **BENTHAM (JEREMY).** A. L. s. to Roebuck, M. P. 1 page 12mo. Oct. 29, 1827.

"Nothing but acquiescence can follow in answer to what you say; and it is a sincere and hearty one," etc.

62. **BERANGER (J. P. DE).** Oeuvres Completes, 3 vols. Paris, 1837; Comedies and Tragedies (Shakespeare), 2 vols. New York, 1880; Idylls of the King (Tennyson), New York, 1898; and others. Together 12 vols. various sizes and bindings.

63. **BEWICK** Memento, with an Introduction by Robert Robinson. Catalogue with purchasers' Names and Prices Realized of the Scarce and Curious Collection of Books, Silver Plate, Prints, etc., sold at auction, 1884. 4to, cloth. London, n. d.

Digitized by Google

64. **BIBLE.** The Holy Bible. Newly translated out of the Original Tongues. *Maps and plates, with an engraved title from another edition mounted and inserted.* Folio, old red morocco, gilt, inlaid corners, gilt edges (one cover loose).
London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, 1759

65. —— Biblia Hebraica. Secundum Ultiman Editionem Jos. Athiæ, a Johanne Leusden Denuo Recognitam, Recensita Variisque Notis Latinis Illustrata ab Everardo van der Hooght. EDITIO PRIMA AMERICANA. Vol. 1, 8vo, calf.
Philadelphia: T. Dobson, 1814

66. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Allen (Francis H.). A Bibliography of Thoreau. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1908
One of 530 copies printed.

67. —— Catalogue of the American Library of the late S. L. M. Barlow. Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1889

68. —— New York Public Library Bulletins, Lists, etc. About 75 vols. royal 8vo, various bindings.

69. —— Catalogue of the Historical Library of Andrew Dickson White, 2 vols. Ithaca, 1894-97; Lefferts' Catalogue. New York, 1902; Quaritch's Catalogue of Monuments of Printing. London, 1903; and others. Together about 40 pieces bound in 20 vols. imperial 8vo and 8vo, cloth.

70. **BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY.** Burns (Robert). The Geddes Burns. *Etched portrait on Japanese paper and facsimile portrait and autograph.* 8vo, calf, uncut. Boston, 1907
One of 473 copies.

71. —— The Varick Court Inquiry to Investigate the Implication of Colonel Varick (Arnold's Private Secratary) in the Arnold Treason. Edited by Albert Bushnell Hart. *Etched portrait on Japanese paper by Bicknell and facsimiles of autographs.* Royal 8vo, pigskin, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1907
One of 470 copies.

72. —— Fiske (John). Unpublished Orations. *Etched portrait on Japanese paper, by Bicknell.* 8vo, vellum back, board sides, uncut. Boston, 1909
One of 489 copies.

73. —— Keats (John). Unpublished Poems to his Sister Fanny, April, 1818. *Etched title, with two vignette portraits of Keats and his Sister, and facsimile of the original manuscript.* 8vo, vellum back, buckram sides, uncut. Boston, 1909
One of 489 copies printed on Vellum.

74. —— Dickens (Charles). The Dickens-Kolle Letters. Edited by Harry B. Smith, Supplemental to the Letters from Charles Dickens to Maria Beadnell. *With 2 etched portraits, both on Japa-*

Digitized by Google

nese paper, one by Bicknell, facsimile of autograph letter by Dickens. 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1910

One of 483 copies.

75. —— Lincoln (Abraham). Lincoln Letters [from the originals in the collection of William K. Bixby]. *Facsimiles.* 4to, half vellum. [Boston, 1913]

Editio Limited, printed on Japanese paper.

76. —— Another copy.

77. —— Payne (John Howard). The Early Life of John Howard Payne. With Contemporary Letters heretofore unpublished. By Willis T. Hanson, Jr. *Etched portrait on Japanese paper.* Royal 8vo, half calf, uncut. Boston, 1913

One of 483 copies.

78. —— Browning (Elizabeth Barrett). Hitherto Unpublished Poems and Stories, with an Inedited Autobiography. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 2 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1914

One of 435 copies printed.

79. —— Browning (Elizabeth Barrett). The Poets' Enchiridion, a hitherto Unpublished Poem. With Inedited Address to Uvedale Price on his Eightieth Birthday, an early Invocation to Sleep, and a preliminary draft of the renowned poem Catarina and Camoens. 8vo, vellum back, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1914

Edition Limited.

80. —— Field (Eugene). Penn-yan Bill's Woing. [With prefatory remarks by William C. Buckett.] Square 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Boston: Privately Printed, 1914

81. —— Field (Eugene). The Yankee Abroad. A Poem. With Introductory Remarks by John N. Chester. *Facsimile of the original manuscript.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1917

Limited Edition.

82. —— Swinburne (Algernon Charles). Border Ballads. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. *Facsimile of manuscript.* 8vo, vellum back, board sides, uncut. Boston, 1912

One of 477 copies.

83. —— Swinburne (Algernon Charles). Ode of Mazzini. The Saviour of Society. Liberty and Loyalty. Unpublished MSS. discovered among the author's effects after his death. [With preface by Edmund Gosse.] *Facsimiles.* 8vo, vellum back, board sides, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1913

One of 477 copies.

84. —— Field (Eugene). Verse and Prose. From the George H. Yenowine Collection of Books and Manuscripts. Edited by Henry H. Harper. With an Introduction by William K. Bixby. *Facsimiles of manuscripts.* 4to, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1917

Limited Edition.

Digitized by Google

85. —— Irving (Washington). Journals (hitherto unpublished). Edited by William P. Trent and George S. Hellman. *With portraits and illustrations.* 3 vols. 8vo, boards, cloth backs, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1919

One of 430 copies printed.

86. —— The Genius of Henry Fielding (with selections from his works). Introduction and Notes by H. H. Harper. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1919

One of a limited Edition.

87. —— Letters and Poems of Queen Elisabeth (Carmen Sylva). With an Introduction and Notes by H. H. Harper. *Frontispieces and facsimiles.* 2 vols. 8vo, boards, parchment backs, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1920

Limited Edition.

88. —— Year Books. From the Seventh to Nineteenth. *Engraved plates, facsimiles, etc.* 13 vols. 8vo, boards and half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1908-20

500 copies printed.

89. **[BIERCE (AMBROSE).]** The Dance of Death. By William Herman. San Francisco, 1877; The Dance of Life, an Answer to the "Dance of Death." By Mrs. Dr. J. Milton Bowers. San Francisco, 1877. 2 vols. 16mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1877

First Editions. Scarce.

90. **BINDING.** The Holy Bible. With the Psalter. *Pages ruled in red.* 8vo, contemporary olive morocco, back richly tooled, sides ornamented with an oval inlay of red morocco with festoons of small tools, surrounded with a gilt border of floral sprays, corner ornaments, gilt edges (a few signatures sprung).
Edinburgh: Printed by Alex. Kincaid, 1772

91. —— An Essay on Crimes and Punishments, by the Marquis Beccaria of Milan. With Commentary by M. de Voltaire. New Edition, corrected. 12mo, fine old calf binding, gilt back, the front cover containing an etched view of a Cathedral, and the back cover, one of a ruined castle, through the window of which is seen another church. Edinburgh, 1788

92. —— The Adventurer. Vol. 4. *Engraved frontispiece.* 12mo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt border on sides surrounding etched views of Castles, by Edwards of Halifax. London, 1793

93. —— Statuto della casa di Educaxione delle Donzelle . . . dalla benemerita Signora D. Rosalia Proto sotto la protezione di sua Maesta Ferdinando I. 8vo, full red morocco, double gilt borders on the sides, with the arms of Ferdinand I in the centre.
Napoli, 1818

Royal binding, with arms of Ferdinand I, King of the Two Sicilies.

94. —— The Lives of the Primitive Fathers for the Four First Centuries, and part of the Fifth. *Engraved frontispieces and*

Digitized by Google

plates, with effigies of the Saints. 2 vols. 8vo, beautifully bound in contemporary English red morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges. London, 1715

FINE COPY. RARE, IN A HANDSOME CONTEMPORARY BINDING.

95. —— Ten Etchings by Jacquemart on Holland paper of remarkable Bindings of the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries.

Including examples of Henry II, Grolier, Maoli, Montmorency, etc., etched by Jacquemart, folios.

96. —— The Temperance Penny Magazine. Vol. V, 1840. 8vo, blue moire silk, gilt edges, with the Royal Arms of Queen Adelaide of England on covers. London, n. d.

97. **[BINDLEY (CHARLES).]** Stable Talk and Table Talk, or, Spectacles for Young Sportsmen. By Harry Hieover. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1845

98. **BING & GRONDAHL.** Porcellænsfabrikken. 1853-1903. *Illustrations.* 4to, boards. Kobenhavn, 1903

99. **BINGHAM (GEORGE C.).** An Address to the Public, Vindicating a Work of Art illustrative of the Federal Military Policy in Missouri during the late Civil War. 8vo, original wrappers (a little stained). Kansas City, 1871

Extremely Scarce. Only a very few copies are known, and these mainly in permanent libraries. At the end in Gen. Ewing's General Order No. 11, depopulating several Counties.

100. **BIOGRAPHY.** Life and Letters of John Donne (Gosse), 2 vols. New York, 1899; Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton 1737-1832 (Rowland), 2 vols. New York, 1898; Early History of Charles James Fox (Trevelyan), London, 1880; and others. Together 19 vols. various sizes and bindings.

101. **BISIKER (W.).** Across Iceland. London, 1902; Two Years in the Antarctic (Armitage), London, 1905; The Open Polar Sea (Hayes), New York, 1867. 8 vols. various sizes and bindings.

102. **BJERREGAARD (C. H. A.).** Sufi Interpretations of the Quatrains of Omar Khayyam and Fitzgerald. *Illuminated frontispiece and woodcut borders.* 4to, boards, uncut. New York, 1902

103. **BLACKSTONE (WILLIAM).** Commentaries on the Laws of England, 4 vols. London, 1809; Q. Horatii Flacci (Vanderbourg), 2 vols. Paris, 1802; Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera. Biponti, 1783; and others. Together 13 vols. various sizes and bindings.

104. **BLEW (WILLIAM C. A.).** Brighton and its Coaches. *26 tinted illustrations from original water-color drawings by J. and G. Temple.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1894

Digitized by Google

105. **BLOOMFIELD (ROBERT).** A Collection of First Editions. 4 vols. 12mo, one volume in old marbled calf, others in original boards, uncut. London, v.d.

Comprising: Wild Flowers, 1806; The Banks of Wye, 1811; May Day, 1822; Hazelwood-Hall, 1823.

106. **BOADEN (JAMES).** Lives of Mrs. Inchbald, Mrs. Jordan, Mrs. Siddons, and J. P. Kemble. *Portraits.* Together 8 vols. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut (slightly rubbed). London, 1825-31

107. **BOCCACCIO.** The Decameron of Boccaccio now first completely done into English Prose and Verse by John Payne. 3 vols. small 4to, vellum, gilt tops, uncut.

London: Printed for the Villon Society by Private Subscription and for Private Circulation only, 1886

One of the Rare Original Villon Society Publications.

108. —— The Decameron. Now first completely done into English Prose and Verse by John Payne. *With etchings on India paper by Flameng.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1886

Holland Paper Edition, limited. Printed by Private Subscription and for Private Circulation only.

109. —— The Decameron. Bohn's Extra Volume. London, n. d.; History of the Rod (Cooper), London, n. d.; Adventures of Gil Blas (Le Sage), 2 vols. New York, 1864; and others. Together 8 vols. 12mo, cloth and half morocco.

110. **BODLEY (JOHN E. C.).** France, 2 vols. New York, 1898; Venetia and Northern Italy (Headlam), London, 1908; Among the Rivieras of France (Home), London, 1908; and others. Together 8 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

111. **BOILEAU-DESPREAUX (N.).** Le Lutrin, poem Heroi-Comique. *Etched frontispiece and vignettes by Ernest and Frederic Hillemacher.* 4to, cloth, uncut. Lyon, 1862

One of 275 copies printed.

112. **BOLTON (ARABELLA).** Memoirs of Miss Arabella Bolton. Containing a Genuine Account of her Seduction, and the barbarous Treatment she afterwards received from the Honourable Colonel L——l, the present supposed M——r for the County of Middlesex. 12mo, half morocco, gilt edges. London, 1770

Scarce.

113. **BONAPARTE (CHARLES L.).** American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States not given in Wilson. *Illustrated with 21 superb full-page colored plates, drawn and engraved from nature by Charles Lucien Bonaparte.* Vols. 1 to 3. Folio, original half red morocco, uncut (rubbed). Philadelphia, 1825-28

First Edition of each volume. A continuation of Wilson's American Ornithology, and very much rarer than the original work. A few discolorations as usual. [See Wilson.]

Digitized by Google

114. **BONSTETTEN (CH. VICTOR DE).** Souvenirs, écrites en 1832. First Edition. 12mo, full crimson levant morocco, handsomely tooled back and sides, gilt inside borders, gilt top, uncut, original covers bound in, by Lortic. Paris, 1832

Scarce. Inserted are 7 plates illustrating Gray's poems.

115. **BONWICK (JAMES).** An Octogenarian's Reminiscences. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth. London, 1902

Contains chapter on the Sandwich Islands. Presentation copy from the author with inscription.

116. **[BOUDINOT (ELIAS).]** Ecclesiastical Law. By Richard Burn. 4 vols. 8vo, original calf (hinges a little weak). London, 1767

From the library of Elias Boudinot, who was President of the Continental Congress, with his autograph on each title and the Boudinot bookplate in each volume.

117. **BOWDITCH (N. I.).** Suffolk Surnames. 8vo, cloth. Boston: Privately Printed, 1857

With presentation inscription by the Author.

118. **[BOYLE (CHARLES, Earl of Orrery).]** As You Find It. A Comedy. Small 4to, half calf, gilt back (title damaged, and a few leaves trimmed closely). London, 1603 [1703]

First Edition. Scarce.

119. **BOZMAN (JOHN LEEDS).** Sketch of the History of Maryland, during the First Three Years after its Settlement. *Portrait of Lord Calvert.* 8vo, original calf (slight stain on upper margin of portrait). Baltimore, 1811

First Edition.

120. **BRAYLEY (EDWARD WEDLAKE) and BRITTON (JOHN).** The History of the Ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster. *Illustrated with engraved plates.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1836

Large Paper copy.

121. **BRIGANDS.** Brigand Life in Italy: A History of Bourbonist Reaction. Edited from original and authentic documents, by Count Mafei. 2 vols. in one. Thick 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1865

Scarce.

122. **BRIGGS (SAM.).** The Origin and Development of the Almanack. *2 facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. [Cleveland, 1887]

123. **BRITISH GALLERY** of Pictures (The). A selection of the most admired productions of the Modern School from the Galleries and Private Collections of Great Britain. *Illustrated with 50 superb line engravings, on India paper.* Imp. folio, half black morocco, gilt edges. London, n. d.

124. **BROADSIDE.** Ratification of the Constitution of the United States by the Convention of the State of Rhode-Island and Providence-Plantations. May 29, 1790. Folio.

Digitized by Google

125. **BROOKE (RUPERT).** Four Poems: Finding; Blue Evening; A Song of the Beasts; Sleeping Out. Full Moon. In "The English Review" for September, 1909. 8vo, wrappers.
London, 1909

THESE FOUR POEMS WERE WRITTEN WHILE HE WAS IN COLLEGE, AND TWO YEARS BEFORE HIS "POEMS" WAS PUBLISHED. Among the other contributors to this number are Max Beerbohm and Henry James.

126. **BROUGHTON (LORD).** Recollections of a Long Life. [Reprint of an excerpt from the Edinburgh Review.] 8vo, half morocco. N. p., n. d.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 12 engraved portraits of Byron; Miss Chaworth, Byron's first love; The Countess Guiccioli, Byron's Piccinina; Thomas Moore, etc., and view of Newstead Abbey.

127. **BROWN (ALEXANDER).** The First Republic in America. Boston, 1898; The American Congress (Moore), New York, 1895; The Civil War and the Constitution, 2 vols. New York, 1901; and others. Together 8 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

128. **BROWN (JOHN MASON).** The Political Beginnings of Kentucky. A Narrative of Public Events bearing on the History of that State up to the Time of its admission into the American Union. *Portrait.* 4to, half red morocco, uncut, original covers bound in. Louisville: Filson Club, 1889

Limited Edition.

129. **BROWN (SAMUEL R.).** The Western Gazeteer; or Emigrants Directory, containing a geographical description of the Western States and Territories, viz. the states of Kentucky, Indiana, Louisiana, Ohio, etc. 8vo, original calf (name on title and some pages foxed). Auburn, 1817

FIRST EDITION. Contains much material relative to the Indians. Lacks slip of Errata.

130. **BROWNING (ELIZABETH BARRETT).** Poems. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1844

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the leaves of advertisement in the first volume, dated October 1, 1844.

131. **BRUCE (PHILIP ALEXANDER).** Economic History of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century, 2 vols. New York, 1896; The Administration of Dependencies (Snow), New York, 1902; Essays on the Civil War and Reconstruction (Dunning), New York, 1904; and others. Together 11 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

132. **BULKELEY AND CUMMINS.** Voyage to the South Seas in the Years 1740-41. Second Edition, with additions. 12mo, half green levant morocco (some leaves defective). Sold w. a. f.
London, 1757

133. **BULWER (EDWARD, Lord Lytton).** Works. *Illustrations on Japan paper.* 22 vols. (should be 24 vols., lacks vols. 2 and 9), 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York and Boston, n. d.

The Buckner Library Edition.

Digitized by Google

134. **[BUNBURY (H. W.).]** Academy for Grown Horsemen. By Geoffrey Gambado. *12 plates after Bunbury.* 4to, boards, uncut (few plates slightly foxed and binding loose). London, 1796
SECOND EDITION.

135. [——] Annals of Horsemanship: containing accounts of Accidental Experiments, and Experimental Accidents. *15 plates* (should be 17) *engraved by W. P. Carey.* 8vo, half morocco. Dublin, 1792

136. [——] Annals of Horsemanship: containing accounts of Accidental Experiments, and Experimental Accidents. *17 plates.* 4to, boards, uncut (title and some pages foxed and binding loose). London, 1796

137. **BUNYAN (JOHN).** The Pilgrim's Progress. Introduction by The Rev. H. R. Haweis. *Over 120 designs by the Rhead Brothers.* Folio, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1898

138. **[BURKE (EDMUND).]** Impartial History of the War in America between Great Britain and Her Colonies, etc. With an Appendix (imperfect at the end). Map and portraits wanting. 8vo, half calf (title wanting). [London, 1780]

139. —— Writings and Speeches. *Engraved frontispieces and vignettes on titles.* 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
Beaconsfield Edition, limited. New York, 1901

140. **BURNET (GILBERT).** Memoirs of the Lives of James and William, Duke of Hamilton and Castle-Herald. 8vo, full blue levant morocco, gilt edges. Oxford, 1852

141. **[BURNEY (FRANCES, Madame D'Arblay).]** Cecilia, or, Memoirs of an Heiress. By the Author of Evelina. 5 vols. 12mo, original boards, calf backs. London, 1782
FIRST EDITION.

142. —— Traits of Nature. FIRST EDITION. 5 vols. 12mo, half calf (broken). London, 1812

143. **[BURTON (RICHARD).]** The Unfortunate Court-Favourites of England, exemplified in some Remarks upon the Lives, Actions, and Fatal Fall of divers Great Men, who have been Favourites to several English Kings and Queens. 12mo, red morocco (small piece missing from 1 leaf affecting a few words of text). London, 1695
Scarce.

144. **BUTLER (SAMUEL).** Posthumous Works of Samuel Butler (Author of Hudibras) Compleat in One Volume: Written in the Time of the Grand Rebellion, and in the Reign of King Charles II. *Engraved portrait of Butler by Van Gucke and other plates.* Third Edition. 12mo, calf (hinges weak). Losdon, 1732

Digitized by Google

145. **BUTLER (WILLIAM FRANCIS).** The Wild Northland: Being the Story of a Winter Journey, with Dog, across Northern North America. *Map.* Large 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut (covers slightly soiled). New York, 1903

One of 210 copies printed.

146. **BYRON (LORD).** The Corsair. 8vo, half calf. London, First Edition. London, 1814

147. —— Hebrew Melodies, 1815, and Poems, 1816. 2 vols. 8vo, unbound. London: Murray, 1815-16

Some of the Poems were "not intended for general circulation."

148. —— Mazeppa. A Poem. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. First Edition. London, 1819

149. —— Corinth and other Poems. 8vo, boards, paper label, uncut. London, 1821

First Edition.

150. —— Marino Faliero: The Prophecy of Dante. 8vo, half calf. London, 1821

First Edition. With First Edition of Mazeppa, 1819, bound in.

151. —— Another copy. 8vo, original boards, paper label, uncut (hinges a little weak). London, 1821

First Edition.

152. —— Sardanapalus: The Two Foscari; Cain. 8vo, half calf. First Edition. London, 1821

153. —— The Island, of Christian and his Comrades. 8vo, half back (back strip wanting). London, 1823

First Edition. There is also bound in: "The Deformed Transformed," First Edition. London, 1824. With engraved bookseller's plate on title. Both pieces are very scarce.

154. —— Werner. A Tragedy. 8vo, wrappers, uncut (worn). First Edition. London, 1823

155. —— Another copy. 8vo, half calf. London, 1823

First Edition.

156. —— Werner, a Tragedy. 8vo, half calf. London, 1823

First Edition. Bound in with the above are: Halidon Hall; A Dramatic Sketch from Scottish History. By Walter Scott. First Edition. Edinburgh, 1822; The Robbers. By Frederick Schiller. London, 1800; and 2 others.

157. —— Works, with Letters and Journals, and Life by Thomas Moore. Edited, and with an Introduction by Richard Henry Stoddard. *Illustrations on Japan paper.* 16 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Francis A. Niccols & Co., 1900

Edition de Luxe, limited.

Digitized by Google

158. —— Childe Harold and other Poems. A Collection as detailed below. 8vo, half calf. London, v. d.

Comprising: Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, Cantos 3 and 4. FIRST EDITION, London, 1816-18; The Siege of Corinth—Parisina. FIRST EDITION, London, 1816; The Prisoner of Chillon, FIRST EDITION, London, 1816; Poems on his Domestic Circumstances, London, 1816; Manfred. FIRST EDITION, London, 1817; Beppo, London, 1818; The Vampyre. FIRST EDITION, London, 1819.

159. **CAINE (HALL).** The Manxman. *Illustrations selected by the author.* 2 vols. large 8vo, vellum, gilt tops, uncut.

LARGE PAPER, one of 250 copies printed. New York, 1895

160. **CALIFORNIA.** Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of California, from Nov. 30, 1865 to Nov. 1, 1867. 8vo, half sheep (hinges weak). [Sacramento, 1867]

161. —— Founding of the Missions. San Francisco de Assis in its Hundredth Year. Historical Reminiscences of the Missions of California. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth (shaken).

San Francisco, 1877

162. —— Appendix to the Journals of the Senate and Assembly of the 27th Session of the Legislature of the State of California. Vol. IV. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, half sheep (worn).

Sacramento, 1887

163. —— Another copy.

164. —— The same for the 28th Session. Vol. V. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, half sheep (worn). Sacramento, 1890

165. —— The same for the 29th Session. Vol. VI. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, half sheep. Sacramento, 1891

166. —— Bank Act of California, including 1919 Amendments. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, [1919]

167. —— In Memory of Thomas Starr King: A Discourse given to his flock in San Francisco, Sunday Morning and Evening, May 1, 1864. By Henry W. Bellows. San Francisco, 1864; California Academy of Science. Proceedings of the Agassiz Memorial Meeting, Dec. 22, 1873. San Francisco, 1874; and others. Together 7 pieces bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half morocco.

An interesting and scarce collection of California and other memoirs.

168. **CALIFORNIA AND THE WEST.** Appleton's Illustrated Hand-Book of American Travel: a Full and Reliable Guide by Railway, Steamboat, and Stage. *Folding maps and many illustrations.* 12mo, half roan. New York, 1857

Contains chapters on California, Missouri, Minnesota Territory, Washington Territory, and other parts of the West.

169. **CALIFORNIA** Three Hundred and Fifty Years Ago. Manuelo's Narrative. Translated from the Portuguese, by a Pioneer. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1888

Digitized by Google

REPRODUCTION ONE HALF SIZE OF PAGE OF MANUSCRIPT OF CARLYLE'S "FREDERICK THE GREAT"

[NUMBER 175]

Digitized by Google

170. **CAMBRIDGE MODERN HISTORY.** Edited by A. W. Ward and others. 14 vols.; Cambridge Medieval History. Edited by H. Gwatkin and J. P. Whitney. Vols. 1 and 2. Together 16 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. New York, 1903-13

171. **CAMPBELL (THOMAS).** Life of Mrs. Siddons. 2 vols. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops. London, 1834

FIRST EDITIONS. With 6 plates inserted.

172. **CARDIGAN (EARL).** The Trial of James Thomas Earl of Cardigan before the Right Honourable the House of Peers, in full Parliament, for Felony, on Tuesday the 16th Day of February 1841. *2 portraits inserted.* Large 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top. London, 1841

With an A. L. s. of the Earl of Cardigan, written in camp of the Light Brigade the night before the Battle of Balaklava.

173. **[CARLYLE (JANE W.).]** La Beata. By T. Adolphus Trollope. 2 vols. 12mo, original cloth, uncut (lib. st.). London, 1861

FIRST EDITION. With autograph presentation inscription from Jane W. Carlyle to Isabella Barnes.

174. **CARLYLE (THOMAS).** Complete Works. *Etched portraits and illustrations, in 4 states.* 26 vols. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut (1 cover has small piece scraped from side). London: Printed for Subscribers only, 1897-1900

Memorial Edition, One of 50 copies printed.

175. —— Autograph Manuscript of a portion of "Frederick the Great." 15 pp., folio.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

176. —— Autograph Manuscript. Notes on his "Visit at Loo." 7 pp., folio.

177. —— Autograph Manuscript Notes of Cromwell in Thurloe; Cromwell's Letters, etc. Written on 7½ pp. 8vo.

178. —— Autograph Manuscript of 2 pp. 4to, of "Cromwell's Speeches."

179. **CARNOY (HENRY et NICOLAIDES (JEAN).** Folklore de Constantinople. 12mo, full red calf, Turkish characters in brass on front cover, gilt and papers, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf.

Very fine copy in a handsome binding. Paris, 1894

180. **CARRANZA (BARTHOLOMÆUS).** Summa conciliorum et pontificum usque ad Iulium III. 8vo, contemporary vellum. Parisiis: H. de Marnef, 1558

181. **CARTWRIGHT (W. C.).** The Jesuits: Their Constitution and Teaching. An Historical Sketch. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1876

"Presented to Mr. Murray" stamped on title. Newspaper clipping [illegible] the Jesuits, inserted.

Digitized by Google

182. **CATALOGUE** of the Collection of Paintings and Bronzes in the South Kensington Museum, lent by Sir Richard Wallace. London, 1872; Catalogue of the Second Special Exhibition of National Portraits. London, n. d. Large Paper copy. 2 vols. 8vo and 4to, half morocco.

183. **CATLIN (GEORGE).** Colored lithograph by Day and Haghe, of an Indian hunting a Buffalo. Oblong 4to (slightly creased on edges).

From Catlin's "Portfolio," reduced size.

184. **CATULLUS:** With the Pervigilium Veneris. Edited by S. G. Owen. *Illustrated by J. R. Weguelin.* Square 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1893

One of 110 copies printed on Japanese vellum.

185. **CENTURY CLUB.** Twelfth Night at the Century Club. January 6, 1858. Small 4to, boards (back worn). New York, 1858

First Edition.

186. **CERVANTES.** Life and Exploits of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish of Miguel Cervantes de Saavedra, by Charles Jarvis. *Engraved frontispiece portrait.* 4 vols. 12mo, half old calf, uncut. London, 1811

187. **CHAMPOLLION** le jeune (J. F.). Dictionnaire Egyptien en Ecriture Hieroglyphique. *Publie d'àpres les Manuscrits Autographes.* Small folio, half red morocco. Paris, 1841

188. **CHANNING (WILLIAM E.).** Last page of an A. L. s., 1 p. 4to. Undated. 8 lines, with signature.

189. **CHAP BOOKS.** A Remarkable Collection of Chap Books, etc., mainly of the early 19th Century. *Illustrated with colored plates and numerous woodcuts* (a few pieces imperfect).

V. p., v. d.

This is probably the largest collection of these famous booklets ever offered in this country, many of the pieces being very scarce. These little books were very popular at the time of publication, eagerly read and passed on with the result that the greater part of them were destroyed from constant usage. Comprises: History of Paul Jones; Life of Richard Turpin; The Wonderful History of Valentine & Orson; Treachery Discovered, or the Footman's Widow; Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins; History of Whittington and his Cat; Burn's Songster; The Witch of Rona; Priory of St. Clair; or Spectre of the Murdered Nun; The History of Tom White, 2 parts; The History of the Famous Moll Flanders; and many others; also the following works on the subject, Impresses Quaint, by Joseph Crawhall. Newcastle upon Tine, 1889; Banbury Chap Books, by Edwin Pearson. One of 500 copies. London, 1890; Chap-Books of the Eighteenth Century, by John Ashton. London, 1882; The Humorous Chap-Books of Scotland, by John Fraser. 2 vols. New York, 1873; Amusing Prose Chap-Books, Edited by Robert Hays Cunningham. London, 1889; York Chap-Books, by Charles A. Federer. London, 1889; Chap-Books of the Eighteenth Century, by John Ashton. First Edition on Large Paper. London, 1882. Together about 243 pieces bound in 67 vols. various sizes and bindings (some worn).

Digitized by Google

190. **CHASTELLUX (FRANCOIS J.).** Voyages de M. le Marquis de Chastellux dans l'Amerique Septentrionale dans les années 1780, 1781 & 1782. *2 maps and 3 plates.* 2 vols. 8vo, contemporary calf (1 title repaired). Paris, 1786

FIRST EDITION.

191. **CHAUCER (GEOFFREY).** The Works of our Ancient, Learned and Excellent English Poet Jeoffrey Chaucer: as they have been Compar'd with the best Manuscripts: and several things added, never before in Print, etc. BLACK LETTER. *Engraved frontispiece, the Progenie of Geffrey Chaucer.* Folio, calf (rebacked). London: Printed in the year 1687

FINE COPY. This is a reimpression of Speght's edition of 1602.

192. **CHEEVER (HENRY T.).** The Island World of the Pacific. Glasgow, n. d.; Honolulu (Judd), New York, n. d.; A Visit to Japan in 1860 (H. P. B.). San Francisco, 1878; and others. Together 5 vols. 12mo. cloth.

193. **CHICAGO.** Early Chicago. Reception to the Settlers of Chicago, prior to 1841, by the Calumet Club of Chicago, May 27, 1879. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.

Chicago: The Calumet Club, 1879

Valuable for the complete list of old settlers who came to Chicago prior to 1840, containing early information not to be found elsewhere.

194. **CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.** Taylor (James B.). Christian Science Considered. 12mo, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1888

195. **CLAY (HENRY).** Works, comprising His Life, Correspondence and Speeches. Edited by Calvin Colton. *Illustrations and engraved titles on Japan paper.* 10 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1904

Federal Edition, limited.

196. **COKE (HENRY J.).** A Ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California, with a glance at some of the Tropical Islands, including the West Indies and the Sandwich Isles. *Lithographed portrait.* 8vo, half calf. London, 1852

FIRST EDITION.

197. **COLE (G. L.).** In the Early Days Along the Overland Trail, 1852. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth.

Kansas City, for the author, 1905

This is the Journal of the Overland Expedition headed by W. W. Wadsworth (Marshal of Placerville) which left Monroe, Michigan, and crossed the plains to Hangtown, California, in 5 months. A carefully written narrative, by one of the few Argonauts who took the time and trouble to make note of the events of the weary journey.

198. **COLERIDGE (MARY E.).** Holman Hunt. *Illustrated in color.* Small 4to, full limp roan, gilt top, uncut. London, n. d.

Digitized by Google

199. **COLERIDGE (SAMUEL TAYLOR).** Literary Remains. Collected and Edited by Henry Nelson Coleridge. *Aldine device on titles.* 4 vols. 8vo, green calf (2 covers loose).
FIRST EDITION. London: Pickering, 1836-9

200. —— Complete Poetical Works, Edited with Textual and Bibliographical Notes by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper labels. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1912
Includes Poems and Versions of Poems now published for the First time.

201. **COLLINGWOOD (STUART DODGSON).** Life and Letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev. C. L. Dodgson). *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1899
With an A. L. s. of the author relative to the above work laid in.

202. **COLONIAL POLICY** of Great Britain, considered with relation to her North American Provinces, and West India Possessions. By a British Traveller. 2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut (2 copies). Philadelphia, 1816

203. **COLORED PLATES.** [Beresford (James).] The Miseries of Human Life; or the Groans of Samuel Sensitive, and Timothy Testy. *Large colored folding frontispiece by W. H. Pyne, and other cuts in text.* 12mo, original boards, uncut (back worn). London, 1806

204. —— Hassell (J.). Tour of the Grand Junction, illustrated with series of Engravings; with Historical and Topographical Description of those parts of the Counties of Middlesex, Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, etc. *Illustrated with 24 full-page colored plates in aquatint.* 8vo, calf, gilt edges (stamp on title). London, 1819
FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

205. —— Postans (Mrs.). Cutch; or, Random Sketches, taken during a residence in one of the northern provinces of Western India; interspersed with Legends and Traditions. *Illustrated with 6 colored plates and other illustrations.* 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top. London, 1839

206. —— Radcliff (F. P. Delme). The Noble Science: A few general Ideas of Fox-Hunting for the use of the rising generation of Sportsmen, and more especially those of the Hertfordshire Hunt Club. *Illustrated with 6 full-page colored plates and numerous head and tail-pieces, some colored.* Large 8vo, half red morocco, gilt edges (name on title). London, 1839
FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

207. —— Deschamps (John). Scenery and Reminiscences of Ceylon. *Illustrated with colored engraved title and 12 full-page colored lithographs.* Folio, cloth, morocco back (slight stain to a few margins, and 4 plates loose). London, 1845

208. —— Fancy Dresses Described; or, What to Wear at Fancy Balls. By Arden Holt. *Illustrated with colored plates.* 12mo, cloth. London, [1887]
BEST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

209. —— The Royal House of Stuart. By John Skelton. *Illustrated by a series of 40 plates in color, drawn from relics of the Stuarts, by William Gibb.* Folio, unbound. In portfolio.
London, 1894

210. **[COMBE (WILLIAM).]** Poetical Sketches of Scarborough. *Illustrated by twenty-one engravings of humorous subjects, coloured from original designs, made upon the spot by J. Green, and etched by T. Rowlandson.* Tall 8vo, boards, calf back (name on title). London: R. Ackermann, 1813

SECOND EDITION. Contains all the plates, including the "Warm Bath" and the "Shower Bath," both of which are often lacking, having been suppressed.

211. [——] The Tour of Doctor Syntax in search of The Picturesque. *Illustrated with original designs by Alfred Crowquill.* 12mo, polished calf, gilt top, original covers bound in, by Rivière.
London: Ackermann and Co., 1838

FIRST EDITION with these plates. Choice copy.

212. **CONGREVE (WILLIAM).** Love for Love. Second Edition. Small 4to, new cloth (some margins cut away and several leaves repaired). London, 1695

213. **CONRAD (JOSEPH).** Youth and two other Stories. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1903

First American Edition.

214. **CONSTANT NYMPH (The):** or, The Rambling Shepheard. A Pastoral. As it is Acted at the Duke's Theatre. Written by a Person of Quality. Small 4to, new cloth (writing and slight stain on title, and several leaves repaired). London, 1678

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

215. **COOKE (MATTHEW).** Injurious Insects of the Orchard, Vineyard, Field, etc. *Illustrated with over 750 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Sacramento, 1883

216. **COOPER (E.).** The Muses Library; or a Series of English Poetry, from the Saxons, to the Reign of King Charles II. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo, red straight-grain morocco, gilt, gilt edges, by Stikeman (name on title). London, 1737

FIRST EDITION.

217. **COOPER (JAMES FENIMORE).** Colonisterne. Fortaelling af Cooper, oversat af A. C. Clausen; udgiven af J. Riise. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, half calf. Kjobenhaven, 1828

FIRST DANISH EDITION of "The Pioneers." With inscription on title "From Henry W. Longfellow to J. Fennimore Cooper." From the library of H. F. Phinney, Cooper's son-in-law, with his bookplate.

218. —— The Pioneers; also The Pathfinder. *Illustrated by Darley.* 2 vols. 12mo, original cloth—the latter entirely uncut.
New York: Townsend, 1859-60

Digitized by Google

219. —— Writings, including ::Ned Myers.'' *Engraved title-pages and the "Darley" frontispieces on Japan paper.* 33 vols. 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut.
New York: G. Putnam's Sons, n. d.

The Iroquois Edition, limited.

220. —— Works. 10 vols. New York, 1893; The Adventurer in Spain (Crockett), New York, n. d.; New Canterbury Tales (Hewlett), New York, 1902: and others. Together 25 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

220A. —— Proceedings of the Naval Court Martial in the case of Alexander Slidell Mackenzie. FIRST EDITION. New York, 1844; Reports on the War with Mexico, by C. J. Ingersoll and others. Wash., 1846; War in Disguise ([Stephens]), London, 1806; and others. Together 9 vols. 8vo, various bindings.

221. **COSMOPOLIS**; An International Review. Edited by F. Ortmans. Vol. 1, Jan. 1896 to Vol. 12, 1898. 12 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1896-98

A scarce periodical. Contains the first appearance of "Weir of Hermiston" by Stevenson; "Slaves of the Lamp," by Kipling; "An Outpost of Progress, II," by Conrad; and other original contributions by George Moore, Lang, and others.

222. **COSTUME PLATES.** Album containing 50 carte-de-viste photographs, mainly costumes of the Natives of Holland, Italy, Switzerland, etc. Mostly in color. Thick 12mo, plaid boards, morocco back, gilt edges.

223. **COTTON (CHARLES).** Genuine Poetical Works. *Illustrated with many curious cuts, all New-design'd, and engraved by the best Artists.* Fifth Edition. 12mo, blue morocco, gilt, gilt edges. London, 1765

Consisting of I. Scarronides: or, Virgil Travestie. II. Lucian Burlesqu'd: or, the Scoffer Scoff'd. III. The Wonders of the Peak.

224. **COUES (ELLIOT).** The Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, to Headwaters of the Mississippi River, through Louisiana Territory, and New Spain, during the Years 1805-6-7. *Portrait and maps.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1895

One of a Limited Edition.

225. **COURT MEMOIRS.** Secret Memoirs of the Court of Louis XIV and of the Regency, by The Duchesse D'Orleans, Mother of the Regent. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut (side rubbed). Paris and Boston, n. d.

Edition de Grand Luxe.

226. **COWPER (WILLIAM).** Poems. *Embellished with engravings.* 2 vols. 8vo, half blue calf. London, 1833

227. **COZZENS (ISSACHER, Jr.).** A Geological History of Manhattan or New York Island, *with a Map of the Island.* 8vo, sewn. New York, 1843

Presentation copy from the author.

Digitized by Google

228. **CRABBE (GEORGE).** Poetical Works. *Portrait, etc.* Royal 8vo, calf, gilt. London, 1851

229. **CRANTZ (DAVID).** History of Greenland: Including an Account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that Country. Translated from the German, with a continuation to 1820. *Map and plates.* 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1820

230. **CRIME.** Hudson (Samuel E.). "Leather Apron;" or the Horrors of Whitechapel, London, 1888. 8vo, cloth, original covers bound in. Philadelphia, n. d.

Scarce.

231. —— The Red-Barn Tragedy An Authentic Narrative of the Atrocious Murder of Maria Martin. . . . And also the Trial of William Corder for the Said Murder. *Folding colored plate.* Southwark, n. d.; Trial of John Bishop, Thomas Williams, and James May, for the Wilful Murder of the Italian Boy. London, n. d. 2 pieces in 1 vol.; The Great "Trunk Mystery" of New York City. Murder of the Beautiful Miss Alice A. Bowlsby. Philadelphia, n. d. 2 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and half morocco.

232. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** [Taylor (C. B.).] A Fireside Book, or the Account of a Christmas Spent at Old Court. *With etched frontispiece by Cruikshank.* 12mo, polished calf, gilt top. London, 1828

First Edition.

233. —— Roscoe's Novelist's Library. Edited by Thomas Roscoe. *With illustrations by George Cruikshank.* The original issues of the 17 vols., together with the two volumes of De Foe's "Robinson Crusoe." 19 vols. 12mo, original cloth, paper labels, uncut, and mainly unopened. London, 1831-33

First Edition. The two volumes of Robinson Crusoe are not illustrated by Cruikshank: the plates in these two volumes on India paper. Fine set in original binding.

234. —— Bruce (Carlton). Mirth and Morality: A Collection of Oriental Tales. *With 20 etched plates by Cruikshank.* 12mo, tan calf, gilt top. London, 1834

The rare First Edition. Contains the half-title.

235. —— Mayhew (Henry). The World's Show, 1851: or, The Adventures of Mr. and Mrs. Sandboys and Family, Who Came up to London to Enjoy Themselves and to See the Great Exhibition. *Illustration with 10 etched plates and woodcut on title by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, crimson levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original blue covers bound in, by Rivière. London: David Rogue, [1851]

Fine copy of the earliest issue of the First Edition, with the error in the pagination at page 63. With a scarce broadside bound in at end "Speech of His Royal Highness Prince Albert, at the Grand Banquet at the Mansion House, on Thursday, March 21st, 1850," on the opening of the Exhibition.

236. —— Gore (Mrs. C. F.). New Year's Day, a Winter's Tale. *With 4 etchings in color by Cruikshank.* 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. London, n. d.

Digitized by Google

237. —— Universal Songster; or, Museum of Mirth. *11 illustrations*, mounted; and 6 others, inlaid. 17 pieces.

238. **CRUTTWELL (MAUD).** Luca & Andrea Della Robia and their Successors. *Over 150 illustrations.* Thick royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1902

239. **CUNDALL (FRANK,** Editor). Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. *Etchings, colored plates and other illustrations by Thomas Riley.* 4to, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1886

240. **CURIOUS.** [Warfield (Charles).] The Kingdom and Glory of the Branch, and Testament of The West. 8vo, original calf. Baltimore, 1833

A scarce and uncommon work. Has mention of the Indians of North and South America.

241. —— Corder's Love Letters, sent by nearly One Hundred Ladies, in answer to his Matrimonial Advertisement. London, n. d.; Phrenological Remarks on Corder's Cranium. London, n. d. *Illustrations.* 2 pieces in 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, uncut.

242. **DAGGETT (R. M.).** Braxton's Bar. A Tale of Pioneer Years in California. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1882

Fine copy. Scarce.

243. **DANA (CHARLES A.).** The United States Illustrated. The East—The West. *Profusely illustrated with fine steel engraved Views.* 2 vols. in the original parts as issued, 4to, uncut. New York, [1850]

Now quite scarce in its original complete state. The Western Views comprise some very important ones, notably those of Kansas City, San Francisco, Sacramento, Nauvoo, Moline, St. Louis, etc.

244. **DANIEL (F. E.).** Recollections of a Rebel Surgeon (and other sketches), or, In the Doctor's Sappy Days. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Austin, Tex., 1899

With autograph of Willis P. King, M.D., author of "Stories of a Country Doctor."

245. **DARBY (WILLIAM).** The Emigrant's Guide to Western and Southwestern States and Territories. *2 folding maps.* 8vo, boards, calf back (some pp. foxed). New York, 1818

First Edition.

246. **DAUMIER (H.).** Exposition des Peintures et Dessins. Notice Biographique par Champfleury. 12mo, half calf. Paris, 1878

247. **DAVENANT (WILLIAM).** Gondibert: An Heroick Poem. *Printer's device on title.* Small 4to, old calf (covers loose). London: Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1651

First Edition. With inscription on inside front cover, "E Libris Robert Southey, Schol. West-Alumni, Feb. 10, 1791."

Digitized by Google

248. **DAVIS (JOHN).** Travels in the United States of North America. 1798-1902. Edited by John Vance Cheney. 2 vols. 8vo, vellum backs, board sides, uncut. Boston, 1910

One of 487 copies.

249. **DEATH VALLEY.** Manuscript Notes of Surveys made in Death Valley and Borate for the Pacific Coast Borax Co. By Sloan and Glassell, Oct.-Dec., 1900. With drawings. 12mo, sheep.

250. **[DEFOE (DANIEL).]** The History of the Wars of his late Majesty Charles XII King of Sweden, etc. By a Scots Gentleman in the Swedish Service. 8vo, old calf (worn, title and one leaf damaged). London, 1720

Second Edition, with a continuation to the time of King Charles' death.

251. —— The History and Remarkable Life of the truly Honorable Col. Jacque, commonly call'd Col. Jack, who was born a Gentleman. . . . Twenty Years a Thief, and then Kidnapp'd to Virginia, etc. 8vo, half calf (writing on title). London, 1723

252. [——] An Impartial History of the Life and Actions of Peter Alexowitz. . . . From his Birth down to this present Time. By a British Officer in the Service of the Czar. 8vo, old calf (pp. soiled and binding rubbed). London, 1723

First Edition.

253. **[DELAMAYNE (THOMAS HALLIE).]** The Senators: or, a Candid Examination into the Merits of Principal Performers of St. Stephen's Chapel. *Vignette on title.* Small 4to, boards.

First Edition. London, 1772

254. **DELAROCHE (PAUL).** Œuvre de Paul Delaroche reproduit en photographie par Bingham, accompagné d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par H. Delaborde et du catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre par T. Godde. *Illustrated with 86 fine photographs.* Atlas folio, half morocco (loose in covers). Paris, 1858

Very Rare. But very few copies occur at auction.

255. **DENNISTOUN (JAMES).** Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino, illustrating the Arms, Arts, & Literature of Italy, 1440-1630. *With over 100 illustrations.* New Edition, with Notes by Edward Hutton. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1909

256. **DE PEYSTER (FREDERIC).** An Address delivered before the New-York Historical Society, on its Sixtieth Anniversary. Tuesday, November 22, 1864. 8vo, cloth, original wrappers bound in. New York, 1865

257. **D'ERSKY (F. A.).** Les Danses Antiques, Grecques et Romaines. *Numerous illustrations.* Square 16mo, original wrappers. Paris, 1910

One of 200 copies, initialed by the author.

258. **DIBDIN (THOMAS FROGNALL).** Bibliomania; or Book Madness; A Bibliographical Romance. *Frontispiece, vignette*

Digitized by Google

on title, and numerous woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops (slightly rubbed). London, 1842

New and improved edition to which are added, preliminary observations, and a supplement including a key to the assumed characters in the Drama. With bookplate of Joseph Hornby Baxendale.

259. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *With 43 illustrations by R. Seymour and Phiz.* 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1837

FIRST EDITION, with the "V" above the door in the frontispiece.

260. —— Oliver Twist; or, The Parish Boy's Progress. By "Boz." *Illustrated by George Cruikshank.* 3 vols. 12mo, half calf. London: Richard Bentley, 1838

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the "Fireside" plate.

261. —— Sketches by Boz. *Illustrated by Cruikshank.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1861

262. —— Works. With Introductions, General Essay, and Notes by Andrew Lang. With the Life of Dickens by John Forster. *Portrait and illustrations by Phiz, Cruikshank and others.* 36 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
New York: Scribner's Sons, 1898-1900

263. **DOBSON (AUSTIN).** William Hogarth. *Portrait and numerous illustrations.* Large 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1891

264. **DODGSON (CHARLES L., "Lewis Carroll").** Christmas Greetings [From a Fairy to a Child], 1 p.; An Easter Greeting to Every Child who Loves "Alice," 4 pp. leaflet; Symbolic Logic. London, 1896. 4 pp. leaflet, with 3 pp. of Macmillan's book advertisements; Condensation of Determinants. [1866.] 4 pieces.

265. **[DOMENECH (M. L'ABBE).]** Le Journal d'un Missionnaire au Texas. 8vo, limp boards. [Paris, 1856]

Excerpt from "Review des deux Mondes," where it first appeared prior to its publication in book form the following year.

266. **DORAT.** Mes Fantaisies. Troisième Edition, considérablement augmentée. *Frontispiece, vignette, fleuron and cul-de-lampe by Eisen, engraved by Ghendt.* Small 8vo, contemporary mottled calf, gilt. La Haye, 1770

A fine copy of this beautiful book.

267. **DOUGLAS (WILLIAM).** A Summary of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements and present State of the British Settlements in North America. [Vol. 1 only, lacks last 3 leaves.] Square 8vo, old figured boards (loose), uncut. Boston, 1749

With autograph of Samuel Smith, author of the First American History of New Jersey, on the title. The map is wanting as usual.

268. **DOYLE (J. A.).** English Colonies in America, Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1889

Digitized by Google

269. **[DRAKE (SAMUEL G.).]** Notice of William Thaddeus Harris, Esq., prepared for and published in the January number of the N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register for 1855. Square 8vo, wrappers. Boston, 1855

Autograph presentation copy from the author to J. Wingate Thornton.

270. —— History of Middlesex County, Massachusetts. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols. 4to, half calf. Boston, 1880

271. **DRAMA.** Curiosities of the American Stage (Hutton), New York, 1891; The Palmy Days of Nance Oldfield (Robins), Chicago, 1898; L'Aiglon (Rostand), New York, 1900; and others. Together 10 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

272. —— The Little Minister (Barrie), New York, 1898; Shadows of the Stage (Winter), New York, 1893; The Drama (Irving), New York, n. d.; and others. Together 16 vols. various sizes and bindings.

273. **DRINKWATER (JOHN).** May [Poem in "The English Review" for June, 1910]. 8vo, wrappers. London, 1910

First Edition. Contains also contributions by Paul Bourget, Vernon Lee and Arnold Bennett.

274. **DRUMMOND (JAMES).** Mediæval Triumphs and Processions. *Illustrated with 7 plates and head-pieces.* 4to, original wrappers, uncut. Edinburgh, 1874

One of 50 copies on Large Paper. Autographed by the Author.

275. **DRYDEN (JOHN).** The State of Innocence, and Fall of Man: an Opera. Written in Heroique Verse, and Dedicated to Her Royal Highness, the Dutchess. Small 4to, half calf (small repair to title and lower margin of last leaf). London, 1677

First Edition.

276. —— The Wild Gallant. A Comedy. As it is Acted by Their Majesties Servants. 4to, stitched. London: T. Warren, 1694

Third Edition. Scarce.

277. —— Mac Flecknoe: A Poem. With Spencer's Ghost: Being a Satyr concerning Poetry. By J. Oldham. 8vo, sewn. London: Printed by H. Hills, 1709

278. **DUCROSS (EMMANUEL).** Une Cigale au Salon de 1885. *With beautiful tinted illustrations.* 4to, full brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Ringer. Librarie d'Art, Paris, n. d.

Limited Edition.

279. **DUEHREN (DR. EUGENE).** Le Marquis de Sade et son Temps. Avec une Preface "L'Idee de Sadisme et L'erotologie Scientifique," par Octave Uzanne. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

Very Scarce. Berlin and Paris, 1901

280. **DUGDALE (SIR WILLIAM).** Life, Diary, and Correspondence of. With an Appendix. Edited by William Hamper.

Digitized by Google

Portraits and facsimile. 4to, full russet morocco, gilt borders on back and sides, by Hering. London, 1827

FIRST EDITION. One of 250 copies. Fine copy, with bookplate of Thomas Streatfeild.

281. **DULAC ILLUSTRATIONS.** The Sleeping Beauty and other Fairy Tales. From the Old French. Retold by Sir Arthur Quiller Couch. *Illustrated with plates in color by Edmund Dulac.* 4to, cloth. New York, n. d.

282. —— Shakespeare's Comedy of "The Tempest." *Illustrations in color by Edmund Dulac.* Small 4to, cloth. London, n. d.

283. **DUMAS (ALEXANDRE).** The Count of Monte-Cristo. *Numerous illustrations.* 5 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1888

284. —— Romances. *With illustrations by Garrett, Courboin, Van Muyden and others.* 45 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, n. d.

The Novelist's Library, Edition de Luxe, one of 500 copies printed.

285. **DUMONT (ERNEST).** Fragments Historiques Nouvelles et Legendes Du pays de Caux. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Havre, 1879

Autograph presentation copy from the author. EXTRA-ILUSTRATED by the insertion of 11 views, loosely laid in.

286. **DURFEY (THOMAS).** A Fond Husband: or, The Plotting Sisters. A Comedy. Small 4to, boards, morocco back. London: Printed by R. E. for James Hagnes and Rich. Bentley, 1678

287. **DUSSELDORF.** La Galerie Electorale de Dusseldorf; ou, Catalogue Raisonné et Figure de ses Tableaux. *Fine copperplates.* Oblong 4to, boards, leather back (worn). Basle, 1778

288. **DUYCKINCK (EVERT A.).** National Portrait Gallery, 2 vols. New York, n. d.; Gems of Art. New York, n. d.; America Illustrated (Williams), New York, 1877; and others. Together 6 vols. 4to and 8vo, cloth and morocco.

289. **DYER (JAMES).** Un Abridgement de touts les Cases, reportes par Mounsieur Jasques Dyer. 12mo, original calf. London, 1609

Scarce. Early edition in French. With bookplate of Sir Thomas Preston.

290. **DWIGHT (S. E.).** Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd; Missionary to the Indians. New Haven, 1822; Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean (Porter), 2 vols. New York, 1822; Colombia (Walker), 2 vols. London, 1822; and others. Together 51 vols. various sizes and bindings.

291. **EARLE (ALICE MORSE).** Stage-Coach and Tavern Days. New York, 1901; Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and

Digitized by Google

Great Game Animals (Hulbert), Cleveland, 1902; The Rise of the Republic of the United States (Frothingham), Boston, 1895; and others. Together 10 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

292. **EARLE (JOHN).** Micro-Cosmographie; Or, A Piece of the World Discovered; In Essays and Characters. By John Earle. Printed from the Sixth Augmented Edition of MDCXXXIII. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Cambridge, University Press, 1903

One of 250 copies.

293. **EARLY WEST.** [Life of] Charley Reynolds, the plains man, Custer's Chief of Scouts. 8vo, limp cloth wrappers. [Potter, Kans., 1915]

Reprinted from an account in a small country newspaper.

294. **EASY (EDWARD).** The Companion, and Weekly Miscellany. Vols. 1 and 2, from No. 2, November 10, 1804 to October 25, 1806 inclusive (lacks Nos. 28 and 51 of Vol. 2). 2 vols. small 4to, boards, calf back. Baltimore, 1804-06

A scarce periodical.

295. **EBORENSEN (ANDREAM).** Sententiæ et exampla ex probatissimis quibusque scriptoribus collecta, etc. *Device on title.* 12mo, old calf, gilt back, stamped centre cartouche in the blind. Parisiis: Apud Gulielmum Iulianum, 1575

Digitized by Google

SALE TUESDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 24TH
AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 296-591

FIRST EDITION OF CHRISTIAN SCIENCE BOOK

296. **EDDY (MARY BAKER).** Christian Healing. A Lecture by Mrs. Glover Eddy. 8vo, limp morocco, original wrappers bound in. Cambridge, 1880

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION. The first copy to appear in the auction room in years.

297. —— Science and Health: with a Key to the Scriptures. *Frontispiece.* Ninth Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth (lower part of backs slightly worn). Boston: 571 Columbus Ave., 1884

VERY SCARCE. In this edition the chapter on DEMONOLOGY CONTAINS BUT 13 PAGES, MATTER RELATING TO THE TRIAL OF EDDY AND ARENS HAVING BEEN ELIMINATED AND A NEW CHAPTER OF 24 PAGES "KEY TO THE SCRIPTURES" ADDED.

298. **EDISON (THOMAS A.).** "The Success of the Electric Light." [In The North American Review for Oct., 1880.] 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1880

Edison found it necessary to publish a signed statement in regard to his promised electric light. He made the claim that the lamp would be able to be "manipulated by the most inexperienced domestic servant."

299. **EDWARDS (EDWARD).** Memoirs of Libraries; including a Handbook of Library-Economy. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. thick 8vo, cloth, unopened. London, 1859

FIRST EDITION.

300. **EDWARDS (JOHN N.).** Shelby's Expedition to Mexico. An Unwritten Leaf of the War. 8vo, cloth (shaken and cover stained). Kansas City, 1872

301. **EDWARDS (JONATHAN).** Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd: Missionary to the Indians on the Borders of New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Including his Journal, now for the first time incorporated . . . by Sereno Edwards Dwight. 8vo, original sheep. New Haven, 1822

302. **EGAN (PIERCE).** Life in London. New York, 1904; Handley Cross [(Surtees)], New York, 1903; A History of Parliamentary Elections and Electioneering (Grego), London, 1886; and others. *Illustrations.* Together 7 vols. 8vo and 12mo. cloth.

Digitized by Google

303. **EGYPT AND INDIA.** History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia and Assyria. By G. Maspero, Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. With the continuation by Rappoport, King and Hall. 13 vols.; History of India. By Dutt, Smith, Lane-Poole, Elliot, Hunter Lyall, and Jackson. Edited by A. V. Williams Jackson. 9 vols. *Numerous photogravures, etc., the frontispieces being on Japan paper and colored.* Together 22 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut(one cover stained).

The Edition de Luxe limited. London: The Grolier Soc., n. d.

304. **ELDREDGE (ZOETH SKINNER).** The Beginnings of San Francisco from the Expedition of Anza, 1774 to the City Charter of April 15, 1850. Biographical and other Notes. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.

First Edition. San Francisco, 1912

305. **ELECTION SERMON.** Sermon Preached before his Excellency John Hancock, etc., May 29, 1782. By Zabdiel Adams. 8vo, half morocco.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts: Fleet and Gill [1782]

Very Scarce. Fine copy, with the half-title.

306. **ELECTRICITY.** Dell' Elettricismo o sia delle Elettriche de' corpi, etc. *Engraved frontispiece.* 12mo, boards, roan back.

Venezia, 1747

307. **ELIOT (GEORGE).** Writings, with Life by J. W. Cross. *Numerous illustrations on Japan paper.* 25 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1908

Large Paper, one of 750 copies printed.

308. **[ELIZABETH (H. R. H. PRINCESS).]** Thieleke (H.). Six Engravings after Designs of the Princess Elizabeth, representing groups of Children in the manner of Adam Buck. Proofs on India paper. 4to, old red morocco, gilt back and sides (rubbed), doublures of green moire silk, gilt edges.

Rare. London: Ackermann, 1813

309. **ELLIOTT (CHARLES W.).** The New England History from the Discovery of the Continent. *Frontispiece portraits.* First Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1857

310. **ELLIOTT (ISAAC H.).** Record of the Services of Illinois Soldiers in the Black Hawk War, 1831-32, and in the Mexican War, 1846-48. 8vo, cloth. Springfield, 1882

311. **ELLIS (WILLIAM).** Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii, or Owhyee; with Remarks on the History, Traditions, Manners, Customs, and Language of the Inhabitants of the Sandwich Islands. *Folding map and plates* (a little foxed). 8vo, boards, cloth back, paper label, uncut. London, 1826

First Edition.

312. **ELZEVIR PRESS.** Novum Testamentum. Small 12mo. old calf. Lugd. Bat.: Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1624

Digitized by Google

313. —— Donati Iannotii Florentini dialogi de Repvb. Venetorvm. *Engraved title and plates.* Small 8vo, vellum.
Lugd. Batav.: Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1631

314. —— P. Gyllii Constantinopoleos topographia lib. IV. *Engraved title.* 32mo, original vellum.
Lugduni Batavorum, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1632
The second and better edition printed in this year.

315. —— C. Sallvstivs Crispus cum veterum Historicorum fragmentis. *Engraved title.* Small 12mo, vellum.
Lugdvni Batavorvm: Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1634

316. —— C. Plinii Secundi Historiæ Naturalis libri XXXVII. *Engraved title.* 3 vols. 12mo, old calf (worn).
Lugd. Batavorvm: Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1635
THE FIRST ELZEVIR EDITION, and according to Willems, one of the masterpieces of their press.

317. —— Pvb. Terentii Comœdiæ sex Ex recensione Heinsiana. *Engraved title.* Small 12mo, vellum. Loose in binding.
Lugd. Batavorum: Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1635
THE GENUINE ELZEVIR EDITION, with the Dramatis Personæ printed in red and black, and errors in pagination incident to this edition.

318. —— C. Ivlii Cæsaris quæ extant. Ex emendatione Ios Scaligeri. *Engraved title and maps.* Small 12mo, old red morocco, gilt edges. Lugduni Batavorum: Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1636
ONE OF THE SCARCEST AND BEST EXECUTED OF THE ELZEVIR CLASSICS.

319. —— P. Virgilii Maronis Opera nunc emendatiora. *Engraved title and folding map.* 12mo, full olive morocco, gilt back, gilt border on sides, with rosettes, gilt edges.
Lugd. Batavor. Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1636
THE RARE FIRST ISSUE, with the two passages printed in red capitals, one before the Bucolics and the other in front of the Eneis. This edition, of which the text was revised by Daniel Heinsius, is a masterpiece of printing and after the famous "*Patissier Francois*" and the "Imitation of Christ" from the same press, IT IS THE RAREST OF ALL THE ELZEVIRS.

320. —— L. Annævs Florvs. Cl. Salmasivs. addidit Lvcivm ampelivm, E cod M.S. nunquam antehac editum. *Engraved title.* Small 12mo, vellum. Lugd. Batav.: Apud Elzevirios, 1638
With bookplate of William Wilson.

321. —— L. Annæi Senecæ Philosophi Opera omnia. *Engraved title and portraits.* 5 vols. 12mo, full vellum.
Lugd. Batav.: Apud Elzevirios, 1639-1649
An accurate and elegant little edition. The fifth volume contains the notes of Gronovius.

322. —— C. Corn. Tacitvs ex I. Lipsii Editione cum Not. et Emend. H. Grotii. *Engraved title.* Small 12mo, full dark blue straight-grain morocco, gilt edges.
Lugduni Batavorum: Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1640
The most preferred of all the Elzevir Editions.

Digitized by Google

323. —— Jvstini historiarum. Trogo Pompeio Lib. XLIV. Cum notis Isaaci Vossii. *Engraved title.* Small 12mo, vellum gilt, gilt edges. Lugd. Batavorvm: Ex officina, 1640

324. —— Iani Vlitii Venatio Novantiqua. Celesissimo Arausionis principi Guilhelmo dicata. *Engraved title.* Small 12mo, old calf. Ex officina Elzeviriana. 1645

325. —— Titi Livii Historiarum Libri ex recensione I. F. Gronovii. *Engraved title.* 4 vols. small 12mo, vellum.
Lugd. Batavorum: Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1645

A VALUABLE EDITION, THE FOURTH VOLUME OF WHICH IS RARELY FOUND WITH THE SET. It contains the Notes of Gronovius.

326. —— Cl. Clavdiani quæ exstant. Nic. Heinsius, recensuit ac Notas addidit. *Engraved title.* Small 12mo, old calf (a few leaves wormed on margin).
Lugduni Batavorum: Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1650

327. —— Pvb. Terentii Comœdiæ sex. Ex recensione Heinsiana. *Engraved title.* Small 12mo, vellum.
Amstelodami: Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1661

328. —— Geographia Generalis. By Bernh. Varenio. *Engraved title, tables and diagrams.* Small 12mo, old calf.
Amstelodami: Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1664

329. —— Aurelii Prudentii Clementis quæ exstant. Nicolaus Heinsius Dan fil. *Device on title.* Small 12mo, old dark blue straight-grain morocco, gilt edges.
Amstelodami: Apud Danielem Elzevirium, 1667

330. —— Qvinti Horatii Flacci Pœmata. *Engraved title.* Small 12mo, old calf (rubbed).
Amstelodami: Apud Danielem Elzevirium, 1676

331. **ENGELS (SAMUEL).** Geographische und Kritische Nachrichten und Anmerkungen uber die Lage der nordlichen Gegenden von Asien und Amerika. *2 large folding maps.* 4to, original wrappers, uncut. Mietau, etc., 1772

A very good copy internally of this scarce work, some leaves being unopened. The maps are dated 1764.

This somewhat obscure work was translated from the original French edition of 1765. It contains accounts of Cabrillo; the journey of Moncacht-Apé; the explorations of De Fonte and De Fuca, and a refutation of the belief, long extant, that California was an island.

332. **ENGLISH LAKELAND.** Westmoreland, Durham, and Northumberland. *Illustrated in Original Drawings by Allan, Pickering, etc.* With Descriptions by Thos. Rose. 215 steel engravings. 4to, half calf, gilt. 1832

333. **ENGRAVED GEMS.** Choix des Pierres Gravées du Cabinet Imperial des Antiques representées en XL planches, descrites et expliquées par M. L. Abbé Eckyel. 4to, cloth. Vienne, 1788

Digitized by Google

334. **EPAMINONDAS.** Histoire d'Epaminondas, General des Thebains. Par M. l'Abbé Seran de la Tour. Remarques, etc., par Chevalier de Folard. *Large folding map.* Small 8vo, full crushed brown morocco, gilt. Leide, 1741

335. **ERASMUS.** De Conscribendis Epistolis. *Device on title.* 12mo, old calf, with centre ornament in gold.
Lugduni: Theobaldvm Paganvm, 1557

Bookplates of D'Ollendon and Louvet Devilliers. Inscription on fly-leaf: Ex Libris Jacobi Le Vasseur.

336. **ESCHENAUER (A.).** Echos. Poésies. Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. 12mo, full blue levant morocco, gilt backs, large fleurons on the sides, gilt inside borders, gilt edges, by Courmont. Paris, 1879

337. **EUTROPIUS.** De gestis romanorum libri decem. 8vo, boards, cloth back. Parisiis: Simon Colinæus, 1542

338. **EVELYN (JOHN).** Diary and Correspondence. Edited by William Bray. New Edition. *Portrait and plate.* 4 vols. 12mo, cloth (small stamp on titles). London, 1854

339. **FARNHAM (THOMAS J.).** Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory. Bound with other pieces. 8vo, half roan (rubbed). No title. New York, 1843

340. **FENELON.** Lives of the Sages of Antiquity. Translated from the French. 12mo, beautifully bound in contemporary fawn straight-grain morocco, gilt and blind tooled back and sides, gilt edges. London, 1819

341. **FERGUSON (GIACOMO).** Introduzione alla Elettricita. *3 folding plates at the end.* 8vo, original limp boards, uncut.
Firenze, 1778

342. **FICTION.** Halfway House (Hewlett), New York, 1908; The Heart of a Woman (Orczy), New York, n. d.; In the Current (Bullock), New York, 1911; and others. Together 35 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

343. —— Joseph Vance (De Morgan), New York, 1908; The Undying Past (Sudermann), London, 1906; Sanine (Artzibashef), New York, 1915; and others. Together 40 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

344. —— The Bronze Eagle (Orczy), New York, n. d.; A Likely Story (De Morgan), New York,) 1911; The Valley of Fear (Doyle), New York, n. d.; The Beloved Vagabond (Locke), New York, n. d.; and others. Together 30 vols. 8vo, cloth.

345. **FIELD (EUGENE).** The Savitar. Published by the Juniors of the Missouri State University. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth.
Columbia, Mo., 1895-6

A VERY SCARCE AND LITTLE KNOWN FIELD ITEM. Field was a former student of this University, and this volume contains a Memorial of him,

Digitized by Google

with portraits, etc., poems written by him while at College, facsimile letter, etc.

346. —— Writings in Prose and Verse. *Frontispieces on Japan paper.* 12 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
New York: Scribners, 1896-1901

347. [——] Eugene Field. The Story of his Life for Children. By Clara Banta. *One illustration.* 12mo, wrappers.
Kansas City, [1898]

348. **FIELD (EUGENE) AND (ROSWELL M.).** Echoes from the Sabine Farm. *Vignettes.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
Chicago, 1893

One of 500 copies on Large Paper. With an autograph Poem of eight lines, in the hand of Roswell M. Field, signed by him, and dated October, 1893. Autograph of T. W. Johnston, Jr., on fly-leaf.

349. —— Echoes from the Sabine Farm. Small 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1895

350. **[FIELDING (HENRY).]** Tom Jones, a Comic Opera; as it is Performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. By Joseph Reed. 8vo, boards, parchment back. London, 1769

FIRST EDITION.

351. **FISHER (SYDNEY G.).** The Evolution of the Constitution of the United States. Philadelphia, 1897; The United States (Smith), New York, 1893; The American Federal State (Ashley), New York, 1902; and others. Together 12 vols. various sizes and bindings.

352. **FISKE (JOHN).** Writings. *Numerous illustrations.* Vols. 1 to 12. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1902

Edition de Luxe. One of a limited edition printed at the Riverside Press.

353. **FITZGERALD (E. A.).** The Highest Andes. New York, 1899; Ice-Bound Heights of the Mustagh (Workman), New York, 1908; The First Crossing of Spitsbergen (Conway), London, 1897. Together 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.

354. **FITZGERALD (PERCY).** The Art of the Stage, as set out in Lamb's Dramatic Essays. With a Commentary. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, top edges uncut. London, 1885

FIRST EDITION. Inscribed: *"I believe Mr. Brander Matthews has issued a volume something after this pattern—but it was of later date.—Percy Fitzgerald."*

355. **FLORIAN (J. P.).** Les Six Nouvelles. Nouvelle Edition. *Engraved frontispiece.* Small 12mo, old calf (hinge cracked and writing on title). Paris, [1795]

356. **FLORAN (HIP.).** Les Amours. 16mo, boards, uncut (slight stain on fly-leaf and title). Paris, 1845

Presentation copy from the author with inscription on fly-leaf.

Digitized by Google

357. **FOLIETA (UBERTUS).** Clarorum Ligurum Elogia. 4to, contemporary vellum. Writing on title.
Romæ: Vinc. Accoltus, 1574

Pages 25-28 contains an account of Columbus.

358. **FORBES (JAMES).** Letters from France, written in the Years 1803 & 1804. *Mezzotint frontispieces.* 2 vols. 8vo, contemporary tree calf. London, 1806

Includes an account of Verdun, and the situation of the British captives in that City.

359. **FRANCIS I.** Lescure's Francois I. *4 colored plates and 70 other illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.
Paris, 1878

360. **FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).** Experiences et Observations sur l'Electricite faites a Philadelphie en Amerique. Traduites de l'Anglois. Seconde Edition, Revue, corrigé, & augmentée . . . par M. d'Alibard. 2 vols. small 8vo, old mottled calf (one binding damaged). Paris, 1756

Contains about 90 pages about Franklin not in the English Edition.

361. —— La Science du Bonhomme Richard, ou Moyen Facile de Payer les Impots. Traduit de l'Anglois. *Cut on title.* 12mo, boards, morocco back, uncut. A Philadelphie, [Paris], 1777

First Edition. Rare.

362. —— Life of Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Written by Himself. 12mo, original sheep (hinges weak). Philadelphia, 1794

Contains the rare portrait of Franklin, engraved by Thackara and Vallance.

363. —— Works, including the Private as well as the Official and Scientific Correspondence, together with the Unmutilated and Correct Version of the Autobiography. Compiled and Edited by John Bigelow. *Portraits and engraved titles on Japan paper.* 12 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1904

Federal Edition, one of a limited edition with the autograph of John Bigelow on title of volume one.

364. **FREEMAN (EDWARD A.).** The Reign of William Rufus and the Accession of Henry the First. 2 vols. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Oxford, 1882

First Edition.

365. **FREE MASONRY.** The Freemason's Library and General Ahiman Rezon (Cole), Baltimore, 1817; Proof of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe (Robinson), 2 copies (cover missing from 1 vol.). Philadelphia, 1798. Together 3 vols. 8vo, calf.

366. **FREMONT (COL.). AND EMORY (MAJ.).** Notes of Travel in California; comprising Prominent Geographical, Agri-

Digitized by Google

cultural, Geological, etc. 12mo, cloth (shaken and name on title). Dublin, 1849

Contains the Route to San Diego, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. Sabin does not mention this edition.

367. **FRENCH AUTHORS.** Paris (Zola), Paris, 1898; Voluptes (Formont), Paris, 1899; Sicile (Bazin), Paris, 1892; and others. Together 27 vols. 12mo, various bindings.

Some First Editions.

368. —— Lulu (Champsaur), Paris, 1901; La Nichina (Rebell), Paris, 1899; La Femme en Culotte (Grand-Carteret), Paris, n. d.; Cyrano de Bergerac (Rostand), Paris, 1898; and others. Together 12 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and half morocco.

369. **FROST (JOHN).** A. L. s., 1 p. 4to. Kittery, Jan. 20, 1783. To Thomas Ivers. In regard to the collection of taxes on the people of Kittery. Mentions that the Quakers refuse to pay the tax.

370. **FULLER THOMAS).** A Pisgah-sight of Palestine and The Confines thereof, with the Histories of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. *Engraved frontispiece, engraved title, maps and plates.* Folio, half calf and boards. London, 1650

First Edition. A very fine copy. This curious and singular book is not a mere geographical work, but contains many things relating to Jewish antiquities, and to the manners and customs of the people.

371. —— The History of the Worthies of England. Endeavoured by Thomas Fuller. *Fine engraved portrait of Fuller by Loggan.* Folio, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1662

First Edition. Contains the earliest notice of Shakespeare. Lacks the Index, as usual. With bookplate and signature of John Highlord.

372. **FULWOOD (F.).** Pillars of Rome Broken. *Portrait of King Charles, etc.* 8vo, old calf. London, 1679

373. **GAY (JOHN).** The Beggar's Opera. Written by Mr. Gay. *Vignette on title and engraved music.* 4to, boards, with morocco border. London, 1777

374. —— Fables. With a Life of the Author and *embellished with 70 plates (twelve of the plates are by William Blake).* 2 vols. royal 8vo, calf (rebacked, titles and a few leaves soiled).

First issue of this edition. London: Stockdale, 1793

375. **GAYARRE (CHARLES).** History of Louisiana. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. New Orleans, 1879

376. **GARNETT (RICHARD) and GOSSE (EDMUND).** English Literature. An Illustrated Record. *Profusely illustrated with colored and other illustrations.* 4 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1905

Digitized by Google

377. **GARNIER (EDOUARD).** Dictionnaire de la Ceramique. Faiences—Gres—Poteries. *Numerous illustrations, some in color, and potter's marks.* 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, n. d.

378. **GEDDES (JAMES).** Essay on the Composition and Manner of Writing of the Antients, particularly Plato. *Medallion on title.* 8vo, old sprinkled calf, rebacked.
Glasgow: Robert Foulis, 1748

379. **GENEALOGY.** Briggs (Sam.). The Book of the Varian Family, with some Speculations as to their Origin, etc. *Portraits.* 8vo, half morocco. Cleveland, 1881
One of 100 copies.

380. **GENOUDE (M. DE).** Lecons et Modèles de Litérature Sacrée. *Title and each page within ornamental border.* Royal 8vo, full blue morocco, gilt edges. Paris, 1837

381. **GERMAN AUTHORS.** Includes works by Sudermann; Ebers; Auerbach; and others. Together 31 vols. various sizes and bindings.

382. **GIBBON (EDWARD).** History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 6 vols. Boston, 1860; History of the Romans under the Empire, 8 vols. New York, 1863. Together 14 vols. 8vo, cloth.

383. **GIBSON (CHARLES DANA).** The Gibson Book. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols. oblong 4to, cloth, gilt tops.
New York, 1907

384. **GILLIAM (ALBERT M.).** Travels in Mexico. Aberdeen, 1847; Sunshine and Shadow in New York (Smith), Hartford, 1870; The Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N. B. (Stewart), Toronto, n. d.; and others. Together 9 vols. various sizes and bindings.

385. **GILMAN (ARTHUR,** Editor). The Cambridge of Eighteen Hundred and Ninety-Six. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1896
First Edition.

386. **GLAZIER (WILLARD).** Ocean to Ocean on Horseback. Philadelphia, 1899; Caxton's Book (Rhodes), San Francisco, 1876; The Sunset Land; or, the Great Pacific Slope (Todd), Boston, 1870; and others. Together 8 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

387. **GLEESON (W.).** History of the Catholic Church in California. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. in one, thick 8vo, cloth (some signatures sprung). San Francisco: Printed for the Author, 1872-71
Extremely scarce and of considerable historical value. Almost the entire edition was destroyed by fire while in the bindery, hardly twenty sets escaping destruction.

388. **GLORIA BRITANNICA**; or, The Boast of the British Seas. Containing a True and Full Account of the Royal Navy of

Digitized by Google

England, shewing, Where each Ship was Built, by whom, and when; its Length, Breadth, etc. *Frontispiece.* Small 4to, half calf.
Scarce. London, 1689

389. **GODDARD (PLINY EARLE).** Hupa Texts. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut. Berkeley, 1904
Myths and Tales; Formulas for private medicines, etc.

390. **GOLDSBOROUGH (CHARLES W.).** The United States Naval Chronicle. 8vo, original boards, uncut (cover loose). Washington City, 1824
Volume 1, all published. Contains a very interesting historical view of Naval affairs during the Revolution.

391. **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).** Works. Edited by Peter Cunningham. *Portraits and illustrations on Japan paper.* 12 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels (1 label missing). New York: Harper & Brothers, 1900
Wakefield Edition, one of 500 copies printed.

392. **GOODE (G. BROWN).** A Popular Treatise upon the Game and Food Fishes of North America. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Boston, n. d.

393. **GOODRICH (F. B.).** Women of Beauty and Heroism. *19 steel portraits of Nell Gwyn, Marie Antoinette, Charlotte Bronte, etc., etc.* Royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1861

394. **GRACE (A. F.).** Course of Lessons in Landscape Painting in Oils. *9 reproductions in color after Turner, Constable, De Wint and others, and numerous wood engravings.* Folio, boards, cloth back. London, 1885

395. **GRANGER (WILLIAM).** The New Wonderful Museum and Extraordinary Magazine, being a complete repository of all the wonders and curiosities and Rarities of Nature and Art, from the beginning of the world to the present time. *Numerous portraits and other illustrations.* 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1803-1808

396. **GRAVES (H. A.).** Andrew Jackson Potter, the Fighting Parson of the Texan Frontier. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. Nashville, 1881
A very scarce biography embracing much of early Western life: Indian warfare in New Mexico and Arizona, etc.

397. **GRAY (THOMAS).** Poems. A New Edition. 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, with the half-title, by Lortic (a few corners repaired, and an old presentation inscription on title). London, 1770

398. —— Elegia Inglese. Trasportata in verso Italiano dall' A. M. C. *Vignette on title.* 8vo, limp boards. In Padova: Presso Giuseppe Comino, 1772

Digitized by Google

399. —— Poems. Notes by Gilbert Wakefield. 8vo, half brown levant morocco, uncut. London, 1786

400. —— Poems. New Edition. *Plates by Heath, Holloway, and Neagle.* 12mo, half morocco. London: Bensley, 1800

401. —— Poems. With critical Notes, a Life of the Author, and an Essay on his Poetry by the Rev. John Mitford. *Portraits by Hopwood, Heath and Holl.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut (name on title). London, 1814

402. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** Kate Greenaway's Alphabet. *Illustrated in color.* Size 2¼ x 2¾ inches, pictorial glazed boards.
FIRST EDITION. London, n. d.

403. **GREGORY (SAMUEL).** History of Mexico from the Earliest Times to the Present. Royal 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.
Contains an account of the Texan Revolution. Boston, 1847

404. **GREVILLE (HENRY).** Leaves from the Diary of. Edited by Viscountess Enfield. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut (one sig. shaken, and pencil notes on some pages). London, 1884

405. **GRISWOLD (RUFUS W.).** The Republican Court; or, American Society in the Days of Washington. *Illustrated with 21 portraits of distinguished Women.* Royal 8vo, full stamped morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1856

406. **GROLIER CLUB.** [Irving (Washington).] A History of New York, by Diedrich Knickerbocker. *Illustrations by Boughton, Drake and Pyle, and etchings by Eno and Raubicheck. Frontispieces in three states.* 2 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut.
New York, 1886

One of 175 copies printed. With 2 original pen-and-ink drawings by G. H. Boughton laid in.

407. —— Transactions. Part II. Royal 8vo, original paper boards, uncut. (3 copies.) New York, 1894
Limited edition of 750 copies.

407A. —— Three more copies.

408. —— Catalogues: Classified List of Early American Book Plates (Allen, 1894; Chaucer Exhibition, 1900; Dramatic Folios of the 17th century, 1903; Early Editions of Italian Books, 1902; First Editions illustrating the History of English Prose Fiction from 1485 to 1870, 1917. 5 vols. 16mo, wrappers, uncut.

409. —— Catalogues: Exhibition of Mezzotints, 1918; Exhibition commemorating the 200th anniversary of the Birth of Franklin, 1906; Works of William Blake, 1905; Medals and Plaques by Victor D. Brenner, 1907, and others. 10 vols. 16mo, wrappers, uncut. New York, v. d.

Digitized by Google

410. —— Catalogues. 4 vols.: Verses written in Paris by . . . "Intellectuals." One of 99 copies; The Duodecimos Manual for 1897; and others. 18 pieces. 12mo, cloth and wrappers.

411. —— List of Members, 1892; Catalogue of Engraved Portraits, Chaucer to Johnson, 1891. LARGE PAPER; Engraved Work of Asher B. Durand, 1895. LARGE PAPER. Together 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, boards and wrappers.

412. **GRUNDTVIG (NIKOLAI FREDERIK SEVERIN).** Den Gamle Dagvise den Signede Dag. Med Tegninger af Joakim Skovgaard. Atlas folio, original paper covers. Title in red and black, within ornamental border; plates and text within ornamental border of gilt and green. N. p., 1911

One of 450 copies.

413. **GUEVARA (ANTHONY).** The Diall of Princes. Englysshed oute of the French, by Thomas North. Small folio, half calf (title in manuscript). London: John Waylande, 1557

THE RARE FIRST EDITION, PRINTED IN BLACK LETTER. Lacks the title and last leaf has the upper right hand corner torn off, about one-third of the page, but repaired; the latter imperfection does not extend to the printer's colophon; 2 leaves have a small piece missing from lower corner affecting a few words of text; the page containing the Dedication is also repaired on outer margin.

414. **HAGGARD (H. RIDER).** A Gardener's Year. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1905

Second Edition. Inserted is an A. N. s. of the author: *"My motto is short & simple: If you wish our race shou'd thrive and that Britain shou'd remain mighty in years to come, whenever and wherever it may be possible, say good-bye to towns and get back to the land which bred your fathers."*

415. **HAILSTONE (S. H. LILLA).** Designs for Lace Making. *40 full-page designs.* Folio, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1870

416. **[HAKE (THOMAS GORDON).]** Vates, or the Philosophy of Madness. *With 6 engraved plates by Thomas Landseer* (slightly soiled). 4to, cloth (2 margins repaired). N. p. [1840]

The work is in 6 chapters and was issued without a title-page. It was first issued in 4 incomplete numbers and afterwards republished in "Ainsworth's Magazine." Laid in is a 5-page A. L. s. of William M. Rossetti in which he mentions the above work.

417. **HAMILTON (ALEXANDER).** Works. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. *Portraits and engraved titles on Japan paper.* 12 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1904

The Collector's Federal Edition, one of 600 copies printed.

418. **HAMILTON (COUNT ANTHONY).** The Four Facardins. A Fairy Tale. *Frontispiece by Hugh Graham.* 8vo, original wrappers, uncut (small hole in back).
London: Printed for the Lutetian Society, 1899

One of 680 copies printed.

Digitized by Google

419. **HANSON (WILLIS T.).** The Early Life of John Howard Payne. With Contemporary Letters, heretofore unpublished. *Portrait and facsimile.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1913

One of a limited edition.

420. —— A History of Schenectady during the Revolution. To which is appended a contribution to the individual records of the inhabitants of the Schenectady district during that period. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Privately printed, 1916

Limited Edition.

421. —— A History of St. George's Church in the City of Schenectady. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Schenectady: Privately printed, 1919

One of 600 copies printed. An important and valuable work on account of the very complete Genealogical material comprising the Second volume, which is occupied entirely with Parish Record of Baptisms, 1753-1850; Parish Record of Marriages, 1771-1850; Parish Record of Burials, 1771-1885, and an Annual Register of Births, 1767-1788.

422. **HARDY (LADY DUFFUS).** Through Cities and Prairie Lands. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1881

423. **HARDY (THOMAS).** Tess of the D'Urbervilles. 3 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut (library labels on sides).

London, [1892]

424. **HARPENDING (ASBURY).** The Great Diamond Hoax and other Stirring Incidents. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.

Early years in California; Gold fields, etc. San Francisco, [1913]

425. **HARPER (CHARLES G.).** The Brighton Road, 1892; From Paddington to Penzance, 1893; The Marches of Wales, 1894; The Portsmouth Road and its Tributaries, 1895; The Dover Road: Annals of an ancient Turnpike, 1895. *All illustrated.* Together 5 vols. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops (slightly rubbed).

First Editions. London, 1892-95

426. —— The Newmarket, Bury, Thetford, and Cromer Road, 1904; The Dorset Coast, 1905; The Oxford, Gloucester and Milford Haven Road, 2 vols. 1905; The Hastings Road, 1906. *All illustrated.* 5 vols. 8vo, original cloth, uncut (library labels removed from front covers of 3 vols.). London, 1904-06

First Editions.

427. **HARPER (HENRY H.).** A Journey in Southeastern Mexico. Boston, 1901; The Stumbling Block. Boston, 1912; Random Verses, 2 copies. Boston, 1914; The Tides of Fate, 2 copies. Boston, 1918. *Illustrations.* Together 6 vols. 8vo, boards and half vellum, uncut.

All limited editions.

428. **HAWAII.** The Hawaiian Kingdom Statistical and Commercial Directory and Tourist's Guide, 1880-1881. *Map, portraits and views.* 8vo, boards, cloth back.

Honolulu and San Francisco, 1880

Digitized by Google

429. **HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL).** Liberty Tree: with the Last Words of Grandfather's Chair. 24mo, original cloth, paper label on side (slightly shaken and lacks end papers). Boston, 1841

FIRST EDITION.

430. **HAZLITT (WILLIAM).** Miscellaneous Works. 5 vols. 12mo, half calf (rubbed). New York, 1860

431. **HELMS (LUDVIG VERNER).** Pioneering in the Far East, and Journeys to California in 1849 and to the White Sea in 1878. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1882

Includes an account of California in 1849.

432. **HENDERSON (EBENEZER).** Iceland; or the Journal of a Residence in that Island, during the Years 1814 and 1815. *Folding map and 15 fine plates.* 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1819

433. **HENRY (O.).** The Trimmed Lamp, etc. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut. New York, 1907

FIRST EDITION.

434. —— The Gentle Grafter. 12mo, original cloth (cover spotted). New York, 1908

FIRST EDITION.

435. —— The Voice of the City, etc. 12mo, original cloth.

FIRST EDITION. New York, 1908

436. —— Strictly Business, etc. 12mo, original cloth.

FIRST EDITION. New York, 1910

437. **HEWLETT (MAURICE).** New Canterbury Tales. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Westminster, 1901

FIRST EDITION. Inscribed on title: "E. C. Maur. Hewlett," with name stamp and bookplate of Egerton Castle.

438. —— The Stooping Lady. 12mo, cloth, gilt top.

London, 1907

FIRST EDITION. Inscribed: "*She was the Divinity who submitted to a man for us men. M. Hew'ett.*"

439. **HILL (ALEX. STAVELEY).** From Home to Home. Autumn Wanderings in the North-West. London, 1885; Wild Sports in the Far West (Gerstaeker), Philadelphia, 1887; Wanneta the Sioux (Moorehead), London, 1891; and others. Together 5 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

HINES (GUSTAVUS). Oregon; its History, Condition [illegible]spects. New York, 1859; Life, Explorations and Public [illegible] of John Charles Fremont (Upham), Boston, 1856; An [illegible] Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of Mrs. Eliza [illegible]oston 1821; and others. Together 11 vols. various sizes [illegible]s.

N[illegible] OL. RICHARD J.).] Rebel Invasion of [illegible]d [illegible]nd the Campaign of the Army of the Bor-

Digitized by Google

der, against General Sterling Price, in October and November, 1864. *Maps and portraits.* 8vo, cloth (some pp. slightly damp-stained). Chicago, 1865

FIRST EDITION. One of the rarest books on Western Border Warfare.

442. **HOLBEIN (HANS).** The Dance of Death. *33 plates, engraved by W. Hollar.* Descriptions in English and French. 8vo, half roan (hinge weak). London, 1816

443. **HOLBEIN SOCIETY.** The Mirrour of Maiestie: or the Badges of Honour Conceitedly Emblazoned. *Facsimiles.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Manchester, 1870

444. **HOLDICH (T. H.).** India. New York, 1905; Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor (Atkinson), New York, 1860; Zoroaster the Prophet of Ancient Iran (Jackson), New York, 1899; and others. Together 9 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

445. **HOLINSHED (RALPH).** The Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande, with their descriptions. Conteyning the Chronicles of England from William Tell Conqueror until this present time. *Title in woodcut border, and numerous large woodcuts in text* (lacks plate "View of the Siege of Edinburgh Castle," which is usually wanting). 2 vols. thick folio, stamped calf (rebacked). At London: Imprinted for George Bishop, [1577]

THE RARE FIRST EDITION, known as the "Shakespeare" edition, and supposed to have been used by him in the production of his English historical plays. Contains the extra leaf in signature Eeee, containing "The Names of the Knightes made at Leith." Lacks title, and 3 leaves at end of Vol. 2, also the double leaf between pages 1868 and 1869. Title and following leaf of Vol. 1, and 2 first leaves of Vol. 2, inlaid, a number of leaves of both volumes have slight repairs to margins.

446. **HOOD (THOMAS).** Miss Kilmansegg and Her Precious Leg. A Golden Legend. *60 illustrations by Thomas S. Seccombe.* Small 4to, cloth. London, 1870

447. **HOPPE (J.).** Californiens Gegenwart und Zukunst. *2 folding maps.* 8vo, pp. 151, original wrappers, uncut. Berlin, 1849

Very Scarce. An important work on Early Conditions and Affairs.

448. **HORR (NORTON T.).** Bibliography of Card-Games and of the History of Playing Cards. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cleveland, 1892

449. **HOWELL (JAMES).** ΠΑΡΟΙΜΙΟΙΡΑΦΙΑ. Proverbs, or, Old Sayed Sawes and Adages in English (or the Saxon Toung) Italian, French and Spanish whereunto the British, for their great Antiquity, and weight are added. Folio, mottled calf, gilt edges, by Rivière. London: Printed by J. G., 1659

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. Contains the leaf preceding title. Bookplates of Sir William Augustus Fraser and Clarence S. Bement.

Digitized by Google

450. **HOYT (HENRY M.).** Brief of a Title in the Seventeen Townships in the County of Luzerne. Harrisburg, 1879; History of Elections in the American Colonies (Bishop), New York, 1893; Municipal History of New Orleans (Howe), Baltimore, 1889; and others. Together 25 vols. various sizes and bindings.

451. **HUGO (VICTOR).** Les Miserables, 5 vols.; Ninety-Three, 2 vols.; Notre-Dame, 2 vols.; The Toilers of the Sea, 2 vols.; The Man who Laughs, 2 vols. *Hundreds of illustrations.* Together 13 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1887-89

452. **HUME (DAVID).** History of England, 6 vols. Boston, 1861; History of the Philosophy of History. New York, 1894; Tableau des Revolutions du Systeme Politique, 4 vols. Paris, 1823; and others. Together 17 vols. various sizes and bindings.

453. **HUMPHREYS (DAVID).** Select Poems, by Col. Humphreys, Aid-de-camp to Gen. Washington. 24mo, original sheep. Philadelphia, 1787

Neat copy of this miniature edition.

454. —— Miscellaneous Works. *Portrait.* 8vo, original sheep. New York, 1804

FIRST EDITION.

455. **[HUNT (LEIGH).]** The Liberal. Verse and Prose from the South. Four parts in 2 vols. 8vo, boards, calf backs. London, 1822-23

FIRST EDITION. Contains the original appearance "Heaven and Earth, a Mystery," by Byron, which appears in Part II. of this publication.

456. —— Another copy. 4 parts in 1 volume. 8vo, original calf.

457. **HUNT (LEIGH).** A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla. *Illustrated by Richard Doyle.* 8vo, superbly bound in full crushed purple levant morocco, gilt back, with small inlaid rosettes, sides richly ornamented with a geometric design, surrounded with a border of ornamental tools, bees and inlaid rosettes, doublures and flys of lavender China silk, gilt edges, original covers bound in, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. London, 1848

A HANDSOME COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

458. **HUNT (THOMAS).** Defence of the Charter, and Municipal Rights of the City of London. London, n. d.; Freedom of Elections to Parliament, a Fundamental Law and Liberty of the English Subject. London, 1690; and 2 others (slightly imperfect). Together 4 vols. small 4to, half calf.

459. **INDEPENDENT CHRONICLE,** August 8, 1793; Columbian Centinel, December 30, 1797; and 2 others. Together 4 pieces.

460. **INGERSOLL (ROBERT G.).** Some Mistakes of Moses. 12mo, original cloth. Washington, 1879

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

461. **INMAN (HENRY).** Stories of the Old Santa Fe Trail. 12mo. original cloth. Kansas City, 1881

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION, ante-dating the same author's "The Old Santa Fe Trail" the recognized trail authority, by sixteen years.

462. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** Works. *Illustrated with fine steel engravings.* Vols. 1 to 21. 21 vols. 12mo, calf (cover loose). New York, 1859-60

Sunnyside Edition.

463. **JACKSON (ANDREW).** Memoirs of Jackson (Smith), Boston, 1828; Biography of Jackson (Goodwin), Hartford, 1832; Life of Jackson (Cobbett), n. p., 1834; and others. Together 5 vols. 12mo and smaller, various bindings.

Some First Editions.

464. —— Life of Jackson (Parton), 3 vols. New York, 1861; Life of Jackson (Walker), Philadelphia, 1866; Political Mirror or Review of Jacksonism. New York, 1835; and others. Together 8 vols. 8vo and smaller, cloth.

465. **JAMES I.** ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ, or, His Maiesties Instructions to his Dearest Sonne, Henry the Prince. *Woodcut device on title.* Small 8vo, vellum.

London: Imprinted by Richard Field, 1603

FIRST LONDON EDITION. Very scarce.

466. —— Lusus Regius being Poems and Other Pieces. Now first set forth and Edited by Robert S. Rait. *Portrait, engraved title and facsimiles.* Folio, boards, parchment back.

One of 275 copies printed. Westminster, 1901

467. **JAY (JOHN).** Correspondence and Public Papers, 1763-1781. Edited by H. P. Johnston. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, n. d.

Letter-Press Edition, one of 750 copies printed.

468. **JEFFERSON (JOSEPH).** Autobiography. *Numerous portraits.* Thick 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut (slightly rubbed). New York, n. d.

JEFFERSON'S "NOTES," ORIGINAL EDITION

469. **[JEFFERSON (THOMAS).]** Notes on the State of Virginia; written in the year 1781, somewhat corrected and enlarged in the winter of 1782, for the use of a Foreigner of distinction, etc. 8vo, contemporary calf, leather label, gilt back (worn).

[Paris], 1782

THE EXTREMELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, OF WHICH ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER OF COPIES WERE PRINTED AND PRIVATELY ISSUED TO FRIENDS. "Mr. Jefferson, having had a few copies of these notes printed to present to some of his friends and to some estimable characters," etc.

The present copy lacks one leaf [pp. 179-80], but the leaf [pp. 183-4] is in duplicate, the recto only containing different matter.

It is well known that some pages were altered by Jefferson, notably pp. 52-54, but this variation APPEARS TO BE UNRECORDED.

Digitized by Google

THERE IS ALSO BOUND UP WITH THESE "NOTES" at the end: "Draught of a Fundamental Constitution for the Commonwealth of Virginia," FOLLOWED BY A GENUINE BLANK LEAF; "Notes on the Establishment of a Money Unit, and of a Coinage for the United States," FOLLOWED BY A GENUINE BLANK LEAF; and "An Act for establishing Religious Freedom passed in the Assembly of Virginia in the beginning of the year 1786."

470. **JEFFERSON (THOMAS).** Works. Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. *Illustrated with portraits and other illustrations on Japan paper.* 12 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1904

Federal Edition, one of 600 copies printed.

471. **JENNER (CHARLES).** Town Eclogues. Small 4to, boards. London, 1772

FIRST EDITION.

472. **JOHNSON (J.).** Typographia, or the Printers' Instructor: Including an Account of the Origin of Printing. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. vellum, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1824

FIRST EDITION. Large Paper. Fine copy of this scarce work.

473. **JOHNSTON (J. STODDARD).** First Explorations of Kentucky. Doctor Thomas Walker's Journal . . . , also Colonel Christopher Gist's Journal of a Tour through Ohio and Kentucky in 1751, with Notes and Sketch. *Portrait and map.* 4to, half red morocco, uncut, original wrappers bound in.
Louisville: Filson Club, 1898

Limited Edition. Relates largely to intercourse and wars with the Indians.

474. **JOKAI (MAURUS).** The Golden Age in Transylvania. New York, 1898; Peter the Priest. New York, n. d.; The Green Book. New York, 1897; and others. Together 18 vols. 12mo, cloth.

475. **JORDON (DAVID STARR).** California and the Californians. San Francisco, 1907; The Tramp at Home (Meriwether), New York, 1889; The Congress of Vienna (De Pradt). London, 1816; and others. Together 9 vols. various sizes and bindings.

476. **JOVIUS (PAULUS).** Dialogo de las empresas militares, y amorosas . . . . Anadimos a esto las empresas heroicas, y morales, del Senor Gabriel Symeon. *Illustrated with many emblematic woodcuts.* Small 4to, vellum (a few leaves slightly stained).
VERY SCARCE. En Leon de Francia: G. Roville, 1562

477. **KANSAS.** Shawnee Indians in Kansas. *Frontispiece.* Small 4to, wrappers. [Kansas City, n. d.]

478. **KELMSCOTT PRESS.** Syr Perecyvelle of Gales. Overseen by F. S. Ellis, after the edition edited by J. O. Halliwell from the Thornton MS. *Woodcut by E. Burne-Jones. Printed in Chaucer type in red and black.* 8vo, elaborately bound in full brown levant morocco, back and covers sumptuously gilt tooled, and richly inlaid in morocco of various colors, and pointillé background on the borders, doublures of blue levant morocco, with gilt and inlaid

Digitized by Google

central mosaic ornament, gilt top, uncut, by De Sauty, in crushed blue levant morocco solander case.

Hammersmith: Kelmscott Press, 1895

One of 350 copies printed at the Kelmscott Press.

479. **KENDO (T. A.).** Treatise on Silk and Tea Culture and other Asiatic Industries adapted to the Soil and Climate of California. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1870

First Edition.

480. **KING (RUFUS).** Life and Correspondence, comprising His Letters, Private and Official, His Public Documents and His Speeches. Edited by his Grandson Charles R. King. *Frontispieces.* 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1894-97

Letter-Press Edition, one of 750 copies printed.

481. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** Writings in Prose and Verse. *Portrait and frontispieces on Japan paper.* 25 vols. (1 to 25), 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Scribner's, 1898-1910

Outward Bound Edition.

482. —— Abaft the Funnel. 12mo, original cloth.

New York: B. W. Dodge & Co., 1909

First Edition. An unauthorized publication.

483. **KLECZKOWSKI (LE COMTE).** Cours graduel et complet de Chinois. 2 vols. in one. Royal 8vo, half roan (shaken).

Paris, 1876

484. **KOCH (M.).** Tableau des Revolutions de l'Europe. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Paris, 1814

485. **LABRADOR.** A Woman's Way through Unknown Labrador. New York, 1908; The Lure of the Labrador Wild (Wallace), New York, n. d.; Labrador (Grenfell), New York, 1909; The Long Labrador Trail (Wallace), New York, 1907. Together 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.

486. **LACY (JOHN).** Sr. Hercules Buffon: or the Poetical Squire. A Comedy as it was Acted at the Duke's Theatre. Small 4to. new cloth (last line of imprint cut away, writing on title and slight repair to same). London? [1684]

First Edition.

487. **LA FONTAINE (JEAN DE).** Contes et Nouvelles en Vers. *Illustrated with a large number of choice vignettes.* 2 vols. 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt tops. Rouen, 1879

One of 150 copies printed on Holland paper.

488. **LAMB (CHARLES).** Works. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, leather labels, uncut. London: C. and J. Ollier, 1818

First Edition, Very Scarce.

Digitized by Google

489. **LANG (ANDREW).** Prince Charles Edward. *Frontispiece in color, and numerous beautiful full-page photogravures.* 4to, half red morocco, uncut, original covers bound in. Paris, 1900

Limited Edition.

490. **LANGLOYS (J. TH.).** Des Gouvernements qui ne Conviennent pas a La France. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1795

491. **LECOMTE (FERDINAND).** Guerre de la Secession. Esquisse des événements Militaires et Politiques des Etats-Unis de 1861 à 1865. *Maps.* 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Paris, 1866

THE RARE COMPLETE EDITION, with all the maps, not to be confounded with the same author's "The War in the United States," which was issued is one small volume.

492. **LEECH (JOHN).** Pictures of Life and Character. From the Collection of "Mr. Punch." 4to, cloth. London, n. d.

493. **LEIGHTON (CAROLINE C.).** Life at Puget Sound with Sketches of Travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon and California. 1865-1881. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1884

494. **LEVER (CHARLES).** Novels. Edited by his Daughter. *Illustrated by Phiz, Geo. Cruikshank, and others.* 37 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1898

The Copyright Edition, limited.

495. **LEVY (D.).** Les Francois en Californie. 8vo, stitched. 373 pp. San Francisco, 1884

A very scarce and important work giving a minute history of the California filibustering expedition of Count Raousset-Boulbon against Sonora; the Limantour Affair; Vigilance Committee; Gold Discovery; Early affairs in California and Oregon, etc.

496. **LEWIS AND CLARK.** History of the Expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the Source of the Missouri . . . in 1804-6. 3 vols. 8vo, boards, cloth backs (maps lacking and 1 cover soiled). New York, 1902

LARGE PAPER, one of 210 copies printed.

497. **LEWIS COUNTY, N. Y.** Gazetteer and Business Directory for 1872-73. Compiled by Hamilton Child. *Map.* 8vo, cloth. Syracuse, 1872

498. **LINCOLN (ABRAHAM).** Writings. Edited by Arthur Brooks Lapsley. With an Introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. *Portraits and other illustrations on Japan paper.* 8 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1905

Federal Edition, limited.

499. —— The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, and the attempted Assassination of William H. Seward. Washington, 1867; Memorial Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln (Bancroft), Washington, 1866; and others. Together 8 vols. various sizes and bindings.

Digitized by Google

500. **LINCY (LE ROUX DE).** Les Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles. 2 vols. 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops. Paris, 1841

501. **LINDLEY (WALTER)** AND **WIDNEY (A. M.).** California of the South. New York, 1888; Westward By Rail (Rae), New York, 1871; California's Greatest Curse (Frost), San Francisco, 1879; and others. 5 vols. various sizes, cloth, 1 in morocco.

502. **LOG BOOK** of the Proceedings of H. M. S. "Ferret" from the 24th of May to the 29th of July, 1828; and of H. M. S. "Espiegle" from the 30th of July, 1828 to the 6th of September, 1829. Written in a neat hand. Folio, half brown calf, by Morrell. 1828-29

503. **LOUIS XIV.** The Great Bastard Protector of the Little One. Done out of French. Small 4to, new wrappers, uncut. London, 1702

RARE. A contemporary scandalous attack on Louis XIV. A Proclamation with a reward of 5,000 Louis d'Or's to discover the author, was published.

This piece was reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany, being one of the 600 pieces selected from the Earl of Oxford's collection of rarities.

504. **LOUIS XV.** D. s., on vellum, 1 p. 4to. 1746, Commission appointing a Captain of Infantry in Louisiana. Poor condition.

505. **LOUISIANA.** Les Emigrés Francais dans la Louisiane (1800-1804). 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1853

Fine copy. Scarce.

506. **LOUYS (PIERRE).** Les Chansons de Bilitis. *Numerous illustrations.* 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1911

507. —— Aphrodite. *Illustrations D'Edouard Zier.* Royal 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top. Paris, n. d.

Fine copy.

508. **LOVER (SAMUEL).** Collected Writings. Biographical and Critical Introduction by James Jeffrey Roche. *Illustrations on Japan paper.* 10 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1901

Treasure Trove Edition. One of 900 copies printed.

509. **LOYAL (C.).** The Squatter and the Don. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco: Privately printed, 1885

Treats of the early land squatters of California. Said to have been suppressed as containing an attack on the S. P. R. Co.

510. **LUNARDI (VINCENT).** Account of the First Aerial Voyage in England, in a Series of Letters to his Guardian, Chevalier Gherardo Compagni. *2 folding plates* (one injured on corner). 8vo, boards, uncut. London: Printed for the Author, 1784

RARE. The Third Edition, with the half-title.

511. **L'UNGHERIA COMPENDIATA.** Dal Sid. Co: Ercole Scala. *With numerous engraved views and map.* 4to, boards, roan back. Madona, 1686

Digitized by Google

512. **LYNCH (H. F. B.).** Armenia Travels and Studies. *Numerous maps, plans, and other plates.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. London, 1901

513. **MAASSEN (FRIEDRICH).** Bobienser Excerpte des Romischen Rechts. Wien, 1864; Uber Drei in Prager-Handschriften enthaltene Canonen-Sammlungen (Schulte), Wien, 1868; Ein Beitrag zur Rechts-Symbolik (Wolf), Wien, 1865; and 7 others. Bound in 1 vol. royal 8vo, russia, uncut.

Scarce.

514. **McCARTHY (JUSTIN H.).** Harlequinade. A Book of Verses. 4to, original cloth (soiled), paper label, uncut.
London, 1890

One of 50 Large Paper copies. Autograph Presentation copy from the Author to A. B. Walkley. There is also inserted an A. L. s. from the Author to Mr. Chatto asking that these Large Paper copies be printed for Private Distribution, etc.

515. **MACKENZIE (GEORGE STEUART).** Travels in the Island of Iceland, during the Summer of the Year MDCCCX. *Illustrated with 8 fine full-page colored plates, maps and other plates.* 4to, purple morocco (few pages slightly foxed).
Edinburgh, 1812

516. **MACKENZIE'S** 5000 Receipts. First Edition, Hamilton, 1830; Address of the Central Filipino Com. to the American People [Toronto, 1900]; Inquiry into the Effect of Spirituous Liquors on the Human Body. By Benjamin Rush, Boston, 1790 (some lines cut into); The Beecher Island Annual, for Sept. 1904 and August, 1905. Together 5 pieces.

517. **MACKEY (ALBERT G.).** Encyclopaedia of Freemasonsonry. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.
New York, 1909

518. **McMASTER (JOHN BACH).** History of the People of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War. 6 vols. (should be 8 vols., lacks vols. 6 and 8), 8vo, cloth, gilt tops.
New York, 1883-1910

519. **MADISON (JAMES).** Writings, comprising His Public Papers and His Private Correspondence, including numerous Letters and Documents now for the first time Printed. Edited by Gaillard Hunt. *Portrait.* 9 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1900-10

Letter-Press Edition, one of 750 copies printed.

520. **MAHAN (CAPTAIN A. T.).** Life of Nelson the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain, 2 vols.; The Interest of America in Sea Power. *Portraits and maps.* Together 3 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth, gilt tops. Boston, 1897

First Editions.

Digitized by Google

521. **MANUSCRIPT.** Fratados Generales de Cambios Arvitrages Pesos y Medidas Nacionales, etc. A neatly written MS. on 248 pages. Small 4to, Spanish calf. Cadiz. 1819

522. —— An Original Manuscript "Le Celibat des Sexes" written on 63 pages, with an original Wash-drawing frontispiece. Small 4to, old calf. N. p., n. d.

523. **MAP.** North America. Corrected from the Observations communicated to the Royal Society at London, etc. By Iohn Senex. *Engraved title and boundaries in color.* Large folio. London, 1710
RARE.

524. —— South America, corrected from the Observations communicated to the Royal Societys of London and Paris. By Iohn Senex. *Boundaries in color, and engraved title.* Large folio.
RARE. London, [1710]

525. —— Map of South America. By Herman Moll. *Boundaries in color, and inset view of Potosi.* Large 4to. N. d. [1715]

526. —— A New & Exact Map of the Coast, Countries and Islands within ye Limits of ye South Sea Company . . . to ye North Part of California. *Boundaries in color and several small inset maps.* By Herman Moll. Large folio. N. d. [1715]

527. —— Map of North America. By Herman Moll. *Boundaries in color.* Inset view of a fishery, and numerous smaller inset maps. Large 4to. N. d. [1715]
RARE.

528. —— A New and Exact Map of the Dominions of the King of Great Britain on ye Continent of North America. Containing Newfoundland, New Scotland, New England, New York, New Jersey, Pensilvania, Maryland, Virginia and Carolina. By Herman Moll. *Boundaries in color. With inset view of Niagara Falls, and 4 inset maps.* Large 4to. 1715
RARE.

529. —— A Map of the West Indies; or, The Islands of North America. By Herman Moll. *Inset view of the City of Mexico and several inset maps. Boundaries in color.* Large 4to. N. d. [1715]

530. —— New and Correct Map of the Whole World. By Herman Moll. *Boundaries in color. Engraved title and inset maps.* Large double folio (torn in folds). London, 1719

531. —— A New Map of the North Parts of America claimed by France under ye Names of Louisiana, Mississipi, Canada and New France, with ye Adjoyning Territories of England and Spain. By H. Moll. *Boundaries in color. Inset view of the Indian Fort at Sasquesahanok, and two inset maps.* Large folio. 1720
RARE.

Digitized by Google

532. —— A New Map of the West Indies; or, the Islands of America. *Boundaries in color.* By N. Vischer. Large 4to (margins a little torn). London [1740]

533. —— Amérique Meridionale. Publiée sous les auspices de Mons. le duc d'Orleans. Par le St. d'Anville. In 3 sections. Paris, 1748; [also] Hemisphère Occidental ou du Nouveau Monde. Paris, 1761. 2 pieces. Large folio.

534. **MARCY (RANDOLPH).** The Prairie Traveler. A Handbook for Overland Expeditions. *Folding map and illustrations.* 12mo, original cloth (name on title). New York, 1859

FIRST EDITION.

535. **MARGARET, QUEEN OF NAVARRE.** The Heptameron. Newly translated into English from the authentic text of M. le Roux de Lincy, with an Essay upon the Heptameron by George Saintsbury. *Illustrated with 73 full-page engravings after Freudenberg and 150 head and tail pieces by Dunker.* 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

London: Printed for the Society of English Bibliophilists, 1894

536. **MARIN COUNTY,** California. History of Marin County, California; including its Geography, Geology, Topography and Climatography . . . also, an Historical Sketch of the State of California. *Profusely illustrated with lithograph portraits.* Royal 8vo, original sheep. San Francisco, 1880

One of the scarcest of all California County histories. Important as containing a full record of the Mexican grants; Names of original Spanish and American Pioneers; a complete Political History of the County, together with separate histories of Bolinas, Nicasio, Novato, Point Reyes, San Antonio, San Rafael, Saucelito and Tomales Townships.

537. **MARSHALL (JOHN).** Constitutional Decisions. Edited, with an Introductory Essay by Joseph P. Cotton, Jr. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1905

One of 600 copies printed.

538. **MARTIAL.** Epigrammatum, libros XV. *Engraved frontispiece. Device on title.* 4to, modern pigskin. Parisiis, 1680

Inscribed on title: "Henry Drisler from Charles Anthon, 1828." An interesting association copy, being from Prof. Anthon to his pupil Henry Drisler, and later purchased by Mr. Alanson T. Briggs from the library of Dr. Drisler, who was in turn the Professor of the final owner.

539. **MARYLAND.** Laws of Maryland, 1835, 1836 and 1838. 3 vols. Annapolis, 1836-38; Scheyichbi and the Strand, or Early Days along the Delaware (Wheeler), Phila. 1876; History of the Baptist Churches in Maryland. Baltimore, 1885; and others. Together 27 vols. various sizes and bindings.

540. **MASSON (FREDERIC).** Josephine, Imperatrice et Reine. *Frontispiece portrait beautifully reproduced in colors, and a large number of photogravures.* Folio, three-quarter red levant morocco, emblematic tooling on back, gilt top. Paris: Goupil, 1899

One of a limited edition.

Digitized by Google

541. **MAUPASSANT (GUY DE).** Miss Harriet, 1908: Contes de La Becasse, 1908; Le Horla, 1909; Contes du Jour et de la Nuit, 1909. Together 4 vols. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops.
Paris, 1908-09

542. **MAXWELL (HERBERT).** The Creevey Papers, 2 vols. New York, 1904; Letters of Princess Elizabeth of England. London, 1898; A Memoir of Her Royal Highness Princess Mary Adelaide Duchess of Teck, 2 vols. New York, 1900; and others. Together 9 vols. 8vo, cloth.

543. **MAY (THOMAS).** Lucan's Pharsalia: or, The Civill Warres of Rome, betweene Pompey the great and Ivlivs Cæsar. The whole tenne Bookes Englished by Thomas May. *Engraved title by Hulsius.* Small 8vo, old calf, rebacked (worn, and writing on title and preliminary leaf). London, 1631

SECOND EDITION, corrected and the annotations enlarged by the author. No perfect copy of the First Edition of 1627 is known.

544. **MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS.** The General Society of Mayflower Descendants. Meetings, Officers and Members arranged in State Societies, Ancestors and their Descendants. *Portrait and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Limited Edition. [New York], 1901

545. **MAYHEW (HENRY).** The World's Show, 1851: or, The Adventures of Mr. & Mrs. Sandboys and Family, Who Came up to London to Enjoy Themselves and to See the Great Exhibition. *Illustrated with 10 etchings by George Cruikshank (9 being folding or double-page etchings), and woodcut on title.* 8vo, green morocco, gilt top, original paper covers bound in, by Rivière.
London: David Bogue, [1851]

EARLIEST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the error in the pagination at page 63. Contains a leaf at end "Opinions of the Press" on part 1.

546. **MELISH (JOHN).** Geographical Description of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish Possessions. *With 5 maps.* 8vo, half boards and roan. Philadelphia, 1816

Contain the slip of errata.

547. **MEREJKOWSKY (DMITRY DE).** Le Roman de Leonard de Vinci, 2 copies; L'Antéchrist; Pierre le Grand. Together 4 vols. 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops. Paris, n. d.

548. **MERMAID SERIES.** The Best Plays of the Dramatists. *Frontispieces.* 7 vols. 12mo, cloth. London, v. d.

Unexpurgated editions of Chapman, Webster and Tourneur, Ben Jonson, 3 vols., and Middleton, 2 vols.

549. **MESSITER (CHARLES A.).** Sport and Adventures among the North American Indians. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth.
London, 1890

Digitized by Google

550. **MIDDLETON (THOMAS).** Works. Edited by A. H. Bullen. *Portraits.* 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut (stamp on one title, and binding shaken). London: John C. Nimmo, 1885-86

Large Paper, one of 400 copies printed.

551. **MILLAIS (J. G.).** Newfoundland and its untrodden Ways. *Illustrations by the author.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1907

First Edition.

552. **MILLER (JOAQUIN).** The Destruction of Gotham. 12mo, original cloth. New York, 1886

First Edition.

553. **MILLER (JOAQUIN) and NOGUCJI (YONE).** Japan of Sword and Love. *Portrait.* 12mo, wrappers. Tokyo, 1905

554. **MILTON (VISCOUNT).** History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question, as affecting the division of Territory between Great Britain and the United States. *2 folding maps.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1869

555. **MISCELLANEOUS AND FUGITIVE PIECES.** 3 vols. 12mo, old calf (hinges weak).

London: Printed for T. Davies, 1774

Second Edition, corrected. Contains Lives of Sir F. Drake, R. Ascham, Sir T. Browne, and others, with pieces by Dr. Johnson, Garrick, Goldsmith and many others.

556. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.** About 200 vols.

557. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.** About 200 vols.

558. **MOLIÈRE (J. B. P. DE).** Œuvres de Molière. Nouvelle Edition. *Portrait, vignettes and numerous fine plates by Boucher and Blondel; the portrait is by Lepicie after Coypel.* 6 vols. 4to, old mottled calf (hinges weak, and some leaves slightly stained). Paris, 1734

Very rare. The First issue of this edition; with the mis-spelled word on page 360 of Vol. 6. The chief work of Boucher, the famous French painter, whose original designs for this work sold in 1869 for 12,500 francs.

559. **MONROE (JAMES).** Writings, including a Collection of His Public and Private Papers and Correspondence, now for the First Time Published. Edited by S. M. Hamilton. *Portrait on India paper.* 7 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898-1903

Letter-Press Edition, one of 750 copies printed.

560. **MOORE (GEORGE).** Overture to "Hail and Farewell" [in "The English Review" for March, 1910]. 8vo, wrappers.

London, 1910

First Edition. Contains also contributions by J. Galsworthy, M. Hewlett, Tolstoi, and others.

Digitized by Google

561. —— In Search of Divinity [in "The English Review" for Dec. 1911, Jan. and Feb., 1912]. 3 vols. 8vo, wrappers.
London, 1911-12

FIRST EDITION. Contain also contributions by Hardy, Galsworthy, Masefield, etc.

562. —— Yeats, Lady Gregory and Synge [in "The English Review" for Jan. and Feb., 1914]. 2 vols. 8vo, wrappers.
London, 1914

FIRST EDITION. Contain also contributions by H. G. Wells, Brand Whitlock, Edmund Gosse, etc.

563. **MORMONS.** Divine Authenticity of the Book of Mormon. By Orson Pratt. 5 Nos. 8vo, sewn. Liverpool, 1850-51

564. —— De Rupert (A. E. D.). Californians and Mormons. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1881

FIRST EDITION. Very scarce.

565. —— Penrose (Charles W.). "Mormon" Doctrine, plain and simple, or Leaves from the Tree of Life. 12mo, cloth.
Scarce. Salt Lake City, 1882

566. —— The "Manuscript Found"; or, "Manuscript Story" of the late Rev. Solomon Spaulding, from a verbatim copy of the Original. 12mo, wrappers. Lamoni, Iowa, 1885

Scarce.

567. —— Reply of Rev. Joseph Smith to L. O. Littlefield, in refutation of the Doctrine of Plural Marriages. 12mo, wrappers.
SCARCE. Lamoni, Iowa, 1885

568. —— An Address to all Believers in Christ. By a Witness to the Divine Authenticity of the Book of Mormon. 8vo, wrappers.
Richmond, Mo., 1887

A MORMON ITEM OF EXTREME SCARCITY, NOT MENTIONED IN SAMPSON'S BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MISSOURI.

This is the story of David Whitmer, one of the three witnesses to the Divine authenticity of the Book of Mormon, written by him when a very old man. He gives information about the early days at Independence, to be found in no other source, and a full account of the details of printing the book of "Doctrines and Covenants" at Zion (Independence) in 1833, about the origin of which there has been considerable discussion.

569. —— Stenhouse (Mrs. T. B. H.). "Tell It All": The Story of a Life's Experience in Mormonism. Hartford, 1875; Life in Utah: or, the Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism (Beadle), Philadelphia, n. d. *Illustrations.* Together 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

570. **MORRIS (HENRY C.).** The History of Colonization, 2 vols. New York, 1900; The Lesson of Popular Government, 2 vols. New York, 1899; Democracy and Liberty, 2 vols. New York, 1896; and others. Together 12 vols. 8vo, cloth.

571. **MORRIS (IRA K.).** Memorial History of Staten Island, New York. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. West New Brighton, [1900]

Digitized by Google

572. **MORRIS (WILLIAM).** The Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the Fall of the Niblungs. 8vo, original cloth, paper label, uncut. London, 1877

FIRST EDITION.

573. —— News from Nowhere, etc. 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut. London, 1891

FIRST EDITION. One of 250 copies on Large hand-made paper.

574. [——] The Books of William Morris described . . . by H. Buxton Forman. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1897

575. **MUNTZ (EUGENE).** Leonardo da Vinci, Artist, Thinker, and Man of Science. *Illustrated with numerous plates.* 2 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1898

576. **MURRAY (A. H.).** Sketches on the Old Road through France to Florence. New York, 1906; The Fields of France (Duclaux), Philadelphia, 1905; In the March and Borderland of Wales (Bradley), Boston, 1905; Greece in the Nineteenth Century, Sergeant), London, 1897. Together 4 vols. royal 8vo and 8vo, cloth.

577. **NAPOLEON.** Galerie du Musée Napoléon. Publiée par Filhol, graveur, et redigée par Joseph Lavellée. *Illustrated with 720 [715] beautiful engravings.* 10 vols. royal 8vo, blue straight-grain morocco, gilt tooling on backs, gilt borders and edges, end papers of silk. Paris, 1804-15

A fine set in a handsome contemporary binding. With the plates in the finest condition.

578. —— Marshal Grouchy's own Account of the Battle of Waterloo. *Portrait and facsimile.* 4to, parchment boards, uncut. St. Louis, 1915

One of 200 copies privately printed from originals in the collection of W. K. Bixby.

579. **NATIONAL GALLERY (The).** *One Hundred Colored Plates.* Joint Authors Paul G. Konody, Maurice W. Brockwell, and F. W. Lippman. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

580. **NEEDLEWORK.** Lambert (Miss). The Hand-Book of Needlework. *With numerous illustrations by J. J. Butler.* 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. New York, 1842

581. **NEVADA.** The Nevada Directory for 1868-69. Compiled and published by William R. Gillis. 8vo, boards. San Francisco, 1868

Contains a full list of the residents, mining and business men, also a historical sketch of the principal places, prepared statistical tables, etc.

582. **NEW ENGLAND COMPANY.** Some Correspondence between the Governors and Treasurers of the New England Com-

Digitized by Google

pany in London and the Commissioners of the United Colonies in America, etc. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1896

One of 500 copies printed.

583. **NEW JERSEY.** Acts of the 36th General Assembly of the State of New Jersey. Private and Temporary Acts. Third Sitting. 8vo, sewn. Trenton, 1812

584. —— The same. Public Act. Third Sitting. 8vo, sewn. Trenton, 1812

585. **NEWSPAPERS.** Dunlap's Pennsylvania Packet; or, The General Advertiser, for August 22, 29, and Sept. 26, 1774. With Postscripts to the last two numbers. Fine copies.

586. **NEW YORK CITY.** Crystal Palace and Latting Observatory. Line engraving, folio, framed (glass broken).

Proof before letters. [New York, 1853]

587. —— Records of the City of New Amsterdam in New Netherland. Edited by Henry B. Dawson. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top (worn, and portion of back missing). Morrisania: N. Y., 1867

One of 100 copies printed.

588. —— Minutes of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. From 1896 to 1917, not quite consecutive. Comprising: Departmental Estimates, From 1896 to July, 1913, 35 vols.; Financial and Franchise Matters. From 1906 to 1912, 26 vols.; Public Improvement Matters. From 1907 to Oct., 1915, 23 vols. Together 84 vols. royal 8vo, half leather (with the exception of 3 vols. in wrappers), also 6 duplicates and 32 odd parts. Some bindings poor.

A LONG SERIES OF THESE MINUTES, VERY DIFFICULT TO OBTAIN.

589. —— Minutes of the Common Council of the City of New York, 8 vols. New York, 1905; The Constitution History of New York (Lincoln), 5 vols. Rochester, 1906; The Problem of Greater New York and its Solution (Brearley), New York, 1914; and others. Together 16 vols. 8vo, cloth.

590. —— Laws and Ordinances, Ordained and Established by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York. New York, 1812 ;Valentine's Manuals for 1855 and 1865. *Many plates.* New York, 1855-65. Together 3 vols. 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

591. **NIGHTINGALE (FLORENCE).** Notes on Nursing: What it is, and What it is Not. 8vo, limp cloth. London, n. d.

Inserted is a somewhat caustic A. L. in the third person written from the Scutari Hospital and expressing her views on the prevailing "red-tape." There is also a long letter (5 pp.) from Miss Nightingale's mother telling of her work in the Scutari Hospital.

Digitized by Google

SALE WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 25TH
AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THIRD SESSION

LOTS 592-887

592. **NION (FRANCOIS DE).** Les Facades Roman d'Aventure Mondaines. *Illustrations by C. Calbet.* Narrow 8vo, half olive levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1899

593. **NOLHAC (PIERRE DE).** Louis XV et Marie Leczinska. *Frontispiece in color, and numerous full-page photogravures.* 4to, half red morocco, uncut, original covers bound in. Paris, 1900

Limited Edition.

594. **NORRIS (FRANK).** Complete Works. *Illustrations.* 7 vols. large 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut (1 cover slightly worn). New York: Doubleday Page & Co., 1903

Golden Gate Edition, one of 100 copies printed on Strathmore paper.

595. **NORTH (ROGER).** Life of the Honourable Sir Dudley North, Knt. Commissioner of the Customs, and afterwards of the Treasury of his Majesty King Charles the Second. And of the Honourable and Reverend Dr. John North. *Engraved portrait by G. Vertue.* Small 4to, calf. London, 1744

First Edition.

596. **ODD VOLUMES.** A History of Painting in Italy (Crowe and Cavalcaselle), Vols. 1 to 3. London, 1903; Diary illustrative of the Times of George the Fourth. Vols. 2 to 4. London, 1839; and others. Together 21 vols. various sizes and bindings.

597. **ORIGINAL DRAWINGS.** Study of a Tiger's head and Study of a Tiger drinking. Original pencil drawings. The first signed and inscribed in ink: *"Projet d'eau forte—Paris, Avril, 1892, E. Van Muyden."* (2)

598. **O'SHAUGHNESSY (ARTHUR).** Autograph Manuscript of his translation of Catulle Mendes' "Recent French Poets." Written on about 175 pages, also corrected Proof of the article as it appeared in the "Gentleman's Magazine."

599. **OVERLAND RAILROAD.** Harding (S.). The Life of Gen. George R. Smith, Founder of Sedalia, in its relations to the Political, Economic and Social Life of the West. *Portrait, folding map and plates.* 8vo, 398 pp. Sedalia: Privately printed, 1904

Rare. An important volume, the scope of which may be gathered from its divisions: I. Old Missouri Life; II. The Mormon War; III. Freighting on the Sante Fe Trail, 1842-52; Struggle for the Pacific Railroad, 1849-53.

Digitized by Google

600. **PACIFIC RAILROAD.** Swallow (G. C.). Geological Report of the Country along the line of the South-western Branch of the Pacific Railroad, State of Missouri. *Folding map and two lithographed views.* 8vo, cloth. St. Louis, 1859

SCARCE. Contains a Memoir of the Pacific Railroad.

601. **PAGES (PIERRE MARIE FRANCOIS).** Travels Round the World, in the Years 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771. Translated from the French. *Frontispiece inserted.* 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1791

The author traversed the North American Continent, from New Orleans, by Mexico, to Acapulco, chiefly by land.

602. **PAGET (AUGUSTUS B.).** The Paget Papers, 2 vols. New York, 1896; King Monmouth (Fea), London, 1902; The French War and the Revolution (Sloane), New York, 1893; and others. Together 7 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

603. **PALLADIO (ANDREA).** I quattro libri dell' Architettura. *Numerous architectural woodcut designs.* Folio, half calf.
Scarce. Venetia: Appresso Bartolomeo Carampello, 1581

604. **PALMYRA MASSACRE.** Sosey (Frank H.). Robert Devoy. A Tale of the Palmyra Massacre. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. [Palmyra, 1903]

605. **PARKER (JAMES).** Conductor Generalis; or the Office, Duty and Authority of Justices of the Peace. New York, 1788; The New American Clerk's Magazine, and Complete Conveyancer. Hagers-Town, 1806; The Holy Bible. Cambridge, 1752; and others. Together 8 vols. various sizes and bindings.

606. **PARKINSON (R. R.).** Pen Portraits. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1878

Autobiographies of State Officers, prominent business and professional men of California.

607. **PARKMAN (FRANCIS).** A Half-Century of Conflict. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8vo, original cloth (name on titles). Boston, 1892

FIRST EDITION.

608. **PARTRIDGE (JOHN).** Merlinus Redivivus: Being an Almanack for the Year of our Redemption, 1885. 12mo, paper.
Not mentioned by Lowndes. Scarce. London, [1684]

609. **PATER (WALTER).** Plato and Platonism. A Series of Lectures. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1893

One of 150 copies printed on hand-made paper.

610. **PATON (A. A.).** The Goth and the Hun. London, 1851; Untrodden Paths in Roumania (Walker), London, 1888; Dai Nippon (Dyer), London, 1904; and others. Together 7 vols. royal 8vo and 8vo, mainly cloth.

Digitized by Google

611. **PEARY (ROBERT E.).** Northward over the "Great Ice." *Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1898

612. **PEMBERTON (J. D.).** Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia. *With illustrative maps.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1860

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

613. **PETO (S. MORTON).** The Resources and Prospects of America, ascertained during a visit to the States in the autumn of 1865. 8vo, cloth (corner of title slightly soiled). London, 1866

Relates considerably to California and Oregon, especially the Gold-Fields. Contains colored views of Chicago in 1831 and San Francisco in 1848 (slightly soiled).

614. **PHILADELPHIA IMPRINT.** The Folly and Vanity of a Life in the Pursuit of Worldly Profit, Ease or Pleasure, etc. 12mo, old limp boards. Philadelphia: John Dunlap, 1770

615. —— Some Curious and Awful Considerations . . . in a Representation of the Uncertainty of a Death-Bed Repentance, etc. 12mo, sewn. Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Cruikshank, n. d.

616. **PHILLIPS (STEPHEN).** Herod a Tragedy. 12mo, original cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1901

First Edition.

617. **PIERCE (FRANKLIN).** Special Message to the H. of R. transmitting his objections to the Bill to provide for the . . . Satisfaction of Claims of American Citizens for Spoliations committed by the French prior to July 31, 1801. 8vo, wrappers. Washington, 1855

Autograph presentation copy from President Franklin Pierce.

618. **PIERCE (W. H.).** Thirteen Years of Travel and Exploration in Alaska. 12mo, cloth. Lawrence, Kan., 1890

Trip to the gold mines; Bear fights; Indians, etc.

619. **PIRATES.** The History of the Pirates, Free-Booters, or Buccaneers of America. Translated from the German of J. M. von Archenholtz by George Mason. 12mo, half calf. London, 1807

Scarce. With bookplate and autograph of John W. Trist.

620. **PLAYS.** A Collection of 51 plays bound in 8 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, v. d.

Includes: The Critic. By Richard Brinsley Sheridan. First Edition. London, 1781; The Virgin Unmasked. By Henry Fielding. First Edition. London, 1786; The Devil Upon Two Sticks. By Samuel Footé. First Edition. London, 1778; and others. An interesting collection.

621. **[POE].** The American Star, being a Choice Collection of the most approved Patriotic and other Songs. *Engraved title and view of the Bombardment of Fort McHenry.* 16mo, original calf (stamp on title). Richmond, 1817

Contains, among other interesting Songs, "Nobody coming to Marry Me," as sung by Mrs. Poe (Poe's mother) at the New York Theatre.

Digitized by Google

622. —— The Raven. [In the American Review for 1845.] 8vo, half calf (hinges weak). New York, 1845

THIS IS THE FIRST APPEARANCE OF POE'S "RAVEN" in the February number of this periodical, written under the pseudonym of "—— Quarles." In this first volume also appeared "Some Words with a Mummy," "The Valley of Unrest," and "The City in the Sea."

623. —— Works, 10 vols. New York, n. d.; The Iliad of Homer (Derby), 2 vols. New York, 1865; Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero (Forsyth), 2 vols. New York, 1865; and others. Together 33 vols. various sizes and bindings.

624. **POETRY.** The Complete Poetical Works of Shelley. 4 vols. Boston, 1892; An American Anthology, 1787-1899. Boston, 1900; The Choice Works of Bret Harte. London, 1903; and others. Together 50 vols. various sizes and bindings.

625. **PORTER (CAPTAIN DAVID).** Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean, in the United States Frigate Essex. *Portrait and 13 plates.* 2 vols. in one. 8vo, original calf (few pp. foxed and name stamp on title). Philadelphia, 1815

626. **PORTER (SYDNEY W., "O. Henry").** Cabbages and Kings. 12mo, cloth, lower edges uncut. New York, 1904

FIRST EDITION. Nice copy.

627. **PRESCOTT (WILLIAM H.).** History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, 3 vols.; History of the Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.; History of the Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.; and others. *Portraits and maps.* Together 15 vols. 8vo, cloth (backs slightly worn). Philadelphia, 1860

628. **PREVOST (L'ABBE).** Memoires et Avantures d'un homme de qualité, qui s'est retiré du monde. 16mo, half morocco, gilt top (upper margin of first title repaired).
Amsterdam and Leipzig, 1759

Volumes 7 and 8 in one volume. Contains "Manon Lescaut."

629. —— Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux. Précédée d'une étude par Arsene Houssaye. *Portrait and etchings by Hedouin.* 2 vols. 12mo, vellum, gilt tops. Paris, 1874

630. —— Manon Lescaut. Preface M. de Lescure. *With etchings in two states by Lalauze.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top.
Paris, 1879

One of a limited edition. With a few extra plates inserted.

631. —— Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux. Preface de Guy De Maupassant. *Illustrations de Maurice Leloir.* 4to, half morocco, uncut (back slightly worn). Paris, 1885

632. —— Histoire de Manon Lescaut. Précédée d'une Notice Historique sur l'Auteur par Jules Janin. *Numerous illustrations, many being on China paper, by Tony Johannot.* Royal 8vo, half calf. Paris, n. d.

Digitized by Google

633. **PRICHARD (JAMES COWLES).** Natural History of Man. *Illustrated with many fine colored plates and other illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, half calf (1 cover slightly soiled, 1 leaf and 3 inserted plates reversed in binding). London, 1855

Chapter 29 is devoted to the California Indians.

634. **PRIEST (JOSIAH).** The Anti-Universalist, or History of the Fallen Angels of the Scriptures; Proofs of the Being of Satan and of Evil Spirits. *Illustrated with 22 curious woodcuts.* 8vo, original sheep (worn). Albany, 1837

FIRST EDITION of this scarce and unusual work by the author of "American Antiquities."

635. **PRIOR (MATTHEW).** Poems on Several Occasions. *Engraved frontispiece by Du Guernier.* 8vo, crushed wine-color levant morocco, line tooled back and sides, with corner ornaments of lyres, gilt edges, by Ruban.

London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1709

FIRST AUTHORIZED EDITION. It contains 58 poems, whereas the unauthorized edition of 1707 had only 17. A CHOICE COPY. With bookplate of Matthew Prior.

636. **PRITCHETT (R. T.).** Historical Smokiana. *Colored plates and other illustrations.* Large 8vo, cloth, morocco back, gilt top. [London], 1890

Scarce.

637. **PROWSE (D. W.).** History of Newfoundland from the English, Colonial, and Foreign Records. *Illustrations and maps.* Large 8vo, cloth. London, 1896

638. **PRYNNE (WILLIAM).** The Popish Royal Favourite: or, A full Discovery of his Majesties Extraordinary Favours to, and Protection of notorious Papists, Priests, Jesuits, etc. Small 4to, boards, vellum back (a few inside margins slightly worm holed, and some leaves with small discoloring). London, 1643

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

639. **PURDIE (SAMUEL A.).** Memories of Angela Aguilar de Mascorro, and Sketches of the Friends' Mexican Mission. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1885

Scarce. Mexican Ranch Life; First San Fernando Mission; The Castilian Martyrs, etc.

640. **QUAKERS.** A Portraiture of Quakerism (Clarkson), 3 vols. New York, 1806; A Beacon to the Society of Friends (Crewdson), London, 1835; The Original, and Present State of Man (Phipps), London, 1783; and others. Together 11 vols. various sizes and bindings.

641. **QUILLET (CLAUDIUS).** Callipædia: or, the Art of Getting Pretty Children. In Four Books. Translated from the Original Latin. *Illustrated with 5 fine engraved copperplates by E. Kirkall.* 12mo, calf. London, 1710

FINE COPY. The translators of this singular work were Rowe, Cobb, and others.

Digitized by Google

642. **RABELAIS (FRANCIS).** Rabelais et l'Œuvre de Jules Garnier. *Numerous full-page colored plates.* 2 vols. 4to, cloth.
A work that has become quite scarce. Paris, 1897

643. **RACINE (JEAN).** Œuvres. Précédées des Mémoires sur sa vie par Louis Racine. *20 fine colored plates, by Geffroy and H. Allouard.* Royal 8vo, cloth, morocco back, gilt edges. Paris, 1870

644. **RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS.** A Midsummer-Night's Dream. By William Shakespeare. *Illustrations in color and black and white by Arthur Rackham.* Small 4to, half cloth. London, 1908

645. **RAILROADS.** Laws, Ordinances and Documents, relating to the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company. Baltimore, 1840; Organization of the Service of the Baltimore & Ohio R. Road, under the proposed New System of Management. Baltimore, 1847. Together 2 vols. 8vo and 12mo, boards and cloth.

646. —— Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road. Reports of the President and Directors to the Stockholders of the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Company. 13, 15, 20 to 23, 26 to 30 and 33rd Reports. Together 12 pieces, wrappers (2 covers wanting).
Scarce collection. Baltimore, 1840-56

647. —— Reports of the Presidents, Engineers in Chief and Superintendents, of the Central Rail-Road and Banking Company of Georgia. With report of Survey by Alfred Cruger, and the Charter of the Company. From the first to the nineteenth report. 8vo, half roan. Savannah, 1854

648. —— Sipes (William B.). The Pennsylvania Railroad: its Origin, Construction, Condition, and Connections. *Numerous illustrations.* Imperial 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1875

649. **RAILROADS AND CANALS.** Eleventh Annual Report of the President to the Stockholders of the James River and Kanawha Company, containing an examination of the relative merits of Railroads and Canals. 8vo, boards, calf back. Richmond, 1846

650. **RAILROAD VIEWS.** Nelson's Pictorial Guide Books of the Central Pacific Railroad and The Union Pacific Railroad. *Numerous colored views.* 2 vols. oblong 16mo, cloth. New York, n. d.

651. **[RAMSAY (ALLAN).]** The Ever Green, being a Collection of Scots Poems, Wrote by the Ingenious before 1600. 2 vols. small 8vo, crushed dark green levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt edges, by The Club Bindery. Edinburgh, 1724
A CHOICE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

652. **RAYNAL (ABBE).** The Revolution of America. 8vo, half morocco, uncut (title and a few pages stained).
First Philadelphia Edition. Philadelphia, 1782

653. **REEVES (JOHN).** History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland. With an Appendix; containing the Acts of Parliament made respecting the Trade and Fishery. 8vo, calf. London, 1793

Digitized by Google

654. **RHODES (JAMES FORD).** History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1896

655. **RICHARDSON (JAMES D.).** A Compilation of the Messages and Papers of the Presidents. *Numerous portraits and other plates.* 10 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Washington, 1900

656. **[RILEY (JAMES WHITCOMB).]** "The Old Swimmin'-Hole," and 'Leven More Poems. By Benj. F. Johnson, of Boone. 16mo, parchment wrappers, uncut. Indianapolis, 1883 [1909]

AN AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, of a Facsimile of the Rare First Edition.

657. —— Another copy. Presentation copy from the Publishers.

658. —— Another copy. Second Edition. 16mo, parchment wrappers, uncut. Indianapolis, 1886

659. —— Another copy. Sixth Edition. 16mo, parchment wrappers, uncut. Indianapolis, 1888

660. —— Another copy. Sixth Edition. 16mo, cloth. Indianapolis, 1888

661. [——] Neighborly Poems on Friendship, Grief and Farm-Life. By Benj. F. Johnson, of Boone. 12mo, cloth.

FIRST EDITION. Indianapolis, 1891

662. —— Poems Here at Home. *Pictures by E. W. Kemble.* 12mo, original gilt vellum, gilt top (name cut from upper margin of title). New York, 1893

FIRST EDITION. Presentation slip inserted.

663. —— Poems and Prose Sketches. *Frontispieces on Japan paper.* 12 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut (4 last volumes not quite uniform in color of binding).

Homestead Edition. New York: Scribner's Sons, 1897-14

664. **[RITSON (JOSEPH).]** Scotish Songs. *Frontispieces.* Second Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Glasgow, 1869

Scarce.

665. **RIVERSIDE PRESS.** Portrait Catalogue of Books published by Houghton, Mifflin and Co. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards, cloth back. Boston, 1905-06

666. **ROBERTS (EDWARDS).** With the Invader: Glimpses of the Southwest. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1885

FIRST EDITION.

667. **ROBINSON (WILLIAM D.).** Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including a narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina. *Map and portrait of General Mina.* 2 vols. 8vo, old tree calf (hinges weak). London, 1821

Contains observations on the practicability of opening a commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans.

Digitized by Google

668. **ROOSEVELT (THEODORE).** California Addresses. San Francisco, 1903; The City of Six (Canfield), Chicago, 1910; The New Empire (Hamilton), Oakland, 1886; and others. Together 6 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and boards.

669. **ROSCOE'S NOVELIST'S LIBRARY.** Edited with Bibliographical and Biographical Notes, by Thomas Roscoe. *With illustrations by George Cruikshank and others.* 19 vols. 12mo, full calf, gilt edges (some slight foxings). London, 1831-35

COMPLETE SET OF THE FIRST EDITIONS. Consists of the principal works of Fielding, Smollett, Goldsmith, Sterne, Defoe, and Smollett's translation of Cervantes' "Don Quixote" and Le Sage's "Gil Blas." Defoe's "Robinson Crusoe," are not illustrated by Cruikshank: the plates in these two volumes are on India paper (lacks 1 plate in volume 1.).

670. **ROSTAND (EDMOND).** L'Aiglon, a Play in Six Acts. Adapted into English by Louis N. Parker. *Illustrations.* 8vo, half red morocco, uncut. New York, 1900

A number of extra plates inserted.

671. **ROWLANDSON PLATES.** [Beresford (James).] The Pleasures of Human Life, in a Dozen Dissertations. By Hilaris Benevolus and Co. *Frontispiece, vignette on title, and 5 colored plates by Rowlandson.* 12mo, boards, uncut (back missing). London, 1807

672. —— Grego (Joseph). Rowlandson the Caricaturist. A Selection from his Works, with Anecdotal Descriptions of his famous Caricatures, etc. *Over 400 reproductions.* 2 vols. 4to, cloth, red morocco backs, gilt tops. London, 1880

FIRST EDITION.

673. **RUSSIA.** Trailing the Bolsheviki. New York, 1919; Runaway Russia (Harper), New York, 1918; The Russians on the Amur (Ravenstein), London, 1861; and others. Together 11 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

674. **RYUS (W. H.).** A True Account of Incidents that happened along the Old Santa Fe Trail in the Sixties. *Portrait of the author, etc.* 12mo, pp. 176, wrappers. Kansas City, for the author, 1913

The author was stage driver over the "Long Route" from Fort Larned, Kansas, to Fort Lyon, Colorado. His reminiscences of life and adventure along the trail and among such men as "Uncle Dick" Wooten, Kit Carson, Col. Leavenworth, Gen. Carleton, Geo. Bent, are of the greatest interest.

675. **S. (R.).** A Translation of Mr. Hill's Nundinæ Sturbrigienses. Folio, half blue morocco, gilt top. London, 1709

676. **SACY (M. DE).** Histoire Generale de Hongrie. 2 vols. 12mo, original mottled calf. Paris, 1778

FIRST EDITION.

677. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** Waverley Novels. *Illustrated with fine engraved frontispieces and vignettes on titles.* 48 vols. vols. 12mo, red cloth, uncut (a few volumes stained by water). Westminster: Constable and Co., 1895-96

Digitized by Google

678. **SCOTT ILLUSTRATIONS.** *28 etchings on steel* to the Waverley Novels, &c. 8vo, unbound. London, 1834

679. **SCROPE (WILLIAM).** The Art of Deer-Seeking; Illustrated by a Narrative of a Few Days' Sport in the Forest of Atholl, with Some Account of the Nature and Habits of Red Deer, and a Short Description of the Scotch Forests; Legends, Superstitions, &c. *Illustrated by engravings and lithographs, after paintings by Edwin and Charles Landseer, and by the author.* 8vo, olive morocco, gilt, gilt edges, by Drayton & Sons. London, 1838

FIRST EDITION. With the exception of slight fox markings on plates, a fine copy of this scarce book.

680. **SEIDEL (G. F.).** Die Königliche Residenz in München. Mit unterstutzung seiner Majestat des Königs Ludwig II. von Bayern. *Illustrated with 35 folio plates, some in color.* Atlas folio, half russia (worn). Leipzig, 1880

681. **SELDEN (JOHN).** The Historie of Tithes: that is, The Practice of Payment of Them, the Positiue Laws made for them, etc. Small 4to, original vellum. [London], 1618

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

682. **SETTLE (ELKANAH).** Cambyses King of Persia: A Tragedy. Acted by His Highness the Duke of York's Servants. Small 4to, new cloth (margin of title cut close affecting one word, and 2 leaves repaired). London, 1671

FIRST EDITION. With unpaged leaf of Epilogue and Postscript.

683. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Hecatommithi, overo Cento Novelle. By Giraldi Cinthio. 2 vols. small 4to, vellum. Vinegia, 1574

A fine copy of this rare early Italian Work. Langbaine, in his notes on "Othello," speaks of the great rarity of Cinthio even in his day (1691). "*I venture to hint the name of Cinthio, as the probable author of the stories on which the Tempest and Love's Labours are founded.*" Douce says that Shakespeare found the plot of "Measure for Measure" in Cinthio; so do both Mr. Hazlitt and Langbaine.

684. —— The Complete Art of Poetry. In Six Parts. 2 vols. old citron morocco, gilt edges (hinges weak). London, 1718

Said to be the earliest publication of Extracts from Shakespeare, in which his name appears on the title-page.

685. —— All's Well that ends Well. *Engraved frontispiece by Fourdrinier.* 12mo, sewn (foxed). London: Tonson, 1734

Not in Jaggard.

686. —— As You Like It. A Comedy. *Engraved frontispiece by Fourdrinier.* 12mo, sewn (foxed). London: Tonson, 1734

Not in Jaggard.

687. —— Julius Caesar: A tragedy. As it is now acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. By His Majesty's Servants. 12mo, half roan. London: J. Tonson, 1734

RARE.

Digitized by Google

688. —— Measure for Measure. *Engraved frontispiece by Du Guernier.* 12mo, half roan. London: J. Tonson, 1734

The first separate unaltered issue.

689. —— The Merchant of Venice. *Engraved frontispiece by Fourdrinier.* 12mo, sewn (title damaged at imprint, and foxed). London: Tonson, 1734

690. —— The Merry Wives of Windsor. A Comedy. *Engraved frontispiece by Du Guernier.* 12mo, half roan (lacks leaf of notice at end). London: J. Tonson, 1734

691. —— A Midsummer Night's Dream. *Engraved frontispiece by Fourdrinier.* 12mo, sewn (foxed). London: Tonson, 1734

692. —— Othello, the Moor of Venice. A Tragedy. *Engraved frontispiece by Du Guernier.* 12mo, half roan. London: J. Tonson, 1734

693. —— Pericles, Prince of Tyre. *Engraved frontispiece by Fourdrinier.* 12mo, half roan. London: J. Tonson, 1734

Contains two piracy notices against R. Walker and his accomplices, by W. Chetwood.

694. —— The Puritan: or the Widow of Watling-Street. *Engraved frontispiece by Du Guernier.* 12mo, half roan.

RARE. London: J. Tonson, 1734

695. —— The Taming of the Shrew. *Engraved frontispiece by Fourdrinier.* 12mo, sewn (foxed). London: Tonson, 1734

With the Piracy advertisement following title against R. Walker.

696. —— The Tragedy of Locrine, the eldest Son of King Brutus. *Engraved frontispiece.* 12mo, half roan. London: J. Tonson, 1734

RARE. With the piracy warning against R. Walker at end.

697. —— Love's Labour's Lost. *Engraved frontispiece by Fourdrinier.* 12mo, sewn (foxed). London: Tonson, 1734

The Third Separate Edition of this Play.

698. —— Works. Collated with the Oldest Copies and Corrected: with Notes, Explanatory and Critical: by Mr. Theobald. *With portrait and many curious copperplate engravings.* 8 vols. 12mo, contemporary red morocco (cover loose and hinges weak). London: Printed for H. Woodfall and others, 1767

699. —— Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the Hand and Seal of William Shakespeare: including the tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet, from the Original MSS. in the possession of Samuel Ireland. *Folding plate.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. London, 1796

700. —— A Collection of Prints from Pictures painted for the purpose of illustrating the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare. *100 brilliant engraved plates after the paintings by Smirke, Westall*

Digitized by Google

and others. 2 vols. in one, atlas folio, full morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges (worn and some margins damp-stained).
London: Published by John and Josiah Boydell, 1803

701. —— The Family Shakespeare. Edited by Thomas Bowdler. *Portrait.* 10 vols. 12mo, calf, gilt (slightly rubbed).
Scarce Edition. London, 1818

702. —— Dramatic Works. *Illustrated with portrait, engraved title and numerous plates on India paper after the designs of Stothard.* Small 8vo, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt back, gilt paneled sides, gilt top, uncut, by Bedford.
London: Pickering, 1826
A CHOICE COPY ON INDIA PAPER, VERY SCARCE IN THIS UNCUT STATE.

703. —— Seven Ages: or the Progress of Human Life. By John Evans. *Illustrated with 7 plates* (should be 8, lacks frontispiece).
London and New York, 1831

704. —— Plays. With his Life. Edited by Gulian C. Verplanck. *Illustrated with many hundred woodcuts after designs by Kenny Meadows, Harvey and others.* 3 vols. royal 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, gilt tops, by Stikeman. New York, 1847
CHOICE COPY.

705. —— Shakespeare's Puck, and his Folkslore, illustrated from the Superstitions of all Nations. By William Bell. *Illustrated.* 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. London, 1852
FIRST EDITION. With a chapter showing that Shakespeare visited Germany.

706. —— Romeo and Juliet. Introduction by Richard Henry Stoddard. *Etched and photogravure plates by Jacques Wagrez and Louis Titz.* 8vo, parchment wrappers, uncut (4 copies).
One of 300 copies on Holland paper. New York, 1892

707. —— Comedies. *Illustrations by Edwin A. Abbey.* 4 vols. royal 8vo, boards, cloth backs, gilt tops, uncut (covers slightly soiled). New York, 1896

708. —— Works. *Numerous illustrations.* 20 vols. 16mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.
Ariel Edition.

709. —— Shakespeare Rare Print Collection. Edited by Seymour Eaton. *With numerous portraits, views, facsimiles, etc.* 12 parts, royal 8vo, wrappers, in board portfolio. [Philadelphia], 1900
Connoisseur Edition, issued for private circulation.

710. **SHAW (G. BERNARD).** The Quintessence of Ibsenism. 12mo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1891
FIRST EDITION. Very Scarce.

Digitized by Google

711. **[SHELLEY (MARY W.).]** Valperga; or, the Life and Adventures of Castruccio, Prince of Lucca. 3 vols. 12mo, white buckram, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1823

FIRST EDITION. Bookplate of Henry F. Redhead.

712. [——] The Last Man. 3 vols. 12mo, white buckram, gilt tops, uncut. London: Henry Colburn, 1826

FIRST EDITION. Bookplate of Henry F. Redhead.

713. **[SHELLEY.]** Brooke (Arthur). Elegy on the Death of Shelley. 8vo, original wrappers (a little worn).

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION. London: Ollier, 1822

714. —— "We Pity the Plumage, but forget the Dying Bird." An Address to the People on the Death of the Princess Charlotte. By the Hermit of Marlow. 8vo, half olive levant morocco, gilt top, by Tout (small repair to title). [London], n. d.

Thomas Rodd's reprint of the very rare original.

715. **SHIELDS (G. O.).** Cruisings in the Cascades. A Narrative of Travel, Exploration, Amateur Photography, Hunting and Fishing. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, half green morocco.

FIRST EDITION. Chicago, 1889

716. **SHIPWRECK.** Authentic Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of Mrs. Eliza Bradley. *Folding frontispiece* (worn). Small 8vo, original boards. Boston: James Walden, 1820

Very scarce.

717. —— Wonderful Disclosure! The Mystery Solved!! or, Narrative of Dr. M. Lorner, one of the Passengers of the Steam Ship President, which vessel left New York, bound for Liverpool, March 11, 1841 since which time until recently, nothing has been heard respecting her fate. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, new boards, original wrappers bound in, uncut. New York, 1845

Scarce.

718. **SHOBERL (FREDERICK).** Austria. Containing a Description of the Manners, Customs, Character and Costumes of the People of that Empire. *Illustrated with 12 colored plates.* 12mo, boards, roan back (worn). Philadelphia, 1828

719. **[SHORTHOUSE (J. H.).]** John Inglesant. A Romance. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1881

FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION.

720. **SIENKIEWICZ (HENRYK).** The Deluge, 2 vols. Boston, 1895; Quo Vadis. Boston, 1896; Whirlpools. Boston, 1910; and others. Together 15 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

721. **SIMMONS (N.).** The Fort Dearborn Massacre. A Romantic and Tragic History of Corporal John Simmons and his Heroic Wife. *Portraits.* 12mo, wrappers. Lawrence, Kan., 1896

Contains valuable historical material nowhere else to be be found. The greater part of the narrative is from the lips of Mrs. Simmons and her daughter, both of whom were made captive by the savages.

Digitized by Google

722. **SITGREAVES (L.).** Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. *Large folding map and lithographed plates.* 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1853

723. **SMITH (JOHN JAY).** American Historical and Literary Curiosities; consisting of Fac-similes of some Plates, &c. Relating to Columbus, and Original Documents of the Revolution, etc. *Facsimiles, portraits and other plates.* Folio, cloth (title slightly damaged and covers loose). New York, 1860

Second Series, complete in itself.

724. **SMET (P. J. DE).** New Indian Sketches. *Frontispieces.* 12mo, cloth. New York, n. d.

725. **SMITH (MR.).** Speech of Mr. Smith of Conn., on the Bill "To Admit California into the Union," etc. 8vo, half roan (rubbed), uncut. Washington, 1850

726. **SMITH (M.).** A Geographical View of the British Possessions in North America, comprehending Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, New Britain, Lower and Upper Canada. *Map.* 18mo, calf (rebacked and pp. slightly foxed). Baltimore, 1814

First Edition.

727. **SMITH (RICHARD).** Tour of Four Great Rivers. New York, 1906; The Journal of Jacob Fowler (Coues), New York, 1898; Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie of Kentucky (Thwaites, Edited). Cleveland, 1905. Together 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.

728. **SMITH (W. ROY).** South Carolina as a Royal Province 1719-1776. New York, 1903; Philadelphia the Place and the People (Repplier), New York, 1898; Historic Mansions and Highways Around Boston (Drake), Boston, 1899; and others. Together 8 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

729. **SOPHOCLES.** Tragedies. From the Greek; By Thomas Francklin. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols. 4to, half black morocco (name stamp on titles). London: R. Francklin, 1759-58

730. **SOULES (FRANCOIS).** Histoire des Troubles de l'Amerique Anglaise. *Maps.* 4 vols. 8vo, original calf. Paris, 1787

731. **SOUTHALL (JAMES C.).** The Epoch of the Mammoth and the Apparition of Man upon the Earth. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1878

First Edition. The Lake-Dwellers; The Bone-Caves; Extinct Animals, etc., and chapters on Volcanic disturbances in California.

732. **SOUTH SEAS.** Indenture & Agreement between Native Chief and Whites in Ponape about buying land, with signatures of Jousil Nutt, John Smith, and others, 1880; Certificate & Agreement between King of Metalanien and John Rodgers for piece of land on the Island of Torman for the sum of $57.00. Signed by Joukan and Laack, and others. 1840; and 2 other pieces. Together 4 pieces.

Digitized by Google

733. **SPALDING (WILLIAM A.).** The Orange: Its Culture in California, with a brief discussion of the Lemon, Lime and other Citrus Fruits. *Illustrated.* 8vo, wrappers. Riverside, 1885

Autograph presentation copy from the author.

734. **SPANISH AMUSEMENTS**; or, The Adventures of that celebrated Courtezan Seniora Rufina, call'd, The Pole-Cat of Seville. *Frontispiece by Du Guernier.* 12mo, calf (one cover loose).

With bookplate of James Walsh. London, 1727

735. **SPEED (JOHN).** History of Great Britaine Under the Conquests of ye Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans, etc. *Engraved title, woodcut portraits, medals, arms, etc.* Folio, old calf, hinges weak, with the Bridgewater arms impressed on sides.

Imprinted at London, 1611

First Edition. This copy begins with p. 151 and ends at p. 414 (it should continue to p. 893, with a Table and errata). With the Bridgewater bookplate.

736. **SPIZELIUS (THEOPHILUS).** De re Literaria Sinensium Commentarius. *Engraved title and plates.* Small 12mo, old vellum (one hinge split, and engraved title loose).

Lugd. Batavorum: Ex Officina Petri Hackii, 1660

A beautifully printed Elzevir from the press of Hackius.

737. **SPORT.** Porter's Spirit of the Times. A Chronicle of the Turf, Field Sports, Literature and the Stage. Vols. 1-6. 6 vols. in three, folio, half sheep (rubbed). New York, 1856-59

Very scarce. These volumes are all that were ever published under Porter's name, and contain Index to each volume. There is much of Western interest in its columns, together with thrilling narratives and stories by the sporting writers of that period. Many of the contributors were army officers stationed at Fort Leavenworth and other Western cantonments, who wrote anonymously, their impressions of the West.

738. **STANLEY (ARTHUR P.).** Historical Memorials of Canterbury. *Illustrations.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1888

First American Edition, one of 600 copies on Large Paper.

739. **STEDMAN (JOHN GABRIEL).** Narrative, of a five years' expedition, against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America; from the year 1772, to 1777 . . . illustrated with 80 elegant Engravings, from drawings made by the Author. Second edition corrected. *Engravings by Bartolozzi, Blake and others, folded maps.* 2 vols. 4to, calf (broken). London, 1806

740. **STEPHENS (JOHN L.).** Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth (worn). New York, 1841

First Edition.

741. **[STEVENS (GEORGE ALEXANDER).]** The Birth-Day of Folly, an Heroi-Comical Poem. Small 4to, boards.

First Edition. London, 1755

Digitized by Google

742. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** Francois Villon, Student, Poet, and Housebreaker [in The Cornhill Magazine for August, 1877]. 8vo, front wrapper only. London, 1877

This was not reprinted until 1882, in "Familiar Studies of Men and Books."

743. —— The Dynamiter. 12mo, original binder's wrappers. London, 1885

First Edition. With Publishers' presentation stamp on title and half-title.

744. —— The New Ampion. 18mo, parchment, gilt (cover somewhat broken as usual). Edinburgh, 1886

Contains the first appearance of "Some College Memories."

745. —— Catriona. 12mo, original cloth (shaken). London, 1893

First Edition. With the bookplate of Joseph William Baxendale.

746. —— St. Ives. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1898

First Edition. With bookplate of Joseph William Baxendale.

747. **STEWART (A. T.).** Collection. Catalogue of the Paintings, Books, &c., sold at auction. *Portrait and other illustrations.* 4to, original binding. New York, 1887

Edition de Luxe.

748. **STIRLING-MAXWELL (SIR W.).** Cloister Life of Charles V. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852

First Edition.

749. —— Miscellaneous Essays and Addresses, etc. *6 engravings.* 4to, cloth, uncut. 1891

One of 265 copies on Large Paper, with the engravings in duplicate, one on Japan and the other on India paper.

750. **STITH (WILLIAM).** History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia: being an Essay towards a General History of this Colony. 8vo, calf (covers loose and pages foxed). Williamsburg, [Va.] 1747

Original Edition of the First American Printed History of Virginia, with the Appendix separately paged. Scarce.

751. **STODDARD (RICHARD H.).** Autograph Manuscript of his Poem, "Putnam the Brave." 9 pages, folio, double column.

One of his most important poems, published in 1869 as a separate book.

752. **STOKER (BRAM).** Personal Reminiscences of Henry Irving. *Illustrations and facsimiles.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1906

753. —— Another copy. 1906

754. **[STONEHOUSE (W. B.).]** The Crusade of Fidelis, a Knight of the Order of the Cross; being the History of his Adventures, during his Pilgrimage to the Celestial City. 12mo, con-

Digitized by Google

temporary red morocco, richly gilt tooled back and sides, with brass clasp, gauffred gilt edges. Derby, 1828

Fine copy in a handsome binding.

755. **STRATZ (C. H.).** Der Körper des Kindes und Seine Pflege, 1909; Die Schönheit des Weiblichen Körpers. 1912. *Illustrated with numerous nude figures.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Stuttgart, 1909-12

756. **STRAWBERRY HILL PRESS.** Copies of Seven Original Letters from King Edward VI. to Barnaby Fitz-Patrick. 4to, sewn, uncut. 14 pp. Strawberry-Hill: Printed in the Year 1772

One of 200 copies. The seven pages of Kirgate's advertisements are wanting.

757. **STROWBRIDGE (IDAH MEACHAM).** The Land of the Purple Shadows. *Illustrated.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

Limited Edition, signed by the author. Los Angeles, 1909

758. **SUE (EUGENE).** The Wandering Jew. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844

759. —— The Wandering Jew. *Numerous illustrations.* 3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut (shaken). London, 1889

760. —— The Knight of Malta. New York, n. d.; Notes on the Life History of British Flowering Plants (Averbury), London, 1905; Queen Elizabeth (Creighton), London, 1899; and others. Together 14 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

761. **SUTRO TUNNEL.** Closing Argument of Adolph Sutro on the Bill before Congress to aid the Sutro Tunnel, delivered, April 22, 1872. 8vo, limp cloth. Washington, 1872

Scarce.

762. **SURREY (HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF).** Poems. *Portrait.* 12mo, calf. London: Pickering, 1831

George Keats' (brother of the Poet) copy with his signature on title.

763. **[SWINBURNE.]** Le Tombeau de Theophile Gautier. *Frontispiece.* Small 4to, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1873

First Edition. Contains 6 Odes and Sonnets by Swinburne.

764. **SYMONDS (JOHN ADDINGTON).** Sketches in Italy and Greece. 12mo, red morocco, gilt edges. London, 1874

First Edition.

765. **TABARIN.** Les Justes Plaintes du Sieur Tabarin. Sur les Troubles et Divisions de ce temps. *Vignette.* 16mo, full light blue crushed morocco, gilt back in compartments, triple filet borders, gilt inside borders, gilt edges on the rough, by Trautz-Bauzonnet. N. p., 1621 [Reprint: Paris 1850]

One of 62 copies printed.

Digitized by Google

766. **TASSO.** Jerusalem Delivered: done into English by Edward Fairfax, with Glossary and Index. 8vo, calf, gilt.
London, 1749

767. —— Aminta. Favola Boschereccia di Torquato Tasso. *Vignette portrait of Tasso and frontispiece by Prudhon, both engraved by Roger.* 12mo, original wrappers, uncut.
Parigi: Ant. Aug. Renouard, 1800

First Edition with these beautiful engravings. Very Scarce in uncut condition.

768. **TAUBMAN (NATHANIEL).** Memoirs of the British Fleets and Squadrons in the Mediteranean, Anno 1708 and 1709. Wherein an Account is given of the Reduction of Sardignia, Minorca, the late Sieges of Port Maon, Alicant and Denia. *Folding map.* 8vo, original calf. London, 1710

769. **TAYLOR (BAYARD).** A. L. s., with initials. 1 page, 4to. Mounted. Oct. 31, 1850. With portrait.

770. **TENNENT (SIR JAMES EMERSON).** Wine, its Use and Taxation. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1855

Autograph presentation copy from the Author.

771. **TENNYSON (ALFRED, LORD).** Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington. 8vo, original wrappers.
First Edition. London: Moxon, 1852

772. —— A Welcome. 12mo, folded. London: Moxon, 1863
First Edition.

773. —— Works. *Engraved frontispiece portrait.* Royal 8vo, full maroon levant morocco, gilt back, blind borders on sides, with gilt corner and centre ornaments, gilt edges, by Hammond.
With bookplate of E. C. Stedman. London, 1878

774. —— Works. Edited by William J. Rolfe. *Portraits and illustrations, on Japan paper.* 12 vols. 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Dana Estes & Co., n. d.

Edition de Luxe, limited.

775. **TERENCE.** Publii Terentii Afri Comoediæ Sex, etc. *Frontispiece and engraved title.* 12mo, full red levant morocco, gilt inside borders, gilt top, uncut, by Ramage.
Londini: Harding, Triphook, et Lepard, 1825

776. **TERENTIUS (PUBLIUS).** Comoediæ Sex, ad idem duodecim amplius Misstorum Codicum. *Copperplates.* 2 vols. 4to, vellum. Hagæ-Comitum, 1726

777. **[TEXEDA (FERDINANDUS).]** Hispanus Conversus. Potens est Deus de lapidibus suscitare filios Abrahe. Mat. 3. 9. *Woodcut on title.* 4to, half maroon morocco, gilt top.
Londini: Roberto Mylbourne, 1623

Scarce. From the Bridgewater collection. The work is sometimes accompanied by an English translation.

Digitized by Google

778. **THACKERAY (ANNE).** The Story of Elizabeth, Two Hours, and From An Island. 12mo, cloth. London, 1895

Inscribed: *"A story book written by a school girl now no more, signed, Anne Thackeray Ritchie, June 1891."*

779. **[THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).]** The History of Samuel Titmarsh and the Great Hoggarty Diamond. *Illustrated with 10 plates, including the frontispiece and engraved title-page. by Thackeray.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original white glazed boards, uncut (back strip wanting). London: Bradbury and Evans, 1849

Very Scarce. Prior to the publication of "Vanity Fair," Thackeray thought "The Great Hoggarty Diamond" the best thing he had written.

780. —— Sketches after English Landscape Painters. By L. Marvy. With short notices by W. M. Thackeray. *20 very beautiful plates in colors.* 4to, full brown levant morocco, gilt top, original covers bound in, by Rivière. London: David Bogue, [1850]

FIRST EDITION. A fine copy of this scarce work, with the plates in colors.

781. —— Works. *With all the original illustrations.* 21 vols. 8vo. half calf. London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1867-69

THE GENUINE FIRST ISSUE OF THE LIBRARY EDITION, with the best impressions of text and plates. Comprising: Vanity Fair; Pendennis; Newcomes; Virginians; Philip; Henry Esmond; Barry Lyndon; Paris Sketch Book; Christmas Books; Catherine; Four Georges; Roundabout Papers; Denis Duval; Irish Sketch Books; Burlesques.

782. —— Barnard (Frederick). A Series of Character Sketches from Thackeray, from original drawings by Barnard. *6 plates on India paper.* Folio, loose in board portfolio. London, 1886

783. —— Works. *Colored frontispieces and other illustrations by the author.* 26 vols. 8vo, three-quarter grey morocco, floral onlays on backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Blackwell.

One of a limited edition. London and Philadelphia, 1901

784. —— Works. *Illustrated by the Author and others.* 32 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Scribners, 1903-04

The Kensington Edition. With bookplate of T. L. De Vinne.

785. **THAYER (WILLIAM R.).** Letters of John Holmes to James Russell Lowell and Others. Introduction by Alice M. Longfellow. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth and boards, paper label, uncut. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1917

FIRST EDITION. One of 300 copies printed at the Riverside Press.

786. **THEOCRITI, MOSCHI, BIONIS,** Simmii quae extant. Omnia studio & opera Danielis Heinsii. *2 woodcuts.* Small 4to, calf, red edges (rebacked). Ex Bibliopolio Commenliniano, 1554

FINE COPY OF THIS SCARCE EDITION.

787. **THOREAU (HENRY D.).** Writings, including the Journal. *Portraits and illustrations.* 20 vols. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Boston, 1906

The Manuscript Edition, one of 600 copies printed at the Riverside Press and signed by the publishers. Contains a page of Manuscript in the handwriting of Thoreau.

Digitized by Google

788. **THORPE (FRANCIS N.).** Constitutional History of the American People, 1776-1850, 2 vols. New York, 1898; The Constitution of the United States, 2 vols. Chicago, 1899. Together 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.

789. **[THOMSON (ADAM).]** The Disappointed Gallant, or Buckram in Armour. 8vo, calf. *Rare.* Edinburgh, 1738

790. **THOMSON (GEORGE).** Vindex Veritatis Aduersus Ivstvm Lipsivm Libri due. Prior insanem eius religionem politicam. fatuam nesarianq; de Fato, sceleratissimam de Fraude doctrinam resellit. *Printer's device on title.* Small 8vo, half old calf (hinges weak). Londini: Ex Officina Nortoniana, 1606

FIRST EDITION. With the Bridgewater bookplate.

791. **TOBACCO.** Cope's Smoke-Room Booklets. Nos. 1-11, 13 and 14. *Illustrations.* 13 vols. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Liverpool, 1889-93

With contributions by James Thomson, Charles Lamb, Carlyle, and others.

792. **TOURNEFORT (M.).** A Voyage into the Levant: performed by Command of the Late French King. *Maps and plates* (repaired). 2 vols. small 4to, calf (hinges weak). London, 1718

793. **TOUSEY (SINCLAIR).** Papers from over the Water. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1869

With presentation inscription by the author.

794. **TREVELYAN (GEORGE OTTO).** The American Revolution. *Maps.* 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. New York, 1899-1907

795. **TRIALS.** Trials of William S. Smith, and Samuel G. Ogden, for Misdemeanours (Lloyd), New York, 1807; The Goss-Udderzook Tragedy, and the Trial of William E. Udderzook for the Murder of W. S. Goss. Baltimore, 1873; and others. Together 6 vols. various sizes and bindings.

796. **[TRUMBULL (HENRY).]** History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers, at Plymouth. . . . To which is annexed, the Defeat of Generals Braddock, Harmer & St. Clair, by the Indians at the Westward, &c. By Rev. James Steward. *Folding plate* (poor condition). 8vo, half red morocco, uncut (some pages foxed). Brooklyn: L. I. [1809]

The First and scarce Edition of a compilation which in later issues acquired wide popularity as "Trumbull's Indian Wars."

797. —— History of the Indian Wars: to which is prefixed a short account of the Discovery of America by Columbus. *3 plates.* 8vo, cloth (covers slightly soiled). Boston, 1841

798. **TUER (ANDREW W.).** Bartolozzi and his Works. A Biographical and Descriptive Account of the Life and Career of Francesco Bartolozzi. *Engraved title-page.* Second Edition, cor-

Digitized by Google

rected and revised, with additional matter. 12mo, vellum, with silk ties, uncut. London, 1885

One of 500 copies.

799. **TUPPER (MARTIN F.,** English Poet). Manuscript poem, signed. "Liberia to America." 2 pp. 8vo, Albury, Surrey. An appeal for American recognition of Liberia.

800. **UCHARD (MARIO).** My Uncle Barbassou. *40 etchings by Paul Avril.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1888

801. **UZANNE (OCTAVE).** The Sunshade, The Glove, The Muff. *Illustrated in tints by Paul Avril.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1883

802. —— The Fan. *Illustrated in tints by Paul Avril.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1884

803. —— Another copy.

804. —— Son Altesse La Femme. *Full-page colored plates and other illustrations by Henri Gervex, Adrien Moreau, Felicien Rops, and others.* Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, original covers bound in. Paris, 1885

First Edition.

805. —— Another copy. Original wrappers in cloth cover.

806. —— The Frenchwoman of the Century. *Illustrations in water colors by Albert Lynch, engraved in colors by Eugene Gaujean.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1886

807. —— The Mirror of the World. *160 engravings by Paul Avril, printed in tints.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1889

808. —— Le Paroissien du Celibataire. Observations physiologiques et morales sur l'Etat du Celibat. *Illustrations by Albert Lynch, etched by R. Gaujean.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut (covers loose).

First Edition. One of a limited edition. Paris, 1890

809. —— La Femme a Paris. Nos Contemporaines. Notes successives sur les Parisiennes de ce Temps dans leurs divers Milieux, Etats et Conditions. *Full-page colored plates and other illustrations by Pierre Vidal.* Imperial 8vo, original pictorial wrappers, uncut.

First Edition. Paris, 1894

810. **VACARESCO (HELENE).** The Bard of the Dimbovitza. Roumanian Folk-Songs. Translated by Carmen Sylva and Alma Strettell. Both Series. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, n. d.

811. **VALLANCE (AYMER).** William Morris, his Art, his Writings, and his Public Life. *Portrait and illustrations.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1897

Digitized by Google

812. **VALLETTE (ELIE).** The Deputy Commissary's Guide within the Province of Maryland. *Engraved title and plate by T. Sparrow.* 8vo, original calf (few pp. slightly soiled).
Scarce. Annapolis, 1774

813. **VAN HEUVEL (J. A.).** El Dorado; being a Narrative . . . of the existence of a Rich and Splendid City in South America. *Map.* 8vo, half roan (rubbed and name on title).
New York, n. d.

814. **VEGETIUS (FLAVIUS).** De l'Art Militaire. *Illustrated with numerous fine woodcuts.* Folio, paneled calf (stamp and writing on title). Imprime a Paris par Chrestian Wechel, 1536
Scarce. Bookplate of Rev. Walter Stennett.

815. **VENNOR (HENRY G.).** Our Birds of Prey, of the Eagles, Hawks, and Owls of Canada. *Illustrated with 30 photographs.* Imperial 8vo, cloth. Montreal, 1876
Scarce.

816. **VENUTI (RIDOLFINO).** Accurata, e Succinta Descrizione Topografica delle Antichita di Roma. First Edition. 2 vols. 4to, half calf (one cover loose). *Title vignettes. Plates and engraved vignettes.* Roma, 1763
Bookplate of Ralph W. Grey.

817. —— Accurata, e Succinta Descrizione Topografica e Istorica di Roma Moderna. 2 vols. 4to, half russia, worn. *Title vignettes and engraved plates.* Roma, 1766
Bookplate of Ralph W. Grey.

818. **VERNON (JOSEPH S.).** Along the Old Trail. *Illustrated from photographs.* 8vo, half roan. Cimarron, Kan., [1910]
A history of the Old and a Story of the New Santa Fe Trail.

819. **VERTOT (L'ABBE DE).** Œuvres. 12 vols. 8vo, half roan. Paris, 1819

820. **VICTOR (MRS. FRANCES FULLER).** All over Oregon and Washington. 8vo, cloth (stamp on title).
First Edition. San Francisco, 1872

821. **VILLARI (PASQUALE).** Two First Centuries of Florentine History. *Illustrated.* Thick 12mo, embossed calf, with clasps, by Seeber. London, 1908

822. **VILLON (FRANCOIS).** Les Œuvres. Small 8vo, old calf, gilt back, carmine edges. Paris, 1723
Rare. Fine copy of the Edition printed by Coustelier, the first of the eighteenth century editions.

823. **VIRGIL.** L'Eneide di Virgilio del Commendatore Annibal Caro. *With the superb series of engraved plates and vignette head- and tail-pieces, by Zocchi, engraved by Prevost, le Veau, Tardieu,*

Digitized by Google

and others. 2 vols. 8vo, half purple levant morocco, gilt backs and tops, by Stikeman. In Parigi: Presso le Vedova Quillau, 1760

With the Ex Libris "De Cayrol" on titles.

824. **VIRGINIA.** Neill (Edward D.). Virginia Vetusta, during the Reign of James the First. Containing Letters and Documents never Before Printed. *Facsimiles.* Small 4to, cloth. Albany, 1885

A Supplement to the History of the Virginia Company.

825. —— An Account of Virginia, its Scituation, Temperature, Productions, Inhabitants and their manner of planting and ordering Tobacco. Communicated by Mr. Thomas Glover, etc. Small 4to, boards, morocco back, uncut. London, 1904

Reprinted from the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, for June 20, 1676. One of 250 copies.

826. **VITRUVIUS (MARCUS POLLIO).** De Architectura, Libri decem. *Woodcuts.* 12mo, old vellum. Impressum Florentiæ per Philippi Iuntæ, 1522

Rare Edition from the Giunta Press.

827. —— De Architectura libri X; cum notis, castigationibus et observationibus Guil. Philandri integris. . . . Omnia in unum collecta, digesta et illustrata a Jo. de Laet. *Engraved title and woodcuts.* Folio, old calf (hinges weak). Amstelodami: Apud Ludovicum Elzevirium, 1649

Clean copy, having at the end, with separate pagination: Lexicon Vitruvianum, and De Pictura, Praestantissima & nunquam satis laudata arte, Libri tres absolutissimi Leonis Baptistae de Albertis.

828. **VOLTAIRE (J. F. M. AROUET DE).** La Conversion de M. de V**. Songe; L'Homme au Latin. Par M. Siret; Essai sur le Feu Sacre et sur les Vestales. Three works in one vol. 8vo, contemporary calf. V. p., 1768-69

Scarce.

829. —— La Henriade. Pöeme de Voltaire. Suivie des Notes et des Variantes. 8vo, contemporary calf.

Scarce. Paris: P. Didot l'Aine, 1814

830. —— Candidé. Introduction by Walter Jerrold. *Frontispiece and numerous vignettes by Adrien Moreau.* 8vo, watered silk, gilt top, uncut. London, 1898

One of 600 copies printed.

831. **VOYAGES.** A Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of authentic Writers in our own Tongue, which have not before been collected in English, or have only been abridged in other Collections. . . . compiled from the curious and valuable Library of the late Earl of Oxford. *Plates and maps on copper.* 2 vols. folio, contemporary calf. London: Thomas Osborne, 1745

832. **WALES.** The Cathedral Churches of England and Wales. Descriptive, historical, pictorial. *Numerous woodcut illustrations.* 4to, cloth, gilt, gilt edges. London: Cassell, 1885

Digitized by Google

833. **WALLER (EDMUND).** Poems, &c. Written upon several Occasions, and to several Persons. *Engraved portrait by Vanderbanc after Lely.* 8vo, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt back, gilt paneled sides, gilt edges, by The Club Bindery.
[London]: Printed for Henry Herringman, 1686

Fifth Edition. With the Second Part, containing his Alteration of the Maids Tragedy, having separate title dated 1790, and Leaf of License, Sept. 26, 1689. THIS IS THE FIRST EDITION OF THE SECOND PART.

834. **WALSH (EDWARD).** Narrative of the Expedition to Holland, in the Autumn of the Year 1799. *Map and 7 fine views.* FIRST EDITION. 4to, boards (broken), uncut. London, 1800

835. **WARREN (CLAUD).** Life-size outlines of the Hands of Twenty-four Celebrated Persons. *Plates with text.* Folio, limp cloth. London, 1881

Include those of Mrs. Besant, Wilkie Collins, Charles Darwin, Gladstone, and others.

836. **WASHINGTON (GEORGE).** Writings. Edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 14 vols. 8vo, half roan, gilt tops, uncut (few backs slightly rubbed).
New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1889

Letter-Press Edition, one of 750 copies printed. Very scarce.

837. **WASHINGTON'S FAREWELL ADDRESS**; The Declaration of Independence; The Constitution of the United States. *Printed within ornamental borders.* 3 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut.
New York, 1907

838. **WATER-COLORS.** Salon des Aquarellistes francais. Texte de Eugene Montroisier. 4to, cloth. Paris, 1887

Edition de Luxe, with proof impressions of the plates and the beautiful vignettes in monochrome.

839. **WATSON (WILLIAM).** The Father of the Forest and other Poems. *Portrait.* 8vo, buckram, uncut. London, 1895

One of 75 copies, on large hand-made paper. Bookplate of Harry C. Marillier.

840. **WAUGH (LORENZO).** Autobiography. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Oakland, 1883

FIRST EDITION. Indians, Early West, etc.

841. **WEALE (B. L. PUTNAM).** The Re-Shaping of the Far East. *Illustrations from photographs.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1905

842. **[WEBB (DANIEL).]** Observations on the Correspondence between Poetry and Music. 12mo, old calf.
London: J. Dodsley, 1769

843. **WEBSTER (DANIEL).** A Discourse, delivered at Plymouth, December 22, 1820. In Commemoration of the first Settlement of New-England. 8vo, boards, roan back (back slightly worn).
Boston, 1821

Digitized by Google

844. —— Writings and Speeches. *Portraits and plates on Japan paper.* 18 vols. royal 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut.
Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1903

National Edition, limited edition.

845. **WELLS (ANNA MARIA).** Poems and Juvenile Sketches. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1830

846. **WELLS (CHARLES).** Stories after Nature. Preface by W. J. Linton. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1891

One of 400 copies. With autograph of W. J. Linton on title.

847. **WESTERN BANDITS.** The Poe Brothers; or, Sequel to a Conspiracy. By Allison Poe. 12mo, wrappers.
Wynnewood, Oklahoma, 1910

A crudely printed local defense of the Poe Brothers.

848. **WESTERN LAND LAWS.** A New Collection of Laws, Charters and Local Ordinances of the Governments of Great Britain, France and Spain, relating to the Concessions of Land in their respective Colonies, together with the Laws of Mexico and Texas on the same subject. By Joseph M. White. 2 vols. 8vo, buckram.
Philadelphia, 1839

Fine copy of this scarce work on the Early Land Laws of the West.

849. **WHARTON (EDITH) AND CODMAN (OGDEN, JR.).** The Decoration of Houses. *Profusely illustrated from photographs.* Square 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1897

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from the author to John La Farge, with initials and stamp of the latter.

850. **[WHELPLEY (SAMUEL).]** Letters addressed to Caleb Strong, Esq. late Governor of Massachusetts. 8vo, boards, calf back. Providence, 1818

With autograph F. S. Key, Georgetown, on fly-leaf.

851. **WHITE (GILBERT).** The Natural History of Selborne. *Illustrations, one in colors.* 2 vols. 8vo, old half calf. London, 1825

852. **WHITING (LILLIAN).** The Spiritual Significance; The Life Radiant. 2 vols. 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1900-3

Both inscribed by the author.

853. **WHITMAN (SIDNEY).** Conventional Cant, Its Result and Remedy. Crown 8vo, cloth. London, 1887

With a quotation on fly-leaf by Sidney Whitman.

854. —— The Realm of the Hapsburgs. Crown 8vo, cloth.
London, 1893

Inscribed, "*The Spirit of Germany hovers even over the slopes of the Alps, Sidney Whitman.*"

855. **WHITNEY (ATWELL).** Almond-Eyed. A Story of the Day. *17 full-page illustrations.* 12mo, original wrappers.
San Francisco, 1878

Scarce. Privately printed. Contains a curious account of the early Chinese, San Francisco Gambling, etc.

Digitized by Google

856. **[WHITTIER (JOHN G.]** Moll Pitcher. A Poem. 8vo, stitched (part of title, and last leaf missing, defaced with drawings). [Boston, 1832]

With the above is a copy of the facsimile edition.

857. —— Poetical Works. 2 vols. 24mo, cloth, gilt edges. *Portrait.* Boston, 1864

858. **WIGHTWICK (GEORGE).** The Palace of Architecture. A Romance of Art and History. *Profusely illustrated with engraved plates on India paper, and woodcuts in the text.* Royal 8vo, full red levant morocco, emblematic ornamentation on sides, gilt edges. London, 1840

First Edition. Printed on thick paper.

859. **[WILDE.]** In a Good Cause. *Illustrations by Caldecott and others.* Small 4to, boards. London, 1885

First Edition. Contains first publications of "Le Jardin des Tuileries" by Oscar Wilde and contributions by Andrew Lang, Rider Haggard, and others.

860. —— The Woman's World. Edited by Oscar Wilde. *Illustrated.* Vols. 1-3, all published. 3 vols. 4to, polished calf. London, 1888-90

Scarce. Wilde contributed Literary and other Notes.

861. —— Rose-Leaf and Apple-leaf. L'Envoi. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1904

The first separate publication in England of Wilde's Introduction to Rennell Rodd's volume of Poems, which was originally published in Philadelphia in 1882. One of 200 copies.

862. —— The Portrait of Mr. W. H. Small 4to, original wrappers, uncut. Privately Printed, [1904]

One of 200 copies. This was published about 1904 by Smithers and (or) "Wright and Jones."

863. —— Bibliography of the Poems of. By Stuart Mason. *Portraits, illustrations, facsimiles, etc.* Square 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1908

One of 475 copies.

864. [——] Some Stray Notes on the Personality and Writings of Oscar Wilde. In Memoriam 30th November 1910. By Ernst Bendz. 8vo, original wrappers. N. p., n. d. [1911]

Excerpt reprint. Autograph presentation copy from the author to Robert Ross.

865. [——] Crossland (T. W. H.). The First Stone. On Reading the Unpublished Parts of "De Profundis." 8vo, original boards. London: Published by the Author, 1912

First Edition. A merciless and scathing denunciation of Wilde.

866. [——] Oscar Wilde and the Aesthetic Movement. By Stuart Mason. *Illustrated.* 4to, wrappers. Dublin, n. d.

One of 100 copies. Autographed by the Author.

Digitized by Google

867. [——] Oscar Wilde. By R. Thurston Hopkins. Square 12mo, wrappers. London, n. d.

Limited Edition.

868. **WILKIE (FRANC B.).** Davenport Past and Present. Davenport, 1858; The Ohio Railroad Guide. *Tinted lithographs.* Columbus, 1854; Panama in 1855. An Account of the Panama Rail-Road (Tomes), New York, 1855; and others. Together 32 vols. various sizes and bindings.

869. **WILLIAMS (LIEUT. COL.).** England's Battles by Sea and Land. *Numerous fine engraved plates.* 6 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. London, n. d.

870. **WILLIAMS (HENRY T.).** The Pacific Tourist. Williams' Illustrated Trans-Continental Guide of Travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. *Profusely illustrated with woodcuts.* 4to, cloth. New York, 1879

Fine copy.

871. **WILLIAMS (HUGH W.).** Select Views in Greece. 34 plates with text. 4to, full brown morocco, gilt tooled, gilt edges (title lacking).

Large Paper copy, with proofs on India paper. The work was issued in 12 parts, with 64 plates. This is probably the first half of the work. Bookplate of A. B. Tod.

872. **WILSON (ALEXANDER).** American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. *Illustrated with 76 superb full-page colored plates, drawn from nature by Alexander Wilson, and engraved by Alex. Lawson.* 9 vols. royal 4to, boards, red morocco backs (rubbed). Philadelphia, 1808-14

First Edition of each volume. Vols. 7-9 were published posthumously under the charge of George Ord, who, in the ninth, included his Life of Wilson. A few discolorations as usual. [See Bonaparte.]

873. —— The Foresters: A Poem. 16mo, original sheep. West Chester, 1838

A scarce little volume descriptive of a pedestrian journey to the Falls of Niagara.

874. **WILSON (HARRIET).** Memoirs. Written by Herself. 4 vols. 12mo, boards (backs worn, and a few leaves slightly soiled). London: J. J. Stockdale, 1825

Scarce. The above work was evidently issued without plates. The title-pages of Vols. 1 and 2 having "Twenty-Eighth Edition" on same, Vol. 3, "Twenty-Fifth Edition," Vol. 4, "Thirtieth Edition."

875. **WILSON (HORACE H.).** Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the Original Sanskrit. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1835

876. **WILSON (JAMES) and M'KEAN (THOMAS).** Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States of America. London, 1792: The Birthright of Britons: or the British Constitution. London, 1792; and another. Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Digitized by Google

877. **WINSOR (JUSTIN).** The Mississippi. The Struggle in America between England and France 1697-1763. *Maps and plans.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1895

FIRST EDITION.

878. **WOOLMAN (JOHN).** Considerations on Keeping Negroes; Recommended to the Professors of Christianity, of every Denomination. Part Second. 8vo, sewn (title repaired on inner margin). Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1762

FIRST EDITION. The First Part was issued in 1754.

879. **WORDSWORTH (CHRISTOPHER).** Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive, & Historical. *Numerous engravings illustrative of the scenery, architecture, costume, and fine arts of that country,* and a History of the Characteristics of Greek Art, by George Scharf. New Edition, revised, with notices of recent discoveries, by H. F. Tozer. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1882

880. **WORLD'S GREAT CLASSICS (The).** *Illustrated.* 61 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1899

881. **WORLIDGE (T.).** A Select Collection of Drawings from Curious Antique Gems; most of them in the possession of the Nobility and Gentry of this Kingdom. *Illustrated with portrait and 180 plates etched after the manner of Rembrandt.* 4to, morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges. London, 1768

Fine copy.

882. **WYATT (M. DIGBY).** The Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century. *Numerous plates, many in colors.* 2 vols. folio, half morocco, gilt edges (slightly rubbed). London, 1851

883. **YARRELL (WILLIAM).** History of British Birds. *Illustrated with woodcuts of each species.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut. London, 1839

FIRST AND BEST EDITION, with brilliant impressions of the cuts.

884. **YONGE (SAMUEL H.).** The Site of Old "James Towne" 1607-1698. A Brief Historical and Topographical Sketch of the First American Metropolis. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Richmond, 1907

885. **YOUNG (SAMUEL).** Ordinance of the Corporation of the City of Baltimore, with the Act of Incorporation and Supplement thereto prefixed. 8vo, old calf (some pp. foxed). Baltimore, 1801

886. **ZANGWILL (ISRAEL).** They that Walk in Darkness. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, full red levant morocco, gilt inside borders, doublures and ends of brocade, gilt edges, by Stikeman. New York, 1899

887. **ZOLA (EMILE).** Nana. *With illustrations by Bertall, Bigot, Clairin, etc.* Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut (side of front cover torn). Paris, n. d.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES INC.
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET
NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS
AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE
OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND
INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY
RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

513

SALE NUMBER 1591 — MAY 26, 27, 1921

Gutenberg
Jo·Faustus
D·McN·Stauffer

THE MODERN LIBRARY OF DR. HERMAN SEIDLER

OF NEW YORK CITY

INCLUDING
MANY FIRST EDITIONS
AND BOOKS WHICH ARE
OUT OF PRINT

TO BE SOLD ON THURSDAY AFTERNOON AND EVENING, AND FRIDAY AFTERNOON, MAY TWENTY-SIXTH AND TWENTY-SEVENTH, AT TWO-THIRTY AND EIGHT-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
480 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1591
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM THURSDAY, MAY TWELFTH

THE MODERN LIBRARY OF DR. HERMAN SEIDLER

OF NEW YORK CITY

INCLUDING MANY FIRST EDITIONS AND BOOKS WHICH ARE OUT OF PRINT

TO BE SOLD
BY ORDER OF DR. SEIDLER

ORDER OF SALE

THURSDAY	AFTERNOON,	MAY	26,	LOTS	1-303
THURSDAY	EVENING,	MAY	26,	LOTS	304-603
FRIDAY	AFTERNOON,	MAY	27,	LOTS	604-903

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

SALE THURSDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 26TH

AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-303

1. **ABBOTT (WILBUR C.).** The Expansion of Europe. A History of the Foundations of the Modern World. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1918
   FIRST EDITION.

2. **A'BECKETT (G. A.).** The Comic Blackstone. *Illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. London, 1866

3. **ABRAHAM (DR. KARL).** Giovanni Segantini. Ein Psychoanalytischer versuch, Leipzig, 1911; Traum und Mythus, Leipzig, 1909; Die Homosexualiat (Muhsam), Berlin, 1903, and others. 9 vols. 8vo, cloth.

4. **ACORN (The).** An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine devoted to Literature and Art. *Etched frontispiece by Frank Brangwyn.* Number One. Small 4to, boards, uncut. London, 1905
   SCARCE. Contains contributions by W. B. Yeats, A. C. Benson, G. K. Chesterton, and others.

5. **ADAMS (HENRY).** The Education of Henry Adams. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston, [1918]
   FIRST EDITION.

6. **ADDISON AND STEELE.** Selections from The Spectator. By A. Meserole. *Portraits.* 8 vols. 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops. New York, 1896

7. **AGASSIZ (ALEXANDER).** Three Cruises of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, etc., 1877-1880. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut (stained). Boston, 1888

8. **AITKEN (J. R.).** The Christ Men of Art. *Frontispiece in color and numerous other illustrations.* Thick royal 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1915

9. **ALEXANDER (ARCHIBALD).** Some Problems of Philosophy, N. Y., 1886; Studies in the History of Ideas N. Y., 1918; The Pathway to Reality (Haldane), 2 vols. N. Y., 1905; and others. 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

10. **ALEXANDER (S.).** Space, Time, and Deity. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1920

First Edition.

11. **ANTHROPOLOGY.** History of Anthropology. By Alfred C. Haddon, London, 1910; Earliest Man (Migeod), London, 1916; The Development of Religion (King), N. Y., 1910; Preadamites (Winchell), Chicago, 1886; and others. 6 vols. *Illustrations.* 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

12. **APPERSON (G. L.).** The Social History of Smoking. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1916

13. **ARCHAEOLOGICAL REVIEW (The).** Vols. 1-4 (1888-1890). 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1888-90

14. **ARCHER (FRANK).** How to Write a Good Play, London, 1892; The Technique of the Drama (Price), N. Y., 1913; The People's Theatre (Rolland), N. Y., 1918; and others. 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

15. **ARCHER (WILLIAM).** Masks or Faces? A Study in the Psychology of Acting. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1888

Very scarce.

16. —— Study & Stage. A Year-Book of Criticism. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1899

First Edition. Scarce.

17. **ARIA (MRS.).** Costume: Fanciful, Historical and Theatrical. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1906

18. **ARNOLD (MATTHEW).** Poems, London, 1895; Old World Idylls (Dobson), London, 1884; The Listeners (De la Mare), N. Y., 1916; Satires of Circumstance (Hardy), London, 1915; and others. 15 vols. mainly 12mo, cloth.

19. **ARTIST (The).** *Profusely illustrated.* 1896-1900 inclusive. 5 vols. 4to, half cloth and boards. [London], v. d.

20. **ASTON (W. G.).** History of Japanese Literature, N. Y. 1899; The Oxford Book of American Essays, N. Y., 1914; Reticence in Literature (Waugh), N. Y., 1915; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards.

21. **AUCASSIN AND NICOLETE.** Done from the Old French by Michael West. *Beautifully illustrated in color and black and white, with decorations and music.* Small 4to, full leather, ornamented, gilt top, uncut. New York, n. d.

22. **AUSTIN (MARY).** California, the Land of the Sun. *Beautifully illustrated in color by Sutton Palmer.* Square 8vo, cloth. London, [1914]

Presentation copy from the publishers.

Digitized by Google

23. **BACON (FRANCIS).** Novum Organum, sive indicia vera de Interpretatione Naturæ. 8vo, cloth. Oxonii, 1855

24. **BADENOCH (L. N.).** Romance of the Insect World, N. Y., 1898; Outlines of Evolutionary Biology (Dendy), N. Y., 1915; The Sea Shore (Duncan), N. Y., n. d.; and others. *Illustrations.* 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

25. **BAILEY (L. H.).** Cyclopedia of American Horticulture. *Illustrated with over 2000 engravings.* 4 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. New York, 1900

26. —— Cyclopedia of American Agriculture. *Numerous illustrations.* 4 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. New York, 1917

27. —— Farm and Garden Rule Book, N. Y., 1918; Equipment for the Farm and the Farmstead (Ramsower), Boston, n. d.; The Natural History of the Farm (Needham), Ithaca, 1913; and others. *Illustrations.* 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

28. **BALDRIDGE (C. LEROY).** "I Was There" with the Yanks on the Western Front, 1917-19. *Profusely illustrated.* Imp. 8vo, pictorial boards. New York, 1919
FIRST EDITION.

29. **BALDWIN (JAMES MARK).** Thought and Things. A Study of the Development and Meaning of Thought, or Genetic Logic. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1906

30. —— Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology. *Numerous illustrations.* 4 vols. Imperial 8vo, cloth.

31. **BALFOUR (ARTHUR JAMES).** A Defence of Philosophic Doubt, etc. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1879
FIRST EDITION.

32. **BALL (J. DYER).** Things Chinese, etc. 8vo, cloth. London, 1893

33. **BALLARD (FRANK).** Theomonism True: God and the Universe in Modern Light. Thick 8vo, cloth. London, n. d.
Autograph presentation copy from the Author.

34. **BALTZELL (W. J.).** Complete History of Music, Phila., 1910; Guide to Music (Mason), N. Y., 1910; Stories of Famous Songs (Fitz-Gerald), London, 1898; and others. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth.

35. **BALZAC (HONORE DE).** Correspondence. *Portrait and facsimile.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1878

36. **BANFIELD (E. J.).** Confessions of a Beachcomber. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1909

37. **BARING (MAURICE).** Collected Poems. 12mo, original cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1911
FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

38. **BARKER (ERNEST).** Political Thought in England. N. Y., n. d.; Income (Nearing), N. Y., 1915; Drift and Mastery (Lippmann), N. Y., 1914; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

39. **BARRERE (ALBERT) AND LELAND (CHARLES G.).** A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon & Cant. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Revised Edition. London, 1897

40. **BARTLETT (JOHN).** Concordance to Shakespeare. Thick 4to, cloth. New York, 1896

41. —— Familiar Quotations. Tenth Edition, revised and enlarged by N. H. Dole. 8vo, full blue morocco, gilt top, uncut.
A choice copy of the latest edition. Boston, 1919

42. **BASTIAN (A.).** Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie. Berlin, 1882; Der Buddhismus nach seiner enstehung, fortbildung und verbreitung, etc. Von Dr. Isidor Silbernagl, Munchen, 1891; Christus oder Buddha? (Stix), Leipzig, 1900; and others. In one volume 8vo, cloth.

43. **BATIFFOL (LOUIS).** The Century of the Renaissance. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1916

44. **BAUDELAIRE (CHARLES).** Poems and Prose Poems, N. Y., 1919; The Influence of Baudelaire in France and England (Turquet-Milnes), N. Y., n. d.; Baudelaire. By Theophile Gautier. London, n. d. Together 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards.

45. **BAUER (DR. MAX).** Edelsteinkunde. *Profusely illustrated with colored and other plates of precious and semi-precious stones.* Imp. 8vo, half scored calf. Leipzig, 1909

46. **BAYLE (PETER).** Historical and Critical Dictionary. With a Life. *Portrait.* 4 vols. 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1826

47. **BEACH (S. A.).** The Apples of New York. *Beautifully illustrated with colored and plain plates.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.
Fine copy. Scarce. Albany, 1905

48. **BEARDSLEY (AUBREY).** The Yellow Book. Vols. 1, 4, 6 and 7. *Illustrations.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut.
London, 1894-5
Contains illustrations by Beardsley, Joseph Pennell, etc., and contributions by Beerbohm, Arthur Symons and others.

49. —— The Story of Venus and Tannhauser. 4to, boards, uncut (back strip missing).
London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1907
One of 300 copies.

50. —— Aubrey Beardsley. By Robert Ross. *16 full-page illustrations by Beardsley,* and a revised Iconography by Aymer Vallance. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1909
First Edition.

Digitized by Google

51. —— The Early Work of. With a Prefatory Note by H. C. Marillier. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1912

52. **BEERBOHM (MAX).** Caricatures of Twenty-five Gentlemen. *Illustrations.* 4to, cloth. London, 1896

SCARCE. The caricatures include Le Gallienne, Frank Harris, Kipling, Beardsley, Shaw, George Moore, and others.

53. —— The Poets' Corner. *Illustrated with 20 caricatures in color.* Folio, original pictorial wrappers. London, 1904

FIRST EDITION. The caricatures include Whitman, Kipling, W. B. Yeats, Paul Verlaine, Shakespeare, etc.

54. —— Zuleika Dobson, N. Y., n. d.; Fifty Caricatures, N. Y., 1913. 2 vols. 12mo and small 4to, morocco and cloth.

55. **BEERS (HENRY A.).** The Connecticut Wits and other Essays. 12mo, boards, uncut. New Haven, 1920

FIRST EDITION.

56. **BELL (RALCY H.).** The Philosophy of Painting. N. Y., 1916; Fra Lippo Lippi. A Romance. By Margaret V. Farrington, N. Y., 1899; Seven Angels of the Renascence (Bayliss), N. Y., 1905; and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.

57. **BENJAMIN (S. G. W.).** Persia and the Persians. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half brown morocco (rubbed), gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1887

58. **BENN (A. W.).** History of Ancient Philosophy, London, 1912; The Subconscious (Jastrow), Boston, 1906; General Types of Superior Men (Schwarz), Boston, n. d.; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

59. —— History of Modern Philosophy, London, 1912; Natural Law in Science and Philosophy (Boutroux), N. Y., 1914; Prolegomena to Ethics (Green), Oxford, 1890; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

60. **BENNETT (ARNOLD).** Paris Nights, etc. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1913

61. —— The Truth about an Author; The Human Machine; Clayhanger; The Author's Craft. 4 vols. 12mo, cloth and boards. New York, n. d.

62. —— The Honeymoon, N. Y., n. d.; Airs and Ballads (McClure), N. Y., 1918; Story Telling Poems (Olcott), Boston, 1913; and others. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth.

63. **BENSON (A. C.).** The Silent Isle. 12mo, cloth. London, FIRST EDITION. London, 1910

64. **BERANGER.** Songs, London, n. d.; The Rules of Rhyme (Hood), London, n. d.; Dreams and Voices (Trine), N. Y., 1920; and others. 12 vols. various sizes and bindings.

Digitized by Google

65. **BERGET (ALPHONSE).** The Earth, its Life and Death, N. Y., 1915; Historical Account of the Origin and Progress of Astronomy (Narrien), London, 1833; Creative Evolution (Bergson), N. Y., 1913; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half calf.

66. **BERGSON (HENRI).** Laughter, N. Y., 1911; The Philosophy of Individuality (Blackwell), N. Y., 1893; Rosmini's Philosophical System, London, 1882; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

67. **BERTILLON (ALPHONSE).** Signaletic Instructions, including the Theory and Practice of Anthropometrical Identification. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco. Chicago, n. d.

68. **[BEYLE (HENRY).]** On Love. Introduction and Notes by Philip Sidney and Cecil N. Sidney Woolf. 8vo, cloth.
London, 1915

69. **BIERCE (AMBROSE).** The Cynic's Word Book. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1906
FIRST EDITION.

70. **BINYON (LAURENCE).** Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese Woodcuts preserved in the Sub-Department of Oriental Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1916
FIRST EDITION.

71. **BLACK (HENRY CAMPBELL).** A Law Dictionary. Second Edition. Thick 8vo, buckram, with thumb index.
St. Paul, 1910

72. **BLACK (HUGH).** Culture and Restraint. 12mo, buckram, uncut. London, 1901
FIRST EDITION.

73. **BLAKE (WILLIAM).** Poetical Works. Edited and Annotated by Edwin J. Ellis. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, suede calf backs, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1906

74. —— The Marriage of Heaven and Hell, and a Song of Liberty. 12mo, boards, paper label, uncut.
New York: Pub. for the Florence Press, London, 1911

75. —— William Blake, Mystic. A Study. By Adeline M. Butterworth. Together with Young's Night Thoughts: Nights I and II. *Illustrations by William Blake.* 4to, boards, uncut.
Liverpool, 1911

76. [——] William Blake, Poet and Mystic. By P. Berger. 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1915

77. **BLEACKLEY (HORACE).** Ladies Fair and Frail. Sketches of the Demi-Monde during the Eighteenth Century. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1909

Digitized by Google

78. **BLOCH (IWAN).** The Sexual Life of our Time in its relations to Modern Civilization. 8vo, cloth. New York, n. d.

79. **BOCCACCIO AND OTHERS.** Stories and Episodes omitted from Household Editions of Italian Classics. 8vo, boards, roan back (rubbed), uncut. N. p., n. d.

80. **BOHN'S LIBRARY.** Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances (Ellis), London, 1848; The Carafas of Maddaloni (Reumont), London, 1854; The Poetry of Science (Hunt), London, 1854; and others. 8 vols. 12mo cloth and half calf.

81. **BOIES (HENRY M.).** The Science of Penology. The Defence of Society against Crime. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. New York, 1901

82. **BOLSHEVISM.** Bolshevik Russia (Antonetti), N. Y., 1920; The Bolshevik Theory (Postgate), N. Y., 1920; Sketches of Soviet Russia (Varney), N. Y., 1920; and others. 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

83. —— Our Revolution (Trotzky), N. Y., 1918; What I saw in Russia (Landbury), N. Y., [1920]; The Soul of the Russian Revolution (Olgin), N. Y., 1917; and others. 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

84. **BOOK OF JOB (The).** Introduction by Joseph Jacobs. *Designs by Granville Fell.* 4to, buckram, gilt top, uncut.
London: Dent, 1896

85. **BOSWELL (JAMES).** Life of Johnson. 2 vols. in one. London, 1904; The Drift of Romanticism (More), Boston, 1913; Heroines of Fiction (Howells), 2 vols., N. Y., 1901; and others. *Illustrations.* 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and morocco.

86. **[BOUCHER.]** A Court Painter and his Circle. Francois Boucher (1703-1770). By Mrs. Bearne. *Colored frontispiece and 32 other illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1914

87. **BOURGEOIS (EMILE).** France under Louis XIV. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. *Profusely illustrated.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges (broken). New York, 1897

88. **BOURNE (RANDOLPH).** Youth and Life. Boston, 1913; Untimely Papers, N. Y., 1919; History of a Literary Radical and other Essays. N. Y., 1920. 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.
FIRST EDITION.

89. **BOWNE (BORDEN P.).** Personalism, Boston, 1908; The Century of the Renaissance (Batiffol), N. Y., 1916; Conduct and the Supernatural (Thornton), London, 1915; The Classical Psychologists (Rand), Boston, n. d.; and others. 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

90. **BRADFORD (ALEXANDER W.).** American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841

91. **BRADLEY (H. DENNIS).** Not For Fools. *Illustrations, some in color.* 12mo, cloth. London, 1920
FIRST EDITION.

92. **BRAITHWAITE (WILLIAM S.).** The Poetic Year for 1916. 8vo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. Boston, [1917]
FIRST EDITION.

93. **BRANDES (GEORGE).** Voltaire in seinem verhaltnis zu Friedrich dem Grossen und Jean Jacques Rosseau, Berlin, n. d.; William Shakespeare. London, 1916; Poland, A Study of the Land, People, and Literature. N. Y., 1903, etc. 4 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards.

94. —— Friedrich Nietzsche, London, n. d.; Danton. A Study. (Belloc), N. Y., 1899; Men and Things of my Time (Marquis de Castellane), Chicago, 1912; and others. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth.

95. **BRANTOME.** Das Leben die Galanten Damen. 8vo, cloth, original wrappers bound in. Leipzig, 1904

96. **BREASTED (JAMES HENRY).** Ancient Times, Boston, n. d.; Lectures on Modern History (Acton), London, 1906; The French Revolution (Wheeler), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth. *Illustrations.*

97. **BREHM (ALFRED G.).** Die Saugetiere, 3 vols.; Die Vogel, 3 vols. *Profusely illustrated with colored and other plates and woodcuts.* 6 vols. royal 8vo, half brown morocco.
Leipzig, 1890-91

98. **BREVIARY TREASURES (The).** *Illustrations, decorative borders, etc.* 10 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut.
Boston: Privately Printed, 1903
Comprising: Selections from the Koran; Odes of Anacreon; Gesta Romanorum; Odes of Pindar; Classic Wit and Humor; Satires of Horace; Story of Odysseus; Sayings of Epictetus; The Eclogues of Vergil; Wisdom of Marcus Aurelius.

99. **BRIDGES (HORACE J.).** The Religion of Experience, N. Y., 1916; Poetry and Religion (Santayana), N. Y., 1918; Scientific Christianity (Leighton), N. Y., 1917; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

100. **BRIFFAULT (ROBERT).** The Making of Humanity, London, n. d.; A Review of the System of Ethics (Williams), N. Y., 1893; The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity (Cutten), N. Y., 1912; and others. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth.

101. **BRILLAT-SAVARIN (J. A.).** A Handbook of Gastronomy. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1915
One of 375 copies printed at the Riverside Press.

Digitized by Google

102. **BRINKLEY (CAPT. F.).** History of the Japanese People, etc. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, morocco back.
New York, n. d.

103. **BRINTON (DANIEL G.).** Civilization. Social Life and Customs in all Ages. *Profusely illustrated.* Imp. 8vo, cloth.
N. p., n. d.

There is also included in the volume: History of Culture, by John Foster Kirk, and Modern Civilization by Edward C. Bruce.

104. **BROOKS (ALFRED MANSFIELD).** From Holbein to Whistler. Notes on Drawing and Engraving. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1920

105. **BROUNER (WALTER B.). AND FUNG YUET MOW.** Chinese Made Easy. With an Introduction by Herbert A. Giles. Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1904

106. **BROWN (FRANK C., and others).** Study of the Orders. A Comprehensive Treatise on the Five Classic Orders of Architecture, etc. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco. Chicago, 1913

107. **BROWNE (GEORGE WALDO).** The St. Lawrence River. New York, 1905; The Connecticut River and the Valley of the Connecticut (Bacon), New York, 1911; The Niagara River (Hulbert), New York, 1908. *All illustrated.* Together 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops.

108. **BROWNING (ELIZABETH BARRETT).** Letters. Edited by Frederic G. Kenyon. *Portraits.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops. New York, 1898

109. **BROWNING (ROBERT).** Rabbi Ben Erza and other Poems. *Illustrated in color by Bernard Partridge.* 4to, pictorial cloth. London: Holden and Stoughton, n. d.

110. —— The Browning Cyclopedia (Berdoe), London, n. d.; Memoirs of Life and Literature (Mallock), N. Y., 1920; The Science of English Verse (Lanier), N. Y., 1914; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

111. **BRYCE (JAMES).** Studies in History and Jurisprudence. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. New York, n. d.

112. —— The Holy Roman Empire, N. Y., 1904; The Birth of Modern Italy (Mario), London, 1909; A Guildsman's Interpretation of History (Penty), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 8 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

113. **BUCHANAN (JOSEPH R.).** The Story of a Labor Agitator. N. Y., 1903; Outlines of Sociology (Blackmar), N. Y., 1918; An Introduction to Social Philosophy (Mackenzie), Glasgow, 1895; The Anarchists (Vizetelly), London), 1911. 4 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

114. **BUDDHISM.** The Popular Life of Buddha (Lillie), London, 1883! The Creed of Buddha. N. Y., 1908; Buddhism and Christianity (Scott), Edinburgh, 1890; and others. 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

115. **BULLEN (A. H.).** Speculum Amantis. Love Poems from Rare Song-Books and Miscellanies of the Seventeenth Century. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Privately Printed, 1895

One of 375 copies.

116. **BURCKHARDT (JACOB).** The Civilization of the Period of the Renaissance in Italy. Authorised translation by S. G. C. Middlemore. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1878

First Edition of this translation.

117. **BURKE (JOHN BUTLER).** The Origin of Life. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, n. d.

118. **BURKE (THOMAS).** The Song Book of Quong Lee, of Limehouse. London, [1920], First Edition; Nights in London, N. Y., 1916. 2 vols. 12mo and 8vo, boards and cloth.

119. **BURTON (ISABEL LADY).** The Romance of Isabel Lady Burton. Told in part by Herself and in part by W. H. Wilkins. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. New York, 1899

120. **BURTON (JOHN HILL).** The Book Hunter. 12mo, half maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1900

121. **BURY (J. B.).** The Ancient Greek Historians. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1909

First Edition.

122. —— A History of Freedom of Thought, London, n. d.; The Dynamic Foundation of Knowledge (Philip), London, 1913; Problems of Philosophy (Hyslop), Boston, n. d.; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

123. **BUSHELL (STEPHEN).** Chinese Art. *Numerous reproductions.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1914

124. **BUTLER (SAMUEL).** The Humour of Homer. First Edition, London, 1913; Unconscious Memory, London, 1920; Luck or Cunning? London, 1920; God the Known and God the Unknown, New Haven, 1917; Note Books, London, 1919; Evolution, Old and New, N. Y., n. d.; Erewhon or Over the Range, N. Y., n. d. 7 vols. 12mo, cloth.

125. **CABELL (JAMES BRANCH).** From the Hidden Way. N. Y., 1916, First Edition; Domnei, a Comedy of Woman-Worship, N. Y., 1920. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, v. d.

126. —— The Certain Hour, N. Y., 1916; The Beginnings of Writing (Hoffman), N. Y., 1895; Words, Facts, and Phrases (Edwards), London, 1911; and others. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

127. **CABLE (GEORGE W.).** The Grandissimes. *Illustrations by Albert Herter.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1899

128. **CAFFIN (CHARLES H.).** A Guide to Pictures, N. Y., 1913; The Practice of Oil Painting (Solomon), London, 1914; The Ideals of Painting (Carr); and others. *Illustrations.* 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

129. **CAIRD (EDWARD).** The Critical Philosophy of Immanuel Kant. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1809

130. **CAMERON (KATHARINE).** The Flowers I Love. *24 colored illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, boards, gilt top, uncut.
New York, n. d.

131. **CANNAN (GILBERT).** The Anatomy of Society, N. Y., n. d.; The Science of Rights (Fichte), London, 1889; The Family (Thwing), London, 1887; and others. 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

132. **CARLYLE (THOMAS).** Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 4 vols. 12mo, half calf. New York, 1864

133. **CARMAN (BLISS).** Songs from Vagabondia, Boston, 1909; Collected Poems of James Elroy Flecker, London, [1919]; Paraphrases and Translations from the Greek (Earl of Cromer); and others. 13 vols. various sizes and bindings.

134. **CARPENTER (EDWARD).** A Collection of his Writings. 11 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth. V. p., v. d.

Comprising: Towards Democracy; The Drama of Love and Death; Towards Industrial Freedom; Sketches from Life; Civilization; The Art of Creation; Angels' Wings; A Visit to a Gnani; Pagan and Christian Creeds; Intermediate Types; My Days and Dreams.

135. **CARSON (W. E.).** Mexico, the Wonderland of the South. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1914

136. **CASANOVA (JACOB).** Memoiren. *Numerous illustrations.* 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Leipzig, n. d.

137. **CATALOGUES.** Galerie Oppenheim, Paris, 1877; Catalogue des Tableaux composant la Collection Laurent-Richard, Paris, 1873; Catalogue des Tableaux Modernes, Paris, 1881; Catalogue of the Art Department of the N. E. Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Institute. Boston, 1883. *Illustrated with etchings.* 4 vols. royal 8vo and 4to, half morocco.

138. **CATULLUS.** The Poems of Catullus and Tibullus and the Vigil of Venus. Literal Prose translation by W. K. Kelly. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1887

139. **CAVE (HENRY W.).** Golden Tips. A Description of Ceylon and its great Tea Industry. *Illustrated from photographs.* 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1900

Digitized by Google

140. **CHAMBERLAIN (HOUSTON S.).** Immanuel Kant die Persönlichkeit als einführung in das Werk. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top. München, 1905

141. —— Foundations of the Nineteenth Century, 2 vols. N. Y., 1914; Efficiency and Empire (White), London, 1901; Economic Foundations of Society (Loria), London, 1904; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

142. **CHATTO (WILLIAM A.).** Facts and Speculations on the Origin and History of Playing Cards. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1848

143. **CHEKHOV (ANTON).** Letters to his Family and Friends, N. Y., 1920; A Free Lance (Marvin), Boston, 1912; The Forms of Prose Literature (Gardiner), N. Y., 1900; and others. 11 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

144. **CHENEY (SIMEON P.).** Wood Notes Wild, Boston, 1892; How to Know the Butterflies (Comstock), N. Y., 1916; The Childhood of Animals (Mitchell), N. Y., n. d.; and others. *Illustrated.* 8 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

145. **CHESTERFIELD (LORD).** Letters to his Son, 2 vols.; English Belles-Lettres; Hebraic Literature; Ottoman Literature; Oriental Literature, etc. 11 vols. 8vo, half morocco and cloth. New York, n. d.

146. **CHESTERTON (G. K.).** The Uses of Diversity. A Book of Essays. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, [1920]
FIRST EDITION.

147. —— Writings. 9 vols. 12mo, cloth. London and New York, v. d.
Comprising: The Defendant; All Things Considered; What's Wrong with the World; Heretics; Alarms and Discursions; Twelve Types; The Flying Inn; Orthodoxy; Life of Browning.

148. **CHOATE (JOSEPH).** The Two Hague Conferences, Princeton, 1913; War and Policy (Wilkinson), N. Y., 1910; The War in the Far East, 1904-5, N. Y., 1905. *Illustrations.* 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

149. **CHRISTMAS (HENRY).** The Cradle of the Twin Giants, Science and History. 2 vols. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Bentley, 1849
FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of Charles F. Cox.

150. **CHURCH (R. W.).** The Gifts of Civilization, London, 1903; The Spiritual Ascent of Man (Jones), N. Y., 1917; The Psychology of the Religious Life (Stratton), London, n. d.; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

151. **CHURCHWARD (ALBERT).** The Signs and Symbols of Primordial Man. *Profusely illustrated in color and plain.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1913

Digitized by Google

152. **CLASSIC.** The Greek Anthology (Palatine MS). The Amatory Epigrams. Completely rendered into English for the first time. Square 12mo, boards, calf back, gilt top, uncut.
Privately printed, 1916

One of 750 copies printed. With the Appendix laid in.

153. **CLAUDEL (PAUL).** The East I Know, New Haven, 1914; The Home Life of the Ancient Greeks (Blumner), N. Y., 1893; Romantic Legends of Spain (Becquer), N. Y., n. d.; and others. *Illustrations.* 8 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

154. **CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).** Mark Twain's Letters. Arranged by Albert Bigelow Paine. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, n. d. [1917]

First Edition.

155. —— Mark Twain, a Biography. *Portraits and illustrations.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

156. —— Bibliography of Mark Twain. By Merle Johnson, N. Y., 1910. One of 500 copies; The Mysterious Stranger. *Illustrated*, N. Y., n. d. 2 vols. 8vo and small 4to, buckram and cloth.

157. **CLIFFORD (WILLIAM K.).** Lectures and Essays. Edited by Leslie Stephen and Frederick Pollock. *Portraits.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1879

First Edition.

158. **CLIFTON (E. C.).** and **GRIMAUX (ADRIAN).** New Dictionary of the French and English Languages. Both ways. 2 vols. imp. 8vo, cloth, morocco backs. Paris, n. d.

New Edition, revised, with a Supplement by J. McLaughlin.

159. **CLUTTON-BROCK (A.).** Shelley the Man and the Poet. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1909

160. **COHEN (JULIUS HENRY).** Law and Order in Industry, N. Y., 1916; How we Think (Dewey), Boston, n. d.; Human and Animal Psychology (Wundt), London, 1901; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

161. **COLORED COSTUME PLATES.** Zur Geschichte der Costume. Nach Zeichnungen von Wilh. Diez, G. Frohlich, C. Haberlin, etc. *Illustrated with 125 colored double-page plates containing hundreds of figures.* Folio, cloth. Munchen, n. d.

162 **COLORED PLATES.** Allies in Art. A Collection of Works of Modern Art by Artists of the Allied Nations. *Illustrated with 96 plates of which 87 are in color.* 4to, cloth. London, 1917

163. **COOMARASWAMY (ANANDA).** Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism. *Illustrations in color and black and white.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1916

Digitized by Google

164. —— The Dance of Siva. Fourteen Indian Essays. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.
New York: The Sunwise Turn, 1918

165. **CONANT (CHARLES A.).** The Principles of Money and Banking. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, [1905]

166. **CONRAD (JOSEPH).** Novels. 11 vols., 12mo and 16mo, cloth and limp leather. New York, v. d.
Comprising: Youth; The Arrow of Gold; Nostromo; Chance; Within the Tides; Under Western Eyes; A Set of Six; Lord Jim; The Nigger of the Narcissus; Life by Hugh Walpole; Life by Richard Curle.

167. **CONWAY (MONCURE D.).** My Pilgrimage to the Wise Men of the East. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1906
First Edition.

168. —— Demonology and Devil-Lore. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1881

169. **COOK (E. T.).** Life of John Ruskin. *Portraits.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1911

170. **COOK (HOWARD W.).** Our Poets of To-Day, N. Y., 1919; A Literary History of America (Wendell), N. Y., 1905; My Study Fire (Mabie), N. Y., 1901; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

171. **COTTERILL (H. B.).** Ancient Greece. N. Y., n. d.; History of Greek Literature (Perry), N. Y., 1890; The Acropolis of Athens (D'Ooge), N. Y., 1909. *Illustrations.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.

172. **COURTENAY (CHARLES).** The Empire of Silence, N. Y., 1916; The Precinct of Religion, London, 1908; The Idea of the Soul (Crawley), London, 1909; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

173. **CRANE (STEPHEN).** War is Kind. *Drawings by Will Bradley.* 12mo, gray boards, uncut. New York, 1899
First Edition.

174. **CRAWFURD (RAYMOND).** Plague and Pestilence in Literature and Art. *Numerous full-page half-tones.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1914
First Edition.

175. **CREASY (E. S.).** History of the Ottoman Turks, from the beginning of their Empire to the Present Time. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf.
First Edition. Fine copy. London, 1854

176. **CRIMINOLOGY.** Crime and its Repression (Schaffenburg), Boston, 1913; Modern Theories of Criminality (De Quiros), Boston, 1911; Criminal Psychology (Gross), Boston, 1911; and others. 7 vols 8vo, cloth. Boston, v. d.
Modern Criminal Science Series.

Digitized by Google

177. —— Studies in Forensic Psychiatry (Glueck), Boston, 1916; History of Continental Criminal Law (Von Bar), Boston, 1916; A Book of Remarkable Criminals (Irving), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 11 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

178. **CROCE (BENEDETTO).** Logic as the Science of the Pure Concept, London, 1917; The Logic of Hegel, Oxford, 1874; A System of Logic (Mill), 2 vols., London, 1865; Text-Book to Kant (Stirling), N. Y., 1882. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.

179. **CROMER (EARL OF).** Modern Egypt. *Portrait.* 2 vols. in one, thick 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1916

180. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Second Edition of a Discovery concerning Ghosts, with a Rap at the Spirit Rappers. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt top, original wrappers bound in. London, 1864

Fine copy.

181. **CRUTTWELL (CHARLES THOMAS).** A Literary History of Early Christianity. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1893

182. **CUMONT (FRANZ).** The Oriental Religions in Roman Paganism. 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1911

183. **CURTIN (JEREMIAH).** Creation Myths of Primitive America in relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.

First Edition. Boston, 1898

184. **CYCLOPEDIA** of Architecture, Carpentry and Building. *Profusely illustrated.* 10 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, red morocco backs. Chicago, 1913

185. **DACIER (M.).** Life of Pythagoras, with his Symbols and Golden Verses, and his Commentaries upon the Verses. 8vo, half calf. London: Jacob Tonson, 1707

186. **DAFFNER (HUGO).** Salome. Ihre Gestalt in Geschichte und Kunst Dichtung—Bildende Kunst—Musik. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated from many sources.* Small 4to, half cloth and boards. Munich, 1912

Fine Copy. Scarce.

187. **DALLAS (E. S.).** The Gay Science. 2 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1866

First Edition. Nice copy.

188. —— Another copy. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1866

189. **DANA (CHARLES A., Editor).** Meyer's Universum; or, Views of the most remarkable Places and Objects of all Countries. *Illustrated with fine steel engravings.* Vol. 1. Oblong 4to, full blue levant morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1852

Many of the engravings are of American interest.

Digitized by Google

190. **DANCING.** The Art of Nijinsky (Whitworth), N. Y., 1914; Fifteen Years of a Dancer's Life (Loie Fuller), Boston, 1913; The Art of Ballet (Perugini), Phila., n. d.; and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

191. **DAUDET (ALPHONSE).** Sapho. *Profusely illustrated.* 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, n. d.

192. **DAVENPORT (JOHN).** Aphrodisiacs and Anti-aphrodisiacs. Three Essays. Royal 8vo, boards, roan back, uncut.
London: Privately printed, 1869

193. —— Curiositates Eroticæ Physiologiæ; or, Tabooed Subjects Treated in Six Essays. Royal 8vo, boards, roan back, uncut.
London: Privately printed, 1875

194. **DAVIDSON (JOHN).** A Random Itinerary. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1894
First Edition. Scarce. One of 600 copies.

195. —— Godfrida. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
First Edition. New York and London, 1898

196. —— The Theatrocrat. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
First Edition. London, 1905

197. —— The Triumph of Mammon, London, 1907; Mammon and his Message, London, 1908. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1907-8
First Editions.

198. —— The Testament of John Davidson. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1908
First Edition.

199. —— Fleet Street Eclogues, 1896; New Ballads, 1897; The Last Ballad and other Poems, 1899; The Man Forbid and other Essays, Boston, 1910. 4 vols. 12mo, cloth.
London and Boston, v. d.

200. **DAWSON (M. M.).** The Ethics of Confucius, N. Y., n. d.; The Religions and Philosophies of the East (Kennedy), N. Y., 1911; Mysticism and the Creed (Cobb), N. Y., 1914; and others. 13 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

201. **DAWSON (WILLIAM J. and CONINGSBY W.).** The Great English Novelists. With Introductory Essays and Notes. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1911
First Edition.

202. **DEFOE (DANIEL).** The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Biographical Memoir and Illustrative Notes. *8 etchings by Mouilleron and portrait by Flameng.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1882

Digitized by Google

203. **DENT (EDWARD J.).** Mozart's Operas. A Critical Study. *9 illustrations and numerous musical examples.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1913

204. **DESHUMBERT (M.).** An Ethical System based on the Laws of Nature, Chicago, 1917; The Sources and Modes of Infection (Chapin), N. Y., 1916; Life Understood (Rawson), London, 1917; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, mainly cloth.

205. **DEUSSEN (PAUL).** The System of the Vedanta. Authorized translation by Charles Johnston. 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1912

206. **DE VRIES (HUGO).** Species and Varieties. Their Origin by Mutation, Chicago, 1912; The Mutation Theory, 2 vols. Chicago, 1909. Together 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1909-12

207. **DEWEY (JOHN).** Essays in Experimental Logic, Chicago, n. d.; The Prolongation of Life (Metchnikoff), N. Y., 1908; Problems of the Self (Laird), London, 1917; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

208. —— How We Think, Boston, n. d.; The Psychology of Learning (Meumann), N. Y., n. d.; Delusion and Dream (Freud), N. Y., 1917; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

209. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Child Characters from Dickens *Illustrated.* London, n. d.; A Christmas Carol. *Illustrations in color by Michael.* N. Y. and London, n. d. 2 vols. small 4to, cloth.

210. **DICKINSON (HELEN A.).** German Masters of Art. *4 illustrations in color and 110 in monotone.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, n. d.

211. **DILLON (E. J.).** The Inside History of the Peace Conference. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York [1920]

212. **DINGLE (EDWIN J.).** Across China on Foot. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1911

213. **DITTMER (W.).** Te Tohunga. The Ancient Legends and Traditions of the Maoris. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, cloth. London, 1907

214. **DOBSON (AUSTIN).** Old English Songs from various sources. Introduction by Austin Dobson. *Illustrations by Hugh Thomson.* 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1894
FIRST EDITION.

215. —— Eighteenth Century Essays, N. Y., 1888; Youth Egolatry (Baroja), N. Y., 1920; Our Fellow Shakespeare (Bridges), Chicago, 1916; and others. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth.

216. **D'OLIVET (FABRE).** Hermeneutic Interpretation of the Origin of the Social State of Man, and of the Destiny of the Adamic Race. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1915

Digitized by Google

217. **DOMINIAN (LEON).** The Frontiers of Language and Nationality in Europe. *Folding maps.* 8vo, buckram.
New York, 1917

218. **DORE (GUSTAVE).** Cassell's Dore Gallery. *Illustrated with 250 engravings.* With Memoir of Doré by Edmund Ollier. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. London, n. d.

219. **DOSTOYEVSKY (FEODOR).** Pages from the Journal of an Author. Boston, 1916; Books in General (Eagle), N. Y., 1919; History of Sign-Boards (Larwood and Hotten), London, 1908; and others. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth.

220. **DOUGLAS (LORD ALFRED).** Oscar Wilde and Myself. *Portraits and facsimile letters.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1914

221. **DOUGLAS (SHOLTO O. G.).** A Theory of Civilisation, N. Y., 1914; History of Economic Thought (Haney), N. Y., 1913; Evolution, the Master Key (Saleeby), London, n. d.; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

222. **DOWMAN (EDWARD ANDREWS).** Blue Dash Chargers and other Early English Tin Enamel Circular Dishes. *Colored frontispiece and other illustrations.* 4to, boards, parchment back, uncut. London, 1919

223. **DOWSON (ERNEST).** Dilemmas, London, 1915; Montaigne's Essays, N. Y., n. d.; Free Thinking and Plain Speaking (Stephen), N. Y., 1905; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

224. **DREISER(THEODORE).** A Hoosier Holiday. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, boards, buckram back, gilt top, uncut.
First Edition. New York, 1916

225. —— Plays of the Natural and the Supernatural. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1916
First Edition.

226. —— Sister Carrie, 1912; The Genius, First Edition, 1915; Twelve Men, 1919; Hey Rub-a-Dub-Dub, First Edition, 1920. 4 vols. 12mo, cloth.
"The Genius" was the second work by Dreiser to be suppressed.

227. **DREWS (ARTHUR).** Die Christusmythe. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, vellum backs. Jena, 1910-11

228. **DRINKWATER (JOHN).** Swinburne. An Estimate. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London: Dent, 1913
First Edition.

229. **DU BARRY (MADAME).** The Story of Madame Du Barry. By James L. Ford. *6 full-page illustrations in photogravure and 55 half-tones.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top. New York, [1902]
Mrs. Leslie Carter Edition. Souvenir of the Opening of the Belasco Theatre, with presentation plate autographed by Mrs. Leslie Carter and David Belasco.

Digitized by Google

230. **DU BOIS (W. E. B.).** Darkwater, N. Y., 1920; The Trial of our Faith (Hodgkin), London, 1911; The Philosophy of the Christian Religion (Fairbairn), N. Y., 1918; and others. 10 vols. mainly 8vo, cloth.

231. **DUCKWORTH (W. L. H.).** Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory, The Anatomy School, Cambridge. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1904

FIRST EDITION.

232. **DULAC ILLUSTRATIONS.** Marchen. Von Hans Chr. Andersen. *Illustrated in color by Edmund Dulac.* 4to, cloth. Munchen, n. d.

233. —— Stories from The Arabian Nights, retold by Laurence Housman. *Illustrated in color by Edmund Dulac.* 4to, cloth, gilt. New York, n. d.

234. **DURET (THEODORE).** Manet and the French Impressionists. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1910

235. **EARLE (ALICE MORSE).** Colonial Dames and Good Wives. 12mo, buckram, uncut. Boston, 1895

FIRST EDITION.

236. **EASTMAN (MAX).** Colors of Life. N. Y., 1918; Sonnets and other Verses (Santayana), N. Y., 1906; Collected Poems of William H. Davies. N. Y., 1916; and other Poetical works. 10 vols. mainly 12mo, cloth.

237. **EBERLEIN (HAROLD D., and others).** The Practical Book of Interior Decoration. *7 plates in color and numerous illustrations.* Square 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut.

FIRST EDITION. Philadelphia, 1919

238. **ECKENSTEIN (LINA).** Albrecht Durer, London, n. d.; The Ideals of Painting (Carr), N. Y., 1917; Sittliche oder unsittliche Kunst? (Bredt), Munchen, 1919, and others. *Numerous illustrations.* 10 vols. various sizes, cloth.

239. **EDDY (ARTHUR JEROME).** Cubists and Post-Impressionism. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, gilt top. Chicago, 1919

240. **EDWARD (OSMAN).** Japanese Plays and Playfellows. *12 colored plates by Japanese Artists.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1901

241. **EGYPT.** A Guide to the Antiquities of Upper Egypt (Weigall), N. Y., 1910; A History of Egypt under the Ptolemaic Dynasty (Mahaffy), London, n. d.; Manual of Egyptian Archæology (Maspero), N. Y., 1895; Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers (Edwards), N. Y., 1892. *Illustrations.* 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

242. **ELLIOT (G. F. SCOTT).** Prehistoric Man and his Story. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1915

243. **ELLIS (HAVELOCK).** [The Best Plays of] Christopher Marlowe. Introduction by J. A. Symonds. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1893

Unexpurgated Edition of The Mermaid Series.

244. —— Studies in the Psychology of Sex. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, SCARCE. Philadelphia, 1905-10

245. —— The Soul of Spain, Boston, 1915; Affirmations, Boston, 1915; The Task of Social Hygiene, Boston, 1916; The Philosophy of Conflict, Boston, 1919. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.

246. **ELLWANGER (GEORGE H.).** The Story of my House. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, boards, cloth back (corners worn), uncut.

One of 100 copies on Large Paper. New York, 1891

247. —— The Pleasures of the Table. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902

FIRST EDITION. An account of Gastronomy from Ancient Days to the present time.

248. **ELSTON PRESS.** Rossetti (Dante Gabriel). The House of Life. *Woodcut, woodcut borders and ornamental initials.* 4to, boards, linen back, paper label, uncut (back cover a little warped). New Rochelle, 1901

One of 310 copies, with the Prospectus of the work laid in.

249. **ELY (RICHARD T.).** French and German Socialism in Modern Times, N. Y., 1903; Dynamic Sociology (Ward), 2 vols., N. Y., 1915; The Level of Social Motion (Lane), N. Y., 1902; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

250. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHEMISTRY.** By Writers of Eminence. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols. imp. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1886

251. **ENGERT (DR. TH.).** Die Sunden der Papste im Spiegel der Geschichte, Leipzig, 1910; Die Lebesabenteuer des Marschalls von Richelieu (Wencker), Berlin, 1919; Fur Frauen-Stimmrecht (Stern), Chicago, n. d.; and others. In German. 20 vols. various sizes and bindings.

252. **ENNEMOSER (JOSEPH).** The History of Magic. Translated by William Howitt. 2 vols. 12mo, half maroon calf, gilt edges. London, 1854

253. **ERDMANN (JOHANN EDUARD).** Outlines of Logic and Metaphysics, London, 1896; Psycho-Analysis and Behaviour (Tridon), N. Y., 1920; Problems of Men, Mind and Morals (Bax), Boston, n. d.; and others. 11 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

254. **ESQUEMELING (JOHN).** The Buccaneers of America. *Portraits and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1893

Digitized by Google

255. **EWALD (HEINRICH).** The History of Israel, 6 vols.; The Antiquities of Israel. Together 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, v. d.

256. **FABRE (J. H.).** The Life of the Grasshopper; The Life of the Spider; Field, Forest and Farm; The Story Book of Science; Social Life in the Insect World; The Wonders of Instinct. *Illustrations.* 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth. New York, v. d.

257. **FARADAY (MICHAEL).** The Chemical History of a Candle, N. Y., n. d.; Secrets of Earth and Sea (Lankester), N. Y., 1920; Life and Evolution (Headley), N. Y., 1907; and others. *Illustrations.* 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

258. **FAURE (ELIE).** Eugene Carrière. *Illustrated* with *numerous reproductions of his work.* 4to, pictorial wrappers, uncut (shaken). Paris, 1908

259. —— Henri Matisse. *Illustrated with numerous reproductions of his work.* 4to, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, n. d.

260. **FAVRE (ABBE DE).** Beauty's Day. *Illustrated with copperplate engravings from designs by Leclerc, in sanguine.* Small folio, boards, uncut. London: Vizetelly, n. d.

261. **FAWCETT (EDWARD D.).** The World as Imagination. Series I. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London. 1916
First Edition.

262. **FENOLLOSA (ERNEST F.).** Epochs of Chinese & Japanese Art. An Outline History of East Asiatic Design. *Colored plates and numerous other reproductions.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut. New York, n. d.

263. **FENOLLOSA (MARY).** Blossoms from a Japanese Garden. A Book of Child Verses. *Illustrated in colors by Japanese Artists.* Small 4to, pictorial cloth. New York, [1913]
First Edition.

264. **FERE (CH.).** The Pathology of Emotions Physiological and Clinical Studies. Rendered into English by Robert Park. Large 8vo, cloth. London, 1899

265. **FERREE (BARR).** American Estates and Gardens. *Handsomely illustrated.* 4to, cloth. New York, 1906

266. **FIALA (ANTHONY).** Fighting the Polar Ice. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1907

267. **FICTION.** Wood and Stone (Powys); Princess Russalka (Wedekind); Viennese Idylls (Schnitzler); and others. 30 vols.

268. —— Merrick (Leonard). Whispers about Women, N. Y., 1912; Following Darkness (Reid), London, 1912; Empty Pockets (Hughes), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 30 vols.

Digitized by Google

269. —— Tarr (Lewis), N. Y., 1918; Captain Macedoine's Daughter (McFee), N. Y., 1920; One Man (Steele), N. Y., 1915; and others. 30 vols. 12mo, cloth.

270. —— Once a Week (Milne); Nine Humorous Tales (Chekhov); These Lynnekers (Beresford); and others. 30 vols.

271. —— Rodmoor (Powys); Satan's Diary (Andreyev); Light (Barbusse); and others. 34 vols.

272. —— Roads of Destiny (Henry); Time and Eternity (Cannan); Winesburg, Ohio (Anderson); and others. 35 vols.

273. —— The Tree of Heaven (Sinclair); Mary Ollier (Sinclair); The Great Accident (Williams); and others. 30 vols.

274. **FIELD (EUGENE).** The Mouse and the Moonbeam. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, board,s uncut. New York, 1919

One of 250 copies privately printed.

275. **FIGGIS (J. NEWTON).** Civilisation at the Cross Roads, N. Y., 1913; Political Ideals (Russell), N. Y., 1917; Financial History of the United States (Dewey), N. Y., 1918; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

276. **FINCK (HENRY T.).** The Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1890

First Edition.

277. —— Primitive Love and Love Stories. 8vo, cloth.
First Edition. New York, 1899

278. —— Another copy.

279. —— Romantic Love and Personal Beauty. 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1912

280. —— Wagner and his Works, 2 vols., N. Y., 1893; Beethoven's Nine Symphonies (Grove), Boston, 1888; The Evolution of Modern Orchestration (Coerne), N. Y., 1908; and others. 12 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

281. **FISHER (ADMIRAL LORD).** Memories and Records. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
New York, [1920]

282. **FISKE (JOHN).** The Critical Period of American History, 1783-1789. *Illustrated with portraits, maps, facsimiles, etc.* 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1898

283. **FITCH (CLYDE).** A Wave of Life. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia, [1891]

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from the author, inscribed: *"To dear Mrs. Dithmar from her friend, the writer of the Story. C. F., Feb. '91."*

Digitized by Google

284. **FITZMAURICE-KELLY (JAMES).** The Life of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. A Biographical, Literary and Historical Study, with a Tentative Bibliography from 1585 to 1892. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1892

First Edition.

285. **FLAUBERT (GUSTAVE).** Sentimental Education, 2 vols., London, 1898; The Temptation of St. Anthony, London, 1895; Life and Letters (Tarver), N. Y., 1895. 4 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

286. **FLECKER (JAMES ELROY).** Collected Prose. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1920

First Collected Edition.

287. **FLEURY (M.).** The French Stage and the French People. Edited by Theodore Hook. 2 vols. 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. London: Colburn, 1841

Fine copy.

288. **FLORY (M. A.).** A Book about Fans, N. Y., 1895; Pets, their History and Care (Crandall), N. Y., 1917; Manners and Social Usages (Sherwood), N .Y., n. d.; and others. 7 vols. 12mo, cloth and boards.

289. **FONSEKA (LIONEL DE).** On the Truth of Decorative Art. N. Y., 1913; Great Masters of Dutch and Flemish Painting (Bode), London, 1909; American Pictures and their Painters (Bryant), and others. *Illustrations.* 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

290. **FORT (GEORGE F.).** Medical Economy during the Middle Ages. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York: Bouton, 1883

A contribution to the history of European Morals from the time of the Roman Empire to the close of the Fourteenth Century.

291. **FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW (The).** From July, 1908, to Dec. 1910. 9 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1908-10

292. **FOSBROKE (THOMAS D.).** Cyclopedia of Antiquities and Elements of Archæology. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco (rubbed). London, 1843

293. **FOX (ARTHUR W.).** A Book of Bachelors. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1900

294. **FRANCE (ANATOLE).** On Life & Letters. A Translation by A. W. Evans. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1911-14

295. —— The Revolt of the Angels, N. Y., 1914; My Friend's Book, London, 1913; The Garden of Epicurus, London, 1908; The Seven Wives of Bluebeard and other Marvellous Tales, London, 1920, etc. 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

296. **FRANCE.** The Stones of Paris (Martin), 2 vols., N. Y., 1906; Home Life in France (Betham-Edwards), Chicago, 1905; The Nightside of Paris (D'Auvergne), London, n. d.; The Spirit of Paris (Somerville), London, 1913. *Illustrations.* 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.

297. **FRANKAU (GILBERT).** The Other Side and other Poems, N. Y., 1918; The Song of Sappho (Easby-Smith), Washington, 1891; Precipitations (Scott), N. Y., 1920; and others. 15 vols. 12mo, cloth.

298. **FRAZER (SIR JAMES GEORGE).** Lectures on the Early History of the Kingship. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1905

299. —— Adonis, Attis, Osiris. Studies in the History of Oriental Religion. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1907

300. —— The Golden Bough. A Study in Magic and Religion. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1907-19
Comprises: The Magic Art and the Evolution of Kings, 2 vols., 1917; Taboo and the Perils of the Soul, 1919; The Dying God, 1919; Adonis Attis Osiris, 2 vols., 1914; Spirits of the Corn and the Wild, 2 vols., 1919; The Scapegoat, 1914; Balder the Beautiful, 2 vols., 1914; Bibliography and General Index, 1918.

301. —— The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead. Vol. 1, all published? 8vo, original cloth, uncut (back damaged). London, 1913
FIRST EDITION.

302. —— Psyche's Task. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1909
FIRST EDITION.

303. —— Folk-Lore in the Old Testament. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1919

Digitized by Google

SALE THURSDAY EVENING, MAY 26TH

AT EIGHT-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 304-603

304. **FRAZER (R. W.).** A Literary History of India. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1898

305. **FRENCH NOVELS AND STORIES IN ENGLISH.** 8 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth. V. p., v. d.

Comprising: Short Stories (Balzac); Renée Mauperin (De Goncourt); Salammbo (Flaubert); En Route (Huysmans); Disenchanted (Loti); Manon Lescaut (Prevost); Mademoiselle de Maupin (Gautier), 2 copies.

306. **FREIMARK (HANS,** and others). Praktische Menschenkenntnis. Ein Lehrbuch zum Studium menschlicher Charaktere, der Anlagen, etc. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth. Oranienburg, n. d.

307. **FREUD (SIGMUND).** General Introduction to Psychoanalysis. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. New York [1920]

308. **FRIEDMAN (ELISHA M.).** American Problems of Reconstruction. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1918

309. **FRINK (H. W.).** Morbid Fears and Compulsions. Their Psychology and Psychoanalytic Treatment. Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1918

FIRST EDITION.

310. **FROBENIUS (LEO).** The Childhood of Man. Translated by A. H. Keane. *Over 400 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1909

311. **FUJIMOTO (T.).** The Story of the Geisha Girl. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, n. d.

312. **GALTON (FRANCIS).** Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1883

313. **GALSWORTHY (JOHN).** Tatterdemalion. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1920

FIRST EDITION.

314. **GANTIER (VICTOR).** La langue, les noms et le droit des Anciens Germains. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Berlin, 1901

315. **GARDEN BOOKS.** The Livable House and its Garden (Dean), N. Y., 1917; Continuous Bloom in America (Shelton), N. Y., 1915; How to make a Flower Garden, N. Y., 1910, and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 4to, cloth.

Digitized by Google

316. —— Johnson's Gardeners' Dictionary (Fraser and Hemsley), London, n. d.; Wall and Water Gardens (Jekyll), London, n. d.; Trees, Shrubs, Vines, and Herbaceous Perennials (Kirkegaard), Boston, 1916, and others. *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 8vo and 4to, cloth.

317. —— Stories of Luther Burbank, N. Y., n. d.; Garden Design (Agar), London, 1913; The Garden at Home (Thomas), London, 1912, and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

318. —— Wild Flowers East of the Rockies (Reed), Worcester, 1910; Garden Making (Bailey), N. Y., 1916; Corners of Grey Old Gardens. London, n. d. *Illustrations, some in color.* 10 vols. 12mo, cloth.

319. —— Garden Mosaics (Simson), N. Y., 1903; The Amateur Garden (Cable), N. Y., 1914; A Woman's Hardy Garden (Ely), N. Y., 1903, and others. *Illustrations.* 10 vols., 12mo, cloth.

320. —— The Flower Garden (Bennett), N. Y., 1909; The Rescue of an Old Place (Robbins), Boston, 1893; A Book about Roses (Hole), London, 1896, and others. *Illustrations.* 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

321. **GARDNER (EDMUND G.).** Saint Catherine of Siena. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
London, 1907

322. —— Dante and the Mystics. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1913

323. **GARNETT (LUCY M. J.).** The Women of Turkey and their Folk-Lore. Concluding chapters by John S. Stuart-Glennie. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1890-91
FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

324. **GARNIER (J.).** The Worship of the Dead; or, the Origin and Nature of Pagan Idolatry. 8vo, cloth. London, 1904

325. **GEDDES (PATRICK AND THOMSON (J. ARTHUR).** The Evolution of Sex. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, n. d.

326. **GENTHE (ARNOLD).** The Book of the Dance. *Profusely illustrated with colored and other plates.* Imp. 8vo, canvas.
New York [1916]

327. **GENTRY** (THOMAS G.). Intelligence in Plants and Animals, N. Y., 1900; The Handy Natural History (Protheroe), Boston, 1910; A History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere (Scott), N. Y., 1913, and others. *Illustrations.* 8 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

328. **GERMAN PERIODICALS.** Jugend, 19[illegible] 1916, Vol. 2; 1919, Vol. 2; 1920, Vol. 1; Katalog [illegible] blatter aus der Munchner "Jugend", 19[illegible]

Digitized by Google

dates. *Profusely illustrated.* 7 vols., folio and 4to, cloth and boards.

329. **GEROME (J. L.).** A Collection of 11 Goupil reproductions of Gerome's paintings, on India paper, with descriptions. Folio, half wine-color morocco, gilt top. N. p., n. d.

330. **GIBBON (EDWARD).** History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With Notes by Dean Milman, M. Guizot and Dr. William Smith. *With illustrations.* 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (backs slightly chipped).
Lausanne Edition de Luxe, limited. Philadelphia, n. d.

331. **GIBBS (SIR PHILIP).** The New Man. 12mo, cloth.
First Edition. London, 1913

332. —— Now it Can be Told. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York [1920]

333. **GIBRAN (KAHLIL).** Twenty Drawings. Introductory Essay by Alice Raphael. 4to, boards, cloth back. New York, 1919

334. **GIBSON (W. HAMILTON).** Our Edible Mushrooms and How to Distinguish Them. *30 colored plates and 57 other illustrations.* 8vo, buckram. New York, n. d.

335. **GILBERT (W. S.).** The Bab Ballads, with which are included Songs of a Savoyard. *350 illustrations by the Author.* Second Edition. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1898

336. **GILMAN (LAWRENCE).** Strauss' "Salome." London, 1907; Studies in the Wagnerian Drama (Krehbiel), N. Y., n. d.; Music and Musicians (Lavignac), N. Y., n. d., and others. 7 vols., 12mo, cloth.

337. —— Stories of Symphonic Music, N. Y., 1907; The Pianolist (Kobbe), N. Y., 1907; Critical and Historical Essays (MacDowell), Boston, 1912, and others. 7 vols., 12mo, cloth.

338. **GISSING (GEORGE).** Human Odds and Ends. Stories and Sketches. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1898
First Edition.

339. **GONCOURT (EDMOND ET JULES DE).** Histoire de la Société Francaise pendant la Revolution. *Illustrated with numerous fine plates, some in color.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1889

340. —— With Letters and [illegible] eir Journals. Compiled and translated by M. [illegible] c a[illegible] llock. *With 8 portraits.* 2 vols. 8vo, half r[illegible] t. London, 1895
First [illegible]

[illegible] and other Stories; [illegible] Confession; In the [illegible] New York, v. d.

Google

342. **GOSSE (EDMUND).** The Life of Algernon Charles Swinburne. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1917

343. **GOULD (CHARLES).** Mythical Monsters. *With 93 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1886

344. **GOURMONT (REMY DE).** Philosophic Nights in Paris, Boston, 1920; While Paris Laughed (Merrick), N. Y., n. d.; The Modern Parisienne (Uzanne), N. Y., 1912, and others. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

345. **[GOYA.]** Francisco Goya. A Study of the Work and Personality of the Eighteenth Century Spanish Painter and Satirist. By Hugh Stokes. *With 48 full-page illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1914

346. **GRAHAME (KENNETH).** The Golden Age. *Illustrated by Maxfield Parrish.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1900

347. —— Pagan Papers, London, 1898; The Witchery of Sleep (Moyer), N. Y., 1903; The Mighty Friend (L'Hermite), N. Y., 1913 and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

348. **GREECE.** Ancient Athens (Gardner), New York, 1902; The Greek Commonwealth (Zimmern), Oxford, 1915; The Greek Genius and its Meaning to Us (Livingstone), Oxford, 1915; and others. Together 5 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

349. **GREEN (THOMAS HILL).** Works. Edited by R. L. Nettleship. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1890

350. **GREG (R. P.).** Comparative Philology of the Old and New Worlds in relation to Archaic Speech. Accompanied by copious vocabularies. Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1893

351. **GRIFFITH (RALPH T. H.).** Specimens of Old Indian Poetry. Translated from the Original Sanskrit into English Verse. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852

352. **GROS (DR. HANS).** Handbuch fur Untersuchungsrichter als System der Kriminalistik. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, buckram. Munchen, 1908

353. **GROSVENOR (EDWIN A.).** Constantinople. With an Introduction by General Lew Wallace. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1895

354. **GROTE (GEORGE).** Aristotle. Second Edition, with additions. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1880

355. **GROTE (JOHN).** Exploratio Philosophica. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge: University Press, 1900

356. **GUENTHER (CONRAD).** Darwinism and the Problems of Life. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1906

Digitized by Google

357. **GUNSAULUS (FRANK T.).** Monk and Knight. An Historical Study in Fiction. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
FIRST EDITION Chicago, 1891

358. **HAACK (FRIEDRICH).** Die Kunst des XIX Jahrhunderts. *Profusely illustrated in color and black and white.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Esslingen, 1913

359. **HACKETT (FRANCIS).** The Invisible Censor, N. Y., 1921; Mediæval Civilization (Munro), N. Y., 1914; The British Revolution and the American Democracy (Angell), N. Y., 1919, and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

360. **HACKETT (J. T.).** My Commonplace Book. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London [1919]
FIRST EDITION.

361. **HAECKEL (ERNST).** The Evolution of Man, 2 vols., N. Y., 1897; Chemistry and its Borderland (Stewart), N. Y., 1914; Unfinished Man (Wilson), London, 1910, and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

362. **HALDY (DR. WILHELM).** Die Wohnungsfrage der Prostituierten, Hannover, 1914; Ksemendra's Samayamatrika (Meyer), Leipzig, n. d.; Der Flagellantismus und die Jesuitenbeichte (Frusta), Stuttgart, n. d.; and others. 10 vols., some containing several pieces.

363. **HALE (LOUISE CLOSSER).** We Discover the Old Dominion. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1916
FIRST EDITION.

364. **HALL (ARTHUR C.).** Crime and its Relation to Social Progress, N. Y., 1902; Cannibals and Convicts (Thomas), London, 1886; Studies of French Criminals of the Nineteenth Century (Irving), London, 1901. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth.

365. **HALL (G. STANLEY).** Educational Problems. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1911
FIRST EDITION.

366. —— Adolescence and Psychology, and its Relations to Physiology, Anthropology, Sociology, Sex, Crime, Religion, and Education. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1918

367. **HAMERTON (PHILIP GILBERT).** A Painter's Camp in the Highlands, and Thoughts about Art. 2 vols. 12mo, original cloth (shaken). Cambridge, 1862
FIRST EDITION.

368. —— Portfolio Papers. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1889

369. —— The Graphic Arts, Boston, 1882; The Renaissance (Gobineau), N. Y., 1913; Modern Painting (Wright), N. Y., 1915, and others. *Illustrations.* 8 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

370. **HAMLEY (SIR EDWARD BRUCE).** The Operations of War explained and illustrated. *Maps.* 4to, cloth.
Edinburgh, 1914

New Edition, brought up to the latest requirements by Maj. Gen. L. E. Kiggell.

371. **HAMLIN (TALBOT F.).** The Enjoyment of Architecture, N. Y., 1916; Sculpture, Renaissance and Modern (Scott), London, 1905; Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance (Smith), and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo.

372. **HAMMOND (BASIL E.).** Bodies Politic and their Governments. 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, University Press, 1915

First Edition.

373. **HAMSUN (KNUT).** Shallow Soil. Translated from the Norwegian of Carl C. Hyllested. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1914

First Edition.

374. **HANCHETT (HENRY G.).** The Art of the Musician, N. Y., 1905; Great Pianists on Piano Playing (Cooke), Philadelphia, n. d.; Music and Manners in the Classical Period (Krehbiel), N. Y., 1898; and others. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth.

375. **HARDEN (MAXIMILIAN).** Word Portrait. Character Sketches of Famous Men and Women. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1912

376. **HARDY (THOMAS).** The Return of the Native, N. Y., n. d.; Wessex Tales, N. Y., n. d.; The Dynasts, Part Third, London, 1920; A Changed Man and other Tales, N. Y., 1913. 4 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth.

377. **HARPER'S LIBRARY OF LIVING THOUGHT.** Comprising: The Life of the Universe (Arrhenius), 2 vols.; Three Plays of Shakespeare (Swinburne); The Teaching of Jesus (Tolstoy); The Transmigration of Souls (Bertholet); and others. Together 15 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops. London and New York, n. d.

378. **HARRIS (FRANK).** The Man Shakespeare and his Tragic Life-Story, N. Y., 1909; Contemporary Portraits, N. Y., 1914. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.

379. **HARRIS (VIRGIL M.).** Ancient, Curious and Famous Wills. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1911

First Edition.

380. **HARROW (BENJAMIN).** From Newton to Einstein, N. Y., 1920; The Germ-Plasm. A Theory of Heredity (Weisman), London, 1915; Science of the Sea (Fowler), N. Y., 1912; and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

381. **HARTMANN (FRANZ).** Die Religionslehre der Buddhisten, Leipzig. n. d.; Keine Lucke im Leben Jesu, Wien, 1895; 14 Jahre Jesuit (Hoensbroech), 2 vols., Leipzig, 1910; and others. Some with several pieces bound in. 14 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

382. **HAUSENSTEIN (WILHELM).** Der Korper des Menschen in der Geschichte der Kunst. *With numerous plates.* 4to, boards, cloth back. Munchen, n. d.

383. —— Der Nackte Mensch in der Kunst aller zeiten und volker. *With over 700 illustrations.* 4to, cloth. Munich, 1913

FINE COPY OF THIS SCARCE WORK.

384. **HAUPTMANN (GERHART).** The Sunken Bell, N. Y., 1900; The Comedies of William Congreve, 2 vols., Chicago, 1895; Caius Gracchus (Gregory), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 9 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

385. **HAYES (CARLTON J. H.).** A Political and Social History of Modern Europe. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1917

386. **HEARN (LAFCADIO).** Appreciations of Poetry. Selected and Edited, with an Introduction by John Erskine. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1919

387. —— Writings. 9 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards. New York and Boston, v. d.

Comprising: Chita, N. Y., 1898; Two Years in the French West Indies, N. Y., 1900; Exotics and Retrospectives, Boston, 1905; Shadowings, Boston, 1901; Japanese Letters, Boston, [1910]; Letters from the Raven, FIRST EDITION, N. Y., 1907; Japan, an Attempt at Interpretation, N. Y., 1913; Interpretations of Literature, 2 vols., N. Y., 1916.

388. **HEDIN (SVEN).** Through Asia. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1899

389. **HELMOLT (DR. H. F.).** The World's History. A Survey of Man's Record. *Plates and maps.* 8 vols. imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1901

390. **HENLEY (WILLIAM E.).** In Hospital. 12mo, half gray calf, gilt top, uncut. Portland: Mosher, 1908

One of 950 copies on Van Gelder paper.

391. —— Hawthorn and Lavender, with other Verses. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1911

FIRST EDITION.

392. —— Views and Reviews. Literature, N. Y., 1906; Parsifal (Hauptmann), N. Y., 1915; Nationalism (Tagore), N. Y., 1917; and others. 13 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

393. **HERMANCE (WILLIAM E.).** An Unorthodox Conception of Being. A Synthetic Philosophy of Ontology. 8vo, cloth.

FIRST EDITION. New York, 1912

394. **HERRICK (ROBERT).** The Hesperides and Noble Numbers. Edited by Alfred Pollard. Preface by A. C. Swinburne. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt, gilt tops, uncut.

"The Muses' Library." London, 1898

Digitized by Google

395. **HINDHEDE (DR. M.).** Protein and Nutrition, London, n. d.; Mental Affections (Macpherson), London, 1899; Blood-Vessel Surgery and its Applications (Guthrie), London, 1912. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.

396. **HIRD (DENNIS).** A Picture-Book of Evolution. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. London, 1906

397. **HIRSCH (DR. WILLIAM).** Genius and Degeneration. A Psychological Study. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1897

398. **HOBSON (JOHN A.).** The Evolution of Modern Capitalism, London, 1917; The State (Oppenheimer), Indianapolis [1914]; Economics (Hadley), N. Y., 1897; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

399. **HOBSON (S. G.).** National Guilds, London, 1919; Tarde's Law of Imitations (Parsons), N. Y., 1903; The Degradation of the Democratic Dogma (Adams), N. Y., 1919; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

400. **HOLLAND (LEICESTER BODINE).** The Garden Blue Book. A Manual of the Perennial Garden. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Garden City, 1915
FIRST EDITION.

401. **HOLMAN-HUNT (W.).** Pre-Raphaelitism and the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1914

402. **HOLMES (T. RICE).** Cæsar's Conquest of Gaul. *Frontispiece and maps.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1899
FIRST EDITION.

403. **HOMES AND DECORATION.** The Essentials of a Country House (Briggs), London, n. d.; Interior Decoration (Parsons), N. Y., 1919; Building a Home (Desmond and Frohne), N. Y., 1909; and others. *Illustrated.* 8 vols. 8vo and 4to, cloth.

404. —— Planning and Furnishing the Home (Quinn), N. Y., n. d.; Artistic Homes (Priestman), Chicago, 1910; How to make a Country Place (Sawyer), N. Y., 1914. *Illustrations.* 10 vols. 8vo and 4to, various bindings.

405. **HORNBLOW (ARTHUR).** A History of the Theatre in America, from the beginnings to the present time. *With numerous portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia, 1919

406. **HORNE (CHARLES F., Editor).** The Bible and its Story. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated from paintings and other sources.* 10 vols. imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. New York, [1910]

Digitized by Google

407. **HOUGH (P. M.).** Dutch Life in Town and Country; French Life in Town and Country (Lynch); Italian Life in Town and Country (Villari). *Illustrated.* 3 vols. 12mo, boards, cloth backs, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1905

408. **HOUSER (JULIA CROUSE).** Letters from Japan. Written by an American Girl traveling in the Far East to her Friends at Home. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. N. p., n. d.
Privately Printed.

409. **HOVORKA (DR. O.) AND KRONFELD (DR. A.).** Vergleichende Volksmedizin. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols. 4to, half roan. Stuttgart, 1908

410. **HOWARD (CLIFFORD).** Sex Worship: An Exposition of the Phallic Origin of Religion. 12mo, cloth. Washington, n. d.
FIRST EDITION. Privately printed.

411. **HOWELLS (WILLIAM DEAN).** Their Silver Wedding Journey. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1899
FIRST EDITION.

412. **HUEFFER (FORD MADOX).** Ancient Lights and certain New Reflections. Being the Memories of a Young Man. *With numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1911
FIRST EDITION.

413. —— On Heaven and Poems written on Active Service, London, 1918, FIRST EDITION; England and the English, N. Y., 1907; Memories and Impressions, N. Y., 1911. 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

414. **HUEFFER (OLIVER MADOX).** The Book of Witches. *Frontispiece in color.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1909

415. **HUMBOLDT (ALEXANDER VON).** Cosmos. 2 vols., N. Y., n. d.; Life and Love (Morley), Chicago, 1910; Science and Education (Huxley), N. Y., 1899; and others. 10 vols. 12mo, mainly cloth.

416. **HUNEKER (JAMES).** Painted Veils. Royal 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut. New York, [1920]
FIRST EDITION, Limited, numbered and signed by the author.

417. —— Writings. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, v. d.
Comprising: Chopin, the Man and his Music, 1900; Melomaniacs, 1902; Overtones, 1904; Franz Liszt, 1911; Unicorns, 1917; Bedouins, 1920. FIRST EDITIONS, also Visionaries, 1912; Iconoclasts, 1914; Ivory Apes and Peacocks, 1916, and Mezzotints in Modern Music, 1899.

418. **HUNT (LEIGH).** The Dramatic Works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar. With Biographical and Critical Notices. *Engraved title and portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, n. d.

Digitized by Google

419. **HUNTER (ROBERT).** Violence and the Labor Movement, N. Y., 1914; Socialism (Mill); Community, a Sociological Study (Macgiver), London, 1917; The Non-Religion of the Future (Guyau), N. Y., 1897; and others. 14 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

420. **HUTCHINSON (HORACE G.).** Dreams and their Meanings. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut (cover spotted). London, 1901

421. **HYNDMAN (HENRY MAYERS).** The Record of an Adventurous Life. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1911

422. **IBANEZ (VICENTE BLASCO).** The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse; Mare Nostrum; Luna Benamor; The Cabin; Woman Triumphant. 5 vols. 12mo, cloth.
New York and Boston, v. d.

423. **INDIA.** India, Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical, London, 1854; Antiquities of India (Barnett), N. Y., 1914; India and the Future (Archer), N. Y., 1918; Indika (Hurst), N. Y., 1891. *Illustrations.* 4 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

424. **INMAN (THOMAS).** Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. thick 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Printed for the Author, 1868-69
THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION.

425. **INTERIOR DECORATION AND ARCHITECTURE.** Innen-Dekoration. Darmstadt, 1906; Burgerliche Mobel (Luthmer), Frankfurt, 1908; Die Kunst, 1920; Die Ausstellung der Darmstadter Kunstler-Kologne (Koch), 1901; and others. *Profusely illustrated.* 10 vols. 4to, various bindings.

426. —— Encyclopedia of Architecture (Loudon), N. Y., 1883; The French Decorative Styles, N. Y., n. d.; Craftsman Homes (Stickley), N. Y., n. d.; and others. *Profusely illustrated.* 10 vols. various sizes and bindings.

427. **INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY LECTURES** at the Congress of Arts and Sciences. Delivered by the most distinguishd representatives of the Greatest Universities of the World. 10 vols. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1912

428. **IRVING (HENRY).** The Drama. Addresses. N. Y., n. d.; Aspects of Modern Drama (Chandler), N. Y., 1914; Plays, Acting and Music (Symons), N. Y., [1903]; and others. *Illustrations.* 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo.

429. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** The Sketch Book, 2 vols., N. Y., n. d.; The Alhambra, Phila., 1894; Another copy, *colored illustrations by George Hood,* Phila., 1909; The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, Indianapolis, n. d. 5 vols. various sizes and bindings.

430. **ISHAM (SAMUEL).** The History of American Painting. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1916

Digitized by Google

431. **ITALY.** Cities of Italy (Symons), N. Y., 1907; The Early Christians in Rome (Spence-Jones), N. Y., 1911; Roman Society in the last Century of the Western Empire (Dill), London, 1898; Ancient Rome and Modern America (Ferrero), N. Y., 1914. 4 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

432. **IZARD (FORREST).** Sarah Bernhardt, an Appreciation, N. Y., 1915; Modern Humanists (Robertson), London, 1901; Friedrich Nietzsche (Brandes), London, n. d.; and others. 8 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards.

433. **JACKSON (A. V. W.).** Zoroaster, the Prophet of Ancient Iran. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1899

434. **JACQUEMART (ALBERT).** A History of Furniture. *With numerous illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1878

435. **JAMES (G. P. R.).** The History of Charlemagne. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1847

436. **JAMES (HENRY).** Daisy Miller, N. Y., 1912; The Turn of the Screw, London, n. d.; French Poets and Novelists, London, 1893; The Better Sort, N. Y., 1918; Substance and Shadow, Boston, 1863; Master Eustace, N. Y., 1920; The Question of our Speech, Boston, 1905. LAST THREE FIRST EDITIONS. 7 vols. 12mo, cloth.

437. **JAMES (WILLIAM).** Letters. Edited by his son, Henry James. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. Boston, [1920]

438. —— The Energies of Men, N. Y., 1917; The Will to Believe, N. Y., 1912; William James and Henri Bergson (Kallen), Chicago, n. d.; A Pluralistic Universe, N. Y., 1912; Collected Essays and Reviews, N. Y., 1920; The Varieties of Religious Experience, N. Y., 1909. 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards.

439. **JAMESON (ANNA).** Legends of the Monastic Orders, Boston, 1896; Legends of the Madonna, Boston, 1897; Memoirs of Early Italian Painters, Boston, 1896; Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols., Boston, 1900. *Illustrated.* 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Boston, 1900

440. **JAPAN.** The East I Know (Claudel), New Haven, 1914; Appearances (Dickinson), N. Y., 1915; The Development of Japan (Latourette), N. Y., 1918; The Flowers and Gardens of Japan (Du Cane), London, 1908. *Illustrations.* 4 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

441. —— The Arts of Japan (Dillon), Chicago, 1914; Our Eastern Question (Millard), N. Y., 1916; Occult Japan (Lowell), Boston, n. d.; and others. 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

442. **JEFFERIES (RICHARD).** The Hills and the Vale. Introduction by Edward Thomas. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1909
FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

443. —— An English Village, Boston, 1904; Towards Democracy (Carpenter), N. Y., 1912; The Note Books of Samuel Butler, N. Y., 1913; and others. 12 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

444. **JENNINGS (HARGRAVE).** The Rosicrucians, their Rites and Mysteries. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. London, n. d.
Fourth Edition, revised.

445. **JERROLD (WALTER).** Douglas Jerrold and "Punch." 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1910
First Edition.

446. **JOAD (C. E. M.).** Essays in Common-Sense Philosophy, N. Y., 1920; Scientific Fact and Metaphysical Reality (Arnold), London, 1904; Science and Religion in Contemporary Philosophy (Boutroux), London, 1909; and others. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

447. **JOHNSON (SAMUEL).** Oriental Religions. India. Boston, 1873; The Psychic Factors of Civilization (Ward), Boston, n. d.; Yoga, or Transformation (Flagg), New York, 1898; and others. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.

448. **JOHNSTON (ALFRED ST.).** Camping among Cannibals. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1883
First Edition.

449. **JONES (WILLIAM).** Credulities, Past and Present. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1880

450. **JORDAN (DAVID STARR).** A Guide to the Study of Fishes. *With colored frontispieces and 427 illustrations.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1905

451. **JOSEPH (D.).** Geschichte der Baukunst vom alterum bis zur neuzeit. *Profusely illustrated.* 4 vols. 8vo, boards.
Leipzig, [1912]

452. **JOWETT (BENJAMIN).** Thucydides. Translated into English, to which is prefixed an Essay on Inscriptions and a Note on the Geography of Thucydides. Second Edition, revised. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth (one cover stained). Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1900

453. —— The Dialogues of Plato. Translated with Analyses and Introductions. 4 vols. 8vo, buckram, paper labels, uncut.
New York, n. d.

454. **JOYCE (THOMAS A.).** South American Archæology . . . with special reference to the early History of Peru. *Colored frontispiece and numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1912

455. **JUNG (DR. C. G.).** Psychology of the Unconscious. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1916
A Study of the Transformation and Symbolism of the Libido.

Digitized by Google

456. **KAHN (GUSTAVE).** Europas Fursten im Sittenspiegel der Karikatur. *Profusely illustrated, some plates in color.* 4to, cloth. Berlin, n. d.

457. **KAUTSKY (KARL).** Ethics and the Materialist Conception of History, Chicago, 1914; History of the United States (Elson), N. Y., 1918; A History of England and Greater Britain (Cross), N. Y., 1919; and others. 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

458. **KEATS (JOHN).** Poems. *Illustrated in color by Robert Anning Bell.* 8vo, decorated cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1897

459. **KELLOGG (J. H.).** The Itinerary of a Breakfast, Battle Creek, 1918; The First Principles of Evolution (Herbert), London, 1913; The Cell in Development and Inheritance (Wilson), N. Y., 1911; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

460. **KENT (ROCKWELL).** Wilderness. A Journal of Quiet Adventure in Alaska. *With drawings by the author.* Imp. 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1920
FIRST EDITION.

461. **KEY (ELLEN).** Aus Drei Essays, Berlin, 1905; Paul Paul Lange und Tora Parsberg. Von Bjornstjerne Bjornson, Paris, 1899; Unmoderne Gedichte (Guttzeit), Leipzig, 1897; and others. Some with several pieces bound in. 9 vols. various sizes, cloth.

462. **KING (JOHN H.).** The Supernatural: Its Origin, Nature, and Evolution. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1892

463. **KIRBY (W. F.).** The Hero of Estonia and other Studies in the Romantic Literature of that Country. *Map.* 2 vols. square 8vo. cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1895
FIRST EDITION.

464. **KIRKLAND (WINIFRED).** The View Vertical and other Essays, Boston, 1920; A History of English Criticism (Saintsbury), N. Y., 1911; Love Letters of Famous Poets and Novelists, N. Y., 1909; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

465. **KISCH (E. HEINRICH).** The Sexual Life of Woman in its Physiological, Pathological and Hygienic Aspects. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, n. d.
Scarce.

466. **KITCHIN (DARCY B.).** Bergson for Beginners, N. Y., 1914; Time and Free Will (Bergson), London, 1913; The Process of Human Experience (Cyples), London, n. d.; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

467. **KLEIN (RUDOLF).** Louis Corinth. *With numerous reproductions of his work.* 4to, original wrappers, uncut. 2 copies. Berlin, n. d.

468. **KNIGHT (RICHARD PAYNE).** A Discourse on the Worship of Priapus and its connection with the Mystic Theology

Digitized by Google

of the Ancients. To which is added, An Essay on the Worship of the Generative Powers during the Middle Ages of Western Europe. *Illustrated with 40 plates.* Small 4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Macdonald. London: Privately printed, 1865

469. —— The Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology. New Edition, with Notes, etc., by Alexander Wilder. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1876

470. **KNIPE (HENRY R.).** Evolution in the Past. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, cloth. Philadelphia and London, n. d.

471. **KNOWLTON (FRANK H.).** Birds of the World. *Profusely illustrated, many of the plates being in colors.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1909

472. **KNOX (E. V.).** A Little Loot, London, [1919]; Illustrated Book of English Songs, London, n. d.; 1001 Gems of English Poetry, London, n. d.; The Modern Book of French Verse, N. Y., n. d.; and others. 10 vols. various sizes and bindings.

473. **KOENIG (ROBERT).** Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. *Profusely illustrated with colored plates and facsimiles.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Bielefeld und Leipzig, 1881

474. **KOLDEWEY (ROBERT).** Das Wieder Erstehende Babylon. *Many illustrations, some in color.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Leipzig, 1913

475. **KRAPP (GEORGE P.).** The Rise of English Literary Prose, N. Y., 1915; Why Authors go Wrong (Overton), N. Y., 1919; History of Greek Literature (Jevons), N. Y., 1904; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

476. **KREHBIEL (EDWARD).** Nationalism, War and Society, N. Y., 1916; Democracy and Education (Dewey), N. Y., 1916; A History of the Chartist Movement (West), Boston, 1920; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

477. **KROPOTKIN (P.).** Mutual Aid, N. Y., 1919; Medical Contributions to the Study of Evolution (Adami), London, 1918; Convergence in Evolution (Willey), N. Y., 1911; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half calf.

478. **KUROPATKIN (GENERAL).** The Russian Army and the Japanese War. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1909

479. **KROPOTKIN (PETER).** Die Franzosische Revolution, Leipzig, n. d.; Die Entwicklung des Sozialismus von der Utopie zur Wissenschaft (Engels), Berlin, 1907; Russische Studenten (Bauer), Annaberg, 1901; and others. Some with several pieces bound in. vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

480. **KUNZ (GEORGE FREDERICK).** Ivory and the Elephant in Art, in Archæology, and in Science. *Profusely illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1916

First Edition.

481. **KUSSMAUL (ADOLF).** Untersuchungen uber das Seelenleben des Neugeborenen Menschen, Leipzig, 1859; Die Volkserhebung der Jahre 1848 und 1848 in Deutschland (Hartmann), Berlin, 1900; Das alte vorchristliche Europa (Klemm), Leipzig, 1850; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

482. **LACROIX (PAUL).** Les Arts du Moyen Age et a l'Epoque de la Renaissance. *19 color plates by Kellerhoven, some in gold, and 400 text illustrations.* 4to, inlaid binding in black strap work on a red morocco pointille ground; end papers to match and doublures of green moiré silk, gilt edges, outside binding rubbed. Paris, 1871

483. **LA FARGE (JOHN).** The Higher Life in Art. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1908

First Edition.

484. **LA FONTAINE (JEAN DE).** Fables. Translated into English Verse by Walter Thornbury. *Illustrated by Gustave Doré.* Thick 4to, full morocco (one side damaged), gilt edges. London, n. d.

485. **LAMB (CHARLES).** The Last Essays of Elia. With Notes by Alfred Ainger. *Portrait.* 8vo, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt back and sides, with onlaid oval in red morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, n. d.

One of 486 copies from the Elia Edition of Lamb's Works.

486. **LANCIANI (RODOLFO).** New Tales of Old Rome, Boston, 1901; The Medici Balls. Seven Little Journeys in Tuscany (Sheldon), N. Y., 1904; In the Moslem East (Ponafidine), London, 1912; and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.

487. **LANDOR (WALTER SAVAGE).** Pericles and Aspasia. *Frontispieces by Herbert Railton.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut. London: Dent, 1890

One of 125 copies on Large Paper.

488. **LANG (JOHN AND JEAN,** Edited). Poetry of Heroism. *With 16 colored plates by W. Rainey.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, n. d.

489. **LANGE (FREDERICK ALBERT).** History of Materialism and Criticism of its present Importance. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1892

490. **LAURIE (A. P.).** The Materials of the Painter's Craft in Europe and Egypt, from Earliest Times to the end of the XVIIth Century, with some account of their Preparation and Use. *With 7 reproductions in color and other illustrations.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1911

Digitized by Google

491. **LAWRENCE (D. H.).** Women in Love. Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1920

One of a limited edition privately printed for subscribers only.

492. —— The Trespasser, London, 1912; Sons and Lovers, N. Y., 1913; Twilight in Italy, N. Y., 1916; Look! We Have Come Through, N. Y., 1919; The White Peacock, London, n. d.; The Lost Girl, London, [1920], First Edition. 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

493. **LAYARD (AUSTEN H.).** Handbook of Painting. The Italian Schools. Based on the Handbook of Kugler. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1891

494. **LE BON (GUSTAVE).** The Psychology of Socialism. London, 1899; The Psychology of Revolution, N. Y., 1913. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

495. **LECKY (W. E. H.).** Democracy and Liberty. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1896

496. —— History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 vols. 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1898

497. **LEE (GERALD STANLEY).** Crowds, N. Y., 1914; The Essentials of American Constitutional Law (Thorpe), N. Y., 1917; American Diplomacy in the Orient (Foster), Boston, n. d.; and others. 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and morocco.

498. **LEE (VERNON).** Renaissance, Fancies and Studies, N. Y., 1896; Hauntings, London, 1906; Vanitas, London, 1911; The Enchanted Woods, First Edition, London, 1905; Art and Life, East Aurora, 1896; Beauty and Ugliness, London, 1912; Euphorion, 2 vols., Boston, 1884. Together 8 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards.

499. **LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD LE).** Wagner's Tristan and Isolde. Translated into English Verse. *With 7 full-page illustrations in color after paintings by George Alfred Williams.* 4to, cloth. New York, [1909]

First Edition.

500. —— Vanishing Roads and other Essays, N. Y., 1915; Painted Shadows, Boston, 1912; Old Love Stories Retold. *Illustrated.* 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards.

501. **LEGGE (J. G.).** Rhyme and Revolution in Germany. A Study in German History, Life, Literature and Character, 1813-1850. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, n. d. [1919]

502. **LEPELLETIER (EDMOND).** Paul Verlaine, his Life—his Work. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1909

503. —— Another copy. London, n. d.

504. **LEPSIUS (RICHARD).** Das Ursprungliche Zendalphabet. *With 3 lithographed plates.* 4to, cloth. Berlin, 1863

Digitized by Google

505. **LEROUX (HUGUES) AND GARNIER (JULES).** Aerobats and Mountebanks. Translated from the French by A. P. Morton. *With 233 illustrations.* 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1890

506. **LEVERING (JULIA H.).** Historic Indiana. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1916

507. **LEVI (ELIPHAS).** The History of Magic. Translated, with a Preface and Notes, by Arthur Edward Waite. *Portrait and illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Philadelphia, n. d.

508. **LEVY (ARTHUR).** The Private Life of Napoleon. Translated from the French by Stephen Louis Simeon. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1894

509. **LEWES (G. H.).** A Biographical History of Philosophy, London, n. d.; Problems of Life and Mind, 2 vols., Boston, 1875. Together 3 vols. 12mo, cloth.

510. **LIBBY (WALTER).** An Introduction to the History of Science. Boston, [1917]; The Autobiography of the Earth (Hutchinson), N. Y., 1891; The Earth, its Life and Death (Berget), N. Y., 1915; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

511. **LIBRARY OF MODERN THOUGHT.** Science and Immortality (Lodge); The Neurotic Constitution (Adler); The Riddle of Personality (Bruce); Parenthood and Race Culture (Saleeby); Psychotherapy (Munsterberg). 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, v. d.

512. **LIBRARY OF NATURAL HISTORY (The).** Embracing Living Animals of the World and Living Races of Mankind. *With nearly 2000 fine illustrations.* 5 vols. 4to, cloth. New York, 1906

513. **[LINTON (W. J.).]** Golden Apples of Hesperus. Poems not in the Collections. *Illustrations.* 8vo, boards. N. p., 1882

One of 225 copies issued at the author's "Appledore Press," and autographed by him.

514. **LOCHTE (DR. TH.).** Gerichtsarztliche und polizeiarztliche Technik. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, half morocco. Wiesbaden, 1914

515. **LODGE (G. HENRY).** The History of Ancient Art. Translated from the German of John Winckelmann. *Numerous illustrations.* 4 vols. in two, 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1880

516. **LONDON (JACK).** The Valley of the Moon, 2 vols., Revolution; Love of Life; A Son of the Sun; When God Laughs. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth and paper. V. p., v. d.

517. **LONG (WILLIAM J.).** How Animals Talk and other Pleasant Studies of Birds and Beasts. *Colored illustrations by Charles Copeland.* Square 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, n. d.

Digitized by Google

518. **LONGSTRETH (T. MORRIS).** The Catskills, N. Y., 1918; New Orleans, the Place and the People (King), N. Y., 1896; Greenwich Village (Chapin), N. Y., 1920; and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

519. **LOSSING (BENSON J.).** The Hudson from the Wilderness to the Sea. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, full red morocco, gilt-tooled, gilt edges (edges of covers a little damaged).
New York, [1866]

520. **LOUYS (PIERRE).** Byblis. Leda. A New Pleasure. Done into English by M. S. Buck. *Frontispiece.* Square 16mo, boards, linen back, gilt top, uncut.
New York: Privately printed for Subscribers, 1920
One of 975 copies.

521. **LOVE IN EPIGRAM.** Compiled by F. W. Morton, Chicago, 1898; Love and all about It (Richardson), N. Y., 1908; History of Flagellation, N. Y., 1903; Life, Love and Light, London, 1911; and others. 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

522. **LOWELL (AMY).** Six French Poets. Studies in Contemporary Literature. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1915
First Edition.

523. —— Tendencies in Modern American Poetry. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1917
First Edition.

524. —— Men, Women and Ghosts, N. Y., 1916; The Golden Hynde (Noyes), N. Y., 1908; The Works of Robert Browning, N. Y., 1916; and others. 11 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth.

525. **LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL).** The Round Table. 8vo, buckram, paper label, uncut. Boston, [1913]
One of 1000 copies.

526. **LOWIE (ROBERT H.).** Primitive Society, N. Y., 1920; Woman's Part in Government (Allen), N. Y., 1911; France under the Republic (Bracq), N. Y., 1910; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

527. **LUBKE (DR. WILHELM).** Outlines of the History of Art. Edited, Minutely Revised and Largely Rewritten by Russell Sturgis. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1904

528. **LUCAS (E. V.).** A Little of Everything, N. Y., 1912; The Open Road, London, 1900; Cloud and Silver, N. Y., 1916; George Morrow, his Book. Introduction by Lucas, London, n. d.; Lucas' Annual, N. Y., 1914. 5 vols. various sizes, cloth and boards.

529. **LUCKA (EMIL).** Eros. The Development of the Sex Religion through the Ages, N. Y., 1915; Sex Antagonism (Heape), London, 1913; Heredity in relation to Eugenics (Davenport), N. Y., 1915; and others. 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

530. **LUDENDORFF (ERICH VON).** Ludendorff's Own Story, August 1914-November 1918. *Frontispieces and maps.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, n. d.

531. **LYND (ROBERT).** The Art of Letters. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, [1920]

First Edition.

532. **McCABE (JOSEPH).** The End of the World, London, 1920; Animal Behaviour (Morgan), London, 1900; Physiography Salisbury), N. Y., 1913; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

533. **McCONNELL (RAY M.).** The Duty of Altruism, N. Y., 1910; Historical Studies in Philosophy (Boutroux), London, 1912; Readings in Political Philosophy (Coker), N. Y., 1914; and others. 8 vols. 12mo and 8vo.

534. **MAC DONAGH (THOMAS).** Literature in Ireland, London, 1916; A Lover of the Chair (Gass), Boston, 1919; Studies in the Lyric Poems of Friedrich Hebbel, New Haven, 1912; and others. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth.

535. **MACDONALD (ARTHUR).** Man and Abnormal Man, including a Study of Children. With Bibliographies. 8vo, half red morocco. Washington, 1905

Scarce.

536. **MACDONALD (GREVILLE).** The Tree in the Midst. A Contribution to the Study of Freedom. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1904

537. **MACKAY (ROBERT WILLIAM).** The Progress of the Intellect, as Exemplified in the Religious Development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 2 vols. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops.

First Edition. London, 1850

538. **MACMILLAN (R. A. C.).** The Crowning Phase of the Critical Philosophy, London, 1912; The Blot upon the Brain (Ireland), N. Y., 1886; The Philosophy of Proof (Gulson), London, 1905; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

539. **MADELEINE.** An Autobiography. With an Introduction by Judge Ben B. Lindsey. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1919

First Edition.

540. **MAETERLINCK (MAURICE).** Our Friend the Dog; The Treasure of the Humble; The Life of the Bee; Death; Mountain Paths; Thoughts from Maeterlinck. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, v. d.

541. **MAGIC.** The Book of Magic (Collins), N. Y., 1915; Our Magic (Maskelyne and Devant), N. Y., n. d.; The Worship of Satan in Modern France (Lillie), London, 1896; and others. *Illustrations.* 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

542. **MAHAN (A. T.).** The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1918

543. **MAIN (JOHN).** Religious Chastity. An Ethnological Study. 8vo, cloth. New York: Privately printed, 1913

544. **MALAN (A. H.).** Famous Homes of Great Britain and their Stories. *Profusely illustrated.* Imp. 8vo, three-quarter brown morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1900

545. **MALE (EMILE).** Religious Art in France in the XIII Century. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated.* 4to, cloth. London, 1913

546. **MANACEINE (MARIE DE).** Sleep: Its Physiology, etc., London, 1914; Earth Features and their Meaning (Hobbs), N. Y., 1912; Outlines of Evolutionary Biology (Dendy), N. Y., 1916; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half calf.

547. **MANET (EDOUARD).** French Artists of Our Day, Philadelphia, 1912; Old and New Masters (Lynd), N. Y., n. d.; Michelangelo (Rolland), N. Y., 1915; and others. *Illustrations.* 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

548. **MANTEGAZZA (PAOLO).** The Book of Love, N. Y., n. d.; Sex (Geddes and Thomson), N. Y., n. d.; Love and its Affinities (Butler). *Presentation copy.* Chicago, 1899; and others on similar subjects. 11 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

549. **MARGARET, Queen of Navarre.** Das Heptameron. 12mo, boards, calf back. Berlin, n. d.

550. **MARHOLM (LAURA).** Studies in the Psychology of Woman, Chicago, 1899; The Five Great Philosophies of Life (Hyde), N. Y., 1917; Life's Basis and Life's Ideal (Eucken), London, 1911; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

551. **MARRIOTT-WATSON (H. B.).** Diogenes of London and other Fantasies and Sketches. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1893
FIRST EDITION.

552. **MARSHALL (ARTHUR).** Explosives. 2 vols., London, 1917; High Explosive Shell Manufacture (Hamilton), N. Y., 1916; Shrapnel Shell Manufacture (Hamilton), N. Y., 1915. *Illustrations.* 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.

553. **MARSHALL (HENRY R.).** Pain, Pleasure and Aesthetics. 8vo, cloth. London, 1894

554. —— Consciousness, N. Y., 1909; Mysticism (Underhill), N. Y., 1911; Life and Human Nature (Fuller), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.

555. **MARTIN (GEOFFREY).** Triumphs and Wonders of Modern Chemistry, N. Y., 1913; A Short History of Science (Sedg-

Digitized by Google

wick and Tyler), N. Y., 1918; Structural and Field Geology (Geikie), N. Y., 1912; and others. *Illustrations.* 8 vols. 8vo, cloth.

556. **MARTINAEU (JAMES).** The Seat of Authority in Religion, London, 1891; Orpheus, a General History of Religions (Reinach), N. Y., 1909; The Christ Myth (Drews), Chicago, n. d., and others. 10 vols 8vo, cloth.

557. **MARVIN (FREDERIC R.).** Fireside Papers, Boston, 1915; Value of the Classics, Princeton, 1917; The Great Modern French Stories (Wright), N. Y., 1917, and others. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth.

558. **MARX (KARL).** Capital: A Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1887

559. **MASEFIELD (JOHN).** The Everlasting Mercy and the Widow in the Bye Street, N. Y., 1913; The Tragedy of Man and other Plays, N. Y., 1916; A Tarpaulin Muster, N. Y., 1919; Multitude and Solitude, London, n. d. 4 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth.

560. **MASON (WILLIAM A.).** A History of the Art of Writing. *With many illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1920
FIRST EDITION.

561. **MASPERO (G.).** The Struggle of the Nations, Egypt, Syria and Assyria. Edited by A. H. Sayce. *Numerous illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, cloth. London, 1896

562. **MASTERS (EDGAR LEE).** The Great Valley. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1916
FIRST EDITION.

563. **MASTERS IN ART.** A Series of Illustrated Monographs. *Beautifully illustrated with reproductions.* Royal 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1902
Comprises: Phidias, Perugino, Holbein, Tintoretto, Pieter de Hooch, Giotto, Praxiteles, etc.

564. **MATHEW (ARNOLD H.).** The Life and Times of Rodrigo Borgia, Pope Alex. VI. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1912

565. **MAYHEW (HENRY).** London Labour and the London Poor. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1862
THE EXTRA VOLUME, comprising those that will not work.

566. **MEIER-GRAEFE (JULIUS).** Cezanne und Sein Kreis ein beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte. *Profusely illustrated* Royal 8vo, boards, cloth back. Munchen, 1920

567. **MELLOR (J. W.).** Chemical Statics and Dynamics, London, 1904; A Text-Book of Electro Chemistry (Le Blanc), N. Y., 1918; Physiological Chemistry (Mathews), N. Y., 1916, and others 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

568. **MENCKEN (H. L.).** The American Language. A Preliminary Inquiry into the Development of English in the United States. Large 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1919

One of a limited edition.

569. —— George Bernard Shaw: His Plays, Boston, 1905; The Artist, Boston, 1912; Europe after 8.15, N. Y., 1914; In Defense of Women N. Y., 1918; Prejudices, First and Second Series, N. Y., [1919-20]; Heliogabalus, N. Y., 1920; The American Credo, N. Y., 1920. 8 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth.

570. **MEREDITH (GEORGE).** Diana of the Crossways; The Amazing Marriage; The Tragic Comedians; George Meredith in Anecdote and Criticism, by J. A. Hammerton. 4 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and leather.

571. **MERRICK (LEONARD).** The Man who Understood Women; Conrad in Quest of his Youth; The Actor-Manager. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth.

572. **MERRITT (ANNA LEA).** Henry Merritt. Art Criticism and Romance. *With 23 etchings.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.

FIRST EDITION. London, 1879

573. **MERZ (JOHN THEODORE).** A History of European Thought in the Nineteenth Century. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1907

574. **MICHEL (EMILE).** Rembrandt, his Life, his Work, and his Time. *With 326 illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1903

575. **MICHELS (ROBERT).** Sexual Ethics, London, n. d.; The Great Unmarried (Gallichan), N. Y., n. d.; Marriage and Heredity (Nisbet), Edinburgh, 1908, and others. 8 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

576. **MILLINGEN (J. G.).** Curiosities of Medical Experience 8vo, half calf. London, 1839

577. **MILN (LOUISE JORDAN).** When We were Strolling Players in the East. N. Y., 1894; Wooings and Weddings in Many Lands, Chicago, 1900. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth.

578. **MILTON (JOHN).** Paradise Lost. *With illustrations by Gustave Doré.* Folio, half morocco. London, n. d.

579. **MIND.** Vols. 7-10 inclusive. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York [1900-02]

580. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS** about 150 vols.

581. **MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS,** etc. A large collection of pamphlets, periodicals, etc., several hundred pieces, on Sociology, Psychology, etc. Includes many copies of "Mother Earth," Journal of Abnormal Psychology; and others.

Digitized by Google

582. **MITCHELL (LUCY M.).** A History of Ancient Sculpture. *With numerous illustrations.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1883

583. **MODERN ART.** 1919 Series. *Plates in color,* London, [1919]. The Draped Figure. *18 plates from photographs;* A Series of American Monographs. Part I. *40 plates.* [N. Y., 1920]. 3 vols. 4to, cloth.

584. **MODERWELL (HIRAM KELLY).** The Theatre of Today, N. Y., 1914; Dramatic Traditions of the Dark Ages (Tunison), Chicago, 1907; A Study of the Drama (Matthews), Boston, n. d.; and others. 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

585. **MOLMENTI (POMEO).** Venice its Individual Growth from the Earliest Beginnings to the Fall of the Republic. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Chicago, 1908

586. **MONKHOUSE (ALLAN).** Books and Plays. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1894

FIRST EDITION. One of 400 copies.

587. **MONKHOUSE (COSMO).** British Contemporary Artists. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, cloth gilt, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1899

588. **MONOGRAPHS OF ARTISTS.** *Profusely illustrated with reproductions of their work.* 8 vols., 4to, cloth. New York and Paris, v. d.

Comprising: The Work of Rembrandt; Hans Memling; Correggio; Velasquez; Watteau; Durer; Holbein, and Fra Angelico.

589. **MONROE (WILL S.).** Bohemia and the Czechs. Boston, 1910; The Gods of Olympus (Petiscus), London, 1892; The Savage South Seas (Elkington), London, 1907; Yorkshire (Home), London, 1908. *Illustrations.* 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.

590. **MONTESSORI (MARIA).** Spontaneous Activity in Education, 2 vols., N. Y., n. d.; The Intellectual Development of Europe (Draper), 2 vols., N. Y., n. d.; An Essay on the Human Understanding (Locke), 2 vols., London, n. d.; An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy (Mill), 2 vols., Boston, 1868. 8 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

591. **MOORE (GEORGE).** The Brook Kerith. 8vo, half cloth and boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1916

FIRST EDITION.

592. —— Avowals. 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut. London, 1919

Privately printed for subscribers only. One of 1000 copies autographed by the author.

593. —— Avowals. Royal 8vo, buckram, uncut. New York, 1919

One of a limited edition printed for subscribers only.

Digitized by Google

594. —— Memoirs of My Dead Life. Large 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut. New York, 1920

Author's Edition. One of a limited edition privately printed for subscribers only.

595. —— Writings. Confessions of a Young Man; Memoirs of my Dead Life; Modern Painting; Impressions and Opinions; Lewis Seymour and some Women; Hail and Farewell, 3 vols.; and two duplicates. Together, 10 vols. 12mo, cloth.

596. **MOORE (J. HOWARD).** Savage Survivals, Chicago, 1916; The Basis of Morality (Schopenhauer), London, n. d.; Sensation and Intuition (Sully), London, 1880; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

597. **MORICE (CHARLES).** Paul Gauguin. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1919

598. **MORITZ (ROBERT EDOUARD).** Memorabilia Mathematica or the Philomath's Quotation-Book. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1914

599. **MORLEY (JOHN).** The Life of William Ewart Gladstone. *Portraits.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1903

600. **MORRIS (WILLIAM).** News from Nowhere, London, 1917; Pre-Raphaelite Ballads. *Woodcut illustrations and ornamentations.* 2 vols. 12mo and 4to, cloth and vellum.

601. **MOST (JOHN).** Memoiren, N. Y., 1903; Francisco Ferrer, sein Leben und sein Werk, Paris, 1910; L'Anarchie (Grave), Paris, 1899; and others. Some with several pieces bound in. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

602. **MOYNIHAN (B. G. A.).** Abdominal Operations. *Fully illustrated.* 8vo, canvas. Philadelphia, 1905

603. **MUIR (M. M. P.)** AND **MORLEY (H. FORSTER).** Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry. 4 vols. thick 8vo, half morocco. London, 1899

Digitized by Google

SALE FRIDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 27TH
AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THIRD SESSION

LOTS 604-903

604. **MUIR (SIR WILLIAM).** The Life of Mahomet, from original sources. London, 1878; Annals of the Early Caliphate, from original sources (a continuation of the foregoing), London, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1878-1883

605. **MULLER (F. MAX).** Last Essays. First and Second Series, London, 1901; India. What can it Teach Us? London, 1905. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth.

606. **MUNSTERBERG (HUGO).** On the Witness Stand, N. Y., 1913; American Patriotism and other Social Studies, N. Y., 1913; The Eternal Values, Boston, n. d. 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

607. **MUMFORD (JOHN KIMBERLY).** Oriental Rugs. *Splendidly illustrated with colored and other plates.* 4to, buckram, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1900

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

608. **MURET-SANDERS.** Encyclopadisches Worterbuch. English and German (both ways). 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, morocco backs. London and New York, n. d.

609. **MURRAY (GILBERT).** Our Great War and the Great War of the Ancient Greeks, N. Y., 1920; Four Stages of Greek Religion, N. Y., 1912; A History of Ancient Greek Literature, London, 1897; The Rise of the Greek Epic, Oxford, 1911. 4 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

610. **MURRAY (SIR JOHN).** The Depths of the Ocean. *Maps and numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top.

FIRST EDITION. London, 1912

611. **MYERS (F. W. H.).** Science and a Future Life, London, 1893; Evolution of the Hebrew People (Wild), N. Y., 1917; The Bankruptcy of Religion (McCabe), London, 1917; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

612. **MYERS (GUSTAVUS).** History of the Great American Fortunes. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. Chicago, 1911

Digitized by Google

613. **NATHAN (GEORGE JEAN).** The Theatre, the Drama, the Girls, N. Y., 1921; At the New Theatre and others (Eaton), Boston, n. d.; Vaudeville (Caffin), N. Y., 1914; and others. *Illustrations.* 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

614. —— The Popular Theatre, N. Y., 1918; Contemporary French Dramatists (Clark), Cinn., 1915; On the Art of the Theatre (Craig), Chicago, n. d.; Fifty Contemporary One-Act Plays, Cinn., n. d. 4 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards.

615. **NATURAL HISTORY.** Fieldbook of Insects (Lutz), N. Y., 1918; The Romance of Animals and Crafts (Coupin and Lea), London, 1907; Diversions of a Naturalist (Lankester), N. Y., 1915; and others. *Illustrations.* 9 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

616. **NATURE BOOKS.** How to Know the Wild Flowers (Dana), N. Y., 1893; Trees in Nature, Myth, and Art (Phythian), Phila., n. d.; How to Know the Ferns (Parsons), N. Y., 1900; and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

617. —— The Joy of Gardens (McCauley), Chicago, n. d.; The Book of Months (Benson), N. Y., 1903; The American Flower Garden (Blanchan), N. Y., 1913; and others. *Illustrated.* 8 vols. 8vo and larger.

618. **NATURE LIBRARY (The).** With the Key. *Profusely illustrated with colored and other plates.* 9 vols. royal 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1905

Comprises: Nature's Garden (Blanchan); The Mushroom Book (Marshall); Bird Homes (Dugmore); Moths (Holland); Mosses and Lichens (Marshall); Insects (Howard); Butterflies (Holland); Shells (Rogers).

619. **NEARING (SCOTT).** The American Empire, N. Y., 1921; The New Word (Upward), N. Y., 1910; Influences of Geographic Environment (Semple), N. Y., 1911; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

620. **NEVILL (RALPH).** The Man of Pleasure. *Profusely illustrated, some plates in color.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1912

621. **NEWMARCH (ROSA).** The Russian Arts, N. Y., n. d.; By-ways in Southern Tuscany (Hooker), N. Y., 1918; South America. Observations and Impressions (Bryce), N. Y., 1917; and others. 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

622. **NIETZSCHE (FRIEDRICH).** Die Frohliche Wissenschaft, Leipzig, 1899; Nietzsche in Outline and Aphorism (Orage), Chicago, 1910; What Nietschze Taught (Wright), N. Y., 1917; The Philosophy of Nietzsche (Chatterton-Hill), N. Y., 1913. 4 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

623. **NISBET (J. F.).** Marriage and Heredity. 12mo, cloth. London, 1890

Digitized by Google

624. **NOGUCHI (YONE).** The Pilgrimage. *Colored frontispiece.* 12mo, limp boards. New York and London, 1912

625. —— The Spirit of Japanese Art, N. Y., 1915; Manual of Oriental Antiquities Babelon, N. Y., 1906; Chapters in the History of the Arts and Crafts Movement (Triggs), Chicago, 1902, and others. *Illustrations.* 8 vols. various sizes and bindings.

626. **NORDAU (MAX).** Degeneration. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1895

627. **NOTT (J. C.) AND GLIDDEN (GEORGE R.).** Types of Mankind. *Illustrations.* 4to, cloth. Philadelphia, 1854

628. **NOYES (RUFUS K.).** Views of Religion. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1906

629. **NUTTALL (THOMAS).** A Popular Handbook of the Ornithology of Eastern North America. Second revised and annotated edition, by Montague Chamberlain. *Colored plates and other illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut (a few margins slightly stained). Boston, 1896

630. **OERSTED (HANS C.).** The Soul in Nature, London, 1852; Water, its Origin and Use (Coles-Finch), London, 1908; Essays in Scientific Synthesis (Rignano), Chicago, 1918; and others. 7 vols. mainly 8vo, cloth.

631. **OLD SPANISH ROMANCES.** Comprising: The Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote, by Miguel De Cervantes, 2 vols.; The Adventures of Gil Blas, by Alain R. Le Sage, 2 vols.; The Bachelor of Salamanca, by Alain R. Le Sage; The Cid. *Illustrations.* 6 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops. New York, 1907

632. **OMAR KHAYYAM.** Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. Translated by Edward Fitzgerald. *Illustrated by Florence Lundborg.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, [1900]
Fine copy.

633. **ORIENTAL POETRY.** Flowers from Persian Poets. Edited by Nathan Haskell Dole, etc. *Frontispieces; each leaf within ornamental border.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops. New York, n. d.

634. **ORIENTAL STORIES.** The Laughable Stories collected by Mar Gregory John Bar-Hebraeus. The Syriac text, edited, with an English translation by E. A. Wallis Budge. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Fine copy. Very scarce. London, 1897

635. **ORNAMENTAL DESIGN.** The Elements of Ornamental Design, 2 vols., Scranton, 1901; Decorative Lettering, Cover Designing, etc., Scranton, [1915]. *Illustrations.* 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco.

Digitized by Google

636. **OSBORN (HENRY FAIRFIELD).** Men of the Old Stone Age, N. Y., 1916; The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia and North America, N. Y., 1910; From the Greeks to Darwin, N. Y., 1913; The Origin and Evolution of Life, N. Y., 1918. *Illustrations.* 4 vols. 8vo. cloth.

637. **OSLER (WILLIAM).** Aequanimitas, Phila., 1905; Mosquito or Man? (Boyce), London, 1910; The Microscope (Hogg), London, 1911; and others. *Illustrations.* 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

638. **OWEN (JOHN).** Evenings with the Skeptics or Free Discussion of Free Thinkers. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
New York, 1881

639. —— The Skeptics of the French Renaissance. First Edition. London, 1893; The Skeptics of the Italian Renaissance, London, 1908. Together 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

640. **OWEN (MARY ALICIA).** Voodoo Tales as Told among the Negroes of the Southwest. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1893

First Edition. The Introduction is by C. G. Leland.

641. **OWL (The).** *Numerous illustrations.* 4to, boards.
London, [1919]

No. 2 of this publication, containing contributions by Walter de la Mare, Maurice Baring; Vachel Lindsay, etc., and illustrations by Pamela Bianco, Ernest Griset, Derwent Wood, and others.

642. **OXFORD POETRY,** 1915-16. Edited by G. D., H. C., W. R. C., T. W. E., and others. 2 vols. 12mo, wrappers, uncut (name on titles). Oxford, 1915-16

First Editions.

643. **PALMER (SAMUEL).** Moral Essays on some of the most Curious and Significant English, Scotch and Foreign Proverbs. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top (name on title). London, 1710

First Edition.

644. **PARRISH ILLUSTRATIONS.** The Arabian Nights. Their best-known Tales. Edited by Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora A. Smith. *Illustrated in color by Maxfield Parrish.* Small 4to, cloth pictorial covers (a little rubbed), gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1909

645. **PASCAL.** The Provincial Letters of Pascal; with an "Essay on Pascal, considered as a Writer and Moralist." By M. Villemain. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1847

Scarce.

646. **PATER (WALTER).** Marius the Epicurean, N. Y., n. d.; Greek Studies, N. Y., 1903; Plato and Platonism, N. Y., 1905; Sketches and Reviews, N. Y., 1919; Appreciations, London, 1915. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

647. **PATTEN (WILLIAM).** The Evolution of the Vertebrates and their Kin. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth.
FIRST EDITION. Philadelphia, 1912

648. **PEET (T. ERIC).** Rough Stone Monuments and their Builders, N. Y., n. d.; The Web of Indian Life (Nivedita), London, 1906; Scandinavian Folk-Lore (Craigie), Paisley, 1896, and others. 9 vols. 12mo, cloth.

649. **PENNELL (ELIZABETH R. AND JOSEPH).** Lithoraphy and Lithographers. *Profusely illustrated.* Folio, boards.
FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. London, 1915

650. **PENNELL (JOSEPH).** Pictures of the Panama Canal. Philadelphia, 1912; Pictures in the Land of Temples. Philadelphia, 1915. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.
Philadelphia and London, 1912-15

651. **PEPYS (SAMUEL).** Diary. With Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke. *Numerous portraits.* 6 vols. 16mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1889

652. **PERKINS (CHARLES C.).** Historical Handbook of Italian Sculpture. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1883

653. **PERZYNSKI (FRIEDRICH).** Von Chinas Gottern. Reisen in China. *Illustrated with numerous full-page half-tones.* 4to, cloth. Munchen [1920]

654. **PHILLIPS (DAVID GRAHAM).** Susan Lenox, her Fall and Rise. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1917
FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

655. **PHILPOT (MRS. J. H.).** The Sacred Tree or the Tree in Religion and Myth. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut (slight stain on cover). London, 1897

656. **PLAYS.** Henrik Ibsen. Plays, N. Y., n. d.; The Book of Self (Oppenheim), N. Y., 1917; The Playboy of the Western World (Synge), Boston, 1911, and others. 11 vols. 12mo, cloth and boards.

657. —— Ten Plays (Pinski), N. Y., 1920; Numbers, and other One-Act Plays (Theis), N. Y., 1919; The Devil (Molnar), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 10 vols., mainly 12mo, cloth.

658. **PODMORE (FRANK).** Telepathic Hallucinations, N. Y., n. d.; Modernism and Romance (Scott-James), London, 1908; Philosophy of the Practical (Croce), London, 1913; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

659. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** The Raven. With Literary and Historical Commentary by John H. Ingram. 12mo, vellum, gilt top, uncut. London, 1885

Digitized by Google

660. **POGGIO.** The Facetiæ or Jocose Tales of Poggio. Now first translated into English, with the Latin Text. 2 vols. 12mo, original parchment wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1879

VERY SCARCE.

661. **POORE (HENRY R.).** The Conception of Art. N. Y., 1914; The New Tendency in Art, N. Y., 1913; Pictorial Composition and the Critical Judgment of Pictures, N. Y., n. d. *Illustrations.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, v. d.

662. **POUND (EZRA).** Umbra, FIRST EDITION. London, 1920; 'Noh' or Accomplishment (Fenollosa and Pound), N. Y., 1917; Pavannes and Divisions, N. Y., 1918; Lustra, N. Y., 1917; The Spirit of Romance, London, n. d.; Ezra Pound, his Metric and Poetry. N. Y., 1917. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth.

663. —— Pavannes and Divisions, N. Y., 1918; The Mystery of Sleep (Bigelow), N. Y., 1903; Escape and other Essays (Benson), N. Y., 1915; and others. 13 vols. various sizes and bindings.

664. **PREVOST (MARCEL).** Nouvelles Lettres de Femmes. *Illustrated.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, n. d.

665. **QUACKENBOS (JOHN D.).** Hypnotism in Mental and Moral Culture, N. Y., 1903; Metaphysics, 2 vols. (Lotze), Oxford, 1887; Fact and Fable in Psychology (Jastrow), Boston, 1901; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

666. **QUIN (MALCOLM).** The Problem of Human Peace, N. Y., 1917; What is Back of War (Beveridge), Indianapolis, n. d.; Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic (Trevelyan), London, 1908; and others. 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

667. **RABELAIS (FRANCIS).** Works. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth (one binding worn). London: Bohn, 1864

Bohn's Extra Volume.

668. **RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS.** A Midsummer-Night's Dream. By William Shakespeare. *With illustrations in color by Arthur Rackham.* 4to, boards, gilt top. New York, 1908

669. —— Gulliver's Travels. By Jonathan Swift. *Beautifully illustrated in color by Arthur Rackham.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1909

670. **RADCLIFFE (A. G.).** Schools and Masters of Painting, N. Y., 1903; The Venetian School of Painting (Phillips), London, 1912; Stories of the Flemish and Dutch Artists (Reynolds), London, 1908; and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

671. **RALEIGH (WALTER).** Style, London, 1898; The Modern Novel (Follett), N. Y., 1918; On the Art of Writing (Quiller-Couch), N. Y., 1916; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

672. **RANSOME (ARTHUR).** The Book of Love; The Book of Friendship. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols. square 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

Digitized by Google

673. —— Russia in 1919, N. Y., 1919; The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon (Wright), Phila., 1875; The Foundations of Modern Europe (Reich), London, 1904; and others. 9 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

674. **RAPPOPORT (DR. ANGELO S.).** The Love Affairs of the Vatican or the Favourites of the Popes. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. London, n. d.

675. **RAWLINSON (GEORGE).** The History of Herodotus. *Maps and illustrations.* 4 vols. 8vo, calf (covers loose), gilt tops, uncut. London, 1858-60

First Edition.

676. **READE (WINWOOD).** The Martyrdom of Man, N. Y., 1874; Capital To-day (Cahn), Chicago, n. d.; The Struggle for Existence (Mills), Chicago, n. d.; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

677. **RECEJAC (E.).** Essay on the Bases of the Mystic Knowledge, N. Y., 1899; The Philosophy of Mysticism (Watkin), N. Y., 1920; Mysticism and Logic (Russell), London, 1918; and others. 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

678. **REESE (ALBERT MOORE).** An Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology, N. Y., 1908; The Story of the Cigarette (Young), N. Y., 1915; The Universe and the Atom (Erwin), N. Y., 1916; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

679. **REINACH (SALOMON).** Orpheus, a General History of Religions. Translated by Florence Simmonds. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1909

680. **REZNICEK (F. VON).** Galante Welt. *Illustrations in color,* Munchen, 1911; William Hogarth (Hutton), London, n. d.; Ludwig Knaus. *Illustrations in color,* Leipzig, n. d.; and others. *All profusely illustrated.* 12 vols. 4to and folio, cloth and boards.

681. **RHODES (JAMES FORD).** History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850 to the final Restoration of Home Rule at the South in 1877. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1906

682. **RHYS (ERNEST, Editor).** The Garden of Romance. Romantic Tales of all Time. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1897

First Edition.

683. **RIDPATH (JOHN CLARK).** The Great Races of Mankind. *Profusely illustrated with colored plates, race maps and charts, etc.* 8 vols. 4to, cloth, paper labels, gilt tops, uncut. Cincinnati, n. d.

Edition De Luxe. One of 400 copies, autographed by the Author.

684. **RIEHL (A.).** Introduction the Theory of Science and Metaphysics, London, 1894; German Psychology of To-day (Ribot),

Digitized by Google

N. Y., 1886; Psychology, General and Applied (Munsterberg), N. Y., 1916; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

685. **RINGROSE (HYACINTH).** Marriage and Divorce Laws of the World. 8vo, buckram. London, 1911

686. **RIPLEY (WILLIAM Z.).** The Races of Europe. A Sociological Study. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1915

687. **RITTENHOUSE (JESSIE B.).** The Door of Dreams. Boston, [1918]; A Hundred and Seventy Chinese Poems, N. Y., 1919; Thirst (O'Neill), Boston, n. d.; and others. Some First Editions. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth.

688. **ROBERTSON (ALEXANDER).** The Bible of St. Mark, London, 1898; The Conception of God (Royce and others), N. Y., 1909; The Bible Unveiled (Magasarian), Chicago, n. d.; and others. 12 vols. 12mo and larger, cloth.

689. **ROBERTSON (JOHN M.).** A Short History of Free Thought, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1915

690. —— Modern Humanists, London, 1901; With Byron in Italy (McMahan), London, 1907; Tourgueneff and his French Circle (Halperine-Kaminsky), London, 1898; and others. 8 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

691. **RODIN (AUGUSTE).** Art. *With 106 illustrations in half-tone and photogravure.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1917

692. **ROGERS (FREDERICK).** The Seven Deadly Sins. *Full-page illustrations.* 4to, cloth. London: Bullen, 1907

693. **ROMAN EMPRESSES (The),** or, the History of the Lives and Secret Intrigues of the Wives of the Twelve Cæsars. With Historical and Critical Notes. 2 vols. thick 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1913

Printed on special paper.

694. **ROMANES (GEORGE J.).** Darwin and after Darwin, 3 vols. Chicago, 1910; The Psychology of Conviction (Jastrow), Boston, 1918; The Psychology of the Emotions (Ribot), London, 1897; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

695. **[ROPS.]** Lemonnier (Camille). Felicien Rops. L'Homme et l'Artiste. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, original wrappers (a little worn), uncut. Paris, 1908

SCARCE.

696. **ROSS (EDWARD A.).** Social Control, N. Y., 1916; Socialism in Thought and Action (Laidler), N. Y., 1920; Socialism as it Is (Walling), N. Y., 1912; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

697. **ROSSETTI (CHRISTINA).** Poems. *With illustrations in color by Florence Harrison.* Introduction by Alice Meynell. 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, n. d.

698. **ROSSIGNOL (JAMES E. LE).** Orthodox Socialism, N. Y., n. d.; History of Socialism (Kirkup), London, 1913; The I. W. W. A Study of American Syndicalism (Brissenden), N. Y., 1919; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

699. **ROWLEY (HUGH).** Gamosagammon; or, Hints on Hymen. For the use of Parties about to Connubialize. *Illustrated by the author.* Small 4to, cloth, gilt top. London: Hotten, n. d.

700. **ROYCE (JOSIAH).** The Problem of Christianity, 2 vols., N. Y., 1914; Naturalism and Agnosticism (Ward), London, 1915; Analysis of Religious Belief, 2 vols. (Viscount Amberley), London, 1876; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and calf.

701. **ROYCROFT PRESS.** An American Bible. Edited by Alice Hubbard, [1911]; Time and Chance, 2 vols. (Hubbard), 1899; The Man of Sorrows, 1904; and others. 7 vols. various sizes and bindings, some on Japan paper.

702. **RUGE (ARNOLD).** Die Philosophie de Gegenwart. Literature 1908-9. 8vo, cloth. Heidelberg, 1910

703. **RUSKIN (JOHN).** The Art of England. The Six Parts bound together, Orpington, 1884; The Storm-Cloud of the Nineteenth Century. Two Lectures. Orpington, 1884. In one volume, 4to, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. Orpington, 1884
FIRST EDITION.

704. —— Ruskin on Music. Edited by A. M. Wakefield. *Illuminated frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Orpington, 1894
FIRST EDITION.

705. **RUSSELL (BERTRAND).** The Problems of Philosophy, N. Y., n. d.; Mind in Evolution (Hobhouse), London, 1915; History of Philosophy (Ueberweg), 2 vols., N. Y., 1884; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

706. **[RUSSELL (GEORGE W.).]** Collected Poems, London, 1919; AE. A Study of a Man and a Nation. N. Y., 1916. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.

707. **RYDER (ARTHUR W.).** Twenty-Two Goblins. Translated from the Sanskrit. *With 20 colored plates by Perham W. Nahl.* Square 8vo, cloth. London, 1917

708. **SAINT-BEUVE (C. A.).** Causeries du Lundi. Translated with an Introduction and Notes, by E. J. Trechmann. 8 vols. 16mo, cloth. London, n. d.

709. **SALTUS (EDGAR).** The Imperial Orgy. *Illustrated.* 8vo, buckram, uncut. New York, 1920

Digitized by Google

710. **SALVERTE (EUSEBE).** The Philosophy of Magic. Prodigies and Apparent Miracles. With Notes illustrative, Explanatory, and Critical by Anthony Todd Thomson. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut (backs slightly worn). London, 1846

711. **SAMS (CONWAY W.).** The Conquest of Virginia. The Forest Primeval. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1916
FIRST EDITION.

712. **SANBORN (ALVAN F.).** Paris and the Social Revolution. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1905

713. **SANTAYANA (GEORGE).** Winds of Doctrine, London, n. d.; Three Philosophical Poets, Cambridge, 1910; Reason in Religion, N. Y., 1916. 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

714. **SCARRON (PAUL).** The Comical Romance and other Tales. Done into English by Tom Brown of Shifnal, John Savage, and others. Introduction by J. J. Jusserand. *Illustrated from the designs of Oudry.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
London, 1892

715. **SCHAACK (MICHAEL J.).** Anarchy and Anarchists. A History of the Red Terror and the Social Revolution in America and Europe. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1889

716. **SCHILLER (F. C. S.).** Riddles of the Sphinx. London, 1910; Formal Studies in Humanism, London, 1912; Logic, London, 1912. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1910-12

717. **SCHLEGEL (A. W.).** A Course of Lectures of Dramatic Art and Literature. Translated by John Black. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf (rubbed). London, 1815

718. **SCHLOSSER (FRIEDRICH C.).** Geschichte der Alten Welt. 19 vols. 8vo, cloth. Berlin, 1898

719. **SCHMIDT (RICHARD).** Beitrage zur Indischen Erotik. Das Liebesleben des Sanskritvolkes nach den quellan dargestellt. 8vo, half morocco. Leipzig, 1902
VERY SCARCE.

720. **SCHNITZLER (ARTHUR).** Playing with Love, Chicago, n. d.; The Lonely Way: Intermezzo: Countess Mizzie. Three Plays, Boston, 1917; The Green Cockatoo and other Plays, Chicago, n. d. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth.

721. **SCHOFIELD (ALFRED T.)** Unconscious Ther[illegible] London, 1904; Physical Training fo[illegible]men by Ja[illegible] (Hancock), N. Y., 1905; Mental P[illegible]y in its r[illegible] mal Psychology (Storring), Lon[illegible]07; and o[illegible] 12mo and 8vo, mainly cloth.

722. **SCHOPENHAUER [illegible]UR).** [illegible] and Idea. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

723. —— Selected Essays, London, 1914; Romances of the Middle Ages (Cox), N. Y., 1880; The Elements of Style (Rannie), London, n. d.; and others. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth.

724. **SCHRENCH-NOTZING (DR. A. VON).** Therapeutic Suggestion in Psychopathia Sexualis. 8vo, cloth.
Philadelphia, 1895

725. —— Another copy.

726. **SCOTT (WILLIAM B.).** A History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.
FIRST EDITION. New York, 1913

727. **SEAFIELD (FRANK).** The Literature and Curiosities of Dreams. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1865
FIRST EDITION.

728. **SELDEN (JOHN).** Table Talk. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes by Samuel Harvey Reynolds. 8vo, half wine-color morocco, gilt top, uncut. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1892

729. **SERVICE (ROBERT W.).** Rhymes of a Rolling Stone, N. Y., 1918; The New Day (Middleton), N. Y., 1919; Lays of Chinatown and other Verses (Major), N. Y., 1899; and other Poetical Works. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, various bindings.

730. **SEYFFERT (DR. OSKAR).** A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art. *With more than 450 illustrations.* Thick 4to, cloth. London, 1891
Revised and enlarged edition.

731. —— Another copy. London, n. d.

732. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Shakespeare Commentaries. By G. G. Gervinus. 8vo, half calf, gilt top. London, 1875

733. —— Shakespeare from an American Point of View. By George Wilkes. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1877
FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from the author. Includes an inquiry as to Shakespeare's religious faith, and his knowledge of law, with the Baconian theory considered.

734. —— Hamlet. Edited by Horace Howard Furness. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth (one side scraped). Philadelphia, 1877
New Variorum Edition.

735. —— Shakespeare's Heroes on the State (Wingate), N. Y., n. d.; The True Ophelia (by an Actress), N. Y., 1914; Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters (Lady Martin), Edinb., 1899. 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

736. —— The Fools of Shakespeare (Warde), N. Y., 1913. *Presentation copy;* The Views about Hamlet and other Essays (Tolman), Boston, 1904; The Tragedy of Hamlet (Frank), Boston, 1910; and others. 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and morocco.

Digitized by Google

737. —— Shakespeare in Time of War (Colmer), N. Y., 1916; Shakespeare's Scholar (White), N. Y., 1854; Shakespeare and his Times (Guizot), London, 1852. 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

738. —— Tolstoy on Shakespeare, London, n. d.; A Life of William Shakespeare (Lee), N. Y., 1909; Shakespeare's Commentaries (Gervinus), London, 1875. 3 vols. various sizes and bindings.

739. **SHANNON (ALASTAIR).** Morning Knowledge. The Story of the New Inquisition. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1920

740. **SHARP (WILLIAM).** The Works of Fiona Macleod. Arranged by Mrs. William Sharp. *Portrait and frontispieces.* 5 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1910

741. **SHAW (GEORGE BERNARD).** Writings. 15 vols., various sizes and bindings. V. p., v. d.

Comprising: Plays: Pleasant and Unpleasant, 2 vols., Chicago, 1905; On Going to Church, Boston, 1905; The Sanity of Art, N. Y., 1908; Socialism and Superior Brains, N. Y., 1910; The Perfect Wagnerite, N. Y., 1911; Three Plays by Brieux, N. Y., 1911; The Wisdom of Bernard Shaw, N. Y., 1913; Misalliance, etc., N. Y., 1914; Androcles and the Lion, etc., N. Y., 1916; Three Plays for Puritans, N. Y., 1917; Heartbreak House, etc., N. Y., 1919; Peace Conference Hints. First Edition. London, 1919; George Bernard Shaw, by Joseph McCabe, London, 1914. First Edition; George Bernard Shaw: His Life and Works, N. Y., 1918.

742. **SHELLEY (PERCY BYSSHE).** Selected Prose Works, London, 1915; A New Study of English Poetry (Newbolt), N. Y., [1919]; The Soul of a People (Hall), London, 1911; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

743. **SHIELDS (FREDERIC).** Life and Letters. Edited by Ernestine Mills. *Portrait and other illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1912

744. **SILBERER (DR. HERBERT).** Problems of Mysticism and its Symbolism. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1917

745. **SIMCOX (GEORGE A.).** A History of Latin Literature from Ennius to Boethius, 2 vols., N. Y., 1906; Theory and Practice of Technical Writing (Earle), N. Y., 1911; Aspects of Literature (Murry), London, n. d.; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

746. **SIREN (OSVALD).** Essentials in Art, London, 1920; Modern Paintings by German and Austrian Masters (Stransky), N. Y., 1916; A Manual of Historic Ornament (Glazier), London, 1906, and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.

747. **SKEAT (W. W.) and BLAGDEN (C. O.).** Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula. *With numerous illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1906

First Edition.

748. **SLATER (J. H.).** Book Collecting. A Guide for Amateurs. *Reproductions.* 8vo, three-quarter maroon, gilt top. London, 1892

Digitized by Google

749. **SLOSSON (EDWIN E.).** Creative Chemistry, N. Y., 1920; Science and the Human Mind (Whetham), London, 1912; Nature of Solution (Jones), N. Y., 1917; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

750. **SMITH (C. ALPHONSO).** What Can Literature do for Me, N. Y., 1917; The Ethics of Aristotle (Welldon), London, 1892; Manual of the History of French Literature (Brunetiere), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

751. **SMITH (S. C. K.).** Greek Art and National Life, London, 1913; Greek and Roman Sculpture (Perry), London, 1882; History of Ancient Art (Von Reber), N. Y., 1887. *Illustrations.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth and calf.

752. **SMITH (WILLIAM C.).** The Business of Farming, Cinn., 1914; The Farmer of To-morrow (Anderson), N. Y., 1913; Feeds and Feeding (Henry and Morrison), Madison, 1917; and others. 15 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

753. **SOLLAS (W. J.).** Ancient Hunters and their Modern Representatives. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
London, 1911

754. **SOUTTAR (ROBINSON).** A Short History of Ancient Peoples. *Maps and illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1903

755. **SPENCER (HERBERT).** Passages from his Philosophy, chosen by Clara Sherwood Stevens. Small 4to, boards, uncut.
One of 750 copies. Portland: Mosher, 1910

756. **SPENCER (HERBERT).** Justice, N. Y., 1892; The Submarine in Peace and War (Lake), Phila., 1918; Pre-Historic Times (Lubbock), N. Y., 1872; and others. 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

757. **SPORTS.** The Complete Lawn Tennis Player (Myers), Philadelphia, n. d.; A Year in a Yawl (Doubleday), N. Y., 1902; Foil and Sabre (Rondelle), Boston, n. d.; and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols. 8vo, cloth.

758. **SPOFFORD (A. R.).** The Library of Choice Literature. *Illustrated.* 10 vols. imp. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Philadelphia, n. d.

759. **STEINLEN** and his Art. *24 Cartoons, some in color,* N. Y., 1912; Sie. Reznicek-Album. *Spirited illustrations in color,* Munchen, 1911; Der Tanz (Reznicek). *Illustrations in color,* Munchen, n. d.; and others similar. 7 vols. folio, cloth and boards.

760. **STEPHENS (W. R. W.).** The Life and Letters of Edward A. Freeman. *Portraits.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened.
First Edition. London, 1895

Digitized by Google

761. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** Works. Edited by Charles Curtis Bigelow and Temple Scott. 10 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Jefferson Press, n. d.

EDITION DE LUXE.

762. **STILES (HENRY R.).** Bundling; its Origin, Progress and Decline, in America. 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1871

763. **STIRNER (MAX).** The Ego and his Own, London, 1912; Hypnotism and Suggestion (Mason), N. Y., 1901; Realty and Truth (Vance), London, 1917; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

764. **STONE (J. M.).** Reformation and Renaissance. *With 16 illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1904

765. **STORY (W. W.).** A Poet's Portfolio, Boston, 1894; The Modern Book of French Verse, N. Y., n. d.; Complete Poems of Francis Ledwidge, N. Y., 1919; and others. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth.

766. **STOUT (G. F.).** Analytic Psychology, 2 vols., London, 1896; Collected Papers on Analytic Psychology (Jung), N. Y., 1917. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.

767. **STRAPAROLA (GIOVANNI F.).** The Facetious Nights of Straparola. Now first translated into English by W. G. Waters. *Illustrated with the plates in 2 states by Jules Garnier and E. R. Hughes.* 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1898

One of 500 copies printed on vellum paper. Privately printed for Members of the Society of Bibliophiles.

768. **STRATTON-PORTER (GENE).** Music of the Wild. *Beautifully illustrated.* Small 4to, cloth, gilt top. New York, n. d.

769. **STRATZ (DR. C. H.).** Die Schonheit des Weiblichen Korpers. *Profusely illustrated from photographs.* 8vo, cloth. Stuttgart, 1901

770. **STREETER (EDWIN W.).** Precious Stones and Gems, their history, sources, and characteristics. *Illustrated with colored plates.* 8vo, full morocco, gilt top. London, 1898

771. **STRINDBERG (AUGUST).** Plays, 4 vols. Translated by Edwin Bjorkman. 1914-16; The Growth of a Soul, 1914; On the Seaboard, n. d. Together 6 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1914-16

772. **STRUCK (HERMANN).** Die Kunst des Radierens. *With numerous fine full-page and text illustrations.* 4to, boards.

Fine copy. Berlin [1919]

773. **STUDIO (The).** *Profusely illustrated.* Vols. 1-6. 6 vols., 4to, half cloth and boards. [London, n. d.]

774. **STURGEON (MARY C.).** Studies of Contemporary Poets, London, 1916; Ernest Renan (Duff), London, 1893; Robe-

Digitized by Google

spierre and the Red Terror (Ten Brink), London, 1899; and others. 10 vols., mainly 8vo, cloth.

775. **STURGIS (RUSSELL).** A History of Architecture. *Copiously illustrated.* 2 vols. imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
New York, 1916

776. **STUTFIELD (HUGH E. M.).** The Sovranty of Society, London, 1909; Liberty and the Great Libertarians (Sprading), Los Angeles, 1913; The World's Metal Monetary Systems (Norman), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

777. **SWIFT (EDGAR J.).** Mind in the Making, N. Y., 1909; The Problem of Conduct (Taylor), London, 1901; Power of Will (Haddock), Meriden, 1918; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

778. **SWYNNERTON (CHARLES).** Indian Nights' Entertainment; or, Folk-Tales from the Upper Indus. *With numerous illustrations by native hands.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
Fine copy. London, 1892

779. **SYMONDS (J. A.).** Sketches and Studies in Italy and Greece. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1900

780. —— A Problem in Greek Ethics. 8vo, cloth. London, 1901
One of 100 copies printed for private distribution.

781. —— The Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti, 2 vols., London, 1911; The Life of Benvenuto Cellini, N. Y. 1914. *Illustrations.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.

782. **SYMONS (ARTHUR).** Writings. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth.
New York and London, v. d.
Comprising: Silhouettes; Cities; Poems, 2 vols.; Spiritual Adventures; The Romantic Movement in English Poetry; Plays, Acting, and Music; Knave of Hearts; The Symbolist Movement in Literature.

783. **TAINE (H.).** Life and Letters, 3 vols., Westminster, 1904, English Men of Letters, 12 vols. in four, London, v. d.; Life and Correspondence of J. M. W. Turner (Thornbury), London, 1897; and others. 11 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

784. **TALBOT (P. AMAURY).** In the Shadow of the Bush. *Illustrations and a map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1912

785. **TARDE (G.).** Social Laws, N. Y., 1899; Progressivism and After (Walling), N. Y., 1914; The Sociological Theory of Capital (Rae), N. Y., 1905; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

786. **TAYLOR (HENRY O.).** The Mediæval Mind, 2 vols., N. Y., 1919; Ancient Ideals, 2 vols., N. Y., 1913; Thought and Expression in the Sixteenth Century, 2 vols., N. Y., 1920; Deliverance, N. Y., 1915. Together 7 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1913-20

Digitized by Google

787. **TAYLOR (THOMAS).** The Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1875

788. **TCHEHOV (ANTON).** The Darling and other Stories, London, 1916; The Duel and other Stories, London, 1916; Plays. Second Series, N. Y., n. d.; The House with the Mezzanine and other Stories, N. Y., 1917. 4 vols. 12mo and 16mo, cloth.

789. **TENNYSON (ALFRED).** Guinevere and other Poems. *Handsomely illustrated in color and black and white by Florence Harrison.* 4to, cloth gilt, gilt top, uncut. London, 1912

Fine copy.

790. **TERMAN (LEWIS M.).** The Measurement of Intelligence, Boston [1916]; Knowledge and Life (Eucken), N. Y., 1914; The Realm of Ends—Pluralism and Theism (Ward), Cambridge, 1911, and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

791. **[THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).]** The Irish Sketch-Book. 1842. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. *Illustrations by the Author.* 12mo, half olive levant morocco, gilt top. London, 1857

792. **THAYER (GERALD H.).** Concealing-Coloration in the Animal Kingdom. With an Introductory Essay by A. H. Thayer. *With colored plates and other illustrations.* 4to, cloth. New York, 1918

793. **THEISM AND HUMANISM** (Balfour), N. Y., n. d.; The Endowments of Man (Ullathorne), London, n. d.; Studies in the History of Religions, N. Y., 1912; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

794. **THOMAS (EDWARD).** Algernon Charles Swinburne. A Critical Study; Walter Pater. A Critical Study. *Portraits.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1912-13

795. **THOMAS (H. H.).** Gardening for Amateurs. *Illustrated with 24 colored plates and numerous other beautiful plates and cuts.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. New York, n. d.

796. **THOMAS (JULIAN).** Cannibals and Convicts: Notes of Personal Experiences in the Western Pacific. *Portrait and map.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1886

797. **THOMAS (THEODORE,** Editor). Famous Composers and their Works. *Profusely illustrated, with Musical Selections.* 2 vols. 4to, half brown morocco, gilt edges. Boston, [1891]

798. **THOMPSON (VANCE).** French Portraits. *Portraits.* Square 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1900

First Edition.

799. **THOMSON (JAMES, "B. V.").** Satires and Profanities. 12mo, cloth. London, 1884

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

800. **THOREAU (HENRY D.).** Cape Cod. *Illustrations in color.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1899

801. **THOROLD (ALGAR).** Six Masters in Disillusion. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1909

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION.

802. **THORPE (SIR EDWARD).** History of Chemistry, 2 vols., London, 1909; A Short History of Science (Sedgwick), N. Y., 1919; Ontology (Coffey), London, 1914; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and morocco.

803. **TIMMISM (REGINALD S.).** Modern Horse Management. *With 466 photographs, plans and drawings.* 4to, cloth. London, n. d.

804. **TISSOT (J. JAMES).** The Life of our Saviour Jesus Christ. *Magnificently illustrated with colored and other reproductions.* 3 vols. 4to, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1903

805. **TITCOMB (SARAH E.).** Aryan Sun-Myth the Origin of Religions. 12mo, morocco. Boston, n. d.

806. **TOLSTOI (LEO).** Anna Karenina, 2 vols., Leipzig, n. d.; Unter uns Madchen (Prevost), Munchen, 1900; Hurrah Couleur (Erich), Stuttgart, n. d.; and other German books. 20 vols. 8vo and smaller.

807. **TOURGUENEFF (IVAN).** Poems in Prose, Boston, 1887; Poetical Works of John Suckling, 2 vols., London, 1892; The Raghuvanca (Kalidasa), London, 1902; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

808. **TREMEARNE (A. J. N.).** Hausa Superstitions and Customs. An Introduction to the Folk-Lore and the Folk. *Map and numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1913

809. **TUDOR LIBRARY.** Daphnis and Chloe. The Elizabethan Version from Amyot's translation, by Angel Day. Reprinted from the Unique Original and Edited by Joseph Jacobs. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1890

One of 500 copies.

810. **TYNAN (KATHERINE).** The Wild Harp. A Selection from Irish Poetry. *With decorations by C. M. Watts.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1913

FIRST EDITION.

811. **UNDERHILL (EVELYN).** The Mystic Way, London, 1913; Religions of the Past and Present (Montgomery), Philadelphia, 1918; Psychology of the Religious Life (Stratton), London, n. d.; and others. 7 vols. 8vo, cloth.

812. **UNIVERSAL ANTHOLOGY (The).** Edited by Richard Garnett. *Illustrated.* 34 vols. in seventeen, 8vo, cloth. New York: Grolier Society, n. d.

Digitized by Google

813. **UZANNE (OCTAVE).** The Mirror of the World. *With 160 illustrations in colors by Paul Avril.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1889

814. **VANDAM (ALBERT D.).** Amours of Great Men. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1878

815. **VANDERPOEL (JOHN H.).** The Human Figure. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1915

816. **VAN DE VELDE (MADAME M. S.).** French Fiction of To-day. *With 12 photographic portraits.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. London, 1891

817. **VAN DYKE (HENRY).** Essays in Application, N. Y., 1905; Chinese Classics (Legge), N. Y., n. d.; A New Study of English Poetry (Newbolt), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

818. **VAN DYKE (JOHN C.).** How to Judge of a Picture, N. Y., n. d.; Roman and Mediæval Art (Goodyear), N. Y., n. d.; The Appreciation of Pictures (Sturgis), N. Y., n. d.; and others. *Illustrations.* 9 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and leather.

819. **VARISCO (BERNARDINO).** Know Thyself, London, 1915; Philosophy of Knowledge (Ladd), N. Y., 1897; Appearance and Reality (Bradley), London, 1897; and others. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.

820. **VENTURE (The).** An Annual of Art and Literature. *Illustrations.* 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1905

SCARCE. Contains contributions by Arthur Symons, Alfred Noyes, Alice Meynell, Vincent O'Sullivan, Arthur Ransome, T. Sturge Moore, and others.

821. **VERHAEREN (EMILE).** Poems. Selected and rendered into English by Alma Strettell, London, 1899, FIRST EDITION; The Dawn. Translated by Arthur Symons, Chicago, 1898. 2 vols. small 4to, boards and cloth.

822. **[VERLAINE.]** Paul Verlaine. His Absinthe-Tinted Song. By Bergen Applegate *Portrait and illustration.* 8vo, boards, buckram back, uncut. Chicago, [1916]

One of 250 copies.

823. **VER SACRUM.** Organ der Vereinigung Bildender Kuenstler Osterreichs. *Profusely illustrated in colors and black and white.* The original numbers for 1898. 4to, half morocco, original wrappers bound in. Wien, 1898

824. **VIERECK (GEORGE S.).** The House of the Vampire, N. Y., 1907; The Candle and the Flame, N. Y., 1912; Confessions of a Barbarian, N. Y., 1919. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth.

825. **VILLARI (PASQUALE).** The Two First Centuries of Florentine History. *Illustrated.* N. Y., 1901; Life and Times of

Digitized by Google

Girolamo Savonarola. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., N. Y., 1889. Together 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, v. d.

826. **VILLON (FRANCOIS).** Poems, Portland, 1909; Renascence (Millay), N. Y., 1917, FIRST EDITION; The Gentile Wife (Wellman), N. Y., 1919; and others. Some First Editions. 12 vols. mainly 12mo, cloth.

827. **VINOGRADOFF (PAUL).** Roman Law in Mediæval Europe, London, 1909; Essays in Social Justice (Carver), Cambridge, 1915; The Quintessence of Capitalism (Sombart); and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

828. **VIVIAN (PHILIP).** The Churches and Modern Thought, London, 1915; Religion and the Modern Mind (Macalister), N. Y., 1908; The Astronomy of the Bible (Maunder), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half calf.

829. **VIZETELLY (E. A.).** In Seven Lands, N. Y., 1916; The Man-Eaters of Tsavo (Patterson), London, 1908; Jungle By-Ways of India (Stebbing), London, 1911; and others. *Illustrated.* 6 vols. 8vo, cloth.

830. **VOLTAIRE.** Candide, London, n. d.; Greek Wit (Paley), London, 1883; Ventures in Common Sense (Howe), N. Y., 1919; and others. 11 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

831. **VOLZ (K. W.).** Betrage zur Kulturgeschichte, Leipzig, 1852; Studien uber Hysterie, Hypnotismus, Suggestion (Effertz), Bonn, 1894; Nietzsche als Philosoph (Vaihinger), Berlin, 1905; and others. Some with several pieces bound in. 12 vols. mainly 8vo, cloth.

832. **VORONOFF (DR. SERGE).** Life. A Study of the Means of Restoring Vital Energy, etc., N. Y., n. d.; Freud's Theory of the Neuroses (Hitschmann), N. Y., 1917; Biological Aspects of Human Problems (Herter), N. Y., 1911; and others. 11 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

833. **VUILLIER (GASTON).** A History of Dancing, from the Earliest Ages to our Own Times. With a Sketch of Dancing in England by Joseph Grego. *With 20 full-page plates and 409 illustrations.* 4to, cloth, uncut. New York, 1898

834. **WAGNER (RICHARD).** My Life. *Portraits.* Authorized translation from the German. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1911

835. **WALES (HUBERT).** The Yoke. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, n. d.

836. **WALKER (ALEXANDER).** Beauty illustrated by an Analysis and Classification in Beauty in Woman. *Illustrated with numerous beautiful plates.* Royal 8vo, full blue levant morocco, gilt back and borders, gilt edges. London, 1852

LARGE PAPER COPY. Nice copy.

Digitized by Google

837. **WALKLEY (A. B.).** Drama and Life. N. Y., 1908; A History of English Romanticism of the 19th Century (Beers), N. Y., 1901; The Masters of Victorian Literature (Graham), Edinb., 1897; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

838. **WALL (O. A.).** Sex and Sex Worship (Phallic Worship). A Scientific Treatise on Sex . . . with special reference to Sex Worship and Symbolism. *With 372 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.
St. Louis, 1920

839. **WALLACE (ALFRED RUSSELL).** My Life. *With facsimile letters, illustrations and portraits.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1906

840. **WALLACE (LEW).** Ben Hur. A Tale of the Christ. *Illustrated Edition.* 2 vols. 8vo, decorated cloth, N. Y., 1906; The Prince of India. 2 vols. 12mo, three-quarter blue morocco, N. Y., n. d. Together 4 vols.

841. **WALLAS (GRAHAM).** The Life of Francis Place. London [1918]; The Diary of a Suicide (Baker), N. Y., 1913; French Men, Women, and Books (Edwards), Chicago, 1911; and others. 6 vols. mainly 8vo, cloth.

842. **WALSH (WILLIAM S.).** Paradoxes of a Philistine, Phila., 1889; The Day before Yesterday (Middleton), N. Y., 1913; Satire in the Victorian Novel (Russell), N. Y., 1920; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

843. **WALTON (IZAAK).** Walton's Lives, N. Y., 1903; Portraits and Backgrounds (Blashfield), N. Y., 1917; Comedians all (Nathan), N. Y., 1919; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, various bindings.

844. **WALTON AND COTTON.** The Compleat Angler. *Superbly illustrated with colored plates by James Thorpe.* 4to, full black pigskin, gilt top, uncut. London, [1911]
One of 250 copies signed by the Artist.

845. **WARD (ARTEMAS).** The Grocer's Encyclopedia [of Foods and Beverages]. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, cloth.
A fine and valuable work. New York, 1911

846. **WEBB (THOMAS E.).** The Veil of Isis: A Series of Essays on Idealism. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Dublin, 1885

847. **WEBER (F. PARKES).** Aspects of Death in Art and Epigram. Illustrated especially by Medals, Engraved Gems, Jewels, Ivories, Antique Pottery, etc. *With 126 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.
With Presentation stamp on title. London, 1914

848. **WEBSTER (GEORGE V.).** Concerning Osteopathy, 1917; Index of Symptoms (Leftwich), N. Y., 1920; Comparative Electro Physiology (Bose), London, 1907; and others. 15 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

849. **WEBSTER (HUTTON).** Rest Days. A Study in Early Law and Morality. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1916

850. **WEDEKIND (FRANK).** Pandora's Box, N. Y., 1918; Erdgeist, N. Y., 1918; The Awakening of Spring, Phila., 1912. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth.

851. **WEINBERG (LOUIS).** The Art of Rodin, N. Y., n. d.; A Handbook of Modern French Painting (Eaton), N. Y., 1911; The English Pre-Raphaelite Painters (Bate), London, 1901; and others. *Illustrations.* 9 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

852. **WEIR (JAMES).** The Dawn of Reason, N. Y., 1899; The American Philosophy Pragmatism (Huizinga), Boston, 1911; The Simple Way (Old), London, 1913; Psycho-Analysis (Tridon), N. Y., 1919; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

853. **WEISMANN (AUGUST).** Essays upon Heredity and kindred Biological Problems. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1891-2

854. **WELLS (H. G.).** The Outline of History. Revised and corrected Edition. Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1920

855. —— Writings. 10 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth and paper. V. p., v. d.

Comprising: The Country of the Blind; First and Last Things; New Worlds for Old; The Mind of the Race (Introduction by Wells); Marriage; Tono-Bungay; The Invisible Man; The New Machiavelli; Thirty Strange Stories; The Journal of a Disappointed Man (Introduction by Wells).

856. **WESEP (H. B. VAN).** The Control of Ideas, N. Y., 1920; Penultimate Words and other Essays (Shestov), Boston, 1916; An Introduction to Social Psychology (McDougall), Boston, 1910; and others. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth.

857. **WESTERMARCK (EDWARD).** The History of Human Marriage. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1903

858. **WHARTON (HENRY THORNTON).** Sappho. Memoir, Text, Selected Renderings and a Literal Translation. With Paraphrases in Verse by Anne Bunner. 8vo, boards, paper labels, uncut. New York, 1920

859. **WHIBLEY (CHARLES).** The Pageantry of Life, N. Y., 1912; Coasting Bohemia (Carr), London, 1914; Love Letters of Famous Royalties and Commanders, N. Y., 1909; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

860. **WHISTLER (J. A. McN.).** The Gentle Art of Making Enemies. Small 4to, boards, uncut. New York: Putnam, 1904

861. **WHITE (GEORGE).** Personal Magnetism, Telepathy and Hypnotism, London, 1905; The Essentials of Asthetics (Raymond),

Digitized by Google

N. Y., 1906; Studies in Psychical Research (Podmore), London, 1897; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

862. **WHITMAN.** Selincourt (Basil de). Walt Whitman, a Critical Study. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1914

863. —— Leaves of Grass, N. Y., 1919; Walt Whitman. A Study. By P. A. Symonds. London, n. d. 2 vols. 8vo and 16mo, cloth.

864. **WICKHOFF (FRANZ).** Roman Art. Some of its Principles and their Application to Early Christian Painting. *With 14 plates and numerous text illustrations.* Folio, buckram, uncut.
London, 1900

865. **WIDMANN (J. V.).** Der Heilige und die Tiere. 12mo, vellum. Frauenfeld, 1905

Inscribed with an autograph verse of 8 lines, signed, dated Bern, 1905.

866. **WILDE (OSCAR).** Salomé. *Pictured by Aubrey Beardsley.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. London: Melmoth and Co., 1904

One of 250 copies on hand-made paper.

867. —— Epigrams and Aphorisms. 8vo, boards, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1905

868. —— The Trial of Oscar Wilde, from the Shorthand Reports. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut (a few pp. stained).
Paris: Privately printed, 1906

One of 500 copies issued on hand-made paper for private circulation only. Scarce.

869. —— Poems. 12mo, crushed green morocco, gilt edges, by Macdonald. New York: Nichols, n. d.

870. —— Oscar Wilde: Three Times Tried. Thick 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, n. d.

871. —— Lord Arthur Saville's Crime, Leipzig, 1909; The Sphinx, Portland, 1911; De Profundis, First Edition, London, [1905]; Oscar Wilde. Art and Morality. By Stuart Mason, London, n. d.; Oscar Wilde. A Study of the Man and his Work. By R. Thurston Hopkins, London, 1913. 5 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth and boards.

872. **WILLIAMS (GARDNER F.).** The Diamond of South Africa. *Illustrated with portraits, maps and numerous views.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1905

873. **WILLIAMS (JAMES MICKEL).** The Foundations of Social Science. An Analysis of their Psychological Aspects. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1920

874. **WILLIAMS (S. WELLS).** The Middle Kingdom. Revised Edition, *with illustrations, and a new map of the Chinese Empire.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1913

Digitized by Google

875. **WILLIAMS (WILLIAM CARLOS).** Kora in Hell: Improvisations. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1920
FIRST EDITION.

876. **WILSON (RUFUS R.).** Historic Long Island. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902

877. **WILLIS (R.).** Benedict de Spinoza, his Life, Correspondence and Ethics. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1870
FIRST EDITION.

878. **WINCKLER (HUGO).** The Tell-el-Amarna Letters. 8vo, boards, morocco back. New York, 1896
Scarce.

879. **WOLF (A.).** Spinoza's Short Treatise on God, Man, and his Well-Being. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1910
FIRST EDITION.

880. **WOMAN.** History of Women from the Earliest Antiquity to the Present Time. By William Alexander. 2 vols. 8vo, new boards and cloth. London, 1782

881. —— The Women of the Renaissance. A Study of Feminism. By R. de Maulde la Clavière. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1901

882. —— The Sword and Womankind. Being a Study of the Influence of "The Queen of Weapons" upon the Moral and Social Status of Women. *Etched frontispiece by Paul Avril.* 8vo, half vellum, gilt top, uncut (leaves roughly opened). London, 1905
Limited Edition de Luxe, issued by the Society of British Bibliophiles. Privately printed. Very scarce.

883. —— Das Mysterium des Menschen in lichte der Psychischen Forschung. Eine einfuhrung in den Okkultismus. von Ludwig Deinhard. Square 8vo, cloth. Berlin, [1910]

884. —— Women of the Cell and Cloister (Rolt-Wheeler), London, n. d.; Woman's Share in Primitive Culture (Mason), N. Y., 1894; A Survey of the Woman Problem (Mayreder), N. Y., 1913; and others. 8 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

885. —— Women, etc. By George Harvey, N. Y., 1908; Woman's Mysteries of a Primitive People (Talbot), London, 1915; Women under Polygamy (Gallichan), N. Y., 1915; and others. *Illustrations.* 9 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

886. **WOMEN OF ALL NATIONS.** A Record of their Characteristics, Habits, Manners, Customs and Influence. Edited by T. Athol Joyce and N. W. Thomas. *Profusely illustrated in color and black and white.* 2 vols. Imp. 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top. London, n. d.
A fine and interesting work.

Digitized by Google

887. **WONDERS OF THE WORLD (The).** A Popular and authentic account of the Marvels of Nature and of Man as they exist To-day. Edited by Walter Hutchinson. *Copiously illustrated, many of the plates being in color.* 2 vols. 4to, cloth, gilt edges (blank corners of a few leaves damaged). New York, 1916

888. **WOOD (T. MARTIN).** George Du Maurier the Satirist of the Victorians. A Review of his Art and Personality. *Portrait and illustrations.* Square 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1913

889. **WOODHOUSE (GEORGE).** The Artist at the Piano, London, n. d.; Music Lovers' Cyclopedia (Hughes), N. Y., 1914; Old Violins (Haweis), Edinb., 1905; and others. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth.

890. **WORLD WAR.** Instincts of the Herd in Peace and War (Trotter), N. Y., n. d.; The Challenge of the War (Frank), Boston, 1919; Justice in War Time (Russell), Chicago, 1916; and others. 8 vols. 12mo, cloth.

891. —— Lamotte (Ellen N.). The Backwash of War, N. Y., n. d.; Across the Blockade (Brailsford), N. Y., 1919; How the War Came (The Earl Loreburn), N. Y., 1920; and others. 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

892. **WRENCH (G. T.).** The Mastery of Life. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, n. d.

893. **WRIGHT (WILLARD H.).** Modern Painting, its Tendency and Meaning. *Illustrations, some in color.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1915

894. **WUNDT (WILHELM).** Elements of Folk Psychology. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, n. d. [1916]

895. **WYNTER (DR.).** Curiosities of Toil and other Papers. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1870

896. **YEATS (W. B.).** Ideas of Good and Evil, N. Y., 1913; The Gardener (Tagore), N. Y., 1913; The Philosophy of Disenchantment (Saltus), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

897. **ZEITLER (DR. JULIUS).** Otto Richard Bossert. Leben und Werk eines graphischen Kunstlers. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1920

898. **ZELLER (EDWARD).** Outlines of the History of Greek Philosophy, N. Y., 1889; Handbook to the History of Philosophy (Bax), London, 1886; A Theory of Mind (March), N. Y., 1908; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

899. **ZIEGLER (DR. HEINRICH ERNST).** Einleitung zu dem Sammelwerke Natur und Staat. 9 vols. 8vo, cloth. Jena, 1903

900. **ZIMMERN (HELEN).** Shah Nameh. Stories retold from Firdusi. With a Prefatory Poem by Edmund W. Gosse. *With etchings by L. Alma Tadema.* Square 8vo, vellum, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1906

One of 206 copies printed on Italian hand-made paper, signed by the publishers.

901. **ZOLA (EMILE).** Novels. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., various sizes, cloth and boards. Paris and New York, v. d.

Comprising: The "Assommoir", London, Vizetelly, 1885; Nana, London, Vizetelly, 1885; Piping Hot, London; Vizetelly, 1885; Germinal, London, Vizetelly, 1886; Lourdes, 2 vols., N. Y., 1899; The Embezzler, N. Y., n. d. A SCARCE COLLECTION.

902. **ZORN (FRIEDRICK A.).** Grammar of the Art of Dancing, Theoretical and Practical. *Illustrated.* With Musical Score. 2 vols. 4to, cloth and boards. Boston, 1905

903. **ZWEIG (STEFAN).** Paul Verlaine. Boston, 1913; The Life and Principate of the Emperor Nero (Henderson), Philadelphia, 1903; Fragments of an Autobiography (Moscheles), N. Y., 1899; and others. 10 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES Inc.

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, President]

PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE

OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED

AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND

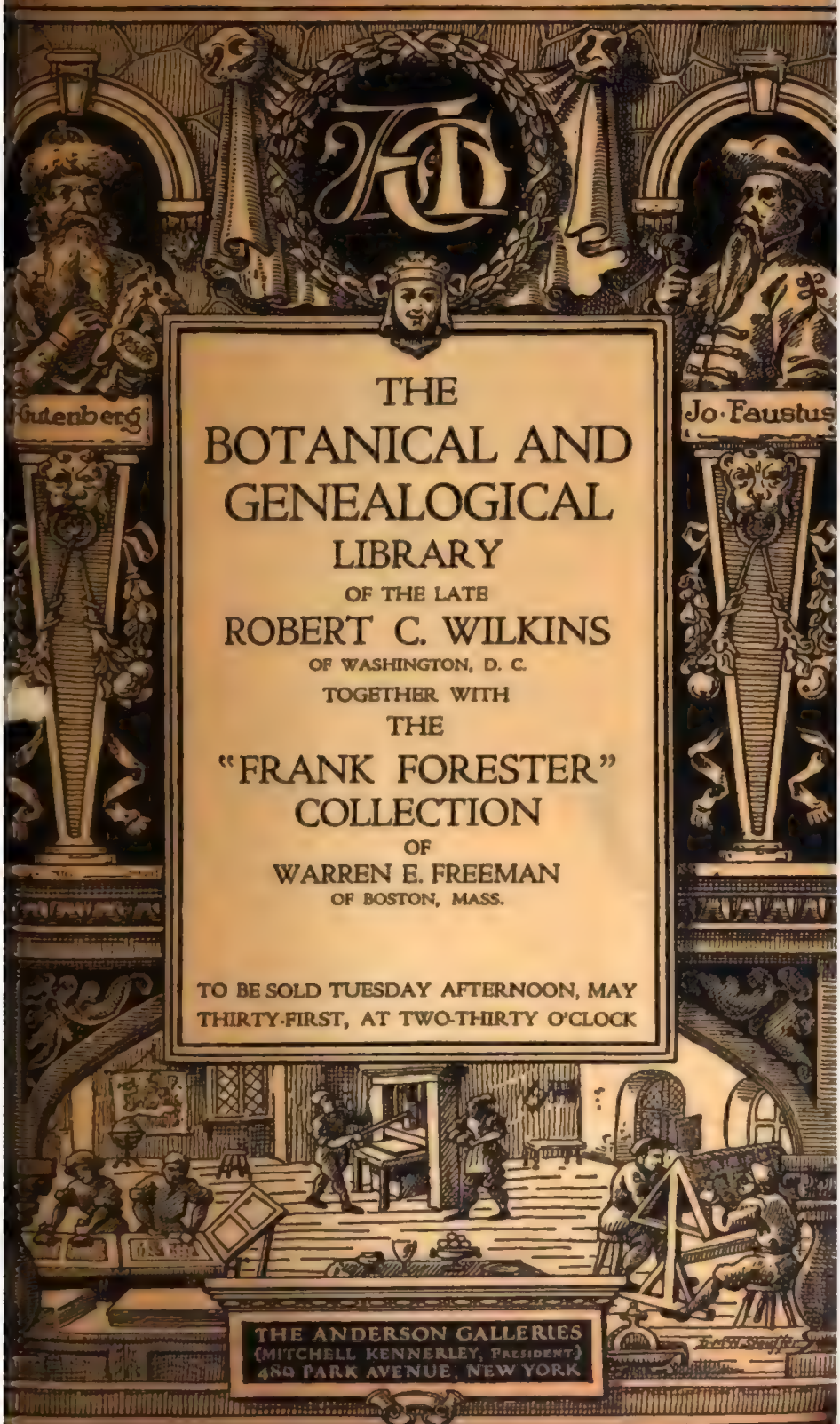
INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY

RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

SALE NUMBER 1592 — MAY 31, 1921



THE BOTANICAL AND GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

ROBERT C. WILKINS

OF WASHINGTON, D. C.

TOGETHER WITH

THE

"FRANK FORESTER" COLLECTION

OF

WARREN E. FREEMAN

OF BOSTON, MASS.

TO BE SOLD TUESDAY AFTERNOON, MAY THIRTY-FIRST, AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

SALE NUMBER 1592

ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM WEDNESDAY, MAY 25TH

THE BOTANICAL AND GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

ROBERT C. WILKINS

OF WASHINGTON, D. C.

TOGETHER WITH

THE "FRANK FORESTER" COLLECTION

OF

WARREN E. FREEMAN

OF BOSTON, MASS.

TO BE SOLD

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 31ST

AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

SALE TUESDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 31ST

AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

LOTS 1-356

1. **ABHEDANANDA (SWAMI).** How to be a Yogi. New York, n. d.; Great Essays by Montaigne, Lamb, etc. New York, 1904; The Cruise of the Tomas Barrera (Henderson), New York, 1916; and others. Together 9 vols. 8vo and 12mo, mainly cloth.

2. **AINSWORTH FAMILY.** Genealogy of the Ainsworth Families in America. Compiled by Francis J. Parker. *Arms.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1894

3. **ALDRICH (T. B.).** Ponkapog Papers. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1903

FIRST EDITION.

4. **AMERICAN GENEALOGIST (THE).** A Catalogue of Family Histories. Prepared by the Publishers. 8vo, cloth. Albany: Munsell, 1900

5. —— Another copy.

6. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.** Journal of The Philadelphia College of Pharmacy (later, "The American Journal of Pharmacy"). Vols. 1-89 inclusive. 89 vols. 8vo, Vols. 1-87 in half morocco (vol. 19 in old half roan, worn), and vols. 88 and 89 in the original numbers, the last volume ending with the 10th part. Philadelphia, 1847-1917

AN EXTREMELY LONG RUN OF THIS SCARCE PERIODICAL, IN FINE CONDITION, and with the exception of three volumes, in sound uniform binding.

7. **AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Les Combattants Francais de la Guerre Americaine, 1778-1783. *Portraits, etc.* 4to, half brown morocco. Washington: Imprimerie Nationale, 1905

8. **AMES (JOHN G.).** Comprehensive Index to the Publications of the United States Government, 1881-1893. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Washington, 1905

9. **ANCESTOR (THE).** A Quarterly Review of County and Family History, Heraldry and Antiquities. Vol. 1, April, 1902, to Vol. 12, January, 1905. *Numerous plates and facsimiles.* 12 vols. royal 8vo, boards, and 3 Indexes in wrappers, uncut. London and Philadelphia, 1902-05

10. **ART.** Barbizon Days (Smith), New York, 1902; Messages of the Masters (Bradford), New York, n. d.; Raphael (Strachey), London, 1900; Francesca da Rimini (D'Annunzio), New York, n. d. Together 4 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

11. **ASKINSON (GEORGE W.).** Perfumes and Cosmetics, their preparation and manufacture. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1915

12. **AUSTIN (JOHN OSBORNE).** Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island, comprising Three Generations of Settlers who came before 1690 (with many families carried to the Fourth Generation). 4to, half morocco. Albany, 1887

13. —— Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode Islanders (born in the Eighteenth Century), also, 27 Charts of Roger Williams' Descendants to the Fifth Generation. Imp. 4to, cloth, uncut.
Albany, 1889

14. —— The Ancestral Dictionary. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth.
Central Falls, R. I. [1891]

15. **BAILEY (FREDERIC W.,** Editor). Early Connecticut Marriages as found on Ancient Church Records prior to 1800. 7 vols. 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1896-1906

16. **BAILEY (L. H.).** The Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture. *Illustrated with colored plates, 4000 engravings in the text and 96 full-page cuts.* 6 vols. 4to, buckram. New York, 1914-17

17. —— Another set.

18. —— Cyclopedia of American Agriculture. *100 full-page plates and more than 2000 illustrations in the text.* 4 vols. 4to, cloth. New York, 1917

19. **BALDWIN (WILLIAM).** Reliquiae Baldwinianae. Selections from his Correspondence. Compiled by William Darlington. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1843
FIRST EDITION.

20. **BALZAC (HONORE DE).** Novels and Dramas. Introduction by William P. Trent. *Frontispieces on Japan paper, and other illustrations.* 36 vols. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
The Tours Edition, limited. New York: Sproul, 1903

21. **BARTON (BENJAMIN H.)** AND **CASTLE (THOMAS).** The British Flora Medica. A History of the Medicinal Plants of Great Britain. *Numerous colored plates.* 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.
London, 1877

22. **BARTON (WILLIAM P. C.).** Vegetable Materia Medica of the United States; or, Medical Botany. *Numerous colored plates* (vol. 1 somewhat foxed). 2 vols.; vol. 1, full morocco; vol. 2, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1817-18
FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

23. —— A Flora of North America. *Numerous fine colored plates.* 3 vols. 4to, half red morocco. Philadelphia, 1821-23
FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. Scarce.

Digitized by Google

24. **BATES FAMILY.** Genealogy of the Descendants of Edward Bates, of Weymouth, Mass. By Samuel A. Bates. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. South Braintree, n. d.

25. **BEAUREGARD (H.).** Matière Médicale Zoologique. Histoire des Drogues d'origine Animale. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1901

26. **BENHAM (WILLIAM G.).** The Laws of Scientific Hand Reading. New York, 1908; The Finger Print Instructor (Kuhne), New York, 1917; Classification and Uses of Finger Prints (Henry), London, 1905; and others. Together 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.

27. **BENTLEY (ROBERT).** Medicinal Plants, being Descriptions with original Figures of the Principal Plants employed in Medicine, and on account of the Characters, Properties, and Uses of their Parts and Products of Medicinal Value. *Profusely illusttrated with colored plates.* 4 vols. small 4to, half morocco. London, 1880

28. **BERGEN (HEINRICH VON).** Versuch einer Monographie der China. *8 colored plates and 10 Tables laid in.* 4to, old half calf. Hamburg, 1826

29. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Auction Prices of Books. Edited by Luther Livingston. 4 vols. 4to, buckram, gilt tops. New York, 1905
A record of auction prices from 1886-1904.

30. —— A. L. A. Portrait Index. Thick royal 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1906

31. —— American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1910

32. —— A List of Maps of America in the Library of Congress (Phillips), Washington, 1901; The Kohl Collection of Maps relating to America (Winsor). Washington, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

33. **BIGELOW (JACOB).** American Medical Botany, being a Collection of the Native Medicinal Plants of the United States, containing their Botanical History and Chemical Analysis, and Properties and Uses in Medicine, Diet, and the Arts. *Numerous fine colored engravings.* 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1817-20
FINE COPY.

34. **BILLINGS (E. R.).** Tobacco, its History, Varieties, Culture, Manufacture and Commerce. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1875

35. **BIOGRAPHY.** Life of Francis Higginson (Higginson), N. Y., n. d.; Women of the American Revolution, 2 vols. (Ellet), Phila., n. d.; William Penn (Buell), N. Y., 1904, and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

36. —— Stephen Decatur (Brady), Boston, 1900; Nathaniel Hawthorne (Fields), Boston, 1899; John Winthrop (Twichell), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 13 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth.

37. **BLACKWELL (ELIZABETH).** A Curious Herbal, containing Five Hundred Cuts of the lost useful Plants which are now used in the Practice of Physick. *500 engraved plates, beautifully colored, after drawings, taken from life.* 2 vols., folio, old calf, rebacked. London, 1739

A GOOD COPY OF THIS RARE HERBAL, engraved throughout, with descriptive text.

38. **BLAKE (WILLIAM P.).** History of the Town of Hamden, Conn., with an account of the Centennial Celebration, June 15, 1886. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1888

A RARE AND SPLENDID WORK

39. **BLANCO (P. FR. MANUEL).** Flora de Filipinas, adicionada con el manuscrito inedito del P. Fr. Ignacio Mercado, las obras del P. Fr. Antonio Llanos, y de un Apendice con todas las nuevas investigaciones botancias referentes al Archipielago Filipino. Gran Edicion hecha a expensas de la provincia de Augustinos Calzados de Filipinas bajo la direccion cientifica del P. Fr. Andres Naves. 4 vols. folio, cloth, morocco backs, gilt tops, uncut. Manila, 1877-80

The most scholarly work on the Flora of the Philippine Islands, copies of which are very rare. Accompanied by 2 portfolios containing 476 fine full-page colored plates of flowers growing in the Philippine Islands.

40. **BLYTH (ALEXANDER WYNTER).** Poisons: their Effects and Detection. London, 1895; Treatise on Poisons (Christison), Philadelphia, 1845; Essay on Mineral, Vegetable, Animal, and Aerial Poisons (Steggall), London, 1833; Traite des Poisons (Hugounenq), Paris, 1891. Together 4 vols. 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

41. **BOLTON (ROBERT).** The History of the several Towns, Manors and Patents of the County of Westchester, from its First Settlement, with numerous Genealogists of County Families. *Maps, illustrations and genealogical tables.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

Fine copy of the revised edition. New York, 1905

42. **BOND (HENRY).** Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts. *Portraits.* Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut and mainly unopened. Boston, 1860

An early history of the town is appended, with illustrations, maps, and notes.

43. **BOOGHER (WILLIAM F.).** Miscellaneous Americana. A Collection of History, Biography, and Genealogy. *Illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1895

Digitized by Google

44. —— Gleanings of Virginia History. 8vo, cloth.
Washington, 1903

An historical and genealogical collection, largely from original sources.

45. **BOUCHER (JOHN N.).** History of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. *Profusely illustrated.* 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1906

46. **BRIDGER (CHARLES).** An Index to Printed Pedigrees contained in County and Local Histories, the Heralds' Visitations, and in the more important Genealogical Collections. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1867

47. **BRITTAIN (ALFRED).** The History of North America. *Profusely illustrated with portraits, plates, facsimiles, etc.* 7 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia: Barrie [1903]

Printed for subscribers only. EDITORIAL EDITION, one of 250 copies.

48. **BRITTON (N. L.).** A Preliminary Catalogue of the Flora of New Jersey. Interleaved copy. 8vo, cloth. New Brunswick, 1881

49. —— Catalogue of Plants found in New Jersey. 8vo, half morocco. Trenton, 1889

50. **BRITTON (NATHANIEL L.) AND BROWN (ADDISON).** An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States, Canada and the British Possessions. *Profusely illustrated.* 3 vols. imp. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1896

FIRST EDITION.

A COMPREHENSIVE EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED WORK

51. **BRYAN (MICHAEL).** A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers . . . with the Ciphers, Monograms, and Marks used by each Engraver. Inlaid to folio, and extended to 21 vols. full calf, gilt and blind-tooled backs and sides, gilt edges (bindings worn).
London: Printed for the Illustrator, n. d.

A SPLENDIDLY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY OF THIS INVALUABLE WORK, INTERLEAVED, AND ENHANCED BY THE INSERTION OF NEARLY 1800 PRINTS OF THE VARIOUS ARTISTS EMBRACED IN THE WORK.

The plates have been well-selected, and where necessary, have been inlaid to size. Practically all the important artists and engravers are represented with specimens of their work.

Among the more important embellishments we may mention: Michael Angelo, 8 copper-plate etchings; Bartolozzi, 37 plates; 97 etched plates by Stephano Della Bella; Rare engraved portrait of Charles II by Chantry; Cipriani, 33 plates; Colyn, 19 plates; Durer, 9 plates; Gainsborough, 18 plates; Guercino, 44 plates; Hollar, 49 plates; Knapton, 11 plates; Lens, 8 plates; Parmigiano, 33 plates; Picart, 19 plates; Le Prince, 34 plates; Raphael, 26 plates; Worlidge, 22 plates; 5 engraved portraits after Van Dyck after Lombart; Engraved portraits of James II when Duke of York, by White, etc.

In addition to the foregoing, there are 40 etched plates by and after Rembrandt, and throughout the volumes may be found a number of fine mezzotint plates by J. Smith, and many fine portraits of prominent artists and engravers.

Digitized by Google

52. **BRYAN'S DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS.** *With numerous illustrations.* 5 vols. 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1903

New Edition, revised and enlarged.

53. **BURBANK (LUTHER).** His Methods and Discoveries and their Practical Application. *Profusely illustrated in color.* 12 vols. 8vo, full ornamented morocco, gilt tops (nail hole in one back). New York and London, 1914-15

FINE SET OF THIS FIRST PUBLISHED RECORD OF BURBANK'S WORK.

54. **BURKE (SIR BERNARD).** A Genealogical History of the Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited, and Extinct Peerages of the British Empire. *Heraldic plates.* Royal 8vo, cloth (a little worn). London, 1866

55. —— A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Ireland. *Arms.* Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1912

56. —— A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain. *Arms.* Thick royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1914

57. **BURKE (JOHN).** A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland, enjoying Territorial Possessions or High Official Rank, but uninvested with Heritable Honours. *Heraldic cuts.* 4 vols. 8vo, half green calf, gilt tops, uncut. London: Colburn, 1833-38

FINE SET. SCARCE.

58. —— The Patrician. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.
FIRST EDITION. Scarce. London, 1846

59. **BURKE (JOHN AND JOHN BERNARD).** A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerages of England, Ireland and Scotland, Extinct, Dormant and in Abeyance. Second Edition. 8vo, half calf (rubbed, and writing on title). London, 1840

60. —— A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. *Woodcuts of arms.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1841

61. **BURNETT (M. A.).** Plantae Utiliores; or, Illustrations of Useful Plants employed in the Arts and Medicine. *Numerous fine colored plates.* 4 vols. 4to, half green morocco (a little rubbed).
Scarce. London, 1842-49

62. **BYRON'S** Shorter Poems N. Y., 1903; India's Love Lyrics (Hope), N. Y., 1902; Monna Vanna (Maeterlinck), N. Y., 1903; and others. 11 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth and boards.

63. **CALDWELL FAMILY.** John Caldwell and Sarah Dillingham Caldwell, Ipswich, Mass., 1654. Genealogical Records of their Descendants. *Illustrations.* 4 parts, with the "Caldwell Commemoration," 1904. Together 5 vols. 8vo, paper. Ipswich, 1904

Digitized by Google

64. **CANDOLLE (AUG. PYR. DE).** Essai sur les Proprietes Medicales des Plantes. 8vo, boards, morocco back. Paris, 1816
With the Sargent gift bookplate, Harvard University.

65. **CARRINGTON (FITZROY, Editor).** Prints and their Makers, etc. *200 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
First Edition. New York, 1912

66. **CARTER (N. F.) and FOWLER (T. L.).** History of Pembroke, N. H., 1730-1895. *Map and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth. Concord, 1895

67. **CASANOVA.** Mémoires de J. Casanova de Seingalt, écrits par lui-meme. 8 vols. 12mo, half calf. Paris, n. d.

68. **CATALOGUE** des Objets d'Art et d'Ameublement Tableaux dont la vente aux enchères publiques aura lieu a Florence, au Palais de San Donato. *Handsomely illustrated with etchings, woodcuts, etc.* Folio, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Paris, 1880

69. **CENTRAL NEW YORK.** Genealogical and Family History of Central New York. Edited by William Richard Cutter. *Numerous portraits.* 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1912

70. **CERVANTES.** The Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. Translation, Introduction, Notes by John Ormsby. *With the Cruikshank and Lalauze illustrations.* 4 vols. in eight, 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1901
The Sierra Morena Edition, one of 100 copies.

71. **CHAMPLIN (JOHN D., JR.).** Cyclopedia of Painters and Painting. *With more than 2000 illustrations.* 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, paper labels. New York, 1913

72. **CHAPLINE FAMILY.** Chaplines from Maryland and Virginia. By Maria J. Liggett Dare. *Arms.* 8vo, cloth. N. p., n. d.

73. **CHAPMAN (A. W.).** Flora of the Southern United States. 8vo, half roan (hinges weak). New York, 1860

74. **CHESTER (JOSEPH LEMUEL).** The Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of the Collegiate Church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1876
Private Edition.

75. **CLAPIN (SYLVA).** A New Dictionary of Americanisms. 8vo, buckram, leather back, gilt top. New York, n. d.

76. **CLARK (ARTHUR H.).** The History of Yachting, 1600-1815. *Numerous fine illustrations.* Royal 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1904
First Edition.

Digitized by Google

77. **CLASSIC TALES** by Famous Authors. *Numerous illustrations.* 20 vols. 8vo, half red leather (a few bindings rubbed), gilt tops, uncut. New York: The Bodleian Society, [1905]

COLUMBIA EDITION.

78. **CLIFFORD (CHANDLER R.).** Period Decoration, N. Y., 1901; How to Judge Architecture (Sturgis), N. Y., n. d. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

79. **COFFIN (A. I.).** Medical Botany, London, n. d.; The English Physician, enlarged (Culpepper), Taunton, 1826; The Complete Herbalist (Brown), Jersey City, 1868; and others. 9 vols. various sizes and bindings.

80. **COMMELIN (CASPAR).** Praeludia Botanica ad Publicas Plantarum exoticarum demonstrationes dicta in Horto Medico. *Fine copper plates.* 4to, new mottled sheep.

Fine copy. Scarce. Lugduni Batavorum, 1703

81. **COMSTOCK (JOHN HENRY).** How to know the Butterflies, New York, 1904; Musk-Ox, Sheep and Goat (Whitney), New York, 1904; Our Feathered Game (Huntington), 1903; and others. Together 5 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

82. **CONNECTICUT.** Genealogical and Family History of the State of Connecticut. Edited by William Richard Cutter and others. *Numerous portraits.* 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.

New York, 1911

83. **COOLEY (ARNOLD J.).** Hand-Book of Perfumes, Cosmetics, and other Toilet Articles, Phila., 1873; Vegetable Fats and Oils (Andés), London, 1902; Animal Fats and Oils (Andés), London, 1904; and others. 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo, colth.

84. **COURTIERS AND FAVOURITES OF ROYALTY.** Memoirs of the Court of France, with Contemporary and modern illustrations Collected from the French National Archives. By Leon Vallee. *Frontispieces on Japan paper, and other illustrations.* 10 vols. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

Paris and New York, n. d.

Edition de Grand Trianon, limited. Comprises: Memoirs of Marshal Duke de Richelieu, by M. F. Barriere, 3 vols.; Memoirs of Joseph Fouche, 2 vols.; Memoirs of Marmontel, 2 vols.; Memoirs of Madame d'Epinay, 3 vols.

85. **COURT MEMOIRS.** Memoirs and Secret Chronicles of the Courts of Europe. *Portraits and illustrations on Japan paper.* 11 vols. 8vo, morocco, gilt, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

Limited Edition. Comprises: Memoirs of Louis XIV and the Regency, by the Duke Saint-Simon, 3 vols.; Memoirs of the Emperor Napoleon, by Madame Junot, 3 vols.; Secret Memoirs of the Court of Berlin; Memoirs of the Comtesse Du Barry; Secret Memoirs of Princess Lamballe; The Diary of John Evelyn, 2 vols.

86. **CULBRETH (DAVID M. R.).** A Manual of Materia Medica and Pharmacology. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.

Philadelphia, 1917

Digitized by Google

87. **CULPEPER (NICHOLAS).** The Complete Herbal, etc. *Portrait and colored plates.* 4to, half calf. London, 1835

88. **CURTIS (FRANCIS).** The Republican Party. A History of its 50 years' existence. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1904

89. **CYCLOPEDIA OF TELEPHONY AND TELEGRAPHY.** *Illustrated.* 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, morocco back. Chicago, 1918

90. **DAME (L. L.) AND COLLINS (F. S.).** Flora of Middlesex County, Mass. 8vo, cloth. Malden, 1888

91. **DANIEL (W. M.).** The Elements of Public Finance, N. Y. 1899; The Science of Political Economy (George), N. Y., 1898; Celebrated Trials (Clinton), N. Y., 1897; and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

92. **DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Lineage Book of the Charter Members. *Illustrations.* Vols. 1-18, 18 vols. 8vo, half straight-grain morocco. Harrisburg and Washington, 1895-1904

93. **DAVIS (C. H. S.).** History of Wallingford, Conn., including Meriden and Cheshire. *Illustrated.* Thick 8vo, cloth. Meriden: Published by the Author, 1870

94. **DAY (CLIVE).** The Policy and Administration of the Dutch in Java, N. Y., 1904; History of the Ancient World (Goodspeed), N. Y., 1904; The Gems of the East (Landor), N. Y., 1904; and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

95. **DE FONTENELLE (J. and others).** Noveau Manuel Complet du Fabricant et de l'Epurateur d'Huiles Vegetales & Animales. *Woodcut illustrations.* 2 vols. 16mo, boards, morocco backs, uncut. Paris, 1902

96. **[DE VILLE (J. B.).]** Histoire des Plantes de l'Europe, et de plus usitees qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique, & d'Amerique. *Illustrated with numerous woodcuts of plants.* 2 vols. in one. Thick small 8vo, old calf. Lyon, 1689

SCARCE.

97. **DEWING FAMILY.** Descendants of Andrew Dewing, of Dedham, Mass., with Notes on some English Families of the Name. By Benj. F. Dewing. *Portrait.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. Boston: Privately printed, 1904

98. **DOTY-DOTEN FAMILY.** Doty (Ethan Allen). The Doty-Doten Family in America. Descendants of Edward Doty, an Emigrant by the Mayflower, 1620. 8vo, cloth. Brooklyn: Published for the Author, 1897

Digitized by Google

99. **DOYLE (JAMES E.).** The Official Baronage of England, showing the Succession, Dignities and Offices of every Peer from 1066 to 1885. *With 1600 illustrations, portraits and facsimile signatures.* 3 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1886

Fine copy. Scarce and valuable.

100. **DRURY (COL. HEBER).** The Useful Plants of India, with Notices of their Chief Value in Commerce, Medicine and the Arts. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1873

101. **DUYCKINCK (EVERT A.).** National Portrait Gallery. *Numerous fine portraits by Chappell.* 2 vols. 4to, full stamped morocco, gilt edges. New York, n. d.

The plates are in fine unspotted condition.

102. **EARLE (ALICE MORSE).** Two Centuries of Costume in America. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, sheep back, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1903

FIRST EDITION.

103. **EARLY MASSACHUSETTS MARRIAGES** prior to 1800, as found in the Official Records of Worcester County and Plymouth County. Compiled by Frederic W. Bailey. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New Haven, [1897-1900]

104. **EASTMAN FAMILY.** History and Genealogy of Deacon Joseph Eastman of Hadley, Mass. By Guy S. Rox. With Preface and Introduction by M. Emily Eastman, who has re-compiled it. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. Westfield, Mass., n. d.

With 4 pp. of corrections loosely laid in.

105. **EGYPT.** History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria. By G. Maspero, continued by S. Rappoport, L. W. King, and H. R. Hall. *Over 1200 plates and illustrations, some of which are in color.* 13 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: The Grolier Society, n. d.

Fine set.

106. **ELGOOD (GEORGE S.).** Italian Gardens. With Notes by the Artist. *Illustrated with numerous beautiful colored plates.* Folio, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1907

Fine copy.

107. —— Some English Gardens. With Notes by Gertrude Jekyll. *Beautifully illustrated in color.* Folio, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1910

108. **ELIAS (JOHAN E.).** De Vroedschap van Amsterdam, 1578-1795. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut and unopened. Haarlem, 1803-5

109. **ELSON (LOUIS C.).** The History of American Music. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.

FIRST EDITION. New York, 1904

Digitized by Google

110. **EMERSON (GEORGE B.).** A Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the Forests of Massachusetts. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut (backs a little worn). Boston, 1875

111. **ESSEX INSTITUTE.** Historical Collections. Vol. 1, 1859 to Vol. 43, 1907. *Portraits and illustrations.* 43 vols. 8vo and small 4to, half green calf. Salem, 1859-1907

A fine and unusual run of this important historical work.

112. —— A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Biography, Genealogy, History and Antiquities of Essex County, Massachusetts. *Portraits and illustrations.* Vols. 1 to 13, bound in 6 vols. small 4to, half cloth. Salem, 1897-1907

113. **FARMER (JOHN).** A Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England. 8vo, half calf. Lancaster, 1829

First Edition.

114. **FELTON FAMILY.** A Genealogical History of the Felton Family, descendants of Lieut. Nathaniel Felton who came to Salem, Mass., in 1633. By Cyrus Felton. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Marlborough, 1886

115. **FICTION.** The Land of Janina (Jokai), New York, 1898; The Princess Passes (Williamson), New York, 1905; The Last Hope (Merriman), New York, 1904; and others. Together 58 vols. various sizes, cloth.

116. **FIELDING (HENRY).** Works. *Illustrations.* 6 vols. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia, n. d.

Dumbarton Edition de Luxe, limited.

117. **FISCHER (HENRY W.).** Private Lives of William II and His Consort and Secret History of the Courts of Berlin. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

118. **FLAUBERT (GUSTAVE).** Complete Works, embracing Romances, Travels, Comedies, Sketches and Correspondence, with a Critical Introduction by Ferdinand Brunetiere. *Portrait and numerous illustrations.* 10 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.

Bouvard Edition. New York, [1904]

119. **FLEMING (JOHN).** A Catalogue of Indian Medicinal Plants and Drugs, with their Names in the Hindustani and Sanscrit Languages. 8vo, half morocco. Calcutta, 1810

Bound in, are: Some Cuban Medical Plants, and Plants collected in the District of Cienfuegos, Cuba, 1895-96. Both by Robert Combs.

120. **FLORA MEDICA,** containing colored delineations of the various Medicinal Plants admitted into the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias, with their Natural History, Botanical Descriptions, etc. *Illustrated with numerous colored plates.* 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1829

Digitized by Google

121. **FOTHERGILL (GERALD).** A List of Emigrant Ministers to America 1690-1811. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1904

122. **GALLICHAN (WALTER M.).** The Story of Seville, London, 1903; Rome (Field), 2 vols., Boston, 1905; Foncin's France, N. Y., n. d.; and others. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth.

123. **GALTON (FRANCIS).** Decipherment of Blurred Finger Prints, 1893; Fingerprint Directories, 1895. *Plates.* Together 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1893-95

FIRST EDITIONS.

124. **GATTINGER (A.).** The Medicinal Plants of Tennessee, exhibiting their Commercial Value. Nashville, 1894; Poisonous and Medical Plants of Missouri (Pammel); Pharmacal Plants and their Culture (Schneider), Sacramento, 1912; Principal Poisonous Plants of the United States (Chesnut), Wash., 1898; Thirty Poisonous Plants of the U. S. (Chesnut), Wash., 1898. In one volume, 8vo, half morocco.

125. **GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER (THE).** A Quarterly Magazine of Family History. Vols. 1-4 inclusive, (Vols. 1-3 in one volume, half morocco, and Vol. 4 in original five parts.) 8vo, half morocco (rubbed) and wrappers. Cambridge, 1898-1901

126. **GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.** Publications. Record Series. Vols. 1-5, and Vol. 6, Nos. 1 and 2 (in wrappers). 6 vols. royal 8vo, five vols. in half morocco, and two in wrappers. Philadelphia, [1896-1915]

In fine condition.

127. **GENEALOGIST (THE).** A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Antiquarian, Topographical and Heraldic Research. Edited by Walford D. Selby. New Series. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1884

128. **GENEALOGY.** The Hale Family of Connecticut (Morris), Boston, 1907; The Townshend Family of Lynn, in Old and New England (Townshend), New Haven, 1884; Philip Hunton and his Descendants (Huntoon), Canton, 1881; and others. Together 8 pieces, wrappers.

129. —— The Lakin Family of Groton, Mass. (Manning), Boston, 1909; Thomas Tarbell and some of his Descendants (Wight), Boston, 1907; Hugh Jones of Salem, Mass. and his Descendants (Bartlett), Boston, 1908; The Bristol Branch of the Finney Family (Clark), Boston, 1906; and others. Together 32 pieces, wrappers.

An interesting collection.

130. **GERRARE (WIRT).** Greater Russia, N. Y., 1904; A Twice Crowned Queen (Countess de la Warr), N. Y., 1907; The Martyrdom of an Empress, N. Y., 1899. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

131. **GIBSON (JOHN).** History of York County, Penn. *Map and numerous portraits and illustrations.* 4to, half morocco (binding and a few corners of leaves damaged). Chicago, 1886

132. **GILLSON AND JILLSON FAMILIES.** Genealogy. Collected and compiled by David Jillson, South Attleboro, Mass. *Arms.* 8vo, cloth. Central Falls, 1876

133. **GOOD (PETER P.).** The Family Flora and Materia Botanica, 2 vols.; A Materia Medica Animalia. *Illustrated with numerous full-page colored plates.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, Mass., n. d.

134. —— Another, similar (somes pages slightly foxed).

135. —— Another, similar (1 back torn and several pages slightly foxed).

136. **GRAY (ASA).** The Genera of the Plants of the United States. *Illustrated with numerous engraved plates.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1848-49

FIRST EDITION.

137. **GREEN (THOMAS).** The Universal Herbal; or, Botanical, Medical and Agricultural Dictionary, containing an account of all the known Plants in the World. *Illustrated with fine colored plates.* 2 vols. 4to, half leather (worn). Liverpool, n. d.

138. **GREVILLE (ROBERT KAYE).** Scottish Cryptogamic Flora. *Beautifully illustrated with colored plates.* 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1823-28

A FINE SET OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK ON THE ORDER "FUNGI" intended to serve as a continuation of English Botany.

139. **GROSE (EDWARD F.).** Centennial History of the Village of Ballston Spa, including the Towns of Ballston and Milton. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth. Ballston, 1907

Includes an unpublished history by the late John C. Booth.

140. **GUIBOURT (N. J. B. G.).** Histoire Naturelle des Drogues Simples; ou Cours d'Histoire Naturelle. *Numerous woodcut illustrations.* 4 vols. 8vo, half roan (rubbed), original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1876

141. **GUNBY (A. A.).** Colonel John Gunby of the Maryland Line. His Contribution to American Liberty. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1902

142. **HAMERTON (P. G.).** Drawing and Engraving. A Brief Exposition of Technical Principles and Practice. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1892

FIRST EDITION.

143. **HANAUSEK (T. F.).** The Microscopy of Technical Products. *With 276 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1916

Digitized by Google

144. **HARLEIAN SOCIETY (THE).** Le Neve's Pedigrees of the Knights made by King Charles II, and others. Edited by George W. Marshall. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1873

145. —— The Publications of The Harleian Society. Register Series. Vols. 1-23; 25-31; 35 and 36; Visitation of the County of Cornwall, 1620; Visitation of the County of Somerset, 1623; The Visitations of Essex, 2 vols.; Allegations for Marriage Licenses issued by the Bishop of London, 1520 to 1828. Together 38 vols. royal 8vo, uniformly bound in half straight-grain morocco.
London, v. d.

A FINE COLLECTION OF THESE IMPORTANT GENEALOGICAL PUBLICATIONS.

146. **HARLEY (JOHN).** The Old Vegetable Neurotics, Hemlock, Opium, Belladonna and Henbane. 8vo, cloth, uncut (nail hole in back). London, 1869

147. **HARPER (FRANCIS P.).** Colored Plate Books and Their Values. 12mo, cloth. Princeton, 1913

148. **HARPER (ROBERT F.).** The Code of Hammurabi, King of Babylon, about 2250 B. C. *Frontispiece and photograph of text.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. Chicago, 1904

149. —— Assyrian and Babylonian Letters. Chicago, 1902; A Description of the Government Publications of the United States (Poore), Washington, 1885; Checklist of United States Public Documents 1789-1909. Washington, 1911; and others. Together 6 vols. 4to and 8vo, cloth.

150. **HARRIS FAMILY.** Robert Harris and his Descendants, with Notices of the Morey and Metcalf Families. Compiled by Luther M. Harris. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1861

151. **HARSHBERGER (JOHN W.).** The Botanists of Philadelphia and their Work. *Illustrated.* 8vo, sheets, uncut.
Philadelphia, 1899

152. **HARVEY (RICHARD S.).** Hand-Book of Corporation Law. New York, 1906; Manual of Corporate Organization (Conyngton), New York, 1905; Corporation Manual (Parker), New York, 1914; and others. Together 13 vols. 8vo, sheep.

153. **HASBROUCK (FRANK).** The History of Dutchess County, New York. *Map and numerous fine portraits, with facsimile signatures.* Thick royal 8vo, half leather, gilt edges.
Poughkeepsie, 1909

154. **HAYDEN (ARTHUR).** Chats on Old Prints. *Colored frontispiece and numerous illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London, n. d.

155. **HAYWARD (WILLIAM W.).** The History of Hancock, New Hampshire, 1764-1889. *Map, portraits and illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth. Lowell, 1889

Digitized by Google

156. **HERALDRY.** A Genealogical and Heraldic History of Colonial Gentry. By Sir Bernard Burke. 2 vols., London, 1891; Family Records. By Ashworth P. Burke. London, 1897. *Illustrations.* 3 vols. imp. 8vo, cloth. London, 1891-97

157. **HEREMAN (SAMUEL).** Paxton's Botanical Dictionary, comprising the Names, History, and Culture of all Plants known in Britain. With a full explanation of technical terms. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, [1868]

158. **HILL (JOHN).** A General History: or, New and Accurate Descriptions of the Animals, Vegetables and Minerals of the different parts of the World, with their Virtues and Uses, as far as hitherto certainly known, in Medicine and Mechanics. *Illustrated with copperplates.* 3 vols. folio, old calf, gilt backs and borders. London, 1748-52

159. —— The British Herbal: An History of Plants and Trees, Natives of Britain, cultivated for Use, or Raised for Beauty. *Engraved frontispiece and numerous plates of plants (some colored).* Folio, old calf (worn, hole in frontispiece and title). London, 1756

160. **HINMAN (ROYAL R.).** A Catalogue of the Names of the Early Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut, with the Time of their Arrival in the Country and Colony, etc. *Portraits.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, half straight-grain morocco, original wrappers bound in (some pp. foxed and damp-stained). Hartford, 1852-56

VERY SCARCE. The present offering is the complete work as far as ever published. Five parts, carrying the records down to "Danielson" were issued, and then in 1856 a sixth (and final) part was issued covering the Hinman Records only.

161. **HORNE (HENRY PERCY).** An Illustrated Catalogue of Engraved portraits and Fancy Subjects painted by Thomas Gainsborough and George Romney, with the Variations of the State of the Plates. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1891

162. **HOTTEN (JOHN CAMDEN).** The Original Lists of Persons of Quality, Emigrants, Apprentices, Children Stolen, Maidens Pressed, and others who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700. 4to, boards, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. New York: Bouton, 1874

VERY SCARCE.

163. **HOWARD (GEORGE ELLIOTT).** A History of Matrimonial Institutions, chiefly in England and the United States. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Chicago, 1904

164. **HOWE (HENRY).** Historical Collections of Ohio. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, original sheep (worn). Cincinnati, 1847

FIRST EDITION.

165. **HUGHES (THOMAS P.).** American Ancestry: giving the Name and Descent, in the Male line, of Americans whose Ancestors Settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Inde-

Digitized by Google

pendence. 11 vols. (should be 12, lacks vol. 10) with a duplicate of vol. 9. Together 12 vols. royal 8vo, half red morocco.
Albany, 1887-94

166. **HUNTTING (ISAAC).** History of Little Nine Partners of North East Precinct and Pine Plains, Dutchess County. *Maps and illustrations.* Vol. 1 [all published]. 8vo, cloth.
Amenia, 1897

167. **HUTCHINSON (JOHN WALLACE).** Story of the Hutchinsons (Tribe of Jesse). *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1896

168. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** Life of George Washington. *Portraits and illustrations.* 5 vols. 8vo, half calf.
Last two volumes are First Editions. New York, 1857-60

169. **ISHAM (SAMUEL).** The History of American Painting. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
First Edition. New York, 1905

170. **JACKSON (LADY).** Historical Writings. *Illustrated.* 14 vols. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Paris: Grolier Society, n. d.
Large Paper Edition, limited to 1000 copies.

171. —— Historical Writings. *Illustrated.* 14 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels. Paris: Grolier Society, n. d.
Edition de Luxe, limited to 1000 copies.

172. **JAMESON (MRS. ANNA).** Memoirs of the Beauties of the Court of Charles the Second. *Portraits after Sir Peter Lely and others.* 2 vols. in one, imp. 8vo, full green morocco, gilt back, gilt edges. London, 1836
Second Edition, enlarged.

173. **JEFFERSON BIBLE.** The Life and Morals of Jesus of Nazareth. *Facsimile reprint.* 8vo, full red morocco. Chicago, n. d.

174. **JOHNSON (C. PIERPOINT).** The Useful Plants of Great Britain. *Colored plates by John E. Sowerby.* 8vo, half green morocco. London, n. d.

175. **JOHNSON (LAURENCE).** A Manual of the Medical Botany of North America. *Illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1884

176. **JOHNSTON (GEORGE).** A History of British Sponges and Lithophytes. *Illustrated with numerous plates in brown, some tinted.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1842

177. **JOLINE (ADRIAN H.).** Meditations of an Autograph Collector, N. Y., 1902; The Diversions of a Book-Lover. N. Y., 1903. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1902-3
First Editions.

Digitized by Google

178. **KARSTEN (GEORGE).** Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches. *Illustrated.* Jena, 1903; Grundriss der Toxikologie (Kionka), Leipzig, 1901; Beitrage zur Toxikologie und Gerichtlichen Medizin (Takayama), Stuttgart, 1905. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth and paper.

179. **KERNER (ANTON, Von Marilaun).** The Natural History of Plants, their Forms, Growth, Reproduction, and Distribution. Translated by F. W. Oliver. *With about 2000 original woodcut illustrations.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, n. d.

180. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** Works. 15 vols. 16mo, cloth. New York, n. d.

181. —— Another set. 14 vols. only.

182. **KITTOCHTINNY MAGAZINE (THE).** A Tentative Record of Local History and Genealogy West of the Susquehanna. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4. In one volume, 8vo, buckram, uncut original wrappers bound in. Chambersburg, Pa., 1905

183. **KOBERT (RUDOLF).** Lehrbuch der Intoxikationen. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Stuttgart, 1902

184. **KRAEMER (HENRY).** Scientific and Applied Pharmacognosy. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, [1915]

185. **KRAEMER (HENRY).** Applied and Economic Botany. Philadelphia, n. d. Medical and Oeconomical Botany (Lindley), London, 1849; A History of the Vegetable Kingdom (Rhind), Glasgow, 1847; and others. Together 6 vols. 8vo, various bindings.

186. **KUNTH (CAROLO SIGIS.).** Synopsis Plantarum, quas, in itinere ad plagam æquinoctialem Orbis Novi, collegerunt Al. de Humboldt et Am. Bonpland. 4 vols. 8vo, half old green calf (rubbed). Paris, 1822-25

187. **LAMBERT (AYLMER BOURKE).** An Illustration of the Genus Cinchona, comprising Descriptions of all the Officinal Peruvian Barks, including several new Species, etc. *Illustrated with several engraved plates.* 4to, half morocco. London, 1821

188. **LAW.** Library of American Law and Practice. *Portraits.* 12 vols. 8vo, half calf. Chicago, 1912

189. **LEA (J. HENRY).** Abtracts of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, at Somerset House, London, England. Thick 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1904

190. **LE ROY (JAMES A.).** Philippine Life in Town and Country; Japanese Life in Town and Country (Knox); Spanish Life in Town and Country (Higgin), and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, v. d.

191. **LEWIS AND CLARK (CAPTAINS).** History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark. 3

Digitized by Google

vols.; History of the Five Indian Nations (Colden), 2 vols.; Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of North America (Mackenzie), 2 vols.; Romance of Natural History (Gosse). *Illustrated with maps, portraits and other plates.* Together 8 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops. New York, 1902-03

192. **LIBRARY OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.** Municipal Monopolies (Bemis); Wealth of Nations (Smith); The French Revolution and Modern French Socialism (Peixotto); and others. 12 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, n. d.

193. **LINDLEY (JOHN).** Flora Medica. A Botanical Account of all the more important Plants used in Medicine, in different parts of the World. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1838

194. —— Medical and Oeconomical Botany. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1856

195. **LODGE (EDMUND).** Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. *With the fine series of portraits.* 12 vols. in six. Imp. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges. London, 1835

A SPLENDID SET, with the portraits mainly in fine clean condition.

196. **LONG (JOHN D.).** The New American Navy. *Illustrations by Henry Reuterdahl.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1903

197. **LORD HERBERT.** The Life of Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1826

198. **LOUDON (J. C.).** Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum; or, the Trees and Shrubs of Britain, Native and Foreign, with their Propagation, Culture, Management, etc. *4 vols. of plates.* 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844

199. —— Another copy. London, 1854

200. **MAGIC.** More Magic (Hoffman), New York, n. d.; Magical Experiments or Science in Play (Good), New York, 1892; Modern Magic (Hoffman), London, n. d.; and others. Together 5 vols. 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

201. **MAIDEN (J. H.).** The Useful Native Plants of Australia, including Tasmania. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1889

202. **MAINE.** Genealogical and Family History of the State of Maine. Edited by George Thomas Little and others. *Numerous portraits.* 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1909

203. **MANWARING (CHARLES W.).** A Digest of Early Connecticut Probate Records. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

FINE COPY. SCARCE. Hartford, 1904-6

204. **MARSHALL (HUMPHREY).** Arbustrum Americanum: The American Grove, or an Alphabetical Catalogue of Forest Trees

Digitized by Google

and Shrubs, native of the American United States. 8vo, wrappers. Philadelphia: Joseph Cruikshank, 1785

VERY SCARCE. ONE OF THE EARLIEST TREATISES PRINTED IN AMERICA ON THE SUBJECT OF FOREST TREES. Stamp on title.

205. **MARTIN (WILLIAM T.).** History of Franklin County. [Ohio.] *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Columbus, 1858

A collection of reminiscences of the Early Settlement of the County, with Biographical Sketches, etc.

206. **MARTIUS (CARL FRED. PHIL. DE).** Systema de Materia Vegetal Brasileira. 12mo, boards, roan back. Rio de Janeiro, 1854

With the Sargent gift bookplate, Harvard University.

207. **MASSACHUSETTS.** Genealogical and Personal Memoirs relating to the Families of the State of Massachusetts. Edited by William Richard Cutter and William Frederick Adams. *Numerous portraits.* 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1910

208. **MATTHEWS (J. MERRITT).** The Textile Fabrics, their Physical, Microscopical and Chemical Properties. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1916

209. **MAUND (B.) AND HENSLOW (J. S.).** The Botanist. *Illustrated with numerous fine colored plates.* 5 vols. small 4to, cloth. London, n. d.

210. **MAUPASSANT (GUY DE).** Works, embracing Romance, Travel, Comedy and Verse. For the first time Complete in English. With a Critical Preface by Paul Bourget. *Colored frontispieces and numerous illustrations.* 17 vols. 8vo, cloth, paper labels, gilt tops, uncut. New York, [1903]

EDITION DE LUXE.

211. **MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT (THE).** A Quarterly Magazine of Pilgrim Genealogy and History. *Illustrations.* Vols. 1-16, 16 vols. 8vo, half maroon morocco, original wrappers bound in. Boston, 1899-1914

FINE SET. SCARCE.

212. —— The same. Vols. 1-4, in original parts. 16 parts, 8vo, wrappers (a few missing). Boston, 1899-1902

213. **MEEHAN (THOMAS).** The Native Flowers and Ferns of the United States. *Profusely illustrated with many full-page colored plates.* 2 vols. in 24 parts, royal 8vo, wrappers. Boston, 1878

214. **MERAT (F. V.).** Nouvelle Flore des Environs de Paris. 8vo, half cloth and boards. Paris, 1812

With the Sargent gift bookplate, Harvard University.

Digitized by Google

215. **MERRILL (ELMER D.).** A Dictionary of the Plant Names of the Philippine Islands. 8vo, half morocco. Manila, 1903

Bound in with the above is: The Medicinal Plants of the Philippines, by T. H. Pardo de Tavera. Phila., 1901.

216. **MILLSPAUGH (CHARLES F.).** Medicinal Plants. An illustrated and descriptive Guide to Plants indigenous to and Naturalized in the United States, which are used in Medicine. *With over 180 full-page colored plates.* 2 vols. 4to, half morocco.

FINE COPY. Philadelphia, 1892

217. **MILLSPAUGH (C. F.). AND NUTTALL (LAWRENCE W.).** Flora of West Virginia. *Map and frontispiece.* 8vo, sewn, uncut. Chicago, 1896

218. **MISCELLANEOUS.** About 225 vols.

219. **MITCHELL (WESLEY CLAIR).** A History of the Greenbacks. Chicago, 1903; History of Modern Banks of Issue (Conant), New York, 1896. Together 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

220. **MONNET FAMILY.** Genealogy of the Monnet Family. An Emphasis of a noble Huguenot Heritage somewhat of the First Immigrants Isaac and Pierre Monnet. *Colored arms and numerous illustrations.* Compiled by Orra Eugene Monnette. Thick 8vo, cloth. [Los Angeles], 1911

Scarce.

221. **MONROE COUNTY,** New York. History of Monroe County. *With illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Palatial Residences, etc.* 4to, cloth, leather back (worn). Philadelphia, 1877

222. **MOTION PICTURES.** Cyclopedia of Motion Picture Work (Hulfish), 2 vols., Chicago, 1911; Motion Picture Work (Hulfish), Chicago, 1913. *Numerous illustrations.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

223. **[MULLER.]** Curioser Botanicus oder sonderbares Krauter-Buch. *Illustrated with numerous text woodcuts of plants.* 2 vols. half vellum (loose in covers). N. p., Circa 1700

With the Sargent gift bookplate, Harvard University.

224. **MUNSELL (JOEL).** The Annals of Albany. *Portraits and views.* Vols. 2 to 10. 9 vols. 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1850-59

225. **MUNSELL'S** Index to American Genealogies. With Supplement (1900-1908), Albany, 1900-8; Bibliographia Genealogica Americana (Durrie), Albany, 1886; List of Titles of Genealogical Articles in American Periodicals and kindred Works. Albany, 1899. Together 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.

226. **MUSIC.** Musical Education (Lavignac), New York, 1903; Richard Wagner (Henderson), New York, 1901; Parsifal (Wagner), New York, 1903; and others. Together 10 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

ONE OF THE FINEST SETS OF THIS MONUMENTAL WORK EVER OFFERED

227. **NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.** Vols. 1-68 (1847-1914), uniformly bound in new black cloth, gilt backs, with the original wrappers bound in; [also] Index of Persons, Vols. 1-50, in 3 vols., and Index of Subjects and Places, Vols. 1-50, in one vol. Together 72 vols. 8vo, cloth.
Boston, 1847-1914

THIS IS WITHOUT EXCEPTION ONE OF THE MOST DESIRABLE SETS OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK EVER OFFERED, if indeed IT IS NOT ACTUALLY THE FINEST WHICH HAS APPEARED IN THE AUCTION ROOMS. Vol. 16 is the original edition and not the reprint.

228. —— Eleven odd parts for 1911-14. Boston, 1911-14; The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Vol. 16, Nos. 1 to 4. New York, 1885; and others. Together 29 pieces, wrappers.

229. **NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.** Memorial Biographies. Vols. 1-9, inclusive. 9 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper labels. Boston, 1880-1908

230. **NEW HAMPSHIRE.** Genealogical and Family History of the State of New Hampshire. Edited by Ezra S. Stearns and others. *Numerous portraits.* 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1908

231. **NEW HAMPSHIRE GENEALOGICAL RECORD (THE).** An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine devoted to Genealogy, History and Biography. *Illustrations.* Vols. 1-4. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth and vols. 5 and 6 (to No. 3) in parts. Together 6 vols.
Dover, N. H., 1904-7

232. **NEW JERSEY.** Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New Jersey. Edited by William A. Whitehead, and others. First Series, Vols. 1-27; Second Series, Vols. 1-4, with Index to the First 10 vols. of the First Series. Together 32 vols. 8vo, cloth (two bindings slightly damaged).
Newark and Paterson, 1880-1914

233. **NEW YORK.** Hudson-Mohawk Genealogical and Family Memoirs. Edited by Cuyler Reynolds. *Numerous portraits.* 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1911

234. **NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.** Devoted to the Interests of American Genealogy and Biography. Vols. 1-14, in seven vols., half morocco; Vols. 15-19; 21; 24; 25; 28; 31 and 32 in parts, and Subject Index for Vols. 1-38. Together 25 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870-1907

235. —— Another set. Vols. 1-45. 45 vols. 8vo, half blue straight-grained morocco, original covers bound in, and Subject Index for Vols. 1-38 in wrappers. New York, 1870-1914

FINE LIBRARY SET, in a strong half morocco binding, neatly gilt.

Digitized by Google

236. **NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Collections. Abstracts and Wills, 5 vols.; New York Muster Rolls, 1755-1764. Together 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1892-97

237. **NICHOLS (JOHN GOUGH).** The Topographer and Genealogist. *Frontispiece.* 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1846-58

A fine copy of this important work which is seldom offered for sale.

238. **NORTHERN NEW YORK.** Genealogical and Family History of Northern New York. Compiled under the Editorial supervision of William Richard Cutter. *Numerous portraits.* 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1910

239. **NORWALK, CONN.** A Complete Copy of the Inscriptions found on the Monuments, Headstones, &c., in the Oldest Cemetery in Norwalk, Conn. By David H. Van Hoosear. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Bridgeport, 1895

240. **OILS.** The Chemistry of Essential Oils and Artificial Perfumes (Parry), London, 1900; The Examination of Hydrocarbon Oils, etc. (Holde), N. Y., 1915; Drying Oils, Boiled Oil, and Solid and Liquid Driers (Andes), London, 1917; Linseed Oil and other Seed Oils (Ennis), N. Y., 1909; The Volatile Oils (Gildemeister and Hoffmann), Milwaukee, 1900. *Illustrations.* 5 vols. 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

241. **"OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY (THE).** *Illustrations.* Vols. 1-13 in half straight-grain morocco; Vols. 14 and 15 in the original parts. Together 15 vols. 8vo. Columbus, 1898-1912

Fine set. Scarce.

242. **ORIENTAL SERIES.** Map, colored frontispieces and numerous fine plates from photographs. 24 vols. 8vo, boards, decorated backs, gilt tops, uncut. Boston and Tokyo [1901-1910]

A FINE SET, comprising: Japan, 8 vols., by Capt. F. Brinkley; China, 4 vols., by Capt. F. Brinkley; Korea; Manchuria; The Philippines; Siam; Burma; Afghanistan; India; Persia; Turkey, and Russia, by various writers.

243. **PAXTON'S MAGAZINE OF BOTANY,** and Register of Flowering Plants. *Profusely illustrated with colored plates.* 15 vols. (should be 16—lacks vol. 9). 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. London, v. d.

244. —— Another copy. 16 vols. 8vo, cloth (vol. 9 in half morocco, cover loose). Ex-Library copy, with stamps. London, v. d.

245. **PELLETREAU (WILLIAM S.).** Early Wills of Westchester County, New York, from 1664 to 1784. With Genealogical and Historical Notes. *Portrait and illustration.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. New York, 1898

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

246. **PERKINS FAMILY.** The Family of John Perkins of Ipswich, Massachusetts. Part I. Descendants of Quarter-Master John Perkins. By George A. Perkins. 8vo, cloth (stamp on title).
Salem, 1882

247. **PHARMACOPOEIA OF THE UNITED STATES.** Ninth Decennial Revision. Thick 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia [1916]

248. **PHELPS (NOAH A.).** History of Simsbury, Granby and Canton (Conn.) from 1642 to 1845. 8vo, half calf (rubbed), with original wrappers bound in (a few pp. damp-stained).
Hartford, 1845

249. **PIESSE (G. W. S.).** The Art of Perfumery and the methods of obtaining Odors of Plants. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth.
Philadelphia, 1867

250. **PLANCHON (G.) AND COLLIN (E.).** Les Drogues Simples d'Origine Végétale. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.
Paris, 1895

251. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** Works. Edited by James A. Harrison. [Together with his Life.] *Frontispieces.* 17 vols. 16mo, cloth, gilt tops. In a cloth box. New York, n. d.
THE VIRGINIA EDITION.

252. **POMET (MONS.).** A Compleat History of Drugs. *Illustrated with over 400 copper cuts.* 4to, old calf, rebacked.
London, 1737
SCARCE. The author was chief druggist to Louis XIV.

253. —— A Complete History of Drugs. *Numerous engraved plates.* 2 vols. 4to, half morocco. London, 1748

254. **POPE (CHARLES HENRY).** The Pioneers of Massachusetts. Thick 4to, half morocco. Boston, 1900
A descriptive list drawn from records of the Colonies, Towns and Churches, and other contemporaneous documents.

255. **PORCHER (FRANCIS P.).** Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests . . . being also a Medical Botany of the Southern States. 8vo, half calf. Charleston, 1869

256. **PORTRAITS OF THE PRESIDENTS.** The White House Gallery of Official Portraits of the Presidents. *Fine India Paper portraits.* Imp. 4to, half morocco (worn), uncut. N. p., n. d.

257. **PORTRAITS** of Celebrated Painters, with Medallions from their best Performances. Engraved by John Corner, with Authentic Memoirs. *25 portraits on India paper.* Folio, cloth.
LARGE PAPER COPY. London, 1825

258. **PRESCOTT (WILLIAM H.).** The History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, 3 vols.; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.; Reign of Philip the Second, 3 vols.; Reign of Ferdinand and

Digitized by Google

Isabella, 3 vols.; Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.; Biographical Miscellanies. *Portraits.* 15 vols. 8vo, half calf (slightly rubbed).
Philadelphia, 1867-68

259. **RACINET (M. A.).** L'Ornement Polychrome. Both Series. *Illustrated with 200 beautifully colored plates.* 2 vols. folio, half crushed red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Paris, n. d.

A HANDSOME COPY.

260. **RAFFENEAU-DELILE (ALIRE).** Dissertation sur les Effets d'un Poison de Java, appelé Upas tieuté, et sur la Noix vomique, la Fèvre de St. Ignace, le Strychnos potatorum et la Pomme de Vontac, qui sont du meme genre de plantes que l'Upas tieuté. Small 4to, half morocco. Paris, 1809

261. **RAFINESQUE (C. S.).** Medical Flora; or, Manual of Medical Botany of the United States of North America. *Illustrated with 100 woodcut plates, printed in green.* 2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut (vol. 1 foxed). Philadelphia, 1828-30

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION.

262. **REINSCH (PAUL S.).** Colonial Government, N. Y., 1902, The Government (Clark), N. Y., n. d.; Demorcacy and Social Ethics (Addams), N. Y., 1902; and others. 9 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

263. **RENAN (ERNEST).** Caliban, N. Y., 1896; Hamlet. The Sothern Acting Version, N. Y., 1901; Henry V. The Mansfield Acting Version, N. Y., 1901; Stage Lyrics (Smith), N. Y., 1900; and others. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth and boards.

264. **RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Collections. Vols. 1-10, inclusive. 10 vols. 8vo, half straight-grain morocco. Providence, 1827-1902

SCARCE. In fine condition.

265. **RICHARD (ACHILLE).** Histoire Naturelle et Mèdicale des differentes Espèces d'Ipecacuanha du Commerce. *2 engraved plates.* Small 4to, sewn. Paris, 1820

266. **RAMSDELL (GEORGE A.).** The History of Milford. *Map, portraits and illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth. Concord, 1901

Contains also Family Registers by William P. Colburn.

267. **RODWAY (LEONARD).** The Tasmanian Flora. *With drawings of some typical species.* 8vo, boards. Tasmania, 1903

268. **ROWLANDS (WALTER).** Among the Great Masters of Music. Boston, n. d.; Famous Pianists of To-Day and Yesterday (Lahee), Boston, 1901; Contemporary American Composers (Hughes), Boston, 1900; and others. Together 6 vols. 12mo, cloth.

269. **SAFFELL (W. T. R.).** Records of the Revolutionary War: Containing the Military and Financial Correspondence of Distinguished Officers; General Orders of Washington, Lee and Greene, etc. *Portrait of Washington* (Peale). 8vo, cloth.
Baltimore, 1904

Digitized by Google

270. **SALAMAN (MALCOLM C.).** The Old Engravers of England in their relation to Contemporary Life and Art (1540-1800). *48 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1907

271. **SALMON (WILLIAM).** Botanalogia. The English Herbal; or, History of Plants. *Fine engraved frontispiece by Vander Gucht and numerous woodcuts.* Thick folio, boards, linen back (some pp. foxed). London: I Dawks, 1710

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

272. **SAVAGE (JAMES).** A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing Three Generations of those who came before May, 1692. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco.
Boston, 1860-62

A SPLENDID COPY OF THIS EXTREMELY SCARCE WORK. Laid in is an 8 pp. leaflet of Genealogical Notes and Errata to the work, by C. H. Dall.

273. **SAYRE (LUCIUS E.).** A Manual of Organic Materia Medica and Pharcognosy. Philadelphia, 1907; Pharmacographia. A History of the principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin, met with in great Britain and British India (Fluckiger and Hanbury). 2 copies. Together 3 vols. 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

274. **SCHENCK (ELIZABETH H.).** The History of Fairfield, Conn., from 1639 to 1818. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Published by the Author, 1889-1905

Scarce.

275. **SEGUIERIO (JOANNE FRANCISCO).** Bibliotheca Botanica, sive Catalogus Auctorum et Librorum omnium qui de Re Botanica, de Medicamentis ex Vegetabilibus paratis, de Re Rustica, & de Horticultura. 4to, mottled sheep. Hagæ-Comitum, 1740

276. **SELLECK (CHARLES M.).** Norwalk. (Parts 1-10) *Illustrations.* 4to, cloth. Norwalk: Published by the Author, 1896

277. **SMITH (MARGARET VOWELL).** Virginia, 1492-1892. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1893

FIRST EDITION. A brief review of the discovery of the Continent, with a History of the Executives of the Colony.

278. **SNYDER (CARL).** American Railways as Investments. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1907

279. **SOBRON (FELIX C. Y.).** Plantas Medicinales de la Republica del Uruguay v Noticias sobre los Indigenas. 4to, new sheep.
With the Sargent gift bookplate, Harvard University. Madrid, 1874

280. **SOWERBY (JAMES).** English Botany; or, Colored Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characteristics, Synonyms, and Places of Growth. *Illustrated with several hundred colored plates.* 36 vols. and Index. Together 37 vols. 8vo, old half calf. London: Printed for the Author, 1790-1814

A GOOD COPY OF THIS SCARCE WORK.

Digitized by Google

281. **SPANISH HERBAL.** Botanica Descriptiva y Determinacion de las Plantas indigenas y cultivadas en Espana de uso Medicinal, alimenticio e industrial. By Don Gabriel de la Puerta. *Illustrated.* 8vo, sheep. Madrid, 1891

282. **STANWOOD (EDWARD).** American Tariff Controversies in the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1903

FIRST EDITION.

283. **STANWOOD FAMILY.** A History of the Stanwood Family in America. By Ethel Stanwood Bolton. *Portraits, views and facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1899

284. **STEARNS (EZRA S.).** History of Ashburnham, Mass., from the Grant of Dorchester Canada to the Present Time, 1734-1886. With a Genealogical Register of Ashburnham Families. *Portraits and illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth. Ashburnham, 1887

285. **STEP (EDWARD).** Shell Life, London, 1901 Home Floriculture (Rexford), N. Y., 1920; Practical Floriculture (Henderson), N. Y., 1918; and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

286. **STEPHENSON (JOHN).** Medical Zoology, and Mineralogy, etc. Including also, an account of Animal and Mineral Poisons. *Illustrated with 42 colored plates.* 8vo, half calf. London, 1832

287. **STEPHENSON (JOHN) AND CHURCHILL (JAMES MORSS).** Medical Botany; or, Illustrations and Descriptions of the Medicinal Plants of the London, Edinburgh and Dublin Pharmacopœias, comprising a popular and scientific Account of all those Poisonous Vegetables that are Indigenous to Great Britain. *Illustrated with numerous fine colored plates.* 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1831

288. **STOREY (HENRY WILSON).** History of Cambria County, Pennsylvania, with Genealogical Memoirs. *Numerous portraits.* 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1907

289. **STRANG (LEWIS C.).** Primadonnas and Soubrettes, Boston, 1900; Famous Actresses, Boston, 1899; Celebrated Comedians, 1901; Players and Plays of the last Quarter Century, 2 vols., Boston, 1903; and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

290. **STRONG (A. B.).** The American Flora; or, History of Plants and Wild Flowers. *66 beautifully colored engravings.* 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, leather labels. New York, 1848-50

FINE COPY.

Digitized by Google

291. **SUMNER FAMILY.** Record of the Descendants of William Sumner, of Dorchester, Mass., 1636. By William Sumner Appleton. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1879

With additions and corrections to Jan. 1882, laid in.

292. **SYLVESTER (NATHANIEL B.).** History of Saratoga County, New York, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its prominent Men and Pioneers. 4to, cloth, morocco back (rubbed), gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1878

Bookplate of William L. Stone, the historian.

293. **TAFT (LORADO).** The History of American Sculpture. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.

FIRST EDITION. New York, 1903

294. **[TANAKA (J.).]** Useful Plants of Japan. 8vo, cloth.

With the Sargent gift bookplate, Harvard University. Tokyo, 1895

295. **TAVERA (T. H. PARDO DE).** The Medicinal Plants of the Philippines. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1901

296. **TEMPLE CLASSICS.** Plutarch's Lives, 10 vols.; Silex Scintillans (Vaughan), Microcosmographie (Earle); Ramayana. 13 vols. 16mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London: Dent, n. d.

297. **TENNYSON (ALFRED).** Suppressed Poems. Edited and annotated by J. C. Thomson. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1913

298. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Prose Works. Edited by Walter Jerrold. *Illustrations by Charles E. Brock.* 9 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1903

299. **THEATRICAL SKETCHES.** By Margaret, N. Y., n. d.; Among the Great Masters of the Drama (Rowlands), Boston, n. d.; Life on the Stage (Morris), N. Y., 1911; and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

300. **THORNTON (ROBERT J.).** A Family Herbal; or Familiar Account of the Medical Properties of British and Foreign Plants. *Portrait and illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1814

301. **THWAITES (REUBEN GOLD).** A Brief History of Rocky Mountain Exploration. New York, 1904; Reminiscences of Saratoga (Stone), New York, 1875; Steps in the Expansion of our Territory (Austin), New York, 1903; and others. Together 7 vols. 12mo, cloth.

302. **TINDALL (WILLIAM).** Standard History of the City of Washington. *Illustrations.* Thick royal 8vo, leather. Knoxville, 1914

303. **TITFORD (W. J.).** Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus; or *Colored Plates of new and valuable Plants of*

Digitized by Google

the West Indies and North and South America. 4to, old half sheep (a little worn). London, 1811

Scarce.

304. **TOBEY FAMILY.** Tobey (Tobie, Toby) Genealogy. Thomas, of Sandwich and James, of Kittery, and their Descendants. *Portraits and illustrations.* By Rufus B. Tobey and Charles H. Pope. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1905

Inserted at the end are Additions and Corrections, with additional portrait and view.

305. **TOLER (HENRY PENNINGTON).** The New Harlem Register. Folio, buckram, uncut. New York, 1903

A genealogy of the descendants of the 23 original Patentees of the Town of New Harlem, containing Proofs of Births, Baptisms, and Marriages from 1630 to date.

306. **TORREY (JOHN).** A Flora of the State of New York. *With numerous lithographed plates.* 2 vols. 4to, cloth (damaged, and somewhat damp-stained). Albany, 1843

307. **TRAVERS FAMILY.** Descendants of Henry Travers, of London, England, and Newbury, Massachusetts. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1903

308. **TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS** concluded between the United States of America and other Powers since July 4, 1776. Washington, 1889; Veto Messages of the Presidents of the United States, with the action of Congress thereon. Together 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.

309. **TUCKER FAMILY.** The Tucker Genealogy. A Record of Gilbert Ruggles and Evelina Christina (Snyder) Tucker, their Ancestors and Descendants. By Tyler S. Morris. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Chicago: Privately printed, 1901

310. **TUER (ANDREW W.).** Bartolozzi and his Works. *Illustrated with numerous fine plates.* 2 vols., interleaved and extended to four. 4to, vellum. London, n. d.

311. **TURNER GALLERY (THE).** A Series of 120 illustrations from the Works of the late P. M. W. Turner. The Descriptive Text by Cosmo Monkhouse. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. New York, n. d.

312. **UNITED STATES DISPENSATORY.** By Drs. George B. Wood and Franklin Bache. Thick royal 8vo, cloth.

The Nineteenth Edition. Philadelphia, [1907]

313. **VAN RENSSELAER (MRS. JOHN KING).** New Yorkers of the XIX Century. Genealogical Tables. Folio, boards, uncut. New York, [1897]

Embraces the Barclay, Bronson, Delafield, Duer, Emmet, Fish, Hoffman, Jay, King Morton, Schuyler, Stuyvesant, Van Rensselaer and other families.

Digitized by Google

314. **VERNE (JULES).** Works. *Colored frontispieces and illustrations.* 15 vols. 8vo, full gray sheep, gilt tops, uncut.
EDITION DE L'ACADEMIE. New York: Vincent Parke, [1911]

315. **VIALLANES (A.) AND D'ARBAUMONT (J.).** Flore de la Cote-d'Or. Contenant la Description des Plantes Vasculaires. 16mo, half cloth and boards, wrappers bound in. Dijon, 1889
With the Sargent gift bookplate, Harvard University.

316. **VINTON FAMILY.** Genealogical Sketches of the Descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648, and of several allied families. By John Adams Vinton. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1858

317. **VOIGT (J. O.).** A Catalogue of the Plants which have been cultivated in the Hon. East India Company's Botanical Garden. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Calcutta, 1845

318. **VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. DE).** Œuvres. *Portrait and numerous plates.* 7 vols. imperial 8vo, half calf (few leaves foxed). Paris, 1835-36

319. —— Works. A Contemporary Version, with Notes by Tobias Smollett, Revised and Modernized, New Translations by William F. Fleming, and an Introduction by Oliver H. G. Leigh. A Critique and Biography by the Rt. Hon. John Morley. *Portraits and illustrations.* 42 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
Edition de la Pacification, limited. Paris, etc., n. d.

320. —— Lettres Choisies. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf. Paris, n. d.

321. **WAKEMAN (NELLIE).** The Monardas. Madison, 1891; Weeds used in Medicine (Henkel), Washington, 1904; The Diseases of Ginseng and their Control (Whetzel), Washington, 1912; and others. Together 23 pieces bound in 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco.

322. **WASHINGTON.** Sparks (Jared). The Writings of George Washington. *Portraits and maps.* 12 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1834-37
FIRST EDITION. Nice copy.

323. **WASHINGTON (N. H.).** History of., from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 1768-1886. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Claremont, N. H., 1886

324. **WATERS (HENRY F.).** Genealogical Gleanings in England. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1901

325. **WATSON (ANNAH R.).** Some Notable Families of America. *Portraits and heraldic illustrations.* 8vo, buckram, uncut. New York: Privately printed, 1898

326. **WEBB FAMILY.** Ancestry and Descendants of Nancy Allyn (Foote) Webb, Rev. Edward Webb, and Joseph Wilkins Cooch. By Mary Evarts Cooch. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth.
Printed for Private Distribution. Washington, 1919

Digitized by Google

327. **WEED (CLARENCE M.)** Insects and Insecticides, N. Y., 1915; Curious Facts in the History of Insects, including Spiders and Scorpions (Cowan), Phila., 1865; Guide to the Study of Insects (Packard), Salem, 1870; A Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegetation (Harris), Boston, 1862. *Illustrations, some in color.* 4 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

328. **WESTERN NEW YORK.** Genealogical and Family History of Western New York. Edited by William Richard Cutter. *Numerous portraits.* 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1912

329. **WHARTON (ANNE H.).** Salons Colonial and Republican. Philadelphia, 1900; American Myths & Legends (Skinner), 2 vols. Philadelphia, n. d. Together 3 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

330. **WHEELER (JACOB H.).** Catalogus Rationalis Plantarum Medicinalium in horto Societatis Pharmaceuticæ Londoniensis. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1830

331. **WHITE GENEALOGY.** Genealogy of the Descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Massachusetts, 1638-1900. By Almira Larkin White. *Portraits.* Vol. 1, only. Thick 8vo, cloth. Haverhill, 1900

332. **WHITLAW (CHARLES).** Whitlaw's New Medical Discoveries, with a Defence of the Linnæan Doctrine, and a translation of his Vegetable Materia Medica. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.
London: Published by the Author, 1829

333. **WHITMORE (WILLIAM H.).** The American Genealogist. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1875

334. **WILLSHIRE (WILLIAM H.).** Introduction to the Study and Collection of Ancient Prints. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth, morocco back (worn), gilt top, uncut. London, 1874

335. **WILSON (H.).** Silverwork and Jewelry, N. Y., 1903, 2 copies; Practical and Artistic Basketry (Tinsley), N. Y., n. d.; Porcelaines et Faiences (Græsse-Jænnicke), Dresde, 1901. *Illustrations.* 4 vols. 12mo, cloth and boards.

336. **WILSON (JAMES GRANT).** Thackeray in the United States, 1852-3, 1855-6. Including a Bibliography by Frederick S. Dickson. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut.
First Edition. New York, 1904

337. **WINTER (WILLIAM, Edited).** The Shakespearean and Miscellaneous Plays of Edwin Booth. *Portraits.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1899
First Edition.

338. **WOOD (WILLIAM).** The Fight for Canada. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Westminster, 1904
First Edition.

Digitized by Google

339. **WOODMAN FAMILY.** The Woodmans of Buxton, Maine. By Cyrus Woodman. 8vo, cloth.
Boston: Privately printed, 1874

340. **WOODVILLE (WILLIAM).** Medical Botany, containing Systematic and General Descriptions with Plates of all the Medicinal Plants, indigenous and Exotic, comprehended in the Catalogues of the Materia Medica. *Engraved portrait and numerous fine colored plates.* 5 vols. 4to, full calf. London, 1810-32

THE BEST EDITION OF THIS SCARCE AND VALUABLE WORK, ONLY 200 COPIES WERE PRINTED OF THIS ENLARGED EDITION. The First Edition was in 3 vols. only. Bookplate of Henry Collins.

341. **WOOTON (E. O.) AND STANDLEY (PAUL C.).** Flora of New Mexico. 1915; Lichens of Minnesota (Fink, and others), 1910-12; The North American Species of Panicum (Hitchcock and Chase), 1910; and others. *All illustrated.* Together 8 vols., 7 vols. in cloth and 1 in half calf. Washington, v. d.

Contributions from the National Herbarium.

342. **WRIGHT (C. R. ALDER).** Animal and Vegetable Fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, and Waxes. London, 1894; Industrial Chemistry (Rogers), New York, 1920; A Text-Book of Chemistry (Sadtler), Philadelphia, 1913; and others. Together 7 vols. royal 8vo and 8vo, cloth.

THE "FRANK FORESTER" COLLECTION OF WARREN E. FREEMAN OF BOSTON, MASS.

343. **HERBERT (HENRY WILLIAM).** A Collection of First and other Editions of the Writings and Translations of "Frank Forester." 145 vols. and pieces, various bindings, some worn.

THIS COLLECTION HAS NATURALLY OCCUPIED MANY YEARS IN ITS FORMATION, IN CONSEQUENCE OF THE SCARCITY OF A NUMBER OF HERBERT'S WRITINGS, AND EMBRACES NOT ONLY HIS WORKS WHICH WERE PUBLISHED IN BOOK FORM, BUT ALSO HIS ORIGINAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ANNUALS, GRAHAM'S AND OTHER MAGAZINES TO WHICH HE CONTRIBUTED, AS WELL AS HIS TRANSLATIONS OF FOREIGN AUTHORS.

THE FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE LIST OF THE ITEMS IN THE COLLECTION, arranged in chronological and classified order.

PUBLISHED WORKS.

The Brothers, 2 vols.	N. Y., 1835
Cromwell, 2 vols. (2 copies)	N. Y., 1838
Marmaduke Wyvil; or, The Maid's Revenge	N. Y., [1843]
Guarcia	Phila., 1844
The Warwick Woodlands (poor copy)	Phila., 1845
My Shooting Box	Phila., 1846
The Miller of Martignè (2 copies)	N. Y., [1847]
Ingleborough Hall	N. Y., 1847
Isabel Graham	N. Y., 1848
Field Sports, 2 vols.	London, 1848
Cromwell	Aberdeen, 1848
Fish and Fishing of the United States. (2 copies)	London, 1849
The Deer Stalkers	Phila., 1849
Field Sports, 2 vols. (2 copies)	N. Y., 1849
Dermot O'Brien	N. Y., 1849
Fish and Fishing	N. Y., 1850
Supplement to Fish and Fishing	N. Y., 1850
Fish and Fishing	N. Y., 1851

Digitized by Google

The Captains of the Old World	N. Y., 1851
The Warwick Woodlands (3 copies)	N. Y., 1851
The Knights of England, France and Scotland	N. Y., 1852
The Quorndon Hounds	Phila., 1852
The Cavaliers of England	N. Y., 1852
Marmaduke Wyvil	N. Y., 1853
The Chevaliers of France	N. Y., 1853
American Game in its Seasons	N. Y., 1853
Persons and Pictures	N. Y., 1854
The Captains of the Roman Republic	N. Y., 1854
The Wager of Battle	N. Y., 1855
Memoirs of Henry the Eighth (2 copies)	N. Y., 1855
The Quorndon Hounds	Phila., 1856
Oliver Cromwell	N. Y., 1856
Memoirs of Henry the Eighth	N. Y., 1856
Oliver Cromwell	N. Y., 1856
Complete Manual for Young Sportsmen	N. Y., 1856
Another copy	N. Y., 1857
Sporting Scenes and Characters, 2 vols.	Phila., [1857]
The Horse of America, 2 vols.	N. Y., 1857
Field Sports, 2 vols.	N. Y., 1858
Fish and Fishing	N. Y., 1859
The Fair Puritan	Phila., 1875
Fugitive Sporting Sketches	Westfield, 1879
Poems	N. Y., 1888
The Fair Puritan	Phila., 1890
Fishing with Hook and Line (3 copies)	Phila., n. d.
My Shooting Box	Phila., n. d.
Field Sports, 2 vols. (4 copies)	N. Y., n. d.
Sporting Scenes and Characters, 2 vols.	Phila., n. d.
The Roman Traitor, 2 vols. in one	Phila., n. d.

EDITED WORKS.

Goldsmith's History of Rome	N. Y., [1839]
Sporting Scenes (Cypress), 2 vols.	N. Y., 1842
The Sportsman's Vade Mecum ("Dinks")	N. Y., 1850
The Old Forest Ranger (Campbell)	N. Y., 1855
The Sportsman's Vade Mecum ("Dinks")	N. Y., 1856
Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour	N. Y., 1856

TRANSLATED WORKS.

The Salamander. By Eugene Sue	N. Y., [1844]
Matilda. By Eugene Sue (2 copies).	N. Y., 1844
The Wandering Jew. By Eugene Sue.	N. Y., 1845
Atar Gull. By Eugene Sue.	N. Y., 1846
Prometheus and Agamemnon of Aeschylus (2 copies)	Cambridge, 1849
Acté of Corinth (Dumas)	N. Y., 1849
History of the French Protestant Refugees (Weiss) 2 vols.	N. Y., 1854
History of the Consulate and the Empire (Thiers), 2 vols.	Phila., 1853
Acté of Corinth (Dumas)	Cinn., n. d.

ANNUALS, WITH CONTRIBUTIONS BY HERBERT.

The Magnolia (2 copies)	N. Y., 1836
The Magnolia	N. Y., 1837
The Gem	Phila., 1843
The Gift	Phila., 1843
The Opal	N. Y., 1844

PERIODICALS, WITH CONTRIBUTIONS BY HERBERT.

The American Monthly Magazine, 4 nos. 1834-35
The Ladies' Companion, Nov. 1838-April, 1841, 5 vols.
Godey's Lady's Book, Jan.-June, 1840
Godey's Lady's Book, Jan.-Dec., 1841
Graham's Magazine, Vol. XIX, 1841
Graham's Magazine, Vol. XX, 1842
Graham's Magazine, Vol. XXI, 1842
United States Magazine, Vol. XII, 1843

Digitized by Google

United States Magazine, Vol. XIII, 1843
Graham's Magazine, Vol. XXII, 1843
The Ladies' Companion, Vol. XIX, 1843
The Columbian Magazine, Vol. I, 1844
The Columbian Magazine, Vol. II, 1844
Graham's Magazine, Vol. XXIV, 1844
Godey's Magazine, Vol. XXVIII, 1844
Godey's Magazine, Vols. XXX and XXXI, 1845
The United States Magazine, Vol. XVII, 1845
The United States Magazine, Vols. XVIII and XIX, 1846
Graham's Magazine, Vol. XXVII, 1845
Graham's Magazine, Vol. XXVIII, 1846
Graham's Magazine, Vol. XXX, 1847
Graham's Magazine, Vol. XXXII and XXXIII, 1848
Union Magazine, Vols. 1-3, 1847-8
Sartain's Magazine, Vol. IV, 1849, 2 copies
Graham's Magazine, Vols. XXXIV and XXXV, 1849
Graham's Magazine, Vols. XXXVI and XXXVII, 1850
Godey's Lady's Book, 1850
Graham's Magazine, Vols. XXXIX and XL, 1851
Godey's Lady's Book, 6 numbers in 1851 and 1852
The International Magazine, Vol. 3, 1851
Graham's Magazine, Vol. XL and XLI, 1852
Graham's Magazine, for July, 1853
Graham's Magazine, Vol. XLIII, 1853
Graham's Magazine, Vol. XLIV, 1854
Graham's Magazine, Vol. XLVI, 1855
Porter's Spirit of the Times, Vols. I and II, 1856-7

BIOGRAPHY.

The Newark Herbert Association to "Frank Forester." Newark, 1876
Life and Writings of Frank Forester. Edited by David W. Judd, 2 vols. N. Y., 1882
Tributes to the Memory of "Frank Forester." Compiled from various Periodicals. Typewritten. By Fred E. Pond. Cinn., 1916
Life and Adventures of Ned Buntline, with Ned Buntline's Anecdote of "Frank Forester." By Fred E. Pond. N. Y., 1919

MISCELLANEOUS ADDENDA

344. **[CARLTON (JOHN WILLIAM).]** Recreations in Shooting: with some account of the Game of the British Islands. By Craven. *Illustrations.* 12mo, original cloth. London, 1846
FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

345. **CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).** English as She is Taught. With Biographical Sketch of Author, by Matthew Irving Lans. First American Issue. Boston, [1900]; Information Wanted and other Sketches. London, [1876]. Together 2 vols. 12mo, wrappers.

346. **DARLEY ILLUSTRATIONS.** Mysteries of the Backwoods (Thorpe); Charcoal Sketches (Neal); Adventures of Captain Farrago (Brackenridge); Peter Faber's Misfortunes (Neal); and others. *Illustrations by F. O. C. Darley.* Together 15 vols. in 13, 12mo, wrappers and 1 in half calf. Philadelphia, n. d.

347. **HAWKER (LIEUT. COL. P.).** Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth (binding slightly worn and writing on title).
FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. Philadelphia, 1846

Digitized by Google

348. **NAPOLEON.** Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. By L. A. F. De Bourrienne. *Illustrations.* 4 vols. 12mo, cloth.
New York, 1890

349. **ORVIS (CHARLES F.) AND CHENEY (A. NELSON).** Fishing with the Fly. *Colored plates.* Troy, 1885; The Hive of "The Bee-Hunter" (Thorpe), New York, 1854; The Dog and the Sportsman (Skinner), Philadelphia, 1845; The Mysteries of the Backwoods (Thorpe), Philadelphia, 1846. Together 4 vols. 12mo, cloth.

FIRST EDITIONS.

350. **PETERS (DEWITT).** The Life and Adventures of Kit Carson. New York, 1859; Historic Newark. Newark, 1916; Under Old Rooftrees (Hornby), Jersey City, 1908; and others. Together 8 vols. various sizes and bindings.

351. **PIRATES.** The Pirates Own Book. Portland, 1855: The Lives and Bloody Exploits of the Most Noted Pirates, their Trials and Executions, etc. Hartford, 1839. *Plates.* 2 vols. 12mo, calf and cloth.

352. **PREVOST (ABBE).** History of Manon Lescaut and of the Chevalier des Grieux. With a Preface by Guy De Maupassant. *Illustrated by Maurice Leloir.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
Paris, 1888

353. **TRUMBULL (GURDON).** Names and Portraits of Birds which interest Gunners. New York, n. d.; Cyclopædia of Wit and Humor (Burton), 2 vols. New York, 1858; Lucile (Meredith), Boston, 1883; and others. Together 12 vols. various sizes and bindings.

354. **WALTON AND COTTON.** The Complete Angler; or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, half morocco. New York and London, 1847

355. —— The Complete Angler, or the Contempaltive Man's Recreation. Edited by Edward Jesse. *Illustrated with steel engravings and woodcuts.* 12mo, tree calf, gilt edges. London, 1876

356. **WOODSIDE, NEW JERSEY.** Hine (C. G.). Woodside the North End of Newark, N. J. Its History, Legends and Ghost Stories. *Illustrations.* Square 8vo, cloth. N. p., 1909

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES INC.
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET
NEW YORK

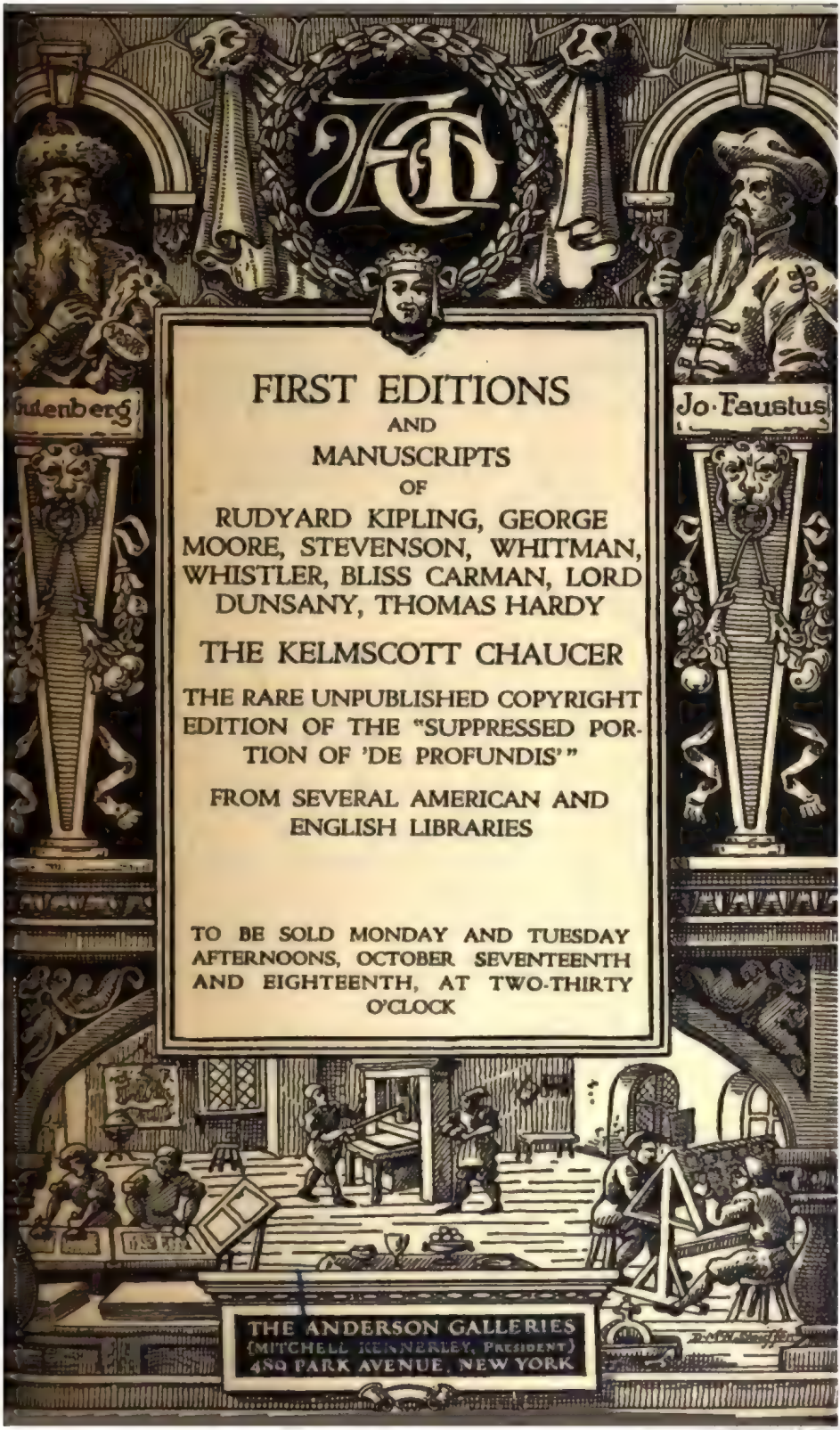
SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS
AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE
OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND
INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY
RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google



FIRST EDITIONS
AND
MANUSCRIPTS
OF
RUDYARD KIPLING, GEORGE MOORE, STEVENSON, WHITMAN, WHISTLER, BLISS CARMAN, LORD DUNSANY, THOMAS HARDY

THE KELMSCOTT CHAUCER

THE RARE UNPUBLISHED COPYRIGHT EDITION OF THE "SUPPRESSED PORTION OF 'DE PROFUNDIS'"

FROM SEVERAL AMERICAN AND ENGLISH LIBRARIES

TO BE SOLD MONDAY AND TUESDAY AFTERNOONS, OCTOBER SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH, AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1593
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 28th

FIRST EDITIONS

AND MANUSCRIPTS OF

RUDYARD KIPLING, GEORGE MOORE, STEVENSON, WHITMAN, WHISTLER, BLISS CARMAN, LORD DUNSANY, EDWARD FITZGERALD AND THOMAS HARDY

THE KELMSCOTT CHAUCER

THE RARE UNPUBLISHED COPYRIGHT EDITION
OF THE
"SUPPRESSED PORTION OF 'DE PROFUNDIS'"

GEORGE MEREDITH'S "POEMS," 1851

BOOKS ILLUSTRATED BY
AUBREY BEARDSLEY AND WILLIAM BLAKE

STANDARD SETS AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS
FROM VARIOUS
AMERICAN AND ENGLISH LIBRARIES

ORDER OF SALE

MONDAY	AFTERNOON,	OCTOBER	17,	1921,	LOTS	1-290
TUESDAY	AFTERNOON,	OCTOBER	18,	1921,	LOTS	291-570

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-290

¶ Unless otherwise described, all books are in original cloth binding and in good, second-hand condition.

1. **AINSWORTH (W. H.).** Historical Romances. *Numerous illustrations.* 18 vols. 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut. Philadelphia: Barrie, n. d.

FIRST STATE LIBRARY EDITION, with the plates in two states. Printed on Japanese Vellum Paper throughout.

2. **ALDRICH (T. B.).** Works. *Portrait and illustrations.* 6 vols. 12mo, half maroon calf. Boston, n. d.

Comprising: Poems; The Stillwater Tragedy; The Story of a Bad Boy; Marjorie Daw, etc.; Prudence Palfrey; Queen of Sheba.

3. **ALLEN (GRANT).** Philistia. 12mo. London, 1893

With bookplate of Richard Le Gallienne.

4. **ANDREWS (WILLIAM LORING).** James Lyne's Survey; or, as it is more commonly known, The Bradford Map. *Maps.* 12mo. New York, 1900

One of 170 copies on Holland paper.

5. **APULEIUS.** The Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass of Apuleius. Translated from the Original Latin of Thomas Taylor. 8vo, half citron crushed levant morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman. London, 1822

Scarce. Limited issue. With the "Passages Suppressed" at the end.

6. **ARABIAN NIGHTS.** The Thousand and One Nights, commonly called in England, The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. A new translation from the Arabic, with copious Notes, by Edward William Lane. *Illustrated with many hundred engravings on wood from designs by William Harvey.* 3 vols. royal 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Emile Rousselle (two backs slightly scraped). London, 1839

A CHOICE COPY OF THIS ESTEEMED TRANSLATION, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED WITH THE FOLLOWING FINE SETS OF PLATES: I. Wattier; II. Lalauze, on India paper; III. Chasselat, Proofs; IV. Smirke, on India paper.

7. —— With an Introduction illustrative of the Religion, Manners, and Customs of the Mohammedans, by Jonathan Scott. *19 original etchings by Ad. Lalauze.* 4 vols. royal 8vo. London: Nimmo, 1883

One of 40 copies on Large Paper, with proof etchings on Japanese paper.

8. —— The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. Now First Completely done into English Prose and Verse, from the Orig-

Digitized by Google

inal Arabic, by John Payne. *21 etchings on India paper, by M. A. Lalauze.* 9 vols.; Alaeddin and the Enchanted Lamp; Tales from the Arabic, 3 vols. Together 13 vols. 8vo, vellum, gilt backs and sides. New York and London, 1884-1889

The first nine volumes are the "Worthington" Edition; "Aladdin" is the Villon Society Edition, and the "Tales from the Arabic" are the Limited London Edition.

9. **ARMSTRONG (WALTER).** Gainsborough and his place in English Art. *62 photogravures and 10 lithographic facsimiles in color.* Thick 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1898

10. **ARNOLD (MATTHEW).** The Popular Education of France with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. London, 1861

First Edition. Inscribed by the author: "*Monsieur Eugene Render—hommage de l'Auteur.*"

11. **ASHENDENE PRESS.** The Boke off the Revelacion off Sanct Ihon the Devine done into Englysshe by William Tyndale. Small 4to, limp green vellum, uncut. Chelsea, 1900

One of 54 copies printed.

12. —— A Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle, by Dame Juliana Berners. *Woodcut.* 8vo, limp vellum. Chelsea, 1902

One of 150 copies printed, of which 25 were not for sale.

13. —— Dante. The Inferno; Purgatorio and Paradiso. *Woodcuts, and initials printed in various colors.* 3 vols. 8vo, limp vellum, uncut, with ties. Chelsea, 1902-05

Limited Editions.

14. —— Quinti Horati Flacci Carmina Sapphica. *With initials in red and blue.* 12mo, limp vellum. Chelsea, 1903

Printed on Japanese vellum.

15. **BAILEY (JOHN C.).** The Claims of French Poetry. Nine Studies in the Greater French Poets. Dèfense de la Poésie Francaise a l'usage des Lecteurs Anglais. Par Emil Legouis. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1909-12

16. **BALLADS.** The Roxburghe Ballads. Edited by Charles Hindley. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, boards, cloth backs. London, 1873

17. **BALZAC (HONORE DE).** Works. Edited by George Saintsbury. *Illustrated.* 40 vols. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: J. M. Dent and Co., 1897

The Illustrated Limited Edition.

18. —— The Member for Arcis. Translated by Clara Bell. Preface by George Saintsbury. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half dark blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. London: Dent, 1898

Digitized by Google

19. [BARHAM (R. H.).] The Ingoldsby Legends. By Thomas Ingoldsby. *Numerous etched plates by John Leech.* 3 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.
London: Bentley, v. d.

A neat copy, formerly the property of Pierce Butler, the divorced husband of Fanny Kemble, with his autograph in two of the volumes.

20. BARRERE (A.). Argot and Slang. A New French and English Dictionary of the Cant Words, Quaint Expressions, Slang Terms and Flash Phrases used in the High and Low Life of Old and New Paris. *Frontispiece by Durand.* 4to, wrappers, uncut (cover loose).
London: Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1887

21. BARRIERE (M. F.). Memoirs of Marshal Duke de Richelieu, and Extract from the Memoirs of Madame the Countess de Genlis. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, three-quarter red levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London: Nichols, 1896

One of ten copies printed on Japan paper. Finely extra-illustrated by the insertion of 130 portraits of persons mentioned in the work.

22. BEARDSLEY (AUBREY). Malory (Sir Thomas). The Birth, Life, and Acts of King Arthur; of his Noble Knights of the Round Table, their Marvellous Enquests and Adventures; the Achieving of the San Greal, and in the end le Morte Darthur, etc. Introduction by Prof. Rhys. *Embellished with many original designs by Aubrey Beardsley.* 2 vols., 4to, three-quarter red levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1893

Fine copy. First Edition. With Beardsley's illustrations.

23. —— The Savoy. Edited by Arthur Symons. No. 1, Jan. 1896; No. 2, April 1896, and No. 3, for July, 1896. *Cover decorations and illustrations by Beardsley.* 2 vols., 4to, original boards, uncut. London, 1896

Scarce. Contains contributions by Dowson, Yeats, Symons, Havelock Ellis, George Moore, etc.

24. —— Six Drawings illustrating Gautier's "Mademoiselle de Maupin." Folio, loose, in half cloth portfolio. London, 1898

25. —— The Later Work of. *Profusely illustrated with reproductions.* 4to, buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1901

26. —— The Yellow Book. An Illustrated Quarterly. Vols. 1 to 5, and 13. Together 6 vols., 8vo, original yellow decorated cloth, uncut. London, 1894-97

27. BEAUX AND BELLES OF ENGLAND. *Colored frontispieces and numerous illustrations.* 14 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Grolier Society, n. d.

Imperial Edition. Comprising: Nell Gwyn; The Sheridans, 2 vols.; Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson, 2 vols.; Beau Brummell, 2 vols.; Lady Blessington; Mrs. Robinson; Count Grammont; Lord Chesterfield, 2 vols.; Mrs. Siddons, 2 vols.

Digitized by Google

28. **[BENNETT (ARNOLD).]** The Truth About an Author. 12mo. London, 1903

FIRST EDITION.

29. —— Self and Self-Management. 12mo.
FIRST EDITION. London: Hodder and Stoughton, n. d.

30. **BENNETT (WILLIAM C.).** A Collection of FIRST EDITIONS of his Writings. 8 vols., 8vo and smaller, cloth and paper. London, v. d.

Comprises: War Songs, 1855. *Presentation copy to his son;* Queen Eleanor's Vengeance, 1857. *Presentation copy to John Wade;* Baby May, 1859; Songs for Sailors, 1872. *Presentation copy to James Watson;* Prometheus the Fire-Giver, 1877. *Presentation copy to Mr. and Mrs. Crosland;* Sea Songs, 1878; Our Glory Roll, n. d. *Presentation copy to Mrs. Bell;* The Deeds of Wellington (Broadside), N. p., n. d. With the Forman bookplate in each volume.

31. [——] Verdicts. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1852

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy to Gerald Massey from "the Author." Also, autograph of William Watson. With the Forman bookplate and Notes by him, together with clippings.

32. **BENTHAM (CHARLES).** The Fourth Napoleon, Chicago, 1897; Johnson's Lives of the Poets, London, 1892; King's Favourite (Gibbs), Phila., n. d. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

33. **BEYLE (MARIE-HENRI).** La Chartreuse de Parme. *30 etchings.* 3 vols., 16mo. New York, 1895

LIMITED EDITION.

34. **BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY.** John Keats. Unpublished Poem to his Sister Fanny, April, 1818. *Engraved title, portraits, and facsimiles.* Square 8vo, buckram, parchment back, uncut.

One of 489 copies printed. Boston, 1909

35. —— Thoreau (Henry D.). Walden; or, Life in the Woods. *Etched title by Hopson, portrait by Bicknell, facsimiles and photographic plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1909

One of 483 copies. In the first volume is an unfinished PROOF TITLE-PAGE, by Bicknell after Hopson.

36. **[BLAKE.]** William Blake. A Critical Essay. By A. C. Swinburne. *Illustrations from Blake's designs in facsimile, colored and plain.* Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1868

37. —— Etchings from his Works. By William Bell Scott. With Descriptive Text. *10 plates on India paper.* Folio, boards, cloth back. London, 1878

Laid in, ARE PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, OF SEVEN OF THE ETCHINGS, PRESENTATION COPY FROM SCOTT TO MR. FORMAN. On the margin of each plate except one, Scott has noted the owner of the plate. On "The Queen of Evil," the PROOF APPEARS WITH ONLY SIX HEADS INSTEAD OF SEVEN, about which Scott notes: "Before the 7th head was inserted—forgotten at first etching." RARE. With the Forman bookplate.

Digitized by Google

38. [——] His Life, Character, and Genius. By Alfred T. Story. *Frontispiece portrait and reproductions.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1893

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, one of 280 copies on hand-made paper. With the Forman bookplate.

39. —— Jerusalem. Edited by E. R. D. Maclagan and A. G. B. Russell. 4to, boards, uncut. London: Bullen, 1904

40. —— **Catalogue of Books, Engravings, etc.** Exhibited at the Grolier Club, Jan.-Feb., 1905; William Blake: An Exhibition. The Grolier Club, N. Y. 1919. 2 pieces. 16mo, wrappers, uncut. New York: The Grolier Club, 1905-19

41. **BLIND (MATHILDE).** The Prophecy of Saint Oran. *Initials of the author on title.* 1881; The Ascent of Man. *Presentation copy from the author to Richard and Olive Garnett.* 1889; Dramas in Miniature, 1891; Birds of Passage, 1895. Together 4 vols., 12mo. London, 1881-91

FIRST EDITIONS. With the Forman bookplate in each volume.

42. **[BOURKE (ALGERNON).]** The History of Whites. *Numerous portraits and plates.* 2 vols., 4to. London, n. d.

One of 500 copies printed.

43. **BOUTET (HENRI).** Etudes sur Quelques Artistes originaux Henri Boutet. Graveur et Pastelliste. By Leon Maillard. *Portrait and numerous plates.* 2 vols., 4to, half blue straight-grain morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut (back slightly wormed). Paris, 1894

Edition limited. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

44. —— Autour d'Elles. Part I. Le Lever. With Preface by Armand Silvestre; Part II. Les Modeles. Preface by Georges Montorgueil. *Illustrations in color.* 4to, cloth, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1897

45. —— Pointes Seches. *68 plates.* 4to, three-quarter olive crushed levant morocco, gilt back with red floral inlays and red label, gilt top, uncut. Paris, [1898]

One of 50 copies on Japan paper with a duplicate set of proof plates on China paper, initialed and numbered by the artist.

46. **BRIDGMAN (THOMAS).** Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground, Boston. With Notes. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1851

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of O. L. Merriam.

47. **BRONTË (CHARLOTTE, EMILY, AND ANNE).** Works. *Illustrations.* 12 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. London: Dent, 1893

48. **BROWN (FRANCIS H.).** Lexington Epitaphs . . . in the Old Burying-Ground of Lexington, Mass. Small 4to. The Lexington Hist. Soc., 1905

With bookplate of O. L. Merriam.

Digitized by Google

49. **BOLDREWOOD (ROLF, pseud.).** A Colonial Reformer. 3 vols., 12mo. London, 1890
FIRST EDITION.

50. —— My Run Home. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1897
FIRST EDITION.

51. **BROWNING (ELIZABETH BARRETT).** The Seraphim, and Other Poems. 12mo. London, 1838
FIRST EDITION.

52. —— Poems. 2 vols., 12mo. London: Edward Moxon, 1844
FIRST EDITION.

53. —— Aurora Leigh. 12mo (shaken). London, 1857
FIRST EDITION. With the Holden bookplate.

54. —— Poems Before Congress. 12mo. London, 1860
FIRST EDITION.

55. **BROWNING (ROBERT).** The Ring and the Book. 4 vols., 12mo. London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1868-69
FIRST EDITION. With Lady Helena Faucit Martin's autograph in each volume.

56. —— Poetical Works. 9 vols., 12mo, half maroon calf, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1894

57. —— Letters to various Correspondents. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. 2 vols., 8vo. London: Privately Printed, 1907-8
ONE OF THIRTY COPIES ON WHATMAN PAPER. With the Forman bookplate.

58. **BROWNING SOCIETY PAPERS.** Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 7-13. 11 vols., 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1882-91

59. **[BRYDGES (THOMAS).]** A Burlesque translation of Homer. *Engraved title and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half olive levant morocco, gilt tops (a little time-stained). London, 1797
The Fourth and Best Edition.

60. **BULFINCH (THOMAS).** Legends of Charlemagne; The Age of Fable; The Age of Chivalry. *Illustrated with numerous woodcuts.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n. d.

61. **BULLEN (A. H., Editor).** Speculum Amantis: Love Poems from Rare Song-Books . . . of the Seventeenth Century. Square 8vo. London: Privately printed, 1889
One of 500 copies printed.

62. —— Musa Proterva: Love-Poems of the Restoration. Square 8vo. London: Privately printed, 1889
Limited Edition.

Digitized by Google

63. —— Anacreon: with Thomas Stanley's Translation. *Illustrated by J. R. Weguelin.* Square 8vo. London, 1893

One of 110 copies printed on Japan paper.

64. **BURNS (ROBERT).** Works. *Engraved portrait and plates.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut (one cover damaged). Edinburgh: Paterson, 1877-79

65. —— Poems and Letters in the handwriting of Robert Burns, reproduced in facsimile . . . by the Burns Club of St. Louis. *Portrait and facsimiles.* Folio, half boards and parchment, uncut. St. Louis: Printed for the Burns Club, 1908

One of 300 copies printed on handmade paper. Inscribed by W. K. Bixby to R. B. Peattie. With bookplate of R. B. Peattie.

66. —— Complete Works. *60 etchings and woodcuts, maps and facsimiles, with frontispieces in color.* 6 vols. in twelve, 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

Limited Edition.

67. **BYRON (LORD).** Works. With original and additional Notes. 12 vols., 16mo, half calf, gilt tops. Philadelphia, 1892

67A. —— Astarte. A Fragment of Truth concerning George Gordon Byron, Sixth Lord Byron. Recorded by his Grandson Ralph Milbank, Earl of Lovelace. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 8vo. London, 1921

NEW EDITION, WITH MANY ADDITIONAL LETTERS. This is the work in which Byron's Grandson endeavors to prove by documentary evidence the charges made by Lady Byron with respect to the real reasons for her separation from the poet. Indispensable to any collection of Byroniana.

67B. **CABELL (JAMES BRANCH).** Taboo. A Legend retold, etc. 12mo. London, 1921

FIRST EDITION. Edition limited to 920 copies. Almost unknown to Cabell collectors, and more amusing than "Jurgen."

68. **CAINE (T. HALL).** Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. *Photo portrait.* 8vo. London, 1882

FIRST EDITION.

69. **[CALDECOTT (RANDOLPH).]** Gosse (P. H.). Popular British Ornithology. *Colored illustrations.* Small 4to. London, 1853

A PRIZE VOLUME FOR DRAWING PRESENTED TO RANDOLPH CALDECOTT WHEN HE WAS AT THE KING'S SCHOOL, CHESTER. The presentation slip, signed by the Head Master, is laid down on the inside front cover.

70. **CAMPION (THOMAS).** Works. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1889

LARGE PAPER. One of 120 copies privately printed at the Chiswick Press.

71. **CARICATURES** Pertaining to the Civil War. Reproduced from a Private Collection of Originals, . . . and now for the First Time Published in Book Form. Oblong 4to, red morocco, gilt.

Edition limited to 150 copies. New York, 1892

Digitized by Google

72. **CARMAN (BLISS).** Low Tide on Grand Pré: A Book of Lyrics. Small 4to. London, 1893

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION WHICH WAS PRINTED AND BOUND TO LOOK LIKE A LARGE PAPER EDITION. Inserted is a leaf from an English Catalogue listing this book under "Carmen Sylva." With bookplate of Matt. Gosset.

73. —— Behind the Arras. A Book of the Unseen. *Designs by T. B. Meteyard.* 12mo, decorated boards. Boston, 1895

FIRST EDITION. Inscribed: *"Very sincerely yours, Bliss Carman."*

74. —— Ballads of Lost Haven. A Book of the Sea. 12mo. Boston, 1897

FIRST EDITION.

75. —— By the Aurelian Wall and other Elegies. 12mo. Boston, 1898

FIRST EDITION.

76. —— A Winter Holiday. 16mo, boards. Boston, 1899

FIRST EDITION.

77. —— Christmas Eve at St. Kavin's. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, parchment boards, uncut. New York, 1901

FIRST EDITION. One of 150 copies on hand-made paper.

77A. —— Poems. 2 vols., small folio, half blue polished morocco, gilt tops, uncut, in slip case. New York and London, 1904

THE COMPLETE COLLECTED EDITION, one of 500 copies, printed on hand-made paper at The Chiswick Press. Autographed by the author.

77B. —— The Princess of the Tower—The Wise Men from the East, and To the Winged Victory. Small folio, half holland, uncut. New York: The Village Press, 1906

One of 58 copies on hand-made paper printed for private distribution, numbered and autographed by the author.

78. —— A Painter's Holiday and other Poems. Small folio, boards, uncut. New York, 1911

One of 150 copies privately printed, on French hand-made paper.

79. **CARPENTER (EDWARD).** Love's Coming-of-Age. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Manchester, 1897

80. **CARROLL (LEWIS).** Phantasmagoria and other Poems. 12mo, blue levant morocco, doublures and end papers of red silk, gilt edges, by Rivière. London, 1869

FIRST EDITION. Handsome copy. With the Wallace bookplate.

81. —— Rhyme? and Reason? *65 illustrations by Arthur B. Frost and 9 by Henry Holiday.* 12mo. London, 1883

FIRST EDITION.

82. —— Sylvie and Bruno. *46 illustrations by Harry Furniss.* 12mo. London, 1889

FIRST EDITION. Nice copy.

83. **CATULLUS (CAIUS VALERIUS).** The Carmina. Now first completely Englished into Verse and Prose, the Metrical Part

Digitized by Google

by Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton, and the Prose Portion, Introduction, and Notes Explanatory and Illustrative by Leonard C. Smithers. *Portrait.* 8vo, half vellum, uncut. London, 1894

One of a limited edition, printed for private subscribers only. With the Holden bookplate.

84. **CAULFIELD (JAMES).** Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution in 1688, to the End of the Reign of George II. *Illustrated with 155 portraits, fifteen of which are by George Cruikshank.* 4 vols., 4to, half wine-colored straight-grain morocco, uncut. London, 1819-20

LARGE PAPER COPY. Anthony Trollope's copy, with his bookplate, also that of A. M. Cohn.

85. **CAVE (H. W.).** Picturesque Ceylon. *Illustrated with numerous fine plates from photographs.* 3 vols., 4to, cloth, morocco backs, gilt edges. London, 1893

86. **CAXTON CLUB.** Joutel's Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage. A reprint of the First English Translation, 1714. *Map.* 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Chicago, 1896

One of 203 copies printed on American hand-made paper. With the Holden bookplate.

87. —— Phoenixiana. By Capt. George Horatio Derby. Edited by John Vance Cheney. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo. Chicago, 1897

One of 165 copies printed.

88. —— Some Letters of Edgar Allan Poe to E. H. N. Patterson of Oquawka, Illinois. With Comments by Eugene Field. *Facsimiles.* 4to. Chicago, 1898

One of 186 copies printed.

89. —— Duff (E. Gordon). William Caxton. *Numerous reproductions.* 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. Chicago, 1905

One of 252 copies printed.

90. **CELLINI (BENVENUTO).** The Life of. Written by Himself. Edited and Translated by John Addington Symonds. *Reproductions of 40 original portraits and views.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1906

91. **CENTURY DICTIONARY (THE).** With Atlas and Cyclopedia of Names. *Illustrated.* 10 vols., 4to, half morocco. New York, n. d.

CHOICE EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED SET OF "DON QUIXOTE"

92. **CERVANTES.** The History of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. Translated from the Spanish by P. A. Motteux. *The etchings by Lalauze in* THREE STATES. 4 vols., extended to eight, imp. 8vo, three-quarter olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1902

ONE OF 130 COPIES. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of a number of fine plates by Neagle, Vernet, Hayman, Collyer, the series from Cooke's Edition, and others. A CHOICE SET.

Digitized by Google

93. **CHAMPFLEURY.** Les Vignettes Romantiques. Histoire de la Littérature et de l'Art, 1825-1840. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, half olive levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Ruban, original covers bound in. Paris, 1883

FIRST EDITION. One of 100 copies on Holland paper.

94. **CHAUCER (GEOFFREY).** Facsimile of the Manuscript of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, in the collection of the Earl of Ellesmere. REPRODUCED IN EXACT FACSIMILE. 2 vols., folio, full pigskin, gilt edges. [Manchester: The University Press, 1911]

VERY RARE. Only 100 copies were issued, of which FOUR WERE BOUND IN PIGSKIN, the remainder in cloth.

The original manuscript, now in the Henry E. Huntington Library, comprises 482 folio pages and is finely written in the handwriting of the Fifteenth Century, with beautiful illuminated capitals and figures and border decorations in the margins and at the commencement of every Tale. The figures are drawn and colored with great care and present a very minute delineation of the dress and costume of Chaucer's time, including the famous characteristic portrait of Chaucer on horseback.

UNTIL THIS ISSUE THE MANUSCRIPT HAD NEVER BEEN REPRINTED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

95. —— Canterbury Tales. Edited by Alfred W. Pollard. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, half blue levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

96. **CHINCHOLLE (CHARLES).** Les Phrases Courtes. *Decorated margins.* 32mo, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by Emile Rousselle, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1891

One of 500 copies.

97. **CHINESE, COREAN, AND JAPANESE POTTERIES.** Descriptive Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of selected examples. *Illustrations in color and half-tone.* 4to, boards, uncut. New York: Japan Society, 1914

98. **CHISWICK PRESS.** Morris (William). Architecture and History, and Westminster Abbey. 8vo, half holland. London, 1900

99. —— Ecce Mundus. Industrial Ideals and the Book Beautiful. By T. J. Cobden-Sanderson. 8vo, boards, uncut. Hammersmith, 1902

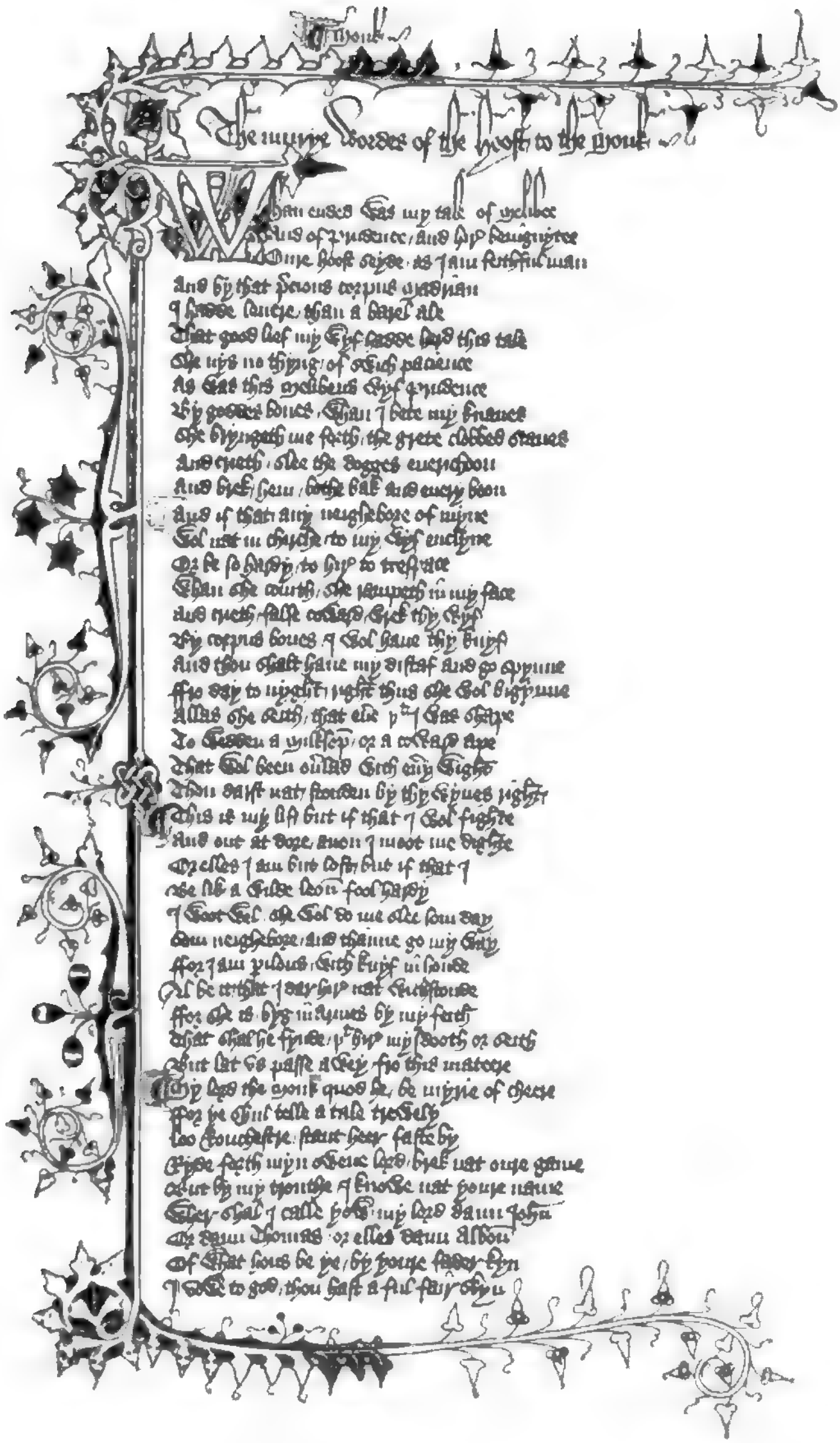
EARLY EDITION OF "SCIENCE AND HEALTH"

100. **CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.** Eddy (Mary Baker G.). Science and Health; With a Key to the Scriptures. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth (worn, and shaken).
Boston, 571 Columbus Ave.: Published by the Author, 1884

EXTREMELY SCARCE. NINTH EDITION. In this edition, the Chapter on DEMONOLOGY CONTAINS BUT 13 PAGES. MATTER RELATING TO THE TRIAL OF EDDY AND ARENS HAS BEEN ELIMINATED, and a new Chapter of 24 pages, "Key to the Scriptures", added.

101. **CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).** A Tramp Abroad. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Hartford, 1887

Digitized by Google



VERY MUCH REDUCED PAGE OF THE
ELLESMERE CHAUCER
[NUMBER 94]

Digitized by Google

102. —— The Tragedy of Pudd'nhead Wilson, and the Comedy Those Extraordinary Twins. *Marginal illustrations.* 8vo, sheep.
FIRST EDITION. Hartford, 1894

WITH DELIGHTFUL AUTOGRAPH LETTER WRITTEN IN BOOK

102A. **CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).** Eve's Diary. Translated from the Original MS. *Illustrated.* 12mo. London, 1906

FIRST EDITION. With an A. L. s. inscribed by the author on inside cover:

"I was born lazy & procrastinacious, but if I had known you were kin to Uncle Joe I would have gotten up at midnight & interrupted my prayers to attend to this matter. You didn't tell me you were kin to anybody, & so I didn't suppose you were," etc. A photograph of Mark Twain on a steamer, is inserted. Bookplate of Claire G. Macmillen.

A VIOLENT LETTER FROM MARK TWAIN

103. **CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo, London, Nov. 2, /96. To Bram Stoker, with addressed envelope.

A FURIOUS LETTER in which *"Mark Twain"* complains of the behavior of the Lyceum box office attendant and indulges in uncontrollable rage.

" . . . . My object in writing this note, is, to say to you that the large blonde man with spectacles who was selling seats in your box office this afternoon . . . grossly insulted my two daughters by his brutal & surly behaviour . . . . Apparently their offence lay in wishing to buy cheap tickets—4 shil'ing ones. Perhaps he can imitate a gentleman's gentleman when people apply for boxes. But in any case he is a hog; he was born a hog and will die one. But he shall not die unce'ebrated if I can help it."

103A. **COBURN (ALVIN LANGDON).** Men of Mark. *Fine portraits (33) with facsimile signatures.* 4to. London, 1913

The finest published collection of modern portraits, including Bernard Shaw, Chesterton, H. G. Wells, Edward Carpenter, Henry James, Arthur Symons, Roosevelt, George Moore, W. B. Yeats, Mark Twain, John Galsworthy, John Masefield, etc.

104. **[COLLIER (JOHN).]** Tim Bobbin's Lancashire Dialect and Poems. *Illustrated with plates by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, original boards, paper label, uncut. London, 1828

THE VERY RARE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the price 10s. 6d. on paper label. Inserted is a most interesting A. L. s. from the author to his son, dated Feb. 21, 1783. Autographic material of Collier is very scarce. With bookplate of Albert M. Cohn.

105. **COLORED PLATES.** Lessons of Thrift. Published for General Benefit by a Member of the Save-all Club. *Colored title and 12 colored plates by I. R. Cruikshank.* 8vo, polished calf, gilt top, by Larkins. London, 1820

FIRST EDITION.

106. **[COMBE (WILLIAM).]** The Three Tours of Doctor Syntax. *Colored illustrations by Rowlandson.* 3 vols., 16mo, half calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, by Worsfold. London: Ackermann, 1828

FINE COPY OF THE MINIATURE EDITION. SCARCE.

107. **CONRAD (JOSEPH).** 'Twixt Land & Sea. 12mo.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1912

Digitized by Google

JOSEPH CONRAD'S OWN DESIGN FOR THE PRELIMINARY PAGES AND FORMAT OF HIS "NOTES ON MY BOOKS"

107A. **CONRAD (JOSEPH).** Original Autograph Manuscript, entirely in the handwriting of Joseph Conrad, being a preliminary dummy designed for his recent work entitled, "Notes on My Books," consisting of 24 octavo pages.

This manuscript dummy shows with what care and thought Conrad supervised even the smallest details of this book. The title-page, the dedication, and the arrangement of captions are definitely fixed by the author. A peculiarity is that no separate captions were permitted to the various articles, only running headlines.

JOSEPH CONRAD REPELS THE THREAT OF EXPURGATION

107B. **CONRAD (JOSEPH).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Pent Farm, Feb. 20, 1903. To "My dear Pinker."

A long and interesting letter regarding some deletions and changes which Smith, Elder and Co. desired made to "Romance."

"In any case I would not consent to take out the part they mention. . . . That part must stand in the book form. . . . It does not drag . . . it is long—which is not a crime—but it is swift enough in reading. The size of the book is no new thing to Messrs Smith and Elder. They knew they were not going to publish a number of Tit-Bits. . . . I shall take good care that no cause for such misunderstanding arises in the future. . . . I am very busy on 'Nostromo'," etc.

108. **COSTELLO (LOUISA STUART).** Works. *Portraits, illustrations, and illuminated plates.* 15 vols., 8vo, half crimson morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Larkins. London, 1835-53

A FINE COLLECTION OF THIS AUTHOR'S WORKS, SEVEN OF THE TEN TITLES BEING FIRST EDITIONS. Comprising: Specimens of the Early Poetry of France, 1835; A Summer among the Bocages and the Vines, 2 vols., 1841; A Pilgrimage to Auvergne, 2 vols., 1842; Memoirs of Eminent Englishwomen, 4 vols., 1844; Jacques Coeur, the French Argonaut, and his Times; Béarn and the Pyrenees, 2 vols., 1844; Memoirs of Mary, the Young Duchess of Burgundy, and her Contemporaries, 1853; Memoirs of Anne, Duchess of Brittany, n. d.; Venice and the Venetians, n. d.

109. **CRANE (STEPHEN).** War is Kind. *Drawings by Will Bradley.* 12mo, pictorial boards, uncut. New York, 1899

FIRST EDITION. Printed on gray paper throughout.

110. **CUNNINGHAM (PETER).** The Story of Nell Gwyn and the Sayings of Charles II. Related and Collected . . . with the Author's Latest Corrections. Edited with introduction, additional notes and a Life of the Author by Henry Wheatley. *Portraits and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, full lavender crushed levant morocco, elaborately tooled with a fillet and floral spray border broken by four medallions enclosing cupids and monograms, back similarly tooled, gilt inside border, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman. London, 1892

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 40 finely engraved portraits of the beautiful women and the famous courtiers of the period.

111. **DANIEL PRESS.** Webster (John). Love's Gradvate. A Comedy. Small 4to, boards, vellum back, uncut. Oxford, 1885

One of 150 copies. The Prefatory essay by Edmund Gosse. With the Holden bookplate.

Digitized by Google

112. —— Bridges (Robert). The Feast of Bacchus. Small 4to, boards, parchment back, uncut. Oxford, 1889

One of 105 copies.

113. **DASENT (GEORGE WEBBE).** Writings. 6 vols., 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt tops. London and Edinburgh, 1859-75

First Editions. Comprising: Popular Tales from the Norse, 1859; The Story of Burnt Njal, 2 vols., 1861; The Vikings of the Baltic, 3 vols., 1875. With the Holden bookplate.

114. —— Jest and Earnest. A Collection of Essays and Reviews. 2 vols., 12mo, half blue calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut.

First Edition. London, 1873

115. **DAUDET (ALPHONSE).** Writings. Translated by George Burnham Ives. *Frontispieces in color and numerous illustrations.* 24 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut.

Champrosay Edition, one of 100 copies. Boston, 1898

116. **DAVIDSON (JOHN).** Testaments. I. The Testament of a Vivisector. II. The Testament of a Man Forbid. III. The Testament of an Empire-Builder. Together 3 vols., small 4to, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1901-02

First Edition of each part.

117. —— Fleet Street Eclogues. Both Series. 2 vols., 12mo.

First Editions. London, 1893-96

118. —— Plays. Being: An Historical Pastoral: A Romantic Farce: Bruce a Chronicle Play: Smith a Tragic Farce, etc. *Frontispiece by Beardsley.* Square 8vo. London, 1894

First Edition. One of 500 copies printed.

119. —— Ballads and Songs, 1894; New Ballads, 1897; Godfrida. A Play in Four Acts, 1898. Together 3 vols., 12mo.

First Editions. London, 1894-97-98

120. **DAYS OF THE DANDIES.** *Frontispieces in color, and numerous illustrations.* 15 vols., 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Grolier Society, n. d.

Edition De Luxe.

121. **DEFOE (DANIEL).** Writings. Edited by George A. Aitkin. *Illustrations by J. B. Yeats.* 16 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Dent, 1899

Singleton Edition, one of 250 copies.

122. **DE KOCK (PAUL).** Novels. Unexpurgated Editions. 20 novels in ten vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops.

London: Mathieson & Co., n. d.

123. **DE NERVAL (GERARD).** Sylvie. Préface par Ludovic Halévy. *42 superb etchings by Ed. Rudaux.* 12mo, white vellum, uncut, original covers bound in. In slip case.

Paris: L. Conquet, 1886

A charming copy, with Original Water-Colors by Rudaux on both front and back covers.

Digitized by Google

124. **DIBDIN (THOMAS F.).** Typographical Antiquities; or, The History of Printing in England, Scotland and Ireland, containing Memoirs of our Ancient Printers, and a Register of the Books printed by Them. *Numerous fine portraits, woodcuts and facsimiles.* 4 vols., 4to, half green pigskin (rubbed), gilt tops, uncut. London, 1810-19

FIRST EDITION.

125. **[DICKENS (CHARLES).]** Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. Edited by "Boz." *Illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 2 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs, original covers bound in at the end, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière. London: Bentley, 1838

FIRST EDITION, Second issue, the plate "The Last Song" appearing within border of masks. The advertisements are present at the end of the second volume.

126. —— Dombey and Son. *Engraved title and 39 plates by H. K. Browne.* 20 parts in 19, 8vo, original green wrappers, neatly repaired where needed, uncut. Names on a few covers. In a red buckram case. London, [1846],-48

A good copy in the original parts, with numerous slips and advertisements, and the leaf of errata.

In No. 2 is a slip announcing "A New Christmas Tale"; in the third part is the first announcement of Thackeray's "Vanity Fair," and the slip of "The Battle of Life"; in No. 5 is an errata slip; in No. 15 is the slip saying that "No Christmas Book" will be issued that year by Mr. Dickens. There are many similar advertisements of interest and value to bibliographers.

127. —— Another copy in the original parts, backs of wrappers worn, and names on front covers.

With slips, advertisements, and erratas.

PRESENTATION COPY TO AUGUSTUS EGG

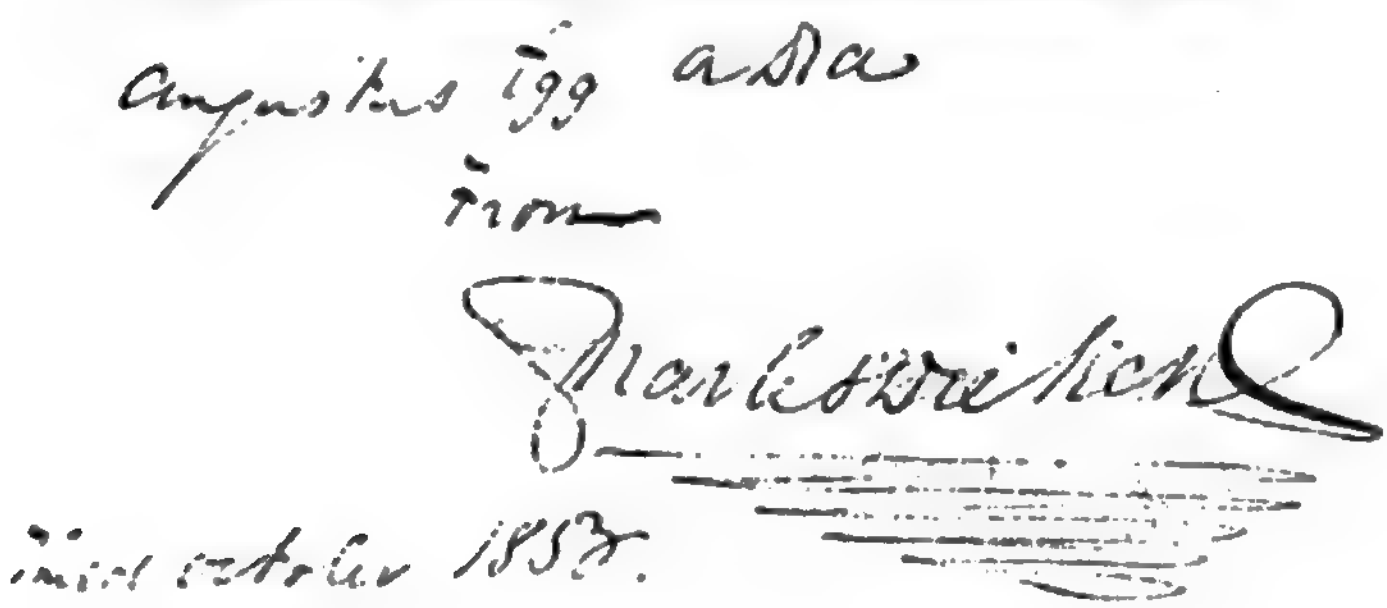
128. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Bleak House. *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 8vo, half contemporary red morocco, line-tooled, gilt edges. London, 1853

FIRST EDITION. A PARTICULARLY INTERESTING AND INTIMATE ASSOCIATION COPY in view of the Dedication, which reads: "Dedicated as a remembrance of our friendly union, to my companions in the Guild of Literature and Art."

ON THIS DEDICATION LEAF, Dickens has written in his well-known blue ink:

"Augustus Egg a Dia From Charles Dickens
Third October 1853."

The recipient of this volume was the celebrated subject-painter.



Digitized by Google

129. [——] Proceedings at the Sixteenth Anniversary Festival of the Royal General Theatrical Fund, March 25, 1861. 16mo, wrappers (stained). London, 1861

Dickens was one of the Charter Members of this Fund.

130. [——] Proceedings at the 22d Anniversary Festival of the Royal General Theatrical Fund, April 18, 1867. 12mo, limp cloth. London, [1867]

In the Address, thanks are extended to Dickens and others for their constant assistance and support.

131. [——] A Wonderful Ghost Story. Being Mr. H's own Narrative reprinted from "All the Year Round" with Letters hitherto Unpublished of Charles Dickens to the Author respecting It. By Thomas Heaphy. 16mo, pictorial glazed covers. London, 1882

First Edition.

132. —— Plays and Poems, with a few Miscellanies in Prose. Now first collected. Edited, Prefaced and Annotated by Richard Herne Shepherd. 2 vols., imp. 8vo. London, 1882

Large Paper copy. Suppressed Edition. One of 150 copies.

133. [——] Account of the Ball given in Honor of Charles Dickens in New York City, February 14, 1842. From the New York "Aurora"—Extra. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Cedar Rapids: Privately printed, 1908

A SUPERB SET OF DICKENS WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTER

134. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Works. *Illustrated.* 48 vols., tall 8vo, three-quarter slate-blue levant morocco, line tooled back, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Dana Estes & Co., n. d.

Autograph Edition. One of 25 copies printed throughout on imperial Japan paper. An especially desirable edition of Dickens, as the illustrations consist not only of those by Cruikshank, "Phiz", Seymour and Buss, but others by Darley and Barnard have also been included. The frontispieces are in two states, one of which is in color.

In the first volume of "Pickwick" is inserted, an A. L. s. of 2 pp., 8vo, from Dickens to John Hardwick. This is a very unusual letter, Dickens desiring Hardwick to meet a gentleman who "*has developed a project he has for controlling cabs, and making them subservient to some very good police regulations.*"

135. **DOBSON (AUSTIN).** Proverbs in Porcelain and other Verses. 12mo. London, 1877

First Edition. With the Holden bookplate.

136. —— Richard Steele. 12mo, half green morocco, gilt top. London, 1886

First Edition. With the Holden bookplate.

137. —— Horace Walpole. A Memoir with an Appendix of Books printed at the Strawberry Hill Press. *Illustrations by Percy and Leon Moran.* Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1890

One of 50 copies printed on Japan paper.

Digitized by Google

138. —— Eighteenth Century Vignettes. First and Second and Third Series. *Portraits and illustrations on Japan paper.* 2 vols.
One of 250 copies printed on Large Paper. New York, 1892-94

139. —— The Dance of Death by Hans Holbein. Introductory Note by Austin Dobson. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, three-quarter gray levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by The Club Bindery. London, 1892
First Edition. One of 100 copies on large Japanese vellum. With the Holden bookplate.

140. —— Proverbs in Porcelain. *25 illustrations by Bernard Partridge.* Royal 8vo. London, 1893
One of 250 copies on Large Paper. With the Holden bookplate.

141. —— The Little Passion of Albert Durer. Introduction by Austin Dobson. *Woodcut illustrations.* 8vo, three-quarter gray levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by The Club Bindery.
London, 1894
First Edition. One of 75 copies on large Japanese vellum. With the Holden bookplate.

142. —— Poems on Several Occasions. *With illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1895
Edition Limited.

143. —— The Story of Rosina and other Verses. *Illustrations on Japan and China paper by Hugh Thomson.* Imperial 8vo.
London, 1895
First Edition. One of 250 copies printed on Large Paper. With the Holden bookplate.

144. —— A Bibliography of, attempted by Francis Edwin Murray. Oblong 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut. Derby, 1900
Large Paper. One of 50 copies printed on hand-made paper. With the Holden bookplate.

145. —— Steele, selections from the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. Oxford, 1885; Selected Poems of Matthew Prior. London, 1889. Together 2 vols., 12mo.
First Editions. With the Holden bookplate in each volume.

146. **DORAT (CLAUDE JOSEPH).** The Kisses (Les Baisers). Preceded by the Month of May. Translated by H. G. Keene. *Illustrated with the original copper-plate engravings after the designs of C. Eisen and C. P. Marillier.* Royal 8vo, half deep maroon crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, n. d.
Limited edition with a set of proof plates on Japan paper.

147. **DORE ILLUSTRATIONS.** Milton's Paradise Lost; Dante's Purgatorio and Paradiso; Dante's Inferno. *Profusely illustrated.* 3 vols., folio. London, n. d.

Digitized by Google

AN EXCEPTIONAL PRESENTATION COPY WITH TWO INSCRIPTIONS

147A. **DOUGLAS (LORD ALFRED).** Poems. [Text in French and English.] *Portrait.* Small 4to, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1896

ONE OF 20 COPIES ON LARGE HOLLAND PAPER. PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, INSCRIBED IN TWO PLACES:

On the recto of the English half-title Douglas has written

"More Adey from his friend the Author. November, 1896
Alfred Douglas
Naples X. *P. T. O."*

On the recto of the French half-title he has inscribed

"To More from Bosie, November, 1896."

148. **DOVES PRESS.** The Ideal Book or Book Beautiful, etc. 8vo, limp vellum. Hammersmith, 1900

One of 300 copies printed. With the DeVinne bookplate.

149. —— Paradise Regain'd, to which are added Samson Agonistes & Poems. 8vo, limp vellum, uncut. Hammersmith, 1905

One of 300 copies printed. With bookplate of Frederick H. Evans.

150. **DOWSON (ERNEST) AND MOORE (ARTHUR).** Adrian Rome. 12mo. London, 1899

FIRST EDITION.

151. **DOYLE (A. CONAN).** Novels. *Colored frontispieces and illustrations.* 13 vols., 8vo, three-quarter brown morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

AUTHOR'S EDITION, one of 250 sets.

152. **DOYLE (JAMES E.).** A Chronicle of England. B. C. 55—A. D. 1485. *Illustrated by the author, the designs engraved and printed in colours by Edmund Evans.* 4to, three-quarter olive levant morocco, gilt edges, by Root. London, 1864

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

153. **DROLLERIES.** Westminster Drolleries. Both Parts of 1671-1672; Merry Drolleries Compleat. Both Parts: 1661, 1670, 1691. Edited by J. Woodfall Ebsworth. 2 vols., 12mo, three-quarter brown levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Lincolnshire, 1875

One of 400 copies.

154. **DUMAS (ALEXANDER).** Celebrated Crimes. Translated by I. G. Burnham. *Illustrated with photogravures after original illustrations by De Los Rios, Prudhomme, Wagrez, etc.* 8 vols., small 4to, buckram, paper labels, uncut.
Philadelphia: Barrie, n. d.

LARGE PAPER EDITION ON JAPAN PAPER. One of 500 copies.

AN UNIQUE COPY OF "TRILBY"

155. **DU MAURIER (GEORGE).** Trilby. A Novel. *With 120 illustrations by the Author.* Royal 8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Blackwell. New York, 1894

A RARE AND UNIQUE COPY OF THIS CELEBRATED NOVEL, collected from Harper's Magazine, THEREFORE IN ITS UNREVISED FORM, WITH THE POR-

Digitized by Google

TION OFFENSIVE TO WHISTLER, together with this portion in its revised form, with the character "Joe Sibley" appearing as "Anthony."

There are also bound in, numerous clippings from periodicals relating to "Trilby" and Du Maurier; Harper & Brothers' letter of apology to Whistler, and "The Comparative 'Trilby' Glossary" by James Schonberg.

156. **DUNSANY (LORD).** Time and the Gods. *With 10 full-page illustrations by S. H. Sime.* Square 8vo, original boards.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1906

157. —— The Sword of Welleran, and Other Stories. Square 8vo. London, 1908
FIRST EDITION.

158. —— Fifty-one Tales. 12mo, original boards. London, 1915
FIRST EDITION.

159. —— Tales of Wonder. *Illustrations by S. H. Sime.* Square 8vo, original boards. London, 1916
FIRST EDITION.

160. **DUODECIMOS (THE).** Poems of Mrs. Anne Bradstreet (1612-1672). With her Prose remains. Introduction by Charles Eliot Norton. *Frontispiece etching, signed by E. H. Garrett, and portraits, views and facsimiles.* 12mo, boards, uncut.
[New York]: The Duodecimos, 1897

One of 132 copies printed on hand-made paper. With the Holden bookplate.

161. **DURFEY (THOMAS).** Wit and Mirth; or, Pills to Purge Melancholy. *Portrait and Music.* 6 vols., 12mo, half blue levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1719-20 [reprint]
FINE COPY.

162. **DURUY (VICTOR).** History of the Middle Ages, N. Y. 1891; The Religions of Japan (Griffis), N. Y. 1895; Things Japanese (Chamberlain), London, 1891, and others. 8 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

163. **ELIOT (GEORGE).** Writings. 24 vols., 16mo.
New York, 1890

Comprising: Adam Bede, 2 vols.; Felix Holt, 2 vols.; Middlemarch, 6 vols.; Romola, 2 vols.; Daniel Deronda, 4 vols.; Mill on the Floss, 2 vols.; Silas Marner; Lifted Veil; Clerical Life, 2 vols.; Essays; Spanish Gypsy.

164. **EMERSON (R. W.).** Writings. *Portraits.* 12 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1890
RIVERSIDE EDITION.

165. **ENGLISH ROGUE (The)**, described in the Life of Meriton Latroon. Being a Compleat History of the most Eminent Cheats of both Sexes. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1665 [reprint]
Fine copy.

Digitized by Google

166. **ENGRAVINGS.** An album of 40 engraved allegorical vignettes. Representing the arts, science, philosophy, etc. Mounted on 4to leaves and bound in full red leather, gilt.

With the fine armorial bookplate of Earl Grosvenor.

167. **ERMAN (ADOLF).** Life in Ancient Egypt. Translated by H. M. Tirard. *With 400 illustrations in the text, and 11 plates.* Royal 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top. London, 1894

168. **EVANS (FREDERICK H., Editor).** The Rubaiyat. A Variorum Edition of Edward Fitzgerald's rendering into English Verse. Small 4to, boards. London: Privately printed, 1914

One of 300 copies printed at the Temple Sheen Press.

169. **FAIRHOLT (F. W.).** A Dictionary of Terms in Art. *500 illustrations on wood.* 12mo, half calf. London, 1883

170. **FICTION.** The Lion of Janina (Jokai); Gabriel Conroy (Harte); Robbery under Arms (Boldrewood), and others. 30 vols.

171. —— The Woman Thou Gavest Me (Caine); Spring Days (Moore); Olive Latham (Voynich), and others. 30 vols.

172. —— Six Chapters of a Man's Life (Cross); Wild Life in Southern Seas (Becke); The Witch's Head (Haggard), and others. 30 vols.

173. —— A House of Cards (Wolf); One of Cleopatra's Nights (Gautier); Dame Care (Sudermann), and others. 30 vols.

174. —— **etc.** Specimen Days (Whitman); A Love Crime (Bourget); Cameos (Corelli), and others. 37 vols.

175. **FIELD (EUGENE).** Second Book of Verse. *Vignette on title.* 8vo, original half cloth and boards, gilt top, uncut. Chicago, 1892

First Edition. The scarce Chicago edition. With the Jones bookplate.

176. —— With Trumpet and Drum. *Vignette on title.* 8vo, original boards, vellum back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1892

First Edition. One of 250 copies printed on Large Paper. With the Holden bookplate.

177. —— A Little Book of Western Verse; Second Book of Verse. 2 vols., 12mo, half red calf, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1893

178. —— The Doctor's Window. Poems by, for, and about the Doctor. Edited by Ina Russelle Warren. *Frontispiece.* 8vo. Buffalo, 1898

Contains contributions by Eugene Field, James Whitcomb Riley, Francis Saltus, and many others.

Digitized by Google

179. **FIELDING (HENRY).** Works. Edited by George Saintsbury. *Illustrations by Herbert Railton and E. J. Wheeler.* 12 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
London: Dent & Co., 1893

180. **FISKE (JOHN).** New France and New England. *Illustrated with portraits, maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints, and other historic materials.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut.
ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Boston, 1904

181. **[FITZGERALD (EDWARD).]** Hieronymi Cardani Mediolanensis, de propria vita liber. Ex Bibliotheca Gab. Naudaei. 12mo, calf, in half morocco slip case. Amsteloædami, 1654

Presentation copy from Edward Fitzgerald with inscription on fly-leaf *"W. B. Donne from Edward Fitzgerald. Woodbridge: October 8, 1862."*

182. [——] Retrospections of the Stage. By John Bernard. *Portrait.* 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, half calf. London, 1830

AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING ASSOCIATION COPY. Edward Fitzgerald's copy with numerous manuscript notes by him. With a long inscription by Francis Wilson on fly-leaf as follows: *"This book belonged to Edward Fitzgerald trans. of Omar Khayyam, who has treated [it] in a way that he frequently treated books, viz: he has cut out large portions of the text which he considered mere padding, retaining only the essential portions, or what he thought best,* etc." The book was presented to W. Irving Way by Wilson. A. L. s. and note of Wilson inserted. With Fitzgerald's bookplate by Thackeray, and bookplate of Wilson.

183. [——] The Golden Grove. By Jeremy Taylor. *Frontispiece.* 16mo. Oxford, 1836

Edward Fitzgerald's copy, with his autograph on fly-leaf.

184. [——] Euphranor. A Dialogue on Youth. 12mo (back broken). London, 1851

FIRST EDITION of the author's first book. With the Hoe bookplate.

185. [——] Polonius: A Collection of Wise Saws and Modern Instances. Square 12mo. London: Pickering, 1852

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

186. —— Six Dramas of Calderon. Freely translated by Edward Fitzgerald. 12mo. London: Pickering, 1853

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy of this scarce book.

187. [——] The Mighty Magician, "Such Stuff as Dreams are Made of," translated from Calderon. 12mo, original wrappers, no title-page, as issued. [Bungay]: John Childs and Son, [1856]

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION, of which only a small number were privately printed for circulation among friends. These two translations were evidently intended to be incorporated with "Six Dramas of Calderon," issued in 1853, but Fitzgerald becoming dissatisfied with his work withdrew these two plays from the 1853 volume. Several pages contain corrections in Fitzgerald's handwriting. On inside of back cover is a note in reference to this copy, signed by W. Irving Way.

Digitized by Google

188. [——] Agamemnon: A Tragedy taken from Aeschylus. Small 4to, polished calf, gilt top, by Rivière. London, 1876

FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION. VERY RARE. One of only 250 copies printed. Fine copy.

189. [——] Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam; and the Salaman and Absal of Jami; rendered into English Verse. *Frontispiece.* Square 12mo. London, 1879

This edition contains the final text as left by Fitzgerald, and is the fourth edition of the book. Scarce.

190. [——] Euphranor. 8vo, original limp boards, cloth back. [London, 1882]

Third Revised Edition, of which only 50 copies were privately printed. With 3 A. L. s. from R. A. Potts to H. Buxton Forman relative to the work, laid in. From Forman collection with bookplate.

191. [——] Readings in Crabbe. "Tales of the Hall." 12mo, cloth. London, 1882

192. —— Letters and Literary Remains. Edited by W. Aldis Wright. *Frontispieces.* 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut and unopened. London, 1889

FIRST EDITION. With the Holden bookplate in each volume.

193. —— Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. *With decorative borders by W. B. Macdougall.* 4to, cloth, uncut.

Limited Edition. London and New York, 1898

194. —— Life. By John Glyde. With an Introduction by Edward Clodd. *Portrait.* 12mo, original cloth, gilt top, uncut.

FIRST EDITION. London, 1900

195. —— Edward Fitzgerald. By A. C. Benson. 12mo. original cloth, gilt top. London, 1905

FIRST EDITION.

196. —— Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. Edited by Nathan Haskell Dole. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1905

197. [——] The Two Generals. I. Lucius Aemilius Paullus. II. Sir Charles Napier. Small 4to, 4 leaves, stitched as issued. N. p., n. d.

VERY RARE. These two poems were printed privately on a single sheet of paper page 1 to 6. They had apparently been offered to Macmillan's Magazine, and declined. Prideaux places the date of this item as between 1883 and 1889.

198. —— Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. *With full-page colored plates by Edmund Dulac.* 4to, cloth. London, n. d.

199. **FITZGERALD BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Notes for a Fitzgerald Bibliography. Reprinted, with corrections from "Notes and Queries." *Fifty copies privately printed.* N. p. 1900; Notes for a Bibliography (Prideaux), London, 1901. Together 2 vols., 12mo, cloth and wrappers.

Digitized by Google

200. **FLAUBERT (GUSTAVE).** Madame Bovary. *Illustrated.* 12mo, crushed green levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt top, doublure and flys of green brocaded satin, by Ritter. London: Vizetelly, 1886

FINE COPY. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of the series of plates by Boilvin.

201. **FLETCHER (WILLIAM YOUNGER).** English Book Collectors. *Portraits and illustrations.* Square 8vo, vellum, gilt top, uncut. London, 1902

One of 50 copies on Japan paper. With bookplate of Dorothy Furman.

202. **FORMAN (H. BUXTON).** Thomas Chatterton and his latest Editor. 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1874

FIRST EDITION. Reprinted from the "London Quarterly Review," for private distribution. With the Forman bookplate.

203. **FRENCH HUMOR.** La Vie Fin de Siècle. Série 1898. *Illustrated with 150 wood engravings.* 8vo, cloth. Paris, n. d.

204. **FRESHFIELD (DOUGLAS W.).** The Exploration of the Caucasus. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated by Vittorio Sella.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut (slightly touched by dampness). London, 1896

205. **FROUDE (J. A.).** Thomas Carlyle. A History of the first Forty Years of his Life, 1795-1835. 2 vols., 1882; [also] A History of his Life in London, 1834-1881. 2 vols., 1884. *Portraits and etchings.* Together 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1882-1884

FIRST EDITIONS. The last two volumes are presentation copies from the Publishers, and have the autograph of W. J. Courthope on titles.

206. **GALE (NORMAN).** Orchard Songs. 12mo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by Rivière. London: John Lane, 1893

FIRST EDITION.

207. **GARDINER (SAMUEL R.).** Historical Writings. *Maps.* 11 vols., 8vo. London, 1875-1901

Fine copy of the Best Library Edition. Scarce. Comprising: A History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I, 2 vols., 1875; The Fall of the Monarchy under Charles I, 2 vols., 1882; History of the Great Civil War, 3 vols., 1886-91; History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate (with supplement), 4 vols., 1894-1903. ALL ARE FIRST EDITIONS, except the "History of England." With the Jones bookplate.

208. **GILCHRIST (HERBERT H., Editor).** Anne Gilchrist, her Life and Writings. With a Prefatory Notice by W. M. Rossetti. *Portraits and map.* 8vo. London, 1887

Second Edition.

209. **GILDED BEAUTIES** of the Second Empire (Loliee), N. Y. 1910; Old Court Life in France (Elliot), 2 vols., N. Y., n. d. Hours at Home. 2 vols., N. Y., n. d. Together 5 vols., 8vo.

Digitized by Google

210. **GINISTRY.** A Prankish Pair. (Un Petit Menage.) A Fantasy. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half red calf, uncut. New York, n. d.

211. **GIOVANNI (SER).** The Pecorone. Now First Translated into English by W. G. Waters. *Illustrated by E. R. Hughes.* Imperial 8vo. London, 1897

212. —— The Pecorone. Now First Translated into English by W. G. Waters. *Choicely illustrated by E. R. Hughes.* 3 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt, gilt tops, uncut.
London: Privately printed, 1898

The Bibliophile Edition printed on Japan paper with three sets of plates, one set colored, limited to 26 numbered copies.

213. **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).** Works. Comprising: The Citizen of the World, 2 vols.; Poems; Essays; Plays; The Vicar of Wakefield. *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. London: Dent, 1893

214. **GONCOURT (E. AND J. DE).** Sister Philomène. Translated by Laura Ensor. *With 70 illustrations by Bieler.* 12mo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, n. d.

215. **GREARD (VALLERY C. O.).** Meissonier, His Life and his Art. With Extracts from his Note-Books, and his Opinions and Impressions on Art and Artists, Collected by his Wife. Translated from the French by Lady Mary Loyd and Miss Florence Simmonds. *With 34 plates and 236 text illustrations.* Folio.
New York, 1897

216. **GROLIER CLUB.** Catalogue of Etchings and Dry Points by Rembrandt. *Portrait.* Square 8vo. New York, 1900

One of 310 copies. With the DeVinne bookplate.

217. **HALEVY (LUDOVIC).** The Abbe Constantin. *Illustrated by Madame Madeleine Lemaire.* 8vo, three-quarter pigskin, gilt top, uncut. New York, n. d.

218. **HAMILTON (ANTHONY).** Memoirs of Count Grammont. Edited, with Notes, by Sir Walter Scott. *Portrait of the author and 33 etchings by L. Boisson on India paper, from original compositions by C. Delort.* Imp. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. London: Nimmo, 1889

LARGE PAPER COPY. One of 780 copies. ELEVEN ADDITIONAL PLATES of "Beauties" have been inserted.

219. **HARDY (THOMAS).** A Group of Noble Dames. 12mo.
London, [1891]

FIRST EDITION. With the bookplate of William Forbes Morgan.

220. —— Moments of Vision and Miscellaneous Verses. 12mo.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1917

Digitized by Google

221. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo, Dorchester, Feb. 17, 1891. To the Editor of the Independent. With postscript, signed with initials.

Regarding a Story of 4,000 words he is sending for publication in that periodical.

"The enclosed tale I have written expressly for The Independent . . . On account of its brevity I have not arranged for simultaneous publication here . . . I offer it to you at a price midway between the 'simultaneous' price & the exclusive price—that is, seven pounds ten shillings per 1000 words," etc.

222. **HARTE (BRET).** Poetical Works, including the Drama of "The Two Men of Sandy Bar." *Portrait.* 12mo, half blue calf, gilt back, gilt edges. Boston, 1890

223. **HARTMANN (SADAKICHI).** The Whistler Book. *57 reproductions.* 8vo. Boston, 1910

FIRST EDITION.

224. **HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL).** Works. *Illustrated.* 24 vols. in six. Thick 12mo. Boston, n. d.

225. **[HELPS (ARTHUR).]** Thoughts in the Cloister and the Crowd. 12mo, original boards (back strip wanting), uncut. London, 1835

FIRST EDITION of the first published book of Helps. Suppressed. With the Hoe bookplate.

226. [——] Friends in Council. 2 vols., 8vo. London: Pickering, 1847-49

FIRST EDITIONS. With the Holden bookplate.

227. —— Thoughts upon Government. 8vo. London, 1872

FIRST EDITION.

227A. **HENRY (O.).** A. L. s., 4 pages, 8vo, written in ink, and signed "W. S. Porter." Addressed, "My dear Col. Childers," with envelope.

The letter is very interesting, and reads in part: *"You are sure using plenty of 'sarkassum' on me these days. I don't see why you should think I am lying about my illness. I can show you a doctor's bill that may restore a little of your confidence in human nature. I have had as bad a case of nervous insomnia as I ever want to have, and the doctor has been trying to get me some sleep and relief. The telephone, and all my other friends as well as yourself were cut off for that purpose. I got some sleep last night by the free use of sulphonol, and I feel some better today . . . My work is all gone to the devil. I am lost in a wilderness of past due stories, but I will pull out soon,"* etc., etc., etc.

Accompanying the letter is a typewritten manuscript ten pages 4to, entitled "O. Henry's Handwriting, Oddness, and Sacrifice," by Henry Herbert Childers. This article, which is ENTIRELY UNPUBLISHED, gives many new points of information regarding O. Henry.

227B. —— 3 A. L. s. to H. H. Childers. These are without place or date, and two of them are written on his accustomed yellow copy paper, in pencil.

A few characteristic excerpts from these letters are as follows: *"The dough just arrived in the form of a check. The delay wasn't my fault. . . . I am hard at work on past due stuff, and trying to cover a financial*

Digitized by Google

hiatus. . . . As soon as I see light ahead, I will hunt you up, and have another talk about the weather, etc.

"I am quite ill in my room with something that seems rather serious—resembling heart trouble. . . . You didn't spell metempsychosised right."

"There was a party of people in my room, that I am sure you would not have cared to meet, and furthermore, I was not exactly in the condition to meet anyone. This doesn't happen often with me."

228. **HERRICK (ROBERT).** The Hesperides and Noble Numbers. Edited by Alfred Pollard. Preface by A. C. Swinburne. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, polished olive calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. London, 1891

FINE COPY of "The Muses' Library" Edition, with the Appendix of free Epigrams and Poems.

229. **HEYSE (PAUL).** Children of the World. 3 vols., 12mo. London, 1882

230. **HIND (C. LEWIS).** Augustus Saint-Gaudens. *Numerous illustrations.* 4to. London, 1908

With stamp on title "Review copy with John Lane's compliments."

231. **HINMAN (R. R.).** Letters from the English Kings and Queens . . . to the Governors of the Colony of Conn., from 1635 to 1749. *Portrait, facsimiles, and plates.* 12mo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Hartford, 1836

232. **HOFFMAN (C. F.).** A Winter in the Far West. 2 vols., 12mo, half maroon calf. London: Bentley, 1835

FIRST LONDON EDITION.

233. **HOFFMANN (E. T. W.).** Weird Tales. *With 11 etchings by Lalauze.* 2 vols., 12mo. New York, 1890

234. **HOGARTH (WILLIAM).** Hogarth Illustrated. By John Ireland. *Portrait and numerous plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1812

235. **HOLLEY (HORACE).** Bahaism: The Modern Social Religion. 8vo. New York, 1913

236. **HOLME (CHARLES,** Editor). Modern Pen Drawings: European and American. *Numerous illustrations.* 4to. London: "The Studio," 1901

237. **[HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL).]** The Harvard Register. Complete set of the 12 Numbers, March 1827 to February 1828, inclusive, all in the original printed wrappers, uncut, as issued (name torn from one wrapper). 8vo, in cloth case. Upper margins of one number slightly mildewed.
Cambridge: Hilliard and Brown, 1827-28

These numbers contain Holmes' earliest printed effusions, written at college when a youth of sixteen. The work is now very scarce, having been conspicuously absent in the Arnold, Foote, and other noted collections.

Digitized by Google

238. **HOLY BIBLE (THE).** Containing the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha. *Illustrations.* 14 vols., 8vo, half pigskin, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Hinkley, n. d.

THE FINE LIBRARY EDITION, of which 1000 copies were printed at The Merrymount Press.

239. **HOPE (ANTHONY).** Novels. *Colored frontispieces and numerous illustrations.* 15 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

AUTHOR'S EDITION, one of 250 sets.

240. **HORNE (HERBERT P.).** The Binding of Books. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, buckram, uncut. London, 1894

241. **HOUSMAN (LAURENCE).** The Field of Clover. *Illustrations by the author.* 12mo. London, 1898

FIRST EDITION.

242. **HOUSSAYE (ARSENE).** La Comédie Francaise, 1680-1880. *Illustrated with numerous photogravure plates on India paper, besides woodcuts in the text.* Folio. Paris, 1880

243. **HUGHES (THOMAS).** Tom Brown at Oxford; Tom Brown's School Days. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs, gilt edges. London, v. d.

244. **HUGO (VICTOR).** Writings. *Numerous illustrations.* 28 vols., 12mo, cloth, red crinkled calf backs, gilt tops, uncut. New York: George H. Richmond and Co., 1896

THE DILETTANTE EDITION. One of 500 copies. Comprising: Les Miserables, 10 vols.; Hans of Iceland, 2 vols.; The Laughing Man, 4 vols.; Notre Dame, 4 vols.; Toilers of the Sea, 4 vols.; Ninety-three, 2 vols.; Bug Jargal; Last Days of a Condemned Man.

245. **HUON OF BORDEAUX.** Done into English by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, and now retold by Robert Steele. *Woodcut illustrations.* Small 4to, buckram, uncut. London, 1895

246. **IMAGE (SELWYN).** Poems and Carols. 12mo, original boards. London, 1894

FIRST EDITION.

247. **INCUNABULA.** Census of Fifteenth Century Books owned in America. Compiled by a Committee of the Bibliographical Society of America. Royal 8vo, buckram, uncut. New York, 1919

248. **INDIAN TREATIES.** A Bibliography of the English Colonial Treaties with the American Indians, including a Synopsis of each Treaty. By Henry F. De Puy. *Facsimiles.* 8vo, buckram, uncut. New York: Printed for the Lenox Club, 1917

One of 125 copies.

249. **INGALESE (RICHARD).** The History and Power of Mind, N. Y., n. d.; Psychic Philosophy (Desertis), London, 1896;

Digitized by Google

Degeneration (Nordau), N. Y. 1895, and others. 7 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and half calf.

250. **INJURED INNOCENCE**, or, Virtue in Distress: an Affecting Narrative, founded on Facts. Containing the Memoirs of Miss Adams and Lord Whatley. By his Lordship's Chaplain. Small 8vo, half brown morocco. London, 1777

251. **INMAN (THOMAS).** Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Printed for the Author, 1868-69

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE. Inscribed on inside cover of first volume: "*Charles Arthur Inman Esqr. with the Author's love.*"

252. —— Ancient Faiths and Modern. 8vo. New York, 1876
Scarce.

COLLECTED SET OF WASHINGTON IRVING WITH PAGE OF THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF "BRACEBRIDGE HALL"

253. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** A Collection of FIRST EDITIONS (except two titles) of his Writings. 30 vols., 12mo and 8vo, uniformly bound in three-quarter brown crushed levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Ruban. V. p., v. d.

A HANDSOME COLLECTION, ALL BEING FIRST EDITIONS, except "The Traveller" and "Bracebridge Hall." THE SECOND VOLUME OF "BRACEBRIDGE HALL" HAS A LEAF OF THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT INSERTED.

Comprising: Bracebridge Hall, 2 vols., London, 1822; Tales of a Traveller, London, 1824; Life and Voyages of Columbus, 3 vols., N. Y. 1828; Conquest of Granada, 2 vols., Phila., 1829; Companions of Columbus, Phila., 1831; The Alhambra, 2 vols., Phila., 1832; The Crayon Miscellany (Tour on the Prairies and Conquest of Spain), 2 vols., Phila., 1835; Astoria, 2 vols., Phila., 1836; Memoir of Margaret Davidson, Phila., 1841; Oliver Goldsmith, N. Y., 1849; Wolfert's Roost, N. Y., 1855; Life of Washington, 5 vols., N. Y., 1855-59; Life and Letters (by Pierre M. Irving), 4 vols., N. Y., 1862-64; Spanish Papers, 2 vols., N. Y., 1866. With the Holden bookplate.

254. [——] Salmagundi: or, The Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq. and others. Small 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1824

255. —— Works. *Engraved frontispieces.* 10 vols., 12mo, half sheep. New York, n. d.

THE STUYVESANT EDITION.

256. **ITALIAN ENTERTAINMENTS.** The Facetious Nights of Straparola, 4 vols.; The Pecorone of Ser Giovanni, 3 vols. *Colored frontispieces and numerous photogravure illustrations.* 7 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, paper labels, uncut.
Edinburgh: "Punch Society," n. d.

THE FLORENTINE EDITION, one of 256 copies.

257. **JACKSON (LADY).** Historical Writings. *Illustrated.* 14 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, paper labels, uncut.
LARGE PAPER EDITION. Boston: Grolier Society, n. d.

Digitized by Google

258. **JAPANESE MILITARY COSTUMES.** An elaborate Work, illustrating to the minutest detail, the Military Costumes and Accoutrements of the Japanese. *With plates in gold and colors, and descriptions in Japanese.* Royal 8vo, silk covers, silk stitched.

A FINE WORK, in which is detailed not only the different clothing for the various grades of service, but includes, chevrons, caps, swords, gold and silver braids and tassels, etc.

259. **[JEFFERIES (RICHARD).]** The Gamekeeper at Home. 12mo (shaken). London, 1878

FIRST EDITION.

260. —— Red Deer. 12mo (shaken). London, 1884

FIRST EDITION.

261. —— Amaryllis at the Fair. A Novel. 12mo. London, 1887

FIRST EDITION.

262. —— The Toilers of the Field. *Portrait.* 12mo. London, 1892

FIRST EDITION.

263. **JERROLD (BLANCHARD).** The Life of George Cruikshank. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo. London, 1882

FIRST EDITION.

264. **JOHNSON (LIONEL).** Ireland, with other Poems. 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1897

FIRST EDITION.

265. **JOHNSON (SAMUEL).** Mr. Johnson's Preface to his Edition of Shakespear's Plays. 8vo, cloth, roan back. London, 1765

FIRST EDITION.

266. [——] Political Tracts. Containing: The False Alarm, Falkland's Islands, The Patriot, and Taxation no Tyranny. 8vo, original boards (hinges cracked), uncut. London, 1776

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION.

267. —— Select Essays. Edited by George Birkbeck Hill. *Etchings by Herbert Railton.* 2 vols., 16mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. London: Dent, 1889

THE TEMPLE LIBRARY. Limited Edition.

268. **JUSSERAND (J. J.).** A Literary History of the English People from the Origins to the Renaissance. *Frontispiece.* 8vo. London, 1895

FIRST EDITION.

269. —— Shakespeare in France under the Ancien Régime. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo. London, 1899

270. **KAISERBERG (MORITZ VON).** Memoirs of the Baroness Cecile de Courtot. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut, by Root. London, 1900

Digitized by Google

271. **KEATS (JOHN).** Poems. *Illustrations by Robert Anning Bell.* 12mo, crushed rose levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, back and sides richly tooled in gold, specially ornamented flys.

Choice copy in a neat binding. London, 1897

272. —— Poetical Works. *Illustrations.* 16mo, full maroon morocco, gilt top. New York, n. d.

273. **KELMSCOTT PRESS.** The Tale of King Florus and the Fair Jehane. Translated by William Morris from the French of the Thirteenth Century. *Printed in Chaucer type, in black and red, with borders and woodcut titles.* 16mo, half holland, uncut. Hammersmith, 1893

Of the 350 copies, 85 were taken by one firm, who had them bound in all parts of the world. They are now in the famous Rylands Library, at Manchester. With the Forman bookplate.

274. —— Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Maud, a Monodrama. *Printed in Golden type in black and red, borders and woodcut title.* 8vo, limp vellum, with ties. Hammersmith, 1893

One of 500 copies. With the Forman bookplate.

275. —— Morris (William). The Wood Beyond the World. *Printed in red and black, woodcut borders.* 8vo, limp vellum, uncut. Hammersmith, 1894

One of 350 copies.

276. —— Rossetti (Dante Gabriel). Hand and Soul. *Woodcut initials and borders.* Square 16mo, vellum, uncut.

One of 525 copies. Hammersmith, 1895

THE KELMSCOTT MASTERPIECE

277. **KELMSCOTT PRESS.** Chaucer (Geoffrey), The Works of. [Colophon]: Here ends the Book of the Works of Geoffrey Chaucer, edited by F. S. Ellis; Ornamented with pictures designed by Sir Edward Burne-Jones, and engraved on wood by W. H. Hooper. Printed by me William Morris at the Kelmscott Press, Upper Mall, Hammersmith, in the County of Middlesex. Finished on the 8th day of May, 1896. *Printed in Chaucer type, in black and red, and with the headings to the longer poems in Troy type. 87 woodcut illustrations designed by Sir Edward Burne-Jones; and a woodcut title, 14 large page borders, 18 different borders for the illustrations, and 26 large initial words, all designed by William Morris.* Folio, full tan pigskin, uncut.

Hammersmith: Kelmscott Press, 1896

The most important achievement of the Kelmscott Press. One year and nine months were required to execute the work. 425 copies on hand-made paper were printed, for subscribers only, and the volume rarely occurs for sale.

278. —— Morris (William). Love is Enough; or, the Freeing of Pharamond. A Morality. *2 woodcuts by Sir Edward Burne-Jones.* 4to, limp vellum, with ties. Hammersmith, 1897

One of 300 copies.

Digitized by Google

279. —— Some German Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century. *Woodcuts.* 4to, half holland, uncut. Hammersmith, 1897

One of 225 copies.

280. —— Four Trial Sheets from Reynard the Foxe, printed in Troy Type by William Morris at the Kelmscott Press, with chapter headings in red, and 2 large decorated woodcut initials. 4to.

281. **KINGSLEY (CHARLES).** Alexandria and her Schools. Four Lectures, with a Preface. 12mo. Cambridge, 1854

First Edition. Inscribed on half-titles: *"To Miss Mitford from her faithful friend and pupil C. Kingsley."*

282. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** Many Inventions. 12mo.

First Edition. London, 1893

283. —— The Jungle Book. *Illustrations by J. L. Kipling, W. H. Drake, and P. Frenzeng.* 12mo. London, 1894

First Edition.

284. —— The Second Jungle Book. *Illustrations by J. Lockwood Kipling.* 12mo. London, 1895

First Edition.

285. —— The Seven Seas. 12mo. New York, 1896

First American Edition.

286. —— Writings in Prose and Verse. *Illustrated.* Vols. 1 to 19 (with vol. 12 in duplicate), 20 vols., 8vo.

New York, 1897-1902

287. —— The Day's Work. 12mo. London, 1898

First Edition.

288. —— Letters of Travel (1892-1913). 12mo. London, 1920

First Edition.

EXQUISITELY WRITTEN CHRISTMAS LETTER IN RHYME TO HIS MOTHER

289. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** "A Ballad of Bitterness." Manuscript Poem, 16 stanzas in length, four lines each. "Dedicated (without permission) to my Mater, December, 1883." Written on the four pages of a small gilt-bordered folder.

One of the finest Kipling manuscripts that could be desired, as it is a Christmas letter to his mother in England, written from Lahore, while he was on the Civil and Military Gazette.

He tells of his days of toil *"amid piles of proof," "hunting the jackal cub,"* his dreams *"of red-hot months and fever stricken days," "weary nights and the foul mosquito,"* etc.

This loving and pathetic letter is signed "Boy," and in addition to the reproduced verses, we quote three others, which indicate his homesickness and his tender affection for his mother:

"Unhitched from paper leading strings
A vagrant thought will rove,
To where the Brompton smoke fog c'ings
O'er 'Twenty five, The Grove'.

Digitized by Google

It spoils the taste of his cheroots,
With telegraphic quickness
As, through his weary heart, there shoots
A pang of—well, homesickness!

He wonders if you'll understand
How much this child can miss you;
And what he'd give to take your hand,—
And what he'd give to kiss you.''

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

KIPLING LETTER SIGNED IN INDIAN CHARACTERS

290. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** A. L. s., 2 pp., narrow 12mo. August 29, no year. Written on Memo. sheet of the Civil and Military Gazette, Lahore. From the Assistant Editor. To Miss Perry.

AN INTERESTING LETTER, WRITTEN WHEN HE WAS ASSISTANT EDITOR ON THE ABOVE GAZETTE, between the Years 1882 and 1889, during the period when he wrote and published the ''Departmental Ditties,'' etc.

''I regret exceedingly that owing to the unprecedented warmth of the present Oriental Summer the Jay's Pinions, to which I had the honour to refer in one of my recent communications to you have, unfortunately decomposed to an extent which would render their transit by post offensive, if not dangerous. I will endeavour however to obtain other trophies of the chase shortly, as I am proceeding to Shadera shortly on a shooting expedition.''

Digitized by Google

Dedicated (without permission) to my Mother.

December 1892

A Ballad of Bitterness.

1

How shall he sing of Christmas fun,
Or Christmas holiday,
A youth beneath an Eastern sun,
Six Thousand miles away?

2

No holidays are his to take,
No theatres to see;
His Christmas songs the Prasses make
That drive the C.M.G.

3

Beneath the palms, the dusty palms,
That shade his office roof,
He takes the telephoned alarms,
And wades through piles of "proof."

4.

Along the course, the dusty course,
(Fresh from his morning tub)
He steers the "bucking" wales horse
Or hunts the jackal cub.

13

But now the year begins to die
And Christmas is at hand —
What gift to greet you worthily
Can reach you from his hand?

14.

He has no Christmas card to send —
No scented billet doux,
And so he forwards, dearest friend,
His heart's best love to you.

15

And if, on old ball programmes writ,
The spend looks poor and mean,
Believe him — half the truth of it
Lies deeper than is seen

16

He asks:— "In midst of Christmas fun
And all your New Year joy
Think of him 'neath an Eastern Sun
Your always loving Boy."

PAGES ONE AND FOUR OF KIPLING'S
CHRISTMAS
CARD POEM TO HIS MOTHER
[NUMBER 289]

Digitized by Google

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 291-570

291. **KLACZKO (JULIAN).** Rome and the Renaissance. The Pontificate of Julius II. *52 illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1903

292. **LACOMBE (BERNARD DE).** Talleyrand the Man. Translated from the French by A. d'Alberti. 2 vols., 8vo, three-quarter brown levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1911

FINE COPY. BEAUTIFULLY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of portraits and plates. One of the frontispieces is in color.

293. **LA FONTAINE (J. DE).** Tales and Novels in Verse. *Illustrated with 85 original plates by Eisen.* 2 vols., large 8vo, full crimson crushed levant, gilt, gilt inside borders, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman. Paris and New York, 1883

One of an edition strictly limited and signed by the publisher.

294. **LAMB (MARTHA J.).** History of the City of New York. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., thick royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

295. **LANG (ANDREW).** Ballads and Lyrics of Old France: with Other Poems. 12mo. London, 1872

THE RARE FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

295A. —— XXII Ballades in Blue China. 16mo, three-quarter blue levant morocco, uncut, by Sanford. London, 1880

FIRST EDITION. With the leaf "A Ballade of XXII Ballades" inserted before the half-title, signed F. P.

296. —— Ban and Arriere Ban, 2 copies, 1894; The Yellow Fairy Book, 1894. Together 3 vols., 12mo. London, 1894

FIRST EDITIONS.

297. —— Cock Lane and Common-Sense. 12mo. London, 1894

FIRST EDITION. Inscribed on half-title "*Isabella I. Hopkirk, June 1894. From the Author,*" and with printed presentation slip pasted on fly-leaf.

298. —— Life and Letters of John Gibson Lockhart. From Abbotsford and Milton Lockhart MSS. and other Original Sources. *15 illustrations.* 2 vols., square 8vo. London, 1897

FIRST EDITION.

299. **LAWRENCE (D. H.).** The Lost Girl. 12mo.

FIRST EDITION. London: Secker, [1920]

300. —— Women in Love. 12mo. London: Secker, [1921]

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

301. **LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD).** English Poems. 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1892

FIRST EDITION. One of 800 copies. On the half-title Le Gallienne has inscribed an ORIGINAL POEM OF FOUR LINES, with signed presentation inscription.

"Take heart, my song that hath a listener found!
Nor hang thy head neglected any more;
A listener from the far Atlantic bound
Opens at last thy little lonely door."

302. —— If I were God, N. Y., n. d.; The Religion of a Literary Man, N. Y., 1895; Retrospective Reviews. 2 vols., FIRST EDITION. London, 1896; Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. N. Y., 1898. *Autographed by the Author.* 5 vols., various sizes and bindings.

303. **LES MATINEES DU PALAIS ROYAL,** ou Amours Secrètes de Mademoiselle Julie B***, devenue Comtesse de l'Empire. Small 12mo, red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1815

FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY. SCARCE.

304. **LEVER (CHARLES).** The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. 3 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1868

FIRST EDITION.

305. **LIBRARY OF AMERICAN HISTORY.** By John C. Ridpath, James W. Buel, J. Franklin Jameson, and Marcus J. Wright. *Illustrated with etched and photogravure plates.* 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Washington, 1900

The Superba Edition printed on Japanese Paper and limited to 500 copies.

306. **LIBRARY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE** from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Compiled and Edited by Edmund Clarence Stedman and Ellen M. Hutchinson. *Portraits.* 11 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. New York, n. d.

307. **LINTON (W. J.).** Some Practical Hints on Wood Engraving. *Illustrated.* Square 12mo. Boston, 1879

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy to H. Buxton Forman from "the Author," and bookplate of the former.

308. **LITTLE CLASSICS.** Edited by Rossiter Johnson. 18 vols., 12mo, half calf. Boston, n. d.

309. **LOBEIRA (VASCO).** Amadis of Gaul. Translated from the Spanish version by Robert Southey. 3 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1872

LARGE PAPER COPY. Library of Old Authors.

310. **[LOCKER-LAMPSON.]** Lyra Elegantiarum. *Portraits.* Extended to 2 vols., small 4to, three-quarter brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. [London, 1891]

LARGE PAPER COPY, one of 250 copies, autographed by the compiler. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of about 60 portraits.

Digitized by Google

311. **LONGFELLOW (HENRY W.).** Poetical Works, 6 vols.; Prose Works, 2 vols.; Translation of Dante's Divina Commedia, 3 vols. *Portraits.* 11 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1895

RIVERSIDE EDITION.

312. **LONGUS.** Daphnis and Chloe. A Pastoral Romance. Translated from the Greek. *Illustrated with copper-plate engravings after Prudhon, Baron Gerard and Philippe D'Orleans.* 8vo, half red crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, n. d.

313. **LOUYS (PIERRE).** Aphrodite. Mœurs Antiques. *Illustrations de A. Calbet.* Narrow 12mo, half crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1896

FIRST EDITION.

314. —— Aphrodite. Translated into English from the French. *Numerous woodcut illustrations on Japan paper, in two states, black and sanguine.* 8vo, boards, linen back, gilt top, uncut. Privately printed, 1919

VERY SCARCE. One of 186 copies on French hand-made paper.

315. **LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL).** The President's Policy. 8vo, original salmon-pink wrappers. [Philadelphia, 1864]

THE RARE FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. With the word "crisises" in the first line. With the Holden bookplate.

316. **MACDONALD (FREDERIKA).** Jean Jacques Rousseau. A New Criticism. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., extended to four, 8vo, three-quarter red levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1906

CHOICE COPY. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of fine portraits and plates.

317. **MAHAFFY (J. P.).** Rambles and Studies in Greece, 1887; Greek Life and Thought. FIRST EDITION. 1887; Social Life in Greece from Homer to Menander, 1888. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1887-88

318. **MAINE (HENRY SUMNER).** Ancient Law, 1870; Lectures on the Early History of Institutions, 1875; Village-Communities in the East and West, 1876; Popular Government. FIRST EDITION. 1885. Together 4 vols., 8vo, half maroon calf (slightly rubbed). London, 1870-85

319. **MALAN (A. H.).** Famous Homes of Great Britain and their Stories. *Illustrated.* Imp. 8vo, full leather, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1900

320. **MANUSCRIPT IN HINDUSTANI.** Manuscript, etched on 137 Papyrus leaves. With geometrical figures. Ends of carved native mahogany.

Digitized by Google

321. **MARGARET OF NAVARRE.** The Heptameron or Tales and Novels of Marguerite Queen of Navarre now First Completely done into English Prose and Verse from the Original French by Arthur Machen. *Illustrated with numerous etched plates after Freudenberg.* 8vo, full citron levant morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman. N. p., Privately Printed, 1886

322. **MARILLIER (H. C.).** Dante Gabriel Rossetti. An illustrated memorial of his Art and Life. *Profusely illustrated.* Folio. London, 1899

323. **MARSTON (PHILIP BOURKE).** A Last Harvest. Biographical Sketch by Louise Chandler Moulton. Square 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1891

One of 50 copies printed on Large Paper, signed by Louise Chandler Moulton. With the Holden bookplate.

324. **MASEFIELD (JOHN).** John Ruskin. 4to, sheets. YELLOWSANDS PRESS, 1920

FIRST EDITION. 150 copies were printed at the private press of the Bembridge School, of which 138 copies were numbered and signed by the printers and 12 copies were numbered and signed by the author. THIS IS ONE OF THE 12 COPIES NUMBERED AND SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR.

325. **MASSON (FREDERIC).** Josephine, Empress and Queen. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. *Superb colored frontispiece portrait of the Empress Josephine and numerous splendid portraits and plates.* 4to, half dark blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris: Goupil and Co., 1899

Fine copy of this "Goupil Monograph."

326. **MASUCCIO.** The Novellino of Masuccio. Now First Translated into English by W. G. Waters. *Illustrated by E. R. Hughes.* 2 vols., imperial 8vo. London, 1895

LIMITED EDITION.

327. **MAUPASSANT (GUY DE).** Boule de Suif. Translated from the French. With an Introduction by Arthur Symons. *56 wood engravings from drawings by F. Thevenot.* 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1899

One of 500 copies on Japanese vellum.

328. —— Works, embracing Romance, Travel, Comedy and Verse. With a Critical Preface by Paul Bourget. *Portrait and illustrations.* 17 vols., 8vo, shot silk, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

CAMBRIDGE EDITION.

FINE COPY OF MEREDITH'S "POEMS"

329. **MEREDITH (GEORGE).** Poems. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London: John W. Parker and Son, [1851]

FINE COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, WITH THE HALF-TITLE AND SLIP OF ERRATA. Name of Ada Phippen on title.

330. —— Farina: A Legend of Cologne. 12mo (shabby). London, 1857

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

331. —— Modern Love and Poems of the English Roadside, with Poems and Ballads. 12mo, UNCUT AND UNOPENED.
FIRST EDITION. London: Chapman and Hall, 1862

332. —— Beauchamp's Career. 3 vols., 8vo (1 back somewhat faded, and library labels removed from covers). London, 1876
FIRST EDITION. A fair copy. With the Holden bookplate in each volume.

333. —— Modern Love. 12mo, half blue calf, gilt edges.
Boston, 1892

334. —— The Tale of Chloe—The House on the Beach—The Case of General Ople and Lady Camper. *Portrait and view.* 8vo, original boards, parchment back, uncut. London, 1894
FIRST EDITION. One of 250 copies printed on Large Paper. With the Forman bookplate.

335. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo, Dorking, Nov. 10, 1875. To Mr. Pfalz.
A FINE LETTER.
"The test of a sweet nature is its ability to bear with an o'd ———. So then if the weighty demands of your business permit it, will you tell your Jack and mine, that I hope to see him on Sunday if it's tolerably fine."

336. **MERMAID SERIES.** The Best Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, 2 vols.; John Ford (2); Philip Massinger, Vol. 1; James Shirley; Thomas Dekker; Webster and Tourneur; Christopher Marlowe. 9 vols., 12mo. London, v. d.
Unexpurgated Editions.

337. **MICHEL (SIR LEWIS).** The Life and Times of the Right Honourable Cecil John Rhodes, 1853-1902. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1910

338. **MILLAIS (SIR JOHN E.).** Life and Letters. By his Son, John G. Millais. *With 316 illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo.
New York, 1899

339. **MILLER (JOAQUIN).** Songs of Italy. 12mo.
FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1878

340. **MILTON (JOHN).** Poetical Works. Introduction by David Masson. 12mo, half olive levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.
London, 1893

341. **MIRON (E. L.).** The Derelict Duchess. A Study of the Life and Times of Charlotte d'Albret. *Illustrations.* 8vo.
New York, 1912

342. **MITCHELL (DONALD G.).** English Lands, Letters, and Kings. 4 vols., 12mo. New York, 1897

343. **MONKHOUSE (COSMO).** Corn and Poppies. 12mo, buckram, uncut. London, 1890
FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

344. **MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS.** Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt, N. Y., n. d.; Mrs. Fitz (Snaith), N. Y., 1910; The Last Volume of The Butterfly, London, 1895; William Morris, his Work and Influence (Clutton-Brock), N. Y., n. d. Together 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

345. **MONTESQUIEU (C. DE SECONDAT, BARON DE).** The Temple of Gnidus; followed by Cephisa and Cupid, and Arsaces and Ismenia. With a Preface by Octave Uzanne. *Illustrated with the original copper-plate engravings from the designs of C. Eisen and Le Barbier.* Royal 8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, n. d.

One of 150 copies with two sets of plates (in black and sanguine) on Japanese Paper.

346. **MOORE (GEORGE).** Spring Days. A Realistic Novel. A Prelude to "Don Juan." 12mo. London, 1888

First Edition.

347. —— Modern Painting. 12mo. London, 1893

First Edition.

348. —— Memoirs of my Dead Life. Author's Edition. 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut. New York, 1920

One of a Limited Edition, with two additional chapters, issued for private circulation only.

349. —— Heloise and Abelard. 2 vols., royal 8vo, boards, vellum backs, uncut. New York, 1921

One of 1250 copies printed for subscribers only.

EXTRAORDINARY LETTER OF GEORGE MOORE TO FRANK HARRIS CRITICISING BERNARD SHAW

350. **MOORE (GEORGE).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 4to, 121 Ebury Street, September 27 [1920]. To Frank Harris.

A remarkable letter, in which he writes at length, answering Harris's criticism of "The Brook Kerith."

"I have practically finished Heloise and Abélard an epical story of many journeys with a sad end. The erudition of this book is much more subtle and complex than anything in The Brook Kerith, for I had to assimilate all the scholastic philosophy, the troubadours, their poetry and music as well as the life of the time," etc.

Not the least interesting is Moore's comment on Shaw:

"Shaw is without any aestheticism whatsoever, and being without any synthesis he cannot pursue a train of thought for more than a few lines, and has then to contrive his escape in a joke; and it is strange that you have not yet perceived that his jokes are vulgar claptrap—the jokes of the clown in the pantomime."

IMPORTANT SIX-PAGE LETTER OF A MOST INTIMATE NATURE

350A. **MOORE (GEORGE).** A. L. s., 6 full pages, 8vo, 121 Ebury Street, no date. To Frank Harris.

A long and most interesting letter regarding his work *"The Brook Kerith,"* of which Frank Harris had announced an attack.

"I know there is nothing in 'The Brook Kerith' that you could attack with success . . . I knew myself to be quite as well informed as Renan and that there was no point at which you could strike with effect . . .

Digitized by Google

For my sake, I mean for the sake of the publisher, I am sorry the advertised attack was not delivered; a well-directed attack would have helped the sa e,'' etc.

Then follows friendly and distinctly personal references, together with Moore's rejection of an invitation to write for Harris's Magazine.

"PAGAN POEMS" WITH TITLE-PAGE "WHICH DOES NOT EXIST"

350B. **MOORE (GEORGE).** Pagan Poems. Square 12mo, original cloth. London, 1881

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. It was supposed that copies did not exist of ''Pagan Poems'' with the title-page, which was cancelled by the prospective publisher when he withdrew from the undertaking and delivered the mutilated books to the author, but a few advance copies with the title-page escaped into circulation. This is evidently one of these copies and at a recent date the author has written on the title-page that it is ''something that does not exist.''

351. **MORRIS (CHARLES).** Half-Hours with the Best Foreign Authors. *Frontispieces.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia, 1888

352. **MORRIS (WILLIAM).** The Aeneids of Virgil. Done into English Verse. 8vo. London: Ellis and White, 1876

FIRST EDITION. Inserted is an A. L. s. from the author to Mr. Forman relating to his correction of the proofs. With the Forman bookplate.

353. —— The Decorative Arts: Their Relation to Modern Life and Progress. 12mo, maroon levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt top, original wrappers bound in, by The Club Bindery.

FIRST EDITION. With the Holden bookplate. London, n. d. [1878]

354. —— The Odyssey of Homer. Done into English Verse. 8vo. London: Reeves and Turner, 1887

Autograph presentation copy from the author to John Barnes. Laid in are two A. L's. S. from F. S. Ellis regarding the change of publishers (in 1885) as he was going out of business.

355. —— Poems by the Way. 4to, white buckram, uncut. London: Reeves and Turner, 1891

FIRST EDITION. One of 100 copies on Large Paper.

RARE EARLY WORK OF WILLIAM MORRIS

356. **MORRIS (WILLIAM).** The Story of Gunnlaug the Worm-tongue and Raven the Skaid. Small 4to, original boards, linen back. Printed at the Chiswick Press for William Morris, 1891

THE RARE FIRST EDITION, of which only a few copies were printed. Probably the rarest of Morris's works.

357. —— The Well at the World's End. A Tale. 2 vols., 8vo, half Holland. London, 1910

358. —— and **MAGNUSSON (EIRIKR).** Grettis Saga. The Story of Grettir the Strong. Translated from the Icelandic. 8vo, original boards, paper label, uncut. London, 1869

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. One of 25 copies printed for private distribution. With the Forman bookplate.

Digitized by Google

359. **MOSHER PRESS.** Buchanan (Robert). The Story of David Gray. *Portrait.* Small 4to, decorated Japan wrappers, uncut. Portland, 1900

One of 400 copies on Van Gelder hand-made paper.

360. —— Ballads and Lyrics of Old France (Lang); The Kasidah of Haji Abdu el-Yezdi; Aucassin and Nicolete; Sylvie (De Nerval); The New Life (Dante); Rabaiyat of Omar Khayyam. 6 vols., narrow 12mo, parchment boards, uncut. Portland, v.d.

Old World Series.

361. **MUSEE GALANT** du Dix-huitième Siecle. *Facsimiles D'Estampes originales.* Paris, n.d.; Les Saisons. *150 aquarelles.* Paris, n. d.; Le Panorama, Paris la Nuit. Paris, n. d. Together 3 vols., 4to, boards.

362. **MUTHER (RICHARD).** The History of Modern Painting. *Profusely illustrated.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, (one cover spotted). New York, 1896

363. **NAPOLEON MEMOIRS.** Life of Napoleon. By William Hazlitt, 6 vols.; Memoirs. By Bourrienne, 4 vols.; Memoirs of Madame Junot, 6 vols. *Illustrated.* Together 16 vols., 8vo, three-quarter olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Paris and Boston: The Napoleon Society, 1895

Edition Nationale, one of 500 copies.

364. **NEWBOLT (HENRY).** Admirals All and other Verses. 12mo, original gray paper covers, uncut.
First Edition. London: Elkin Mathews, 1897

365. **OMAR KHAYYAM.** The Quatrains of Omar Khayyam. Translated into English Verse. By E. H. Whinfield. 8vo.
London, 1893

366. —— The Rubaiyat. Facsimile of the Manuscript in the Bodleian Library. Translated and Edited by Edward Heron Allen. *Colored frontispiece and many facsimiles.* Large 8vo, (back slightly torn). Boston, 1888

367. —— The Rubaiyat. A Variorum Edition of Edward Fitzgerald's renderings into English Verse. Edited by Frederick H. Evans. Small 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut.
London: Privately printed, 1914

One of 300 copies printed at the Temple Sheen Press.

368. **ORIENTAL TALES.** The Descent of the Sun; A Digit of the Moon. Translated from the Original MSS. by F. W. Bain. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1903

369. **"OUIDA."** Under Two Flags. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia, 1896

Digitized by Google

370. **PARIS SALON.** Goupil's Paris Salon of 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1904. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated.* 6 vols., cloth, uncut. Paris, n.d.

English Text, except the last volume.

371. **PARKMAN (FRANCIS).** Works. *Portraits and illustrations.* 20 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1897-98

EDITION DE LUXE.

372. **PATER (WALTER).** Marius the Epicurean, 2 vols.; Imaginary Portraits, 1887; Appreciations, 1889; Greek Studies, 1895; The Renaissance, 1877. Together 6 vols., 8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Club Bindery. London, 1885-95

ALL FIRST EDITIONS, with the exception of the last title. With the Holden bookplate in each volume.

373. —— Miscellaneous Studies; Greek Studies. A Series of Essays. 2 vols., 12mo. New York, 1895

One of 100 copies of each of the above works.

374. **PAYN (JAMES).** Poems. 12mo. Cambridge, 1853

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. With the Forman bookplate.

375. **PEACOCK (THOMAS LOVE).** Writings. Edited by Richard Garnett. *Portrait and frontispieces by Herbert Railton.* 10 vols., 12mo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

Neat set. With the Holden bookplate. London: Dent, 1891

376. **PEPYS (SAMUEL).** Diary and Correspondence. With a Life and Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke, deciphered, with additional Notes by Rev. Mynors Bright. *With numerous portraits from the collection in the Pepysian Library, printed in permanent Woodburytype.* 6 vols., thick imp. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1876-79

Printed on Large Paper, at the Chiswick Press.

377. —— Diary, with Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edited, with additions, by Henry B. Wheatley. *Illustrated.* 8 vols. London, 1893

378. —— Diary. Edited, with Additions by Henry B. Wheatley. *Illustrations.* 18 vols., 12mo, half olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n.d.

BRAMPTON EDITION. One of 250 copies.

379. **PERKINS (JAMES B.).** France under Mazarin, with a Review of the Administration of Richelieu. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1894

380. **PERRAULT.** Popular Tales. Edited from the original Editions, with Introduction, etc., by Andrew Lang. 12mo, half olive levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman. Oxford, 1888

381. **PHILISTINE (THE).** Vols. 1-13. 13 vols., 16mo, mainly half suede calf (two in half buckram), uncut. East Aurora, v.d.

Digitized by Google

382. **PHILLIPS (STEPHEN).** Eremus. A Poem. Small 4to, original boards (back chipped), uncut. London, 1894

FIRST EDITION.

383. —— Christ in Hades. 12mo, original wrappers, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. SCARCE. London, 1896

384. —— Poems. 12mo. London, 1898

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with misprint on page 53. Scarce. With the Forman bookplate.

385. —— Another copy of the First Issue. 12mo, boards, paper label, uncut (top of back chipped). London, 1898

FIRST EDITION.

386. —— Paolo & Francesca. A Tragedy in Four Acts. 12mo.
FIRST EDITION. With the Forman bookplate. London, 1900

387. —— Herod. A Tragedy, 1901; Ulysses. A Drama in a Prologue & Three Acts, 1902. Together 2 vols., 12mo.
London, 1901-02

FIRST EDITIONS. With the Forman bookplate in each volume.

388. —— The Sin of David, 1904; Nero, 1906. Together 2 vols., 12mo. London, 1904-06

FIRST EDITIONS. With the Forman bookplate in each volume.

389. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** Tales and Poems. With Biographical Essay by John H. Ingram. *With etched portrait, original etchings and photogravures.* Vols. 1-5 (vol. 6 wanting), and Facsimile of the MS. of "The Murders in the Rue Morgue." Together 6 vols., small 4to and folio, buckram, uncut, paper labels.
Philadelphia: Barrie, n.d.

LARGE PAPER LIBRARY EDITION, one of 250 copies on Imperial Japan paper, with the plates in two states.

390. **POETRY.** Poetical Works of D. G. Rossetti, London, 1891; Poetical Works of Shelley, London, n. d.; Poetical Works of Brete Harte, Boston, 1887, and others. 17 vols., mainly 12mo.

391. **POGGIO.** The Facetiæ or Jocose Tales of Poggio. Now First Translated into English with the Latin Text. 2 vols., 12mo, half light brown crushed levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman, the original vellum wrappers bound in. Paris, 1879

392. **POPE (ALEXANDER).** Works. Including several hundred unpublished Letters, and other new material. Introductions and Notes by Rev. Whitwell Elwin. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, by Rivière.
London: Murray, 1871

393. **POSTERS.** Maindron (Ernest). Les Affiches Illustrées (1886-1895). *Ouvrage orné de 64 lithographies en couleur et de cent deux reproductions en noir et en couleur.* Folio, three-quarter

Digitized by Google

orange crushed levant morocco, back ornamented with decorative green label and gilt floral spray, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1896

LIMITED EDITION.

394. —— Les Affiches Etrangeres Illustrée. Par MM. M. Bauwens, T. Hayashi, La Forgue, Meier-Graefe, J. Pennell. *Ouvrage orné de 62 lithographies en couleurs et de cent cinquante reproductions en noir et en couleurs.* Folio, wrappers, uncut, (covers loose, back torn). Paris, 1897

LIMITED EDITION.

395. **PREMA-SAGARA (THE)**, or Ocean of Love, being a literal translation of the Hindu text of Laler Lal Kavi, as edited by the late Professor Eastwick. 8vo. Westminster, 1897

396. **PRINTS.** An album of 45 engravings, color prints, reproductions, etc. of famous French pictures and studies of the nude, etc. 4to.

397. **PRIVATE LETTERS** of a Frenchwoman, N. Y., 1895; Letters of Women (Prevost), N. Y. 1897; How Women Love (Nordau), N. Y. 1896, and others. 10 vols., 12mo and 16mo.

398. **PROPERTIUS.** The Elegies of, the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter, and the Kisses of Johannes Secundus, etc. Literally translated. Edited by Walter K. Kelly. 12mo.

SCARCE. London: Bohn, 1854

399. **QUARLES (FRANCIS).** Emblems Divine and Moral. Together with Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man. *Illustrated with numerous copperplate engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs (a little rubbed). London, 1778

400. **RABELAIS (FRANCIS).** Five Books of the Lives, Heroic Deeds and Sayings of Gargantua and his Son Pantagruel. Translated into English by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Antony Motteux. With an Introduction by Anatole de Montaiglon. *Illustrations by Louis Chalon.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1892

401. **REDONNEL (PAUL).** Les Chansons Eternelles. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, half blue straight grain morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1898

Edition limited to 550 copies on "papier vélin."

402. **RICHARDSON (JAMES D.).** A Compilation of the Messages and Papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897. *Portraits and illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo, half leather, gilt tops.

Published by Authority of Congress, 1899

403. **RICHARDSON (SAMUEL).** Novels. Life of the Author, and Introduction by William Lyon Phelps. *Portraits and illustrations in three states,* 20 vols., full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt floral border, with ornamental green inlays in the

Digitized by Google

corners, gilt backs, wide inside border with doublure and end-leaves of white moire silk, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman. New York, n.d.

The Autograph Edition limited to 56 numbered copies, signed by the Editor.

404. **RIVERSIDE ALDINE SERIES.** My Summer in a Garden (Warner); The Biglow Papers, 2 vols. (Lowell); Wake Robin (Burroughs), and others. 8 vols., 16mo. Boston, v.d.

405. **RIVERSIDE PRESS.** Herbert (George). The English Works of. Edited by George Herbert Palmer. *Frontispieces.* 5 vols., 8vo, boards, buckram backs, uncut. Boston, 1905

One of 150 copies on Large Paper.

406. **ROBERTS (C. G. D.).** The Forge in the Forest, Toronto, 1896; The Latimers (McCook), Phila., 1898; Uncle Sam's Medal of Honor (Rodenbough), N. Y., n.d.; Bill Nye's History of the United States, Phila., n. d. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

407. **ROCHEFORT (HENRI).** The Adventures of My Life. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1896

408. **ROCHESTER** and other Literary Rakes of the Court of Charles II., with some account of their Surroundings. By the Author of "The Life of Sir Kenelm Digby," etc. *Portrait and additional illustrations.* Extended to two volumes, 8vo, crushed crimson levant morocco, line tooled, gilt tops, uncut.
London: Longmans, 1903

Choice copy. Extra-illustrated with 69 fine portraits, including those of the beauties of the Court.

409. **ROMAN CONTEMPORAIN.** The Realists. *Illustrated with numerous fine etched plates.* 10 vols., 8vo, shot silk, uncut.
Philadelphia: Barrie, n.d.

Limited Edition, printed on Japanese vellum paper, with the plates in two states. Comprises: Madame Bovary (Flaubert), 2 vols.; Mlle. de Maupin (Gautier), 2 vols.; A Page of Love (Zola), 2 vols.; Germinie Lacerteux (Goncourt); Sapho (Daudet); Cardinal Family (Halevy); Lady of the Camelias (Dumas).

410. **ROSSETTI (CHRISTINA).** The Prince's Progress and other Poems. *With two designs by D. G. Rossetti.* 12mo.
London, 1866

First Edition. The woodcut frontispiece and title vignette were engraved by W. J. Linton.

411. **ROSSETTI (DANTE G.).** Sister Helen; a Ballad. Small 4to, crushed dark brown levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. Oxford: Printed for Private Circulation, 1857

The extremely rare First Edition, of which only a few copies were printed. "Sister Helen" appears to have been Rossetti's third book. The person for whom it was printed was the Rev. Wm. Fulford, who had been Editor of the defunct "Oxford and Cambridge Magazine." With the Holden bookplate.

Digitized by Google

412. —— The House of Life. Being now for the First Time given in its full Text. *3 woodcut borders and 16 rubricated initials by Goodhue.* Square 8vo, crimson levant morocco, gilt tooling on back and sides, gilt top, uncut, by The Club Bindery.
Boston, 1894

One of 50 copies printed at the Cambridge University Press. A choice copy.

413. **ROUSSEAU (JEAN JACQUES).** The Confessions. Now for the First Time Completely Translated into English Without Expurgation. *Illustrated with a series of etchings by Ed. Hedouin, and 2 portraits.* 2 vols., large 8vo. N.p., Privately printed, 1901

414. **ROYCROFT PRESS.** Little Journeys to the Homes of Famous Women. (12 monographs). *Illuminated capitals.* 4to, half suede calf, gilt top, uncut. East Aurora, 1898

One of 470 copies.

415. —— A Dream of John Ball (Morris); The Golden River (Ruskin); Aucassin and Nicolete; Ballads of a Book Worm (Browne); Time and Chance (Hubbard), 2 vols. Together 6 vols., various sizes and bindings.

416. **RUSKIN (JOHN).** The Seven Lamps of Architecture. *Illustrations drawn by the author.* Imp. 8vo. London, 1855

Second Edition, with a new Preface. With the Forman bookplate.

417. —— Samuel Prout. 8vo, crushed olive levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt top, original wrappers bound in, by Zaehnsdorf.
Oxford: Printed for private circulation only, 1870

An extremely scarce little piece by Ruskin, and aside from the present copy, no other appears to be recorded for several years. With the Holden bookplate.

418. **RYLEY (S. W.).** Roderick Random, a Comic Opera; and The Civilian. 12mo half red morocco, gilt top. Huddersfield, n. d.

Adapted from Smollett's excellent novel of the same name.

419. **SAINT-BEUVE.** Essays. Edited, with Critical Memoir by William Sharp. 3 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, n.d.

One of 100 copies privately printed for Members of the Society of English Bibliophilists.

420. **SALTUS (EDGAR).** Historia Amoris. A History of Love, Ancient and Modern. 12mo. New York, 1906

First Edition.

421. —— The Lords of the Ghostland. 12mo. New York, 1907

First Edition.

422. **SANGER (WILLIAM W.).** The History of Prostitution: Its Extent, Causes and Effects Throughout the World. 8vo.
New York, [1899]

Digitized by Google

423. **SANTAYANA (GEORGE).** Little Essays drawn from his Writings. By Logan Pearsall Smith. 2 vols., 8vo.
New York, 1920

424. **SCARRON (PAUL).** The Comical Romance and other Tales. *Illustrated from the designs of Oudry.* 2 vols., 8vo.
London, 1892

426. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** Waverley Novels. *Frontispieces.* 25 vols., 12mo, half blue calf, gilt backs.
Neat set. Edinburgh: A and C. Black, 1870-71

427. **SECRET COURT MEMOIRS.** Comprising: Louis XIV; Louis XV and XVI, 2 vols.; Court of Berlin, 2 vols.; Court of St. Cloud, 2 vols.; Empress Josephine, 3 vols. *Illustrations on Japan paper,* 10 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Paris and Boston: The Grolier Soc., n. d.
THE EDITION DE GRAND LUXE, LIMITED.

428. **SERGEANT (PHILIP W.).** My Lady Castlemaine. Being a Life of Barbara Villiers, Countess of Castlemaine, afterwards Duchess of Cleveland. *With 19 illustrations.* Extended to two volumes, 8vo, three-quarter red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Boston: Dana Estes & Co., n.d.
FINELY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of splendid portraits of persons mentioned in the work.

429. **SEYMOUR (LADY).** The Great Frenchman and the Little Genevese. Translated from Etienne Dumont's "Souvenir sur Mirabeau." 8vo, three-quarter calf, gilt back, gilt top, uncut.
London: Duckworth, 1904
EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 47 fine portraits.

430. **SEYMOUR (R.).** Sketches. *Illustrated with 5 titles and 180 plates.* 5 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, by Morrell. London: R. Carlile, 1834-36; and G. S. Tregear, n.d.
Three of the volumes have the dated Carlile imprint.

431. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Comedies, Histories, Tragedies and Poems. 6 vols., 8vo, half calf. Boston, n. d.

432. —— Works. With Life and Glossary. 12 vols., 18mo, limp black morocco, gilt edges. London: F. Warne, n.d.
THE BEDFORD EDITION. Fine copy, enclosed in a morocco box.

433. **SHAW (G. BERNARD).** The Quintessence of Ibsenism. 12mo. FIRST EDITION. London, 1891

WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTERS OF MRS. SHELLEY

434. **SHELLEY (PERCY BYSSHE).** Poetical Works. Edited by Mrs. Shelley. *Engraved title and portrait.* 8vo.
London: Moxon, 1840
Laid in are two Autograph Letters, signed, by Mary Shelley, to Mr. Moxon, relative to this Edition, together with a wash drawing of Shelley's Tomb. With the Forman bookplate.

Digitized by Google

435. —— Poetical Works [also, The Prose Works] of Percy Bysshe Shelley. *Frontispieces.* 8 vols., tall 8vo, white cloth, gilt ornamentation, uncut. London, 1876

ONE OF 25 COPIES PRINTED ON LARGE WHATMAN PAPER. In the first volume of both the Poems and the Prose, is inserted an A. L. s. from H. Buxton Forman, the Editor of this Edition, both relating to Shelley's works. With bookplate of Horatio Noble Pym.

436. —— Complete Poetical Works. The text newly collated and revised and edited, with a Memoir and Notes by George Edward Woodberry. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (a few lower margins in vol. 1 rumpled). Boston, 1894

CENTENARY EDITION.

437. **SILVESTRE (ARMAND).** Le Nu au Champ de Mars; Le Nu au Salon de 1894 (Champs-Elysées). *Many illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Paris, [1894]

438. **SMEDLEY (FRANK E.).** Harry Coverdale's Courtship; Frank Fairlegh; Lewis Arundel. *Illustrations by Phiz and Cruikshank.* 3 vols., 8vo. New York, n.d.

439. **SMOLLETT (TOBIAS).** Writings. Edited by George Saintsbury. *Illustrated by Frank Richards.* 12 vols., 12mo, half dark blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Gibbings & Co., 1895

BONHILL EDITION, one of 250 copies.

440. **SONGS** from the Old Dramatists. Collected and Edited by Abby Sage Richardson. *Illustrations.* 12mo, half red morocco. New York, 1873

441. **SPENSER (EDMUND).** Faerie Queene. *Woodcut illustrations, ornaments, and initials, by Walter Crane.* Edited by Thomas J. Wise. 6 vols., 4to, buckram, uncut, paper labels (one damaged). London, 1897

Fine copy, mainly in unopened condition.

442. **SPORT.** The Book of Sport. Edited by William Patten. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* Folio, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1901

443. **STERNE (LAURENCE).** The Life and Opinions of Tristam Shandy. 3 vols.; A Sentimental Journey; The Letters, Sermons and Miscellaneous Writings. 2 vols. Edited by George Saintsbury. *Illustrations by E. J. Wheeler.* Together 6 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1894

FINE COPY OF STEVENSON'S "THE PENTLAND RISING"

444. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** The Pentland Rising. A Page of History, 1666. 12mo, original green paper wrappers. Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1866

FIRST EDITION OF STEVENSON'S FIRST PUBLICATION. EXCESSIVELY RARE. Miss Balfour in speaking of this piece, says: "*I was at Heriot in 1866*

Digitized by Google

from the 29th October to the 23d November, and Louis was busy altering the 'Pentland Rising' then to please his father. He had made a story of it, and by doing so had, in his father's opinion, spoiled it. It was printed not long after in a small edition, and Mr. Stevenson very soon bought all the copies in, as far as was possible.''

445. —— An Inland Voyage. 12mo. London, 1878
FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE.

446. —— Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes. *Frontispiece.* 12mo. London, 1879
FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

447. —— Virginibus Puerisque and other Papers. 12mo, original cloth (a little shabby, but inside clean), uncut. London, 1881
FIRST EDITION.

448. —— New Arabian Nights. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth (backs faded), uncut. London, 1882
A GOOD CLEAN COPY INTERNALLY OF THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION.

449. —— Treasure Island. *Frontispiece* map. 12mo.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1883

450. —— Pall Mall Christmas "Extra." The Body Snatcher. *Illustrations.* 4to, original paper covers (back wrapper wanting and small piece torn from front wrapper). London, 1884
FIRST EDITION. Contains the first appearance of this piece.

451. —— A Child's Garden of Verses. Small 8vo. London, 1885
FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

452. —— Memories and Portraits. 12mo. London, 1887
FIRST EDITION. With autograph of James Dick of Edinburgh, personal friend and correspondent of Stevenson, on fly-leaf.

453. —— Underwoods. 12mo. London, 1887
FIRST EDITION.

454. —— The Black Arrow. A Tale of the Two Roses. 12mo.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1888

455. —— Father Damien. 12mo, original brown paper wrappers, uncut. London, 1890

456. —— Catriona. 12mo. (shaken). London, 1893
FIRST EDITION.

457. —— Vailima Letters. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, half blue calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. Chicago, 1896

458. —— Simpson (E. Blantyre). Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh Days. 12mo. London, 1898
FIRST EDITION.

459. —— New Poems and variant Readings. 12mo.
FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION. London, 1918

Digitized by Google

460. **STILLMAN (W. J.).** Venus and Apollo in Painting and Sculpture. *Frontispiece in color and numerous fine photogravure plates.* Folio, cloth, vellum back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1897

One of 555 copies.

461. **STOTT LIBRARY (The).** 13 vols., 18mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1890-91

Comprising: Essays of Elia (Lamb), 2 vols.; Essayes of Montaigne, 4 vols.; Selections from De Quincey, 2 vols.; Howells' Familiar Letters, 2 vols.; Wordsworth's Lyrics and Sonnets; Religio Medici (Browne); Essays (Bacon).

462. **STRANGE (EDWARD F.).** Japanese Illustration. *Numerous illustrations, some in color.* 8vo. London, 1897

463. **STRAPAROLA.** Facetious Nights. Translated by W. G. Waters. *Choicely illustrated by Jules Garnier and E. R. Hughes.* 4 vols., 8vo., buckram, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1898

One of 500 copies on Japanese vellum paper, with the illustrations in two states.

464. **SURTEES (ROBERT).** Hunts with Jorrocks. From Handley Cross by Robert Surtees. *With illustrations in color by G. Denholm Armour.* 4to. New York, n.d.

465. **SUTHERLAND (DUCHESS OF, Editor).** Wayfarer's Love. *Cover design by Walter Crane.* Small 4to. Westminster, 1904

Contains contributions by Maurice Hewlett, Arthur Symons, John Masefield, W. B. Yeats, G. K. Chesterton, and others.

466. **SWEDENBORG (EMANUEL).** The Delights of Wisdom concerning Conjugal Love, etc. Translated from the Latin. 8vo, contemporary boards, sheep back, uncut. Philadelphia, 1796

467. **SWIFT (JONATHAN).** Works. Arranged by Thomas Sheridan with Notes, Historical and Critical. Corrected and Revised by John Nichols. *Portrait.* 24 vols., 12mo, contemporary mottled calf. London, 1803

468. **SWINBURNE (A. C.).** Astrophel and other Poems. 12mo. London, 1894

First Edition.

469. **SYMONDS (JOHN ADDINGTON).** In the Key of Blue, and other Prose Essays. 12mo. London, 1893

First Edition. Scarce.

470. —— A Problem in Modern Ethics. 8vo. London, 1896

First Edition. One of 100 copies.

471. **SYMONS (ARTHUR).** A Selection from the Poems of Mathilde Blind. Edited by Arthur Symons. *Portrait.* 12mo, original vellum, gilt top, uncut. London, 1897

First Edition. With the Forman bookplate.

Digitized by Google

472. —— Plays, Acting, and Music. *Portrait.* 8vo.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1903

473. —— Cities. *8 photogravures from old pictures.* 8vo.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1903

474. —— Figures of Several Centuries. 8vo. London, 1916
FIRST EDITION. Dedicated to Joseph Conrad.

475. —— The Symbolist Movement in Literature. 8vo.
London, 1911

476. —— Studies in Seven Arts. 8vo. New York, n.d.

477. **TALES AND SKETCHES**, by the Earl of Beaconsfield; Douglas Jerrold; Leigh Hunt; Mary W. Shelley. *Frontispieces.* 4 vols. London, 1891

478. **TENNYSON (ALFRED, LORD).** The Princess; a Medley. 12mo. London, 1847
FIRST EDITION. Fine copy, with the advertisements dated November 1, 1847.

479. [——] In Memoriam. 12mo, (shaken).
London: Moxon, 1850
FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION. With the advertisements and half-title. Scarce. With the Jones bookplate.

480. —— Maud, and other Poems. 12mo. London, 1855
FIRST EDITION.

481. —— Gareth and Lynette, 1872; Queen Mary, 1875; Harold, A Drama, 1877. Together 3 vols., 12mo. London, 1872-77
FIRST EDITIONS.

482. —— Ballads and other Poems, 1880; Becket, 1884; Tiresias and other Poems, 1885. Together 3 vols., 12mo. London, 1880-85
FIRST EDITIONS.

483. —— The Lover's Tale, 1879; The Cup and the Falcon, 1884; Demeter, and other Poems, 1889; The Foresters, 1892; Poems by Two Brothers, N. Y. 1893. 5 vols., 12mo.
London and New York, v.d.
FIRST PUBLISHED EDITIONS of all but the last volume. With the Holden bookplate.

484. **THACKERAY (W. M.).** Vanity Fair. *Illustrations on steel and wood by the author.* 8vo. London, 1848
FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION.

485. —— The English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century. 12mo. London, 1853
FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

486. —— Works. *Illustrations by the author and others.* 22 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut (backs of two vols. a little worn). London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1868-69

A neat set of this desirable edition.

487. —— Miscellaneous Essays, Sketches and Reviews. *Illustrations by the Author.* 8vo. London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1885

First Edition, containing matter here printed for the first time. One of the supplementary volumes of the Smith, Elder and Co.'s Edition. With the J. F. M. Browne and Wallace bookplates.

488. —— Contributions to "Punch" (not previously printed). *Illustrations by the author.* 8vo.
London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1886

First Edition. One of the supplementary volumes of the Smith, Elder and Co.'s Edition. With the J. F. M. Browne and Wallace bookplates.

489. —— Reading a Poem. *Portrait.* 8vo. New York, 1903

One of 200 copies printed.

490. —— Works. *Illustrated.* 20 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Privately Printed, n.d.

The Edition de Luxe, limited to 100 copies. Privately printed for Members of the Society of English Bibliophiles.

491. **THOMSON ILLUSTRATIONS.** Coridon's Song and other Verses from Various Sources. Introduction by Austin Dobson. *Illustrations by Hugh Thomson.* Imp. 8vo. London, 1894

First Edition. One of 152 copies printed on Large Paper.

492. —— Another copy. *Illustrations by Hugh Thomson.* 12mo.
First Edition. With the Holden bookplate. London, 1894

493. —— The Chase, by William Somerville. *Illustrations by Hugh Thomson.* Square 8vo. London, 1896

First Edition.

494. —— Another copy.

495. **THORNBURY (WALTER).** Tales for the Marines. 2 vols., 12mo. London, n. d.

WITH BOOKPLATE OF A. EDWARD NEWTON

496. **TIMBS (JOHN).** Romance of London. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut (a little time-stained). London, 1865

First Edition. With bookplate of A. Edward Newton. The first time we have ever sold a volume with the bookplate of the famous author of "The Amenities of Book Collecting." London is one of the favorite subjects of Mr. Newton's pen. We wonder if this work is from the well-known library of John Mistletoe?

497. —— English Eccentrics and Eccentricities. 2 vols., 8vo (shaken). London, 1866

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

498. **TOLSTOI (LYOF N.).** Complete Works. *Profusely illustrated.* 24 vols., 8vo, three-quarter red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Dana, Estes & Co., n.d.

EDITION DE GRAND LUXE. One of 500 copies.

499. **TOPELIUS (Z.).** The Surgeon's Stories. A Series of Swedish Historical Romances. 5 vols. 12mo. Chicago, 1884

500. **TRAVEL.** Album of photographs of travel in Egypt, etc.; Album of large colored photos of Japan; Another. 3 vols., oblong 4to, half morocco, and lacquer.

501. **TURGENEV (IVAN).** Novels. 7 vols.; The Novels of Bjornson, 3 vols. (Not complete sets, but each complete in itself.) 10 vols., 12mo. New York, 1895

502. **UCHARD (MARIO).** My Uncle Barbassou. *Illustrated with 40 etchings by Paul Avril.* Royal 8vo, half blue crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman. London, 1888

503. **UPHAM (CHARLES W.).** Lectures on Witchcraft, comprising a History of the Delusion in Salem, in 1692. 16mo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1831

FIRST EDITION.

504. **UZANNE (OCTAVE).** The Frenchwomen of the Century. *Illustrations in water colors by Albert Lynch, engraved in colors by Eugène Gaujean.* Royal 8vo. New York, 1887

505. **VALE PRESS.** Shakespeare (William). The Passionate Pilgrim and Songs. *Decorations by C. Ricketts.* 8vo, boards, paper labels, uncut. London, 1896

One of 310 copies.

506. —— Field (Michael). Fair Rosamund. *Decorations by C. Ricketts.* 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1897

One of 210 copies.

507. —— Vaughan's Sacred Poems. *Prontispiece, woodcut initials and border decorations by C. Ricketts.* 8vo, boards, paper labels, uncut. London, 1897

One of 210 copies.

508. —— Rossetti (D. G.). Hand and Soul. *Decorations by C. Ricketts.* 12mo, original boards, uncut (back slightly chipped). London, 1899

One of 210 copies.

509. —— Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. Translated by Edward Fitzgerald. *Decorations by C. Ricketts.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut and unopened. London, 1901

One of 310 copies.

Digitized by Google

510. **VERLAINE (PAUL).** Poems. Translated by Gertrude Hall. *Illustrated.* Small 4to, buckram, uncut.
Chicago: Stone and Kimball, 1895

One of 100 copies on Japan paper.

511. **VIERGE ILLUSTRATIONS.** The Tavern of the Three Virtues. Translated from the Original of Saint-Juirs. *Illustrated with sixty drawings by Daniel Vierge.* Together with a Critical Essay on the Art of Vierge by Edmund Gosse. Folio.
EDITION LIMITED. New York, n.d.

512. **VILLON SOCIETY.** Heine (Heinrich). Poetical Works. Now First completely rendered into English Verse: In accordance with the Original forms, by John Payne. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, boards, parchment backs, paper labels, uncut.
London: Printed for Private Circulation only, 1911

Large Paper, one of a limited edition. With the Forman bookplate.

513. **VOLTAIRE (M. DE.).** Romances, Tales and Smaller Pieces. *With etched plates after Moreau le Jeune, and others.* 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary sheep. London: P. Dodsley, 1794

Scarce.

514. —— La Pucelle d'Orleans. Poems en vingt-un-Chants. *Illustrated with portrait and 21 fine copperplates engraved by Choffard, Le Mire, Ponce and others.* 2 vols., 8vo, old tree calf, gilt backs, gilt edges. Paris, An VII, (1799)

Scarce.

515. —— La Pucelle: The Maid of Orleans. A New and Complete Translation into English Verse Revised, Corrected and Augmented from the Earlier English Translation of W. H. Ireland and the one Attributed to Lady Charleville with the Variants now for the First Time Translated by Ernest Dowson. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. London: Printed for the Lutetian Soc. 1899

Edition limited to 500 copies.

516. **VUILLIER (GASTON).** A History of Dancing from the Earliest Ages to our Own Times. From the French. *20 full-page plates and about 400 text illustrations.* Folio. New York, 1897

517. **WARD (MRS. HUMPHRY).** Novels. 9 vols., 12mo, half calf. New York, v.d.

Comprising: Sir George Tressady, 2 vols.; Robert Elsmere, 2 vols.; Marcella, 2 vols.; History of David Grieve, 2 vols.; The Story of Bessie Costrell.

518. **WARREN (HENRY C.).** Buddhism in Translations. 8vo. Cambridge, 1896

FIRST EDITION.

519. **WARREN (SAMUEL).** Ten Thousand a Year. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. Boston, 1889

Digitized by Google

520. **WATKINS (OSCAR D.).** Holy Matrimony. A Treatise on the Divine Laws of Marriage. 8vo. New York, 1895

521. **WELLS (H. G.).** The Salvaging of Civilization. 12mo. First Edition. London, 1921

522. **WEY (FRANCIS).** Rome. *Illustrated.* 12mo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1898
Fine copy.

523. **WHARTON (HENRY T.).** Sappho. Memoir, text, selected Renderings, and a literal Translation. *Frontispiece.* 12mo. London, 1895

VERY RARE EARLY WHISTLER VOLUME

524. **WHISTLER (J. A. McN.).** A Catalogue of Blue and White Nankin Porcelain, forming the Collection of Sir Henry Thompson. *Illustrated by the Autotype process from Drawings by James Whistler and Sir Henry Thompson.* 4to, cloth, gilt decorations, gilt top, uncut. London, 1878
One of 220 copies printed, of which 100 are for private circulation.

525. —— Mr. Whistler's "Ten O'Clock." Small 4to, original brown paper covers, uncut. London: [Spottiswoode and Co.] 1888
First Edition. Scarce.

EDITOR'S PRESENTATION COPY OF THE RARE NEW YORK ISSUE OF "THE GENTLE ART"

526. **WHISTLER (J. A. McN.).** The Gentle Art of Making Enemies. Edited by Sheridan Ford. 12mo, original gray wrappers, uncut, in half red morocco slip case.
New York: Frederick Stokes & Brother, 1890
A fine uncut copy of the excessively rare New York (Stokes) Edition, anticipating Mr. Whistler's own publication, surreptitiously printed, and by him rigidly and successfully suppressed.
The text differs in many respects from Mr. Whistler's own edition. It contains an essay on Whistler and three Wilde anecdotes that appear in no other book. The Paris Edition of this same year was printed at the same time, and on the same paper as this, only the imprints varying. This New York Edition, is, however, much more rarely met with.
The present, is a presentation copy to Mr. Dewey Bates, with the recipient's name inserted in the Dedication, and Mr. Ford's signature beneath it. The inscription is dated "April 29, 1890" which is most interesting as well as important in establishing the publication date.

527. —— Nocturnes, Marines, & Chevalet Pieces. Small Collection kindly lent to their Owners. 29 pp. small 4to, original brown paper covers, uncut. [London: The Goupil Gallery, 1892]
Third Issue, with the word "by" re-inserted on title, and the line "Illustrated London News" added at the end of the "Moral."
The line on rear cover remains the same as in the Genuine First Issue of the First Edition, viz. "The Goupil Gallery."

528. [——] Whistler's Pastels and other Modern Profiles. By A. E. Gallatin. *Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1913

Digitized by Google

529. —— Etchings and Dry Points. Venice. Second Series. Small 4to, original brown paper wrappers, uncut.
Chelsea: J. McNeill Whistler, n. d.

With five woodcut caricatures of Whistler on one sheet, from "Punch" laid in.

530. **WHITMAN (WALT).** Complete Prose Works. *Portraits.* One volume in two. 8vo, three-quarter maroon levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1898

ONE OF 60 COPIES PRINTED ON LARGE HAND-MADE PAPER FOR AMERICA.

531. [——] Legler (Henry Edward). Walt Whitman Yesterday & Today. 8vo, boards, uncut. Chicago; Brothers of the Book, 1916

FIRST EDITION. One of 600 copies on handmade paper.

VERY FINE WHITMAN LETTER ABOUT SHAKESPEARE

532. **WHITMAN (WALT).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo, Camden, [Jan. 14, 1876]. To Professor Edward Dowden, the Shakespearean Scholar, with addressed envelope.

OF SHAKESPEAREAN INTEREST. A fine letter in appreciation of Prof. Dowden's book on Shakespeare, "A Study of his Mind and Art," etc.

"I have read your 'Shakespeare' and ought to have thanked you for it. I find it full of vitality and suggestivenes on themes that might be supposed exhausted years ago, but are not at all exhausted," etc.

533. **WILCOX (ELLA WHEELER).** Poems of Pleasure; Poems of Passion; Maurine. *Portraits.* 3 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops. Chicago, 1894

OSCAR WILDE'S OWN COPY OF THE POEM "RAVENNA" IN SILK COVER EMBROIDERED BY HIS WIFE, CONSTANCE WILDE, AND PRESENTED BY HER AFTER WILDE'S DEATH TO ARTHUR HUMPHREYS WITH AN EIGHT-PAGE AUTOGRAPH LETTER FROM OSCAR WILDE TO HUMPHREYS REGARDING THE PUBLICATION OF THE VOLUME "APHORISMS," WHICH WAS TO BE HUMPHREYS' FIRST PUBLICATION; TWO AUTOGRAPH LETTERS FROM CONSTANCE WILDE TO ARTHUR HUMPHREYS RELATING TO THE PRESENTATION OF THE BOOK; AN AUTOGRAPH LETTER FROM LORD ALFRED DOUGLAS TO HUMPHREYS ABOUT "THE LITERARY MEMORIAL TO DEAR OSCAR"; AND AN AUTOGRAPH LETTER FROM CYRIL WILDE, THE SON WHO WAS KILLED IN THE WAR, TO HUMPHREYS.

534. **WILDE (OSCAR).** Newdigate Prize Poem. Ravenna. Recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 26, 1878. 12mo, full limp red levant morocco, title in gold on side, gilt inside border, gilt top, original covers bound in. Protected by a silk cover, embroidered with gold thread and spangles. Oxford, 1878

THE GENUINE FIRST EDITION. WITH THE AUTOGRAPH OF OSCAR WILDE, *"in London, July, '94,"* on fly-leaf.

On the opposite fly-leaf is inscribed: *"For my Friend Arthur Humphreys this Poem of my Husband's. Constance Wilde."*

Laid in are FIVE AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, one from Oscar Wilde, regarding the volume of "Aphorisms," which Humphreys was about to publish, and

Digitized by Google

of which Wilde writes: "*The book, well done, should be a really brilliant thing. No English writer has for years ever published Aphorisms. But to do it well requires time. . . . After the Green Carnation publication, this book of real Oscar Wilde should be refined and distinguished, else it will look like a bit of journalism. Besides, your first book should be a work of art—something to be proud of,*" etc.

This letter occupies 8 octavo pages.

The remaining letters comprise TWO FROM CONSTANCE WILDE to Arthur Humphreys, of a friendly as well as business character, occupying eight pages; one, from LORD ALFRED DOUGLAS, to Arthur Humphreys, of 2¼ pages, in which he speaks of "the literary memorial to dear Oscar"; and one from CYRIL WILDE, also to Mr. Humphreys, thanking him for a gift.

534A. —— Newdigate Prize Poem. Ravenna. Recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 26, 1878. *Arms of Oxford on wrapper and title.* 12mo, original wrappers.
Oxford: Thos. Shrimpton and Son, 1878

THE GENUINE FIRST EDITION OF WILDE'S FIRST BOOK.

535. —— Poems. Second Edition. 12mo, vellum, gilt top, uncut. London, 1881

536. —— The Happy Prince and Other Tales. *Illustrated by Walter Crane and Jacomb Hood.* Square 8vo, original boards, uncut. London: David Nutt, 1888

FIRST EDITION.

537. —— The Picture of Dorian Gray. 8vo, original wrappers.
London and Philadelphia, 1890

The publication of "Dorian Gray" in Lippincott's Magazine for July, 1890.

538. —— The Picture of Dorian Gray. 8vo, original boards, title on side above ten small fan-shaped ornaments, uncut.
London: Ward, Lock and Co., n.d. [1891]

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, with the slight misprint on page 208, of the dropped "a" in the word "and" eight lines from the bottom.

539. —— Lord Arthur Saville's Crime and other Stories. 12mo, original, boards, uncut. London: James R. Osgood, etc., 1891

FIRST EDITION.

540. —— The Chameleon. Vol. 1, No. 1. 4to, original wrappers, uncut. London: Gay and Bird, [1894]

FIRST EDITION. Contains "Phrases and Philosophies for the Use of the Young" by Wilde, and "Two Poems" by Lord Alfred Douglas. THIS IS THE ONLY NUMBER WHICH WAS ISSUED of this publication. Attention was called to the undesirable nature of some of the contents, by Jerome K. Jerome, in his journal "To-Day," Dec. 29, 1894.

541. —— Salome. A Tragedy in One Act. Translated from the French. *Illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley.* Small 4to, green silk (spotted), uncut. London: Elkin Mathews & John Lane, 1894

FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH. One of 100 copies on large paper, with the illustrations on Japan paper.

Digitized by Google

THE VERY RARE "SUPPRESSED PORTION OF "'DE PROFUNDIS'"

542. **WILDE (OSCAR).** The Suppressed Portion of "De Profundis." Now for the first time published by his Literary Executor, Robert Ross. 8vo, cloth.

New York: Paul R. Reynolds, 1913

A VOLUME OF UTMOST RARITY, AS BUT 15 COPIES WERE PRINTED to secure the American copyright. The manuscript is in the British Museum and has never been published.

THIS COPY IS PROBABLY UNIQUE, AS IT CONTAINS A FULL-PAGE MANUSCRIPT ACCOUNT OF THE PRINTING OF THE BOOK IN THE HAND AND WITH THE SIGNATURE OF ROBERT ROSS, IN WHICH HE MENTIONS LORD ALFRED DOUGLAS IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORK.

There are TWO OTHER NOTES BY ROSS, one on the title-page, and another on page 36, in which he amplifies the note regarding the amount of the Queensberry's costs, which forced Wilde into bankruptcy. Both of these notes are in pencil.

THIS IS THE FIRST COPY TO APPEAR AT AUCTION, AND IT WILL ALWAYS REMAIN ONE OF THE RAREST OF OSCAR WILDE'S WORKS.

543. —— Poem "To M. B. J." 3 stanzas of four lines each. 2 leaves, folded. Hampstead, 1920

FIRST PRINTING, ONE OF 65 COPIES. The original MS. of this poem was sold in the Stetson collection. THIS POEM HAS NEVER BEEN PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED.

544. —— After Reading. Letters of Oscar Wilde to Robert Ross. *Decorations in color.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut.

Westminster: Beaumont Press, 1921

ONE OF 400 COPIES, autographed by Stuart Mason.

545. **WILLIAMS (H. NOEL).** Madame Recamier and her Friends. *Portrait.* Extended to 2 vols., 8vo, three-quarter red levant morocco, line tooled back, gilt tops, uncut.

New York: Scribner, 1907

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED AND EXTENDED TO TWO VOLUMES, by the insertion of 103 fine portraits and plates, many of which are on India paper.

546. **YEATS (W. B.).** The Land of Heart's Desire. *With cover and title illustration by Aubrey Beardsley.* 12mo, original wrappers, UNCUT AND UNOPENED. London, 1894

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

547. —— Two Plays for Dancers. 8vo, original boards, cloth back, uncut and unopened. [Dundrum]: The Cuala Press, 1919

FIRST EDITION. One of 400 copies printed.

548. **YRIARTE (CHARLES).** Venice. *Illustrated with fine photogravures.* 12mo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges.

Philadelphia, 1896

549. ZOLA (EMILE). Rome, 2 vols.: A Love Episode, Phila. 1895; Fruitfulness, N. Y. 1900. 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

ZORN (ANDERS). His Life and Work. By Dr. Karl . *Splendidly illustrated with reproductions of his Etchings y and later Oil Paintings, some in color.* 4to, boards, t back, gilt top, uncut. London: The Studio, 1921

LATEST WORK ON ZORN. Contains a complete list of his etchings.

zed by Google

FRAMED PICTURES, ETC.

551. **B. (G.).** Ideal Head of a Moorish Girl. Painting in oil eleverly executed. Signed with initials "G.B." Size 12½ by 7½ inches on board, in gilt frame.

552. **CARBON PRINTS.** Die Erste Einladung," by E. Brack; Mexican Guitar Player, by Hubert Voss. Both framed. 2 pieces.

553. **CIGAR AND CIGARETTE CASES,** etc., of grass, silk, ivory, etc., also a lady's belt made of brown seeds. 7 pieces.

554. **COLORED LITHOGRAPHS.** Head of a Woman Reclining; Flower Girl. Both framed.

555. **COLORED LITHOGRAPH.** "The Bookworm." In oak frame; "The Bibliophile." Colored photogravure in gilt frame. 2 pieces.

556. **CORTAZZO.** "Sweet Strains." Painting in oil on academy board, signed lower right. Size 7 by 5 inches in elaborate gilt frame.

557. **DETAILLE (EDOUARD).** Cavalryman of 1870. Original India ink drawing representing the French soldier full length standing as on guard. Signed. Size 8 by 12 inches, in gilt frame and mount.

558. —— A. L. s. 1 p. 8vo, with sketches of uniform details. Mounted with a proof and trial proof etching of a French cavalryman of 1870. Three pieces in gilt frame.

559. **FAGAN (J.).** "The Song." Etching after Meissonier. Remarque proof, signed by the engraver. Framed.

560. **FRENCH ENGRAVINGS.** "La Toilette." Printed in colors on silk; The Lover. No engraver's name. In gilt frames. 2 pieces.

561. —— A series of 12 small engravings of the Eighteenth Century. Neatly mounted and set in an elaborate gilt frame.

562. **HELLEU (PAUL).** Portrait Head of A Woman. Etching. Signed artist's proof. In mahogany frame.

563. **IVORY SHOE HORN**; Ivory backs for Military Brushes, ornamented with Monkeys; Ivory nest of Mice. 4 pieces.

564. **LOUIS XVI.** D. S. 1 p. 4to, Concerning the publication of a certain work. Mounted with the engraved portraits of Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette, Princess Elizabeth, and The Dauphin, engraved by Agar and colored by hand. In gilt frame.

565. **ORIENTAL DAGGERS,** handles of brass, pearl, bone, etc. One in imitation of a Fan. 5 pieces.

Digitized by Google

566. **PAPER WEIGHTS** and Ornaments, in brass, bronze, etc. 7 pieces.

567. **ROBBE (MANUEL).** "Fleur d'Automne." Original etching printed in color. Signed artist's proof. Framed.

568. —— "La Partie de Billard." Original etching printed in color. Signed artist proof. Framed.

569. **SPINKMANN (M.).** "L'Hotel Ritz." Original etching printed in color. Signed artist's proof. Gilt frame.

570. **VEDDER (E.).** "Lasciate Ogni Speranza voi Ch'Entrate." Proof lithograph, signed. Framed.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STRI
NEW YORK

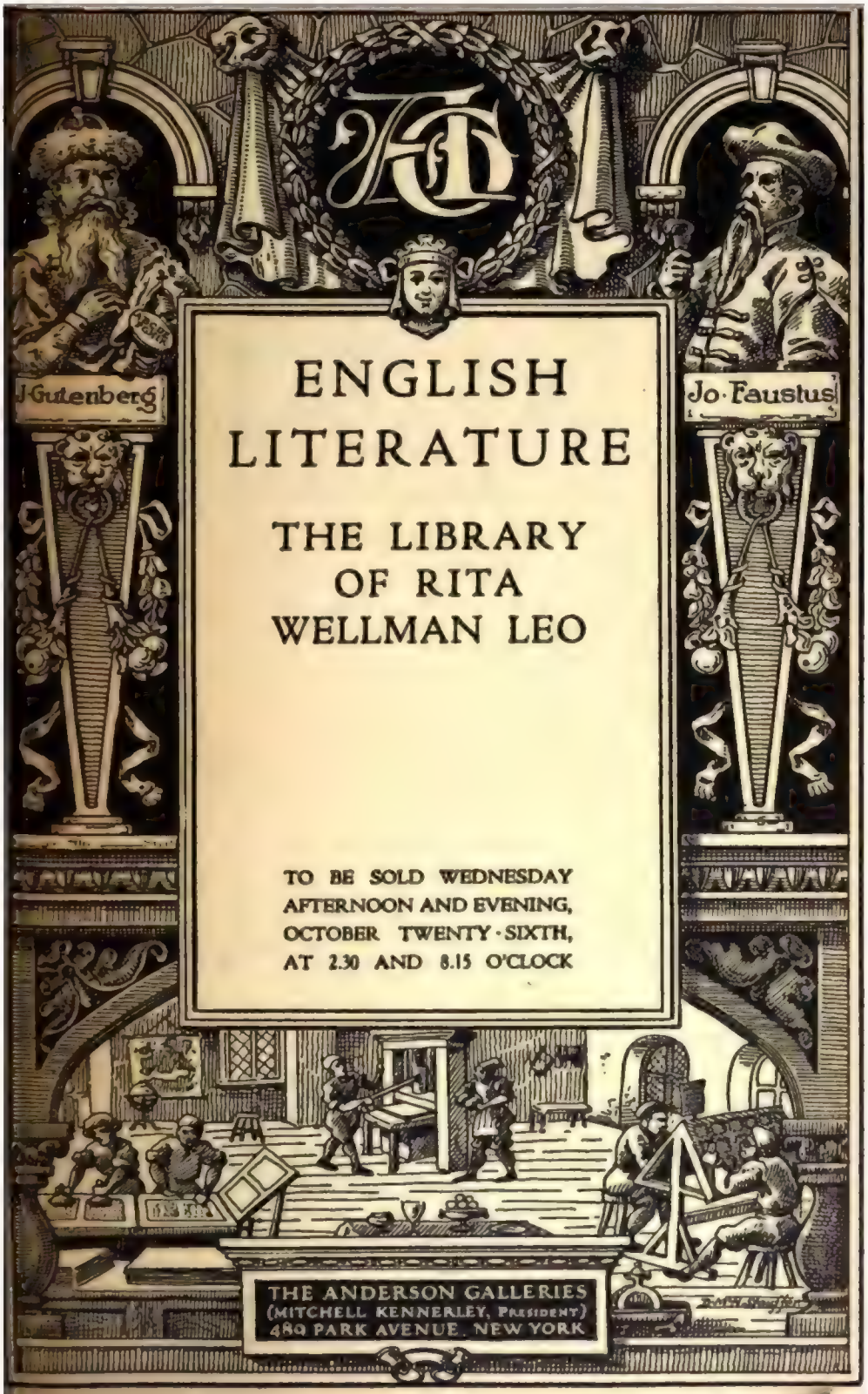
SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS
AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNI
OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE ANI
INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY
RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHA]

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google



ENGLISH LITERATURE

THE LIBRARY OF RITA WELLMAN LEO

TO BE SOLD WEDNESDAY
AFTERNOON AND EVENING,
OCTOBER TWENTY-SIXTH,
AT 2.30 AND 8.15 O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1595

ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, OCTOBER SEVENTEENTH

EARLY AND MODERN ENGLISH LITERATURE

THE LIBRARY OF RITA WELLMAN LEO

TO BE SOLD BY HER ORDER

ORDER OF SALE

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, OCTOBER 26, LOTS 1-174

WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 26, LOTS 175-332

AT 2.30 AND 8.15 O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY OF
RITA WELLMAN LEO

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-174

1. **ÆSOP.** The Fables of Æsop. Paraphras'd in Verse, and adorn'd with Sculpture. By John Ogilby. *Portrait of Ogilby, finely engraved title, and 81 very fine full-page engraved copper-plates [by W. Hollar], some few slightly smaller than the text pages.* Small 4to, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, by Riviere. In cloth case.
London: Printed by Thomas Warren, 1651

A VERY FINE CLEAN AND SOUND COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF OGILBY'S PARAPHRASE. With the fine armorial bookplate of Sir Thomas Hanmer, inlaid on fly-leaf. A large copy, measuring 8 9/16 x 6½ inches.

2. **ALEXANDER (SIR WILLIAM).** The Monarchick Tragedies. Small 4to, polished calf (title soiled).
Printed at London by V. S., 1604

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, with the separate title to "The Tragedie of Darius," and having the genuine blank K4 at the end of this latter piece.

3. **BACON (FRANCIS, Lord Verulam).** The Two Bookes of Francis Bacon. Of the proficience and aduancement of Learning, diuine and humane. Small 4to, crushed red levant morocco, gilt and blind tooled back and sides, gilt edges, by Riviere. In cloth box. At London: Printed for Henrie Tomes, 1605

A FINE COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. In very crisp state. A former ancient owner has attempted to correct the mis-pagination in pen and ink. Bookplate of E. M. Cox.

4. —— The Historie of the Raigne of King Henry the Seventh. *Engraved portrait by Payne, and title within elaborate woodcut Border.* Folio, crushed red morocco, gilt centre ornaments on sides, gilt edges. London: Printed by W. Stansby, 1622

A VERY FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, with broad margins. Bookplate of E. M. Cox.

5. **[BAKER (THOMAS).]** Hampstead Heath. A Comedy. By the Author of The Yeoman of Kent. Small 4to, polished calf.
London: Printed for Bernard Lintott, 1706

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

6. **[BEARDSLEY (AUBREY).]** The Savoy. No. 1, Jan., 1896. *Illustrations.* 4to, original pictorial boards, uncut.

London, 1896

THIS NUMBER CONTAINS SOME OF THE MOST CHARACTERISTIC ILLUSTRATIONS BY BEARDSLEY, of which there are 11, including the cover and title designs. There is also a woodcut by Whistler.

7. **BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.** Cvpid's Revenge. By Iohn Fletcher. Small 4to, crushed red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere. Last two leaves are in facsimile and upper portions of a few leaves have been restored.

London: Printed by Thomas Creede for Iosias Harison, 1615

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION, of which no copy was in the Hoe nor Huth collections, nor does there appear to have been a copy offered in many years. The name of John Fletcher appears alone on the title, but it is always credited to the two dramatists.

THE PRESENT COPY WAS SWINBURNE'S, and contains two pages of MS. notes by him.

IT IS BELIEVED THAT NOT MORE THAN ONE OR TWO PERFECT COPIES ARE KNOWN.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

8. —— A King and No King. . . . Now the Third Time Printed, according to the true copie. Small 4to, half calf (one or two inner margins repaired).

London: Printed by A. M. for Richard Hawkins, 1631

9. —— The Knight of the Bvrning Pestle. Small 4to, polished calf, by Stikeman. (Paper defect in title and a few leaves dust stained.) London: Printed by N. O. for I. S., 1635

SECOND EDITION. In this copy the author's name is spelled "Beamount."

THE FIRST FOLIO BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER

10. **BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.** Comedies and Tragedies. Never printed before, and now published by the Authours Originall Copies. *With the fine engraved portrait of the author by Marshall.* Thick folio, old sprinkled calf, weak in hinges. London: Printed for Humphrey Robinson, 1647

THE VERY RARE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION of the works of these celebrated dramatists, which was edited by James Shirley.

Accompanying the above is a SUPERLATIVE COPY of "The Wild-Goose Chase." Folio, crushed brown morocco, centre ornament on sides, gilt edges, by Riviere. London: Printed for Humpherey Moseley, 1652.

THIS IS THE PLAY WHICH WAS LOST AND CONSEQUENTLY COULD NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE COLLECTED EDITION. IT IS AN UNUSUALLY LARGE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. On the verso of sig. a the title of the play appears in its original misprinted state "The Wild-Chase." Copies which occur usually have a slip pasted over the first "Chase" with the correct word "Goose." With the bookplate of E. M. Cox in each volume. The volumes are preserved in a cloth case.

11. **BEHN (MRS. APHRA).** A Discovery of New Worlds. Translated from the French. 8vo, old calf.

London: Printed for William Canning, 1688

Digitized by Google

Pg. D.

Read > Some of yee needs must know it:

(Dyce's copy of this edition reads 'needs must ye')

happie Kingdome (Dyce reads 'unhappy')

Then you doe (read §) without notice)

D2 Leu. read Bach. (2 lines from bottom of page)

That I am a widdow — If 'am' > Read

That §, a widdow

D2 (3rd line from bottom) for [illegible] of me

D4

E3 Help! stirre her, Hero.

(Dyce prefixes 'Hero' to 'stirre her'.

on [our] wrist

Leue, leue, — disarranged by Dyce

F and leue a boy by the morning —

Dyce omits 'this'

F2 'Why, Idaemon' — misplaced by Dyce

F3 Leu. Yes. (Read Bac.)

" Be not ashamde: (Dyce omits:) Kiss him

NOTES IN SWINBURNE'S WRITING SHOWING HOW CAREFULLY HE HAD COMPARED WITH THE COPY IN THE DYCE COLLECTION [NUMBER 7]

Digitized by Google

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE. With the name of Wm. Poppler a few words corrected in MS. throughout the volume. Pr Essay on translated Prose in which the arguments of Fat and others, against the system of Copernicus are considered a

12. **BESANT (WALTER).** Original Autograph I of "The Luck of the 'Susan Bell.'" Written on 47 qu signed in two places, and containing many corrections, etc. Bound in half maroon levant morocco.

13. **BIBLE.** La Bible Folichonne et autres Farces. Tard. *Illustrated with 525 woodcut caricatures.* Imp. nal wrappers mounted on boards, uncut (some edges f a few leaves protected with gauze). In a half morocco

I

SCARCE.

14. **BOCCACCIO (GIOVANNI).** Genealogiæ Jo catii: cum demonstrationibus in formus arborum desi *Title in red, with woodcut beneath; woodcut initials, and cal trees.* Folio, half vellum (one leaf stained, and last l frayed). Venetiis: Augustinum de Zannis de Po

A SUPERB FIRST DECAMERON IN ENGI

15. **BOCCACCIO (GIOVANNI).** THE DECAME taining an Hundred Pleasant Novels, wittily discourse several Honourable Ladies, and three Noble Gentlemen. *title in compartments and text woodcuts.*

London: Printed by Isaac Jag

THE DECAMERON (Vol. II). The Last Five *graved title in compartments and text woodcuts.*

London: Printed by Isaac Jag

THE MODEL OF WIT, MIRTH, ELOQUEN CONUERSATION, etc. *Woodcuts.*

[London]: Printed by Isaac Jag

3 vols., folio, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt tooled, gilt edges, by Bedford and Riviere. London,

A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THE FIRST COMPLETE DECAMERON OF THE UTMOST RARITY IN ITS PRESENT EARLIEST STATE, WITH DATED 1620.

There is also included above, the re-issue of the first vol a most attractive set. The first two volumes are the Huth his bookplate, and the last volume is from the library of E. his bookplate.

16. **BORDINI (J. F.).** De Rebus Præclare a Sixt *graved title, portrait and 16 curious etchings.* Folio, ve

R

RARE. The etchings depict a Roman galley, hieroglyphi and interesting details of architecture, costume, etc.

Digitized by Google

17. **BRAGADOCIO (The)**; or, The Bawd turn'd Puritan: A New Comedy. By a Person of Quality. 4to, half maroon polished morocco, gilt top, each leaf inlaid.
London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1691

FIRST EDITION. The J. P. Kemble copy, with his autograph inscription on title.

THE HOE COPY OF "HYDRIOTAPHIA"

18. **BROWNE (SIR THOMAS).** Hydriotaphia, Urne-Buriall, or, A Discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk. Together with The Garden of Cyrus, or the Quincunciall, Lozenge, or Network Plantations of the Ancients, Artificially, Naturally, Mystically considered. With Sundry Observations. *Engraved frontispieces.* Small 8vo, full maroon levant morocco, gilt edges, by The Club Bindery. London: Printed for Hen. Brome, 1658

FIRST EDITION. This copy contains the three final leaves, viz.: "The Stationer to the Reader," "Books printed for Hen. Brome" and "Dr. Brown's Garden of Cyrus." An unusually large copy. With the Hoe bookplate.

THE TRAVELLING LIBRARY OF THE BROWNINGS

19. **[BROWNING (ROBERT AND ELIZABETH BARRETT).]** Italian Classics: Dante, 3 vols.; Tasso, 4 vols.; Alfieri, 3 vols. Publicate da A. Buttura. Together 10 vols., 32mo, original half calf, each volume in a half levant cover, and the set in a full levant morocco box. Parigi: Presso Lefevre, 1820-22

All but three of the volumes are inscribed by Elizabeth Barrett Browning, most of the inscriptions reading "R. & E. Barrett Browning." Some are dated "Rome, 1861."

These little volumes the two poets would carry around with them, and form one of the most delightful association sets from the library of these two lovers.

20. **BRUNNERI (GEORGADAMI).** De Collatione Bonorum Tractatus E' Pandectarum, Codicis, Novellarum & Saxonico jure congestus. *Device on title.* 12mo, old vellum. Writing on title and leaves time-stained. Lipsiæ, 1610

21. **BUTLER (FRANCES ANNE, Mrs. Kemble).** The Star of Seville. A Drama. In five Acts. 8vo, contemporary calf (rubbed). London, 1837

FIRST EDITION.

22. **BUTLER (SAMUEL).** Hudibras. THE FIRST PART. London: Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriot, etc., 1663; THE SECOND PART. Title and leaf of Imprimatur from a slightly smaller copy. London: Printed by T. R. for John Martyn and James Allestry, 1664; THE THIRD AND LAST PART. London: Printed for Simon Miller, 1678. 3 vols., 8vo, crushed chocolate levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, 1663-1678

Digitized by Google

FINE COPY OF THE GENUINE FIRST EDITION OF EACH PART. ing the leaf of Imprimatur dated Nov. 11, 1662, facing t Errata at the foot of the last page; Part II having the primatur dated Nov. 5, 1663, facing title and the Errata a the last page; Part III having the Errata on separate lea

23. **[BURTON (ROBERT).]** The Anatomy of M By Democritus Junior. Thick small 4to, crushed crin morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford.

Oxford: Printed by Iohn Lichfield and Iames S

A FINE CLEAN COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION, except leaves at the end have been repaired on inner margins. ERRATA IS PRESENT.

24. **BYRON (LORD).** Werner. A Tragedy. 8v boards. London: Mu

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy, with the half-title.

25. **CAMPBELL (THOMAS).** Poetical Works. *cuts from designs by Harvey.* 12mo, cloth, uncut.

London: M

Inscribed on title: *"William Pitt Adams—from his fri thor. Aug. 12, 1840.*

26. **CARROLL (LEWIS).** Alice's Adventures in land. *42 illustrations by John Tenniel.* 12mo, full dark morocco, gilt back and borders, emblematic medallions on edges, by Root. Original covers bound in.

London: Macm

A SUPERLATIVE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION.

27. —— Through the Looking-Glass, and What Al There. *50 illustrations by John Tenniel.* 12mo, full levant morocco, gilt backs and borders, emblematic me sides, gilt edges, by Root. Original covers bound in. Th has been hinged in. London: Macm

A SPLENDID CLEAN COPY OF THE SCARCE FIRST EDITION.

28. —— Sylvie and Bruno. *46 illustrations by Harr* 8vo, original cloth, gilt edges. Lo

FIRST EDITION.

29. **CARTWRIGHT (WILLIAM).** Comedies, T dies, with other Poems. The Ayres and Songs set by Lawes. *Brilliant engraved portrait by Lombart.* 8vo, rary calf. London: Printed for Humphrey Mo

A FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. This is one of the e of English Literature which is found in many variations. Huth copies both varied as to the arrangement and number liminary leaves, and the present copy agrees with neither addition, the present copy contains pp. 301-306 IN THREE with the blank spaces filled in in MS.; one with the verse and a third set with entirely different poems occupying

Among the preliminary commendatory verses there are poems by Berkenhead. In this copy the word "Finis" is

Digitized by Google

ters. This word is frequently found in small caps. The two stumps at the end apparently belong to the cancelled Index. With bookplate of E. M. Cox.

30. **[CENTLIVRE (SUSANNAH).]** The Perjur'd Husband; or, The Adventures of Venice. A Tragedy. Written by S. Carroll. Small 4to, half sprinkled calf (a little rubbed), gilt top, some lower edges uncut, by Ramage.

London: Printed for Bennet Banbury, 1700

FIRST EDITION. With the Huth bookplate.

31. —— Plays: The Wonder: A Woman Keeps a Secret; The Busie Body; The Gamester. *Engraved frontispieces by Vander Gucht.* 12mo, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1736-1749

32. **CHAPMAN (GEORGE).** The Conspiracie and Tragedie of Charles Duke of Byron, Marshall of France. Small 4to, full polished sprinkled calf, gilt edges (some head-lines cut into).

London: Printed by G. Eld, 1608

THE RARE FIRST EDITION, WITH THE HALF-TITLE TO THE SECOND PART. AN INTERLEAVED COPY. With bookplate of Edward Whittaker.

33. —— The Whole Works of Homer, Prince of Poetts In his Iliads, and Odysses. Translated according to the Greeke. *Engraved title by William Hole, with portrait of Chapman on verso, and engraved leaf of Dedication.* Folio, original calf, in full morocco solander case.

At London: Printed for Nathaniel Butter, [1616]

THE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. Fine copy in original binding, of the FIRST ISSUE of both the Iliad and the Odyssey. The leaf of errata is present, as well as the ENGRAVED TITLE to the Odyssey.

34. **CHAPMAN (GEORGE) AND SHIRLEY (JAMES).** The Ball: A Comedy. Small 4to, crushed red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere. London: Printed by Tho. Cotes, 1639

FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY.

35. **CHARLES II.** To the King upon His Majesties Happy Return. By a Person of Honour. Folio, sewn.

London: Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman, 1660

Waller wrote a poem with a similar title, but the imprint varies from the above.

36. **CHAUCER (GEOFFREY).** The Works of our Ancient, Learned, & Excellent English Poet Jeffrey Chaucer, as they have lately been Compar'd with the best Manuscripts; and several things added, never before in Print. To which is adjoyn'd, The Story of the Siege of Thebes, by John Lidgate, Monk of Bury. Together with the Life of Chaucer, etc. *Engraved frontispiece with portrait. Printed in Black Letter.* Folio, old panelled calf (a little worn on side). London: Printed in the Year 1687

Laid in is a MS. of 2½ pp., written in an ancient hand, consisting of the first portion of The Sompners Tale, slightly paraphrased and modernized from the printed tale.

Digitized by Google

37. **CHESS.** The Royall Game of Chesse-Play, etc. Illustrated with almost an hundred Gambetts. Being the study of Biochimo, the famous Italian. *Engraved portrait of King Charles.* Small 8vo, crushed dark blue levant morocco, blind cartouche on sides, gilt edges, by Riviere (old writing on a few leaves).

London: Printed for Henry Herringman, 1656

FIRST EDITION.

38. —— Chess made Easy; or, the Games of Gioachino Greco, the Calabrian, with additional Games and Openings. *Engraved frontispiece by Miller, and diagram.* 18mo, old calf (worn).

London, 1750

39. —— Lambe (R.). The History of Chess, etc. *Folding table.* 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Stikeman. London, 1764

40. **CLARK (SAMUEL).** The Marrow of Ecclesiastical Historie, contained in the Lives of the Fathers and other Learned Men and Famous Divines, which have Flourished in the Church since Christ's Time, to this present Age. *Portraits.* Small 4to, slate blue morocco, blind tooled border at each corner of which is an open flower on a powdered square ground; centre panel inlaid in rich blue, with a large cross outlined with a gilt fillet, and title in gold, gilt edges, by Riviere.

London: Printed by William Du-gard, 1650

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy, with the leaf before the splendid portrait of the author, by Cross.

41. **COCKAINE (SIR ASTON).** The Obstinate Lady. A New Comedy never formerly Published. The Scene London. Small 4to, half green morocco, gilt top, each leaf inlaid.

London: Printed by W. Godbid, 1657

FIRST EDITION. The J. P. Kemble copy, with his autograph inscription on title.

42. **CONGREVE (WILLIAM).** The Double-Dealer. A Comedy. Small 4to, full blue calf, by Stikeman.

London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1694

FIRST EDITION.

43. —— The Mourning Bride. A Tragedy. Small 4to, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere.

London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1697

A FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the half-title.

A SUPERLATIVE COPY IN ORIGINAL CALF BINDING

44. **CORYAT (THOMAS).** Coryats Crudities Hastily gobled vp in five Moneths trauells in France, Sauoy, Italy, Rhetia commonly called the Grisons country, heluetia alias Switzerland, some

Digitized by Google

parts of high Germany, and the Netherlands; Newly digested in the hungry aire of Adcombe in the County of Somerset, & now dispersed to the nourishment of the trauelling Members of this Kingdom. (II.) Three Crvde Veines are presented in this Booke following (besoides the foresaid Crvdities) no lesse flowing in the body of the Booke, then the crvdities themselues, two of Rhetoricke and one of Poesie, etc. *Engraved title containing a portrait of the author, and all the engraved plates, including the plumes of Prince Henry and the plate of the Strasbourg "clock" which latter is cropped as usual.* Thick small 4to, old calf. In cloth case.

London: Printed by W. S. Anno Domini, 1611

FIRST EDITION. Rare. A very fine copy of this interesting old piece of English literature, containing the very rare printed title "Three Crvde Veines" which was cancelled, and the equally rare leaf of Errata.

45. **COX (E. MARION).** Notes on the Bibliography of Herrick. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

London: De la More Press, 1917

46. **COWPER (WILLIAM).** Poems. London, 1782; The Task, a Poem in Six Books, etc. London, 1785. 2 vols., 8vo, crushed brown levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere.

London, 1782-1785

FIRST EDITION OF BOTH VOLUMES Fine copies, with a few passages under-scored.

47. **CROWE (J. A.) AND CAVALCASELLE (G. B.).** The Early Flemish Painters: Notices of their Lives and Works. *Illustrated.* 12mo, full blue levant morocco, gilt back, line tooled and inside gilt borders, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews. London, 1857

FIRST EDITION. Choice copy.

48. **DANCER (JOHN).** Aminta: The Famous Pastoral. Written in Italian by Signor Torquato Tasso and Translated into English Verse by John Dancer. Together with divers Ingenious Poems. Small 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top.

London: Printed for John Starkey, 1660

FIRST EDITION. The top line of title and some catchwords have been trimmed into.

49. **D'ANNUNZIO (GABRIELE).** Gioconda. Translated by Arthur Symons. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1901

50. **[DAVENANT (SIR WILLIAM).]** The Crvell Brother. A Tragedy. Small 4to, paper cover, in cloth case.

London: Imprinted by A. M., 1630

FINE COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, with genuine blank preliminary leaf.

51. —— The Iust Italian. Small 4to, modern wrappers, in cloth case. London: Printed by Thomas Harper, 1630

A FINE COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

52. —— Gondibert: An Heroick Poem. *Device on t* 4to, polished Cambridge calf, gilt edges. Small hole paired. London: Printed by Tho. New

FIRST EDITION. This piece was written from the Tow was imprisoned, and is one of the most interesting volumes Prefixed are commendatory verses by Edmund Waller a Cowley "To Sir Will. Davenant upon his two first books o finished before his voyage to America."

THE FIRST FOLIO DAVENANT

53. —— Works. Consisting of those which wer Printed, and Those which he design'd for the Press: lished Out of the Authors Originall Copies. *Engrav by Faithorne.* Folio, crushed red levant morocco, gilt c ments on sides, gilt edges, some lower edges uncut, by I a lined case. London: Printed by '

VERY FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. In the Huth s a copy is described as the only recorded copy on Large Pap ured 12¼ x 7½ inches. The present copy measures 12¾

54. **DAVENPORT (ROBERT).** A Pleasant and edy: Called, A New Tricke to Cheat the Divell. *Prin on title.* Small 4to, paper wrappers. In a cloth case. London: Printed by Iohn

FIRST EDITION.

55. **DENNIS (JOHN).** Rinaldo and Armida: A Small 4to, half maroon roan.

London: Printed for Jacob T

FIRST EDITION. With the misprinted date on title. I the above is: "The Musical Entertainments in the Traged and Armida." Small 4to, paper covers (a few leaves fraye 1699. With the Hoe bookplate in the first volume.

56. **DIBDIN (THOMAS FROGNALL).** The Bibl Decameron; or, Ten Days Pleasant Discourse upon Manuscripts, and Subjects connected with Early Eng pography and Bibliography. *Plates, portraits and fac* vols, royal 8vo, full olive straight grain morocco, ela tooling, gilt edges. London: Printed for the A

A magnificent copy of the FIRST EDITION. With the D plate.

57. **DODWELL (HENRY).** A Treatise Concernin fulness of Instrumental Musick in Holy Offices. 8vo, ol stained). Lo

With the Chippendale bookplate of Arthur Young.

58. **DOGGETT (THOMAS).** The Country-Wake. Small 4to, half maroon morocco, some lower edges un what time-stained).

London: Printed for Samuel Br

FIRST EDITION. With the Hoe and H. V. Jones bookplat

Digitized by Google

AN UNCUT COPY OF DONNE'S "DEATHS DVELL"

59. **DONNE (JOHN).** Deaths Dvell. . . . Being his last Sermon, and called by his Maiesties household The Doctors owne Funerall Sermon. *Fine portrait by Martin Droeshout, of the author in his winding-sheet.* Small 4to, paper wrappers, UNCUT. In a cloth case.

London: Printed by Thomas Harper, 1632

AN UNUSUAL UNCUT COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION, WITH THE RARE PRELIMINARY BLANK LEAF MARKED "A." There are a few slight tears and marginal wormings, and some time-soiled leaves.

THE VERY FINE E. M. COX COPY OF THE FIRST METRICAL TRANSLATION OF THE AENEID

60. **DOUGLAS (GAWIN).** The XIII Bukes of Eneados of the famose Poete Virgill Translatet out of Latyne verses into Scottish metir, bi the Reuerend Father in God, Mayster Gawin Douglas Bishop of Dunkel & vnkil to the Erle of Angus. Euery buke hauing hys perticular Prologe. *Title within woodcut border. Printed in Black letter.* Thick small 4to, full purple levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, by Riviere. In cloth case.

Imprinted at London, 1553

A SPLENDID COPY OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE BOOK, BEING THE FIRST METRICAL TRANSLATION OF THE AENEID, Caxton's 1490 translation being in prose. With bookplate of E. M. Cox.

61. **DOVES PRESS.** Shakespeare (William). Venus and Adonis. *Printed in red and black.* Small 4to, limp vellum, uncut.

Hammersmith, 1912

Limited to 200 copies.

62. **DRAYTON (MICHAEL).** Poly-Olbion. Or, A Chorographical Description of Tracts, Riuers, Mountaines, Forests, and other Parts of this renowned Isle of Great Britaine. With intermixture of the most Remarquable Stories, Antiquities, Wonders, Rarityes, Pleasures, and Commodities of the same: *Engraved title to the First part; portrait of the Prince of Wales by Hole, and double-page copper-plate maps.* 2 vols. in one, folio, crushed green levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Pratt.

London, 1613-1622

FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, with the leaf "*Upon the Frontispiece*" and "*The Table*" also the PRINTED TITLE to both parts and the portrait of Prince Henry with the inscription "*Henricus Princeps.*" EXTREMELY RARE, the copies usually offered having both titles dated 1622.
A VERY FINE COPY, with the bookplate of E. M. Cox.

63. **DRYDEN (JOHN).** The Wild Gallant. A Comedy. Small 4to, crushed olive levant morocco, line tooled, by The French Binders. A few headlines slightly cut into.

In the Savoy: Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1669

FIRST EDITION. The J. P. Kemble copy, with notations in his hand on title.

Digitized by Google

64. —— The Assignation: or, Love in a Nunnery. crushed crimson morocco, gilt back, line tooled, gilt ed London: Printed by T

FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY. With the E. M. Cox bookp

65. —— All for Love; or, The World well Lost. A Small 4to, half calf, by Coverly and Sons.
In the Savoy: Printed by Tho. Newc

FIRST EDITION. The plot and general design of this pl rowed from Shakespeare's "Antony and Cleopatra."

66. —— Absalom and Achitophel. A Poem. Londo for J. T., 1681; [also] The Second Part of Absalom and A A Poem. London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1682. 2 half crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt tops, other e tically UNCUT. In cloth case. Londo

THE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION OF BOTH PARTS. RARE. With bookplate of E. M. Cox.

67. —— Miscellany Poems. Containing a New Tra Virgills Eclogues, Ovid's Love Elegies, Odes of Horace, Authors; with several Original Poems. By the mos Hands. 8vo, old calf. London: Printed for Jacob Tc

THE RARE FIRST EDITION. This important work, which w Dryden, contains, besides translations by Dryden, Rochester, etc., a number of Poems, Prologues, and Epilogues by Dr THE PRESENT COPY IS THE EARLIEST ISSUE, in which pa Virgil's Eclogues WERE NOT PUBLISHED. These pages, howeve inserted later on in the work, between pp. 86-90, and the vertisement has also been wrongly inserted before p. 91.

68. —— The Hind and the Panther. A Poem. crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt cartouche on sides, by Riviere. In cloth case.
London: Printed for Jacob To

THE VERY RARE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, withou on the last leaf. The leaf of License, facing title, which missing, is present. With bookplate of E. M. Cox. FINE

69. —— Love Triumphant; or, Nature will Prevail. Comedy. Small 4to, half calf.
London: Printed for Jacob To

FIRST EDITION, with the half-title. With the Ross Winar

70. **DRYDEN (JOHN) AND LEE (NATHANI** Duke of Guise. A Tragedy. Small 4to, modern boar
London: Printed by J

71. **DUMAS (ALEXANDRE, fils).** Une Visite Comedie en un Acte. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.

One of 25 copies on Whatman paper. Autograph prese from the author, with inscription on fly-leaf.

Digitized by Google

72. **EARLY MEDICAL RECIPES.** The Husbandman's Companion and Gentleman's Amusement. 12mo, old paper covers, uncut. London, 1767

Contains recipes for curing disorders incident to horses, cows, poultry, doves, singing-birds, etc., also methods of breaking, training and feeding.

73. **ELTON (RICHARD).** The Compleat Body of Art Military. To which is added a Supplement . . . formerly written by Capt. Thomas Rudd. *Engraved frontispiece* (trimmed into at foot), *folding and text diagrams.* Folio, old polished calf.
London: Printed for W. L., 1668

First Edition.

74. **ELZEVIR PRESS.** Desid. Erasmi Roterodami. Colloqvia. *Engraved title.* 24mo, crushed dark brown levant morocco, by Stikeman. Amstelodami: Typis Danielis Elzevirii, 1677

With autograph of William Congreve the Dramatist, on title.

75. **ESSEX HOUSE PRESS.** Comus. A Mask. By John Milton. *Woodcut frontispiece, hand tinted, with initials in red and gold.* 12mo, vellum. London, 1901

One of 150 copies printed on vellum.

76. **FIELDING (HENRY).** Pasquin. A Dramatick Satire on the Times, etc. 8vo, crushed blue levant morocco, line tooled, gilt top, rough edges, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe.
London: Printed for J. Watts, 1736

First Edition, with the leaf of Epilogue and advertisements at front and end. With bookplate of W. T. Wallace.

77. **[FITZGERALD (EDWARD).]** Agamemnon. A Tragedy taken from Æschylus. Small 4to, cloth, roan back, uncut.
London: Quaritch, 1876

First Edition. Inscribed on fly-leaf: "With the Publisher's Compliments."

78. **FLETCHER (JOHN).** Monsievr Thomas. A Comedy. Small 4to, modern wrappers. In cloth case.
London: Printed by Thomas Harper, 1639

First Edition. A large and good copy. According to Pepys, this play was published after the author's death by Richard Brome, who has prefixed a copy of verses, and dedicated the volume to Charles Cotton.

79. **FLETCHER (PHINEAS).** Locvstæ, vel Pietas Iesvitica. Small 4to, polished Cambridge calf, gilt edges.
[Cambridge]: Apud Thomam & Ioannem Bvcke, 1627

A fine copy of the very rare First Edition, with both Latin and English texts, and separate title page to the latter. Milton is said to have confessed that he owed his "Paradise Lost" to this work. With bookplate of George Edmund Benbow.

80. —— The Purple Island, or Isle of Man: Together with Piscatorie Eclogs and other Poeticall Miscellanies. *Title in red and black, within a border of printer's ornaments.* Crushed purple

Digitized by Google

levant morocco, back and sides emblematically tooled, with a fish (in blind), taking a bait, the line of which is in gold. At the mouth of each fish are a few gold dots, and the ground is boldly dotted at intervals. The title of the book is in a panel on front cover, gilt edges, by Riviere. In morocco protecting cover and slip case.

Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1633

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION, containing the two genuine blank leaves between the title work and "Piscatorie Eclogs"; the separate title for the latter and also for "Elisa"; the Dedication leaf to Benlowes, and the very scarce final leaf "To my deare friend, the Spenser of this age," by Francis Quarles.

81. **[FORD (JOHN).]** The Chronicle History of Perkin Warbeck. A Strange Truth. Small 4to, modern wrappers, some lower edges uncut. In a cloth case. Lateral margins of a few leaves restored. London: Printed by T. P., 1634

FIRST EDITION, and a large copy, of what is considered the greatest of Ford's plays.

82. **FOUNTAIN (JOHN).** The Rewards of Vertue. A Comedie. Small 4to, full calf, with the Bridgewater crest on sides.

London: Printed by Ja. Cottrel, 1661

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy, with some lower edges uncut. On the title is written in an ancient hand (probably Bridgewater), "Of this Shadwell made up ye Royall Shepherdesse."

83. **[FREEMAN (SIR RALPH).]** Imperiale. A Tragedy. 4to, half blue polished morocco, gilt top, each leaf inlaid.

London: Printed by Thomas Harper, 1655

FIRST EDITION. The J. P. Kemble copy, with note and initials on the title.

84. **[GARRICK (DAVID).]** The Chances. A Comedy. With Alterations. 8vo, wine-colored morocco, rough edges, by Stikeman.

London: Printed for the Proprietors, 1773

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the half-title. Horace Walpole's copy, with note in his hand on title: "by Garrick, acted for the first time April 21st."

85. **GILBERT (W. S.).** The "Bab" Ballads; More "Bab" Ballads. *Illustrations by the author.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, gilt edges. (One shaken and back slightly torn.)

London, 1869 and n. d.

FIRST EDITIONS.

86. **GLAPTHORNE (HENRY).** The Hollander. A Comedy written 1635. Small 4to, paper wrappers. In a cloth case. Lower edges uncut. London: Printed by I. Okes, 1640

A FINE UNCUT COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION.

87. **GODWIN (PHILIP).** The Mystery of Dreames, Historically Discoursed. 12mo, old calf. London: Printed by A. M., 1658

With bookplate of Charles Viscount Bruce of Ampthill, laid down on verso of title.

Digitized by Google

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST ISSUE OF "THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD"

88. **[GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).]** The Vicar of Wakefield. A Tale. Supposed to be written by Himself. 2 vols., 12mo, original calf, rebacked. In cloth case.

Salisbury :Printed by B. Collins, 1766

A SPLENDID COPY OF THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the mis-spelt "Waekefield" in headline of page 95 of Vol. 2.

89. —— The Good Natur'd Man. A Comedy. Small 4to, crushed red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere.

London: Printed for W. Griffin, 1768

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy, with the half-title.

90. —— She Stoops to Conquer; or, The Mistakes of a Night. A Comedy. Small 4to, crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, line tooled borders, gilt top, by Riviere.

London: Printed for F. Newbery, 1773

A FINE COPY OF THE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the errors in pagination incident to this issue; the omission of "Diggory" from the Dramatis Personæ, and the misprinted catchword on page 100.

91. **GOWER (JOHN).** Jo. Gower de confessione Amantis. *Title within woodcut border. Printed in Gothic characters.* Folio, full black morocco, carmine edges.

Imprinted at London in Flete-strete by Thomas Berthelette, 1554

THE RARE THIRD EDITION, and a good clean copy, except for a few marginal stains.

92. **GRAY (THOMAS).** Odes by Mr. Gray. Vignette on title. 4to, polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Riviere.

Printed at Strawberry-Hill for R. and J. Dodsley, 1757

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION. The first book issued by Horace Walpole's press at Strawberry-Hill. With bookplate of Walter T. Wallace.

93. **HAUGHTON (WILLIAM).** A Pleasant Comedie called, A Woman will haue her Will. Small 4to, half morocco (some corners damp-stained). London: Printed by A. M., 1631

With bookplate of James Maidment.

94. **HAYLEY (WILLIAM).** Plays of Three Acts; Written for a Private Theatre. 4to, contemporary calf (hinges weak, and a few marginal stains). London: Printed for T. Cadell, 1784

FIRST EDITION. With book label "From the Library of Algernon C. Swinburne."

95. **HAYWARD (SIR JOHN).** The First Part of the Life and raigne of King Henrie the IIII. Extending to the end of the first yeare of his raigne. Written by I. H. *Printer's ornaments on title.* Small 4to, original limp vellum.

Imprinted at London by Iohn Wolfe, 1599

Digitized by Google

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. There was another edition issued the same year, with a printer's device on title instead of the ornaments. The present copy has the genuine blank leaves at front and end.

A FINE COPY OF "THE SPIDER AND THE FLIE"

96. **HEYWOOD (JOHN).** The Spider and the Flie. A Parable of the Spider and the flie, made by John Heywood. *Printed in Black Letter. Woodcut portrait repeated many times with slight variations, and other full-page and text woodcut illustrations.* Small 4to, old red straight-grain morocco, gilt back, gilt and blind panelled sides, gilt edges, by Rodwell, with ticket. In a cloth case. Imprinted at London by Tho. Powell, 1556

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. There is no pagination, and the signatures are very irregular. The present copy is fine and perfect throughout. A former owner has written on title and there are a few marginal scorings.

This work is a defence, in allegory, of the Catholic party in Queen Mary's reign, the flies representing the Catholics and the spiders, the Protestants.

97. **HEYWOOD (THOMAS).** The Foure Prentises of London. With the Conquest of Jerusalem. *Large woodcut on title.* Small 4to, full calf, gilt edges, by Riviere. The outer margin of title has been restored, as have also two or three leaves, slightly affecting some letters. Printed at London by Nicholas Okes, 1632

SECOND EDITION of what is probably one of the earliest of Heywood's dramas. It was acted as early as 1610, and was first published in 1615.

98. —— The Wise-woman of Hogsdon. A Comedie. Small 4to, limp vellum (some headlines shaved and scored, with some MS. notes and corrections throughout).
London: Printed by M. P. for Henry Shephard, 1638

FIRST EDITION. Very Scarce. A pencil note on inside cover states that this is A. Dyce's copy, which gives an added interest to the notes and corrections on account of the association between this piece and Shakespeare's Macbeth and Measure for Measure.

99. —— The Phœnix of these late Times: or, the life of Mr. Henry Welby, Esq.; who lived at his house in Grub-street forty foure yeares, and in that space, was never scene by any. Aged 84. *Engraved portrait by William Marshall.* Small 4to, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by Bedford. London: Printed by N. Okes, 1637

FIRST EDITION. IN RARE UNCUT STATE. Contains poems by J. B., Chackerly Marmion, Tho. Brewer, J. T., John Taylor, the Water Poet, and an Epitaph by Tho. Heywood. The portrait is in very brilliant state.

COBDEN SANDERSON'S OWN BINDING OF HEINE

100. **HEINE (HEINRICH).** Buch der Lieder. 8vo, blue levant morocco, the sides and back completely covered with delicate gold floral tooling, with the title and the name of the person for whom the binding was executed, worked in among the flowers on the front cover, gilt edges. In cloth case. Hamburg, 1885

Digitized by Google

A MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN OF THIS MASTER BINDER'S WORK, not to be confused with the work of the Doves Bindery, the designs only of these latter being by the master.

On the dentelle on the inside back cover appears the binder's name and date, and on the end fly-leaf is the following note by him:

"Buch der Lieder. Bound by me for Emilia Cimino at Goodyers Hendon, 1885. T. J. Cobden Sanderson."

The volume is further enhanced by the autograph inscription of the celebrated French Sculptor, Rodin, which appears on the front fly-leaf:

"La Vie est un don inappréciable qu'elle est belle bonne et suffit pour rendre heureux tous ceux qui s'entrainment à la voir. Rodin. Avril, 1902."

101. **HIGDEN (RANULPH).** Polychronycon. (Englished by John de Trevisa, with Continuation to 1460 by W. Caxton). *Large woodcut of St. George and the Dragon, printed in red and black, repeated on last leaf, full-page woodcut, and ornamental initials.* Folio, old calf, rebacked (some stains throughout, and a few marginal notes in an ancient hand on the very broad margins).

Colophon: Imprented in Southwerke by my Peter Treueris at ye expences of John Reynes, 1527

THE FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, AND VERY RARE. As the editions of this important work from the Caxton and Wynken de Worde presses are practically unobtainable in fine and perfect state, it follows that this is the only available edition. The present is in very good condition, except for the last leaf, with colophon, which is in splendid facsimile, as well as a slight restoration to title.

THIS WORK CONTAINS THE FIRST APPEARANCE OF MUSIC IN PRINT IN ANY ENGLISH BOOK.

102. **HODGSON (MRS. WILLOUGHBY).** Old English China. *16 colored plates and 64 illustrations from photographs.* 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1913

FINE COPY.

103. **HOE (ROBERT).** Catalogue of the Library of. With Printed Prices in separate volume. 9 vols., 8vo, half maroon morocco. New York, 1911-12

104. **HOLYDAY (BARTEN).** Texnogamia: or, The Marriages of the Arts. A Comedie. *Device on title.* Small 4to, blue polished calf, rough edges, by Stikeman.

London: Printed by John Haviland, 1630

A large unwashed copy. Charles J. Mathew's copy, with a note in his hand in pencil, signed with initials, on title-page.

105. **HOPKINS (CHARLES).** Pyrrhus, King of Epirus. A Tragedy. Small 4to, half calf, by Stikeman (title and margins stained, the former repaired).

London: Printed for Samuel Briscoe, 1695

FIRST EDITION.

106. —— Friendship Improv'd; or, The Female Warriour. A Tragedy. Small 4to, half calf, lower edges uncut (a few slight blemishes at end). London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1700

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

107. **HUNT (LEIGH).** Captain Sword and Captain Pen. A Poem. *Woodcut illustrations.* 12mo, mottled calf, gilt back, line tooled, gilt top, uncut, by Bedford. London, 1835

FIRST EDITION. Author's presentation copy, inscribed: *"To Marriott Hunt from his affectionate uncle."*

108. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** The Journals of. (From July, 1815, to July, 1842). Edited by William P. Trent and George S. Hellman. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1919

Limited. Presentation copy from the editor with inscription.

109. **JAMES II.** A Panegyrick on the Coronation of King James II. and His Royal Consort Queen Mary, on April 23, 1685. By the Author of the Plea for Succession, etc. Folio, sewn. London, 1685

110. **JERUSALEM.** A Briefe Description of Hierusalem as it florished in the time of Christ, etc., etc. Translated out of Latin into English, by Thomas Tymme, Minister. Small 4to, old half morocco (some margins trimmed, but no text affected; map missing). London: Printed by Peter Short, 1595

111. **JONES (HENRY ARTHUR).** The Renascence of the English Drama. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1895

FIRST EDITION. Inscribed by the author to Lord Bishop.

112. **JONSON (BEN).** The Alchemist. Small 4to, full calf (title and three leaves in facsimile). London: Printed for Thomas Snodham, 1612

FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE.

THE FIRST FOLIO BEN JONSON

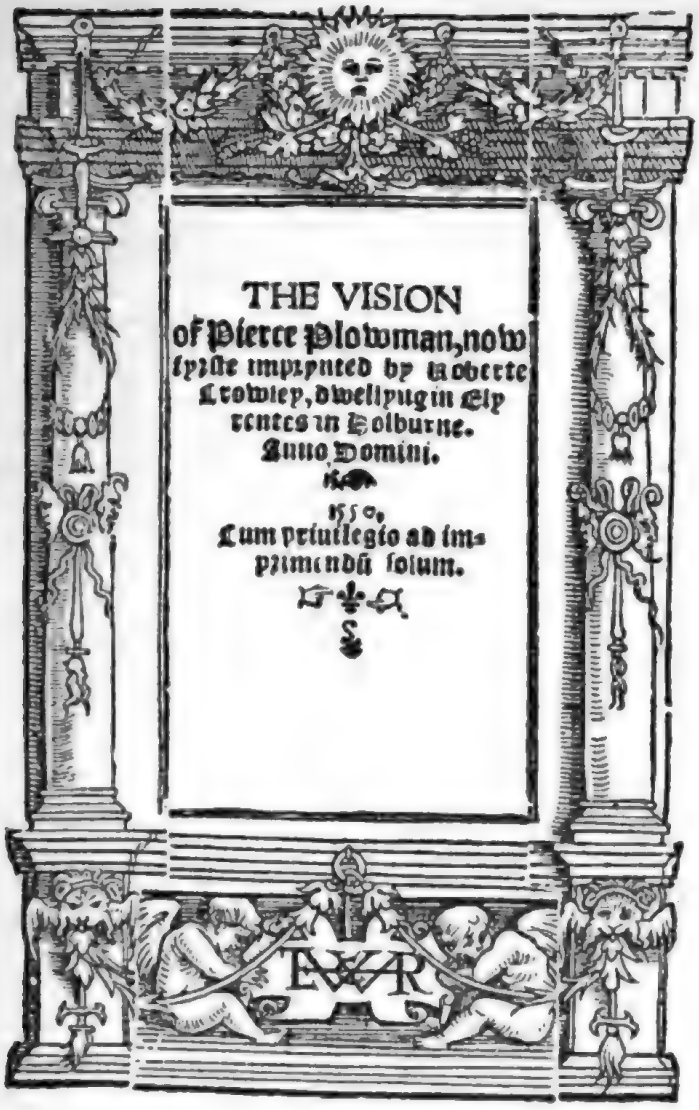
113. —— The Workes of Benjamin Jonson. *Engraved title by Hole.* London: Printed by William Stansby, 1616; The Second Volume. London: Printed for Richard Meighen, 1640. 2 vols., folio, crushed wine-color levant morocco, gilt and blind panelled sides, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, 1616-1640

A SUPERB COPY OF THE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. The Second volume, in addition to the three Plays mentioned on the title, viz., Bartholomew Fayre, The Staple of Newes, and The Divell is an Asse, each with separate title dated 1631, contains: The Magnetic Lady, 1640; A Tale of a Tub, 1640; The Sad Shepherd, 1641; Masques; Under-Woods, 1640; Mortimer, his Fall, 1640; Horace, his Art of Poetrie, 1640; The English Grammas, 1640; Timber, 1641.

114. **KELMSCOTT PRESS.** Morris (William). News from Nowhere. *Woodcut by W. H. Hooper from a design by C. M. Gere. Golden type in red and black.* 8vo, limp vellum, uncut. Hammersmith, 1892

Limited to 300 copies. With the Kelmscott bookplate of H. Buxton Forman.

Digitized by Google



THE RARE FIRST ISSUE WITH THE MISPRINTED
DATE 1505
[NUMBER 120]

115. —— Gothic Architecture: a Lecture by William Morris. 12mo, boards, uncut. Hammersmith, 1893

116. —— The Order of Chivalry. *Woodcut frontispiece by Burne-Jones, decorated borders and initials.* 8vo, limp vellum, uncut. Hammersmith, 1893

Limited to 225 copies. With Frederick H. Evans' bookplate.

117. —— Psalmi Penitentiales. (Found in a Manuscript of Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, written at Glouster about the Year 1440, and now transcribed and edited by F. S. Ellis.) *Woodcut borders, Chaucer type.* 8vo, half holland, uncut.
Hammersmith, 1894

Limited to 300 copies.

118. —— The Poems of John Keats. *Woodcut title borders. Golden type in red and black.* 8vo, vellum, uncut.
Hammersmith, 1894

Limited to 300 copies.

119. **KNOWLES (JAMES SHERIDAN).** The Love-Chase. A Comedy in Five Acts. *Engraved portrait of Edward Lytton Bulwer.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut (covers loose).
London: Moxon, 1837

First Edition.

120. **[LANGLAND (WILLIAM).]** The Vision of Pierce Plowman, now fyrste imprynted by Roberte Crowley, dwellyng in Ely rentes in Holburne. Anno Domini. 1505 [1550]. *Printed in Gothic characters, with the fine woodcut title-page, and ornamental initials.* Small 4to crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, by Riviere. In a cloth case.
Colophon: Imprinted at London by Robert Crowley, 1550

A very fine copy of the first issue of the First Edition, with the mis-printed date on the title-page, which error appears to have been corrected with a stamp. A second edition was printed this same year, but without the woodcut title-page. Not more than five editions were printed before the year 1600, all of which are rare, and apart from their value as literary treasures, they are very important, because they contain passages relating to the private lives and practices of the clergy which are suppressed from most of the modern editions. With the E. M. Cox bookplate.

[see illustration]

121. **LEE (NATHANIEL).** The Tragedy of Nero, Emperour of Rome. Small 4to, cloth, roan back.
London: Printed by T. R. and N. T., 1675

Fine copy of the First Edition, with the leaf of epilogue.

122. **LEYCESTER (JOHN).** The Civill Warres of England briefly Related from His Majesties first setting up His Standard 1641. To this present Personall hopefull Treaty. *Frontispiece portrait of King Charles and numerous fine portraits.* Small 8vo, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt

Digitized by Google

edges (the last leaf is in facsimile, and the lateral edges are trimmed a little close, otherwise a good copy).

London: Printed for John Hancock, 1648

FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE AND INTERESTING ON ACCOUNT OF THE MANY FINE PORTRAITS.

123. **[MABBE (JAMES).]** The Spanish Bawd, represented in Celestina: or, The Tragicke-Comedy of Calisto and Melibea. Small folio, old calf, rebacked. London: Printed by J. B., 1631

FIRST EDITION. This play, translated from the Spanish of Fernando de Rojas, has the distinction of being the longest play ever written.

124. **MANSFIELD (RICHARD).** Don Juan. A Play in Four Acts. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

New York: Published for the Author, 1891

FIRST EDITION ON LARGE PAPER.

125. **MARLOWE (CHRISTOPHER).** The Troublesome Raigne and Lamentable death of Edward the second, King of England: With the Tragicall fall of proud Mortimer, etc. Small 4to, half morocco, by Riviere. A portion of the title and a few words in text have been restored; head lines cut into, and in many cases cut entirely away). London: Printed for Henry Bell, 1622

FOURTH EDITION. VERY RARE. Very few earlier editions than the present appear to be available, and then only very infrequently.

126. **[MARTINIERE (MONS.).]** A New Voyage into the Northern Countries. Being a Discription of the Manners, Customs, Superstition, Buildings and Habits of the Norwegians, etc. . . . with Reflexions upon an Error in our Geographers about the scituation and Extent of Greenland and Nova Zembla. Small 12mo, old calf. London: Printed for John Starkey, 1674

With bookplate of George Wilbraham.

127. **MASEFIELD (JOHN).** A Mainsail Haul. *Frontispiece by Jack B. Yeats.* 12mo, cloth, uncut.

London: Mathews, 1905

FIRST EDITION.

128. —— Lyrists of the Restoration, from Sherburne to Congreve. Selected and Edited by John and Constance Masefield. 18mo, cloth, paper label, uncut. London: Richards, 1905

FIRST EDITION.

129. —— Lyrics of Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher. Edited by Masefield. 18mo, vellum, with kid ties, gilt top, uncut. In slip case. London: Richards, 1906

FIRST EDITION.

130. —— On the Spanish Main. *22 illustrations and a map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Methuen, [1906]

FIRST EDITION.

131. —— A Sailor's Garland. Selected and Edite
Masefield. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Methu
First Edition.

132. —— Essays Moral and Polite, 1660-1714. Se
Edited by John and Constance Masefield. 18mo, origin
lum, over-lapping sides, white leather ties, gilt top, u
London: Ricl
First Edition.

133. —— Dampier's Voyages. Edited by Masefield
and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
London: Ricl
First Edition.

134. —— Sea Life in Nelson's Time. *16 illustratic*
cloth, uncut. London: Methu
First Edition.

135. —— An English Prose Miscellany. Selected, w
troduction, by Masefield. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Methu
First Edition.

136. —— A Tarpaulin Muster. 12mo, cloth, uncu
London: Rich
First Edition.

137. —— Captain Margaret. A Romance. 12mo,
top, uncut. London: Rich
First Edition.

138. —— Multitude and Solitude. 12mo, cloth, un
London: Rich
First Edition.

139. —— The Tragedy of Nan and other Plays. 1
uncut. London: Rich
First Edition.

140. —— Defoe. Edited by Masefield. *Portrait.* 1
gilt top, uncut. London:
First Edition.

141. —— Buccaneer Ballads. By E. H. Visiak. In
by Masefield. *Frontispiece by Violet Helm.* 12mo, bu
cut. London: Mat
First Edition.

142. —— A Book of Discoveries. *Illustrated b*
Browne. 12mo, pictorial cloth, gilt top.
London: Wells, Gardner, e
First Edition.

Digitized by Google

143. —— **Ballads and Poems.** 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Mathews, 1910

FIRST EDITION.

144. —— **Martin Hyde.** The Duke's Messenger. *Illustrations by T. C. Dugdale.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
London: Wells, Gardner, etc., [1910]

FIRST EDITION.

145. —— **Lost Endeavour.** *Colored frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth.
London: Nelson, [1910]

FIRST EDITION.

146. —— **The Tragedy** of Pompey the Great. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1910

FIRST EDITION.

147. —— **My Faith in** Woman Suffrage. 12mo, wrappers (corner repaired).
[London]: The Woman's Press, [1910]

FIRST EDITION.

148. —— **The Street of** To-day. 12mo, cloth, gilt top.
London: Dent, 1911

FIRST EDITION.

149. —— **Jim Davis.** 12mo, cloth, gilt top.
London: Wells, Gardner, etc., [1911]

FIRST EDITION.

150. —— **The Widow** in the Bye Street. 12mo, cloth.
London: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1912

FIRST EDITION.

151. —— **Dauber. A** Poem. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Heinemann, 1913

FIRST EDITION.

152. —— **The Daffodil** Fields. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Heinemann, 1913

FIRST EDITION.

153. —— **Philip the King** and other Poems. *Portrait by William Strang.* 12mo, cloth.
London: Heinemann, [1914]

FIRST EDITION.

154. —— **The Faithful.** A Tragedy in Three Acts. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Heinemann, [1915]

FIRST EDITION.

155. —— **John M. Synge.** 12mo, cloth, uncut, paper labels.
Letchworth: Garden City Press, 1916

FIRST EDITION.

156. —— **Sonnets and** Poems. 12mo, cloth, uncut, paper labels.
Letchworth: Garden City Press, 1916

FIRST EDITION.

157. —— Good Friday. A Play in Verse. 12mo, c
paper labels. Letchworth: Garden City
FIRST EDITION.

158. —— Gallipoli. Map. 12mo, cloth.
London: Heine
FIRST EDITION.

159. —— Lollingdon Downs, with other Poems a
12mo, cloth. London: Heinem
FIRST EDITION.

160. —— The Old Front Line. *Map and illustrati*
cloth. London: Heine
FIRST EDITION.

161. —— The Cold Cotswolds. 8vo, folded.
Cambridge: Express Printing
FIRST EDITION. Reprint from the Cambridge Magazin

162. —— Rosas. 12mo, boards, parchment back, u
New York: Macr
FIRST EDITION. One of 950 copies, autographed by th

163. —— St. George and the Dragon. 12mo, cloth.
London: Heinema
FIRST EDITION.

164. —— A Poem and Two Plays. 12mo, cloth.
London: Heinema
FIRST EDITION.

165. —— The Battle of the Somme. 12mo, boards,
back, gilt top. London: Heinema
FIRST EDITION. One of 250 copies.

166. —— Reynard the Fox. 12mo, cloth.
London: Heiner
FIRST EDITION.

167. —— John Ruskin. 4to, stitched, uncut.
Yellowsands
FIRST EDITION. Scarce. This Essay was originally delive
field at the Ruskin Centenary Exhibition in the Autumn o
of 150 copies printed at the Private Press of the Bemb
NUMBERED AND AUTOGRAPHED by the Printers.

168. —— Right Royal. 12mo, cloth.
London: Heiner
FIRST EDITION.

169. —— Enslaved and other Poems. 12mo, cloth,
London: Heiner
FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

170. —— Public School Verse, 1919-1920. An Anthology. With an Introduction by Masefield. London: Heinemann, 1920

FIRST EDITION.

171. —— William Shakespeare. 16mo, cloth.
London: Williams and Norgate, n. d.

FIRST EDITION.

172. —— The Travels of Marco Polo the Venetian. Introduction by Masefield. 12mo, cloth. London: Dent, n. d.

FIRST EDITION.

173. —— The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques & Discoveries of the English Nation, made by . . . Richard Hakluyt. Introduction by Masefield. 8 vols., 12mo, cloth.
London: Dent, n. d.

FIRST EDITION.

174. —— The Fancy. By John Hamilton Reynolds. Memoir and Notes by John Masefield and *13 illustrations by Jack B. Yeats.* 12mo, wrappers. London: Mathews, n. d.

FIRST EDITION.

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 175-332

175. **MASSINGER (PHILIP).** The Bond-Man: An Ancient Storie. Small 4to, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere. London: Printed by Iohn Raworth, 1638

Fine copy of the Second Edition.

176. **MASSINGER (PHILIP) AND FIELD (NATHANIEL).** The Fatall Dowry: A Tragedy. Small 4to, old half russia (back worn, a few head-lines shaved, and a small hole on inner margin of title). London: Printed by John Norton, 1632

FIRST EDITION. A very good copy of this scarce play, the defects above mentioned being very slight.

177. **MAY (THOMAS).** The Victorious Reigne of King Edward the Third. Written in seven Bookes. *Fine engraved portrait of Edward the Third.* Small 8vo, old calf. London: Printed for T. Walkley, 1635

FIRST EDITION. An unwashed copy.

178. **MEARNE BINDING.** The Gentleman's Calling. By the Author of The Whole Duty of Man. *Engraved title* (tipped on printed title). 8vo, full old red morocco back and sides richly and elaborately gold tooled with a variety of designs, the flowers and rosettes formed of inlays, gilt edges. In cloth box. London: Printed by R. Norton, 1679

A FINE SPECIMEN OF BINDING BY MEARNE containing an embellishment rarely found, that of four cupids on each cover. These are placed around the center ornaments, and in right hand of each is a pennant, and in the left is a bow.

179. **[MIDDLETON (THOMAS).]** The Phoenix, as it hath been sundrie times Acted by the Children of Paules. Small 4to, old brown calf, line tooled.

SCARCE. The Dramatis Personæ is inscribed in a contemporary hand on the verso of title.

180. —— A Game at Chaess as it was Acted nine days together at the Globe on the banks side. *Pictorial title* (in facsimile). Small 4to, half blue levant morocco, gilt top. Prologue from a smaller copy and marginal restoration to last leaf. No imprint

VERY RARE. There were several issues of this work about this date (1625) all varying slightly. The leaf of explanation is wanting.

Digitized by Google

181. **MILTON (JOHN).** The History of Britain, that part especially now call'd England. *Brilliant engraved portrait by Faithorne.* Small 4to, original calf.
London: Printed by J. M., 1670

FIRST EDITION. A LARGE CRISP COPY. Scarce with the portrait.

182. —— Paradise Regain'd. A Poem. In IV Books. To which is added Samson Agonistes. 12mo, crushed blue levant morocco, line tooled backs, sides richly ornamented with leaf sprays, with title, author's name and date in panels on sides, gilt edges, by Riviere. In case.
London: Printed by J. M. for John Starkey, 1671

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, except for one or two headlines which have been very slightly shaved.

183. —— Paradise Lost. A Poem In Twelve Books. The Fourth Edition, adorned with Sculptures. *Engraved portrait of Milton by White,* and 12 *copper plates by Burgesse, and Bouche, after Medina and Lens.* Folio, old calf (worn, and hinges weak. One plate repaired). London: Printed by Miles Flesher, 1688

THIS IS AT ONCE THE FIRST FOLIO MILTON AND THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION. The verses by Dryden, beneath the portrait, are here first published. The interesting list of subscribers of over 500 names, is present. Medina, the designer of the illustrations, who took up his abode in Scotland, was known as the Kneller of the North, and was the last Knight to receive that title before the Union. With bookplate of Granville C. Cunningham.

184. —— Letters of State, Written by John Milton, to most of the Sovereign Princes and Republicks of Europe. From the Year 1649 till the Year 1659. 12mo, contemporary calf, new label.
London: Printed in the Year 1694

This translation of "Literae Pseudo-Senatus Anglicani, 1676," is by Milton's nephew, Edward Phillips, who also wrote the Life of Milton prefixed to it. Sonnets addressed to Cromwell, Fairfax, Vane and Skinner, appear here for the first time.

185. —— Comus, A Mask: As alter'd from Milton. Which was first represented at Ludlow-Castle on Michaelmas-Day, 1634. The Music by Mr. Henry Lawes. 16mo, sewn (corner of title worn away). London, 1775

FOURTH EDITION.

186. **MINIATURE BIBLE.** *Copperplate illustrations.* Size 1½ by 1 inch, contemporary red morocco, with emblematic gilt tooling on sides. London: E. Newberry, 1780

The stories of the Old and New Testament paraphrased.

187. **MOORE (EDWARD).** Gil Blas. A Comedy. Small 4to, half calf, gilt edges. London: Printed for R. Francklin, 1751

FIRST EDITION.

188. **MORRIS (WILLIAM).** The Tables Turned; or, Nupkins Awakened. A Socialist Interlude. Played at the Hall of the So-

Digitized by Google

cialist League, Oct. 15, 1887. 8vo, half holland, wrappers bound in.
London, 1887

FIRST EDITION, Scarce.

189. **MUSIC.** General Dictionary of Music, Historical, Theoretical and Practical, Ancient and Modern. Originally written by James Grassineau. *Engraved portraits, plates, and music.* 8vo, old scored calf (hinges weak). London, 1784

190. **MUSICAL MISCELLANY (The).** Being a Collection of Choice Songs, set to the Violin and Flute, By the most Eminent Masters. *Frontispieces by Vander Gucht and Music.* 6 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt edges. London, 1729-31

A CHOICE COPY OF THIS INTERESTING COLLECTION.

191. **NABBES (THOMAS).** Totenham Covrt. A Pleasant Comedie. *Printer's device on title.* Small 4to, full brown levant morocco, gilt fillet back and sides, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe.
At London: Printed by Richard Oulton, 1638

FINE COPY OF THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION. With the H. V. Jones bookplate.

192. —— The Vnfortunate Mother. A Tragedie. Never acted; but set downe according to the intention of the Author. Small 4to, old calf, with the Perkins crest on sides.
London: Printed by J. O., 1640

FIRST EDITION.

193. **NEW YORK.** A Description of the City: with a Brief Account of the Cities, Towns, Villages, and Places of Resort within Thirty Miles. Edited by O. L. Holley. *Map and 2 plates.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1847

194. **NORDAU (MAX).** Morganatic. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1905

Presentation copy from the author to Mrs. Alfred Austin, with her bookplate: *"To Mrs. Austin, most respectfully. M. Nordau. Paris, May 6, 1905."*

195. **OLDHAM (JOHN).** Works. Together with his Remains. 8vo, old calf (worn, and small corner of title torn away).
London: Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, 1686

FIRST EDITION.

196. **OTWAY (THOMAS).** The Orphan; or, The Unhappy-Marriage. A Tragedy. Small 4to, cloth, morocco back, rough edges (title mounted). London: Printed for R. Wellington, 1705

197. **PAINTERS.** The True Effigies of the most Emminent Painters and other Famous Artists That have Flourished in Europe. *Engraved title and 124 engraved plates and portraits, by Meyssens, Caukercken, Bouttats, and others after Hollar, Galle, etc.* Folio, full calf (hinges weak). Writing on title.
London: Printed for D. Browne, 1694

Digitized by Google

198. **PATHOMACHIA; or, The Battell of Affections.** Shadowed by a faigned Siedge of the Citie Pathopolis. Small 4to, old half calf (rubbed, and lateral edge of title cut into).

London: Printed by Thomas and Richard Coats, 1630

FIRST EDITION. Very Scarce. The running title throughout is "Loues Loade-Stone." The author is unknown, but it is a play of the Shakespeare period and published posthumously by the friend of the author, F. Constable. Lowndes attributes it to Henry More.

199. **PALINGENIUS (MARCELLUS).** Zodiacus vitae. 18mo, old vellum. Basileæ, 1600

The first letters of the first 29 lines form an Acrostic of the author's name.

200. **PERSPECTIVE PRACTICAL;** or, a Plain and Easie Method of True and Lively Representing all Things to the Eye at a Distance, by the Exact Rules of Art. . . . Very Useful and Necessary for all Painters. By a Religious Person of the Society of Jesus, a Parisian. Englished by Robert Pricke. *Illustrated with 150 copperplates.* Small 4to, old panelled calf, rebacked.

London: Printed for Robert Pricke, 1698

201. **PETRUCCI (GIOSEFFO).** Prodomo Apologetico alli Studi Chircheriani. *Map and engraved plates* (one torn). Small 4to, old calf, hinges weak. Amsterdam, 1677

It was from this curious and scarce work that Dean Swift derived his idea of the Houyhnhnms.

202. **PLAYFORD (JOHN).** An Introduction to the Skill of Musick. *Engraved portrait by Van Hove, and Music.* Small 8vo, old calf (worn).

London: Printed by W. Godbid for J. Playford, 1674

VERY SCARCE. With old autograph of Anne Dole on title.

203. **QUARLES (FRANCIS).** Divine Poems: Containing The History of Ionah, Ester, Iob. Sions Sonets. Elegies. An Elegie on Dr. Ailmer, not formerly printed. *Engraved frontispiece by Cecill, with leaf of explanation.* 12mo, contemporary calf, rehinged. London, 1630

THE VERY RARE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, with separate titles to the various pieces. Fine copy.

204. —— Argalus and Parthenia. *Frontispiece, with leaf of explanation.* Small 12mo, old calf.

London: Printed for M. R., 1687

Scarce. With bookplates of George Webster Napier and W. J. Le Moyne.

THE FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF RABELAIS

205. **RABELAIS.** The First Book of the Works of Mr. Francis Rabelais. Containing five Books of the Lives, Heroick Deeds, and Sayings of Gargantua, and his Sonne Pantagruel, etc. London: Printed for Richard Baddeley; THE SECOND BOOK . . . treating of

the Heroick Deeds and Sayings of the good Pantagruel, etc. London: Printed for Richard Baddeley, 1653; THE THIRD BOOK . . . Containing the Heroick Deeds of Pantagruel the Son of Bargantua, etc. London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1693; PANTAGRUEL'S VOYAGE TO THE ORACLE OF THE BOTTLE, being the Fourth and Fifth Books. London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1694; THE FIFTH BOOK . . . Containing the Heroic Deeds and Sayings of the Good Pantagruel, etc. London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1694. Together 5 vols., 12mo, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt cartouche on sides, gilt edges. London, v. d.

THE VERY RARE FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION BY SIR THOMAS URQUHART AND PETER MOTTEAUX, AND STILL CONSIDERED THE STANDARD TEXT. A splendid copy, with the sole defects a slight damage to one leaf in the last volume, which has been repaired, and one or two small rust holes.

206. **RALEIGH (SIR WALTER).** The Arts of Empire, and Mysteries of State Discabineter. In Political and Polemical Aphorisms, etc. Published by John Milton. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. London: G. Croom, 1692

FIRST EDITION. Very Scarce. Has a commendatory Introduction by Milton.

207. **RAVENSCROFT (EDWARD).** King Edgar and Alfreda. A Tragi-Comedy. Small 4to, half calf, gilt top, by Ramage. London: Printed for M. Turner, 1677

THE FIRST EDITION. Scarce. With the Huth bookplate.

208. **RAWLINS (THOMAS).** The Rebellion: A Tragedy. Small 4to, calf, gilt edges, by Riviere. (Last leaf repaired and partly in facsimile.) London: Printed by I. Okes, 1640

FIRST EDITION.

209. **RIVERSIDE PRESS.** Maistre (Xavier de). Voyage Autour de Ma Chambre. *Portrait.* 12mo, half vellum, uncut. Cambridge, 1901

One of 520 copies.

210. —— Fielding (Henry). The Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut, paper label. Cambridge, 1902

One of 300 copies.

211. —— Lowell (James Russell). Anti-Slavery Papers. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut, paper labels. Boston, 1902

One of 525 copies.

212. —— Lowell (James Russell). Democracy. An Address delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham, England, Oct. 6, 1884. 12mo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Boston, 1902

One of 500 copies.

213. —— Montaigne. Essays of Michael, Lord of Montaigne. Written by him in French and done into English by John Florio.

Digitized by Google

3 vols., folio, boards, buckram backs, uncut, paper labels. In cloth boxes. Boston, 1902-4

THE MASTERPIECE OF THE RIVERSIDE PRESS. One of 265 copies.

214. —— Sill (Edward Rowland). Poems. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut, paper label. Cambridge, 1902

One of 500 copies.

215. —— Southey (Robert). Journal of a Tour in the Netherlands in the Autumn of 1815. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Boston, 1902

One of 519 copies.

216. —— Spenser (Edmund). Prothalamion: Epithalamion. *Vignette printed in sanguine.* Small folio, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1902

One of 419 copies.

217. —— Emerson (Ralph W.). Compensation. An Essay. 12mo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Boston, 1903

One of 530 copies.

218. —— Fifteen Sonnets of Petrarch. Selected and Translated by T. W. Higginson. 12mo, boards, vellum back, uncut. Boston, 1903

One of 430 copies.

219. —— The History of Oliver and Arthur. Written in French, 1511; translated into German, 1521; now done into English by W. Leighton and Eliza Barrett, 1903. *Printed in red and black, with woodcut vignette on title, and woodcuts in the text.* Small folio, boards, linen back, uncut. Cambridge, 1903

One of 330 copies.

220. —— Instructions concerning Erecting of a Library: Presented to My Lord the President de Mesme. By Gabriel Naudeus, P. and now Interpreted by Jo. Evelyn, Esquire. 12mo, boards, calf back, uncut. Cambridge, 1903

One of 419 copies.

221. —— Pennell (Elizabeth Robins). My Cookery Books. *Numerous facsimiles of title-pages and old plates.* 4to, marbled boards, cloth back, uncut, paper label. Boston, 1903

One of 330 copies.

222. —— Ronsard (Pierre de). Songs and Sonnets, translated into English Verse by C. H. Page. 12mo, boards, uncut, paper label. Cambridge, 1903

One of 425 copies.

223. —— Boccaccio. Life of Dante. Translated by Philip Henry Wicksteed. 4to, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1904

One of 265 copies.

Digitized by Google

224. —— Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Parlement of Foules. *Printed in red and black with initials in blue and gold.* 8vo, glazed boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1904

One of 325 copies.

225. —— Hamilton (Alexander). A Collection of the Facts and Documents, relative to the Death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton, with comments: together with various Orations, Sermons, and Eulogies, that have been published or written on his Life and Character. By the Editor of The Evening Post. 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper label. Boston, 1904

One of 430 copies.

226. —— Hawthorne (Nathaniel). The Old Manse. 12mo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Cambridge, 1904

One of 530 copies.

227. —— Louisiana. Documents relating to the Purchase and Exploration of Louisiana. I. The Limits and Bounds of Louisiana, by Thomas Jefferson. II. The Exploration of the Red, the Black, and the Washita Rivers, by William Dunbaw. *2 portraits and a map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper label. Boston, 1904

One of 550 copies printed from the Original MSS. in the Library of the American Philosophical Society.

228. —— Virgil. The Georgiacs, translated by J. W. Mackail. 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Cambridge, 1904

One of 330 copies.

229. —— Donne (John). Love Poems. Selected and Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. 12mo, boards, vellum back, uncut. Boston, 1905

One of 535 copies.

230. —— Hawthorne (Nathaniel). A Bibliography, compiled by Nina E. Browne. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper label. Boston, 1905

One of 550 copies.

231. —— Quarles (Francis). Sions Sonets sung by Solomon the King. 16mo, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1905

One of 430 copies.

232. —— Sailors Narratives of Voyages along the New England Coast, 1524-1624. With Notes by George Parker Winship. *Facsimile map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper label. Boston, 1905

One of 440 copies.

233. —— Sterne (Laurence). A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. 8vo, half holland boards, uncut, leather label. Boston, 1905

One of 335 copies.

Digitized by Google

234. —— Aldrich (T. B.). A Book of Songs and Sonnets selected from the Poems. 12mo, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1906

One of 430 copies.

235. —— The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. *Facsimiles and illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, boards, buckram back, uncut, Medallions on sides, leather label. Boston, 1906

One of 1000 copies.

236. —— A Bibliography of James Russell Lowell, compiled by George Willis Cooke. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper label. Boston, 1906

One of 530 copies.

237. —— Saint-Pierre (B. de). Paul et Virginie. *Plates.* Imp. 8vo, boards, uncut, paper label. Cambridge, 1906

One of 280 copies. The plates are proofs on China paper after Moreau.

238. —— The Song of Roland translated from the old French by Isabel Butler. Black Letter. *Illustrations finely colored by hand and painted initials.* Folio, boards, vellum back. Cambridge, 1906

One of 220 copies.

239. —— Theocritus. Translated into English Verse by Charles Stuart Calverley. *Head and tail pieces.* Tall 8vo, brown boards, uncut. Boston, 1906

One of 330 copies.

240. —— Abraham Lincoln: A Biographical Essay by Carl Schurz, with an Essay on the Portraits of Lincoln by Truman H. Bartlett. *Numerous fine portraits, life masks, etc.* Imp. 8vo, half holland boards, with medallion in centre, uncut, leather label. Boston, 1907

One of 1040 copies.

241. —— Epistolae Ho-Elianae. The Familiar Letters of James Howell. With an Introduction by Agnes Repplier. *Portrait frontispieces.* 4 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut, paper labels. Boston, 1907

One of 220 copies.

242. —— Some Unpublished Correspondence of David Garrick, edited by G. P. Baker. *Portraits in character and plain dress.* 8vo, buckram, uncut, paper label. Boston, 1907

One of 430 copies.

243. —— Holmes (Oliver Wendell). A Bibliography of his Writings. By G. B. Ives. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper label. Boston, 1907

One of 530 copies.

Digitized by Google

244. —— Howell's (W. D.) Venetian Life. *Illustrations in color by Edmund H. Garrett mounted on brown paper.* 2 vols., 8vo, ornamental boards, buckram backs, uncut, paper labels.
Cambridge, 1907

AUTOGRAPH EDITION, one of 550 copies on LARGE PAPER, autographed by the author, the illustrator and the publisher.

245. —— Longfellow (Henry W.). The Hanging of the Crane. *Illustrated by Arthur I. Keller after designs by Florence W. Swan. 13 plates mounted on Japan paper, and colored by hand.* 8vo, vellum, uncut. Cambridge, 1907

THE CENTENNIAL EDITION. One of 250 copies colored by hand.

246. —— Lowell (Maria). Poems. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut, paper label. Cambridge, 1907

One of 330 copies.

247. **ROLLI (PAUL).** David e Bersabea. Oratorio. *Engraved frontispiece by Baron after Grisoni.* 8vo, Old red morocco, gilt back, gilt borders, with the arms of George II. on sides, gilt edges. Some scorings and marginal notes in ink.
Londra: Per Sam. Aris, 1734

FIRST EDITION. The copy presented to the King in the Royal Box when he attended the performance. A pencil note on fly-leaf states: "From Peter Pindar's collection." With bookplates of Julian Marshall and W. H. Crawford.

248. **ROWE (NICHOLAS).** The Tragedy of Jane Shore. Written in Imitation of Shakespear's Style. Small 4to, cloth (a little time-stained).
London: Printed for Bernard Lintott, [1713]

FIRST EDITION.

248A. —— Jane Shore. A Tragedy. *Engraved portrait of the author by Smith, after Kneller.* 12mo, half morocco (hinges a little worn), gilt top. London: Printed for John Bell, 1776

BELL'S EDITION. A few character and other portraits, together with an old play bill have been inserted.

249. **ROWLEY (SAMUEL).** When you see me, You know me; or, the famous Chronicle Historie of king Henrie the Eight, with the birth and vertuous life of Edward Prince of Wales. *Portrait of Henry the Eighth on title.* Small 4to, full calf, gilt edges, by Riviere. (Last line of imprint in facsimile, and some head-lines cut into.) At London: Printed for Nathaniell Butter, 1613

SECOND EDITION OF AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE PLAY, and the only extant play that can with CERTAINTY be assigned to Rowley. There is no copy of the First Edition of 1605 in the British Museum, and no copy before the present offering appears to have occurred in many years.

250. —— A Tragedy called All's Lost by Lust. Small 4to, modern wrappers. In cloth case. (Last two leaves have marginal restorations, and title a little dust stained.)
London: Printed by Thomas Harper, 1633

FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE.

Digitized by Google

251. [RUSSEN (DAVID).] Iter Lunare; or, a Voyage to the Moon. Small 12mo, old panelled calf (embossed name stamp on title). London: Printed for Robert Gosling, 1707

Lowndes merely cites the title without locating the sale of a single copy.

252. **SANDYS (GEORGE).** A Paraphrase vpon the Psalmes of David. And vpon the Hymnes Dispersed throughout the Old and New Testaments. 12mo, crushed green levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, by The Club Bindery. London, 1636

First Edition. Fine copy. With bookplate of E. B. Holden.

253. **SETTLE (ELKANAH).** The Empress of Morocco. A Tragedy. *Frontispiece by Shermin, and full-page plates by Dolle.* Small 4to, full calf, gilt edges, some lower edges rough, by Riviere. Lower portion of frontispiece in facsimile. London: Printed for William Cademan, 1673

First Edition. This is the first play, and perhaps the only one of its time issued with plates, illustrating the stage and incidents in the play.

254. —— Love and Revenge: A Tragedy. Small 4to, boards, leather back. London: Printed for William Cademan, 1675

First Edition. With the De Vinne bookplate.

255. **SHADWELL (THOMAS).** Psyche. A Tragedy. Small 4to, crushed olive levant morocco, by Stikeman. (Lacks title.) [London: Printed by T. N., 1675]

First Edition.

256. —— The Woman-Captain. A Comedy. Small 4to, polished calf, gilt borders, gilt edges, by Ramage. London: Printed for Samuel Carr, 1680

First Edition. On page 2 is reference to Shakespeare: "But for all that, Shakespeare's fools had more wit than any of the wits and critiks nowadays." With the Huth bookplate.

257. —— The Lancashire-Witches, and Tegue o Divelly, the Irish Priest. A Comedy. Small 4to, polished sprinkled calf, gilt edges, by Riviere. London: Printed for John Starkey, 1682

First Edition of one of the Rarest of Shadwell's plays. On the verso of A3 is an advertisement of Davenant's "Folio" and Milton's "Paradise Regained." The title has been extended on inner margin, and a small bit of the last leaf has been repaired. With bookplates of Thos. Gaisford, Mainsforth Library, and Huth.

258. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** The Late, and much admired Play, called Pericles, Prince of Tyre. With the true Relation of the whole History, aduentures, and fortunes of the sayd Prince. Small 4to, polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Riviere. (Title and four leaves in facsimile.) London: Printed by I. N. for R. B., 1630

Fourth Edition. This was omitted from the Jaggard folio of 1623 and the Cotes folio of 1632, making its first appearance in folio in the Chetwynde folio of 1663-4.

Digitized by Google

259. —— Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true Originall Copies. The second impression. *Fine portrait of Shakespeare by Martin Droeshout, above imprint.* Folio, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt back and borders, gilt edges, by Riviere. In cloth box.

London: Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Robert Allot, 1632

A FINE AND PERFECT COPY OF THE SECOND FOLIO, WITH A FEW UNCUT EDGES, AND A LARGE COPY, MEASURING 13¼ x 9 1/16 inches, being larger than the Huth copy and wider than both the Hoe and the finest copy in Warwick Castle.

From the library of E. M. Cox, with his bookplate and notation at the end: "Beyond the mending of a very few blank margins there are no defects in this copy, there being no facsimile or pen work of any kind."

260. —— Poems: Written by Wil. Shake-speare. Gent. *Very brilliant engraved portrait of Shakespeare by William Marshall. Printer's device on title.* Small 8vo, old red morocco, blind tooled, gilt edges, by J. Wright. In a red levant morocco solander case, by Riviere. Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, 1640

A VERY LARGE COPY OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE LITTLE VOLUME, UNWASHED, AND WITH THE PORTRAIT IN MOST BRILLIANT STATE. Size 5⅝ x 3 9/16 inches.

There are only two things which might be exaggerated into blemishes, namely, the bottom blank margin of one leaf is about ¼ inch shorter than the rest of the book, and a small irregularity, probably caused by a burn, occurs in a portion of the blank foredges. These latter have not been repaired, but simply gilded over.

THE SECOND TITLE-PAGE, a duplicate of the first, IS PRESENT. With leather bookplate of Thomas Curtis.

261. —— The Tragedy of Hamlet. Small 4to, polished mottled calf, gilt edges, by Riviere.

London: Printed by Andr. Clark, 1676

A FINE COPY OF THE FIRST RESTORATION QUARTO, WITH THE LEAF "*To the Reader*" FOLLOWING TITLE.

262. —— Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true Original Copies. Unto which is added, Seven Plays Never before Printed in Folio: viz.

Pericles Prince of Tyre.
The London Prodigal.
The History of Thomas Lord Cromwel.
Sir John Oldcastle Lord Cobham.
The Puritan Widow.
A Yorkshire Tragedy.
The Tragedy of Locrine.

With the Droeshout portrait. Folio, old calf (covers re-hinged). In slip case.

London: Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster and R. Bentley, 1685.

REMARKABLY LARGE AND CLEAN COPY OF THE FOURTH FOLIO, MEASURING 16x9 inches.

Digitized by Google

263. —— The Merchant of Venice. *Engraved frontispiece.* Small 8vo, half calf.
London: Printed for, and sold by the Booksellers, [c. 1720]
SCARCE.

264. —— Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. A Tragedy. Small 8vo, half calf, by Stikeman. London: Printed by J. Darby, 1723
A VERY SCARCE EDITION. In the variorum "Hamlet," Dr. Furness doubted the existence of this edition.

265. —— Macbeth: A Tragedy. Small 8vo, half calf, by Stikeman. London: J. Tonson, 1729
A RARE EDITION. With the last leaf containing Tonson's list of publications.

A RARE COLLECTION OF THE TONSON EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE

266. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Plays. Published by J. Tonson. *Engraved frontispieces.* 43 vols. 12mo, half red calf, by Stikeman. London: Tonson, 1734-35
A fine collection of these desirable reprints of the plays, comprising the following titles:

All's Well that Ends Well. 1734.
Antony and Cleopatra. 1734.
As You Like It. 1734.
Comedy of Errors. 1734.
Coriolanus. 1734.
Cymbeline. 1734.
Hamlet. 1734.
Henry IV, Part I. 1734.
Henry IV, Part II. 1734.
Henry V. 1734.
Henry VI, Part I. 1735.
Henry VI, Part II. 1734.
Henry VI, Part III. 1734.
Henry VIII. 1734.
Julius Cæsar. 1734.
King John. 1734.
King Lear. 1734.
Locrine, Tragedy of. 1734.
London Prodigal. 1734.
Love's Labour Lost. 1735.
Macbeth. 1734.
Measure for Measure. 1734.
Merchant of Venice. 1734.
Merry Wives of Windsor. 1734.
Much Ado About Nothing. 1734.
Midsummer Night's Dream. 1734.
Othello. 1734.
Pericles. 1734.
Puritan (The), or Widow of Watling Street. 1734.
Richard II. 1734.
Richard III. 1734.
Romeo and Juliet. 1734.
Sir John Oldcastle. 1734.
Taming of the Shrew. 1734.
The Tempest. 1734.
Thomas, Lord Cromwell. 1734.
Timon of Athens. 1734.
Titus Andronicus. 1734.
Troilus and Cressida. 1734 (no title).
Twelfth Night. 1734.
Two Gentlemen of Verona. 1734.
Winter's Tale. 1735.
A Yorkshire Tragedy. 1735.

267. —— Cymbeline. A Tragedy. *Medallion portrait of Shakespeare on title.* Small 8vo, half calf, by Stikeman.
London: J. and R. Tonson, 1762
SCARCE EDITION. "The admirers of Shakespear must not take it ill that there are some scenes and consequently many fine passages omitted in this edition. It was impossible to retain more and bring it within the compass of a night's entertainment." Preface.

268. —— Poems. Small 8vo, old polished calf.
Dublin: Printed by T. Ewing, 1771

269. —— Julius Cæsar, a Tragedy. Collated with the Old and Modern Editions. *Frontispiece by Ryland after Hayman.* 8vo, modern wrappers. London: Bowyer and Nichols, 1774

270. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)** AND **FLETCHER (JOHN).** The Two Noble Kinsmen. Written by the memorable Worthies of their time. Small 4to, calf, by Riviere. (Title and leaf of Epilogue in facsimile; side notes trimmed into.)
Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, 1634

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

271. **SHELLEY (PERCY BYSSHE).** Posthumous Poems. 8vo, boards, calf back, edges wholly uncut. London, 1824

A LARGE CLEAN COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

272. **[SHERIDAN (RICHARD BRINSLEY).]** The Love Epistles of Aristænetus. Translated from the Greek into English Metre. 8vo, old polished calf.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie, 1771

A NICE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION, WITH THE HALF-TITLE. Autograph presentation copy from the author to Richard Cumberland, inscribed on fly-leaf in Sheridan's hand: "Ex dono Authoris incogniti!" Underneath which Cumberland has written "Ricardi Brindley Sheridan Arm. Saturday 24 Aug. 1771. R. C."

This work was translated by Sheridan and Nathaniel Brassey Halhed. The Sheridan portion represents his EARLIEST PUBLICATION. With bookplate of Rev. Jonathan Boucher.

273. —— The Rival Beauties. A Poetical Contest. 4to, modern wrappers, in cloth case.
London: Printed for W. Griffin, [1772]

EXCESSIVELY RARE, AND AN IMMACULATE COPY. Contains three pieces, consisting of THE TRUE FIRST EDITION of "Clio's Protest: or, the Picture Varnished," by Sheridan; "The Bath Picture," by Miles Peter Andrews, and "Pindar's Answer to the Author of the Picture Varnished," attributed to Richard Fitzpatrick.

The edition of 1819 of "Clio's Protest" is usually listed as "First Edition," but there is no doubt that this is THE GENUINE FIRST EDITION. This appears to be one of but two copies which have been recorded.

274. —— Songs, Duets, Trios, &c. in the Duenna; or, The Double Elopement. 8vo, wine-colored morocco, by Stikeman.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie, 1775

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. Horace Walpole's copy, with notes in his hand on title. The earliest authorized text of the complete Opera was not published until 1794.

275. —— The Rivals. A Comedy. 8vo, full citron straight-grain morocco, gilt back, line tooled, gilt top, rough edges, by Riviere. London: John Wilkie, 1775

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the half-title and leaf of Errata (the former has been extended on inner margin). Has the catchword "Epi" on p. 100. The Epilogue is present at the beginning, following the Prologue.

Digitized by Google

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF "THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL" WITH THE RARE POINTS

276. —— The School for Scandal. A Comedy. 8vo, full straight-grain citron morocco, gilt back, line tooled, gilt top, rough edges, by Riviere. Dublin: Printed for J. Ewling, [1778?]

VERY RARE. FINE COPY OF PRESUMABLY THE FIRST EDITION, with the Errata on verso of the leaf with Epilogue. HAS THE GENUINE BLANK LEAF AT THE END. The title has been repaired on margins. The Hoe copy lacked the final blank leaf.

277. —— The Critic; or, a Tragedy Rehearsed. A New Dramatic Piece in Three Acts. By the Author of the Duenna. 8vo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Riviere.
London: Printed for S. Bladon, 1780

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, ante-dating by one year the edition usually called the first. No copy of this earliest edition was in Hoe nor Huth.

278. —— Pizarro. A Tragedy. 8vo, modern paper wrappers, uncut. In half morocco slip case. London, 1799

THE RARE FIRST EDITION, IN UNUSUAL UNCUT STATE. Inserted is an Autograph Letter of Sheridan, signed in initials and undated, referring to arrangements for performances of this tragedy.

279. **SHIRLEY (JAMES).** Changes: or, Love in a Maze. A Comedie. Small 4to, old half calf.
London: Printed by G. P., 1632

FIRST EDITION.

280. —— The Example. *Device on title.* Small 4to, paper wrappers. In cloth case. London: Printed by Iohn Norton, 1637

A FINE CLEAN COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS RARE PLAY, WITH SOME LOWER EDGES UNCUT. There is very interesting Shakespearean matter in this play.

281. —— The Lady of Pleasure. A Comedie. Small 4to, mottled calf, line tooled, gilt edges, by Riviere.
London: Printed by Tho. Cotes, 1637

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. Douce, in his "Illustrations of Shakespeare," quotes quite a long passage on the "English Morris Dance" from this play.

282. —— The Young Admirall. *Device on title.* Small 4to, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere.
London: Printed by Tho. Cotes, 1637

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

283. —— Hide Park. A Comedie. Small 4to, crushed slate blue levant morocco. Device of Henry B. Wheatley on sides, gilt edges, by Riviere. London: Printed by Tho. Cotes, 1637

FIRST EDITION. The margin of title has been restored, and one headline cut into. With bookplate of Henry B. Wheatley.

284. —— The Dvkes Mistris. Small 4to, paper wrappers, some lower edges uncut. In cloth case.

London: Printed by John Norton, 1638

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

285. —— The Coronation. A Comedy. Written by John Fletcher. Small 4to, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere. A few slightly soiled leaves, otherwise fine.

London: Printed by Tho. Cotes, 1640

FIRST EDITION. Though Fletcher's name appears on the title-page as the author, it is really by Shirley, and was licensed in 1635 as the latter's production. Shirley himself claimed it in 1652, in a list of his plays then published, which he appended to the "Cardinal." Dyce excludes it in his editions of Fletcher's works.

286. **SINCLAIR (GEORGE).** The Principles of Astronomy and Navigation. . . . To which is Added A Discovery of the Secrets of Nature, which are found in the Mercurial-Weather-Glass, etc. Small 8vo, old calf, rebacked. (Some leaves frayed.)

Edinburgh, 1688

287. **[SMOLLETT (TOBIAS).]** The Regicide: or, James the First of Scotland. A Tragedy. 8vo, half brown calf, gilt top, uncut. London: Printed for J. Osborn, 1649

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. A portrait of Smollett is loosely laid in.

THE MAGNIFICENT HUTH COPY OF THE FIRST ISSUE OF "THE FAIRIE QUEENE"

288. **SPENSER (EDMUND).** The Faerie Qveene. Disposed into twelue books, Fashioning XII. Morall vertues. London: Printed for William Ponsonbie, 1590; THE SECOND PART OF THE FAERIE QVEENE. Containing the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Bookes. Imprinted at London for William Ponsonby, 1596. 2 vols., small 4to, crushed green levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, by Bedford. London, 1590-1596

THE MAGNIFICENT HUTH COPY OF THE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the blank space for the Welsh words, AND THE EIGHT ADDITIONAL PAGES OF SONNETS, after the errata in the first volume, FOUND ONLY IN THE EARLIEST ISSUE.

289. —— Colin Clovts Come home againe. *Title within ornamental border. Printer's device on title.* Small 4to, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere.

London: Printed for William Ponsonbie, 1595

VERY FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION. The title refers to Spenser's own visit to England from Ireland in 1589-1591, and the dedication to Sir Walter Raleigh is dated "From my house of Kilcoman, the 27 of December, 1591."

IT CONTAINS THE FIRST EDITION OF SPENSER'S LAMENT ON THE DEATH OF SIR PHILIP SIDNEY.

290. **SPRIGGE (JOSHUA).** Anglia Rediviva: England's Recovery, being the History of the Motions, Actions, and Successes of

Digitized by Google

the Army under the Conduct of Sir Thomas Fairfax, Captain-General of all the Parliaments' Forces in England. *Frontispiece of the Fairfax arms and large folded plate of the Battle of Naseby, together with the Equestrian portrait by Marshall, and printed Table of the Motions and Actions of the Army.* Folio, original calf (hinges weak). London: Printed by R. W., 1647

PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription on verso of the plate of Arms: "H. Elsynge Cler. Parl. dom. Com: Ex Dono Johannis Rushforth Ar. a Secretis Extiæ suæ Thomas ffairefaxe Equiti Capitaneo Generali Exercitium Parliamenti, Februarii, 1646."

291. **STEELE (RICHARD).** The Lying Lover; or, The Ladies Friendship. A Comedy. Small 4to, half calf, gilt top. London: Printed for Bernard Lintott, 1704

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of E. B. Holden.

292. —— The Conscious Lovers. A Comedy. 8vo, full mottled calf. London, 1723

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

293. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** A Child's Garden of Verses. 12mo, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt and inlaid flowers on back, gilt corner ornaments, gilt top, uncut. London, 1885

FIRST EDITION. Bookplate of Frederick H. Evans. VERY SCARCE.

294. —— Prideaux (W. F.). A Bibliography of his Works. New and revised Edition, Edited and Supplemented by Mrs. Luther S. Livingston. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1917

295. —— Il Nuovo Testamento del Nostro Signore e Salvatore Gesu Cristo: Tradotto in Lingua Italiana di Giovanni da Diodati. 32mo, black morocco, gilt edges (slightly rubbed), enclosed in a brown levant morocco solander case. Londra, n. d.

PRESENTATION COPY FROM THOMAS STEVENSON, FATHER OF R. L. STEVENSON, to his wife, with his autograph inscription on fly-leaf: "*Margaret I. Stevenson from her ever affectionate husband. Oct. 18, 1863.*"
Inserted is a 12mo page of MS. in R. L. S.'s hand, vividly describing the sorrow and despair of an exiled band, probably the French Huguenots. With a reference at the end, "*B. de P. 638-9.*"
With the Stevenson library label signed by Isobel Strong.

296. —— Original Autograph Manuscript Notes. Written on 5 pp., 4to, in ink. Neatly bound in full red straight-grain morocco. With a specially engrossed title-page.

297. —— Manuscript of Music, consisting of four pieces, from Mendelssohn, Schubert, etc., transcribed by Stevenson. "By Cecilia's Arbour;" "Barcarolle," and others. On 4 pp., 4to, bound in full dark blue levant morocco, by Trow. With portrait.

Evidently arranged by Stevenson for the flageolet. Playing on these "penny whistles" was one of his greatest hobbies, and it is more than likely that this score helped to ease many a painful hour as he sat in bed whistling, as it were, to keep up his courage.
[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

298. **SULLIVAN (SIR ARTHUR).** Ivanhoe. Words by Julian Sturgis. Music by Sir Arthur Sullivan. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, by Riviere. London: Chappell & Co., n. d.

FIRST EDITION. Laid in is a visiting card of Sir Arthur Sullivan, with his autographed note (signed with initials); An A. L. s. from him, and a Program of the First Performance of the Opera. The volume has a number of notes and scorings in his hand.

299. **SWINBURNE (ALGERNON CHARLES).** Marino Faliero. A Tragedy. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1885

FIRST EDITION.

300. **SWINHOE (GILBERT).** The Tragedy of the unhappy Fair Irene. Small 4to, vellum, uncut.
London: Printed by J. Streater, 1658

FIRST EDITION. An unwashed copy. With the Huth bookplate. The plot is founded on the Turkish history of the reign of Mahomet I. and concludes with a couplet of interest to the Shakespearean collector.

301. **[SWIFT (JONATHAN).]** A Tale of a Tub. . . . To which is added, An Account of a Battel between the Antient and Modern Books in St. James's Library. 8vo, old calf, rebacked.
London: Printed for John Nutt, 1704

FIRST EDITION.

302. —— Travels into several Remote Nations of the World. By Lemuel Gulliver. *Engraved portrait of the author by Sturt and Sheppard, with inscription in the oval, and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, old panelled calf, rebacked (the fourth title-page has slight repair). London: Printed for Benj. Motte, 1726

FIRST EDITION. In the present copy, the pagination is separate; the word "subsidues" appears on page 35, line 5; the date 1724 appears on page 64, Part I; Vol. 2 has 155 pages to the Third Part, and page 74 is correctly printed.

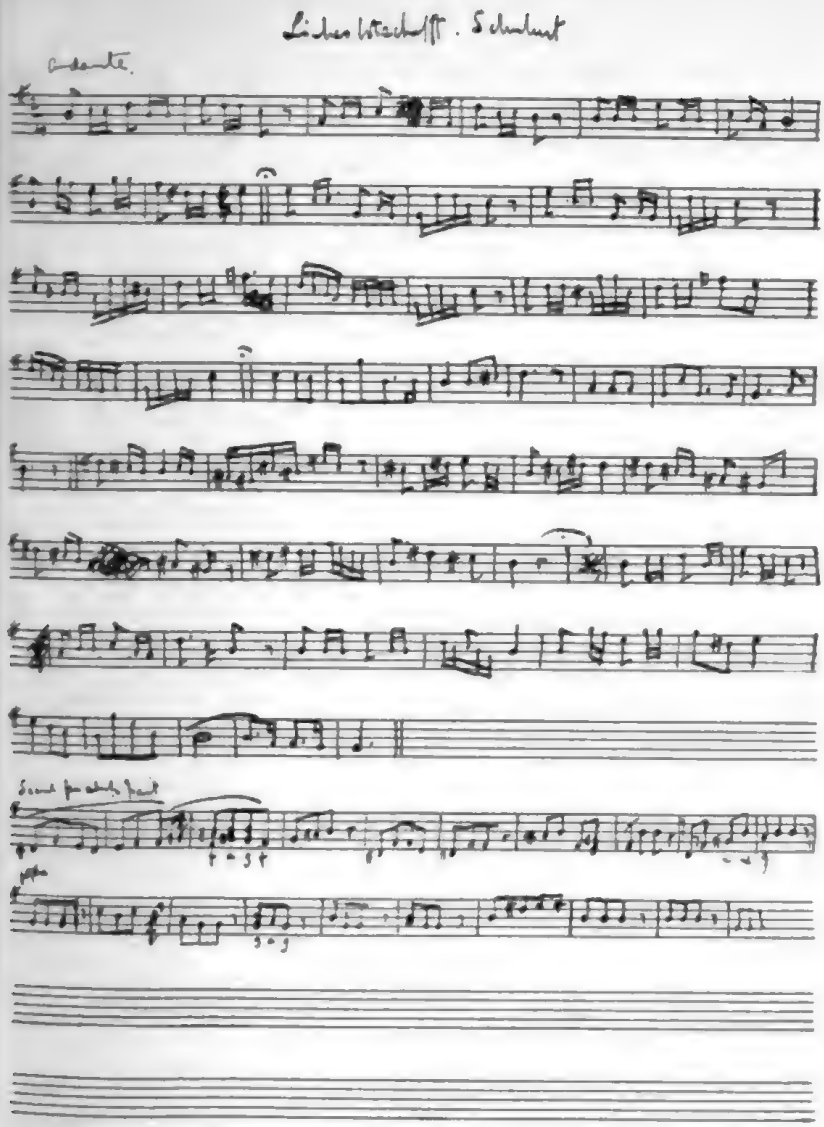
303. **SWIFT, Junior.** A New System of Rural Politicks; or, the Crafty Farmer's Falsehood fitted: Being a Fresh and Curious Method to make a Lord-Mayor, etc. A Humorous True Tale, in Two Cantos. 8vo, old half calf (worn).
London: Printed for G. Griffith, 1746

304. **SYMONS (ARTHUR).** Studies in Seven Arts. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1906

FIRST EDITION. With autograph signature of Symons and addressed envelope laid in. A number of newspaper clippings and illustrations have also been loosely laid in.

305. **[TASSO (TORQUATO).]** Godfrey of Bulloigne; or, The Recouerie of Ierusalem. Done into English Heroicall verse, by Edward Fairfax, Gent. *Title within a broad typographical border.*

Digitized by Google



REDUCED FACSIMILE OF ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT MUSIC
OF R. L. STEVENSON
[NUMBER 297]

Small folio, crushed brown levant morocco, gilt and blind panelled sides, centre ornaments, gilt edges, by Riviere.

Imprinted at London by Ar. Hatfield, 1600

A VERY LARGE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS FAMOUS TRANSLATION, having a few of the lower edges uncut, and measuring 10⅛ x 7¼ inches. This translation contains the very beautiful metrical Address to Queen Elizabeth.

306. **TATE (NAHUM).** A Duke and no Duke. To which is now added, A Preface concerning Farce, etc. Small 4to, full calf, gilt edges, by Riviere.

London: Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1693

A LARGE FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION WITH THE IMPORTANT PREFACE, containing interesting Shakespeare matter.

307. —— A Poem upon Tea: with A Discourse on its Sov'rain Virtues; and Directions in the Use of it for Health, etc. *Engraved frontispiece.* 8vo, crushed dark blue levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, by Riviere.

London: Printed for J. Nutt, 1702

308. **TAVERNER (W.).** The Maid the Mistress. A Comedy. Small 4to, polished calf, gilt edges.

London: Printed for E. Sanger, 1708

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, WITH THE HALF-TITLE. With autograph of John Genett on half-title.

309. **TAYLOR (JEREMY).** A Discourse of The Liberty of Prophesying. *Fine engraved title by William Marshall.* Small 4to, old calf (one cover loose). In cloth box.

London: Printed for R. Royston, 1647

FIRST EDITION. With autograph inscription of the author: "*Lau Britten Donu Autoris.*" A presentation copy of any work of Jeremy Taylor is rare.

310. **TENNYSON (ALFRED AND FREDERICK).** Poems by Two Brothers. 8vo, crushed green levant morocco, line tooled, gilt edges, by Riviere. Title and last leaf repaired. Some edges uncut.

London: Simpkin and Marshall, 1827

FIRST EDITION. RARE. This and the three following items form a splendid collection of the early works of Lord Tennyson in FIRST EDITIONS.

311. **TENNYSON (ALFRED).** Poems, chiefly Lyrical. 12mo, crushed green levant morocco, line tooled, gilt edges, by Riviere.

London: Wilson, 1830

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy, except for name removed from title.

312. —— Poems. 8vo, crushed green levant morocco, line borders, gilt edges, by Riviere. London: Moxon, 1833

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

313. —— Poems. 2 vols., 8vo, crushed green levant morocco, line tooled, gilt edges, by Riviere. London: Moxon, 1842

FIRST EDITION. CHOICE COPY.

Digitized by Google

314. **FIRST EDITION (IN GREEK) OF THE HISTORY OF THE PELOPONNESIAN WARS THUCYDIDES.** (Folio I, title) ΘΟΥΚΥΔΙΔΗΕ. Thucydides. (Folio I verso) Aldus Ma: Ro: Danieli Rainero Patritio Veneto. S. D. Folio, crushed dark brown levant morocco, gilt and blind panelled sides, gilt gauffred edges, by J. Wright.

Colophon: Venetiis in domo Aldi mense Maio. MDII

A SUPERB COPY WITH BROAD MARGINS OF THE FIRST EDITION IN GREEK, AND THE FIRST ALDINE EDITION.

315. **TRIUMPH OF WIT (The)**; or, Ingenuity display'd in its Perfection: Being the Newest and most Useful Academy. In Three Parts. 12mo, old stamped calf. London, 1707

Bookplate of W. J. Le Moyne.

316. **[TROTTER (CATHERINE).]** Agnes de Castro, a Tragedy. Written by a Young Lady. Small 4to, boards, morocco back. London: Printed for H. Rhodes, 1696

FIRST EDITION.

317. **TRYON (THOMAS).** A New Method of Educating Children; or, Rules and Directions for the Well Ordering and Governing Them, During their Younger Years, etc. Small 12mo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Bedford.

London: Printed for J. Salusbury, 1695

Fine copy of this very scarce and curious work. Among the contents is an account of what method is to be used by Breeding Women, and what diet is most proper for them, and their Children, etc. With the Huth bookplate.

318. **TURPIN.** Trial of the Notorious Highwayman Richard Turpin at York, 1739. . . . With a History of his Life from his birth to his execution. 8vo, half calf. York, 1739

Scarce.

319. **[WALPOLE (HORACE).]** The Mysterious Mother. A Tragedy. 8vo, half calf, gilt edges, by Root. Dublin, 1791

This is a surreptitious edition of this play, which was first issued at the Strawberry Hill press.

320. **WALTON (IZAAK).** The Compleat Angler, etc. *Dolphin device on title and engraved vignettes of fish.* 12mo, old polished calf. London: Printed by J. G. for Rich. Marriot, 1661

THE THIRD EDITION, much enlarged. Fine copy.

321. **WHITMAN (WALT).** November Boughs. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Phila.: David McKay, 1888

FIRST EDITION. Inscribed: "With the compliments of Thomas B. Harned, literary executor of Walt Whitman."

322. —— Walt Whitman: A Study. By John A. Symonds. *Portrait and four illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half olive levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1893

FIRST EDITION ON LARGE PAPER, ONE OF 208 COPIES.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 28 RARE PORTRAITS of Whitman, Stevenson, Lincoln, Swinburne, Symonds, Napoleon, and others, which have been skilfully inlaid.

Digitized by Google

A FINE BOLD SIGNATURE OF WHITMAN IS ALSO INSERTED. Of the portraits, no less than 15 are of Whitman, all different.

323. **WILDE (OSCAR).** Intentions. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1891

FIRST EDITION.

324. —— Lady Windermere's Fan. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1893

FIRST EDITION. Laid down on inside of front cover, is a copy of the Play Bill of the initial performance of this Play, at the St. James's Theatre on Feb. 20, 1892.
With the Stetson book label.

325. —— A Woman of No Importance. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1894

FIRST EDITION. With the Frederick H. Evans bookplate.

WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTER INSERTED

326. —— The Importance of Being Earnest. 4to, original cloth, uncut. London, 1899

One of 100 copies of the FIRST EDITION. On Large Paper with the author's autograph. With a 3 page A. L. s. by the author, inserted, referring to this play and money matters.

327. —— Another copy. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1899

FIRST EDITION.

WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTER INSERTED

328. —— An Ideal Husband. 4to, original cloth, uncut. London, 1899

Large Paper copy of the FIRST EDITION, one of 100 copies autographed by the author. Inserted is a 4 page A. L. s. by the author to Smithers, the publisher, thanking him for money and telling of his urgent need of a large sum to pay his living expenses in Paris.

329. —— Another copy. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1899

With the Frederick H. Evans bookplate.

330. **WITHER (GEORGE).** Abvses Stript and Whipt; or, Satyricall Essayes. *Engraved portrait by Holle, and a curious cut of a Satyr at page 306.* Small 8vo, crushed green polished morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Lloyd, Wallis and Lloyd. London: Printed by Humfrey Lownes, 1617

THIS IS THE ONLY COMPLETE EDITION with "Prince Henry's Obsequies" and the poem, "The Satyrs Selfe Description of Himself." The portrait is the earliest one of Wither.

331. **ZOUCH (RICHARD).** The Sophister. A Comedy. Small 4to, crushed red levant morocco, gilt top, by The French Binders. London: Printed by J. O., 1639

A SUPERB COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS SCARCE PLAY, with broad margins throughout, and with the genuine blank leaf at the front.

Digitized by Google

FROM THE WILL OF EDMOND DE GONCOURT

[TRANSLATED]

¶ My wish is that my Drawings, my Prints, my Curiosities, my Books—in a word, these things of art which have been the joy of my life—shall not be consigned to the cold tomb of a museum, and subjected to the stupid glance of the careless passer-by; but I require that they shall all be dispersed under the hammer of the Auctioneer, so that the pleasure which the acquiring of each one of them has given me shall be given again, in each case, to some inheritor of my own tastes.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

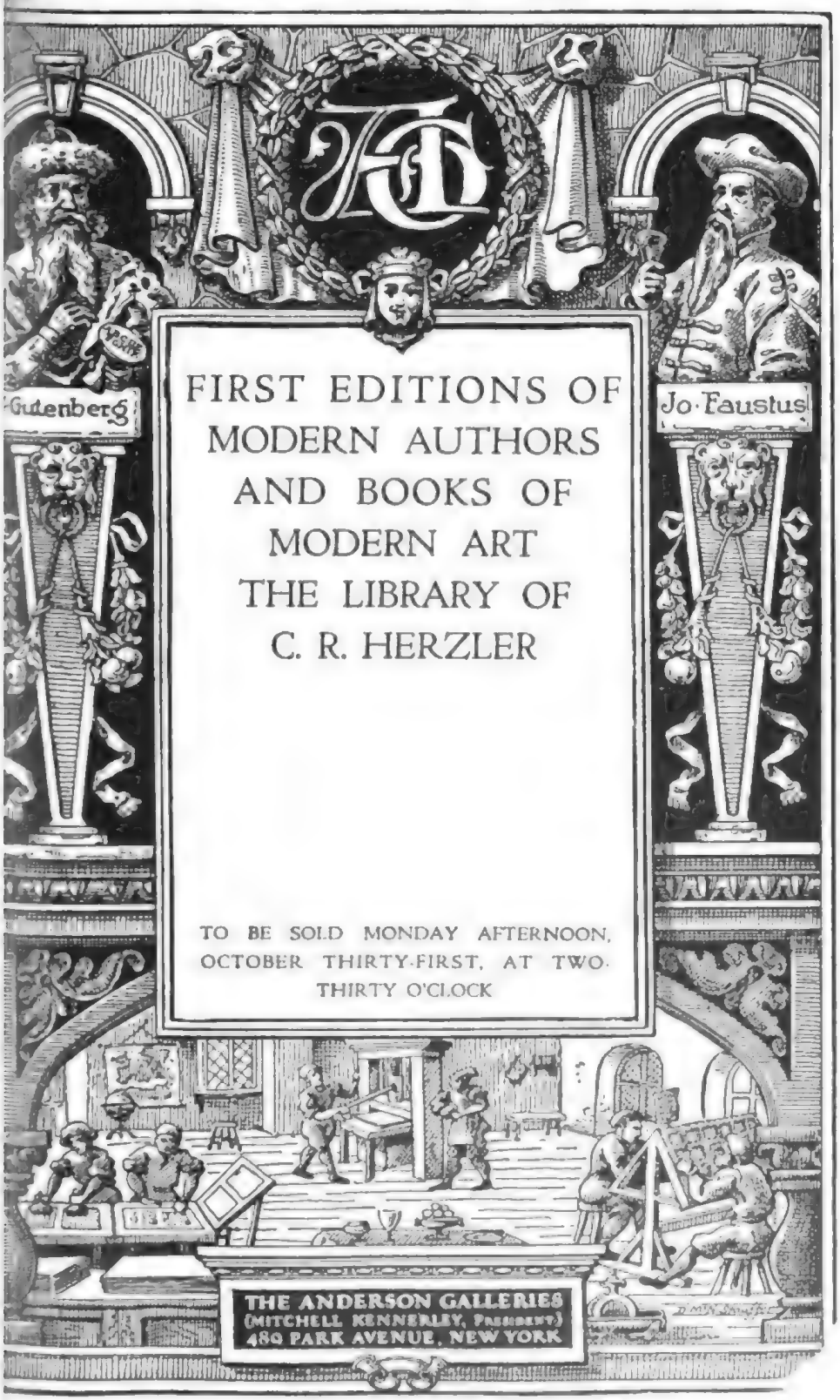
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1596—OCTOBER 31, 1921



FIRST EDITIONS OF MODERN AUTHORS AND BOOKS OF MODERN ART THE LIBRARY OF C. R. HERZLER

TO BE SOLD MONDAY AFTERNOON, OCTOBER THIRTY-FIRST, AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1596
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM FRIDAY, OCTOBER TWENTY-FIRST

FIRST EDITIONS OF MODERN AUTHORS AND BOOKS OF MODERN ART; THE LIBRARY OF C. R. HERZLER

TO BE SOLD BY HIS ORDER
MONDAY AFTERNOON, OCTOBER THIRTY-FIRST
AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY OF

C. R. HERZLER

1. **A'BECKETT (GILBERT A.).** The Comic History of England. *Colored plates and woodcuts by John Leech.* 2 vols. in one, thick 8vo, cloth, rehinged. Published at the Punch Office, 1864

2. **ADAMS (CHARLES FRANCIS).** A Cycle of Adams Letters, 1861-1865. Edited by Ford. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1920

First Edition.

3. **ALASTAIR ILLUSTRATIONS.** *Forty-three Drawings.* With a Note by Robert Ross. 4to, white buckram with gilt decorations, gilt top, uncut. London, 1914

One of 500 copies. A number of these plates are in color or tints. All are in the style and manner made famous by Aubrey Beardsley.

4. —— The Sphinx. By Oscar Wilde. *Numerous illustrations and decorations in black and green by Alastair.* 4to, gilt decorated white buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1920

One of 1000 copies and cannot be reprinted, as the stones from which the offset plates were printed were destroyed.

5. **ANDRE (EDOUARD).** Alexandre Lunois, Peintre, Graveur et Lithographe. *Etched portrait and numerous fine reproductions of his work, many in color.* 4to, half vellum and boards, original covers bound in. Paris, 1914

6. **AUTOGRAPH ALBUM.** A Memento of the Haliday Family, containing original Verses, Water-color Drawings, Pencil Drawings, etc., by Henry and other members of the Haliday family. Small 4to, old black calf, gilt and blind-tooled.

7. **BARTOLOZZI (FRANCESCO).** Gems from the Antique. *108 engraved plates.* Folio, loose in cloth portfolio. N. p., n. d.

8. **BEARDSLEY (AUBREY).** Der Lockenraub, ein Komisches Heldengedicht, von Alexander Pope. *9 illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley.* 4to, beautifully bound in full white pigskin, back and sides richly ornamented in gold, signed with monogram on back cover, gilt edges. In cloth case. Leipzig, 1908

A handsome copy, one of 800 on Holland paper.

9. **BEERBOHM (MAX).** Seven Men. Square 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1919

First Edition.

10. —— And Even Now. 12mo, cloth, uncut, paper label.
FIRST EDITION. London: Heinemann, 1920

11. **BENEDITE (LEONCE).** John Lewis Brown. Etude Biographique et Critique, suivie du Catalogue de l'Œuvre Lithographié et gravé de cet Artiste. *Etchings and text reproductions.* 4to, half cloth and boards, uncut. Paris, 1903

12. **BENNETT (ARNOLD).** The Matador of the Five Towns and other Stories. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, [1912]
FIRST EDITION.

13. —— The Price of Love. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, [1914]
FIRST EDITION.

14. **BERINGTON (JOSEPH).** The History of the Lives of Abeillard and Heloisa, comprising a period of Eighty-four Years, from 1079 to 1163, with their Genuine Letters from the Collection of Amboise. 4to, contemporary calf, rebacked. Birmingham, 1787

15. **[BIERCE (AMBROSE).]** The Fiend's Delight. By Dod Grile. 12mo, cloth. London: Hotten, [1873]
FIRST EDITION.

16. —— Fantastic Fables. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1899
FIRST EDITION.

17. [——] The Woman Who Lost Him and Tales of the Army Frontier. By Josephine Clifford McCrackin. Introduction by Ambrose Bierce. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Pasadena, 1913
FIRST EDITION.

18. **[BLAKE (WILLIAM).]** Life of, with Selections from his Poems and other Writings. By the late Alexander Gilchrist. *Illustrated from Blake's own works in facsimile by W. J. Linton, and in Photolithography, with a few of Blake's original plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1863
FIRST EDITION.

19. —— Volume I. Illustrations of the Book of Job, with a General Introduction. By Laurence Binyon. *Reproductions.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, [1906]

20. [——] MacDonald (Greville). The Sanity of William Blake. *With 6 illustrations of Blake's drawings.* 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1908
FIRST EDITION.

21. **BOADEN (JAMES).** The Life of Mrs. Jordan, including Original Private Correspondence and numerous Anecdotes of her Contemporaries. *Portrait and autographic facsimiles.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Root.
Fine copy. London, 1831

Digitized by Google

22. **BOCCACCIO (GIOVANNI).** The Decameron. Now first completely done into English by John Payne. *Etchings by Leopold Flameng on India paper.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
London, 1886

HOLLAND PAPER COPY, one of a limited edition, printed by private subscription, and for private circulation only. Choice copy.

23. **BOOK-LOVER'S ALMANAC (THE),** for 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896 and 1897. *Beautifully illustrated with etchings, colored plates, reproductions of bindings and bookplates, etc.* 5 vols., half boards and limp wrappers, uncut. New York: Duprat & Co., v. d.

Limited Editions.

24. **BOOKPLATES.** Sattler (Joseph). Art in Bookplates. *42 original Ex-Libris, mounted on toned cards, many in colors and tints.* 4to, loose in portfolio. London, 1895

Contains an Introduction on Collectors in England, United States, etc., by F. Warnecke. Limited Edition.

25. —— Fincham (Henry W.). Artists and Engravers of British and American Bookplates. *Reproductions.* 4to, cloth, uncut.
London, 1897

An important book of reference for bookplate and print collectors.

26. —— Franz von Bayros Ex Libris. Neue folge. *12 superb reproductions on Japan paper.* 4to, loose in box. Wien, 1912

One of 350 copies.

27. —— Sepp Frank Ex Libris. *20 etched specimens.* 2 vols. 4to, loose in board portfolio. Munchen, [1915]

Limited Edition.

28. —— Neue Deutsche Ex Libris, mit einleitendem text von Richard Braungart. Zweite Folge. *Numerous fine full-page reproductions of important specimens.* 4to, half vellum, gilt top.

One of 1000 copies. Munchen, 1919

29. —— Franz von Bayros. *Zwolf ausgewahlte Ex Libris.* 4to, loose in board portfolio. Wien, 1920

One of 500 copies.

30. **BOURCARD (GUSTAVE).** Graveurs et Gravures. France et Etranger. Essai de Bibliographie, 1540-1910. Royal 8vo, half crushed morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in.

One of 350 copies. Paris, 1910

31. **BOUTET (HENRI).** Pointes Sèches. *100 facsimiles of his etchings, some in tints.* 4to, half wine-color morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, n. d.

One of 500 copies. An extra etching of the front wrapper, without lettering, is inserted.

32. **BRANGWYN ILLUSTRATIONS.** Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. *Numerous fine colored plates and decorative borders by Frank Brangwyn.* 4to, cloth, uncut. London, [1919]

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

33. **BROWNING (ROBERT).** Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in their Day. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1887

First Edition. Inserted is a friendly A. L. s. from Browning to Helen Zimmern, 1¼ pp. in length, in which he humorously describes a swollen cheek which he has. Mentions Carlyle, and his intention to call on him on his eighty-fifth birthday, notwithstanding his affected face.

34. **BRY (AUGUSTE).** Raffet, sa Vie et ses Œuvres. *Portraits, etchings, and facsimiles.* Royal 8vo, boards, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1861

Autograph presentation copy from the author to Paul Mantz, with inscription on half-title. An autograph letter of presentation is also inserted.

Bound in with the above is another work: "Raffet, son Œuvre Lithographique et ses Eaux-Fortes." By H. Giacomelli. Portrait and etchings. Paris, 1862.

35. **BUNKEL (JOHANN).** Leben, Bemerkungen und Meinungen. *With 16 full-page plates by Daniel Chodowiecki.* 12mo, full green levant morocco, gilt back and borders, gilt top, uncut.

One of 150 copies on hand-made paper. Berlin, n. d.

36. **BYRON (LORD).** Mazeppa. A Poem. 8vo, half crushed crimson morocco, gilt top, uncut, original covers bound in. London, 1819

Choice copy of the First Edition, with the half-title.

37. **CABELL (JAMES BRANCH).** Chivalry. *Colored illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1909

First Edition.

38. —— The Cords of Vanity. *Frontispiece in color.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1909

First Edition.

39. —— The Soul of Melicent. *Illustrations in color by Howard Pyle.* 8vo, cloth. New York, [1913]

First Edition.

40. —— The Rivet in Grandfather's Neck. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1915

First Edition. Laid in is a leaflet: "Mr. Cabell of Virginia," by H. L. Mencken, also a Programme of a production of "Balthazar's Daughter," by Cabell.

41. —— The Certain Hour. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1916

First Edition. Laid in is an autograph signature of John Barrymore, on a sheet of his embossed note-paper.

42. —— The Cream of the Jest. 12mo, cloth, uncut.

First Edition. New York, 1917

43. —— Jurgen. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1919

First Edition. First issue on thin paper.

Digitized by Google

44. [——] Walpole (Hugh). The Art of James Branch Cabell. *Portrait.* 12mo, wrappers. New York, 1920

First Edition. With an Appendix of individual comment upon the Cabell books.

45. [——] Jurgen and the Censor. Report of the Emergency Committee organized to protest against the Suppression of James Branch Cabell's Jurgen. Small 4to, half cloth and boards, gilt top, uncut.

New York: Privately Printed for the Emergency Committee, 1920

One of 458 copies. Autographed by the author.

46. —— Figures of Earth. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1921

First Edition.

47. —— The Judging of Jurgen. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

Chicago: The Bookfellows, 1920

48. —— Taboo. A Legend, etc. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

New York, 1921

First Edition. Limited issue, and one of 100 copies signed by the author.

49. **CAFFIN (CAROLINE AND CHARLES H.).** Dancing and Dancers of To-day. *Numerous fine illustrations.* 4to, cloth, gilt decorations, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1912

First Edition.

50. **CAINE (HALL).** The White Prophet. *Illustrated.* 12mo. cloth. New York, 1909

First Edition. Inscribed on fly-leaf: *"To my dear friend George Wynne, Hall Caine, 11 Nov., 1909."*

51. **[CALLOT.]** Plan (Pierre-Paul). Jacques Callot, Maitre Graveur, 1593-1635. Suivi d'un Catalogue Chronologique. *96 reproductions of his work, and a portrait.* Small 4to, half crushed blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Bruxelles, 1914

52. **CARROLL (LEWIS).** Phantasmagoria and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1869

First Edition. Inserted is an A. L. s. of the author on literary matters. Bookplate of W. E. Pfennell.

53. **CAT'S-CRADLE.** Jayne (Caroline Furness). String Figures. A Study of Cat's-Cradle in many Lands. *With nearly 900 illustrations and figures.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.

Scarce. New York, 1906

54. **CHAFFERS (WILLIAM).** Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain. *With upwards of 3000 Potters' Marks and Monograms.* Thick royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1876

Sixth Edition, revised and considerably augmented.

55. **CHANCELLOR (E. BERESFORD).** The XVIIIth Century in London. An Account of its Social Life and Arts. *Colored frontispiece and numerous full-page plates.* 4to, cloth, uncut.
London, [1920]

56. **CHATTO (WILLIAM A.).** Facts and Speculations on the Origin and History of Playing Cards. *Numerous reproductions, some in color.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1848
FIRST EDITION.

57. **CHILDREN'S BOOKS.** An Unusual Collection of Early Children's Books, *with hundreds of quaint woodcut illustrations by Bewick and others,* all neatly mounted in a 4to scrap book, half roan.

58. **COLORED PLATES.** Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Russians. *Illustrated with 64 brightly colored plates of Costumes.* Royal 8vo, contemporary calf, rubbed, gilt and blind tooling. London, 1814
Nice copy of this interesting work, with the plates in clean condition.

59. —— A Picturesque Tour along the Rivers Ganges and Jumna in India. By Lieut. Col. Forrest. *Map and 24 beautifully colored plates.* 4to, contemporary half calf (hinges weak). London, 1824
FIRST EDITION. Fine copy inside, with the plates in splendid condition. SCARCE.

60. **CONRAD (JOSEPH).** The Shadow-Line. A Confession. 12mo, cloth, lower edges untrimmed. London, [1917]
FIRST EDITION.

61. —— Notes on Life and Letters. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1921

62. —— Notes on My Books. 8vo, vellum, uncut.
Garden City, 1921
FIRST EDITION. ONE OF 250 COPIES AUTOGRAPHED BY THE AUTHOR.

63. **CORINTH (LOUIS).** Das Buch Judith. *Mit original-lithographieen in color, autographed by the artist.* Large 4to, full black calf, uncut. Berlin, 1910
The second book of the Pan Press. One of 60 copies, signed by the artist.

64. **DACIER (EMILE).** Alexandre Lunois. *Full-page and text reproductions of his work.* Small folio, cloth, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, n. d.
One of 200 copies.

65. **DAVENPORT (JOHN).** Aphrodisiacs and Anti-aphrodisiacs. Three Essays on the Powers of Reproduction, with some account of the Judicial "Congress" as practiced in France during the Seventeenth Century. *Illustrated with 8 plates containing 23 figures.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
London: Privately printed, 1869

Digitized by Google

66. **DEFOE (DANIEL).** The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. With Biographical Memoir and Illustrative Notes. *Etchings by M. Mouilleron and portrait by L. Flameng.* 2 vols., 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf.
London: Nimmo, 1882

One of 150 copies, with the etchings in proof state on Whatman paper.

67. —— The Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. *Illustrated from the designs of Stothard.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut. Boston, 1908

68. **DELTEIL (LOYS).** Edgar Degas. *Numerous reproductions of his work.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1919

69. **DOBSON (AUSTIN).** Thomas Bewick and his Pupils. *95 illustrations.* Small 4to, cloth, gilt top. London, 1884

First Edition.

70. **DREISER (THEODORE).** Jennie Gerhardt. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1911

First Edition. With an A. L. s., 1¼ pp. 4to, of the author, inserted.

71. **DULAC ILLUSTRATIONS.** The Dreamer of Dreams. By the Queen of Roumania. *Beautifully illustrated in color by Edmund Dulac.* 4to, cloth. London, n. d.

72. —— Sindbad the Sailor and other Stories from The Arabian Nights. *With the superb series of illustrations in color by Edmund Dulac. Pages within decorative borders.* 4to, decorative cloth, uncut. London, n. d.

73. **DURER (ALBRECHT).** Zeichnungen Albrecht Durers in der Albertina zu Wien. In Nachbildungen unter mitwirkung von Josef Edler von Schonbrunner, herausgegeben und redigirt von Dr. Joseph Meder. Abtheilung XLIX. *Illustrated with nearly 150 very fine full-page reproductions, some in tints and colors.* Folio, pictured blue chintz in black and gold, gilt edges. Berlin, 1905

One of 300 copies.

74. **EARLY ENGRAVING.** Hundert Hauptblatter der Graphischen Kunst des XV bis XVIII. Jahrhunderts. With descriptive text on verso of each plate. Folio, loose in protecting boards, with ties. Berlin, n. d.

75. **ENGRAVING.** The Golden Art of Engraving and Early History of Bible Illustration. From Harper's Magazine, 1878, and other articles on the same subject, inlaid, and EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of 100 portraits of painters, engravers, specimens of engraving, etc.* 4to, cloth. With specially printed title.

76. **ETCHINGS, ETC.** Representative Art of Our Time. *Original Etchings, Lithographs, and reproductions of Oil and*

Digitized by Google

Water-Color Paintings, Pastels, etc. 8 parts, folio, uncut, in original wrappers. London: The Studio, 1903

The beautiful illustrations in this work include an Original Etching by Edgar Chahine, "St. Germain L'Auxerrois"; Original Etching by Lepère, "L'Abreuvoir au Pont Marie"; Original Etching by Legros, "A Woodland Study"; Original Mezzotint, "The Bather" by Pietschmann; Original Etching by Cameron, "Amboise" and others.

77. —— The Master Etchers: Etchings of Rembrandt; Etchings of Charles Meryon; Etchings of William Strang; Etchings of Van Dyck; Drawings of A. Von Menzel. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated with reproductions of their work.* 5 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth back and boards. London: Newnes, n. d.

78. **FRANCE (ANATOLE).** Thais. Translated from the French. 8vo, shot silk, gilt top, uncut. London: Carrington, 1901

One of 500 copies on Van Gelder hand-made paper.

79. —— The Well of Santa Clara. *21 spirited etchings by Martin van Maele.* Thick small 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London: Carrington, 1901

80. **FRANCE (HECTOR).** Musk, Hashish and Blood. *22 etchings by Paul Avril.* Thick 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London: The Walpole Press, 1900

PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS ONLY. Scarce.

81. **FRENCH ENGRAVING.** Annuaire de la Gravure Francaise, 1911. Reproductions of originals by Lepère, Legros, etc. Small 4to, wrappers, uncut. Paris, [1911]

With a bibliography, prices, etc.

82. **FUCHS (FRIEDRICH).** Venus. Die Apotheose des Weibes. Der Weibliche schonheits typus in der bildenen kunst. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated.* 24 parts, folio, original wrappers, uncut. In cloth portfolio. Berlin, 1904-6

83. **GAUL (AUGUST).** Alte Tier Fabeln. *Full-page and vignette illustrations by Gaul.* Small 4to, full green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Leipzig, 1919

One of 110 copies on Old Stratford paper, autographed by the artist. The full-page illustrations are also autographed by him.

84. **GILKS (THOMAS).** A Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of Wood Engraving. *Illustrations.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1868

85. **GOETHE.** Faust. *Illustrated with full-page plates by Josef Weiss.* 4to, full vellum, gilt top, uncut. Munchen, n. d.

One of 150 copies.

86. **GONCOURT (EDMOND AND JULES DE).** Germinie Lacerteux. *10 etchings.* 8vo, full polished brown levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, doublures and flys of brown moire silk, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia: Barrie, n. d.

Printed throughout on Japan paper.

Digitized by Google

87. **GOYA (FRANCISCO).** Los Proverbios. Coleccion de diez y ocho laminas inventadas y grabadas al fuerte. *18 full-page etchings.* Oblong 4to, wrappers. Madrid, 1916

88. **GRAY (THOMAS).** Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. *Illustrated by the Etching Club. Proofs on India Paper.* 4to, full maroon morocco, gilt edges. London, 1847

89. **GRILLPARZER (FRANZ).** Die Ahnfrau. *Numerous full-page and vignette illustrations by Hugo Steiner-Prag.* Imp. 8vo, boards, roan back. Leipzig, 1919

One of 160 copies. The full-page illustrations are autographed by the artist.

90. **GULLAND (W. G.).** Chinese Porcelain. Notes by T. J. Larkin. *485 illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1918

An important work on the subject, with splendid reproductions.

91. **HAMERTON (P. G.).** Etching and Etchers. *Etchings by Whistler, Haden, Lalanne, Lalauze, and others.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, morocco back, uncut. London, 1880

Third Edition. Important for the etchings of Whistler and Haden, which did not appear in the First Edition.

92. —— Landscape. *Original etchings by Stephen Parrish, Maxine Lalanne, Heywood Hardy, Joseph Pennell and others, together with numerous engravings after Turner, Titian, Van Eyck, etc.* Thick folio, gilt decorated vellum, uncut. London, 1885

Large Paper copy of the First Edition. One of 525 copies.

93. —— Drawing and Engraving. A Brief Exposition of Technical Principles and Practice. *Numerous etchings, engravings and woodcuts.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1892

First Edition.

94. **HAMILTON (ANTHONY, COUNT).** Memoirs of Count Grammont. Edited by Allan Fea. *Portraits* (some plates missing). 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1906

95. **HAUSENSTEIN (WILHELM).** Der Korper des Menschen in der Geschichte der Kunst. *Colored frontispiece and nearly 400 full-page and text illustrations.* 4to, boards, cloth back. Munchen, [1916]

96. —— Die Kunst und die Gesellschaft. *Profusely illustrated with full-page and text half tones and photogravures from ancient and modern sources.* 4to, boards, cloth back. Munchen, [1916]

The modern illustrators represented are: Louis Corinth, Rops, Renoir, Degas, Burne-Jones, Bonnard, Toulouse-Lautrec, and many others.

97. **HEARN (LAFADIO).** Chita: A Memory of Last Island. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1889

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

98. —— Two Years in the French West Indies. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1890

First Edition. Fine copy.

99. —— Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1894

First Edition.

100. [——] The Temptation of St. Anthony. By Gustave Flaubert. Translated by Hearn. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1910

First Edition.

101. —— Japanese Fairy Tales. The Goblin Spider; The Boy who Drew Cats; Chin Chin Kobakama; The Old Woman who Lost her Dumpling. *Beautifully illustrated in color.* 4 vols., small 4to, pictured wrappers, silk backs and binding strings. In slip case. Tokyo, n. d.

Choice copies of the First Editions of these charming books.

102. **HEINE (HEINRICH).** Aus den Memoiren des Herrn von Schnabelewopski. *Mit zeichnungen von Julius Pascin.* Small 4to, limp white kid, gilt top, untrimmed edges. Berlin, 1919

One of 310 copies.

103. **HESSE (HERMANN).** Wanderung. *Colored illustrations.* Small 4to, boards. Berlin, 1920

One of 50 copies.

104. **HIRSCHMANN (OTTO).** Hendrick Goltzius. *Portrait and 49 full-page plates.* 4to, cloth. Leipzig, [1919]

105. **HOFFMANN (E. T. A.).** Der Elementar Geist. *Silhouette illustrations.* 12mo, gilt decorated boards, calf back, gilt top.

One of 300 copies. Munchen, 1919

106. **HOFFMANNSTHAL (HUGO VON).** Die Prosaischen Schriften Gesammelt. 3 vols., 12mo, boards, paper labels. Berlin, 1919

107. **HUDSON (W. H.).** South American Sketches. 12mo, cloth. London, 1909

First Edition.

108. —— Far Away and Long Ago. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth.

First Edition. London, 1918

109. **ILLUMINATION.** Evangiles des Dimanches en Fetes. *Text in various colors printed within borders of different designs illuminated in gold and colors.* 4to, full brown levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt edges, by David. Chalons-sur-Marne, 1844

A handsome volume, formerly in the library of Peter Marie, with his autograph on fly-leaf.

Digitized by Google

110. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** Tales of a Traveller. *Numerous fine illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, white decorated cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1895

BUCKTHORNE EDITION. Two of the plates are early specimens of Arthur Rackham's work.

111. **JOEL (HANS THEODOR).** Das Graphische Jahrbuch. *Profusely illustrated with full-page and text woodcuts and half-tones of modern drawings.* Small 4to, cream boards, uncut. Darmstadt, n. d. [1920]

112. **JOHNSON (SAMUEL).** Rasselas. *Beautifully illustrated with engravings by A. Raimbach from pictures by Smirke,* IN COLOR. 4to, half dark green morocco, gilt edges. London, 1805

A FINE COLORED COPY, RARE IN THIS STATE.

113. **JONES (PAUL).** His Exploits in English Seas during 1778-1780. By Don C. Seitz. *Medallion frontispiece.* 8vo, half dark blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman. New York, [1917]

FIRST EDITION. ONE OF 43 COPIES ON OLD STRATFORD PAPER, AUTOGRAPHED BY THE AUTHOR.

114. **JUGEND.** Munchner Illustrierte Wochenschrift fur Kunst und Leben. For 1896. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., 4to, original pictured cloth. Munchen, [1896]

THE VERY RARE FIRST VOLUME.

115. **KELLER (GOTTFRIED).** Der Landvogt von Greifensee. *With 10 dainty etchings by Alfred Cossmann.* 4to, parchment boards, gilt top. Munchen, 1919

116. —— Die drei gerechten Kammacher. *With 6 original etchings by Alfred Cossmann.* 4to, cloth. Wien, 1920

117. —— Sieben Legenden. *With 10 etchings by Gustav Traub.* Imp. 8vo, boards, parchment back. Munchen, 1920

Limited Edition, autographed by the artist.

118. **KEPPEL (FREDERICK).** The Golden Age of Engraving. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, n. d.

119. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** Kim. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1901

FIRST EDITION.

120. **KRISTELLER (PAUL).** Kupferstich und Holzschnitt in Vier Jahrhunderten. *263 full-page and text reproductions from rare old woodcuts.* Small 4to, pictured cloth. Berlin, 1921

121. **LALANNE (MAXIME).** A Treatise on Etching. *Etched plates.* Translated by S. R. Koehler. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Boston, [1880]

122. **LAWRENCE (D. H.).** Love Poems and Others. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London: Duckworth, 1913
First Edition.

123. —— Sons and Lovers. 12mo, cloth.
First Edition. London: Duckworth, 1913

124. —— The Prussian Officer and other Stories. 12mo, cloth, untrimmed edges. London: Duckworth, [1914]
First Edition.

125. —— The Rainbow. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, [1915]
First Edition. The edition was suppressed and it is said that only sixteen copies escaped destruction.

126. —— Bay: A Book of Poems. 12mo, decorated boards, cloth back, uncut. Westminster: Beaumont Press, 1919
First Edition. One of 120 copies on hand-made paper.

127. —— The Lost Girl. 12mo, cloth. London, [1920]
First Edition.

128. —— Touch and Go. 12mo, limp boards, uncut.
First Edition. London, 1920

129. —— Women in Love. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1920
Limited Edition, privately printed for subscribers only.

130. **LELAND (CHARLES G.).** Etruscan Roman Remains in Popular Tradition. *Tinted frontispiece and numerous woodcuts.* 4to, decorated cloth, uncut. New York, 1892

131. **LEMOYNE (ANDRE).** Les Charmeuses et les Roses d'Antan. Précédées d'une Etude par Jules Levallois. *Etchings by Delaunay, Dubois, Leconte, Méry, and others.* Imp. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, original covers bound in.
With the Hoe bookplate. Paris: Firmin Didot Frères, n. d.

132. **LIEBERMANNS (MAX).** Graphische Kunst. Herausgegeben von Max J. Friedlander. *98 full-page reproductions.* Small 4to, boards. Dresden, 1920

133. **LIPPMANN (FR.).** Engraving and Etching. A Handbook for the use of Students and Print Collectors. *131 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1906
Third Edition, revised by Dr. Max. Lehrs.

134. **LONGUS.** Daphnis and Chloe. The Elizabethan Version from Amyot's translation by Angel Day. Imp. 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1890
One of 500 copies reprinted from the Unique Original and Edited by Joseph Jacobs.

135. **LOUVET DE COUVRAY.** Die Abenteuer des Chevalier Faublas. *Spirited illustrations in sepia by Karl Walser.* 2 vols., 12mo, boards, decorated with maple leaves. Munchen, 1918

Digitized by Google

136. **LUTZOW (CARL VON).** Geschichte des deutschen Kupferstiches und Holzschnittes. *Numerous full-page and text illustrations from rare sources.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco.
Berlin, 1891

137. **McCARTHY (JUSTIN H.).** The Thousand and One Days. Persian Tales. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 12mo, half vellum, uncut. London, 1892

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

138. **McCLELLAN (ELISABETH).** Historic Dress in America, 1607-1800. *Numerous illustrations in color, pen-and-ink and half-tone, together with reproductions from photographs of rare portraits, original garments, etc.* Imp. 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, [1904]

FIRST EDITION. An important and most interesting work, containing an introductory chapter on the Spaniards in Florida and California, 1565-1764, and the French Settlements in Louisiana and the Mississippi Valley, 1680-1764.

139. **MEDER (JOSEPH).** Die Handzeichnung ihre Technik und Entwicklung. *Profusely illustrated.* Imp. 8vo, boards, pigskin back. Wien, 1919

140. **MEIER-GRAEFE (J.).** Ganymed. Blatter der Marées-Gesellschaft. *Beautifully illustrated with full-page plates.* 2 vols., small 4to, boards. Dresden, 1919-1920

One of 300 copies for subscribers only.

141. **MEREDITH (GEORGE).** The Shaving of Shagpat. 12mo, original cloth (shabby), interior clean, uncut.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1856

FIRST EDITION. Very scarce.

142. **MICHEL (FRANCISQUE) AND FOURNIER (EDOUARD).** Le Livre d'Or des Métiers. Histoire des Hotelleries, Cabarets, Hotel Garnis, Restaurants et Cafés, et des Hoteliers, Marchands de Vins, Restaurateurs, etc. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, boards, morocco backs. Paris, 1851

AN UNUSUAL WORK. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with many spirited engravings and plates, some in color.

143. **MODERN ETCHING AND ENGRAVING.** Edited by Charles Holme. *Profusely illustrated with reproductions of modern etchers of all nations.* Imp. 8vo, buckram, original wrappers bound in. London: The Studio, 1902

144. **MOORE (GEORGE).** Pagan Poems. 12mo, cloth.
[London, 1881]

FIRST EDITION, without the title-page as usual, as the titles of the entire issue were removed.

145. —— The Strike at Arlingford. Play in Three Acts. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1893

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

146. —— Esther Waters. 12mo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1894
First Edition.

147. —— Celibates. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1895
First Edition.

148. —— Sister Teresa. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
First Edition. London, 1901

149. —— Hail and Farewell. I. Ave; II. Salve; III. Vale. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1911, 1912, [1914]
First Editions.

150. —— Elizabeth Cooper. A Comedy in Three Acts. 12mo, cloth. Dublin, 1913
First Edition.

151. —— The Brook Kerith. 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut.
Edinburgh, 1916
Privately printed for subscribers only. One of 250 copies, autographed by the author.

152. [——] George Moore. By Susan L. Mitchell. 12mo, cloth.
First Edition. London, 1916

153. —— A Story-Teller's Holiday. 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut. London, 1918
Privately printed for subscribers only. Autographed by the author.

154. —— Avowals. 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut.
London, 1919
Privately printed for subscribers only. Autographed by the author.

155. —— The Coming of Gabrielle. A Comedy. 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut. London, 1920
Privately printed for subscribers only. Autographed by the author.

156. —— Esther Waters. 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut.
London, 1920
Privately printed for subscribers only. Autographed by the author.

157. —— Memoirs of My Dead Life. Author's Edition. 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut. New York, 1920
Privately printed for subscribers only.

158. —— Héloise and Abélard. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, vellum backs, uncut. London, 1921
Privately printed for subscribers only. Autographed by the author.

159. **MULLER (HANS).** Der Spiegel der Agrippina. *Mit zwolf originalradierungen von Stefan Hlawa.* 4to, boards, black silk back, gilt edges. Wien-Leipzig, 1919
One of 250 copies, autographed by the author and illustrator.

160. **NEUMANN (CARL).** Rembrandt Handzeichnungen. *94 full-page and vignette illustrations.* 4to, boards. Munchen, 1919

Digitized by Google

161. **NEWTON (A. EDWARD).** The Amenities of Book-Collecting and kindred affections. *Illustrated.* 12mo, boards, cloth back, paper label, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1918

FIRST EDITION.

162. **NORA (A. DE).** Madonnen. Ein Cyclus. *10 original etchings by Fritz Schwimbeck.* Small 4to, half vellum, gilt top. Leipzig, 1919

One of 325 copies, autographed by both author and artist.

162A. **NOTHANKER (SEBALDUS).** Das Leben und die Meinungen des Herrn Magister Gebaldus Rothanker. *Portrait and 15 plates by Chodowiecki.* 12mo, crushed green levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. Weimar, 1916

One of 80 copies on hand-made paper.

163. **OMAR KHAYYAM.** The Rubaiyat. *Numerous illustrations in color and black and white by Ronald Balfour in the manner of Aubrey Beardsley.* 4to, pictured white cloth, uncut. New York, n. d.

164. **ORLIK.** *Funfundneunzig Kopfe.* Mit einem vorwort von Max Osborn. 4to, white cloth. Berlin, [1920]

165. **PENNELL (JOSEPH).** Etchers and Etchings. Chapters in the History of the Art, etc. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, buckram, uncut. London, [1920]

FIRST EDITION. Of the 39 illustrations, no less than a dozen are reproductions of Whistler's pieces. Seymour Haden, Goya, Lalanne, a Rembrandt and others are represented, with nine by the author.

166. **PETRARCA (FRANCESCO).** Sonette. *With 12 spirited and striking reproductions of etchings by Adolf Schinnerer.* Small folio, half vellum, gilt top, uncut. Munchen, 1920

One of 330 copies on hand-made paper.

167. **PFISTER (KURT).** Deutsche Graphiker der Gegenwart. *23 original illustrations and 8 reproductions.* 4to, pictured boards. Leipzig, 1920

168. **PHILLPOTTS (EDEN).** The Girl and the Faun. *Spirited colored plates and decorative borders by Frank Brangwyn.* Small 4to, decorated cloth, uncut, paper label. Philadelphia, 1917

169. **PLOWMAN (GEORGE T.).** Etching and other Graphic Arts. *Original etched frontispiece and 26 illustrations.* 8vo, pictorial cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1914

EDITION DE LUXE. One of 350 copies.

170. **POMPEII.** *A Collection of 39 reproductions, colored by hand, of frescoes, pottery, etc., excavated from the ruins of Pompeii.* Mounted. 4to, full brown morocco, gilt edges.

Digitized by Google

171. **PRINT COLLECTOR'S QUARTERLY (The).** *Numerous illustrations.* From Vol. 1, No. 1 to Vol. 7, No. 4. With Index. 7 vols. in the original parts, except Vol. 2, which is bound in boards. New York and Boston, 1911-1917

A VALUABLE WORK, NOW QUITE SCARCE.

172. **RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS.** Barrie (J. M.). Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens. *Numerous beautiful colored plates by Arthur Rackham.* 4to, decorated cloth. New York, 1906

173. —— Some British Ballads. *Beautifully illustrated in color by Arthur Rackham.* 4to, vellum boards, gilt top, uncut. London: Constable, n. d.

One of 575 copies, autographed by the artist.

174. **RAMIRO (E.).** Louis Legrand, Peintre-Graveur. Catalogue de son Œuvre Gravé et Lithographié. *Full-page etchings and vignettes.* Royal 8vo, half wine-color straight-grain morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1896

One of 200 copies on papier vélin. Laid in, is an etched pictorial invitation card, besides two leaves of an excerpt, with woodcuts, inlaid.

175. **RICHEPIN (JEAN).** Dernières Chansons de mon Premier Livre. *Décorée de vingt-quatre compositions de Steinlen.* Small 4to, original limp boards, uncut. Paris, 1910

FIRST EDITION.

176. **ROCHOWANSKI (L. W.).** Der Phantast. *Full-page illustrations.* 4to, cloth. Zurich, 1918

One of 150 copies.

177. **RODIN.** Dessins Inedits. *Ten Drawings by Rodin, reproduced from Originals in the possession of an American Collector, also a Portrait of the Artist and 3 reproductions in photogravure of Rodin's "Balzac" by E. Steichen.* Imp. 8vo, half crushed blue levant morocco, gilt top. New York, n. d.

178. **ROGER-MARX (CLAUDE).** August Lepère. 1849-1918. *Full-page and text reproductions.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1919

179. **ROPS (FELICIEN).** L'Œuvre Lithographié de Félicien Rops. Par Erastène Ramiro. *7 full-page plates on India paper, besides tail-pieces.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1891

One of 150 copies on papier vélin.

180. [——] La Plume for June 15, 1896. *Numerous illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, half crushed blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. [Paris], 1896

An important number of this periodical, containing an account of Rops and his work, profusely illustrated with reproductions, and a catalogue of his engravings and lithographs, comprising 834 different pieces.

Digitized by Google

181. —— Catalogue des Aquarelles, Dessins, Gravure & Peintures par Felicien Rops. Composant la Collection de M. H. W. Sold at the Hotel Drouot, Feb. 7, 1898. *4 full-page photogravure reproductions.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1898

182. —— [Biographical Sketch] By Rudolf Klein. *Cinq planches en quatre couleurs et quarante-huit illustrations teintées.* 4to, Japan boards, uncut. Paris, n. d.

Limited Edition.

183. —— [Biographical Sketch] By Gustave Kahn. *18 dessins sur papier mat de Grand Luxe, 28 illustrations teintées, 1 gravure et trois planches en quatre couleurs.* 4to, Japan boards, uncut. Paris, n. d.

Limited Edition.

184. **ROTHENSTEIN (WILLIAM).** *Twenty-four Portraits.* With critical appreciations by various hands. 8vo, boards, buckram back, gilt top, uncut. London, [1920]

First Edition. The portraits include Max Beerbohm, Arnold Bennett, Joseph Conrad, John Galsworthy, John Drinkwater, John Masefield, and others.

185. **ROTHANKER (GEBALDUS).** Das Leben und die Meinungen des Herrn Magister Gebaldus Rothanker. *Portrait and 15 plates by Chodowiecki.* 12mo, crushed green levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. Weimar, 1916

One of 80 copies on hand-made paper.

186. **SALAMAN (MALCOLM C.).** The Graphic Arts of Great Britain. *Profusely illustrated in color and black and white.* 4to, boards, cloth back. London: The Studio, 1917

Contains reproductions of the work of Beardsley, Burne-Jones, Leech, Turner, William Blake, Hogarth, Brangwyn, Legros, Whistler, and others.

187. —— Whitman's Print-Collector's Handbook. Revised and enlarged. *Numerous fine reproductions.* Square 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1918

188. **SCHEFFLER (KARL).** Max Liebermann. *100 full-page and text reproductions of his work.* Small 4to, pictured boards. Munchen, 1912

189. **SCHIELE (EGON).** Zeichnungen. *12 full-page plates.* Folio, loose in cloth and boards portfolio. Wien, 1917

190. **SCHULTHEISS (KARL M.).** Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts. *16 original etchings.* 4to, loose in cloth portfolio. Berlin, n. d.

One of 150 copies, with the etchings autographed by the etcher.

191. **SECRET SPRINGS OF DUBLIN SONG.** Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Dublin: Talbot Press, 1918

One of 500 copies.

Digitized by Google

192. **SEIDLITZ (W. V.).** Geschichte des Japanischen Farbenholzschnitts. *Numerous colored plates together with full-page and text half-tones.* 4to, half cloth and boards. Dresden, 1910

193. **SEYMOUR (WILLIAM W.).** The Cross, in Tradition, History and Art. *Profusely illustrated.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1898

First Edition.

194. **SHAW (BERNARD).** John Bull's Other Island and Major Barbara: also, How He Lied to Her Husband. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1907

First Edition.

195. —— The Sanity of Art, etc. 12mo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1908

First Edition.

196. —— The Doctor's Dilemma, Getting Married, and The Shewing-up of Blanco. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1911

First Edition.

197. —— Misalliance, The Dark Lady of the Sonnets, and Fanny's First Play. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1914

First Edition.

198. —— Androcles and the Lion, Overruled, and Pygmalion. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1916

First Edition.

199. —— Heartbreak House, Great Catherine, and Playlets of the War. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1919

First Edition.

200. —— Back to Methuselah. 12mo, cloth, uncut.

First Edition. London, 1921

201. **SHERIDAN (RICHARD BRINSLEY).** Dramatic Works. With an Introduction by Richard Grant White. *Portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut, paper labels. New York, 1883

One of 30 copies, with the portraits in two states, before and after letters. Printed throughout on Japan paper.

202. **SIMON (T. F.).** Prague. *A series of 12 colored lithographed views, each matted and autographed by the artist.* Loose in linen portfolio. N. p., n. d.

This splendid series of plates is produced by the more modern process of acid etching, the plates finally printed in colors, giving an aquatint effect which is most pleasing.

203. **SINGER (HANS W.).** Handbuch fur Kupferstichsammlungen vorschlage zu deren anlage und fuhrung. *18 text illustrations and folding diagrams.* 8vo, boards. Leipzig, 1916

Digitized by Google

204. —— Die Moderne Graphik. Eine Darstellung fur Deren Freunde und Sammler. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated.* 4to, canvas. Leipzig, 1920

205. —— Jahrbuch der Original Graphik. Erster Jahrgang. *10 etchings.* With Text. Folio, loose in board portfolio. Berlin, n. d.

FINE COPY. The Artists whose etchings are included here, are: Louis Corinth, Leonhard Fanto, Otto Fischer, Georg Gelbke, Emil Orlik, Eugen Kirchner, Ingwer Paulsen, Dora Seifert, Erich Wolfsfeld and Walter Zeising.

ONE OF 100 COPIES ON HAND-MADE PAPER. The Preface is autographed by Dr. Singer.

206. **[STEVENSON (JOHN HALL).]** Makarony Fables. Fables for Grown Gentlemen. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1897

ONE OF 300 COPIES PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY.

207. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** Memories and Portraits. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1887

FIRST EDITION.

208. —— The Merry Men and other Tales and Fables. 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top. London, 1887

FIRST EDITION.

209. —— Ballads. 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1890

One of 100 copies on Large Paper.

210. —— Island Nights' Entertainments. *Illustrations by Gordon Browne and W. Hatherell.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1893

FIRST EDITION.

211. —— New Poems and Variant Readings. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1918

FIRST EDITION.

212. **[STRANG (WILLIAM).]** The Christ upon the Hill. By Cosmo Monkhouse. *Title and 8 Etchings by William Strang.* Folio, buckram, uncut. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1895

ONE OF 50 PROOF COPIES SIGNED BY THE ARTIST. An etching by Strang from another work is laid in.

213. [——] Paradise Lost. By John Milton. *A Series of 12 Etchings by William Strang, including a portrait of Milton, matted.* Folio, buckram, uncut. London: Nimmo, 1895

One of 150 copies. With the Holden bookplate. The printed title reads: New York, 1896.

214. **STRUCK (HERMANN).** Die Kunst des Radierens. *Etchings and numerous full-page and text illustrations.* Small 4to, gilt pictured boards. Berlin, n. d.

FIRST EDITION. Contains a hitherto unpublished etching by Zorn, entitled "Anna", no copy of which appears to have been sold in any of the large collections recently dispersed.

215. **[SURTEES (R. S.).]** "Ask Mamma;" or, The Richest Commoner in England. *With brilliant colored plates, and woodcuts, by John Leech.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top. London, 1858

FIRST EDITION.

216. **TATTING.** The Art of Tatting. By Katherin L. Hoare. With an Introduction by H. M. the Queen of Roumania. *54 plates in collotype.* 4to, buckram, uncut. London, 1910

FIRST EDITION.

217. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Miscellanies. Prose and Verse. 4 vols., 12mo, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1855-57

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. Choice copy.

218. **THOMA (HANS).** Graphische Kunst. Herausgegeben von Herbert Tannenbaum. *112 full-page reproductions.* Small 4to, boards. Dresden, 1920

219. **TICKNOR (GEORGE).** History of Spanish Literature. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, 1854

220. **TROLLOPE (T. A.).** Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1861

FIRST EDITION.

221. **UZANNE (OCTAVE).** Le Miroir du Monde. Notes et Sensations de la Vie Pittoresque. *Illustrations in color after Paul Avril.* 4to, embossed and decorated leather, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1888

One of 100 copies on Japan paper.

222. **VOLTAIRE.** Candide; or, All for the Best. A new translation from the French, with Introduction by Walter Jerrold. *Vignettes in two states, one in sanguine, by Adrian Moreau.* Royal 8vo, pale green moire silk, gilt top, uncut, with silk ties.

ONE OF 50 COPIES ON LARGE JAPANESE VELLUM. London, 1898

223. —— La Pucelle, the Maid of Orleans. 2 vols., small 4to, cloth, uncut. London: Printed for the Lutetian Society, 1899

One of 500 copies. A new and complete translation into English verse, revised, corrected and augmented from the earlier English translation of W. H. Ireland, and the one attributed to Lady Charleville, with the variants, now for the first time translated by Ernest Dowson.

224. —— Die Romane und Erzahlungen. *With the delightful series of illustrations after Moreau le jeune.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, pigskin backs, gilt tops. Berlin, 1919

225. **WALTON AND COTTON.** The Compleat Angler. *Beautifully illustrated in color by James Thorpe.* 4to, crushed black pigskin, gilt ornamented side, gilt top, uncut.

One of 250 copies signed by the Artist. London, n. d. [1911]

Digitized by Google

226. **WEIGMANN (OTTO A.).** Sion Longley Wenban, 1848-1897. Kritisches Verzeichnis seiner radierungen mit einer Biographischen Einfuhrung. *Portrait and numerous reproductions.* 4to, linen. Leipzig, 1913

227. **WEISSMANN (ADOLF).** Der Klingende Garten. 10 *etchings by Michel Fingensten.* Small 4to, boards, vellum back, gilt top, uncut. Berlin, 1920

One of 150 copies on hand-made paper, each of the etchings being signed by the etcher.

228. **WEITENKAMPF (FRANK).** How to Appreciate Prints. *Illustrated.* Second and revised edition. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1916

229. **[WHISTLER (J. A. McNEILL).]** The Pageant, for 1896 and 1897. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 4to, gilt decorated cloth, uncut. London, 1896-1897

VERY SCARCE. ONE OF 150 COPIES. The illustrations include specimens by Whistler, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Sir Edward Burne Jones, Laurence Housman, Walter Crane and many others. The literary contributions are by Austin Dobson, Max Beerbohm, Selwyn Image, Ernest Dowson, Paul Verlaine, W. B. Yeats, etc.

230. [——] Brooks (Alfred M.). From Holbein to Whistler. Notes on Drawing and Engraving. *Numerous fine reproductions.* 4to, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. New Haven, 1920

231. **WHITMAN (WALT).** Leaves of Grass (Selected). Prefatory Note by Harry Roberts. 12mo, cloth. London, 1904

The First Number of "The Vagabond's Library." Scarce.

232. [——] A Life of Walt Whitman. By Henry Bryan Binns. *33 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, [1905]

FIRST EDITION.

233. —— As Man, Poet and Friend. Being autograph pages from many Pens, collected by Charles N. Elliot. *Portraits and facsimiles.* Small 4to, half cloth and boards, gilt top, uncut.

One of 500 copies. Boston, 1915

234. —— Leaves of Grass. 3 vols. in one. 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Garden City, 1919

235. —— Grashalme. *Portrait and original lithographs by Willi Jaeckel.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Berlin, n. d. [1920]

One of 265 copies. Scarce.

236. **WILDE (OSCAR).** Lord Arthur Savile's Crime & other Stories. 12mo, boards, uncut. London: James R. Osgood, etc., 1891

FIRST EDITION.

237. —— The Picture of Dorian Gray. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Paris: Carrington, 1901

SCARCE EDITION, one of 500 copies issued from the plates of the London Edition. Bookplate of Samuel V. Hoffman.

Digitized by Google

238. —— The Picture of Dorian Gray. *Frontispiece portrait.* Square 8vo, boards, vellum back, gilt top, uncut.
New York: The Charterhouse Press, 1904

One of 800 copies.

239. —— De Profundis. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. London, [1905]

240. —— After Reading. Letters of Oscar Wilde to Robert Ross. *Illustrations in color and black.* 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut. Westminster: Beaumont Press, 1921

ONE OF 75 COPIES ON JAPAN PAPER. Autographed by the illustrator and publisher.

241. **WILSON (MRS. C. BARON).** Our Actresses; or, Glances at Stage Favourites, Past and Present. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. extended to four. 8vo, full blue straight-grain morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1844

A SPLENDID COPY. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 120 portraits and 31 views, consisting of steel engravings, India proofs, proofs before letters, etc., some double-page plates, and some inlaid.

242. **WOLFFLIN (HEINRICH).** Albrecht Durer Handzeichnungen. *2 colored plates and 76 full-page half-tones.* Imp. 8vo, boards. Munchen, 1919

243. **WOODBERRY (GEORGE E.).** A History of Wood Engraving. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1883

FIRST EDITION.

244. **ZOLA (EMILE).** Nana. London, 1887; The "Assommoir". London, 1888. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth.
London: Vizetelly, 1887-8

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES INC.
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET
NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS
AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE
OBJECTS OF ART

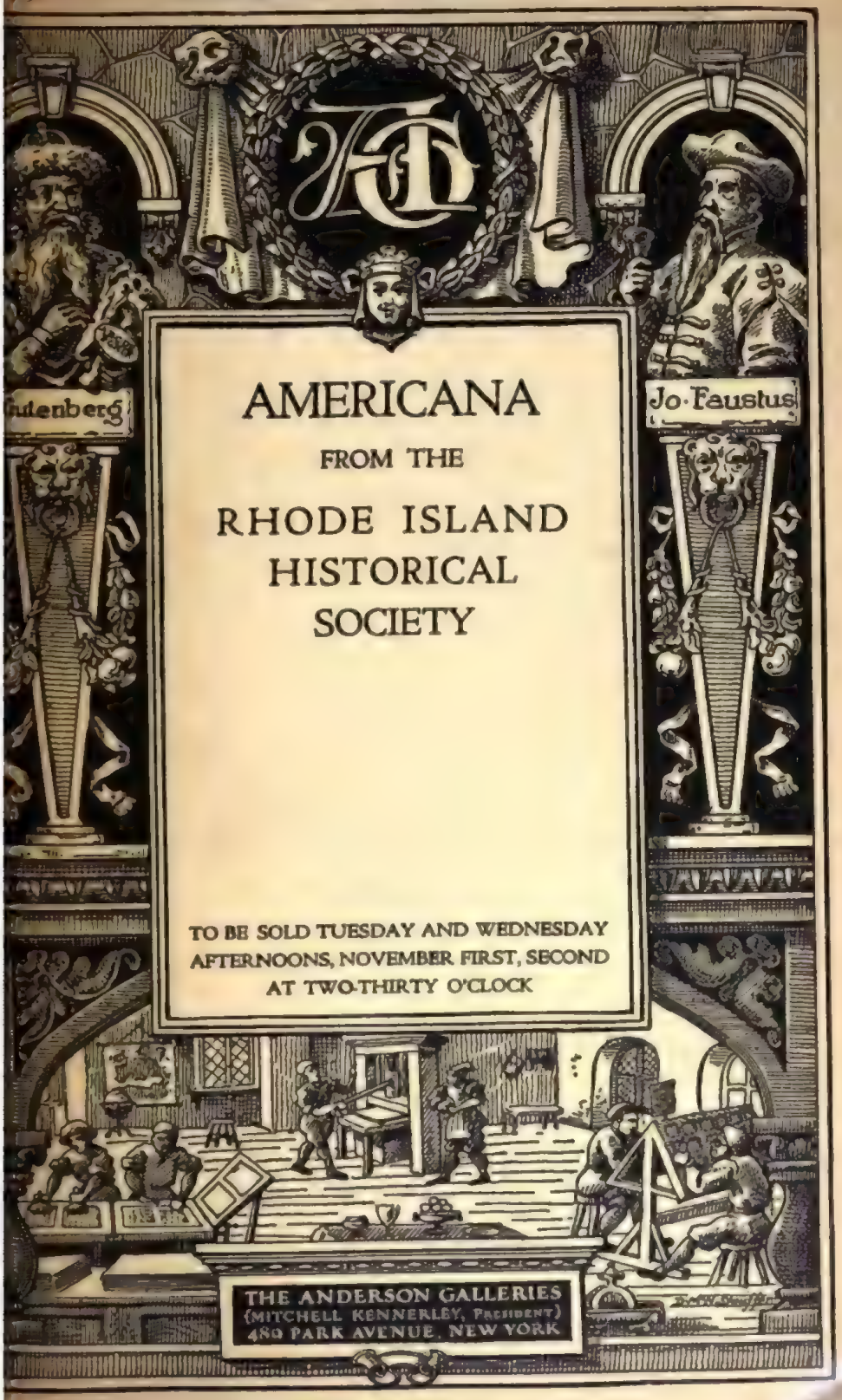
COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND
INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY
RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1597—NOVEMBER 1, 2, 1921



AMERICANA

FROM THE

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

TO BE SOLD TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY AFTERNOONS, NOVEMBER FIRST, SECOND AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1597
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, OCTOBER TWENTY-FOURTH

AMERICANA

FROM THE

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY,

WHO ARE CONFINING THEIR COLLECTION
TO MATERIAL RELATING TO RHODE ISLAND

TO BE SOLD BY THEIR ORDER
TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY AFTERNOONS, NOVEMBER FIRST, SECOND
AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

AMERICANA

FROM THE

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-308

¶ The following volumes contain the stamp of the Rhode Island Historical Society.

1. **ADAMS (CHARLES FRANCIS).** Some Phases of Sexual Morality and Church Discipline in Colonial New England. 8vo, in board covers, original wrappers bound in. Cambridge, 1891

Autograph presentation copy from the author.

2. —— The Confederacy and the Transvaal; Imperialism and the Track of our Forefathers, and other pamphlets by him. 19 pieces.

3. **ADAMS (HANNAH).** Narrative of the Controversy between the Rev. Jedidiah Morse and the Author. 8vo, stitched, uncut. Boston, 1814

4. **[ADAMS (JOHN).]** Discourses on Davila. By an American Citizen. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Boston, 1805

A VERY SCARCE SERIES OF PAPERS on Political History, written in the year 1790, and then published in the Gazette of the United States. William E. Channing's copy, with his autograph on the title-page.

5. —— Correspondence between . . . and the late William Cunningham, beginning in 1803 and ending in 1812. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Boston, 1823

FIRST EDITION.

6. **ADAMS (JOHN QUINCY).** Correspondence between . . . and several Citizens of Massachusetts concerning the Charge of a Design to Dissolve the Union alleged to have existed in that State. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1829

7. —— Oration before the Inhabitants of the Town of Newburyport, 1837; Oration to the Citizens of the Town of Quincy, 1831, and other pamphlets by him. 17 pieces.

8. **[ADAMS (SAMUEL).]** An Appeal to the World; or, a Vindication of the Town of Boston, from Many False and Malicious

Digitized by Google

Aspersions . . . by Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, etc. 8vo, cloth, roan back. London, 1770

SCARCE. Copies of this book were ordered at a town meeting to be sent to Col. Isaac Barrè, Gov. Pownal, Dr. Franklin and others. It is sometimes attributed to William Cooper.

9. [ADET (P. A.).] Authentic translation of a Note from the Minister of the French Republic to the Secretary of State of the United States. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. New York, 1796

Relating her grievances against the United States, following which the hitherto friendly relations between the two countries were interrupted, and Mess. Gerry, Marshall and Pinckney were sent to France as special envoys to negotiate a new treaty.

10. AGASSIZ (LOUIS). Introduction to the Study of Natural History. N. Y., 1847; Twelve Lectures on Comparative Embryology. Boston, 1849. *Illustrations.* 2 pamphlets, 8vo, wrappers.

11. —— Lake Superior: its Physical Character, Vegetation and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. With a Narrative of the Tour by J. Elliot Cabot. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1850

FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE. For its accuracy and completeness of its description and Natural History of this region, this work has never been superseded.

12. ALGER (WILLIAM ROUNSEVILLE). The Facts of Intemperance, 1852; The Genius and Posture of America, 1857; Public Morals; or the True Glory of a State, 1862. 3 pamphlets.

13. ALLEN (IRA). Copies of Letters to the Governor of Vermont . . . respecting a Ship Canal from Lake Champlain to the River St. Lawrence, etc. 8vo, sewn.

SCARCE. Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, 1810

VERY RARE ALMANAC, ONLY ONE OTHER COPY KNOWN TO US

14. ALMANAC. Leeds (Daniel). An Almanack for the Year of Christian Account 1696, but by Keplac Computation, 5689. 10 leaves. 16mo, sewn.

[New York: Printed by William Bradford, 1696]

EXCESSIVELY RARE. There is a copy in the Huntington Library (Church), presumably the only known copy at that time, as no reference is made to any other. Evans had not seen one, as he gives no collation. The present copy wants the title and last leaf, and as the Huntington copy also lacks the last leaf, it is possible that no perfect copy is known.

15. —— Tulley, 1701. An Almanack for the Year of our Lord, 1701. By John Tulley. 16mo, sewn (imperfect, lacking second leaf). Boston, 1701

SCARCE.

16. —— The N. England Kalendar, 1703. By a Lover of Astronomy (Samuel Clough). 16mo, sewn, uncut (last leaf slightly damaged). 16 pp. Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, 1703

EXTREMELY SCARCE.

Digitized by Google

17. —— Clough, 1703. The New-England Almanack for the Year . . . 1703. By Samuel Clough. 16mo, sewn, last two leaves damaged. 24 pp.
Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, 1703

EXTREMELY SCARCE.

18. —— Clough, 1704. The New-England Almanack of the Coelestial Motions for the Year . . . 1704. By Samuel Clough. 16mo, sewn, 22 pp., should be 24. (Two leaves from another copy laid in.) Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, 1704

EXTREMELY SCARCE.

PROBABLY THE ONLY PERFECT COPY

19. **ALMANAC.** An Ephemeris of the Coelestial Motions, etc., for the Year . . . 1709. By Edward Holyoke. 16mo, sewn, 16 pp. Boston: Bartholomew Green, 1709

AN ALMANAC OF EXCESSIVE RARITY, BEING THE ONLY PERFECT COPY KNOWN TO US. There is a copy in the L. of C., lacking the last leaf. No other copy is cited by Morrison, and NO COPY WAS SEEN BY EVANS, who errs in the name of the printer.

20. —— An Ephemeris of the Coelestial Motions, etc., for the Year . . . 1710. By Thomas Robie. 16mo, sewn, 14 pp., should be 16, apparently wants last leaf. (One leaf torn, but perfect.)
Boston: Bartholomew Green, 1710

EXTREMELY SCARCE. Only the copy in the L. of C. cited by Morrison, and but one other copy appears to have occurred in several years.

21. —— An Almanac for the Year . . . 1715. By N[athaniel] W[hittemore], A Lover of Physick and Astronomy. 16mo, sewn, 16 pp. America: Printed for the Author, 1715

EXCESSIVELY RARE. UNKNOWN TO BOTH EVANS AND MORRISON.

22. —— An Almanack for the Year . . . 1716. 16mo, sewn, 16 pp. America: Printed for the Author, 1716

EXTREMELY RARE. By Nathaniel Whittemore. The copy in the L. of C. is the only one cited by Morrison.

23. —— An Almanack for the Year . . . 1717. 16mo, sewn, 16 pp. America: Printed for the Author, 1717

EXTREMELY RARE. By Nathaniel Whittemore. The copy in the L. of C. is the only one cited by Morrison.

24. —— An Almanack for the Year . . . 1718. By N. W. 16mo, sewn (small corner torn from title), 16 pp.
America: Printed for the Author, [1718]

VERY RARE. The copy in the L. of C. is the only one cited by Morrison.

25. —— An Almanack for the Year . . . 1719 and 1722. By N. Whittemore. 2 vols. 16mo, sewn, 14 pp., each lacks last leaf.
Very Rare. Boston: T. Fleet, 1719-22

26. —— An Almanack for the Year . . . 1725. By Nathaniel Whittemore. 16mo, sewn, 16 pp. Boston, 1725

VERY RARE. The copy in the L. of C. is the only one cited by Morrison.

by Google

27. —— An Almanack for the Year . . . 1726. By Nathaniel Whittemore. 16mo, sewn, 16 pp.
[Boston]: Printed for Nicholas Boone, 1726

VERY RARE. The copy in the L. of C. is the only one cited by Morrison.

28. —— A New Almanack for the Year . . . 1727. By Nathaniel Whittemore. 16mo, sewn, 16 pp.
[Boston]: Printed for Nicholas Boone, 1727

VERY RARE. The copy in the L. of C. is the only one cited by Morrison.

29. —— Poor Richard 1733. An Almanac for the Year . . . 1733. By Richard Saunders (Benjamin Franklin). 12mo, sewn, uncut. 2 copies. Philadelphia: B. Franklin, n. d. [reprint]

A reprint, issued by George S. Appleton, of the excessively rare First "Poor Richard Almanac."

30. —— Whittemore Revived. An Almanack for the Year . . . 1738. By N. Whittemore. 16mo, sewn, 16 pp.
Boston: T. Fleet, 1738

VERY RARE. The copy in the L. of C. is the only one cited by Morrison.

31. —— Whittemore Continued. Being an Almanack for the Year . . . 1740. By N. Whittemore. 16mo, sewn, 14 pp., last leaf wanting. Boston: T. Fleet, 1740

VERY RARE. UNKNOWN TO EVANS AND MORRISON.

32. —— An Almanack of the Coelestial Motions, etc., for the Year . . . 1720. 16mo, sewn, 16 pp. Perfect, except for a slight hole in last leaf. Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, 1720

EXTREMELY SCARCE. No copy located by Evans, and no copy has occurred in several years.

33. —— An Almanack of Coelestial Motions and Aspects, for the Year . . . 1721. By Daniel Travis. 16mo, sewn, 16 pp.
Boston: B. Green, 1721

VERY RARE. The copy in the L. of C., the only one cited by Morrison, lacks the last leaf.

34. —— The New England Diary, or, Almanack for the Year . . . 1723. By a Native of New England [Nathan Bowen]. 16mo, sewn, 14 pp. Lacks the leaf of Calendar for Sept. and Oct. 2 pieces.
Boston: B. Green, 1723

EXTREMELY RARE. No copy cited by Morrison, and Evans had not seen a copy, as no collation is given. Included with this, is a fragment (7 leaves with text clipped away) of Bowen's Almanac for 1727, also Very Rare.

35. —— The New England Diary, or, Almanack for the Year . . . 1728. By a Native of New England [Nathan Bowen]. 16mo, sewn, 14 pp. Lacks last leaf. Boston: B. Green, 1728

VERY RARE. The copy in the L. of C. is the only one cited by Morrison. Included with the above, is a fragment (7 leaves, with text clipped away) of Bowen's Almanac for 1829.

Digitized by Google

36. —— The New England Diary: or, Almanack for the Year . . . 1731. By a Native of New England [Nathan Bowen]. 16mo, sewn, uncut, 16 pp. Boston: B. Green, 1731

VERY RARE.

37. —— The New England Diary, or, Almanack for the Year . . . 1733. By a Native of New England [Nathan Bowen]. 16mo, sewn, 16 pp. Boston: B. Green, 1733

VERY RARE.

38. —— The New England Diary: or, Almanack for the Year . . . 1735. By a Native of New England [Nathan Bowen]. 16mo, sewn, 16 pp. Boston: T. Fleet, 1735

VERY RARE.

A COMPLETE SET OF AMES' ASTRONOMICAL DIARY FROM 1726 TO 1775

PROBABLY THE ONLY SET EXTANT

39. **ALMANACS.** A Complete Set of "An Astronomical Diary," beginning with the First Year of publication, 1726, up to the Final Number issued in 1775, with a few variations in imprints. 56 vols., 16mo, sewn and MAINLY IN UNCUT CONDITION.

Boston, etc., 1726-1775

IT IS A RARE OCCURRENCE TO FIND A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF SO EPHEMERAL A PUBLICATION AS AN ALMANAC, AND ESPECIALLY SO, OF ONE WHOSE INITIAL DATE COMMENCES NEARLY TWO CENTURIES BACK.

According to Morrison, THERE IS NO COMPLETE SET IN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, THE MASS. HIST. SOC., THE N. Y. PUBLIC LIBRARY, NOR IN FACT, IN ANY OF THE LIBRARIES which he quotes as possessing certain copies. EVANS HAD NOT SEEN ALL THE EARLY ONES, AS HE FAILS TO GIVE COLLATIONS.

IT IS, THEREFORE, A FAIR ASSUMPTION, THAT THIS IS THE ONLY COMPLETE SET EXTANT, CERTAINLY THE ONLY ONE OF RECORD.

Furthermore, IT IS ALMOST A COMPLETE PERFECT SET, there being but very few defects, and remarkable for the condition of the whole collection, as they are, in the main, IN UNCUT STATE. Toward the close of the publication, there were piratical issues, due to a disagreement among the publishers and booksellers, and a few of these variations also appear in this collection. Some of these are not quoted by Morrison. We give below, the collation of the entire set, with notes.

1726, 16 pp. perfect
1727, fragments of 16 pp. with part of title
1728, 18 pp., incl. avdt. of books, 1 leaf
1729, 16 pp. perfect. L. of C. copy impf.
1730, 16 pp., slightly dam. L. of C. copy impf.
1731, 16 pp. perfect. L. of C. copy impf.
1732, 16 pp. perfect. L. of C. copy impf.
1733, 16 pp. perfect
1734, 16 pp. perfect
1735, 16 pp. perfect. L. of C. copy impf.
1755, 16 pp. perfect
1756, 16 pp. perfect
1757, 16 pp. perfect
1757, 16 pp. perfect. "New England" imprint, not in Morrison
1758, 16 pp. perfect
1758, 16 pp. perfect. "Edes and Gill imprint, not in Morrison
1759, 24 pp. perfect
1760, 24 pp. perfect
1761, 24 pp. perfect
1762, 24 pp. perfect
1763, 24 pp. perfect
1764, 24 pp. perfect
1765, 24 pp. perfect

Digitized by Google

1736, 16 pp. perfect
1737, 16 pp. perfect
1738, 16 pp. perfect
1739, 14 pp. lacks last leaf
1740, 16 pp. perfect
1741, 16 pp. perfect
1742, 16 pp. perfect
1743, 16 pp. perfect
1744, 16 pp. perfect
1745, 16 pp. perfect
1746, 16 pp. perfect
1747, 16 pp. perfect
1748, 16 pp. perfect
1749, 16 pp. perfect
1750, 16 pp. perfect
1751, 16 pp. perfect
1751, 16 pp. perfect, without last line of price
1752, 16 pp. perfect
1753, 16 pp. perfect
1754, 16 pp. perfect
1766, 24 pp. perfect. L. of C. copy impf.
1767, 24 pp. perfect
1768, 32 pp. perfect. The last four leaves appear to be added from another edition, as the general collation is 24 pp.
1769, 24 pp. perfect
1770, 24 pp. perfect
1771, 24 pp. perfect
1771, 24 pp. perfect. An issue without any imprint. Not in Evans or Morrison
1772, 24 pp. perfect
1773, 24 pp. a few headlines cut into. New London issue, not in Morrison
1774, 24 pp. perfect
1774, 24 pp. perfect. New London issue, not in Morrison
1775, 18 pp. should be 24.

40. —— An Almanack for the Year . . . 1739. By Joseph Stafford. 16mo, sewn, uncut, 16 pp.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, 1739

41. —— The same for 1740. By Joseph Stafford. 16mo, sewn, uncut, 16 pp. Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, 1740

42. —— The same for 1744. By Joseph Stafford. 16mo, sewn, uncut, 16 pp. Boston: Printed by Green, Bushell and Allen, 1744

43. —— An Astronomical Diary; or, an Almanack for the Year . . . 1755. By Roger Sherman. 16mo, sewn, uncut, 16 pp.
Boston: Daniel Fowle, [1754]

44. —— An Astronomical Diary, or an Almanack for the Year . . . 1757. By George Wheten. 16mo, sewn, 16 pp.
Boston: Edes and Gill, [1756]

A FINE PERFECT COPY OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE ALMANAC, UNKNOWN BOTH TO MORRISON AN EVANS.

45. —— Edes & Gill's North American Almanack for the Year . . . 1769. No plate. 16mo, sewn, uncut, 20 leaves.
Boston: Edes and Gill, [1768]

46. —— Mein and Fleeming's Register for New England and Nova Scotia. With all the British Lists and an Almanack for 1769. 24mo, sewn. Boston: Mein and Fleeming, [1769]

A LONG SERIES OF ALMANACS BY NATHANAEL LOW

47. **ALMANAC.** An Astronomical Diary; or, Almanack for the Year . . . 1770. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp.
Boston: Kneeland and Adams, 1770

48. —— The same for 1771. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp.
Boston: Kneeland and Adams, 1771

Contains a letter to his Countrymen on the state of the country, and advises them to abstain from the use of foreign Tea.

Digitized by Google

49. —— The same for 1772. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp., uncut.
Boston: Kneeland and Adams, [1772]

50. —— The same for 1772. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp., uncut.
Hartford: Ebenezer Watson, [1772]

51. —— The same for 1774. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp. *Portrait of Oliver Cromwell.* (A few lower lines trimmed away.)
Boston: J. Kneeland, 1774

52. —— The same for 1775. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp. *Woodcut on title.* Boston: John Kneeland, [1775]

Contains a fine Appeal to his Countrymen. Mentions the Port Bill and other Bills against the Colonies. MS. notes on several pages. Under March the original owner writes: "A great muster of the Town Militia."

53. —— The same for 1777. 16mo, sewn, uncut, 24 pp.
Boston: J. Gill, [1777]

Fine copy. Has a "View of the Present Seat of War at and near New York."

54. —— The same for 1778. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp. (writing on some pages, and a few letters damaged on one leaf).
Boston: J. Gill, [1778]

55. —— The same for 1779. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp.
Boston: J. Gill, [1779]

Contains a Prophecy of Lord Kames on the N. A. Colonies.

56. —— The same for 1779. 16mo, sewn, uncut.
Boston: Powars and Willis, [1779]

Contains Lord Kames' Prophecy.

57. —— Another copy of this issue. A little stained.

58. —— Another copy of this issue. Fine uncut copy.

59. —— The same for 1780. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp.
Boston: Willis, White and Adams, [1780]

60. —— The same for 1782. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp. 2 copies, both complete, but with slight defects, and together will make a perfect copy. Boston: T. and J. Fleet, [1782]

61. —— The same for 1783. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp.
Boston: T. and J. Fleet, [1783]

Contains a Chronology of the Revolution.

62. —— The same for 1784. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp. (wormings at end). Boston: T. and J. Fleet, [1784]

Contains an Address and Poem on the Peace.

63. —— The same for 1785. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp.
Boston: T. and J. Fleet, [1785]

64. —— The same for 1786. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp.
Boston: T. and J. Fleet, [1786]

65. —— The same for 1787. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp.
Boston: T. and J. Fleet, [1787]

66. —— The same for 1788. 16mo, sewn, 32 pp.
Boston: T. and J. Fleet, [1788]

67. —— The same for 1789. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp.
Boston: T. and J. Fleet, [1789]

68. —— The same for 1790. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp.
Boston: T. and J. Fleet, [1790]

69. —— The same for 1791-1800, inclusive. 10 vols., 16mo, sewn, each 24 pp. complete, but two years (1796 and 1797) a little shabby. Boston, v. d.

70. —— The same, 1801-1810; 1812-1815; 1817, 1819-1821, 1824. 19 vols., 16mo, and 12mo, sewn. Boston, v. d.

71. —— The same, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1787, 1789-1795, 1799, 1803-1810, 1812-1814, 1821, 1824, with a few duplicates. Some imperfect, but in the main complete copies. 37 vols., 16mo and 12mo, sewn.
Boston, v. d.

72. —— Mills and Hicks's British and American Register, with an Almanack for the Year 1774; The same for 1775 (2 copies, one defective). 3 vols., 18mo, wrappers. Boston, [1774-75]

WITH EARLY NEW YORK MAP

73. —— The North American Almanack for the Year . . . 1777. By Samuel Stearns. 16mo, sewn, uncut, 24 pp.
Worcester: Stearns and Bigelow, [1776]

VERY SCARCE. On the front page is a map of New York and vicinity, showing also portions of Long Island, Staten Island and New Jersey. Manhattan Island is shown in full, with a few buildings and Churches at the Battery end.

74. —— Weatherwise's Town and Country Almanack for the Year . . . 1783 (imperfect); The same for 1787 and 1790 (these last two in fine perfect condition). 3 vols., 16mo, sewn and limp boards, uncut. Boston, v. d. [1783-90]

75. —— The Pocket Almanac for 1783, 1785; Fleet's Pocket Almanack for 1788 (2 copies), 1791, 1792 (2 copies), 1793, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, and 1800 (3 copies). 15 vols., 18mo, various bindings.
Boston: T. and J. Fleet, v. d. [1783-1800]

76. —— Thomas's Mass., Conn., R. I., N. H., and Vermont Almanack, and Town and Country Almanacs, from 1784 to 1822, irregular. 35 vols., 12mo, sewn. (Sold not subject to return.)
Worcester, v. d. [1784-1822]

Digitized by Google

77. —— Weatherwise's Federal Almanack for the Year . . . 1789. Woodcut of Federal Hall on wrapper. 16mo, limp boards, uncut, 18 pp., should be 24. The calendar portion is perfect.
Boston: John Norman, [1788]

At the head of each month is a verse on a prominent General in the American Revolution, beginning with Washington.

78. —— An Almanack for the Year . . . 1793. By Samuel Bullard. 16mo, sewn, uncut, 24 pp. Boston: B. Edes & Son, [1792]

FINE COPY. SCARCE. Not in Morrison, and the only copy cited by Evans is that in the Am. Antiq. Soc.

79. —— The New-England Callender; or, Almanack for . . . 1793. *Woodcut on title.* By Richard Astrologer. 16mo, sewn, 24 pp. Boston: Nathaniel Coverly, [1792]

80. —— M'Culloch's Pocket Almanacs for the Years 1792, 1794 and 1795. 3 vols., 24mo, wrappers, and sewn.
Philadelphia: John M'Culloch, [1792-85]

Interleaved copies, with numerous MS. memoranda and notes.

81. —— Green's Register, for the State of Connecticut, with the Continuation under the title The Connecticut Register, etc., from 1792 to 1825. 34 vols., bound in eleven, 24mo, wrappers.
New London, v. d. [1792-1825]

82. —— The New England Almanack. By Nathan Daboll, and Continuation by David A. Daboll, from 1793 to 1910, irregular, with some duplicates. 129 vols., 16mo and 12mo, sewn (not all perfect). New London, v. d. [1793-1910]

83. —— Thomas's Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Hampshire & Vermont Almanack, with an Ephemeris, for the Year . . . 1795. 12mo, sewn, 24 leaves.
Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, [1794]

INTERLEAVED COPY, with MS. notes of the arrival and departure of ships, with memos. of their cargoes, etc.

84. —— The Farmer's Almanack for the Years 1794, 1795, 1796, and 1798. 4 vols., 12mo, sewn (all incomplete).
Boston, v. d. [1794-98]

85. —— The Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for 1795, 1804, 1806, 1807, 1811, 1812, 1821, 1825, 1827, 1832, 1842, 1851, 1853-1861. 22 vols., 8vo, sewn and wrappers.
London and New York, v. d. [1795-1861]

86. —— Larkin's Pocket Register, with an Almanack for the Year 1796. 18mo, wrappers. 2 copies. Boston, [1796]

87. —— Poor Will's Almanack for the Year . . . 1797. [By William Andrews.] 12mo, unstitched, uncut, 36 pp.
Philadelphia: Joseph Cruikshank, [1796]

VERY FINE COPY. SCARCE. The copy in the L. of C. is the only one cited by Morrison.

88. —— The Farmer's Almanac. By Robert B. Thomas. From 1796 to 1884, bound in 9 vols., 12mo, half sheep.
Boston, v. d. [1796-1884]

89. —— The Farmer's Almanac. By Robert B. Thomas. 1799 to 1911, irregular, with some duplicates (some imperfect). 70 pieces. Boston, v. d. [1799]1911

90. —— The Massachusetts Register and United States Calendar for the Years 1801 to 1847, inclusive. 47 vols., 16mo, various bindings. Boston, v. d. [1801-1847]

91. —— Almanach de Lausanne, pour l'An de grace 1803. Par Jerome Aigroz. Interleaved (with notes). 16mo, vellum.
Lausanne, [1802]

92. —— Isaiah Thomas, Junior's Mass., Conn., R. I., N. H. and Vermont Almanack for 1805, and The Farmer's Almanac for 1806-1839. Bound in 5 vols., 12mo, half sheep. Boston, v. d. [1805-1839]

93. —— Poor Will's Pocket Almanac for the Year 1811. Interleaved. 24mo, wrappers. Philadelphia: J. Cruikshank, [1811]

94. —— The Vermont Register and Almanac for 1817, 1828, 1831, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1840, 1841, 1843-1849, 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1875. 23 vols., 18mo, sewn and wrappers.
V. p., v. d. [1817-1875]

95. —— The New Hampshire Register and United States Calendar for 1821, 1823, 1824, 1828, 1831, 1834-1836, 1840, 1843-1852, 1855-1858, 1860, 1875. 25 vols., 18mo, wrappers.
Concord, v. d. [1821-1875]

96. —— The American Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge from 1830-1861. 32 vols., 12mo, half calf (worn).
Boston, v. d. [1830-1861]

97. —— The same, 32 vols., 12mo, paper and half roan.
Boston, v. d.

98. —— Jackson Almanack for 1835; The Democrat's Almanac and Political Register for 1840 and 1841; The Harrison Almanac for 1841. *Woodcuts.* 4 vols., 8vo, sewn.
New York, v. d. [1835-1841]

99. —— Davy Crockett's Almanack for 1837, 1839, 1840, 1843 and 1844. *Woodcut illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo, sewn (last two defective). Nashville, v. d. [1837-1844]

100. —— The Anglo-Chinese Kalendar for the Years 1837, 1841, and 1849. 3 vols., 8vo, wrappers (worn).
Canton, v. d. [1837-1849]

101. —— The Boston Almanac, and its Continuation, The Boston Almanac and Directory, from 1839 to 1891 (almost consecutive). 61 vols., 16mo and 18mo, cloth. Boston, v. d. [1839-91]

Digitized by Google

102. —— The Whig Almanac, 1843-1853. Bound in one volume, with original wrappers, 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1843-53

103. —— The Whig Almanac, 1843-1855, and its continuation as The Tribune Almanac, 1856-1886. 45 vols., 12mo, wrappers and sewn. New York, 1843-86

104. —— The Worcester Almanac, Directory and Business Advertiser, for 1846, 1847, 1849, 1851-1855, 1857, 1858, 1861, 1862, 1864 and 1865, with duplicates for 1852, 1853 and 1857. Together 17 vols., 8vo and smaller, various bindings.
Worcester, v. d. [1846-1865]

105. —— The American Anti-Slavery Almanac for 1847. 12mo, sewn (title damaged and wants last leaf). New York, [1847]
Contains a portion of "Hosea and the Recruiting Sergeant" by Lowell, here published two years in advance of the First Edition of the book.

106. —— The Liberty Almanac for 1851. *Woodcut illustrations.* 12mo, sewn (small piece of one leaf torn away).
Contains the Poem "Ichabod" by Whittier. New York, [1851]

107. —— Cherokee Almanac for 1856. Calculated by Benjamin Greenleaf. 12mo, sewn. Park Hill: Mission Press, [1856]

108. —— Confederate States Almanac for the Year . . . 1864. Calculations made at University of Alabama. 12mo, sewn, 24 pp., including 4 pp. of advts. at end. Mobile: S. H. Goetzel, [1863]
Contains items of Southern history.

109. —— Josh Billings Farmer's Allminax, for the Years 1870-1876, 1878. 8 vols., 8vo, sewn. New York, 1870-1878

110. —— An Almanac for 1753 by John Nathan Hutchins. Printed and Sold by Hugh Gaine, New York, 1752. Being the First Book printed by Hugh Gaine. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
New York: Privately printed, 1913
One of 81 copies reprinted in facsimile from the unique copy sold at auction in 1913.

111. —— Miscellaneous. Several hundred pieces.

112. **ALSTON (JOSEPH).** Speech in the House of Representatives of South Carolina on a motion to amend the Constitution of the United States. May, 1804. 8vo, original blue wrappers, uncut (some time-stains). Charleston, 1804

113. **AMERICAN ASYLUM** at Hartford for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb. Reports. 4th, 7th, 12th, 13th, 18th, 22d, 26th-28th, 30th, 31st, 33d-44th, 49th, 51st-53d, 55th, 60th-62d, and 64th. 31 pieces.

114. **AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY.** Annual Reports, 3d, 6th, 12th, 17th, 20th-22d, 25th, 26th, 30th-35th, 40th, 42d, 43d, 45th, 47th, 49th, 56th, 63d-70th. 30 vols., 8vo, wrappers.
New York, 1819-1886

Digitized by Google

115. **AMERICAN CARICATURES.** An extensive collection principally of the 1836 Presidential Campaign, bound in two volumes, oblong 4to, half red morocco. Together with about 50 loose caricatures of various periods. (Some damaged.)

116. **AMERICAN CITIZEN'S SURE GUIDE (The).** Being a Collection of the most important State Papers. Small 12mo, original sheep. Kennebunk, Maine, 1804

117. **AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY.** Annual Reports. 2d, 3d, 5th-12th, 14th-16th, 25th, 30th-42d, 44th-50th, 52d, 54th-62d. 46 vols., 8vo, sewn and wrappers.

118. **AMERICAN EDUCATION SOCIETY.** Reports. 4th, 8th, 9th, 11th-23d, 30th, 33d, 39th, 40th, 44th, 46th, 55th, 56th. 24 pieces, 8vo, wrappers. Andover and Boston, 1828-1872

119. **AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Transactions. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols., *Maps and tables.* 8vo, half brown morocco. New York, 1845-48

With autograph of J. R. Bartlett on titles.

120. **AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.** Proceedings from 1838 to 1916 and irregular parts to 1920; Early Proceedings from MS. Minutes of its Meetings from 1744 to 1838, and 2 vols. of Transactions, Vol. 2 and Vol. 4, New Series. 38 vols. 8vo, old sheep (some bindings rubbed), and 105 parts in original wrappers. Philadelphia, 1840-1920

121. **AMERICAN SUGAR PLANTATIONS.** A Short Answer to an Elaborate Pamphlet, entitled The Importance of the Sugar Plantations, etc. 8vo, half roan. [London] 1731

122. **AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION.** Annual Reports. 1st, 2d, 7th, 9th, 10th, 13th, 15th, 19th, 22d, 24th-29th, 31st, 43d, 45th, 50th, 61st and 62d. 23 vols., 8vo and 12mo, wrappers. Philadelphia, 1825-1886

123. **AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY.** Annual Reports. 1st-17th, 21st-27th, and 29th. 25 vols., 8vo, sewn and wrappers. New York, 1826-1854

124. —— A Collection of Tracts issued by the Society, together with a few Addresses, Reports, etc. 90 pieces.

125. **AMES (FISHER).** Speech in the House of Representatives of the United States, April 28, 1796. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia, 1796

With the half-title. This was in support of the resolution "That it is expedient to pass the Laws necessary to carry into effect the Treaty lately concluded between the United States and the King of Great Britain."

126. **[ANBUREY (THOMAS).]** Travels through the Interior Parts of America. *Folding map and 7 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1789

A FINE SOUND COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION. The plates include

Digitized by Google

TWO FINE FOLDING VIEWS, one a "View of the West Bank of the Hudson River, showing General Frazer's Funeral," and the other an "Encampment of the Convention Army at Charlottesville, Va."

127. **ANDROS (THOMAS).** An Oration delivered at Dighton, Mass., July 4, 1799, in Commemoration of the Independence of the United States of America. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut (title and last leaf damaged, no text affected).
New Bedford: John Spooner, 1799

128. **APPEAL TO KNOWLEDGE** (An): or, Candid Discussions of the Preliminaries of Peace, signed at Fontainebleau, Nov. 3, 1762, and laid before both Houses of Parliament. By a Member of Parliament. 8vo, cloth, roan back. London, 1763

A SCARCE TRACT ON THE PEACE OF PARIS, which was signed Feb. 10, 1763.

129. **APPLETON (NATHANIEL).** Faithful Ministers of Christ, the Salt of the Earth, and the Light of the World. Sermon, May 26, 1743. Boston, 1743; Discourse on the Death of Rev. Edward Wigglesworth, Professor in Harvard College. Boston, 1765; Two Discourses Preached after the Funeral of Edward Holyoke, President of Harvard College. Boston, 1769. 3 pamphlets, 8vo, new wrappers.

SCARCE.

130. **ARABIAN NIGHTS.** The Thousand and One Nights, commonly called, The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. A new translation from the Arabic, with Notes, by Edward W. Lane. *Illustrated with many hundred wood engravings by William Harvey.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1889

131. **ARIANS AND SOCINIANS MONITOR** (The), being a Vision that a young Socinian Teacher lately had. 12mo, new wrappers. Boston, 1774

132. **ATWATER (CALEB).** The General Character, present and future prospects of the People of Ohio. An Address, December 1826. 8vo, stitched. Columbus, 1827

133. **AUSTIN (WILLIAM).** An Oration pronounced at Charlestown at the request of the Artillery Company, on the 17 of June, being the Anniversary of the Battle of Bunker's Hill, and of that Company. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Charlestown, 1801

134. **[BACHE (BENJ. F.).]** Truth will Out! The Foul Charges of the Tories against the Editor of the Aurora repelled by Positive Proof and Plain Truth and his base calumniators put to shame. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. [Philadelphia, 1798]

135. **BACKUS (AZEL).** Absalom's Conspiracy. A Sermon Preached at the General Election at Hartford, May 10, 1798. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut (no half-title).
Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin, 1798

Digitized by Google

136. **[BACKUS (ISAAC).]** Policy as well as Honesty, forbids the use of Secular Force in Religious Affairs. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. Boston: Draper and Folsom, 1779

Contains an Index to the "History of New England" which was not printed with that work for lack of time.

137. **[BAKER (P.).]** Solon; or, The Rebellion of '61. A Domestic and Political Tragedy. By Delphine. 8vo, wrappers. Chicago, 1862

138. **BALCH (WILLIAM).** A Sermon Preached before the Annual Convention of Ministers, in Boston, May 29, 1760. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut (no half-title). Boston: B. Mecom, 1760

139. **[BALDWIN (EBENEZER).]** A Funeral Oration in Memory of Mr. Jonathan Lyman, late Tutor of Yale College . . . pronounced at the Meeting-House at Hatfield, June 18, 1766. Small 4to, new wrappers. New Haven: Samuel Green, 1767

140. **BANKRUPTCY.** A Bill to Establish an Uniform System of Bankruptcy throughout the United States. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. N. p., 1800

141. **BARING (ALEXANDER).** An Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America. 8vo, boards, roan back. London, 1808

First Edition.

142. **BARKER (JAMES N.).** Sketches of the Primitive Settlements on the River Delaware. Discourse, Oct. 24, 1827. 8vo, wrappers. Philadelphia, 1828

143. **BARNARD (DANIEL D.).** A Discourse on the Life, Services, and Character of Stephen Van Rensselaer, April 15, 1839, with an Historical Sketch of the Colony and Manor of Rensselaerwyck. 8vo, wrappers. Albany, 1839

144. **BARNARD (EDWARD).** A Sermon Preached before the Annual Convention of Ministers of the Massachusetts-Bay, in Boston, May 27, 1773. 8vo, new wrappers. Boston: Kneeland and Davis, 1773

Fine clean copy, with the half-title.

145. **BARNARD (THOMAS).** A Sermon Preached at the Ordination of the Rev. William Whitwell to the First Church in Marblehead, etc. August 25, 1762. 8vo, new wrappers. Boston: J. Draper, 1762

146. —— Sermon delivered before the Congregational Ministers in Boston, May 30, 1793. Boston, 1793; Sermon delivered on the Day of National Thanksgiving, Salem, 1795; Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians, Nov. 6, 1806. Charlestown, 1806. 3 pamphlets, 8vo, new wrappers and sewn.

Digitized by Google

147. **BARTON (JAMES L.).** Lake Commerce. Letter to the Hon. Robert M'Clelland in relation to the Value and Importance of the Commerce of the Great Western Lakes. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Buffalo, 1846

148. **BARTRAM (WILLIAM).** Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, etc. . . . together with observations on the Manners of the Indians. *Portrait, map, and 7 plates.* 8vo, half calf (worn).
Second London Edition. London, 1794

149. **BAYARD (JAMES A.).** Speech, February 19, 20, 1802 on the Bill entitled "An Act to repeal certain Acts respecting the Organization of the Courts of the United States." 8vo, sewn, uncut.
Hartford, 1802

150. **BEADLE (J. H.).** The Undeveloped West; or, Five Years in the Territories, being a complete history of that vast region between the Mississippi and the Pacific, etc. *Numerous woodcut illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, n. d.

151. **BEESON (JOHN).** A Plea for the Indians, with Facts and Figures of the late War in Oregon. 12mo, wrappers.
New York, 1858

152. **BELL (CHARLES N.).** Our Northern Waters. A Report . . . regarding the Hudson's Bay and Strait. *Maps.* 8vo, wrappers. Winnipeg [1884]
With reports on the navigation of these waters, minerals, fisheries, etc. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

153. **BENNETT (FREDERICK D.).** Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe from the Year 1833 to 1836, comprising Sketches of Polynesia, California, etc. *Map and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1840
With autograph of John R. Bartlett on title.

154. **BENSON (EGBERT).** Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, Dec. 31, 1816. 8vo, original wrappers. New York: William A. Mercein, 1817
First Edition. An important and valuable paper, dealing with the names of places. The separate headings being: Indian Names of Places, Spanish Names of Places, Dutch Names of Place, English Names of Places, The Islands in the River, etc. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

155. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Auction Sale Catalogues of important Collections, including Gilsey, Toedteberg, Weeks, Goodwin, etc. About 150 pieces.

156. **BLAKE (FRANCIS).** An Examination of the Constitutionality of the Embargo Laws, etc. 8vo, sewn, uncut.
Worcester, 1808

Digitized by Google

157. **[BLAKE (WILLIAM).]** Stedman (Capt. J. G.). Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, from the Year 1772 to 1777, etc. *Illustrated with maps and many fine copper-plate engravings, views of native villages, plates of natural history,* etc. 2 vols, 4to, old half calf (covers loose). London, 1796

An extraordinary narrative of diabolical cruelties committed by the Negroes and French. The plates illustrating such portions of the work are mostly engraved by WILLIAM BLAKE. There are also stipple views by Bartolozzi and two fine Indian portraits by Benedetti. The plates by these celebrated engravers are frequently missing.

158. **BLANCHARD (RUFUS).** The Discovery and Conquests of the Northwest, including the early history of Chicago, Detroit, Vincennes, St. Louis, Ft. Wayne, Cincinnati, Cleveland, etc. *Illustrated.* 8vo, sheep (worn). Chicago, 1880

Contains incidents of pioneer life in the region of the Great Lakes and the Mississippi Valley.

159. **BOISSY-D'ANGLAS.** Discours Préliminaire au projet de Constitution pour la République Francaise. 12mo, wrappers, uncut (pp. time-stained). [Paris], 1795

160. **BOMPARD (J. P.).** Abrégé sur la Culture de l'Olivier. *Plate.* 4to, wrappers. A Draguignan, 1842

161. **BOOTHBY (SIR BROOKE).** Observations on the Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs, and on Mr. Paine's Rights of Man. 8vo, half red morocco. London, 1792

162. **BOSTON.** Several Rules, Orders, and By-Laws made by the Free-Holders & Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, 1701. Small 4to, new wrappers, uncut. (Pp. 22. Small corner torn from first leaf, affecting a few words.) [Boston, 1711 *et seq.*]

THIS IS A PIECE OF THE UTMOST RARITY, OF WHICH WE CAN LOCATE NO OTHER COPY OFFERED IN AMERICA. The pamphlet occupies 22 pp. in all, apparently issued at different periods, and comprises, in addition to the caption described above, the following: "At a Meeting of the Freeholders . . . of the Town of Boston . . . being convened . . . the 12th of May, 1702; did then and there agree, as followeth;" Then follows Ordinances passed at a meeting on the 13th of March, 1709-10; May 9, 1711; May 17th, 1714; June 4, 1714.

ONLY THE FIRST PIECE IS CITED BY EVANS, and his collation appears to include a title, which fact is borne out by a pencil memo. on inside of cover, that the copy in the John Carter Brown library has a title, as well as a continuation of the Ordinances to p. 44.

163. **BOSTON ARTILLERY COMPANY SERMONS.** A Collection of Sermons, preached before the Honourable Artillery Company, in Boston, from 1734 to 1799, on the day of their Annual Election. 19 pieces, 8vo, sewn, mainly uncut (one imperfect at end). Boston, 1734-1799

AN EXTREMELY SCARCE COLLECTION, comprising Sermons by: Charles Chauncy, 1734; Benjamin Colman, 1738; Mather Byles, 1769; Samuel Phillips, 1741; Joseph Parsons, 1744; William Hobby, 1747; Samuel Dunbar, 1748; Samuel Cooper, 1751; Thomas Barnard, 1758; Jason Haven, 1761; Daniel Shute, 1767; Eli Forbes, 1771; Simeon Howard, 1773;

Digitized by Google

Thomas Barnard, 1789; Jonathan Homer, 1790; Peter Thacher, 1793; John T. Kirkland, 1795; Nathaniel Thayer, 1798; William Emerson, 1799.

164. **BOSTON ELECTION SERMONS.** A Collection of Sermons Preached in Boston before the Governor and Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay on the day for General Election. 37 vols., 8vo, new wrappers, mainly with half-titles. One piece slightly imperfect at end. Boston, 1724-1799

Comprising Sermons by Joseph Sewall, 1724; Jeremiah Wise, 1729; Ebenezer Gay, 1745; Charles Chauncy, 1747; William Welsteed, 1751; John Cotton, 1753; Samuel Cooper, 1756; Ebenezer Pemberton, 1757; Joseph Parsons, 1759; Samuel Dunbar, 1760; Benjamin Stevens, 1761; Abraham Williams, 1762; Thomas Barnard, 1763; Andrew Eliot, 1765; Edward Barnard, 1766; Ebenezer Bridge, 1767; Daniel Shute, 1768; Jason Haven, 1769; Charles Turner, 1773; Samuel West, 1776, EXTREMELY RARE; Phillips Payson, 1778; Simeon Howard, 1780; Zabdiel Adams, [1782]; Henry Cumings, 1783; Moses Hemmenway, 1784; William Symmes, [1785]; Samuel West, [1786]; Joseph Lyman, [1787]; David Parsons, [1788]; Josiah Bridge, 1789; Daniel Foster, 1790; Chandler Robbins, 1791; Samuel Parker, 1793; Samuel Deane, 1794; Jonathan French, 1796; John Mellen, Jr., 1797; Paul Coffin, 1799.

MANY OF THESE PIECES ARE VERY SCARCE.

165. —— A Collection of similar Sermons Preached in Boston, from 1800 to 1845. 22 vols., 8vo, mainly sewn, uncut.

Boston, 1800-1845

Comprising Sermons by Joseph McKeen, 1800; Aaron Bancroft, 1801; Thomas Baldwin, 1802; Reuben Puffer, 1803; Samuel Kendal, 1804; John Allyn, 1805; Samuel Shepard, 1806; William Bentley, 1807; Thomas Allen, [1808]; Edmund Foster, 1812; William Allen, 1813; Jesse Appleton, 1814; Peter Eaton, 1819; William Jenks, 1820; Orville Dewey, 1826; Willbur Fisk, 1829; Paul Dean, 1832; Daniel Dana, 1837; David Damon, 1841; Ezra S. Gannett, 1842; E. H. Chapin, 1844; Milton P. Braman, 1845.

166. **BOSTON MASSACRE.** The Trial of the British Soldiers, of the 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, on Monday Evening, March 5, 1770. 8vo, half roan (hinge cracked). Boston, 1807

167. **BOSTON TEA PARTY.** "Liberty Triumphant for the Downfall of Oppression." Contemporary Caricature. Unsigned. Worn in folds and mounted.

A VERY RARE CARICATURE OF THIS EVENT. Not in Stauffer nor was it in the extensive Holden collection. There are Views of New York and Long Island, with ships sailing from New York and Philadelphia to the Thames River; ALSO A VIEW OF BOSTON, WITH THE TEA SHIPS IN THE HARBOR.

168. **BOTTA (CARLO).** Storia della Guerra dell'Independenza degli Stati Uniti d'America. *Fine portraits of Washington, Franklin, Lafayette and the author, and 2 folding maps.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. Milano, 1819

Fine clean set.

169. **[BOWDOIN (JAMES).]** Opinions respecting the Commercial Intercourse between Great Britain, including Observations

upon the Importance of the American Navigation Act. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. 8vo, sewn, new wrappers, uncut.

Nice large copy, with the half-title. Boston, 1797

170. [BOYD (J. P.).] Documents and Facts relative to Military Events during the late War. 8vo, sewn. N. p., n. d.

An interesting and scarce tract on the War of 1812, issued without title-page.

EARLY FLORIDA IMPRINT

171. BRACKENRIDGE (HENRY M.). A Eulogy on the Lives and Characters of John Adams & Thomas Jefferson. 8vo, old paper covers, uncut. Pensacola, 1826

A good copy, with the half-title, of this EXTREMELY SCARCE EULOGY, which was delivered at the Court House in Pensacola, Florida, on Tuesday, August 15, 1826.

This is A VERY EARLY FLORIDA IMPRINT, as after printing was introduced into Florida by John Wells, in 1784, no other press was set up in the State until after its accession to the United States. The first newspaper was not printed there UNTIL TWO YEARS AFTER THE PRINTING OF THIS EULOGY.

172. BRADFORD (ALDEN). Sermon delivered at Plymouth, Dec. 21, 1804, Boston, 1805; A Particular Account of the Battle of Bunker, or Breed's Hill, Boston, 1825; Discourse (on the Indians), November 4, 1830, Boston, 1830; Address in Bowdoin College, Sept. 2, 1841, Boston, 1841. 4 pamphlets.

173. BRADMAN (ARTHUR). A Narrative of the Extraordinary Sufferings of Mr. Robert Forbes, his Wife, and Five Children; during an unfortunate Journey through the Wilderness, from Canada to Kennebeck River in the Year 1784, in which Three of their Children were starved to Death. 16 pp., 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia: Printed for M. Carey, 1794

A NARRATIVE OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. Pages 14-16 are occupied with a Narrative of the Captivity and Escape of Mrs. Frances Scott, an Inhabitant of Washington County, Virginia. This latter piece is not found in the earlier editions of the Forbes narrative.

174. BREVOORT (JAMES CARSON). History and its Sources. An Address read before the L. I. Historical Society, May 7, 1868. 4to, sewn, uncut. Brooklyn, 1868

One of 150 copies.

175. —— Early Spanish and Portuguese Coinage in America. *Plates.* 4to, wrappers, uncut. Boston: Privately Printed, 1885

One of 60 copies.

176. BRIGGS (SAM.). The Origin and Development of the Almanack. *Illustrated.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Cleveland, 1887

177. BRINTON (DANIEL G.). Aboriginal American Authors and their productions, especially those in the Native Languages. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1883

Presentation copy from the author.

Digitized by Google

178. —— The National Legend of the Chahta-Muskokee Tribe, Morrisania, 1870; The Ancient Phonetic Alphabet of Yucatan, N. Y., 1870; A Record of Study in Aboriginal American Languages, Media, 1898, and other pieces by him. 13 pamphlets.

179. —— The Alphabets of the Berbers, 1894; The Ethnologist's View of History, 1896; The Books of Chilan Balam, n. d., and other pamphlets and separates. 9 pieces.

180. **BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (J. P.).** New Travels in the United States of America performed in M.DCC.LXXXVIII. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, old half calf (worn). London, 1794-1797

The Second Volume has the title: "The Commerce of America with Europe," etc.

181. **BRITANNIA AFTER THE ROMANS**; being an Attempt to illustrate the Religious and Political Revolutions of that Province in the Fifth and succeeding Centuries. 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1836

182. **BROADSIDE.** Ledger Office, Norfolk, June 24, 1807. An Account of the attack by the British Ship "Leopard" on the American frigate "Chesapeake." 4to.

183. —— Mexican War. Four Proclamations issued by Brig. Gen. Worth, Winfield Scott and W. W. Mackall, Nov. 1846 to May, 1847. Three of the pieces are Spanish.

184. —— Miscellaneous Broadsides. Presentation of a Medal to Mr. Clay. Printed on satin; Veto Message of President Jackson, returning the Bank Bill; Resignation of President Jackson's entire Cabinet, etc. About 50 pieces.

185. —— Governors' Proclamations of the States of Connecticut and Massachusetts, for Arbor Day, Flag Day, Thanksgiving Day, etc. About 60 pieces. 1900-1915

186. **BROWN (FRANCIS).** A Sermon delivered July 23, 1812 on occasion of the State Fast appointed in consequence of The Declaration of War against Great Britain. 8vo, sewn, uncut (some margins mouse-gnawed). Portland, 1812

187. **BRYANT (EDWIN).** What I saw in California. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849

The Journal of a Tour by the emigrant route and South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, and through California in the years 1846 and 1847.

188. **BURNABY (ANDREW).** Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in the Years 1759 and 1760, with Observations upon the State of the Colonies. 4to, old tree calf (hinges weak). London: T. Payne, 1775

First Edition. Contains entertaining descriptions of Maryland, Virginia, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and Massachusetts-Bay. The author's reflections on the character of the people, their manners and customs, afford an excellent view of the condition of the people at this period. The leaf of errata is present.

Digitized by Google

189. **BURR (AARON).** The Supreme Deity of our Lord Jesus Christ, maintained in a Letter to the Dedicator of Mr. Emlyn's Inquiry into the Scripture-Account of Jesus Christ, etc. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut (title defective at foot, otherwise perfect). Boston, 1857

190. **CALDCLEUGH (ALEXANDER).** Travels in South America during the Years 1819-1821, containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile. *Colored frontispiece, map and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1825

191. **CALIFORNIA.** Two California Sketches. William Watt, representative Miner; Leland Stanford, Ex-Gov. of California. Also an Essay on Viticulture. By [Edward Curtis]. 8vo, wrappers. San Francisco, 1880

192. **CALIFORNIA AND THE WEST.** 9 pamphlets.

193. **CAMPBELL (CHARLES).** The Bland Papers, being a selection from the Manuscripts of Col. Theodorick Bland, Jr., of Virginia. 2 vols., 8vo, wrappers. Petersburg, 1840-43

SCARCE. The wrappers are both dated 1843.

194. **CAMPBELL (WILLIAM W.).** Lecture on the Life and Military Services of General James Clinton, read before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Feb., 1839. 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1839

195. **CANADA.** Lettre adressée aux Habitans de la Province de Quebec . . . de la part du Congrès Général de l'Amérique Septentrionale, tenu à Philadelphie. 8vo, half roan. A Philadelphie: Fleury Mesplet, 1774

SCARCE. This is the appeal of the Continental Congress to Canada written to induce her to join the cause of the thirteen Colonies. It is signed by Henry Middleton. The translation is by Pierre Eugène du Simitière.

196. —— Constitution and By Laws of the Natural History Society of Montreal, with the Amending Act, etc. 8vo, wrappers. Montreal, 1859

197. —— The Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884. 12mo, cloth. Toronto, 1885

Contains a copy of the old "U. E. List" preserved in the Crown Lands Department at Toronto, occupying about 200 pages.

198. **CANALS.** Report of Jarvis Hurd, employed by the Executive Committee of the Hampshire and Hampden Canal Co., with an estimate of expense to complete the Canal from the termination of the Farmington Canal to the Great Bend of Connecticut River at Northampton. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Northampton, 1826

199. —— Tenth Report of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. Map. 1829; The Union of the Oceans by Ship Canal without Locks, via the Atrato Valley (Kelley), N. Y. 1859; Letter to the Stock-

Digitized by Google

holders of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co., Balto., 1843, and others. 10 pieces.

200. **CAPTIVITY NARRATIVE.** An Affecting History of the Captivity & Sufferings of Mrs. Mary Velnet, an Italian Lady, who was seven years a Slave in Tripoli, etc. *Woodcut portrait.* 12mo, original wooden boards, sheep back.
Boston: Pub. for William Crary, n. d.

201. **CAREY (M.).** Three Letters on the present Calamitous State of Affairs, addressed to J. M. Garnett. 8vo, sewn, uncut (some discolorations). Philadelphia, 1820

202. **CARTIER (JACQUES).** Bref Récit et succincte Narration de la Navigation faite en MDXXXV et MDXXXVI aux Iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Précédée d'une brève et succincte Introduction Historique par M. d'Avezac. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1863

FINE COPY. A reprint from the rare original edition of 1545 with the variants of the Manuscript in the Bibliothèque Impériale.

203. **[CARTWRIGHT (JOHN).]** American Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain . . . In a Series of Letters to the Legislature. 8vo, boards, roan back. Philadelphia, 1776

VERY SCARCE. Speaking of this publication, the author's biographer says, "at a time when no Member of Parliament had sufficient decision of mind to propose the Independence of America, Major Cartwright suggested the expediency of an Union between Great Britain and her Colonies under separate Legislatures."

204. **[CERISIER (M.).]** Le Destin de l'Amerique ou Dialogues Pittoresques dans lesquels on developpe la cause des evenmens actuels, la Politique, les interets et les ressources des puissances de l'Europe relativement a cette Guerre, etc. 8vo, half roan.
London, [1780]

205. **[CHANDLER (THOMAS B.).]** What Think Ye of Congress Now? or, An Enquiry, how far the Americans are Bound to abide by, and Execute the Decisions of the late Congress? 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. New York: James Rivington, 1775

RARE, AND A FINE UNCUT COPY. This pamphlet was issued by the Tories in opposition to the Proceedings of Congress. In the Church catalogue, the authorship is attributed to Myles Cooper.

206. **CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. DE).** Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. *With 28 fine maps, and 22 engraved botanical plates.* 3 vols., 4to, calf (one back scraped). Paris: Chez la Veuve Ganeau, 1744

FINE COPY OF THIS SCARCE WORK. One of the most important works relating to the History of Canada and the establishments of the French in North America. The accounts of the Indians are among the most authentic which we have.

207. —— The same, Vols. 2 and 3 only. 2 vols., 4to, contemporary calf. Paris, 1744

Digitized by Google

208. **CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A.).** Voyage en Amérique. *Illustrations.* 12mo, wrappers, uncut (frontispiece damp-stained). Ixelles lez Bruxelles, 1851

209. **[CHEETHAM (JAMES).]** A View of the Political Conduct of Aaron Burr. 8vo, sewn, uncut (three leaves stained, otherwise good copy). New York, 1802

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. In this pamphlet it was charged that Burr carried on a negotiation with the heads of the Federal Party at Washington, with a view to his election as President of the United States.

210. —— Nine Letters on the Subject of Aaron Burr's Political Defection, with an Appendix. 8vo, sewn, uncut. New York, 1803

SCARCE. Parton says that these letters were afterwards published in a pamphlet which became for a while the town talk, and had a considerable circulation at all the political centres.

211. **CHEROKEE INDIANS.** Laws of the Cherokee Nation in the native language and alphabet invented by Se-quo-yah. 8vo, sheep. [Printed at the National Press] 1881

212. **CHEROKEE LANGUAGE.** Testament in the Cherokee Language. 12mo, embossed roan. New York, 1860

213. **CHINESE IN CALIFORNIA.** Ling (Kwang Chang). Why should the Chinese Go? 8vo, wrappers. San Francisco, 1878

214. **CLARKE (JOHN).** Letters to a Student in the University of Cambridge, Mass. 16mo, original marbled wrappers. 2 copies. Boston, 1796

215. **CLAY (HENRY).** Speeches on Slavery and other Subjects. 8 pamphlets.

216. **[COBBETT (WILLIAM).]** The Republican Judge; or, the American Liberty of the Press as exhibited, explained, and exposed in the base and partial prosecution of William Cobbett, etc. 8vo, cloth, roan back. London, 1798

217. **COLUMBUS.** Major (R. H.). Bibliography of the First Letter of Christopher Columbus, describing his Discovery of the New World. 12mo, wrappers, uncut (a little worn). London, 1782

Presentation copy from John Carter Brown to John R. Bartlett, with inscription in the hand of the latter. One of 75 copies. With MS. marginal references.

218. **CONFEDERATE.** Proposed Constitution and Digest of Revised Canons for the Government of the P. E. Church in the Confederate States of America. Columbia, 1861; Sermon Preached in Christ Church, Savannah, Feb. 28, 1862. By Rev. Stephen Elliott, Savannah, 1862; Sermon Preached in Christ Church, Savannah, 8th April, 1864, by [Stephen Elliott, Macon, 1864]; National Rectitude, the only true basis of National Prosperity. An Appeal to the Confederate States. By Rev. J. C. Stiles, Petersburg, 1863; Sermon Preached in Christ Church, Savannah, Sept. 15, 1864, by Rev. Stephen Elliott, Macon, 1864. 5 pamphlets, 8vo, wrappers.

SCARCE.

Digitized by Google

219. **CONFEDERATE BROADSIDE.** Epitaph. Here Lies the Mutilated and Disjointed Remains of the Noblest Form of Government . . . Born on the 4th of July, 1776 . . . The Muse of History weeps as she records the speedy downfall of this Republic, and with it the extinction of so glorious a fabric of Human Government. On the 6th of November, 1860 . . . the people . . . dissolved the Bands of Confederacy . . . Thus the United States of America perished in the 85th Year of its existence. Long narrow folio, black borders, and backed with linen.

VERY SCARCE.

220. —— Secession of the State of Mississippi from the Federal Union, Jan. 9, 1861. An Ordinance to dissolve the Union between the State of Mississippi and other States united with her under the compact of the "Constitution." 4to, worn on margins.

221. **CONSTITUTION.** Constitution of the United States of America, as proposed by the Convention held at Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1787. Washington, 1814; Another copy. Cooperstown, 1815; Another copy, Washington, 1819; Another copy, Washington, 1820. 4 vols., 16mo and 12mo, sewn.

222. **COOKE (EDWARD).** A Voyage to the South Sea, and Round the World, Perform'd in the Years 1708-1711. *Illustrated with maps, plates and tables.* 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (covers loose).

London, 1712

This work is now quite scarce, particularly with the second volume, which does not always occur. Contains an account of Alexander Selkirk and his manner of living upon the uninhabited Island of Juan Fernandes. The Second volume contains a continuation of the Voyage from California, and a description of all the American Coasts along the South Sea.

223. **COOLLIDGE (SAMUEL).** A Sermon Preached at His Majesty's Castle William, March 26, 1738, upon the much Lamented Death of Her late most excellent Majesty Caroline, Queen Consort of George the Second, etc. 8vo, sewn.

Boston: Kneeland and Green, 1738

224. **COOPER (SAMUEL).** A Sermon Preached before His Excellency John Hancock, etc., Oct. 25, 1780, being the day of the Commencement of the Constitution and Inauguration of the New Government. 8vo, new wrappers, with the half-title.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts: Fleet and Gill, [1780]

225. **CORDOVA (R. J. DE).** The Prince's Visit. A Humorous Description of the Tour of the Prince of Wales through the United States of America in 1860. *Illustrated.* 8vo, wrappers.

New York, 1861

226. **CREMONY (JOHN C.).** Life among the Apaches. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1868

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

Digitized by Google

227. **CRESSER (EDWARD,** Lord Bishop of Landaff). A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Friday, Feb. 16, 1753. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. London, 1753

Contains accounts of the work of this Society in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Georgia, etc.

228. **CRISIS (THE).** An Appeal to our Countrymen, on the subject of Foreign Influence in the United States. 8vo, sewn. New York, 1844

An important pamphlet against the interference of Church with State, and the dangers to this country of certain forms of immigration.

229. **CUBAS (ANTONIO GARCIA).** The Republic of Mexico in 1876. *Colored illustrations, map, and music.* Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Mexico, 1876

230. **CUDMORE (P.).** The Irish Republic. A Historical Memoir on Ireland and her Oppressors. 8vo, cloth. St. Paul, 1871

231. **CULIN (STEWART).** China in America. A Study of the Social Life of the Chinese in the Eastern Cities of the United States. *Map.* Royal 8vo, parchment wrappers. Philadelphia, 1887

Author's presentation copy.

232. **CUSHING (CALEB).** Outlines of the Life and Public Services of William Henry Harrison, Boston, 1840; Eulogy on John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, Cambridge, 1826; Oration on the 56th Anniversary of American Independence, Newburyport, 1832, and others. 5 pamphlets.

233. **DAGGETT (DAVID).** Sun-Beams may be extracted from Cucumbers, but the process is tedious. An Oration delivered July 4, 1799. 8vo, sewn. New Haven, 1799

234. **DAMPIER (WILLIAM).** A New Voyage Round the World, describing particularly the Isthmus of America, several Coasts and Islands in the West Indies, etc. *Illustrated with maps and plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, old calf (worn, and one cover loose). London, 1699-1703

235. **DARBY (WILLIAM).** A Tour from the City of New York, to Detroit, in the Michigan Territory, made between the 2d of May and the 22d of September, 1818. *Folding frontispiece map, engraved by Hooker and two others.* 8vo, original boards (worn), paper label, uncut (pp foxed). New York, 1819

First Edition.

236. **DARIEN COLONY.** An Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien, or an Answer to a Libel entituled A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. 8vo, half roan. Glasgow, 1700

Digitized by Google

237. **DAVIES (CHARLES S.).** Address at Portland on the Decease of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, August 9, 1826. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Portland, 1826

Author's presentation copy.

238. **DAVIS (ANDREW McFARLAND).** Barberry Bushes and Wheat, Cambridge, 1907; John Harvard's Life in America, Cambridge, 1908. 2 vols., tall 8vo, wrappers.

239. **DEANE (SAMUEL).** A Sermon preached February 19, 1795, being a day of National Thanksgiving appointed by the President. 8vo, sewn. With the half-title. Portland, 1795

240. **DEARBORN (HENRY A. S.).** Oration delivered at Salem, July 4, 1806. Salem, 1806; Oration delivered at Boston, July 4, 1811. Boston, 1811. 2 pamphlets.

241. **DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (A),** Published by the Congress at Philadelphia in 1776, with a Counter-Declaration Published at New York in 1781. 12mo, half red roan, uncut. N. p., n. d.

AN EXTREMELY RARE LITTLE PIECE which is merely cited by Sabin without locating a copy, and unmentioned by Evans. The first eleven pages are in duplicate and contain the Declaration and Counter-Declaration on opposite pages. Pages 13-24 are occupied by a letter dated August 20, 1781, to Mr. Rivington, and is signed by "A Friend to America and to Peace."

242. **DE LANCEY (EDWARD F.).** The Capture of Mount Washington, November 16, 1776, the Result of Treason. *Map.* Small 4to, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1877

One of 150 copies. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

243. **DE LISLE (M.).** Nouvelle Cartes des Decouvertes de l'Amiral de Fonte et autres Navigateurs Espagnols, Portugais, Anglois, Hollandois, Francois & Russes, dans les Mers Septentrionales, avec leur Explication. *4 maps.* 4to, cloth, roan back. Paris, 1753

244. **DE PEYSTER (FREDERIC).** Address on Culture demanded by the Age, N. Y., 1869; Memoir of Rip van Dam, N. Y., 1865; Biographical Sketch of Robert R. Livingston, N. Y., 1876, and others. 6 vols., 8vo, wrappers.

245. **DE PEYSTER (J. WATTS).** The History of Carausius, the Dutch Augustus and Emperor of Britain, Zeeland, Dutch Flanders, Armorica, and the Seas; the Great First Hollandish Admiral, and the First Sailor King of England. With which is interwoven an Historical and Ethnological Account of the Menapii, the Ancient Zealanders and Dutch Flemings. 8vo, half roan, uncut. Poughkeepsie, 1858

246. —— A Collection of his Writings as originally issued. 17 vols., various sizes, paper covers. V. p., v. d.

An interesting and unusual collection of these Historical Papers.

Digitized by Google

247. —— The Dutch at the North Pole and the Dutch in Maine, 1857; The Dutch of the Baltic, 1858; The Ancient, Mediæval and Modern Nederlanders, n. d. Bound in one volume, 8vo, half red morocco (rubbed). V. p., v. d.

248. **DEXTER (FRANKLIN B.).** Dixwell Papers; Yale College in Saybrook; Student Life at Yale College in the early days in Connecticut Hall. 3 pamphlets.

249. **DE VRIES (DAVID PETERSON).** Voyages from Holland to America, A. D. 1632 to 1644. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. *Engraved portrait.* 4to, cloth, uncut.
One of 250 copies. New York, 1853

250. **DICKESON (MONTROVILLE W.).** The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins, with historical and descriptive notices of each coin or series. *Portrait and 20 plates in color and bronzes.* 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1860

251. **DOMENECH (ABBÉ EM.).** Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. *58 colored woodcuts by A. Joliet, 3 plates of ancient Indian music and a map.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1860

Besides the pictures of scenery obtained from many sources, the Abbé gives many representations of Indian antiquities, utensils, and weapons; a category of the Indian tribes of North America, and some short vocabularies of some of their languages. The work also relates considerably to Oregon, and contains views of that part of the country. With autograph of John R. Bartlett on titles.

251A. —— Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London, 1860

252. **DOUGLAS (JAMES).** The Gold Fields of Canada. 8vo, wrappers. Quebec, 1863

253. **DRAKE (SAMUEL G.).** Narrative Remarks . . . and Historical Criticisms on the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, Albany, 1874; Address at the Annual Meeting of the N. E. Historical and Genealogical Society, Jan. 20, 1858. 2 pamphlets.

254. **DU CALVET (PIERRE).** The Case of Pierre du Calvet . . . containing . . . an Account of the long and severe Imprisonment he suffered in the said Province by the Order of General Haldimand, the present Governour of the same, without the least Offence, or other lawful Cause, whatever. 8vo, cloth, half morocco. London, 1784

SCARCE. Du Calvet was a French Protestant, and remained in Canada after the cession of the country to Great Britain in 1783. He was engaged in mercantile business, and was chosen a magistrate for the city of Montreal under the English Government. After many quarrels with his colleagues, he was imprisoned for two years and eight months. Upon his release, he went to England in order to obtain justice from the governor.

Digitized by Google

255. **DUNN (THOMAS).** A Discourse delivered in the New Dutch Church, Nassau Street, Oct. 21, 1794, before the New York Society for the Information and Assistance of Persons Emigrating from Foreign Countries. 8vo, wrappers, uncut (blank margin of title damaged). New York: L. Wayland, 1794

256. **DUFLOT DE MOFRAS.** Exploration du Territoire de l'Oregon des Californies et de la Mer Vermeille, exécutée pendant les Années 1840-1842. *Engraved plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco (rubbed). Paris, 1844

FIRST EDITION. The atlas of maps is wanting.

257. **DWIGHT (TIMOTHY).** A Discourse on some Events of the last Century, Jan. 7, 1801. 8vo, sewn, uncut. New Haven, 1801

258. **EARLY MASSACHUSETTS AND CONNECTICUT SERMONS.** A Collection of Sermons and Addresses by Eminent New England Divines, on various occasions. 21 vols., 8vo, mainly new wrappers, uncut. Boston and Hartford, 1760-1799

259. **EARLY NAVIGATION.** Barnes (James). Remarks on Mr. John Fitch's reply to Mr. James Rumsey's Pamphlet. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia: Joseph Kames, 1788

EXTREMELY SCARCE PAMPHLET on the Fitch-Rumsey Steamboat controversy. The author was Rumsey's attorney.

260. **EATON (AMOS).** An Index to the Geology of the Northern States, with a transverse section from Catskill Mountain to the Atlantic. *Folding plan.* 8vo, sewn. Leicester, 1818

261. **EATON (WILLIAM).** Interesting Details of the Operations of the American Fleet in the Mediterranean, etc. 8vo, sewn. Springfield, [1805]

262. **ECHO (The), with other Poems.** *Engraved plates by Leney.* 8vo, half staight-grain morocco. N. p., 1807

The "Hartford Wits", Theodore Dwight, Richard Alsop, John Trumbull and others contributed poems to this volume.

263. **EDDIS (WILLIAM).** Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777, inclusive. 8vo, old calf (one cover loose). London: Printed for the Author, 1792

AN IMPORTANT HISTORICAL ITEM, PRIVATELY PRINTED, AND VERY SCARCE. With the long list of subscribers, generally missing. The 42 letters in the volume give an account of the state of public feeling anterior to the Revolution, and form a complete chronicle of events between 1769 and the close of 1777. The author devotes 8 pp. to a description of New York City as it appeared during its occupancy by the British.

264. **ELIOT (SAMUEL A.).** Sketch of the History of Harvard College and of its present state. 12mo, original boards (hinges weak). Boston, 1848

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized

265. **ELLESMERE (EARL OF).** Guide to Northern Archæology by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. Edited for the use of English Readers. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London, 1848

266. —— Another copy. 8vo, cloth. London, 1848

267. **ELLIS (HENRY).** Original Letters illustrative of English History. *Frontispiece portraits.* The Three Series complete. 11 vols., 8vo, full calf (a little worn). London, 1825-1846

268. **EMERSON (R. W.).** Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Cambridge, August 31, 1837. Boston, 1837; [also] The same. Second Edition. Boston, 1838; Address before the Senior Class in Divinity College, Cambridge, July 15, 1838. Boston, 1838; Oration before the Literary Societies of Dartmouth College, July 24, 1838. Boston, 1838; The Method of Nature. An Oration, August 11, 1841. Boston, 1841; Address in the Court House in Concord, August 1, 1844. Boston, 1844. 6 pamphlets.

First Editions, except one as noted.

269. **EMERSON (WILLIAM).** Oration in commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence, July 5, 1802; Discourse before the members of the Boston Female Asylum, Sept. 20, 1805; Sermon delivered in Boston after the calamitous Death of Charles Austin, Aug. 4, 1806. 3 pamphlets.

270. **EMOTT (JAMES).** Speech in the H. of R., Jan. 12, 1813, on the Bill entitled: "An Act to raise additional military force" and for other purposes. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Alexandria, [1813]

271. **EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY.** Saga Olafs Konungs Tryggvasonar. Eptir gomlum skinnbokum utgefin ad tilhlutun hins Norraena fornfraeda felags. 11 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Kaupm. 1825-1828

272. —— Scripta Historica Islandorum de Rebus gestis veterum Borealium latine reddita, curante Soc. Reg. Antiq. Septent. Vols. 1-6, 6 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Hafniæ, 1828-1835

273. —— Gragas, Codex Juris Islandorum antiquissimus, island et lat. cum commentatione historica et critica ab Schlegel. *Facsimile.* 2 vols., 4to, sheets, uncut. Havniæ, 1829

274. —— Rafn (C. C.). Fornalder Sogur Nordrlanda eptir gomlum handritum, utgefnar af C. C. Rafn. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Kaupm., 1829-30

275. —— Nordisk Oldskrift Selskab. A Large Collection of the Publications of the Society of Antiquaries of the North, from 1825 to 1910 as described below. Together 196 vols., 8vo, wrappers and boards. Copenhagen, etc., 1826-1910

Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1836-1841, 4 vols.
Memoires des Antiquaires du Nord, 1836-1849, New Series, 1884-1910, 24 vols.

Digitized by Google

Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, from the commencement in 1842 to its end in 1863, 12 vols.
Aarboger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, from the beginning of this series in 1866 to 1910 (not quite complete), 119 vols.
Tillaeg til Aarboger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1866-1884, with 1891, 1894, and 1901, 22 vols.
Oldnordiske Sagaer, Vols. 1-11, 11 vols.
Islendinga Sogur, 2 vols.
Nordiske Fortide Sagaer, Vols. 2 and 3, 2 vols.

276. **EVERETT (EDWARD).** A Collection of Sermons and Addresses delivered from 1821 to 1864. 16 pieces.

277. **[FAY (THEODORE S.).]** Sketch of the Life of John Howard Payne, as published in the Boston Evening Gazette, compressed (with additions bringing it forward to a later period). By one of the Editors of the New York Mirror. 8vo, wrappers.
Boston, 1833

278. **FEDERAL CATECHISM METAMORPHOSED (The)**; or, the Natural Spirit of Federalism Exposed, from the Works of their Holiness. Calculated for the Meridian of Grafton, but will serve for the whole of New Hampshire, etc. 8vo, new wrappers. Printed for the Purchasers, 1805

VERY SCARCE. "What is the chief end of Federalism?" "Federalism's chief end is to glorify the Pope and enjoy him in a free land."

279. **FIACCHI (A.).** Per l'America racconto di uno scettico. 8vo, wrappers. Bologna, 1877

280. **FIBBLETON (GEORGE).** Travels in America. 12mo, original cloth, paper label (upper blank portion of title torn away).
FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. New York, 1833

281. **FISK (JAMES L.).** North Overland Expedition, for Protection of Emigrants, from St. Cloud, Minnesota, via Forts Abercrombie and Benton, to the Rocky Mountains, Idaho, etc. 8vo, half red calf. Washington, 1864

SCARCE WASHINGTON ORATION

282. **FISKE (NATHAN).** An Oration delivered at Brookfield, Nov. 14, 1781, in Celebration of the Capture of Lord Cornwallis and his whole Army at York-Town and Gloucester, in Virginia, by the combined Army under the Command of His Excellency General Washington on the 19th of October, 1781. 4to, half roan.
EXTREMELY SCARCE. Boston: Thomas and John Fleet, [1781]

283. **FITCH (CHARLES).** View of Holliston in its First Century. A Century Sermon, delivered in Holliston, Mass., December 4, 1826. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Dedham, 1827

284. **FLINT (TIMOTHY).** Recollections of the last Ten Years, passed in occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburgh and the Missouri to the

Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish Frontier. 8vo, new cloth, uncut. Boston, 1826

First Edition.

285. **FORCE (PETER).** The National Calendar, for 1821, 1822, 1823, 1828 and 1836. *Plates.* 5 vols., 16mo and 12mo, half roan. Washington, v. d.

286. **[FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).]** The Examination of Dr. Benjamin Franklin relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp Act. 8vo, half roan (no title). [London, 1767]

287. [——] An Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain in the present Disputes with America. By an old Members of Parliament. Third Edition, corrected. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut (title slightly damaged). London: J. Almon, 1775

This important tract, an able appeal for the Colonists, has been attributed to Franklin, Arthur Lee, Lord Chatham and also Richard Glover.

288. **FRASER (MALCOLM).** Extract from a Manuscript Journal relating to the Operations before Quebec in 1759. 8vo, wrappers. [Quebec, 1865]

Scarce. Sabin quotes, but does not locate any copy.

289. **FREEMAN (WILLIAM).** An Address delivered at Limerick, Me., February, 1815, on the Celebration of Peace between Great Britain and the United States. 8vo, sewn. Bangor, 1846

290. **FREEMASONRY.** Harris (Thaddeus Mason). Discourse delivered at Bridgewater, November 3, 1797, etc. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. With half-title (frayed). Boston, 1797

291. —— Jones (Henry). Letters on Masonry, addressed to the Professed Followers of Christ, now in connection with the Institution of Freemasonry. 12mo, new wrappers, uncut. Boston, 1829

292. —— Burckhardt (Leopold). Kilwinning Abbey and Mother Lodge. *Illustrated.* 8vo, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1883

A scarce Masonic piece.

293. **FRENCH CONSTITUTION (The),** revised, amended, and finally decreed by the National Assembly. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia: William Young, 1791

294. **FRENCH REVOLUTION.** Tableaux Historiques de la Revolution Francaise, avec des discours par Fauchet, Chamfort, Ginguené et Pagès. *Frontispiece, engraved plates of the chief events, and fine portraits of the eminent men of the time.* 3 vols., folio, old cloth (worn, and some plates loose. sold w. a. f.). Paris, 1804

295. **FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.** The Conduct of a Noble Commander in America, Impartially reviewed. With the genuine Causes of the Discontents at New York and Hallifax, and the

Digitized by Google

true Occasion of the Delays in that important Expedition, etc. 8vo, half roan (a little stained). London, 1758

AN EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE PIECE RELATIVE TO THE CONDUCT OF THE EARL OF LOUDON DURING HIS STAY IN AMERICA.

296. —— A Letter addressed to Two Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace, and on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negociation. 8vo, boards, roan back. London, 1760

VERY SCARCE. This tract, relating to the treaty of Utrecht and the French Canadian question, has been attributed to Junius, also to William Pulteney, Earl of Bath, but with more probability to John Douglas. The "Two Great Men" were William Pitt and the Duke of Newcastle. The writer urges upon the government, in making peace with France, to require her to relinquish all of Canada, Guadeloupe and Senegal.

297. —— Another copy. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut, with the half-title. Boston: Reprinted by B. Mecom, 1760

298. **FROISSART (SIR JOHN).** Chronicles of England, France, Spain and the adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II. to the Coronation of Henry IV. Translated from the French Editions, by Thomas Johnes. *Numerous woodcuts.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half roan, gilt tops. London, 1874

299. **FROUDE (J. A.).** History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth. 12 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut. New York, 1865

LARGE PAPER COPY.

300. **GAGE (THOMAS).** A New Survey of the West-Indies: or, The English American his Travail by Sea and Land: Containing a Journal of Three thousand and Three hundred Miles within the main Land of America, etc. *With 4 maps* (one, the frontispiece, has slight tear). Small folio, old calf, one cover loose.
London: Printed by E. Cotes, 1655

SCARCE. The most extensive work by an English author upon the Spanish Indies as seen from within. There are a number of manuscript marginal notes throughout the volume.

301. **GALLATIN (ALBERT).** Views of the Public Debt, Receipts and Expenditures of the United States. Phila., 1801; Considerations on the Currency and Banking System of the United States, Phila., 1831; Peace with Mexico (2 copies); War Expenses. N. Y., 1848. 5 pamphlets.

302. **GANN (THOMAS W. F.).** The Maya Indians of Southern Yucatan and Northern British Honduras. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1918

303. **GARCIA (FR. GREGORIO).** Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indios Occidentals, *Portrait of St. Thomas Aquinas and vignette on title.* Folio, half sheep, uncut (half title wanting). Madrid, 1729

The Second Edition, with many notes and additions by the editor.

The Fifth Book contains the various native accounts of the Origin of the Indians, followed by experiences during many years' sojourn in America.

Digitized by Google

304. **GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA.** The Royal Commentaries of Peru in Two Parts. The First Part treating of the Original of their Incas or Kings, etc. . . . The Second Part describing the manner by which that New World was conquered by the Spaniards, Civil Wars, etc. *Illustrated with portrait by White, and copper-plates.* Folio, old calf (one cover loose).

THE FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. London: Miles Flesher, 1688

305. **GASS (PATRICK).** A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the Command of Capt. Lewis and Capt. Clarke, from the mouth of the River Missouri through the interior pats of North America to the Pacific Ocean, during the Years 1804-1806. *Map and 6 engraved plates.* 12mo, original sheep (covers loose and small piece torn from title).

Philadelphia, 1812

306. **GAY (EBENEZER).** A Sermon preached before the Ministers of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, May 29, 1746. 8vo, sewn. Fine copy. Boston, 1746

307. —— Sermon Preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Jonathan Dorby in Scituate, Nov. 13, 1751. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. With the half-title. Boston, 1752

308. **GEE (JOSHUA).** Israel's Mourning for Aaron's Death. A Sermon Preached on the Lord's Day after the Death of the very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather. 8vo, sewn.

VERY SCARCE. Boston: S. Gerrish, 1728

Digitized by Google

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 309-616

309. **GERRITSZ (HESSEL).** The Arctic North-East and West Passage. Detectio Freti Hudsoni; or, Hessel Gerritsz's collection of Tracts by Himself, Massa and De Quir on the N. E. and W. Passage, Siberia, and Australia. *Reproduced with the Maps in photolithography,* in Dutch and Latin after the Editions of 1612 and 1613. Small 4to, boards (broken). Amsterdam, 1878

With bookplate of John Russell Bartlett.

310. **GORDON (H. L.).** The Feast of the Virgins and other Poems. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1891

311. **[GRANGER (GIDEON).]** An Address to the People of New England. 12mo, new wrappers, uncut. N. p., n. d.

A defence of the administration of Mr. Jefferson.

312. **GREEN (SAMUEL A.).** A Collection of his Historical Writings. 29 pieces, 8vo, sewn and wrappers. V. p., v. d.

These papers are on a variety of historical subjects, comprising bibliography, biography, Extracts from Diaries and old Journals and Note-Books, etc. Several bear the author's autograph presentation inscription.

313. **GRIFFIN (ELLEN M.).** Moll Pitcher's Prophecies; or, The American Sibyl. *Illustrations.* 12mo, wrappers. Boston, 1895

314. **HALLIWELL (JAMES O.).** Letters of the Kings of England, now first collected from Royal Archives, etc. Edited, with an historical Introduction and Notes. *Frontispiece portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. London, 1848

With autograph of John R. Bartlett on titles.

315. **HAMILTON.** Otis (Harrison G.). Eulogy on Gen. Alexander Hamilton, pronounced at the request of the Citizens of Boston, July 26, 1804. 8vo, new wrappers.
Boston: Manning and Loring, 1804

316. —— Nott (Eliphalet). A Discourse delivered in the North Dutch Church in the City of Albany . . . on the Death of Alexander Hamilton, July 29, 1804. 8vo, sewn, uncut (title wanting), [Albany, 1804]; [also] a copy of the Third Edition. Salem, 1804. 2 pamphlets.

Contain the Will of Hamilton, and letters from Bishop Moore and J. M. Mason.

317. [——] The Speeches at Full Length of Mr. Van Ness, Mr. Caines, the Attorney-General, Mr. Harrison, and General Hamilton

Digitized by Google

in the Great Cause of the People against Harry Croswell, on an Indictment for a Libel on Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States. 8vo, sewn, uncut.

New York: Printed and sold by G. & R. Waite, 1804

EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE. The last speech of Hamilton's and the last of his works to be published prior to his death. Opposed to Hamilton was Wm. P. Van Ness, who a short time after, carried Burr's challenge to Hamilton and was Burr's second in the celebrated duel in which Hamilton was killed.

318. —— A Letter from Alexander Hamilton concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, Esq., President of the United States. New York, 1800; [also] Another copy, New Edition, with a Preface. Boston, 1809. 2 vols., 8vo, sewn, uncut.

SCARCE.

319. —— Report on the subject of Manufactures, made in his capacity of Secretary of the Treasury, Dec. 5, 1791. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia, 1827

320. [HARE (ROBERT).] A Brief View of the Policy and Resources of the United States, comprising some Strictures on a Letter on the Genius and Dispositions of the French Government. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Philadelphia, 1810

321. HARPER (FRANCES E. W.). Sketches of Southern Life. 16mo, wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia, 1873

322. HARPER (ROBERT GOODLOE). A Letter . . . to his Constituents. 8vo, sewn, uncut.

[Cambridge]: William Hilliard, 1801

A statement on the election of Jefferson as President.

323. HARRISON (WILLIAM HENRY). A Sketch of his Life and Public Services. Phila., 1836; Another copy, N. Y., 1839; Outlines of the Life and Public Services of William Henry Harrison, of Ohio, Wash., 1840; The Life of William Henry Harrison, the People's Candidate for the Presidency, Phila., 1840; Prof. Hadduck's Discourse on the Death of Harrison, Windsor, Vt., 1841. 5 pamphlets, 8vo.

324. —— A Discourse on the Aborigines of the Valley of the Ohio. *Folding map.* 8vo, half calf. Cincinnati, 1838

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION, in which the opinions of Colden, Gov. Pownal, Franklin and others on the conquest of the Ohio Valley by the Iroquois in the seventeenth century, are examined and contested. With the bookplate and autograph of John Russell Bartlett.

325. HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). Life of Franklin Pierce. *Portrait.* 12mo, wrappers. Boston, 1852

FIRST EDITION.

326. HERIOT (GEORGE). Travels through the Canadas: containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes . . . the Manners and Customs of several of the

Digitized by Google

Indian Nations of North and South America, etc. *Illustrated with a map and 27 plates.* 4to, half calf (title in MS., otherwise good clean copy). London, 1807

VERY SCARCE. Devoted largely to the American Indians, with a vocabulary of the Algonquin languages.

327. **HICKCOX (JOHN H.).** An Historical Account of American Coinage. *Plates.* 4to, half morocco, uncut. Albany, 1858

One of 5 copies on LARGE PAPER.

328. **[HOLLAND (EDWIN C.).]** A Refutation of the Calumnies circulated against the Southern and Western States respecting the Institution and Existence of Slavery among them, etc. 8vo, sewn (slight discolorations). Charleston, [S. C.], 1822

329. **HOLMES (NATHANIEL).** The Authorship of Shakespeare. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1886

330. **HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL).** The Benefactors of the Medical School of Harvard University, with a Biographical Sketch of the late Dr. George Parkman, Boston, 1850; Oration before the N. E. Society, Dec. 22, 1855; Currents and Counter-Currents in Medical Science. Address May 30, 1860. Boston, 1860; Oration before the City Authorities of Boston, July 4, 1863. Boston, 1863. 4 pamphlets.

FIRST EDITIONS.

RARE WORK BY THE FOUNDER OF HARTFORD

331. **HOOKER (THOMAS).** A Survey of the Summe of Church-Discipline. Wherein the Way of the Churches of New England is warranted out of the Word, and all Exceptions of weight, which are made against it, answered, etc. Small 4to, half morocco. London: Printed by A. M. for John Bellamy, 1648

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. A complete copy, with all the four parts, each separately paged, with all the preliminary matter. The author, on account of his non-conformity, was obliged to flee from England, and coming to America was chosen Pastor of the Church in Cambridge, the third in the colony of Mass.

In 1636 he removed with his entire congregation to the banks of the Connecticut River, where he founded the town of Hartford.

332. **HOUSTOUN (MRS. M. C.).** Hesperos; or, Travels in the West. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1850

FIRST EDITION.

333. **HOYT (ALBERT H.).** Pepperrell Papers, with Sketches of Lieut. Gen. the Honorable James St. Clair and Admiral Sir Charles Knowles, Bart. Small folio, half roan. Boston, 1874

LARGE PAPER COPY.

334. **HUBER (V. A.).** The English Universities. Translated from the German and edited by Francis W. Newman. *Colored frontispieces and numerous fine lithographed portraits and plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, half red morocco (rubbed). London, 1843

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. With autograph of John R. Bartlett on titles.

Digitized by Google

335. **HUDSON (FREDERIC).** Journalism in the United States from 1690 to 1872. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1873

FIRST EDITION.

336. **INDIANS.** Report of the Committee on Indian Affairs relative to Excitements on the part of British Subjects, of the Indians, to commit Hostility against the United States . . . prior to the late Campaign on the Wabash. 8vo, sewn, uncut.
Washington, 1812

337. —— The Annual Register of Indian Affairs within the Indian (or Western) Territory. Published by Isaac M'Coy. No. 3. 8vo, wrappers. Ind. Ter. Shawanoe Bapt. Mission, 1837

The publisher resided for more than two years among the Ottawas, Pottawatomies and Miamis.

338. —— An Account of the North American Indians, written for Maun-Gwu-Daus, a Chief of the Ojibway Indians. 8vo, wrappers. Leicester, 1848

SCARCE. Not in Sabin nor Field.

339. —— 74 pamphlets.

340. **INDIAN LAND FRAUDS.** Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the United States in the Case of Robert Randall and Charles Whitney. 8vo, sewn, uncut. N. p., [1795]

SCARCE. Just after the conclusion of Wayne's treaty, a speculation in Michigan of the most gigantic character was undertaken by the above men, with others, who proposed to buy of the Indians eighteen or twenty million acres, lying on Lakes Erie, Huron, and Michigan, the pre-emption right of which they hoped to obtain from the United States, by giving members of Congress an interest in the investment.

341. **INDIAN NARRATIVE.** History of the Captivity and Providential Release therefrom of Mrs. Caroline Harris and Mrs. Clarissa Plummer. *Frontispiece and title vignette, crudely colored.* 8vo, sewn. New York, 1838

AN EXTREMELY SCARCE INDIAN NARRATIVE OF WHICH VERY FEW COPIES APPEAR TO HAVE OCCURRED. The women were separated and were compelled to become the companions of two Comanche Chiefs, and were finally rescued by some Santa Fe traders. Not in Ayer or Field, and while cited by Sabin, he does not locate a copy.

342. **INDIAN TREATY.** A Treaty between the United States and Chickasaw Tribe of Indians, presented the 27th of January, 1807. 8vo, folded, uncut. Washington, 1807

343. **[INGLIS (CHARLES).]** Plain Truth: Addressed to the Inhabitants of America, containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled Common Sense. By Candidus. 8vo, half morocco.
London, 1776

Very scarce. The author was Rector of Trinity Church, N. Y., a Tory, who finally was obliged to leave the United States and went to Nova Scotia.

Digitized by Google

344. **[IRVING (WASHINGTON).]** Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle, Gent. With a Biographical Notice. 8vo, sewn.
New York, 1824

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE. The Biographical Notice was written by Samuel Woodworth, the author of "The Old-Oaken Bucket."

345. —— The Rocky Mountains; or, Scenes, Incidents and Adventures in the Far West. *2 folding maps* (one slightly torn). 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, paper labels. Philadelphia, 1837

FIRST EDITION.

346. **JACKSON (JOHN).** A Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical. *With upwards of 300 engravings on wood.* The historical portion by W. A. Chatto. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1761

347. **JARDINIER FRANCOIS (Le),** qui enseigne a cultiver les Arbes & Herbes Potageres; Avec la maniere de conserver les Fruits, & faire sotes de Confitures, Conserves, & Massepans. Small 12mo, old calf (pp. damp-stained). Paris, 1679

348. **JARVIS (WILLIAM C.).** The Republican; or, a Series of Essays on the Principles and Policy of Free States, having a particular reference to the United States of America and the Individual States. 12mo, original boards, rebacked. Pittsfield, 1820

FIRST EDITION.

349. **JEBB (JOHN).** Thoughts on the Construction and Polity of Prisons, with Hints for their Improvement, etc. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. With half-title. London, 1786

Autograph presentation copy from Capel Lofft to John Adams.

350. **[JEFFERSON (THOMAS).]** Papers relative to Great Britain. 8vo, sewn, uncut. [Dated] Philadelphia, 1791

This is a collection of papers prepared by Jefferson as Secretary of State, containing his correspondence with George Hammond, British Minister Plenipotentiary, etc. It contains 116 pp., together with 32 pp. of the French originals signed by Genet.

351. **JONATHAN STEADFAST,** pseud. Count the Cost. An Address to the People of Connecticut on sundry Political Subjects, and particularly on the Proposition for a New Constitution. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. Hartford, [1804]

352. **JONES (CHARLES C., JR.).** Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes. *Illustrated with numerous lithographed plates.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1873

FIRST EDITION. With bookplate and autograph of John Russell Bartlett.

353. **JONES (J. B.).** Wild Western Scenes; or, The White Spirit of the Wilderness. New Series. 12mo, original wrappers.
SCARCE. Fine copy. Richmond, 1863

354. **KANE (PAUL).** Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's Island and

Digitized by Google

Oregon, through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territory, and back again. *Illustrated with map, colored plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, original cloth (a little shaken), uncut. London, 1859

FIRST EDITION. A work which has now become quite scarce.

355. **KEATING (WILLIAM H.).** Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., etc., performed in the Year 1823 under the command of Stephen H. Long. *Folding map and engraved plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, original half calf, uncut (pp. foxed). Philadelphia, 1824

FIRST EDITION of this important narrative, known as "Long's Second Expedition." The statements respecting the Sioux and Chippewa Indians are among the most valuable we have.

356. **KENNEDY (JOHN P.).** Letter to his Constituents, on the Principles and Value of the Protective System. 8vo, sewn, uncut. [Baltimore, 1842]

357. [——] Defence of the Whigs. 12mo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1844

358. [——] Letter of Mr. Paul Ambrose on the Great Rebellion in the United States. 4 pp., 4to, folded. N. p., 1864

A VERY SCARCE PIECE.

359. **KETTELL (SAMUEL).** Specimens of American Poetry, with critical and biographical Notices. 3 vols., 12mo, half morocco (one back scraped). Boston, 1829

FIRST EDITION.

360. **LABILLARDIERE (JACQUES J. H. DE).** Voyage in Search of La Pérouse. Performed . . . during the Years 1791-1794. *Illustrated with 46 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (worn).

FIRST EDITION. London, 1800

361. **LABORDE (ALEXANDRE DE).** Description des Nouveaux Jardins de la France et de ses Anciens Chateaux. *Illustrated with numerous fine engraved plates.* Folio, wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1808

362. **LA CONDAMINE (CHARLES MARIE DE).** Journal du Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi, a l'Equateur servant d'Introduction Historique a la Mesure des Trois Premiers Degrés du Méridien. *6 maps and plates.* Paris, 1751; Mesure des Trois Premiers Degrés du Méridien dans Hemisphere Austral, etc. *3 plates.* Paris, 1751. In one volume, 4to, contemporary calf. Paris, 1751

This is the official account of the great French Scientific Expedition to South America, for measuring an arc of the meridian at the Equator, for more accurately determining the dimension and figure of the earth.

363. **LADIES' FRIEND (THE).** A Treatise on the Virtues and Qualifications which are the brightest ornaments of the Fair Sex, etc. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia, M. Carey, 1793

Digitized by Google

364. **LA FITEAU (J. F.).** De Zeden der Wilden van Amerika. Zynde Een nieuwe uitvoerige en zeer kurieuse Beschryving van derzelver Oorsprong, Godsdienst, manier van Oorlogen, Huwelyken, Opvoeding, Oesteningen, Feesten, Danzeryen, Begravenissen, en andere zeldzame gewoonten. *Numerous fine copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols. in one, small folio, old calf. In's Gravenhage, 1731

Fine edition of the Dutch translation of the author's work on the Savages of America, giving very extended and exact details of their manners, customs and religion, principally of the Indians of Canada.

365. **LA HARPE (M. DE).** Abrégé de l'Histoire Générale des Voyages. *Illustrated with numerous fine engraved plates.* 20 vols., 8vo, old calf (somewhat worn). Paris, 1780

CONTAINS ALL THE EARLY VOYAGES TO AMERICA. "The fidelity of the narration, the striking details of adventure, and the lively pictures of manners, etc., it presents, will always give it a peculiar and lasting merit."—Sabin.

366. **LANGDON (SAMUEL).** Government corrupted by Vice, and recovered by Righteousness. A Sermon preached . . . at Watertown, May 31, 1775. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. With the half-title. Watertown: Benj. Edes, 1775

367. **LANMAN (CHARLES).** Adventures of an Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia and the United States. *Engraved portrait and woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1848

Autograph presentation copy from the author to John R. Bartlett, and bookplate of the latter.

368. **LA PEROUSE (J. F. G. DE).** Voyage de la Pérouse autour du Monde, publié conformément au décret du 22 Avril, 1791, et rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. *Engraved portrait. Atlas of maps and plates.* Together 5 vols., Text, 4to, contemporary calf, gilt edges; Atlas, folio, boards, roan back.
A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de la République, 1797

Good copy of the First Edition.

369. —— A Voyage Round the World, performed in the Years 1785-1788. *Illustrated with numerous maps and plates.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf (rubbed). London, 1799

A good clean copy, valued for its observations on the Indians of the Northwest coast of North America.

370. **LATHROP (JOSEPH).** Waiting on God for Rain. A Sermon Preached in a Time of Drought, July 24, 1805. 8vo, sewn, uncut. N. p., n. d. [H. Brewer, Printer]

371. **[LA TROBE (BENJAMIN).]** A Succinct View of the Missions established among the Heathen by the Church of the Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum, in a Letter to a Friend. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut, with half-title. London, 1771

Treats of the Indians at Gnadenhutten, on the Ohio, and elsewhere. Not in Sabin or Field.

Digitiz

372. **LEARNED (JOSEPH D.).** A View of the Policy of permitting Slaves in the States West of the Mississippi: being a Letter to a Member of Congress. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Baltimore, 1820

373. **LE FORESTIER (FRANCOIS).** Autobiography and Voyages (1749-1819). A recently discovered Manuscript, edited by Hasket Derby. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston Athenæum, 1904

374. **[LEONARD (DANIEL).]** Massachusettensis. Or a series of Letters containing a faithful state of many important and striking facts, which laid the foundation of the present troubles in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. . . . 8vo, half morocco. London, 1776

First English edition. Rare. The half-title is present.

375. **LEWIS AND CLARKE.** Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean performed in the Years 1804-1806. *Maps.* 3 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut (a few time-stains). London, 1815

A good copy of this scarce edition, printed on better paper and with larger type than the Philadelphia edition of this date.

LINCOLN EULOGIES

376. **LINCOLN.** Abott (Abott A.). The Assassination and Death of Abraham Lincoln. 12 pp., folded. New York, [1865]

377. —— Abott (Abott A.). Life of Abraham Lincoln. *Portrait on wrapper.* 12mo, wrappers. New York, 1865

378. —— Abraham Africanus I. His Secret Life, as Revealed under the Mesmeric Influence, Mysteries of the White House. *Caricature portrait on wrapper and title.* 12mo, wrappers. New York, [1864]

Scarce.

379. —— Backman (Charles). Abraham Lincoln, the World's Great Martyr. Discourse delivered in Jamaica, April 23, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Jamaica, 1865

Very scarce.

380. —— Bingham (Joel F.). National Disappointment. A Discourse delivered in Buffalo, May 7, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Buffalo, 1865

381. —— Brakeman (N. L.). A Great Man Fallen. Sermon preached in Baton Rouge, La., April 23, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. New Orelans, 1865

Very scarce. One of the few Confederate Eulogies of Lincoln.

382. —— Briggs (George W.). Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, June 1, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Salem, 1865

383. —— Brooks (Phillips). The Life and Death of Abraham Lincoln. Sermon preached in Philadelphia, April 23, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Philadelphia, 1865

Scarce.

Digitized by Google

384. —— Butler (J. G.). The Martyr President. Our Grief and our Duty. 8vo, wrappers. Washington, 1865

385. —— Carnahan (D. T.). Oration delivered at Gettysburg, June 1, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Gettysburg, 1865

386. —— Character of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States. 8vo, sewn, 16 pp. No imprint

A VERY SCARCE BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF LINCOLN BY AN ANONYMOUS AUTHOR.

387. —— Clark (Henry). An Eulogy on . . . President Lincoln, before the citizens of Poultney and Vicinity, April 19, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Rutland, 1865

388. —— Davidson (Robert). The Lessons of the Hour. Discourse delivered at Huntington, L. I., April 19, 1865. 8vo, sewn. Huntington, [1865]

389. —— Drumm (John H.). Assassination of Abraham Lincoln. Sermon preached at Bristol, Pa., April 16, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Bristol, [1865]

390. —— Dyer (David). Discourse delivered in the Albany Penitentiary, April 19, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Albany, 1865

391. —— Eddy (T. M.). Abraham Lincoln. A Memorial Discourse, delivered in Waukegan, Ill., April 19, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Chicago, 1865

392. —— Ellis (Charles M.). The Memorial Address on Abraham Lincoln delivered in Saint John, N. B., June 1, 1865. 12mo, wrappers. St. John, 1865

393. —— Glover (L. M.). The Character of Abraham Lincoln, delivered in Jacksonville, Ill., April 23, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Jacksonville, 1865

394. —— Hepworth (George H.). Two Sermons preached in the Church of the Unity. April 23, 1865. 8vo, sewn. Boston, 1865

395. —— The Life, Speeches, and Public Services of Abram Lincoln, etc. "The Wigwam Edition." The earliest biography in book form. N. Y., 1860; The Life and Public Services of Hon. Abraham Lincoln and Hon. Hannibal Hamlin. *Portraits*. Boston, 1860. 2 vols., 12mo, wrappers.

396. —— McCauley (James A.). Character and Services of Abraham Lincoln. Sermon preached June 1, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Baltimore, 1865

397. ——Morais (R.). A Discourse delivered before the Congregation Mikvé Israel of Philadelphia, June 1, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Philadelphia, 1865

398. —— Myers (Leonard). Abraham Lincoln. A Memorial Address delivered June 15, 1865. 8vo, wrappers.
Philadelphia, 1865

399. —— Niccolls (Samuel J.). In Memoriam. Discourse delivered in St. Louis, April 23, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. St. Louis, 1865

400. —— Patterson (Adoniram J.). Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, delivered in Portsmouth, N. H., April 19, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Portsmouth, 1865

401. —— Reed (S.). A Discourse delivered on the occasion of the Funeral Obsequies of President Lincoln, April 19, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Boston, 1865

402. —— Sedgwick (Charles B.). An Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, pronounced at Syracuse, April 19, 1865. 8vo, wrappers.
Syracuse, 1865

403. —— Simpson (Matthew). Funeral Address delivered at Springfield, May 4, 1865. 12mo, wrappers. New York, 1865
Very scarce.

404. —— Storrs (Richard S., Jr.). An Oration commemorative of President Abraham Lincoln, delivered at Brooklyn, June 1, 1865. *Portrait.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Brooklyn, 1865
One of a special issue of 100 copies. Autograph presentation copy from Charles Congdon to Thomas W. Field.

405. —— Sutphen (Morris C.). Discourse preached in Philadelphia, April 16, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Philadelphia, 1865

406. —— Wallace (C. C.). A Prince and a Great Man is Fallen. Funeral Address delivered at Placerville, California, April 19, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Placerville, 1865
An extremely scarce California eulogy of Lincoln.

407. —— Wentworth (J. B.). A Discourse on the Death of President Lincoln, delivered in Buffalo, April 23, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Buffalo, 1865

408. —— Williams (Thomas). Eulogy on the Life and Public Services of Abraham Lincoln, delivered in Pittsburgh, June 1, 1865. 8vo, wrappers. Pittsburgh, 1865

409. —— Funeral Orations, by E. S. Atwood, Ethan Allen, T. E. Bliss, Henry C. Badger, Samuel B. Babcock, Alex. H. Bullock, C. M. Butler. 7 pieces. 8vo.

410. —— Argument of John A. Bingham at the Trial of the Conspirators, and Funeral Orations by Thomas Chase, John Chester, Warren H. Cudworth, Isaac E. Carey, Daniel Clarke, A. B. Dascomb, Samuel L. Crocker, Jr., and H. P. Crozier. 11 pieces.

Digitized by Google

411. —— Funeral Orations by O. E. Daggett, H. Dunning, P. B. Day, C. C. Everett, Richard Eddy, A. D. Gillette, R. Jeffery and Newman Hall. 10 pieces, 8vo.

412. —— Funeral Orations by Emma Hardinge, R. J. Keeling, Charles Hodge, Alfred E. Ives, Warren Hathaway, W. R. Gordon, John Fowler, Jr., and others. 10 pieces. 8vo.

413. —— Funeral Orations by H. E. Niles, James W. Patterson, N. G. Parke, Wilbur F. Paddock, Alonzo H. Quint, Daniel Rice, N. L. Rice, Robert F. Sample, Joseph A. Seiss, Marvin R. Vincent, Denis Wortman, Robert B. Yard, and Frank L. Robbins. 13 pieces, 8vo.

414. —— Funeral Orations by Edward C. Slater, Daniel Stewart, Edward Searing, Samuel T. Spear, J. T. Tucker, A. A. E. Taylor, Joseph P. Thompson, Rufus P. Tapley, Erskine N. White, S. L. Yourtee. 10 pieces, 8vo.

---

415. **LOCKE (SAMUEL).** A Sermon Preached before the Ministers of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New England, May 28, 1772. 8vo, new wrappers. With the half-title.
The author was President of Harvard College. Boston, 1772

416. **LORING (CHARLES G.).** Oration July 4, 1821; Neutral Relations of England and the United States, Boston, 1863; Reconstruction, Boston, 1866. 3 pamphlets.

417. **LOUISIANA.** Constitution adopted by the State Constitutional Convention of the State of Louisiana, March 7, 1868. 8vo, in board covers. New Orleans, 1868
Presentation inscription to Senator Henry B. Anthony, on title.

418. **LOVELL (JAMES).** An Oration delivered April 2, 1771, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. 4to, half roan. Boston: Edes and Gill, 1771
SCARCE. Fine copy, with the half-title.

419. **LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL).** The President's Policy. 8vo, original salmon colored wrappers. [Philadelphia, 1864]
SCARCE. Fine copy in the original wrappers of the FIRST EDITION, with the word "crisises" in the first line.

420. **LOWELL (JOHN).** Eulogy on the Hon. James Bowdoin, Jan. 26, 1791. Boston, 1791; Peace without Dishonour—War without Hope. By a Yankee Farmer. Boston, 1807; Analysis of the late Correspondence between our Administration and Great Britain and France, etc. Boston, [1809]; Are you a Christian or a Calvinist? Boston, 1815. 4 pamphlets.

421. —— An Oration pronounced July 4, 1799. Boston, 1799; Thoughts on the Conduct of our Administration in relation both

Digitized by Google

to Great Britain and France. Boston, 1808; Perpetual War, the Policy of Mr. Madison. Boston, 1812; Mr. Madison's War. Boston, 1812, and others. 8 vols., 8vo, sewn, and mainly uncut.

A fine collection of these important pieces by this celebrated New England patriot.

422. **M'KEAN (JOSEPH).** A Sermon Preached on the Public Fast in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, April 11, 1793. 8vo, new wrappers. With the half-title. Salem, 1793

423. **[McKENNEY (THOMAS L.).]** Essays on the Spirit of Jacksonism as exemplified in its Deadly Hostility to the Bank of the United States, and in the Odious Calumnies employed for its Destruction. By Aristides. 8vo, half red roan (pp. slightly foxed). Philadelphia, 1835

424. **MAGNUSEN (FINN).** Den forste November og Den forste August. To historisk-kalendariske Undersogelser med et Tillaeg om Hojtidsbauner, Offerbaal, Nodild og Ildyrkelse. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Kjobenhavn, 1829

425. **MANAGEMENT OF THE TONGUE (THE).** Done out of the French. 12mo, new wrappers, uncut.
Boston: B. Edes and Sons, 1783

426. **[MANDEVILLE (B.).]** The Fable of the Bees; or, Private Vices, Publick Benefits. To which is added, a Vindication of the book. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco (some pages of Index wanting, and pp. stained). London, 1732

427. **MARCHMONT (EARLS OF).** A Selection from the Papers of the Earls of Marchmont in the possession of the Rt. Hon. Sir George Henry Rose. Illustrative of Events from 1685 to 1750. 3 vols., 8vo, full calf. London, 1831

With autograph of J. R. Bartlett on titles.

428. **MARSH (GEORGE P.).** Speech on the Tariff Bill, April 30, 1844; Remarks on an Address delivered before the N. E. Society, Dec. 23, 1844; Address before the N. E. Society, Dec. 24, 1844, and two others. 5 pamphlets.

429. **MASON (THOMAS).** A Sermon, Preached at Northfield, on the Day of Public Thanksgiving, November 29, 1804. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut (a little stained). Greenfield, 1804

430. **MATHEWS (ALBERT).** The Term Pilgrim Fathers, Cambridge, 1915; The Snake Devices, 1754-76, and the Constitutional Courant, 1765. Cambridge, 1908; The Word Palatine in America, 1905. 3 pamphlets.

431. **MATTHEWS (WASHINGTON).** Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1877

432. **MAYHEW (JONATHAN).** A Sermon Preached at Boston in New-England, May 26, 1751, occasioned by the . . . Death

Digitized by Google

of H. R. H. Frederick, Prince of Wales, etc. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut, with the half-title. Boston: Richard Draper, 1751

433. **MEALY (STEPHEN A.).** An Oration pronounced before the Cyprus Encampment of Knights Templars, at Zanesville, Ohio, June 7, 1850. 8vo, wrappers. Zanesville, 1850

An historical account on the Origin of Knights Templars.

434. **MELLEN (GRENVILLE).** Address before the Maine Charitable Mechanic Association, Nov. 8, 1821; Our Chronicle of '26. A Satirical Poem. Boston, 1827; The Passions: A Poem, pronounced at the Odeon, Dec. 28, 1835; Poem before the Literary Societies of Amherst College, August 27, 1839. 4 pamphlets.

435. **MEMOIRS** de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. 1850-1860; Nouvelle Série, 1866-1883. 4 vols., 8vo, half sheep (rubbed), uncut. Copenhagen, v. d.

436. **MILNE (A. D.).** The Woman who lives without Eating, being an authentic Narrative of Mrs. Simeon Hays, of Chester, Warren Co., N. Y. 12mo, wrappers. Glens Falls, 1858

A curious narrative.

437. **MILTIMORE (JAMES).** An Oration in commemoration of the Independence of Federate America, delivered in Stratham, July 4, 1806. 8vo, new wrappers (name cut from title, and spotted). Exeter, 1806

438. **MILTON (JOHN).** Paradisar Missir. A Islenzku snuinn af pjodskaldi Islendinga. 8vo, boards, uncut. Kaupmannahofn, 1828

439. **MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS,** about 300 pieces.

440. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

441. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

442. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

443. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

444. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

445. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

446. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

447. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

448. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

449. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

450. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

Digitized by Google

451. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

452. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

453. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

454. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

455. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

456. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

457. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

458. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

459. —— Another lot, about 300 pieces.

460. **MISSOURI QUESTION.** The Crisis, No. 1. Or, Thoughts on Slavery, occasioned by the Missouri Question. 8vo, sewn, uncut (margins a little mouse-gnawed). New Haven, 1820

VERY SCARCE.

461. **MORMONS.** Winchester (B.) A History of the Priesthood from the Beginning of the World to the Present Time, written in Defence of the Doctrine and Position of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. 12mo, sewn, uncut.

SCARCE. Philadelphia, 1843

462. **MORSE (JEDIDIAH).** Sermon before the Humane Society of Mass., June 9, 1801. Boston, 1801; Sermon before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians, etc., Nov. 1, 1810; Sermon before the Convention of Congregational Ministers, May 28, 1812. Boston, 1812. 3 pamphlets.

463. **MOTLEY (JOHN LOTHROP).** History of the United Netherlands, 4 vols., 1868; The Life and Death of John of Barneveld, 2 vols., 1874; The Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols., 1875. *Illustrations.* 9 vols., 8vo, full calf. London, v. d.

464. **MOULTON (WILLIAM).** A Concise Extract from the Sea Journal . . . written on board of the Onico, in a Voyage from the Port of New London, in Connecticut, to Staten-Land in the South Seas . . . in the years 1799-1804. 8vo, sewn, uncut. With the leaf of errata. Printed at Utica for the Author, 1804

A SPLENDID UNCUT COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, OF WHICH BUT ONE OR TWO COPIES APPEAR TO HAVE OCCURRED AT AUCTION IN MANY YEARS. The Journal begins with the getting under way from Tilley and Miller's Wharf, at New London, and continues, with remarks on the South American ports visited, as well as the South Sea Islands.

465. **MUTINY OF THE BOUNTY.** Bligh (William). A Voyage to the South Sea, undertaken in H. M. S. The Bounty, including an account of the Mutiny on board the said Ship, etc. *Portrait, plates and maps* (one torn). 4to, contemporary tree calf. London, 1792

Digitized by Google

466. **NARES (ROBERT).** A Glossary; or, Collection of Words, Phrases, Names and Allusions to Customs, Proverbs, etc., which have been thought to require illustration in the Works of English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. 4to, half morocco, uncut. London, 1822

FIRST EDITION.

467. **NARRATIVE.** Memorable Instance of the Divine Protection and Deliverance of James Dickenson and Anne Fearon on a religious visit to Scotland, etc. 16mo, new wrappers (slight damage to title). Dover, 1794

468. **NECKER (M.).** De la Revolution Francaise. *Proof portrait before letters* (slight tear in margin). 4 vols., 8vo, half sheep (worn). Paris, 1797

469. **NEW ENGLAND CITY DIRECTORIES.** The Boston Directory, for 1818, 1820, 1827, 1829, 1832, 1841, 1843, and 1846. 8 vols., 18mo, various bindings (some worn). Boston, v. d.

470. —— Salem, Mass., for 1842, 1846, 1850, 1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1861, with duplicates. *Maps.* 18 vols., 16mo, cloth. Salem, v. d.

471. —— 24 vols., 12mo and smaller, various bindings. V. p., v. d.

Comprising:

Cambridge, 1859 and 1860
Charlestown, 1852
Chelsea, 1856
Concord, 1856
Fall River, 1853, 1857, and 1859
Hartford, 1848 and 1850
Haverhill, 1853
Lynn, 1856
Manchester, 1856
Milford, 1856
Newburyport, 1851, 1853 and 1856-7
New Haven, 1856-7
Portland, 1847, 1850, 1852, 1856 and 1858
Taunton, 1857

472. **NEW ENGLAND MISSISSIPPI LAND CO.** Memorial of the Agents to Congress, with a Vindication of their Title at Law, annexed. Small 4to, new wrappers, uncut (small blank piece torn from title). No imprint [Washington, 1804]

AN EXTREMELY RARE PIECE, of which we can locate no record of an offering for many years. The Memorial, occupying 7 pp., is signed by Perez Morton and Gideon Granger. Then follows the "Vindication," with a separate title, and 104 pp. of text.

473. **NEW ENGLAND REVIVALS.** A Brief Account of the Late Revivals of Religion in a number of Towns in the New England States. 8vo, new wrappers, with original blue paper wrappers bound up, uncut. Boston: Manning and Loring, 1799

FIRST EDITION.

474. **NICHOLAS (GEORGE).** A Letter . . . to his Friend in Virginia, justifying the conduct of the Citizens of Kentucky, as to some of the late measures of the General Government and correcting certain false statements which have been made in the dif-

Digitized by Google

ferent States, of the views and actions of the people of Kentucky. 8vo, sewn (a few stains).
Lexington: Printed-Philadelphia: reprinted, 1799

475. **NICOLAS (SIR HARRIS).** Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England. From 1310 to 1436. 5 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut (a little shaken). London, 1834-35

476. **NUMISMATICS.** Phillips (Henry, Jr.). Remarks on a Coin of Sicyon, Phila., 1882; The Pleasures of Numismatic Science, Phila., 1867; Notes upon a Denarius of Augustus Caesar, Phila., 1880, and others. 7 pamphlets.

477. **OTIS (HARRISON GRAY).** An Oration delivered July 4, 1788 . . . in celebration of the Anniversary of American Independence. Small 4to, new wrappers (blank portion of title cut away). Boston: Benjamin Russell, 1788

478. **PACIFICUS,** pseud. A Serious Expostulation with the Society of Friends in Pennsylvania and parts adjacent, being a sincere endeavor . . . to point out the propriety . . . of preserving in their political conduct, a consistency with their religious opinions. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia, 1808

479. **[PAINE (THOMAS).]** A Dialogue between the Ghost of General Montgomery and an American Delegate. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York: Privately reprinted, 1865

One of 80 copies. Autograph presentation copy from Charles Congdon.

480. **PARISH (ELIJAH).** Discourse delivered in Byfield, on the Annual Thanksgiving, Nov. 29, 1804. Salem, 1805; Oration at Byfield, July 4, 1805. Salem, 1805; A Protest against the War. Discourse at Byfield, July 23, 1812. Newburyport, 1812, and others. 6 pieces.

481. **PARKER (THEODORE).** Sermons and Addresses, from 1845 to 1858. 17 pamphlets.

482. **PARSONS (MOSES).** A Sermon Preached at Cambridge, before his Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, etc. . . . Being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for said Province. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Boston, 1772

A NICE COPY, WITH THE HALF-TITLE. On the half-title is the autograph of Maj. Gen. William Heath, together with a presentation inscription from J. Wingate Thornton, the historian.

483. **PEGGE (SAMUEL).** Anecdotes of the English Language, chiefly regarding the local dialect of London and its environs. Edited by the Rev. Henry Christmas. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844

484. **PENNSYLVANIA.** Caricature: "Democracy—against the—Unnatural Union. Trial Oct 14, 1817." Folio.

A fine piece relating to Gov. Findlay of Pennsylvania during his candidacy for the office of Governor.

Digitized by Google

485. **PHILBRICK (SAMUEL).** Facts and Observations illustrative of some recent Transactions in the Society of Friends at Lynn and Salem, Mass., in Letters addressed to a Friend. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Boston, 1823

486. **[PHILIP V.]** His Catholick Majesty's Conduct compared with that of His Britannick Majesty, as well with Regard to what happened before the Convention of the 14th of January of this Year 1739, as to what has been done since; untill the Publication of Reprisals and Declaration of War. 8vo, cloth, roan back. London [1739]

SCARCE. Printed in Spanish and English and relates entirely to America.

487. **PHILO-JACKSON,** pseud. The Presidential Election, written for the People of the United States, but particularly for those of the State of Kentucky. Second and Fourth Series. 2 pieces, 8vo, sewn, uncut. Louisville and Frankfort, 1823-4

An attempt to vindicate General Jackson from the obloquy which followed his entrance upon the territory of a neutral power, seizing, and, without color of law, hanging some of its subjects.

488. **PICKERING (TIMOTHY).** A Letter . . . exhibiting to his Constituents, a view of the Imminent Danger of an Unnecessary and Ruinous War. Addressed to His Excellency James Sullivan. FIRST EDITION. 2 copies; [also] Another copy. Utica, 1808; [also] Another copy. First Hartford Edition. Hartford, 1808. 4 pieces.

SCARCE.

489. —— Speech in the Senate on the Resolution to Repeal the Several Acts laying an Embargo, November 30, 1808; Review of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams and the late William Cunningham, Salem, 1824; and others. 4 pieces.

490. **PIDGEON (WILLIAM).** Traditions of De-Coo-Dah, and Antiquarian Researches. *Illustrated with 70 wood engravings.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1853

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

491. **PIKE (ALBERT).** Poems. With Introductory Biographical Sketch by Mrs. Lilian Pike Roome. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half roan (hinge split). Little Rock, 1900

Clipping and leaflets relating to the author laid in.

492. **PILLING (JAMES C.).** Bibliography of the Algonquin Languages. *Facsimiles.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Washington, 1891

493. **PINKNEY (WILLIAM).** Speech of William Pinkney in the House of Delegates of Maryland at their Session in November, 1789. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut.
Philadelphia: Joseph Cruikshank, 1790

Speech against Slavery and the Slave trade.

Digitized by Google

494. **POCKET MAPS.** Colton's Map of Michigan, 1867; Colton's Township Map of the State of New York, 1885, and others similar, of Boston, United States, New Hampshire, Brooklyn, Connecticut, Wisconsin, and Lake George. 11 vols., 16mo and smaller.

495. **POLK (EZEKIEL).** Vindication of the Revolutionary Character and Services of Col. Ezekiel Polk, of Mecklenburg, N. C. 8vo, folded, uncut 16 pp. (shabby). [Nashville, n. d.]

496. **PORTER (ELIPHALET).** Sermon delivered in Roxbury, June 16, 1799, occasioned by the Death of Increase Sumner, Gov. of Mass. 8vo, new wrappers, with the half-title.
Boston: Youngs and Minn, 1799

497. **POWELL (LYMAN P.).** Historic Towns of the Middle States; Historic Towns of the Southern States; Historic Towns of the Western States. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops.
New York, 1899-1901

498. **[PREVOST D'EXILES (ANTOINE FRANCOIS).]** Histoire Générale des Voyages, ou Nouvelle Collection de toutes les Relations de Voyages, ou Nouvelle Collection de toutes les Relations de Voyages par Mer et par Terre, qui ont été publiées jusqu'à present dans les differentes Langues de toutes les Nations connues, etc. *Illustrated with nearly 400 engraved maps and plates.* 20 vols., 4to, old calf, gilt backs (one or two covers loose).
Paris, 1746-1792

An extensive and important collection, including most of the early American Voyages and Travels. The first seven volumes are a translation of the four volumes of Green's collection, published in London in 1745-7; Vols. 8-15, were compiled by the Abbé Prevost. Vol. 16 is a general Index to the 15 vols., Vol. 17 contains accounts of the Dutch East Indies, and Vols. 18-20 are a continuation of the work by MM. Querlon and De Surgy.

499. **PRICE (RICHARD).** Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution and the Means of making it a Benefit to the World. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut.
Boston: Reprinted by Powars and Willis, 1784

500. **PRINCE (JOHN).** A Discourse delivered at Salem on the day of the National Fast, May 9, 1798, appointed by President Adams on account of the difficulties subsisting between the United States and France. 8vo, new wrappers, with the half-title.
Salem, 1798

501. **[QUINCY (JOSIAH P.).]** Manuscript Corrections from a copy of the Fourth Folio of Shakespeare's Plays. 8vo, wrappers.
Boston, 1854

502. **RAFINESQUE (C. S.).** The Ancient Monuments of North and South America. Second Edition, corrected, enlarged, and with some additions. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Philadelphia, 1838
Privately printed.

Digitized by Google

503. **RAFFLES (SIR THOMAS S.).** The History of Java. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened, with 4to atlas (back worn). Together 3 vols. London, 1830

With autograph of John R. Bartlett on titles.

504. **RAFN (C. C.).** Krakas Maal eller kvad om Kong Ragnar Ledbroks krigsbedrifter og heltedod, etc. *With 2 pp. of music.* 8vo, original boards, paper label, uncut. Kjobenhavn, 1826

505. **RAFN (C. C.) and MOHNIKE (G. C. F.).** Faereyinga Saga, oder Geschichte der Bewohner der Faroer im Islandischen Grundtext mit Faroischer, Danischer und Deutscher Ubersetzung. *Folding map and facsimile.* Royal 8vo, original boards, uncut. Copenhagen, 1833

506. **RAILROADS.** Report of the Survey of a Route for the Proposed Susquehanna and Delaware Railroad. By Ephraim Beach. *Folding map.* 8vo, sewn. New York, 1832

507. —— Report of the Alabama, Florida and Georgia Railroad. By William S. Campbell. *Folding map.* 8vo, wrappers. N. p., 1838

508. —— Reports of the President, etc., of the Alabama and Tennessee River Railroad Co., at the Second Annual Meeting. *Map.* 8vo, wrappers. Montgomery, 1851

509. —— Drake (Morgan L.). Lake Superior Railroad. Letter to the Hon. Lewis Cass. *Folding map.* 8vo, original glazed wrappers. Pontiac, Mich., 1853

An extremely scarce pamphlet on the requirements of this valuable mining territory for railroad facilities. Sabin does not locate a single copy.

510. —— Exposition of the Plan, Prospects, Character and Advantages of the Cincinnati and Mackinaw Railroad. 8vo, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1854

511. —— The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. Personal Recollections. A Lecture by John H. B. Latrobe, March 23, 1868. 8vo, wrappers. Baltimore, [1868]

512. —— Pacific Railroad; The Plan for its Construction; People's Pacific Railroad Company. Charter, etc., Boston, 1860; The New Northwest. Address by Wm. D. Kelley on the Northern Pacific Railway. [Phila., 1871.] 3 pamphlets.

513. —— Illinois Central Railroad Co. Documents relating to its Organization, N. Y., 1852; Report of the Directors to the Stockholders, March 16, 1853; Guide to the Illinois Central Railroad Lands. Chicago, 1860; Offer of 2,500,000 Acres of Land. Chicago, 1855; Offer of 2,000,000 Acres of Land. N. Y., 1856. 5 pamphlets.

514. —— Report of the Directors of the New York and Erie Railroad, Feb. 15, 1851; Address of the Directors to the Stock-

Digitized by Google

holders, May 19, 1848; Report of the President, etc., Sept. 30, 1855. N. Y., 1856. 3 pamphlets.

515. —— Annual Reports of the Boston and Albany R. R.; Boston and Worcester; Connecticut and Passumpsic Rivers R. R. Co.; and others. 47 pieces.

516. **RAILROAD GUIDES.** Dinsmore's American Railroad and Steam Navigation Guide, N. Y., 1859; Bradbury and Guild's Railroad Charts. No. II. Boston to N. Y., Boston 1850; Harper's New York and Erie Railroad Guide. 2 copies, N. Y., 1854; Appleton's Railway Guide, N. Y., 1864. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, wrappers.

517. **RANDOLPH (EDMUND).** A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut (small blank corner torn from title). Philadelphia, 1795

First Edition, with the leaf of errata. Randolph resigned from the office of Secretary of State in 1795, because he was suspected by President Washington and his Cabinet, of maintaining improper relations with France.

518. **RECOPILACION** de Leyes de los Reynos de las Indias. 4 vols., 4to, old half calf (hinges weak and binding worn, but fine clean copy internally). En Madrid, por Antonio Balbas, 1756

The Scarce Second Edition.

519. **REVERE (JOSEPH W.).** Keel and Saddle. A Retrospect of Forty Years of Military and Naval Service. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1872

First Edition. Scarce. A work containing much relating to the Indians, California and the West. Unmentioned by Cowan, Wagner or Smith.

520. **RIGBY (JOHN).** The Traditionary Tales of Roslin Castle, and the History of Margaret Hawthorn, more generally known in the Lothians by the name of Camp Meg. With Poems and Songs of the Glen. 16mo, limp boards.
Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, 1860

521. **RILEY (HENRY T.).** Memorials of London and London Life in the XIIIth-XVth Centuries . . . from the Early Archives of the City of London, A. D. 1276-1419. Thick royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1868

522. **ROBSON (JOSEPH).** An Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's-Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747. *2 folding maps and one plate.* 8vo, old calf (covers loose).
London, 1752

Rare. The author was a Surveyor and Supervisor for the Hudson's Bay Company. The Appendix contains, besides a history of the discovery of Hudson's Bay, an account of the operations of the English there since the grant of the company's charter.

523. **RODGERS (JOHN).** The Divine Goodness displayed in the American Revolution: A Sermon preached in New York, De-

Digitized by Google

cember 11, 1783, appointed by Congress as a Day of Public Thanksgiving. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut.
New York: Printed by Samuel Loudon, 1784

VERY SCARCE. Mentioned by Evans, but no copy located by him. The author was Chaplain to Gen. William Heath's brigade of the New York Provincial Congress, and afterwards to the Council of Safety.
Inscribed: *"Presented to James Manning by the Author."*

524. **[RUSSELL (JONATHAN).]** The Whole Truth. To the Freemen of New England. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut (tear in first leaf). [Boston, 1808?]

Issued without title-page or imprint. Sabin, 74359. A political pamphlet of considerable importance.

525. **SARGENT (LUCIUS M.).** Dealings with the Dead. By a Sexton of the Old School. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1856

FIRST EDITION.

526. **SARGENT (WINTHROP).** Papers in relations to the Official Conduct of Governor Sargent. 8vo, sewn, uncut.
Boston: Thomas and Andrews, 1801

Sargent's own presentation of facts in answer to Claiborne's attack on his official conduct as Governor of the Mississippi Territory.

527. **SAUNDERS (WILLIAM).** Observations on the Superior Efficacy of the Red Peruvian Bark in the Cure of Agues and other Fevers. 8vo, new wrappers. Boston: Robert Hodge, [178–]

528. **SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.).** Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the actual source of the River; embracing an explanatory trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule Rivers), in 1832. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1834

Good sound copy of this scarce work. With bookplate and autograph of John Russell Bartlett.

529. —— An Address delivered before the Was-Ah-Ho-De-No-Son-Ne; or New Confederacy of the Iroquois, August 14, 1846. 8vo, wrappers. Rochester, 1846

530. —— Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, which were first traversed by De Soto, in 1541. *Frontispiece and two plates.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1853

FIRST EDITION. With autograph of John R. Bartlett on title.

531. **SCHUYLKILL NAVIGATION CO.** Address of the President and Managers to the Stockholders, and to the Publick in General. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Philadelphia, 1817

SCARCE.

532. **SCOTS SOCIETY.** An Account of the Scots Society in Norwich, from its Rise in 1775 until it received the additional Name of the Society of Universal Good-Will in 1784. To which are added, the Articles, President's Addresses, etc. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. Norwich, n. d. [1784]

533. **SCRIPPS (J. L.).** The Undeveloped Northern Portion of the American Continent. A Lecture delivered Feb., 1856. 8vo, wrappers. Chicago, 1856

534. **SELFRIDGE (THOMAS O.).** A Correct Statement of the Whole Preliminary Controversy between Tho. O. Selfridge and Benj. Austin, also a brief account of the Catastrophe in State Street, Boston, Aug. 4, 1806. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Charlestown, 1807

535. **SEWALL (JOSEPH).** A Sermon Preached in Boston, September 16, 1762, before the Great and General Court, on the Joyful News of the Reduction of the Havannah. 8vo, new wrappers, with the half-title (first three leaves damaged, some words affected). Boston: John Draper, 1762

536. **SEWARD (WILLIAM H.).** Speech on Freedom and Public Faith. Wash., 1854; Speech on the Admission of California, March 11, 1850; Speech on the Admission of Kansas, Feb. 29, 1860, and others. 13 pamphlets.

537. **SHAKERS.** Extract from an Unpublished Manuscript on Shaker History, giving an accurate description of their Songs, Dances, Marches, Visions, etc. 12mo, sewn. Boston, 1850

538. **[SHEBBEARE (JOHN).]** A Fourth Letter to the People of England on the Conduct of the M—rs in Alliances, Fleets, and Armies, since the first Differences on the Ohio, to the taking of Minorca by the French. 8vo, cloth, roan back. London, 1756

A fine copy of the First Edition, with the half-title, of this important tract on the French and Indian War.

539. **SIMMS (J. R.).** The American Spy. A Revolutionary Tale of New England. 8vo, wrappers. Albany, 1857

540. **SLAVERY.** 123 pamphlets.

541. —— Minutes of the Proceedings of the Fourth Convention of Delegates from the Abolition Societies established in different parts of the United States, assembled at Philadelphia, May 1797. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia, 1797

Fine copy. Scarce.

542. **SMITH (J. CALVIN).** The Western Tourist and Emigrant's Guide. *Folding colored map.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1839

Scarce. Contains a compendious Gazetteer of the States of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri, and the Territories of Wisconsin and Iowa.

543. **SMITH (WILLIAM HENRY).** A Political History of Slavery. Introduction by Whitelaw Reid. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1903

544. **SNOWDEN (JAMES ROSS).** A Description of the Medals of Washington, National and Miscellaneous Medals, etc.

Digitized by Google

To which are added, Biographical Notices of the Directors of the Mint from 1792 to 1851. *Plates.* Royal 8vo, cloth.
Philadelphia, 1861

545. **SOMERS' MUTINY.** Defence of Alexander Slidell Mackenzie, before the Court Martial held at the Navy Yard, Brooklyn. 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1843

546. **SOREN (JOHN).** The Narrative of John Soren, piratically captured on the High Seas, in requital for an act of humanity, in saving a British Transport, with near 300 Troops on board, from sinking. With an Appendix. 8vo, sewn, uncut.
London, 1800

547. **SPRING (SAMUEL).** A Thanksgiving Sermon preached November 29, 1798. 8vo, new wrappers.
Newburyport: Angier March, 1798

548. **SQUIER (E. G.).** Historical and Mythological Traditions of the Algonquins; American Ethnology; Observations on the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. *Illustrations;* Manabozha and the Great Serpent. 4 pieces.

Two are presentation copies from the author.

549. **STEPHEN (JAMES).** War in Disguise; or, the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 8vo, half green morocco. New York, 1806

Bound in with the above are: "An Answer to War in Disguise" by Gouverneur Morris, and "An Examination of the British Doctrine, which subjects to capture a Neutral Trade, not open in times of Peace," by James Madison.

550. [——] Another copy. 8vo, half red morocco, uncut.
New York, 1806

551. —— Another copy. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut.
New York, 1806

552. **STILES (HENRY R.).** Bundling; its Origin, Progress and Decline. 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1871

First Edition.

553. **STODDARD (A.).** An Oration delivered at Portland, July 4, 1799, being the Anniversary of American Independence. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. Portland, 1799

554. **STORY (ISAAC).** The Love of our Country Recommended and Enforced, in a Sermon delivered on a Day of Public Thanksgiving, December 15, 1774. 8vo, sewn, uncut, with the half-title. Boston: John Boyle, 1775

555. **SUSQUEHANNA COAL CO.** Report of the Stockholders of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Co. *Map.* 8vo, wrappers. Philadelphia, 1848

Digitized by Google

556. **SWETT (SAMUEL).** An Address delivered at Salem, July 4, 1806, on a Military Celebration of the Day by the Brigade & Regimental Officers, Late Commissioned Officers & Three Independent Companies, at the Request of the Officers. 8vo, new wrappers, with the half-title. Boston, 1806

557. **TERNAUX (HENRI).** Voyages, Relations et Mémoires Originaux, pour servir a l'Histoire de la Découverte de l'Amerique. Vols. 1, 2 and 4 only. 3 vols., 8vo, half red morocco. Paris, 1837

558. **TEXAS.** Speeches on the Annexation of Texas. 22 pieces.

559. **THOUGHTS IN A SERIES OF LETTERS,** in Answer to a Question respecting the Division of the States. By a Massachusetts Farmer. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. N. p., n. d. [1813]

560. **TIELE (P. A.).** Mémoire Bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais. Imp. 8vo, half sheep, uncut. Amsterdam: Muller, 1867

LARGE PAPER COPY of this valuable bibliography.

561. **TILDEN (BRYANT P., JR.).** Notes on the Upper Rio Grande. *Folding maps.* 8vo, half green calf, original wrappers bound in. Philadelphia, 1847

562. **TOBACCO.** Clarke (Adam). A Dissertation on the Use and Abuse of Tobacco. 8vo, wrappers. Burlington, 1812

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, with additions and improvements.

563. **TREATY OF PARIS.** The Definitive Treaty of Peace and Friendship between His Britannick Majesty, the Most Christian King and the King of Spain, concluded at Paris the 10th day of February, 1763, to which the King of Portugal acceded on the same Day. 4to, cloth, roan back. London, 1763

With the text in English and French, parallel columns.

564. **TRIALS.** Trial of Captain John Shaw of the U. S. Navy, Wash., 1822; Defence of Col. Gardner Burbank, Worcester, 1819; Trial of Jason Fairbanks for the Murder of Miss Elizabeth Fales, Boston, 1801, and others. 17 pamphlets.

565. **TRUMBULL (H.).** Western Emigration. Journal of Doctor Jeremiah Simpleton's Tour to Ohio. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, half roan (three leaves missing and others repaired). Boston: S. Sewall, [1826]

566. **TRUMBULL (JOHN).** Poetical Works. *Portrait by Maverick, and engraved titles.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.

FIRST EDITION. Hartford, 1820

567. **[TUCKER (JOSIAH).]** A Series of Answers to Certain Popular Objections against separating from the Rebellious Colonies and discarding them entirely: being the concluding Tract of the

Digitized by Google

Dean of Glocester on the subject of American Affairs. 8vo, cloth roan back (loose in covers). Glocester: R. Raikes, 1776

SCARCE. The Monthly Review (Jan. 1777) is warm in its defense of Dr. Franklin against Dean Tucker, who endeavors, apparently without effect, to prove in this tract some former aspersions on the character of the Doctor.

568. **UNITARIAN PAMPHLETS.** American Unitarian Assn. Annual Reports for 1898-1902; Year Book of the Unitarian Congregational Churches, 1867-1874, irregular, with duplicates, and others. 19 pieces.

569. **UPHAM (CHARLES W.).** Speech, May 10, 1854, on Nebraska and Kansas; Discourse on the Life of Timothy Pickering. Salem, 1829; Memoir of Francis Peabody, Salem, 1868. 7 pamphlets.

570. **[VAUGHAN (SIR WILLIAM).]** The Golden Fleece Diuided into three Parts, under which are discouered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the Kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, and to restore Trading so much complayned of. Transported from Cambrioll Colchos, out of the Southernmost Part of the Iland, commonly called the Newfoundland, by Orpheus Junior, for the Generall and perpetuall Good of Great Britaine. Small 4to, half brown morocco, gilt edges (one page in MS.).
London: Printed for Francis Williams, 1626

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, but wanting the map of Newfoundland. The work was written to encourage emigration to Newfoundland, where the author owned a large tract of land.

571. **VESPUCCI (A.).** Von der new gefunde Region die wol ein welt genennt mag werden. Durch den Cristenlichen Kunig von Portugall wunnderbarlich erfunden. *Woodcuts.* Small 4to, half old red levant morocco, gilt edges.
Colophon: Gedruckt yn Nuremberg durch Wolffganng Hueber [1506]. [Paris, 1861].

An account of the Third Voyage of Vespucius. Reprinted in facsimile, on old paper, by the Pilinsky process, and so exactly reproducing the rare original, that it appears to be contemporary. Only 20 copies were printed.

572. **VOLNEY (C. F.).** View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America, to which are added some Accounts of Florida, etc. *Maps and plates.* Thick 8vo, new cloth, uncut.
At the end is a vocabulary of the Miami language. London, 1804

573. —— Another copy. 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by R. W. Smith. London, 1804
Fine copy.

574. **WAR OF 1812.** Lathrop (John). Peace and War in relation to the United States of America. A Discourse delivered in Boston, on the Day of Public Thanksgiving, Nov. 21, 1811. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Boston, 1811

Digitized by Google

575. —— An Address of Members of the H. of R. . . . to their Constituents, on the subject of War with Great Britain. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Boston, 1812

576. —— Lathrop (John). The Present War Unexpected, Unnecessary, and Ruinous. Two Discourses delivered in Boston, July 23, 1812, and August 20, 1812. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Boston, 1812

577. —— Stevens (John H.). The Duty of Union in a Just War. A Discourse delivered in Stoneham, April 8, 1813, being the Day of the State Fast. 8vo, sewn. New Haven, 1813

578. —— An Exposition of the Causes and Character of the late War. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. [Washington, 1815]

Attributed to Secretary Dallas.

579. —— Lathrop (John). A Discourse, delivered in Boston. April 13, 1815, the Day of Thanksgiving appointed by the President in consequence of Peace. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Boston, 1815

580. —— Two Caricature Etchings by William Charles: Johnny Bull and the Alexandrians; John Bull and the Baltimoreans. Oblong folio.

TWO VERY FINE AND SCARCE PIECES.

581. **WARREN (JOHN).** An Eulogy of the Hon. Thomas Russell, late President of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians, etc., May 4, 1796. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut, with the half-title. Boston: Benj. Sweetser, 1796

Fine copy.

582. **WARREN (JOSEPH).** An Oration delivered March 5th, 1772, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. 4to, half roan (some lower lines trimmed into). Boston, 1772

FIRST EDITION, with the half-title.

583. **[WASHINGTON (GEORGE).]** The Last Official Address to the Legislatures of the United States. To which is annexed a Collection of Papers, relative to Half-Pay and Commutation of Half-Pay, compiled by General Washington from the original papers in his possession. 8vo, half roan (title wanting), uncut. Hartford, 1783

584. —— A Discourse on the Character and Death of General George Washington, delivered at Ipswich. 8vo, new wrappers, with original wrappers bound in. Newburyport, 1800

585. —— Tomb (Samuel). An Oration on the Auspicious Birth, Sublime Virtues and Triumphant Death of General George Washington, Feb. 22, 1800. To which are annexed Two Odes and an Acrostic. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut, with half-title (latter damaged). Newburyport: E. M. Blunt, 1800

Digitized by Google

586. —— Tuckerman (Joseph). A Funeral Oration occasioned by the Death of General George Washington, delivered Feb. 22, 1800. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut.
Boston: Manning and Loring, [1800]

587. —— Ames (Fisher). An Oration on the Sublime Virtues of General George Washington . . . Feb. 8, 1800. 8vo, half roan (one cover loose). Boston, n. d.

588. **WATERSTON (ROBERT C.).** American Art and Art Unions, Cambridge, 1850; Discourse on the Life and Character of Hon. Joseph Story, Boston, 1845; Farewell Discourse on his resigning his Pastoral Charge, May 2, 1852, and others. 10 pamphlets.

589. **WEAL-REAF (The).** A Record of the Essex Institute Fair held at Salem, Sept. 4-8. With two Supplementary Numbers, Sept. 10 and 11, 1860. Small 4to, sewn, uncut. Salem, 1860

590. **WEBSTER (DANIEL).** A Collection of Pamphlets containing Speeches by him, and Eulogies and Biographical Sketches of him. 41 pieces.

591. **WELD (ISAAC, JR.).** Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the Years 1795-1797. *7 maps and plates* (wants map of the Northern States). 8vo, half calf (worn). London, 1800

592. —— Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada during the Years 1795-1797. *Illustrated with 16 maps and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, leather labels (worn, and one vol. loose in covers).
London, 1807

593. **WEST (CHARLES N.).** A Brief Sketch of the Life and Writings of Sidney Lanier. 8vo, wrappers. Savannah, 1888

594. **WEST (SAMUEL).** An Anniversary Sermon preached at Plymouth, December 22, 1777, in grateful memory of the First Landing of our Pious New England Ancesters [*sic*] in that Place, A. D., 1620. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut, without half-title.
Boston: Draper and Folsom, 1778

595. —— Essays on Liberty and Necessity, in which the True Nature of Liberty is Stated and Defended. Two Parts. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut. New Bedford, 1795

596. **WESTERVELT (W. D.).** Legends of Ma-Ui a Demi God of Polynesia, and of his Mother Hina. *Illustrated.* 8vo, wrappers.
Honolulu, 1910

597. **WHEELER (A. C., "Nym Crinkle").** The Iron Trail. A Sketch. *Illustrated.* Small 4to, wrappers. New York, 1876
An account of a trip to Colorado.

Digitized by Google

598. **WHIPPLE (EDWIN P.).** Washington and the Principles of the Revolution. An Oration, July 4, 1850; Eulogy of John Albion Andrew. Boston, 1867. 2 pamphlets.

599. **[WHIPPLE (OLIVER).]** The Historic Progress of Civil and Rational Liberty, and Order, triumphant over Faction. A Poem. By a Farmer. 8vo, half sheep (title damaged and pp. damp-stained). Portsmouth, 1802

FIRST EDITION. The slip of errata is pasted on the blank leaf at the end.

600. **WHISKEY INSURRECTION.** The Proceedings of the Executive of the United States respecting the Insurgents, 1794. 8vo, half roan, uncut. Philadelphia: John Fenno, 1795

601. **WHITAKER (NATHANIEL).** The Reward of Toryism. A Discourse delivered in the Tabernacle in Salem, May, 1783. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut, with the half-title.

EXTREMELY SCARCE. Newburyport: John Mycall, 1783

602. **WHITE (JOHN).** New England's Lamentations, etc. 12mo, new wrappers, uncut. Boston: T. Fleet, 1734

603. **WHITE (WILLIAM C.).** An Oration pronounced at Worcester on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1804. 8vo, sewn, uncut, with the half-title.

Worcester: Sewall Goodridge, 1804

Autograph presentation copy from the author.

604. **WILD (ASA).** A Short Sketch of the Religious Experience and Spiritual Travels of Asa Wild of Amsterdam, N. Y., written by Divine Command. 12mo, sewn, uncut. Amsterdam, 1824

Privately printed.

605. **WILLARD (JOSEPH).** A Thanksgiving Sermon delivered at Boston, Dec. 11, 1783, to the Religious Society in Brattle Street, etc. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut, with half-title.

Boston: T. and J. Fleet, 1784

Sermon on the Peace after the American Revolution.

606. **WILLIAMS (ELEAZER).** Life of Te-Ho-Ra-Gwa-Ne-Gen, alias Thomas Williams, a Chief of the Caughnawaga Tribe of Indians in Canada. Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Albany, 1859

SCARCE. One of 200 copies printed.

607. **WILLIAMS (NATHANAEL).** The Method of Practice in the Small-Pox, with Observations on the Way of Inoculation. 12mo, new wrappers. Boston: S. Kneeland, 1752

An early paper on Small Pox and Vaccination, taken from a MS. of Dr. Williams, of Boston.

608. **WINTHROP (THEODORE).** The Canoe and the Saddle. Adventures among the Northwestern Rivers and Forests; and Isthmiana. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1863

FIRST EDITION. Nice clean copy.

Digitized by Google

609. —— Life in the Open Air and other Papers. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1863

FIRST EDITION. Fine clean copy.

610. **WINTHROP (ROBERT C.).** Speech on the Annexation of Texas, Jan. 6, 1845; Speech on the Oregon Question, Jan. 3, 1846; Oration at the Inauguration of the Statue of Franklin, Sept. 17, 1856, and others. 12 pamphlets. Two are Presentation copies from the author.

611. **WISE (HENRY A.).** Territorial Government and the Admission of New States into the Union. A Historical and Constitutional Treatise. *Folding map.* 8vo, original yellow wrappers. N. p., [1859]

612. **[WITHERSPOON (JOHN).]** A Letter from a Blacksmith, to the Ministers and Elders of the Church of Scotland, etc. 12mo, new wrappers, uncut, with the half-title. Newbury-port: John Mycall, [1785]

613. **[WOOD (HENRY).]** Change for the American Notes: in Letters from London to New York. By an American Lady. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1843

FIRST EDITION.

614. **WOOD (MARY A. E.).** Letters of Royal and Illustrious Ladies of Great Britain, from the commencement of the Twelfth Century to the close of the Reign of Queen Mary. *Illustrated with facsimile autographs.* 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1846

FIRST EDITION. With autograph of John R. Bartlett on titles.

615. **[WOODWARD (AUGUSTUS).]** Considerations on the Government of the Territory of Columbia. Small 4to, new wrappers. Washington: Metropolis of the United States, 1801

SCARCE. Fine copy.

616. **WORCESTER (SAMUEL).** A Valedictory Sermon delivered at Fitchburg, Aug. 29, 1802; Sermon delivered at the Dedication of the New Meeting House in Beverly, April 21, 1803; Sermon before the Massachusetts Missionary Society, May 30, 1809, and others. 6 pamphlets.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES Inc.

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, President]

PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE

OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED

AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND

INHERITANCE TAXES

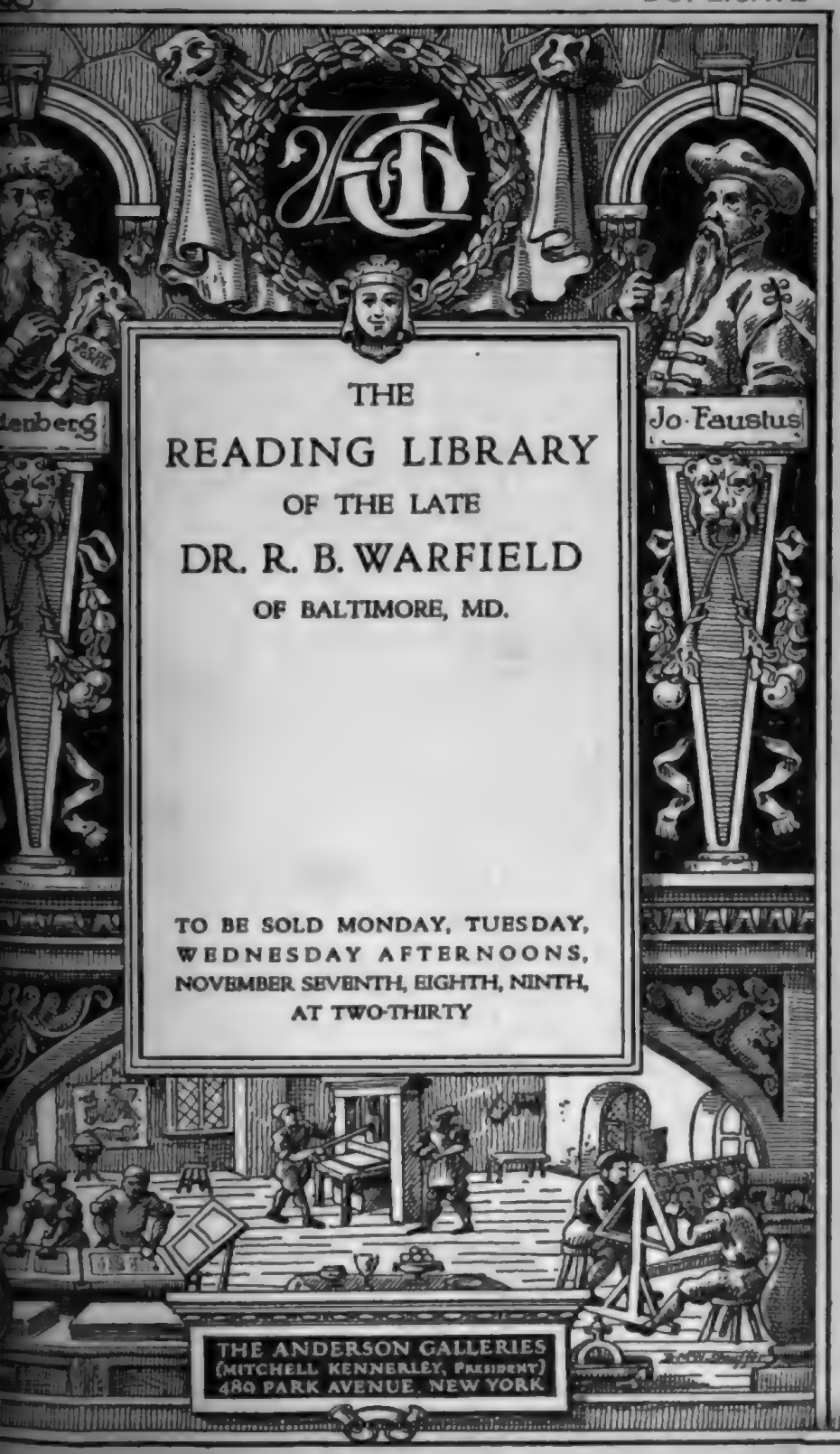
ALL WORK IS DONE BY

RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

SALE NUMBER 1600 — NOVEMBER 7, 8, 9, 1921

DUPLICATE



THE READING LIBRARY OF THE LATE DR. R. B. WARFIELD OF BALTIMORE, MD.

TO BE SOLD MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY AFTERNOONS, NOVEMBER SEVENTH, EIGHTH, NINTH, AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

SALE NUMBER 1600

ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, OCTOBER THIRTY-FIRST

THE READING LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

DR. R. B. WARFIELD

OF BALTIMORE, MD.

TO BE SOLD BY ORDER OF

MRS. A. C. HARRISON

OF BALTIMORE, MD.

ORDER OF SALE

MONDAY AFTERNOON,	NOVEMBER 7,	LOTS 1-298
TUESDAY AFTERNOON,	NOVEMBER 8,	LOTS 299-589
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON,	NOVEMBER 9,	LOTS 560-884

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE DR. R. B. WARFIELD

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-298

¶Unless otherwise described, all books are in original cloth binding and in good, second-hand condition.

1. **ABBOTT (EVELYN).** Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1891

One of 250 copies on Large Paper.

2. **A'BECKETT (GILBERT ABBOTT).** The Comic History of England. *20 colored etchings and 200 woodcuts by John Leech.* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, red cloth, gilt edges.
London: Bradbury, Agnew & Co., n. d.

3. —— The Comic History of Rome. *Colored etchings and woodcuts by John Leech.* 8vo, half calf.
[London]: Bradbury, Evans, and Co., n. d.

4. **ADAMS (HANNAH).** A Summary History of New England, from the First Settlement at Plymouth, to the acceptance of the Federal Constitution, etc. 8vo, old calf (cover loose and name cut from title). Dedham, 1799

First Edition.

5. **ADAMS (HENRY).** The Education of Henry Adams. [Introduction by Henry Cabot Lodge.] Square 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston and New York, [1918]

First Published Edition.

6. **ADAMS (JOHN).** Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America. 8vo, original calf (hinge weak). London, 1787

First published in this form as a complete work.

7. **ADAMS (JOHN QUINCY).** An Answer to Paine's Rights of Man. 12mo, half red morocco (few leaves slightly foxed).
London, 1793

First Edition, scarce. A series of Letters originally published under the pseudonym "Publicola" and at the time commonly ascribed to John Adams, Vice President of the United States, although in reality the work of his son, John Quincy Adams.

8. —— Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory. 2 vol., 8vo, original calf. Cambridge, 1810

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

9. **ÆLIANUS (CL.).** Varia historia, cum notis integris Conradi Gesneri, Johannis Schefferi, etc. *Engraved title.* 2 vols. in one, 4to, vellum. Amstelodami, 1731

10. **AGASSIZ (LOUIS).** Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America. *Plates.* 4 vols., 4to, cloth (backs worn). Boston, 1857-62

11. **AIKEN (LUCY).** Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vols., Boston, 1821; Memoirs of the Court of King James the First, 2 vols., Boston, 1822; Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the First, 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1833; The Life of Joseph Addison, 2 vols., First Edition, London, 1843. Together 8 vols., 8vo and 12mo, half calf and morocco.

12. **AINSWORTH (WILLIAM H.).** Mervyn Clitheroe. *Illustrated by Hablot K. Browne.* 8vo, half morocco (plates partly discolored). London, 1858

First Edition.

13. —— Ovingdean Grange. A Tale of the South Downs. *Illustrated by Hablot K. Browne.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1860

First Edition. Fine copy.

14. **ALDRICH (THOMAS BAILEY).** Daisy's Necklace: And What Came of It, New York, 1857; The Ballad of Babie Bell, New York, 1859; Cloth of Gold and Other Poems, Boston, 1874; Prudence Palfrey, Boston, 1875; From Ponkapog to Pesth, Boston, 1883; Mercedes, and Later Lyrics, Boston, 1884; Unguarded Gates and other Poems, 2 copies, Boston, 1895; Ponkapog Papers, Boston, 1903. Together 9 vols., 12mo, original cloth.

First Editions, with the exception of "Prudence Palfrey."

15. **ALEC-TWEEDIE (MRS.).** My Table-Cloths. *Colored frontispiece and other illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1916

16. **ALEXANDER (E. P.).** Military Memoirs of a Confederate, New York, 1907; Wearing of the Gray (Cooke), New York, 1867; Four Years in Secessia (Browne), Hartford, 1865; and others. Together 7 vols, 8vo, cloth.

17. **ALEXANDER (JAMES EDW., Edited).** Life of Field Marshal, His Grace the Duke of Wellington. *Portraits, maps and views* (slightly foxed). 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (rubbed). London, 1839-40

First Edition.

18. **ALLEN (FRANCIS HENRY).** Bibliograph of Henry David Thoreau. *Portrait and facsimile.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston and New York, 1908

One of 530 copies printed.

Digitized by Google

19. **ALLEN (THOMAS).** History and Antiquities of London, Westminster, Southwark, and parts adjacent, etc. *Maps and illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut (bindings shaken).
London, 1839-37

FIRST EDITION.

20. **AMERICAN PORTRAITS.** The National Gallery of Distinguished Americans. Conducted by James Herring and James B. Longacre. *With numerous portraits* (some foxings). 4 vols., 4to, blue morocco, gilt edges (slightly rubbed).
Philadelphia, 1834-39

LARGE PAPER.

21. **AMICIS (EDMONDO DE).** Holland. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops. Philadelphia, n. d.

22. **ANTONINUS (LIBERALIS).** Transformationum congeries. Interprete Gulielmo Xylandro; cum Thomae Munckeri notis. 8vo, vellum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1774

23. **ARABIAN NIGHTS.** The Thousand and One Nights, commonly called The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. A new translation from the Arabic, with copious Notes, by Edward William Lane. *Many hundred engravings on wood, from original designs by William Harvey.* 3 vols., large 8vo, cloth (small tear in one back). London, 1841

24. —— Les Mille et Une Nuits, contes Arabes, traduits en Français par Galland. 7 vols., 8vo, half roan (1 title and few leaves slightly discolored, plates wanting, and bindings worn).
Paris, 1822-23

25. **ARCHDALE (JOHN).** A New Description of that Fertile and Pleasant Province of Carolina: with a brief account of its Discovery and Settling, and the Government thereof to this time. 8vo, boards, calf back. Charleston, S. C., 1822

Contains "Notices of the Early History of South Carolina" at end.

26. **ARCTIC.** Kane (Elisha K.). Arctic Explorations, 2 vols., (2 copies), Philadelphia, 1856; The Open Polar Sea (Hayes), New York, 1867; Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions (M'Clintock), Boston, 1860. Together 5 vols., 8vo, cloth.

27. **ARIOSTO (LODOVICO).** Orlando Furioso, in English Heroical Verse, by Sr. John Harrington Bath Knight. Now thirdly revised and amended with the addition of the Author's Epigrams. *Engraved title (cut down and mounted) and plates.* Folio, calf (rebacked). London, 1634

This copy does not contain the Epigrams.

28. —— Orlando Furioso. Translated from the Italian, with notes by John Hoole. *Plates.* 5 vols., old calf (hinges weak and plates foxed). London, 1785

Digitized by Google

29. **ARISTOPHANES.** Comoediae undecim, Graeca et Latine, ex codd. MSS. emendatae: cum scholiis antiquis quae scholia in Lysistratam ex cod. Vossiano nunc primum in lucem prodeunt. Folio, calf (covers loose). Amstelodami, 1710

30. **ARISTOTLE.** The Great, and Eudemian, Ethics, the Politics, and Economics, of Aristotle. Translated from the Greek. 4to, half morocco (hinges weak). London, 1811

31. **ARIZONA.** Hodge (Hiram C.). Arizona as It Is; or, The Coming Country. *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, original cloth. New York, 1877

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. An account of a tour made by the author through the Territory of Arizona in the Years 1874, 1875, and 1876.

32. **ARMSTRONG (E. A.).** Axel Herman Haig and his Work, *illustrated from his etchings, pencil-drawings and water-colours,* with a biography and descriptive catalogue of his works. Royal 8vo, cloth, calf back, gilt top. London, 1905

33. **ARNOLD (MATTHEW).** Works. 14 cols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. London and New York, 1895-98

34. **ARNOLD (THOMAS JAMES).** Reynard the Fox. *60 illustrations from the designs of Wilhelm von Kaulbach and 12 India proof engravings by Joseph Wolf.* Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1887

One of 400 copies printed for America.

35. **ARRIANUS (FLAVIUS).** Praefatio in Libris Rerum Gestarum Alexandri Regis. Traductis per Bartholomeum Facium. Folio, boards, vellum back (wants leaves A, 1, A, 2, and 2 leaves of signature O).

[Colophon] Opera & ipensa Hieronymi de Socino Arrhianus Impssus est Pisauri Joanne Sfortia Regnate Anno, MDVIII.

36. **ART.** The Historic Gallery of Portraits and Paintings; or, Biographical Review. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* 7 vols., 8vo, cloth (bindings worn). London, 1807-19

37. —— Handbook of Painting. The Italian Schools. Edited, with Notes, by Sir Charles L. Eastlake. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco and calf. 2 copies (frontispiece of 1 vol. missing). London, 1855

38. —— Masters in Art. A Series of Illustrated Monographs. *With numerous portraits and other illustrations.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1900-03

39. **ART JOURNAL (THE).** For the Years 1849 to 1852, 1854 to 1858. *Numerous illustrations.* 9 vols., 4to, half morocco. London, 1849-58

40. **ASHTON (JOHN).** Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne, 2 vols., London, 1882; Eighteenth Century Waifs, London, 1887; Florizel's Folly, London, 1899; The History of Gambling in England, Chicago. Together 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

FIRST EDITIONS, with the exception of the last mentioned.

Digitized by Google

41. **AUDUBON (JOHN JAMES).** The Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. *Illustrated with 500 beautiful colored plates* (plate 449 from a later edition inserted, in substitution for the original plate which is lacking). 7 vols., royal 8vo, original morocco, gilt edges (few slight rubbings on covers). New York, 1840-44

THE RARE FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, WITH THE PLATES IN EXCEPTIONAL STATE, BEING FREE FROM THE USUAL SPOTS AND FOXINGS.

42. —— **AND BACHMAN (JOHN).** The Quadrupeds of North America. *With 155 beautiful colored plates.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, half red morocco (few margins slightly discolored). New York, 1851-54

43. **AULDJO (JOHN).** Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc, on the 8th and 9th August, 1827. *Maps and views, a number of the views being on India paper.* 4to, half calf (few slight foxings). London, 1828

44. **BACON (FRANCIS, LORD).** Works. *3 fine copper-plate portraits of Bacon, and an emblematic frontispiece.* 5 vols., 4to, old calf (broken). London, 1778

A reprint of the 1765 edition.

45. [**BADGER (BARBER).**] The Naval Temple: containing a Complete History of the Battles Fought by the Navy of the United States. *Illustrations.* 8vo, calf (some slight foxings). Boston, 1816

46. **BAILEY (ROBERT).** Life and Adventures, from his infancy up to December, 1821. Interspersed with Anecdotes, and religious and moral admonitions. Written by himself. *Portrait and plates.* 8vo, original calf. Richmond, 1822

Curious and scarce. "The author was a notorious gambler of the Stephen Burroughs school."—Sabin.

47. **BALZAC (J. L. GUEZ DE).** Collected Works printed by the Elzevirs, as follows: Lettres Choisies. *Engraved title.* Amsterdam, chez les Elseviers, 1656; Lettres Familières, à M. Chapelain, Amsterdam, L. & D. Elzevier, 1661; Les Entrétiens. *Engraved title.* Amsterdam, chez Louys et Daniel Elzevier, 1663; Lettres de feu Monsieur de Balzac à Monsieur Conrart. *Engraved title.* Amsterdam, chez les Elzeviers, 1664; Aristippe ou de la Cour. *Engraved title.* Amsterdam, chez Daniel Elzevier, 1664; Les Œuvres diverses, augmentées en cette edition, de plusieurs pieces nouvelles. *Engraved title.* Amsterdam, chez Daniel Elzevier, 1664. Together 6 vols., 12mo, fine old red morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges.

CHOICE SET.

48. **BANCROFT (GEORGE).** History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent. *Portraits.* 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (slightly rubbed). New York, n. d.

Digitized by Google

1 75 49. **BANCROFT (HUBERT HOWE).** Histor
Thick 8vo, cloth. San Fr

First Edition.

5- 50. **BARBER (EDWIN ATLEE).** The Pottery a
of the United States. *Numerous illustrations.* Roya
gilt top, uncut. Nev

2 75 51. **BARBER (JOHN W.) AND HOWE (HEN**
torical Collections of the State of New Jersey. *2 c*
and numerous woodcuts. 8vo, half morocco (slightly
Nev

First Edition.

3 5 52. **BARLOW (JOEL).** The Columbiad a Poe
and 9 plates (should be 11). 4to, morocco (back loose
Philad

First Edition.

2 50 53. **BAXLEY (H. WILLIS).** What I Saw on the
of South and North America. *Illustrations.* Large
cloth, uncut and unopened. Nev

First Edition. Scarce. Contains quite an account of the west.

2- 54. **BEATTIE (WILLIAM).** Scotland Illustra
London, 1848; Switzerland Illustrated, 2 vols., Lo
Numerous fine plates. Together 4 vols., 4to, cloth, gi

2 25 55. **BEAUMONT (CHARLES E. O.).** An Bal M
30 full-page lithographs. Folio, half morocco, gilt top.

Scarce.

1 25 56. **[BECKFORD (WILLIAM).]** Vathek. *Fro*
vignette on title. 12mo, half calf. A I

First English Edition in the French language. With turban'' vignette on title. Fine copy.

1- 57. —— Italy; with sketches of Spain and Portu
8vo, half calf (1 label missing). I

First Edition.

50 58. **BEDFORD (GEORGE).** A Manual of Ancie
London, 1886; Artists of the Nineteenth Century and
(Clement and Hutton), 2 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

1 25 59. **BELKNAP (JEREMY).** A Discourse inten
memorate the Discovery of America by Christophe
Delivered at the request of the Historical Society in M
October 23, 1792. 8vo, sewed.

3- 60. **BEN MEIR (JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA).**
Translated from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblot
8vo, cloth. I

1 25 61. **BENNETT (ARNOLD).** From the Log o
Colored frontispiece by the author, and other illustrati
Rickards. Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Ne

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

62. **BENTON (J. A.).** The California Pilgrim: A Series of Lectures. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Sacramento, 1853

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

63. **BIANCHINI (FRANCESCO).** La Storia Universale provata con Monumenti, e figurata con Simboli degli Antichi. *Profusely illustrated with fine engraved plates.* 5 vols., royal 8vo, boards, morocco, backs (a number of leaves slightly foxed). Venezia, 1825-27

64. **BIBLE.** Historiae Celebriores Veteris Testamenti (et Novi). *Engraved titles, and 259 fine copper-plate engravings by Jan and Caspar Luyken.* Folio, old calf (worn, and slip of paper pasted on first title). Noribergae: Christopher Weigelio, 1712

65. —— The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Covenant, commonly called the Old and New Testament. Translated from the Greek. By Charles Thomson, late Secretary to the Congress of the United States. 4 vols., 8vo, original calf (backs slightly chipped). Philadelphia: Jan Aiken, 1808

The first translation of the Septuagint into English.

66. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Catalogue of Mr. John A. Rice's Library. *Priced in ink.* Large 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1870

67. —— Incunabula typographica. A Descriptive Catalogue of the books printed in the Fifteenth Century (1460-1500) in the Library of Henry Walters. *Facsimiles.* Royal 8vo, sheep, gilt top, uncut. Baltimore, 1906

68. **BIERCE (AMBROSE).** Tales of Soldiers and Civilians. 12mo, original cloth. San Francisco, 1891

FIRST EDITION.

69. **BIOGRAPHY.** Farnham (Charles Haight). A Life of Francis Parkman, Boston, 1900; Joseph Choate (Strong), New York, 1917; Life and Times of Thomas Jefferson (Watson), New York, 1903; and others. Together 7 vols., 8vo, cloth.

70. —— Jones (J. William). Personal Reminiscences, Anecdotes, and Letters of Gen. Robert Lee, New York, 1874; Life of Jefferson Davis (Alfriend), Cincinnati, 1868; Prison Life of Jefferson Davis (Craven), New York, 1866; and others. Together 8 vols., various sizes and bindings.

71. —— Ticknor (George). Life of William Hickling Prescott, Boston, 1864; Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln (Rice), New York, 1888; Domestic Life of Thomas Jefferson (Randolph), New York, 1871; and others. Together 8 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth, and half calf.

72. —— Barrett (J. H.). Life of Abraham Lincoln, Cincinnati, 1860; Notes on Thomas Jefferson (Simpson), Philadelphia, 1885; Life of John James Audubon (edited by his Widow), New York, 1869; and others. Together 9 vols., various sizes, cloth.

3 50 73. —— Huxley (Leonard). Life and Letters of Thomas Henry Huxley, 2 vols., New York, 1900; Tennyson, his Homes, his Friends and his Work (Cary), New York, 1898; Life of John Locke (Bourne), New York, 1876; and others. Together 10 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

4 50 74. [BIRD (R. M.).] Peter Pilgrim: or a Rambler's Recollections. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, paper labels.
Philadelphia, 1838

First Edition. Fine copy of this scarce book, which contains one of the earliest descriptions of the Mammoth Cave, Ky.

50 75. **BLAIR (ROBERT).** Poetical Works. Containing The Grave; and a Poem to the memory of Mr. Law. To which is prefixed, the Life of the Author, by Robert Anderson. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top (some leaves slightly foxed). London, 1794

Bound with this is "The Duty and Advantage of Early Rising," by John Wesley. London, 1812.

25 76. —— The Grave, a Poem. To this is added a Life of the Author. *12 etchings by Schiavonetti after Blake.* Folio, boards, morocco back, gilt top (loose in covers and a few margins slightly stained). London, 1813

1 50 77. **BLUE LAWS.** The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, usually called Blue Laws of Connecticut [(Hinman).] Hartford, 1838; The Code of 1650, being a compilation of the earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut. Hartford, n. d. Together 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth.

5 78. **BOCCACCIO.** The Decameron, Philadelphia, n. d.; The Novellino of Masuccio, London, n. d.; Mademoiselle de Maupin, (Gautier), London, n. d.; and 2 others. *Illustrations.* Together 5 vols., 8vo, cloth.

75 79. **BOISARD (M.).** Fables. *Frontispiece, vignette on title, tail-piece by Saint-Aubin after Monnet.* 8vo, original boards, calf back. A Paris: Chez Lacombe, 1773

First Edition. Fine copy of this scarce book.

125 80. **BOKER (GEORGE H.).** Poems of the War. 12mo, original cloth. Boston, 1864

First Edition.

4 50 81. **BORROW (GEORGE).** The Bible in Spain. Fourth Edition. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, paper labels. London, 1843

3 50 82. **BOSWELL (JAMES).** An Account of Corsica, the Journal of a Tour to that Island and Memoirs of Pascal Paoli. *With a map and vignette on title.* 8vo, calf (hinges weak).
Glasgow, 1768

First Edition.

6 50 83. —— The Life of Samuel Johnson. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, calf (rebacked, and somewhat rubbed). London, 1793

First Octavo Edition.

Digitized by Google

84. —— The Life of Samuel Johnson, including a Journal of his Tour to the Hebrides. To which are added, Anecdotes by Hawkins, Piozzi, Murphy, Tyers, etc. *Engraved titles, portraits and plates.* 10 vols., 12mo, calf, gilt tops, by Zaehnsdorf.
London: Murray, 1839

85. [**BOURNE (GEORGE).**] The Picture of Quebec. *Engraved title, 7 plates, and large folding map.* 18mo, original boards, leather back. Quebec, 1829

First Edition.

86. **BOUGHTON (GEORGE H.).** Sketching Rambles in Holland. *Illustrations by the author and Edwin A. Abbey.* Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1883

First Edition.

87. **BOWDOIN (W. G.).** The Rise of the Book-plate. *Numerous reproductions.* Royal 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut.
New York, 1901

88. **BOWEN (ELI).** The Pictorial Sketch-Book of Pennsylvania, or its Scenery, Internal Improvements, Resources, and Agriculture. *Large folding map and numerous engravings.* Large 8vo, original cloth. Philadelphia, 1852

89. —— 2 more copies (maps wanting).

90. [**BOYNTON (EDWARD CARLISLE).**] Guide to West Point, and the U. S. Military Academy. *Maps and engravings.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1867

Scarce.

91. **BRADFORD (WILLIAM).** History of the Plimoth Plantation containing an account of the Voyage of the "Mayflower." Now Reproduced from the Original Manuscript, with an Introduction by John A. Doyle. *Facsimile.* Folio, cloth, uncut.
London, 1896

Limited Issue. Now scarce.

92. **BRATHWAITE (RICHARD).** Barnabae Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal. Seventh Edition. *Frontispiece and 7 plates.* 12mo, morocco, gilt edges (name on title). London, 1818

Probably on Large Paper. Contains a Bibliographical History of the former edition of the work.

93. **BREHM (ALFRED EDMUND).** Tierleben. Allgemeine kunde des tierreichs. *With numerous full-page colored plates and other illustrations.* 10 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco (backs worn).
Leipzig, 1882-86

Scarce.

94. **BROCKLEHURST (THOMAS U.).** Mexico To-Day, London, 1883; Siberia and Central Asia (Bookwalter), New York, n. d.; Story of Athens (Butler), New York, 1902; and others. Together 5 vols., 8vo, cloth.

95. **BROOKE (FULKE GREVILLE, LORD).** Certaine Learned and Elegant Workes of the Right Honorable Fvlke Lord Brooke, Written in his Youth, and familiar Exercise with Sir Philip Sidney. Small folio, boards, morocco back (stamp on title). 7/- London, 1633

RARE FIRST EDITION. As usual, there are no pages 1 to 22 (is there any copy known with them?) for it is surmised they contained a poem "Of Religion," suppressed by order of Archbishop Laud.

96. **BROWN (JOHN).** The Self-Interpreting Bible: containing the Sacred Text of the Old and New Testament. Second American Edition. 3 vols., folio, boards, calf backs (hinges weak, and plates wanting). 2/5

New York, 1806

97. [**BROWNE (CHARLES FARRAR).**] Artemus Ward, His Book, 1862; Artemus Ward; His Travels, 1865; Artemus Ward in London, and other papers, 1867. *Illustrations.* Together 3 vols., 12mo, original cloth. 3/6 New York, 1862-65-67

FIRST EDITIONS.

98. **BROWNE (D. J.).** The Trees of America; Native and Foreign, Pictorially and Botanically Delineated, and Scientifically and Popularly Described. *Numerous illustrations.* Large 8vo, cloth. 1/6 New York, 1846

FIRST EDITION.

99. **BROWNE (ISAAC HAWKINS).** Poems upon Various Subjects, Latin and English. Published by his Son. *Portrait engraved by S. F. Ravenet.* Tall 8vo, original calf (somewhat worn). 10/ London, 1768

FIRST EDITION.

100. **BROWNE (NINA E.).** A Bibliography of Nathaniel Hawthorne. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 1/7/ Boston and New York, 1905

One of 550 copies printed.

101. [**BROWNE (THOMAS).**] The Parson's Horn-Book. By the Comet Literary and Patriotic Club. *With humorous engravings.* 8vo, cloth uncut (binding broken). 6/ London, 1832

102. **BROWNE (SIR THOMAS).** The Works of Browne, including his Life and Correspondence. Edited by Simon Wilkin. *Portrait and plates.* 4 vols., 8vo, black morocco. 21/- London: Pickering, 1836

FINE SET OF WILLIAM PICKERING'S BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED EDITION. SCARCE.

103. **BROWNING (ELIZABETH BARRETT).** Last Poems. 12mo, original cloth, uncut (binding worn). 6/ London, 1862

FIRST EDITION.

104. **BROWNING (CHARLES H.).** Americans of Royal Descent. A collection of Genealogies of American Families whose lineages are traced to the legitimate issue of Kings. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. 5/- Philadelphia, 1894

Digitized by Google

105. **BROWNING (ROBERT).** Bells and Pomegranates. No. 1. Pippa Passes, 1841; No. 11. King Victor and King Charles, 1842; No. 111. Dramatic Lyrics, 1842; No. IV. The Return of the Druses, 1843; No. V. A Blot on the 'Scutcheon, 1843; No. VI. Colombe's Birthday, 1844. 6 parts (should be 8) bound in an 8vo, half roan volume (back worn and stains on first number).
London, 1841-44

ALL FIRST EDITIONS, except part V, which is second edition.

106. —— The Ring and the Book, 1886; Dramas, 1886; Dramatis Personae, 1886; Men and Women and Sordello, 1886; and others. Together 9 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Boston, v.d.

107. —— Poems, 5 vols., Boston, 1866; Elizabeth Barrett Browning's Works, 7 vols., New York, 1889; Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1845-1846, 2 vols., New York, 1899. Together 14 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and half calf.

108. **BRYAN (MICHAEL).** Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. New Edition Revised and Enlarged under the supervision of George C. Williamson. *Numerous illustrations.* 5 vols., 4to, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1903-05

109. **BRYANT (WILLIAM CULLEN).** Selections from the American Poets, New York, 1840; The Fountain and other Poems, New York, 1842; Letters of a Traveller, New York, 1859; Thirty Poems, New York, 1864; Poems, New York, 1840; and 2 others. Together 7 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

Mainly First Editions.

110. [**BRYDGES (THOMAS).**] A Burlesque Translation of Homer. The Fourth Edition Improved. *Many humorous copperplates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco (some plates somewhat foxed).
London, 1797

SCARCE EDITION.

111. **BUNYAN (JOHN).** The Pilgrim's Progress. With Biographical Introduction and Indexes. *Illustrations on Japan paper by George Cruikshank.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1903

112. **BUONARROTI (MICHEL ANGELO).** Œuvres Complètes de Michel-Ange, et choix de Baccio Bandinelli et de Daniel de Volterre. *Portrait and plates.* 4to, cloth, morocco back (some slight foxings). Paris, 1855

113. **BURKE (SIR BERNARD).** Vicissitudes of Families, 2 vols., London, 1869; A History of Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins (Beckman), 2 vols., London, 1846; Familiar Quotations (Bartlett), Boston, 1915; and others. Together 7 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth, and half calf.

114. **BURNABY (ANDREW).** Travels through North America. Introduction and Notes by Rufus Rockwell Wilson. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1904

Digitized by Google

115. **BURNET (GILBERT, BISHOP).** History of His Own Times. 2 vols., folio, old calf (covers loose and a number of margins discolored). London, 1724-34

1 50

FIRST EDITION. MS. note on verso of second title reads "The original manuscript of both volumes of this history will be deposited in the Cotton library by T. Burnett."

116. **BURNS (ROBERT).** Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. *Portrait engraved by I. Beugo.* 8vo, original calf (covers loose, name on title and a few margins have edges slightly discolored). Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, 1787

7 50

FIRST EDINBURGH EDITION, with the "skinking" spelling in the poem "To a Haggis." Contains the half-title.

117. —— Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. 12mo, original calf (covers loose and some slight foxings).
Philadelphia: Printed for, and sold by Peter Stewart and George Hyde, 1788

39-

THE VERY RARE FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

118. —— Another copy (1 page missing, leaf torn, and a few slight foxings).

3 75

119. —— Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. A new edition, considerably enlarged. *Portrait by Beugo.* 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Edinburgh, 1794

3 -

A reprint of the 1793 edition, which was the last one published in the author's lifetime, and of which he superintended the printing. Fine copy.

120. —— Poetical Works. To which is prefixed his life, as Written by Himself, and continued or commented on by others. 12mo, original calf (some leaves with slight foxings). Philadelphia, 1811

1 -

This American Edition contains the best account of Burns' life ever written, partly by himself, and partly by his brother, and contains facts and material to be found nowhere else.

121. —— Another copy (with some discolorations).

2 50

122. —— Works, with an Account of His Life, Criticism on his Writings, &c., &c., as edited by James Currie. *Portrait and plates.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1819

5 -

123. —— Songs, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect; Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. *Engraved plates by Finden from designs by Westall and Stothard.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf (1 back slightly rubbed). London, 1824

3 -

Scarce little editions.

124. —— Life and Works. Edited by Robert Chambers. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1851

2 25

125. —— Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. Wilmington, 1804; Poetical Works. Alexandria, 1813; Poetical Works, 2 vols., London, 1825; and 2 others. Together 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.

3 -

Digitized by Google

126. **BURTON (H. W.).** The History of Norfolk, Virginia. A Review of Important Events and Incidents which occurred from 1736 to 1877. 8vo, cloth. Norfolk, Va., 1877

127. **BURTON (JOHN HILL).** The Book-Hunter, Philadelphia, 1900; George Washington and other Addresses (Harrison), New York, 1901; A Lecture on Heads (Stevens), Baltimore, n.d; and others. Together 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.

128. **BURTON (ROBERT).** The Anatomy of Melancholy. *Engraved title.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1859

129. **BUTLER (SAMUEL).** Hudibras, in three parts. Written in the Time of the late War. With large Annotations and a preface by Zachary Grey. *Portrait and plates after Hogarth, and vignettes by Nisbet.* 2 vols., 8vo, diamond calf (rebacked and hinges weak). London, 1801

130. —— Hudibras, in Three Parts. Written in the Time of the Late Wars: Corrected and amended. With large annotations and preface by Zachary Grey. *4 engravings, by T. Rowlandson.* 2 vols., 12mo, calf (rebacked). London, 1810

131. **BYRON (LORD).** A Collected Set of First and other Editions. Bound in 4 vols., 8vo, calf (bindings weak).
London, 1920

Each volume contains a general title, dated 1820. The collection comprises: Child Harold's Pilgrimage, Cantos I, II, III, and IV, First Edition (except Cantos I and II), 1816-18-19; The Giaour, 1815; The Bride of Abydos, 1818; The Corsair, 1818; Lara, 1818; The Siege of Corinth, 1816; The Prisoner of Chillon, First Edition, 1816; Manfred, 1819; Beppo, 1818; Mazeppa, First Edition; Hebrew Melodies, First Edition, 1815; The Lament of Tasso, 1823; Ode to Napoleon Buonaparte, 1818; Monody on the Death of the Right Honourable R. B. Sheridan, 1818.

132. —— Sardanapalus, New York, 1822; the Two Foscari, New York, 1822; Journal of the Conversations of Lord Byron (Medwin), New York, 1824; Select Poems, London, 1822. Together 4 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

133. —— Mazeppa, a Poem. London and New York, 1819; Letters and Journals of Lord Byron: with Notices of his Life. By Thomas Moore, 2 vols., Paris, 1833. Together 3 vols., 8vo and 18mo, half calf and calf.

134. **CABOT (JAMES ELLIOT).** A Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops. Boston, 1877
First Edition.

135. **CALAMY (EDMUND).** An Indictment against England because of her self murdering divisions, etc. Small 4to, half calf (small piece missing from 1 leaf). London, 1645

136. **CALDWELL (CHARLES).** Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of the Hon. Nathanael Greene. *Portrait and 2 facsimiles.* 8vo, original boards, uncut (cover loose and several margins soiled). Philadelphia, 1819
First Edition.

137. **CALLENDER (JAMES T.).** The History of the United States for 1796; including a Variety of Interesting Particulars relative to the Federal Government previous to that Period. 8vo, original boards, calf back, uncut (few leaves slightly discolored, and small piece of outer covering missing from back cover). Philadelphia, 1797

138. **CAMPBELL (JOHN).** Negro-Mania, Philadelphia, 1851; Africa and the American Flag (Foote), New York, 1854; The Slave Power (Cairnes), New York, 1862; and others. Together 11 vols., various sizes and bindings.

139. **CAMPBELL (THOMAS).** The Pleasures of Hope; with other poems. *Engraved frontispiece and tail-piece.* 4to, calf (slightly rubbed). London, 1803

140. —— Life and Letters. Edited by William Beattie. *Portrait and plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, blue calf (slightly rubbed). London, 1850

141. **CARLETON (WILLIAM).** Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. *Numerous illustrations on wood and steel, by Harvey, Phiz, Gilbert, and others.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1854

142. **CARLYLE (THOMAS).** Sartor Resartus; the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdrockh. In three books. 12mo, half calf. London, 1838

First Edition.

143. —— Complete Works. *Portraits.* 20 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n.d.

Sterling Edition.

144. **CARPENTER (STEPHEN C.).** Memoirs of the Hon. Thomas Jefferson, Secretary of State, Vice-President, and President of the United States of America. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut (backs slightly worn). [New York]: Printed for the Purchaser, 1809

Scarce. Suppressed on account of the author's severe criticism of the character and administration of Thomas Jefferson.

145. **CARROLL (LEWIS).** Phantasmagoria, and other Poems. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt edges. London, 1869

First Edition. Fine copy.

146. **CARTER (W. C.)** and **GLOSSBRENNER (A. J.).** History of York County, Pa., from its erection to the present time. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, original calf (broken). York, Pa., 1834

First Edition. A scarce town history.

147. **CASTIGLIONE (BALTHASAR).** The Courtier. Translated into English by Tho. Hobby. *Black letter.* Small 4to calf (cover loose, title mounted and writing and stamp on same). London, 1603

Digitized by Google

148. **CATLIN (GEORGE).** Catlin's Notes on Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North American Indian Collection. Second Edition. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth (backs chipped). London, 1848

149. —— Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indians. *Numerous full-page plates.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, red cloth, uncut.
London, 1841 (reprint, 1892).

150. **CAVENDISH (GEORGE).** The Life of Cardinal Wolsey. *Portrait.* Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
London, 1852

151. —— The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey. *Portraits by Holbein.* Small folio, boards, cloth back, uncut.
Boston and New York, 1905

One of a limited editon printed at the Riverside Press.

152. **CELLINI (BENVENUTO).** Life, written by himself. Edited and translated by John Addington Symonds. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
New York, [1906]

153. **CERVANTES (MIGUEL DE).** Histoire de L'Admirable Don Quichotte De La Manche. Nouvelle Edition, reveué, corrigée & augmentée. *With fine engraved copper-plates.* 6 vols., 12 mo, calf, gilt edges (backs slightly rubbed). A Paris, 1713

RARE EDITION.

154. **CHAMBERLAIN (HOUSTON STEWART).** Foundations of the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London and New York, 1912

155. **CHARLES I.** Eikon Basilike. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in His Solitudes and Sufferings. *Frontispiece representing Charles I. at his devotions, and oval portrait.* 8vo, half calf (rubbed, and stamp on title). n.p. 1649

This copy contains at end "A Perfect Copie of Prayers used by His Majestie in the Time of his Sufferings," which is usually wanting.

156. **CHATTERTON (THOMAS).** Poetical Works. With Notices of his Life, the Rowley Controversy, and Notes Illustrative of the Poems. *Engraved titles and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Cambridge, 1842

157. **[CHAUSSARD (PIERRE JEAN B.).]** Le Pausancais; état des arts du dessin en France, à l'ouverture du XIXe siècle: Salon 1806. *Numerous plates.* 8vo, calf. A Paris, 1806

158. **CHESS.** Jones (William). Studies of Chess; containing Caissa, a Poem, 2 vols., London, 1808; Studies of Chess (Philidor), London, 1817; Life of Philidor (Allen), Philadelphia, 1863; Analysis of the Game of Chess (Philidor), Boston, 1826. Together 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

Digitiz

159. —— Cochrane (John). A Treatise on the Game of Chess, First Edition, London, 1822; The Incomparable Game of Chess (Rio), London, 1820; Chess Preceptor (Jaenisch), London, 1847; and others. Together 10 vols., various sizes and bindings.

160. —— Staunton (H.). Chess Praxis, London, 1876; Book of Chess (Agnel), New York, 1859; Chess-Players' Manual (Gossip), Philadelphia, n.d.; and others. Together 15 vols., various sizes and bindings.

161. **CHEVALLIER (JEAN GABRIEL AUGUSTA).** Le Conservateur de la Vue. Troisième édition, augmentée; suivi du Manuel de l'Ingénieur-Opticien. *Engraved title and plates.* 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Paris, 1815

Louis XVIII's copy, in a contemporary French red morocco binding, with Crown and Initials on back and Arms on sides in gilt, covers handsomely decorated with a series of Fleur-de-lys and Lilies, end papers of blue silk.

161A. **CHICAGO.** A Guide to the City of Chicago. *Map of the City and numerous illustrations of the principal buildings.* 12mo, cloth. Chicago, 1868

162. **CHINA.** Allom (Thomas). China, in a series of Views, displaying the Scenery, Architecture, and Social Habits of that Ancient Empire. With Historical and Descriptive Notices by The Rev. G. N. Wright. *Numerous fine steel engravings.* 4 vols. in two, 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. London, n.d.

163. **CHURCHILL (CHARLES).** Poems. Third Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, calf (rebacked). London, 1766

164. **CIBBER (COLLEY).** A Journey to London. Being Part of a Comedy written by the Late Sir John Vanbrugh, Knt. and printed after his own Copy: Which (since his Decease) has been made an Intire Play, by Mr. Cibber. 12mo, sewn. London, 1728

First Edition.

165. **CIVIL WAR.** Pike (James S.). First Blows of the Civil War, New York, n.d.; Reminiscences of the Civil War (Gordon), New York, 1903; A Constitutional View of the late War between the States (Stephens), 2 vols., Philadelphia, n.d.; and others. Together 12 vols., various sizes and bindings.

166. **CIVIL WAR.** Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* 4 vols., imperial 8vo, sheep (hinges broken). New York, n.d.

167. **CLARENDON (EDWARD HYDE).** The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, together with an Historical View of the affairs of Ireland. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1849

Fine set of the best library edition.

168. **CLAUDIANUS (CLAUDIUS).** Opera, quae Extant, Omnia, ad membranarum veterum sidem castigata. 4to, vellum, with stamped figure in gilt on sides. Amstelodami, 1760

Digitized by Google

169. [**CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.)**] Mark Twain's (Burlesque) Autobiography and First Romance. *Illustrated.* 12mo, original cloth (2 copies). Hartford, [1871]

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION.

170. —— Mark Twain's Sketches, New and Old. Now First Published in Complete Form. *Numerous illustrations.* Square 8vo, original cloth. Hartford, 1875

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the sketch "From Hospital Days" on page 299 and the leaf of Erratum. Fine copy.

171. —— Writings. *Engraved titles and frontispieces.* 25 vols., 8vo, cloth, paper labels, gilt tops, uncut.
Hartford: American Publishing Co., 1899-1907

THE ROYAL EDITION, limited.

172. —— Bibliography. Compiled by Merle Johnson. Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1910

One of 500 copies printed, signed by the author.

173. —— Mark Twain's (Burlesque) Autobiography and First Romance, New York, [1871]; Roughing It, 2 copies, Hartford, 1872; The Stolen White Elephant, Boston, 1882; Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, New York, 1885; Merry Tales, New York, 1892; 1,000,000 Bank-Note, New York, 1893; Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc, New York, 1896; Following the Equator, Hartford, 1897; Is Shakespeare Dead? New York, 1909; Mark Twain's Letters, arranged with comment by Albert Bigelow Paine, 2 vols., New York, [1917]; Punch, Brothers, Punch, New York, [1878]; The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, New York, 1897. Together 14 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various original bindings.

ALL FIRST EDITIONS except the last two titles.

174. **CLEVELAND (CHARLES D.).** A Compendium of English Literature; English Literature of the Nineteenth Century; A Compendium of American Literature; A Compendium of Classical Literature. 4 vols., 12mo, half morocco.
Philadelphia and New York, 1861-66

175. **CLOQUET (JULES).** Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, calf (hinges weak). New York, 1836

176. **CLOUGH (A. H.).** Plutarch's Lives. The Translation called Dryden's. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1859

177. [**CORBET (WILLIAM).**] The Bloody Buoy, thrown out as a Warning to the Political Pilots of America; or, a faithful relation of a multitude of acts of Horrid Barbarity . . . of the French Revolution, etc. By Peter Porcupine. *4 copper-plates.* 12mo, original calf (cover loose, 1 leaf torn, and pages time stained).
Philadelphia, 1796

FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE. Sabin does not mention this edition.

178. **COLORED PLATES.** The Dance of Death; from the original designs of Hans Holbein. *With 33 colored plates, engraved by W. Hollar.* 8vo, red straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London, 1816

10/-

Fine copy of a scarce issue.

179. —— Lessons of Thrift, Published for General Benefit, by a Member of the Save-all Club. *Engraved title and 12 finely colored plates designed and etched by J. R. Cruikshank.* Large 8vo, polished calf, gilt edges, by Bedford. London, 1820

12/-

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION. This copy does not contain the leaf of advertisements.

180. —— The Dangers of the Deep; or, Interesting Narratives of Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea. *Illustrated with 16 colored folding plates (3 of the plates slightly damaged).* London, [1830]

8/-

VERY RARE, and apparently the first copy to appear in the auction room in years. Vivid narratives showing the Sufferings, Cannibalism, Adventures, etc., of the unfortunate passengers and crews.

181. —— Papworth (J. B.). Rural Residences, consisting of a Series of Designs for Cottages, Decorated Cottages, Small Villas, etc. *27 fine full-page colored plates.* Imperial 8vo, cloth. London, 1832

2 7/-

182. —— Nouvelle Géographie en Estampes revue pittoresque de l'univers. By A. Vanault, Ch. Richomme et A. Castillon. *Colored plates.* 8vo, half morocco. Paris, n.d.

1/-

183. **COLORED COSTUME PLATES.** A Collection of Swiss Costumes, in Miniature, designed by Reinhardt. Each plate represents a view taken on the spot: to which is added A Description in French and English. *30 fine full-page colored plates.* Imperial 8vo, boards, morocco back, uncut (back worn). London, 1822

12 50/-

SCARCE.

184. —— Costumes du XVIIIe Siècle tiré des Pres-Saint Gervais. Avec l'autorisation De MM. V. Sardou, Ph. Gille & Ch. Lecocq. *20 beautiful hand-colored etchings by De A. Guillaumot, after designs by De M. Draner.* Folio, half morocco, gilt top (text slightly foxed). Paris, 1874

6/-

185. **COLQUHOUN (P.).** Treatise on the Commerce and Police of the River Thames. *Folding map.* 8vo, half calf (covers loose). London, 1800

2/-

SCARCE.

186. **COLTON (CALVIN).** The Life and Times of Henry Clay. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth (slight tear in 1 hinge). New York, 1846

50/-

FIRST EDITION.

187. **CONFEDERATE.** [Cooke (John Esten).] The Life of Stonewall Jackson. From Official Papers, Contemporary Narratives, and Personal Acquaintance. By a Virginian. *Portrait.* 12mo, original wrappers (slightly worn). Richmond, 1863

1 50/-

SCARCE.

Digitized by Google

188. —— [Eliot (George).] Silas Marner, the Weaver of Raveloe. 8vo, original wall paper wrappers (upper portion of title wanting, and parts of wrappers missing). Mobile, 1863

SCARCE.

189. —— Warren (Edward). An Epitome of Practical Surgery, for Field and Hospital. 12mo, original boards, cloth back (lower margins slightly discolored). Richmond, Va., 1863

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

190. —— Lester (W. W.) and Browmwell (Wm. J.). A Digest of the Military and Naval Laws of the Confederate States, from the Commencement of the Provisional Congress to the end of the First Congress under the permanent Constitution. 8vo, original boards, cloth back (2 copies).

Columbia: Evans and Cogswell, 1864

SCARCE.

191. —— Beall (John Yates). Memoir. His Life, Trial, Correspondence, Diary, and Private Manuscript found among his Papers, including his own account of the Raid on Lake Erie. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth (slight tear in binding). Montreal, 1865

SCARCE.

192. —— Fagan (W. L.). Southern War Songs. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1890

193. —— Journal of the Congress of the Confederate States of America, 1861-1865. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco (hinges weak).

Washington, 1904

194. —— Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed at Called Session, 1862, in the Eighty-seventh year of the Commonwealth. Richmond, 1862; The Same, Adjourned Session, 1863. Richmond, 1863; The New Constitution of Virginia, with amended Bill of Rights, as adopted by the Reform Convention of 1850-51, and amended by the Convention of 1860-61. Together 3 pieces in one vol., 8vo, original boards, cloth back (upper corner of leaves stained).

A scarce collection.

195. **CONSTITUTION.** The Constitution of the United States; according to the latest Amendments, Philadelphia, 1802; The same, Exeter, 1809. Together 2 vols., 8vo and 12mo, calf (worn).

196. **COOKE (GEORGE WILLIS).** A Bibliography of Ralph Waldo Emerson. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Boston and New York, 1908

One of 530 copies printed.

197. —— A Bibliography of James Russell Lowell. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston and New York, 1906

One of 530 copies printed.

Digitized by Google

3 25 198. **COOK (CAPTAIN JAMES).** The Voyages of Captain James Cook round the World. *Maps and numerous engravings on wood and steel.* 2 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth.
London and New York, n.d.

17/- 199. **COOK (JAMES) and KING (JAMES).** A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean; undertaken by Command of his Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere: Performed under the Direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in the Years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. *With fine engraved portrait of Cook, by T. Cook, folding map and numerous plates.* 4 vols. 8vo calf. London, 1784-86

FINE COPY.

2 25 200. [**COOPER (JAMES FENIMORE).**] Lionel Lincoln. 2 vols., 12mo, original boards, uncut (1 cover wanting, and last leaf damaged). New York, 1825-24

FIRST EDITION.

2 50 201. —— The Red Rover, 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1828; The Bravo, 2 vols. in one, Philadelphia, 1831; The History of the Navy of the United States, 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1839; Excursion in Italy, Paris, 1838; and others. Together 10 vols., various sizes and bindings.

First 3 titles are FIRST EDITION.

25 202. **CORNEILLE (PIERRE).** Œuvres. 12 vols., 8vo, calf (name on title, back missing and hinges weak). Paris, 1801

3/- 203. **COSTUME.** The Book of Costume: or, Annals of Fashion, from the earliest period to the present time. *Numerous engravings on wood.* 8vo, half morocco (back slightly worn).
London, 1846

1 10 204. **COURT MEMOIRS.** Vannel and Sauval. Galanteries des Rois de France. *Frontispieces and 5 plates after B. Picart.* 2 vols., 12mo, boards, morocco backs (1 frontispiece shaved close).
Paris, 1738

SCARCE.

1 75 205. **COURT MEMOIRS.** Secret Memoirs of the Court of Petersburg, particularly towards the end of the Reign of Catharine II. Translated from the French. 3 vols. in two, 8vo, calf (hinges weak). London, 1801-02

75 206. **COUSINS (FRANK) and RILEY (PHIL M.).** The Wood-Carver of Salem, Samuel McIntire his Life and Work. *Numerous illustrations.* Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
Boston, 1916

Limited Edition.

6/- 207. **COWLEY (ABRAHAM).** Works, consisting of those which were formerly Printed: And those which he Designed for the Press. *Engraved portrait by Faithhorne.* Folio, calf (rebacked). London, 1674

Digitized by Google

208. **COWPER (WILLIAM).** Works, comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations. With a Life of the Author, by the editor, Robert Southey. *Frontispiece, engraved titles and other illustrations.* 8 vols., 12mo, blue calf. London: Bohn, 1843-45

209. —— Private Correspondence. First Edition. 2 vols., London, 1824; The Literary Character, illustrated by the History of Men of Genius (Disraeli). New York, 1818. Together 3 vols., 8vo and 12mo, half calf and boards.

210. **COXE (TENCH).** A View of the United States of America, in a Series of Papers, written at various times, between the years 1787 and 1794. 8vo, half calf (hinge cracked). Philadelphia, 1794

First Edition.

211. **CRANBROOK PRESS.** Booth (George G.). Cranbrook Tales. *Woodcut illustrations and illuminated initials.* 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Detroit, 1902

One of 208 copies printed.

212. **CRIME.** Illustrated Life, Career, and Trial of William Palmer of Rugeley. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1856

213. **CROCKETT (DAVID).** A Narrative of the Life of David Crockett. Written by Himself. 12mo, original cloth (name on title). Philadelphia, 1834

First Edition.

214. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Ireland (W. H.). The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. *With printed titles and 24 brilliantly colored plates by George Cruikshank.* Vols. 1 to 3. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf (hinges weak). London: Fairburn, 1823-25-27

First Edition, with all the plates of the original issue, bearing the imprint of John Fairburn. The 4th volume of the work was published later by John Cumberland.

215. —— Philosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest. *With many woodcuts by George Cruikshank.* 3 vols. in one, 12mo, half calf. London, 1827

First Edition.

216. —— Another copy. New edition, with additions. 3 vols., calf (hinges worn). London, 1831

217. —— Punch and Judy, (by J. Payne Collier). *24 etched plates by Cruikshank.* Second Edition. 12mo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1828

218. —— The History of Amelia. By Henry Fielding. *Etched plates by Cruikshank.* 2 vols., 12mo, half green calf. London, 1832

First Edition. Vols. 8 and 9, of Roscoe's Novelist's Library.

219. —— The Vicar of Wakefield. A Tale. By Oliver Goldsmith. *3 etchings by Cruikshank.* 12mo, half calf. London, 1832

First Edition. Roscoe's Novelist's Library.

220. —— The Life of Sir John Falstaff. By Robert B. Brough. *Illustrated by George Cruikshank.* Royal 8vo, original red cloth, gilt top (few plates slightly foxed). London, 1858

/3-

FIRST EDITION. With the full-page woodcut following title, which is not found in all copies.

5-

221. —— Another copy. Half morocco (rubbed, stamp on title, and 1 plate wanting).

3 5/-

222. —— A Discovery concerning Ghosts; with a Rap at the "Spirit-Rappers." *Illustrations by Cruikshank.* 8vo, half calf, original covers bound in (hinges weak). London, 1863

FIRST EDITION.

7-

223. —— George Cruikshank, the Artist, the Humorist and the Man, with some account of his brother Robert. A Critico-Bibliographical Essay. By William Bates. *Numerous illustrations by G. Cruikshank, including several from original drawings in the possession of the author.* 4to, three-quarter morocco, gilt top (few leaves with some foxings). London, 1879

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with about 55 plates, examples of some of his best work.

1 15/-

224. —— The Universal Songster; or, Museum of Mirth. *Numerous illustrations by George and Robert Cruikshank.* 3 vols. 8vo, red cloth (frontispieces slightly foxed). London, n.d.

1 15/-

225. —— The Comic Almanack, London, 1912; Wanderings and Excursions in South Wales (Roscoe), London, 1854; Continental Travel (Lee), London, 1848; Picturesque Tour of the River Thames (Murray), London, 1853. Together 4 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

7-

226. —— Tim Bobbin's Lancashire Dialect; and Poems (Collier), London, 1833; The Betting-Book, London, 1852; Three Courses and a Dessert (Clarke), London, 1852; The Comic Almanack, 1835-43, Reprint, London, n.d.; and others. *All illustrated by Cruikshank.* Together 8 vols., various sizes and bindings.

3 25/-

227. —— Cruikshankiana: Being a Collection of the most celebrated Works of George Cruikshank. *83 plates.* Folio, cloth (small piece missing from back). London: Bentley, n.d.

4 25/-

228. **CRUIKSHANK (ROBERT).** Fifty-one Original Fables, with Morals and Ethical Index. Written by (anagram of Jonathan Birch). *85 original designs by R. Cruikshank.* 8vo, original cloth (shaken). London, 1833

FIRST EDITION with the Cruikshank illustrations.

25/-

229. **CRYSTAL PALACE.** Tallis's History and Description of the Crystal Palace. *Numerous engravings by Beard, Mayall, etc.* 3 vols. in two, 4to, stamped morocco, gilt edges (slightly rubbed). London and New York, n.d.

Digitized by Google

230. **CURIOUS.** Reasons against Matrimony; Being a Survey of the Isle of Marriage or, A New and Accurate Description of all the Provinces, Districts, Ports, Towns, Rivers, Policy, and Government, of that vast and populous Country. 8vo, half morocco (lower line of imprint effaced, stamp on title, and binding slightly rubbed). London, 1734

SCARCE. Contains The Discreet, Prudes, Cuckolds, Divorce, Polygamy, Love, etc.

231. **CURTIS (GEORGE WILLIAM).** Lotus-Eating, 1852; Howadji in Syria, 1852; Potiphar Papers, 1853; Prue and I, 1856; Trumps, 1861. Together 5 vols., 12mo, original cloth. New York, v.d.

FIRST EDITIONS.

232. **CURTIUS (RUFUS QUINTUS).** Alexander Magnus, et in illum Commentarius Samuele Pitisco. *Engraved title and plates.* 8vo, vellum. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1693

233. **CUSTER (GEN. G. A.).** My Life on the Plains, or, Personal Experiences with Indians. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, original cloth. New York, 1874

FIRST EDITION. Good, clean copy of this scarce book.

234. **DANA (CHARLES A.).** The United States Illustrated. Vol. 1, The West; or, the States of Mississippi Valley, and the Pacific: Vol. II, The East; or the Seaboard States. *Profusely illustrated with fine steel engraved Views.* 2 vols. 4to, green morocco, gilt, gilt edges (few slight foxings). New York, [1850]

A valuable work for its fine series of American scenes, notably those of San Francisco, Kansas, Jefferson City, Monterey, Sacramento, and others of special interest.

235. **DANA (RICHARD H.).** Poems and Prose Writings, Philadelphia, 1833; The Money-King (Saxe), Boston, 1860; Kathrina (Holland), New York, 1867; and others. Together 5 vols., 12mo, cloth.

The books mentioned are FIRST EDITIONS.

236. **DANCE OF DEATH.** Todtentanz der Stadt Basel. *With 43 curious plates engraved from the fresco-paintings on the cemetery wall of St. John's Church at Basel.* Small 4to, half morocco (few leaves slightly foxed). Basel, n.d.

With German, French and English texts.

237. **D'ARBLAY (MADAME, "Fanny Burney").** Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay, edited by her Niece. *Portraits.* 7 vols., 12mo, three-quarter blue levant morocco, gilt tooling on backs, gilt tops, by Wood. London, 1842-43-46

FINE SET in a neat binding.

238. **DARBY (WILLIAM).** The Emigrant's Guide to the Western and Southwestern States and Territories. 8vo, original boards, uncut (map wanting, and back worn). New York, 1818

3 25 239. —— View of the United States, Historical, Geographical and Statistical. *14 colored folding maps.* 16mo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1828

FINE COPY.

6 25 240. **DARWIN (CHARLES).** The Descent of Man, and selection in Relation to Sex. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth (shaken). London, 1871

FIRST EDITION.

4 75 241. **DAVENPORT (CYRIL).** Mezzotints. *Portraits and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1903

1 50 242. **DE BURY (RICHARD).** Philobiblon. A Treatise on the Love of Books. 8vo, boards, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1899

One of 500 copies printed.

2 50 243. **DELAWARE.** Smithers (William W.). The Life of John Lofland, "The Milford Bard," the earliest and most distinguished Poet of Delaware. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1894

One of 500 copies printed.

32 — 244. **DELAWARE LAWS.** Laws of the Government of New-Castle, Kent and Suffex, upon Delaware. Folio, original calf (writing on title and 2 leaves, pages partly stained, and binding worn).

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1752

VERY SCARCE.

50 245. **DELEPIERRE (OCTAVE).** Macaronéana Andra, overum Nouveaux Mélanges de Littérature Macaronique. Square 8vo, cloth, morocco back, gilt top. Londres, 1862

One of 250 copies printed.

25 246. [**DENNIE JOSEPH.**] The Poetry of The Port Folio. Collected by Oliver Oldschool. 18mo, original boards, morocco back. Philadelphia, 1818

FIRST EDITION.

12 50 247. **DERBY (J. C.).** Fifty Years Among Authors, Books and Publishers. *Portraits.* Small 4to, cloth. New York, 1884

One of 500 copies printed.

12 50 248. **DESNOUES (GUILLAUME).** Lettres de G. Desnoues, Professeur d'Anatomie, & de Chirurgie, De l'Académie de Bologne: et De Mr Guglielmini, Professeur de Médicine & de Mathématiques à Padoue. *Fine engraved portrait of Philip V of Spain, and other plates.* 8vo, vellum. A Rome, 1706

SCARCE.

50 25 249. **DIABLE A PARIS (LE).** Paris et les Parisiens. Mœurs et Coutumes, Caractères et portraits de habitants de Paris, etc. Texte par MM. George Sand, Charles Nodier, De Balzac, and others. *Hundreds of wood engravings by Gavarni (plan wanting).* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1845-46

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

250. **DIBDIN (THOMAS FROGNALL).** The Library Companion; or, The Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort, in the Choice of a Library. 8vo, original boards, calf (worn and hinges weak). London, 1824

First Edition.

251. —— Bibliomania; or Book-Madness; New and Improved Edition. *Portrait and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1876

252. —— Reminiscences of a Literary Life. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops. London, 1836

First Edition. Contains the rare Index of 44 pages, which was issued later and is frequently wanting.

253. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Bentley's Miscellany. American Edition. *Numerous illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth (small stain on margin of title). New York, 1838

Contains the First American Appearance of Oliver Twist in its entirety.

254. —— The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. *Illustrations by Phiz.* 8vo, half calf (plates foxed, and covers cracked). London, 1839

First Edition. Bookplate of Hugh Coleridge Kennard.

255. —— American Notes for General Circulation. 2 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops. London, 1842

Title-pages have been inserted in this copy.

256. —— Dombey and Son. *Illustrations by H. K. Browne* (2 plates wanting). 8vo, half calf. London, 1848

First Edition.

257. —— Bleak House. *Illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 8vo, half calf. London, 1853

First Edition.

258. —— The Mystery of Edwin Drood, Brattleboro, 1873; The Dickens Dictionary (Pierce), Boston, n.d. Together 2 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

259. —— The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby, London, 1848; The Posthumous Papers of The Pickwick Club, London, 1854; The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. *With illustrations by Phiz,* London, 1857. Together 3 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

260. **DICKENSON (JONATHAN).** God's Protecting Providence, Man's Surest Help and Defence, in Times of the Greatest Difficulty, the most Eminent Danger. Evidenced in the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, with divers other Persons, from the Devouring Waves of the Sea amongst which they suffered Ship-

Digitized by Google

wreck: And also, from the cruel Devouring Jaws of the Inhumane Canibals of Florida. Small 8vo, original panel calf.
Printed in Philadelphia: Re-printed in London, 1700

THE FIRST LONDON EDITION, from (and as rare as) the First Philadelphia edition. At the end are the 4 leaves, uncut, of Sowle's Book Advertisements. FINE COPY.

3 50 261. **DIO CASSIUS.** Historiae Romanae. *Frontispiece portraits.* 2 vols., folio (hinges weak). Hamburgi, 1750-52

1- 262. **DISRAELI (BENJAMIN).** Sybil; or, the Two Nations. 3 vols., 12mo, original boards, cloth backs (binding somewhat frayed). London, 1845

FIRST EDITION. Scarce in the original binding.

2 25 263. [**DIXON (HENRY HALL).**] Scott and Sebright, by The Druid. *Portraits.* 12mo, half polished calf, gilt back, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1862

FIRST EDITION.

3 50 264. [**DOBSON (SUSANNAH).**] Historical Anecdotes of Heraldry and Chivalry, tending to shew the Origin of many English and Foreign Coats of Arms. *Plates.* Small 4to, half morocco (name on title). Worcester, 1795

FIRST EDITION.

2 25 265. —— The Life of Petrarch. Collected from Mémoires pour La Vie De Petrarch. *8 copper-plates engraved by Ridley, after Kirk.* Third Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco (1 cover loose). London, 1797

1 75 266. **DODDRIDGE (DR. JOSEPH).** Logan, the last of the Race of Shikellemus, Chief of the Cayuga Nation. A Dramatic Piece. Reprinted from the Virginia Edition of 1823, with an Appendix. Small 4to, half morocco, uncut (rubbed).
Cincinnati, 1868

7 50 267. **DODGE (RICHARD IRVING).** Our Wild Indians: Thirty-three years' Personal Experience among the Red Men of the Great West. *Portraits and illustrations, some colored.* 8vo, original cloth. Hartford, 1882

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy of a work now quite scarce.

2 25 268. **DOGGETT (KATE NEWELL).** The Grammar of Painting and Engraving, New York, 1874; Cabinet Gallery of Pictures by the First Masters of the English and Foreign Schools (Cunningham), 2 vols., London, 1836; Masters and Masterpieces of Engravings (Chapin), New York, 1894; British Gallery of Painting and Sculpture (Westmacott), London, 1824. Together 5 vols., royal 8vo, cloth and morocco.

7 25 269. **DONNE (JOHN).** Poems, By J. D. With Elegies on the Author's Death. To which is added divers Copies under his own hand never before in print. *Engraved portrait of Donne, by William Marshall.* 12mo, calf (rebacked).
London: Printed for John Marriot, 1650

Digitized by Google

270. **DORAN (JOHN).** Annals of the English Stage, 2 vols., 1880; Monarchs Retired from Business, 2 vols., 1881. Together 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops. New York, 1880-81

271. **DOUGLAS (ROBERT B.).** Sophie Arnould Actress and Wit. *7 copper-plate engravings by Adolphe Lalauze.* Large 8vo, cloth, uncut. Paris, 1898

One of 500 copies printed.

272. **DRAKE (SAMUEL).** Annals of Witchcraft in New England and elsewhere in the United States from their First Settlement. Small 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1869

One of 275 copies printed.

273. [**DUCHESNE (JEAN).**] Notice des Estampes exposées à la Bibliothèque du Roi. 12mo, limp boards, morocco back. Paris, 1819

274. **DUFORT (J. N.).** Mémoires sur les règnes de Louis XV et Louis XVI et sur la Révolution. *2 portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco (hinges weak). Paris, 1886

275. **DUGDALE (THOMAS).** Curiosities of Great Britain, England and Wales delineated, Historical, Entertaining & Commercial, alphabetically arranged. *Engraved titles and numerous plates.* 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. London, n.d.

276. **DUNLAP (WILLIAM).** History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vol., 8vo, half morocco (bindings worn). New York, 1834

THE SCARCE FIRST EDITION.

277. [**DUPPA (RICHARD).**] The Classes and Orders of the Linnæan System. *With frontispiece and 239 full-page colored plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf (hinges weak). London, 1816

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

278. **DUPLESSIS (GEORGE).** Histoire de la Gravure en Italie, Espagne, Allemagne, Pays-Bays, Angleterre et en France. *Numerous reproductions.* Imperial 8vo, half red morocco (small piece missing from back). Paris, 1880

279. **DWIGHT (TIMOTHY).** The Conquest of Canaan; A Poem in Eleven Books. 12mo, original calf. Hartford, 1785

The first epic poem published in America. Fine copy.

280. —— Greenfield Hill: a Poem, in Seven Parts, New York, 1794; The Triumph of Infidelity, Printed for the World, 1788; A Discourse, on the Genuineness and Authenticity of the New-Testament: Delivered at New Haven, September 10, 1793. New York, 1794. 3 pieces bound in one vol., 8vo, old calf (writing on first title).

281. **EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINT.** Christian Panoply; containing an Apology for the Bible; in a Series of Letters addressed to Thomas Paine, author of a Book entitled The Age of Reason, Part the Second. 12mo, calf (covers loose).
Shepherd's-Town, (Va.), 1797

A very uncommon imprint.

282. —— The History of the late Grand Insurrection; or, struggle for Liberty in Ireland. Impartially collected from Stephens, Hay, Jones, &c. 12mo, original calf (back slightly worn).
Carlisle: From the Press of A. Loudon, 1805

Scarce imprint.

283. **EARLY AMERICAN POETRY.** Oliver (Isabella). Poems, on various subjects. 12mo, original calf.
Carlisle: From the Press of A. Loudon, 1805

Scarce imprint.

284. **EARLY ENGLISH LAW.** A Treatise of Feme Coverts: or, the Lady's Law. Savoy, 1732; The Counsellor's Plea for the Divorce of Sir G. D. and Mrs. F. London, 1715; The Englishman's Right: a Dialogue between a Barrister at Law, and a Juryman. By Sir John Hawles. London, 1732. Together 3 pieces bound in one vol., 8vo, calf (hinges weak).

285. **EARLY NOVEL.** The Privateer, a Tale. 2 vols., 16mo, original boards, uncut (binding worn, and 1 cover missing).
Philadelphia, 1821

286. **EARLY NOVELS.** Bird (Robert Montgomery). Nick of the Woods, New York, 1853; Diary in America (Marryat), 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1839; Expedition of Humphry (Smollett), New York, 1836; and others. Together 39 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

Some First Editions.

287. **EASTMAN (MRS. MARY H.).** The American Annual: Illustrative of the Early History of North America. *21 fine steel engravings.* Imperial 8vo, original cloth. Philadelphia

Relates mainly to the American Indians, most of the views portraying scenes of Indian life.

288. **EDWARDS (JOHN N.).** Shelby's Expedition to Mexico. An Unwritten Leaf of the War. 8vo, original cloth (covers slightly soiled). Kansas City; Mo., 1872

VERY RARE. Apparently one of a very few copies printed privately for the author.

289. **EDWARDS (RICHARD) and HOPEWELL (M.).** Edward's Great West and her Commercial Metropolis, embracing a General View of the West, and a complete History of St. Louis. *Portraits and a large number of views.* Large 8vo, morocco, gilt, gilt edges, with clasp. St. Louis, [1861]

Presentation copy from Richard Edwards, with inscription. Fine copy.

Digitized by Google

290. **ELIOT (GEORGE).** Works. *Portraits and illustrations.* 24 vols., 12mo, half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
New York, n.d.

ARTIST'S EDITION, one of 526 copies printed.

291. **ELLIS (WILLIAM).** An Authentic Narrative of a Voyage performed by Captain Cook and Captain Clerke, in his Majesty's Ships Resolution and Discovery, 1776-1780, in Search of a North-West Passage between the Continents of Asia and America, including a Faithful Account of their Discoveries. *Folding map and 21 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf (covers loose). London, 1784

An important work for the history of geographical discovery on the Northwest Coast of America. With signature "Ro. Randolph, Junior," on inside of one cover.

292. **ELLIS (REV. WILLIAM).** History of Madagascar. *Colored frontispiece, portraits and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, n.d.

293. **ELMES (JAMES).** Metropolitan Improvements or London in the Nineteenth Century. *2 engraved titles and numerous fine engraved views.* 4to, boards, calf back (hinges weak).
London, 1828

294. **ELZEVIR PRESS.** Justinus, cum notis selectissimis variorum, Berneggeri, Bongarsij, Vossij, Thysij, etc. *Engraved title.* 8vo, vellum.
Amstelodami: Ludovicum et Daniel Elzevirios, 1659

295. **EMERSON (RALPH WALDO).** The Conduct of Life. 12mo, original cloth. Boston, 1860

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

296. —— Representative Men, Boston, 1850; English Traits, Boston, 1856; May-Day and other Pieces, Boston, 1867; Parnassus, edited by Ralph Waldo Emerson, Boston, 1875; Essays, Both Series, Boston, 1845-47. Together 6 vols., 8vo and 12mo, original cloth.

ALL FIRST EDITIONS, with the exception of "Essays."

297. **ERMAN (ADOLF).** Life in Ancient Egypt. Translated by H. M. Tirard. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1894

298. **'ESPINASSE (ISAAC).** A Digest of the Law of Actions at Nisi Prius. 2 vols., 12mo, original calf (backs chipped).
Philadelphia, 1791

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 299-589

299. **EUCLID.** Posteriores Lib. IX Accessit XVI de Solidorv. Auctore Christophoro Clavio. *Engraved title.* Thick 8vo, calf (cover loose). Romae, 1589

3/-

Scarce Edition.

300. **EVANS (NATHANIEL).** Poems on Several Occasions, with Some other Compositions. 8vo, original calf (cover loose). Philadelphia, 1772

2/-

First Edition. Scarce. The list of subscribers includes Gov. Franklin, of New Jersey, Gen. Wayne, Oliver Goldsmith, and others.

301. **EVELYN (JOHN).** Silva: or, a Discourse of Forest Trees, and the Propagation of Timber in his Majesty's Dominions. With Notes by A. Hunter. *41 copper-plates* (should have a portrait, which is lacking). 4to, calf. York, 1776

1 25

302. **EVERETT (EDWARD).** Life of George Washington. *2 portraits.* 8vo, morocco, gilt, gilt edges. New York, 1860

2/-

First Edition.

303. **EVRIE (J. H. VAN).** Negroes and Negro "Slavery," New York, 1861; Pictures of Slavery and Anti-Slavery (Robinson), Philadelphia, 1863; White Slavery in the Barbary States (Sumner), Boston, 1853; and others. Together 9 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

2 25

304. **[EXQUEMELEN (O. A.).]** The History of the Bucaniers of America. *Frontispiece and engraved title.* Thick 12mo, calf (covers loose, and some foxings). London, 1810

1 50

305. **FAGAN (LOUIS).** The Art of Michel Angelo Buonarroti as Illustrated by the various Collections in the British Museum. *Illustrations and portrait by the author.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1883

3/-

306. **FAIRBANKS (GEORGE R.).** History of Florida from its Discovery by Ponce De Leon, in 1512, to the close of the Florida War, in 1842. 12mo, original cloth. Philadelphia, 1871

1 75

First Edition.

307. **FALCONER (WILLIAM).** An Universal Dictionary of the Marine. *12 folding plates.* 4to, boards, half calf (covers loose). London, 1789

2 75

Henry Ballard's copy, with his autograph on fly-leaf, and cut signature pasted in.

308. **FEDERALIST (THE),** on the New Constitution, written in 1788. By Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay, with an Appendix containing the Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the Neutrality of 1793. 8vo, calf. City of Washington, 1818

1 50

Digitized by Google

309. **FELLOWES (WILLIAM).** Historical Sketches of Charles the First, Cromwell, Charles the Second, and the Principal Personages of that Period. *Many portraits and facsimiles.* 4to, boards, roan back, uncut (back worn, title and a number of leaves discolored). London, 1828

FIRST EDITION.

310. **FEMALE BIOGRAPHY.** The Diary of Francis Lady Shelley, 2 vols., New York, 1913; Memoirs of the Court of Marie Antoinette (Campan), 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1854; Women of the South (Forrest), New York, 1865; and others. Together 7 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

311. —— Forty-Five Years of My Life (Princess Louise), New York, 1912; Catherine Sforza (Pasolini), Chicago, 1898; Bianca Cappello (Steegman), Baltimore, 1913; and others. Together 6 vols., 8vo, cloth.

312. **FESSENDEN (THOMAS GREEN).** Original Poems. 12mo, unbound (name on title). Philadelphia, 1806

FIRST EDITION.

313. **FIELD (EUGENE).** Writings in Prose and Verse. *Portraits and illustrations.* 12 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (2 covers loose, and bindings worn).
New York: Scribner's, 1896-1901

314. **FIELD (EUGENE AND ROSWELL MARTIN).** Echoes from the Sabine Farm. Square 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1896

315. **FIELDS (JAMES T.).** Poems, Boston, 1849; Underbrush, Boston, 1877; Verses for a Few Friends, Cambridge: Privately printed (1879). Together 3 vols., 12mo and 16mo, original cloth.

FIRST EDITIONS.

316. **[FIELDING (HENRY).]** The Cudgel, or, a Crab-tree Lecture. To the Author of The Dunciad. By Hercules Vinegar. 12mo, sewn (writing on title). London, 1742

FIRST EDITION. Fielding wrote in the Champion as Hercules Vinegar, and this poem has been attributed to him, but erroneously, says Dic. of Nat. Biography.

317. **FINLEY (JAMES B.).** History of the Wyandott Mission, at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, under the Direction of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 12mo, original calf. Cincinnati, 1840

FIRST EDITION.

318. **FISCHER (HENRY W.).** Private Lives of Kaiser William II. and His Consort. Secret History of the Court of Berlin. *Portraits and illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
New York, n.d.

Collector's Edition, one of 500 copies printed.

319. **FISKE (JOHN).** Writings. Including his Historical and Philosophical Works. *Numerous portraits and illustrations, many being on India paper.* 24 vols., 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut.
Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1902

EDITION DE LUXE, limited edition.

320. **FITZGERALD (EDWARD).** Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. Translated by Edward Fitzgerald, *with an accompaniment of drawings by Elihu Vedder.* Square 8vo, cloth, gilt top.
Boston, 1894

321. **FLAUBERT (GUSTAVE).** Complete Works. With a Critical Introduction by Ferdinand, and a Critical Preface by Robert Arnot. *Illustrations on Japan paper.* 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York and London, n.d.

THE BRUNETIÈRE EDITION, limited.

322. **FLETCHER (WILLIAM YOUNGER).** English Book Collectors. Edited by Alfred Pollard. *Portraits and illustrations.* Small 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1902

The English Bookman's Library.

323. **FLINT (TIMOTHY).** The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, to which is appended a Condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American Continent. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, original calf (rebacked).
Cincinnati, 1832

324. **FOOTE (WILLIAM HENRY).** Sketches of North Carolina, Historical and Biographical, illustrative of the Principles of a Portion of her Early Settlers. 8vo, original cloth.
New York, 1846

FIRST EDITION.

325. —— Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. 8vo, original cloth. Philadelphia, 1850

THE SCARCE FIRST SERIES. Fine copy.

326. **FORBES (WILLIAM).** An Account of the Life and Writings of James Beattie. *Frontispiece after Joseph Reynolds.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf (hinges weak). Edinburgh, 1806

FIRST EDITION.

327. **FORCE (PETER).** Tracts and other Papers, relating principally to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the Year 1776. Vols. 1 and 2, only. 2 vols., royal 8vo, original cloth, leather labels, uncut. Washington, 1836-38

An important collection of early tracts relating to America.

328. **FOSSETT (FRANK).** Colorado, New York, 1879; Minnesota and its Resources (Bond), New York, 1853; New Orleans and Environs (Norman), New Orleans, 1845; and others. Together 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.

Digitized by Google

329. **FOX (CHARLES JAMES).** History of the early Part of the Reign of James the Second. *Portraits.* 4to, half morocco. London, 1808

First Edition.

330. **FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).** Complete Works. *Engraved titles, portrait and plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, sheep (name on half-titles). London, 1806

331. **FRANKLIN IMPRINT.** Collection of the Works of Thomas Chalkley. In Two Parts. Thick 8vo, calf (rebacked, title repaired, foxed and stamp on several leaves).
Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall, 1749

332. **FREEMAN (EDWARD A.).** Historical Essays, London, 1872; A Systematical View of the Laws of England (Wooddeson), 2 vols. in one, Dublin, 1792; History of the Anglo-Saxons (Palgrave), London, 1867; and others. Together 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and calf.

333. **FRENEAU (PHILIP).** Poems. First Edition (small piece missing from title-page), Philadelphia, 1786; Poems on Various Subjects, London, 1861. Together 2 vols., 12mo, cloth and unbound.

334. **FRENCH ENGRAVINGS.** Caylus (A. C. Comte de). Œuvres Badines. *Portrait and 24 engraved plates by Baquoy, Dambrun, Fessard, and others after Marillier.* Small 8vo, old calf (bindings worn, and some slight foxings). Amsterdam, 1787

Rare Set, with fine impression of the beautiful engravings, some of which are rather free.

335. **FROUDE (JAMES ANTHONY).** Thomas Carlyle. History of the First Forty Years of his Life, 2 vols., 1882; Carlyle, a History of his Life in London, 2 vols., 1884; Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, 2 vols., 1883. *Portraits.* Together 6 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. New York, v.d.

336. **[GAELIC JOURNAL].** An Teachdaire Gaelach, O Bhealltuinn 1829 gu Bealltuinn. From No. 1, 1829 to No. 21, 1830. Together 21 numbers bound in one vol., 8vo, calf.
Glasgow, 1830

Scarce. With a general title as noted above.

337. **GALIBERT (M. LEON).** Histoire de la République de Venise. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, morocco, back, gilt edges. Paris, 1847

338. **GALLAGHER (WILLIAM).** Erato, Nos. 11 and 111. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth. Cincinnati, 1835-37

Scarce.

339. **GALT (JOHN).** The Life and Studies of Benjamin West, Philadelphia, 1816; George the Third, His Court, and Family. 2 vols., London, 1824. Together 3 vols., 8vo, boards and cloth.

Digitized by Google

2 75 340. **GASS (PATRICK).** Gass's Journal of the Lewis and Clark Expedition. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
Chicago, 1904

341. **GAY (JOHN).** Poems on Several Occasions. *Frontispiece (mounted) and plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, calf (repaired).
1 - London, 1737

342. **GEORGIA.** Georgia Illustrated in a Series of Views. *13 views (foxed).* 4to, cloth (back worn). Penfield: Geo., 1842
2 -

344. **GIBBES (R. W.).** Documentary History of the American Revolution, consisting of Letters and Papers relating to the contest for Liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, 1871 and 1872. 8vo, cloth (back missing). Columbia, S. C., 1853
75
Vol. 3, of the series.

345. **GIBBON (EDWARD).** Miscellaneous Works. *Silhouette portrait.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco (hinges weak, and some foxings). London, 1796
1 -
First Edition.

346. **GILBERT (W. S.).** Fifty "Bab" Ballads. *Illustrations by the author.* Square 12mo, original cloth, gilt edges.
3 50 London, 1877
First Edition.

347. **GILLILAND (THOMAS).** The Trap: A Moral, Philosophical, and Satirical Work; delineating the snares in which Kings, Princes, and their Subjects have been caught. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco (hinge weak). London, 1809
1 -

348. **GIRONI (ROBUSTIANO).** Pinacoteca del palazzo reale delle science e delle arti di Milano. *Numerous fine plates.* Folio, half morocco (slightly rubbed). [Milan, 1812]
2 -
One volume only of the complete work published in 3 vols.

349. **GODFROY (THEODORE, Editor).** Histoire du Chevalier Bayard, Lieutenant Général pour le Roy au Gouvernement de Daulphine, et de plusieurs choses mémorables advenues en France, Italie, Espagne, & ès Pays bas, du Règne des Roys Charles VIII, Louys XII, & François I, depuis l'an 1489, iusques à 1524. *Brilliant impression of portrait.* 4to, red morocco, gilt backs and sides, gilt edges, by Hardy. Paris, 1616
16 50
Beautiful Copy.

350. **GODWIN (WILLIAM).** Life of Geoffrey Chaucer. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 4to, calf (nail hole through several leaves, and frontispieces foxed). London, 1803
First Edition.

351. **GOETHE (JOHANN WOLFGANG).** Werke. 36 vols. in eighteen, 8vo, half morocco (backs worn). Stuttgart, 1866-68

Digitized by Google

352. [GOLDSMITH (J.).] The Present State of the British Empire in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; containing a Concise Account of our possessions in every part of the Globe. 8vo, calf. London, 1768

140 pages devoted to America.

353. GOLDSMITH (OLIVER). An History of the Earth, and Animated Nature. *Plates.* 8 vols., 8vo, calf (hinges weak, and a few margins slightly soiled). Dublin, 1776

354. —— Miscellaneous Works. *Portrait.* 5 vols., 12 mo, calf. London, 1806

355. [GOLTZIUS (HUBERT).]. Ludovici Nonni commentarius in Nomismata. *Large number of full-page plates* (a few wanting). Folio, calf (rebacked). Antverpiae, 1620

356. GRANDVILLE (J.). Cent Proverbes. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1845

357. GRANTHAM (THOMAS). An Historical Account of the Memorable Actions, Particularly in Virginia. 8vo, half roan. London and Richmond, Va., 1882

One of 250 copies printed.

358. GREEN (MARY A. E.). Lives of the Princesses of England, from the Norman Conquest. *Engraved titles and frontispieces.* 6 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1850-55

359. GREENE (W. T.). Parrots in Captivity. *Many full-page colored plates.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1884-87

360. GREGG (JOSIAH). Commerce of the Prairies: or the Journal of a Santa Fe Trader, during Eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies, and a Residence of nearly Nine Years in Northern Mexico. *Maps and engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth (one back slightly chipped). London, 1844

THE ORIGINAL ISSUE OF THIS SCARCE WORK.

361. GRIFFITHS (ARTHUR). The Chronicles of Newgate. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1884

FIRST EDITION.

362. GROSS (CHARLES). The Sources and Literature of English History from the earliest times to about 1485. 8vo, cloth. London, 1900

363. GROTE (GEORGE). Plato, and the other Companions of Sokrates. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth (name on titles). London, 1888

364. GUIZOT (F.). History of Civilization, 4 vols., New York, 1857; Corneille and his Times (M. Guizot), London, 1852. Together 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and half calf.

Digitized by Google

365. **HALE (EDWARD E.).** The Man Without a Country, 1865; Sybaris and other Homes, 1869; Ups and Downs, 1873; A Summer Vacation, 1874; What Career?, 1878; Seven Spanish Cities, 1883. Together 6 vols., 12mo, various bindings. Boston, v.d.

12 -

FIRST EDITION.

366. **HALL (BASIL).** Travels in North America, in the years 1827 and 1828. *Colored map.* 3 vols., 12mo, half roan. Edinburgh, 1829

6 -

FIRST EDITIONS.

367. **HALL (FRANCIS).** Travels in Canada and the United States. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Boston, 1818

1 75

368. **HALL (MR. AND MRS. S. C.).** Ireland: its Scenery, Character, &c. *Full-page engravings, and numerous cuts in text.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, half green morocco, gilt edges. London, n.d.

3 50

369. **HALLIWELL (JAMES ORCHARD).** Shakesperiana. A Catalogue of the Early Editions of Shakespeare's Plays, and of the Commentaries and other Publications illustrative of his works. 8vo, cloth. London, 1841

1 75

FIRST EDITION.

370. **HAMERTON (PHILIP GILBERT).** The Present State of the Fine Arts in France. *Many illustrations.* Folio, cloth, gilt top. London, 1892

2 50

FIRST EDITION.

371. —— Chapters on Animals. *20 etchings by J. Veyrassat and Karl Bodmer.* Square 8vo, original cloth, gilt edges. London, 1874

3 -

FIRST EDITION.

372. **HAMERTON (PHILIP GILBERT).** Etching and Etchers. *48 full-page etchings and woodcut vignette on title.* Folio, half morocco, uncut (1 plate discolored). London, 1880

27 50

THIRD EDITION, with considerable new matter in text. None of the plates in this volume appeared in former editions and some of them have been reproduced from original plates. Includes etchings by Whistler, Haden and others.

373. —— The Graphic Arts. A Treatise on the Varieties of Drawings, Paintings, and Engravings, in Comparison with each other and with Nature. *Numerous illustrations.* 4to, half morocco, uncut (slightly rubbed). New York, 1882

5 -

374. —— Paris in Old and Present Times, London, 1892; How Paris Amuses Itself (Smith), New York, 1903; In Bohemia with Du Maurier (Moscheles), New York, 1897. Together 3 vols., 8vo, cloth.

1 50

375. **HAMILTON (ALEXANDER).** The Federalist, on the New Constitution. By Publius. To which is added, Pacificus on the Proclamation of Neutrality. Likewise, The Federal Constitu-

2 35

Digitized by Google

tion, with all the Amendments. Revised and corrected. 2 vols., 8vo, original calf (writing on title, and 3 fly-leaves).
New York, 1802

A scarce edition.

376. —— Works. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. *Engraved titles and frontispieces on Japan paper.* 12 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1904

THE CONNOISSEUR'S FEDERAL EDITION, limited.

377. **HAMILTON (LADY).** Marriage Rites, Customs, and Ceremonies, of the Nations of the Universe. *Frontispiece and vignette on title.* 8vo, original boards, uncut (binding worn, and frontispiece foxed). London, 1824

378. —— Secret History of the Court of England, from the Accession of George the Third to the Death of George the Fourth. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco (stamp on titles). London, 1832

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

379. **HAMMOND (J. H.).** Two Letters on Slavery in the United States, addressed to Thomas Clarkson, Esq. Tall 8vo, half sheep. Columbia, [S. C.], 1845

Presentation copy from the author, with inscription on title.

380. **HANSARD (GEORGE AGAR).** The Book of Archery, being the complete history and practice of the Art, Ancient and Modern. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, original cloth. London, 1841

381. [**HARRINGTON (JAMES).**] The Commonwealth of Oceana. Folio, old calf (cover loose, stamp on title, and lower margins discolored). London, 1656

FIRST EDITION. This copy has the irregular pagination.

382. **HARRIS (JOEL CHANDLER).** Nights with Uncle Remus. Myths and Legends of the Old Plantation. *Illustrations.* 8vo, original cloth. Boston, 1883

FIRST EDITION.

383. **HART (CHARLES HENRY) AND BIDDLE (EDWARD).** Memoirs of the Life and Works of Jean Antoine Houdon, the Sculptor of Voltaire and of Washington. *33 illustrations.* 4to, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1911

One of 250 copies printed, signed by the authors.

384. **HARTE (BRET).** A Collected Set of FIRST EDITIONS of His Writings. 34 vols., 8vo and smaller, original cloth (stamp on 5 titles). v.p.v.d.

Comprises: Condensed Novels, 1867; Luck of Roaring Camp, 1870; Poems, 1871; Condensed Novels, 1871; East and West Poems, 1871; Mrs. Skaggs's Husbands, 1873; Echoes of the Foot-Hills, 1875; Gabriel Conroy, 1876; Thankful Blossom, 1877; Flip and Found at Blazing Star, 1882; In the Carquinez Woods, 1884; Maruja, 1885; Crusade of the Excelsior, 1887; A Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready, 1887; A Phyllis of the Sierras, 1888; Cressy, 1889; A Waif of the Plains, 1890; Ward

of the Golden Gate, 1890; Sappho of Green Springs, 1891; First Family of Tasajara, 1892; Colonel Starbottle's Client, 1892; Susy, 1893; Sally Dows, 1893; Protégée of Jack Hamlin's, 1894; Clarence, 1895; In a Hollow of the Hills, 1895; Three Partners, 1897; Tales of Trail and Town, 1898; Stories in Light and Shadow, 2 copies, 1898; Under the Redwoods, 1901; Openings in the Old Trail, 1902; Trent's Trust, 1903; Tales of the Argonauts. Not First Edition. 1876.

385. **HARTSHORNE (CHARLES HENRY).** Ancient Metrical Tales: printed chiefly from Original Sources. 12mo, half calf (hinge weak). London, Pickering, 1829

1 50

FIRST EDITION.

386. **HATHAWAY (BENJAMIN).** The League of The Iroquois, and other Legends. From the Indian Muse. *Portrait.* 12mo, original cloth. Chicago, 1882

50

387. **HAWKS (FRANCIS L.).** Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, New York, 1856; Lake Regions of Central Africa (Burton), New York, 1860; Rambles in Normandy, London, n.d.; Wanderings and Excursions in North Wales (Roscoe), London, 1853. Together 4 vols., royal 8vo and 8vo, cloth.

4 50

388. **HAWLES (SIR JOHN).** The Englishman's Right, or, a Dialogue between a Barrister at Law and a Juryman. 12mo, half morocco, uncut (slightly rubbed). Gettysburg: [Penn.], 1810

50

An uncommon imprint.

389. **HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL).** Complete Works. With Introductory Notes by George Parson Lathrop. *With etchings by Blum, Church, Dielman, and others.* 13 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston and New York, 1897

30 -

Riverside Edition.

390. —— Collection of First and other Editions. 14 vols., 12mo and smaller, cloth (some worn). Boston and London, v.d.

7 -

Comprises: Liberty Tree, Second Edition, 1842; Scarlet Letter, Second Edition, 1850; House of the Seven Gables, 1851; True Stories from History and Biography, 1851; A Wonder-Book, 1852; Life of Franklin Pierce, 1852; Blithedale Romance, 1852; Tanglewood Tales, 1853; Marble Faun, 2 vols., 1860; Our Old Home, 2 copies, 1863; Passages from the American Note-Books, 2 vols., 1868.

391. **HAY (JOHN).** Castilian Days. FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1871; Pike County Ballads and other Pieces, Boston, 1873. Together 2 vols., 12mo, cloth.

3 -

392. **HAYLEY (WILLIAM).** An Essay on Epic Poetry; in five Epistles to the Rev. Mr. Mason. With Notes. 12mo, calf (names on title). Dublin, 1782

1 -

393. **HAZEN (CHARLES DOWNER).** Europe Since 1815, New York, n.d.; Charm of Copenhagen (Hargrave), London, n.d.; Cosas de España (Byrne), 2 vols., London, 1866; My Balkan Tour (Trevor), London, 1911. Together 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

2 75

Digitized by Google

394. **HAZLITT (W. CAREW).** History of the Venetian Republic: Her Rise, Her Greatness, and Her Civilization. *Maps, portraits, and illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo, original cloth.
London, 1860

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

395. **HEAD (CAPTAIN F. B.).** Rough Notes taken during Some Rapid Journeys across The Pampas and among The Andes. 12mo. half calf (slightly rubbed). Boston, 1827

Contains an account of the Pampas Indians, Mining in South America, the Great Cordillera, &c.

396. **HEADLEY (J. T.).** Washington and his Generals *Portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1847

FIRST EDITION.

397. **HEARN (LAFCADIO).** Kotto. Being Japanese Curios, with Sundry Cobwebs. *Illustrations by Genjiro Yeto.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1902

FIRST EDITION.

398. —— Life and Literature. Selected and Edited with an Introduction by John Erskine. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1917

FIRST EDITION.

399. [**HEATH (JAMES E.).**] Edge-Hill, or, the Family of the Fitzroyals. A Novel. By a Virginian. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, original calf. Richmond, 1828

FIRST EDITION.

400. **HEDIN (SVEN).** Through Asia. *Nearly 300 illustrations from sketches and photographs by the author.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1899

401. **HEMANS (FELICIA).** Works, with a Memoir of her Life. *Portraits and engraved titles.* 7 vols., 12mo, half calf (label missing, name on titles). Edinburgh, 1844

402. **HENDERSON (G. F. R.).** Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War. *Portraits, maps, and plans.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1899.

403. **HERBERT (EDWARD, Lord of Cherbury).** The Life and Reign of King Henry VIII. Together with a General History of those Times. *Portrait inserted.* Small 4to, half green morocco, gilt top. London, 1740

404. **HERODOTUS.** Herodoti Musæ, sive Historiæ Libri IX. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, red morocco (slightly rubbed).
Londini, 1824

405. **HERRICK (ROBERT).** Works. *Portrait on titles.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1823

First edition of Herrick's works published since the first edition of 1648.

Digitized by Google

406. **HIPPOCRATES.** Opera Omnia, Graece & Latine, edita et ad omnes alias editiones accommodata, industria et diligentia Joan Antonidae Vander Linden. *Engraved title and portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, vellum (1 back slightly torn).
Lugd. Batavorum, apud Gaasbeckios, 1665

407. **HOLBEIN (HANS).** The Dance of Death. With an Introductory Note by Austin Dobson. *Plates.* 16mo, boards, parchment back, uncut and unopened. New York, 1903
One of 750 copies printed on Japan paper.

408. **HOGARTH (WILLIAM).** Works. *Numerous steel engravings.* 2 vols., 4to, red morocco, gilt edges (name on title).
London, n.d.

409. **HOLLAND (J. G.).** The Marble Prophecy, 2 copies, New York, 1872; The Mistress of the Manse, 2 copies, New York, 1874; Kathrina, New York, 1892. Together 5 vols., 12mo, cloth.
First Editions, except the last mentioned.

410. **HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL).** Collection of First and other Editions. 14 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth (2 vols. worn).
Boston, v.d.
Comprises: Astraea, 1850; Poems. Not First Edition. 1852; Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table, 2 copies, 1858; Professor at the Breakfast-Table, 1860; Currents and Counter-Currents, 2 copies, 1861; Elsie Venner, 2 vols., 1861; Guardian Angel, 1867; Mechanism in Thought and Morals, 1871; Iron Gate, 1880; Our Hundred Days in Europe, 1887; Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. Not First Edition. 1891.

411. **HOME (HENRY, Lord Kames).** Memoirs of the Life and Writings. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 4to, calf (hinges weak).
Edinburgh, 1807
First Edition.

412. **HONE (WILLIAM).** Ancient Mysteries Described, especially the Miracle Plays. *Engravings on copper and wood.* 8vo, half calf. London, 1823
First Edition. Contains 2 etchings by Cruikshank.

413. **HONE (WILLIAM).** Political Squibs. *With numerous cuts.* 8vo, half calf (hinges weak). London, v.d.
Includes: The Political House that Jack Built; Man in the Moon; Political Christmas Carol; "Non Mi Ricordo!"; Green Bag; Political "A, Apple-Pie"; The Queen and Magna Charta; The R——l Fowls; Royal Letter-Bag; Total Eclipse. Many of the illustrations are by George Cruikshank.

414. **HONE (WILLIAM).** Faietiae and Miscellanies. *120 engravings drawn by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, half calf (back loose).
London, v.d.
Includes: Political House that Jack Built; Man in the Moon; Political Christmas Carol; Queen's Matrimonial Ladder; Right Divine of Kings to Govern Wrong; and 9 others.

Digitized by Google

415. **HOOD (THOMAS).** The Dream of Eugene Aram, First Edition, London, 1831; Comic Annual, 1833, First Edition. London, 1833; Whims and Oddities, London, 1854; Hood's Own, London, 1873; The Prose Works of Hood, 4 vols., Philadelphia, n.d. Together 8 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

416. **HOOKE (N.).** The Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. *Maps and other plates.* 3 vols., 4to, calf (worn). London, 1737

417. **HORATIUS.** Quintus Horatius Flaccus cum commentariis selectissimis variorum et scholis integris Johannis Bond. *Engraved title.* 8vo, vellum. Lugd Batavorum, ex Officina Hackiana, 1663

418. **HOTTEN (JOHN CAMDEN, Editor).** The Original Lists of Persons of Quality . . . who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations. 1600-1700. Royal 8vo, half leather (back missing). London, 1874

419. **HOUGH (FRANKLIN B.).** Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington, giving an Account of the Funeral Honors paid to his Memory. *2 portraits and map.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Roxbury, Mass., 1865

One of 200 copies printed.

420. **HOWE (HENRY).** Historical Collection of Virginia. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, half cloth and boards. Charleston, S. C., 1845

First Edition.

421. **HOWELLS (WILLIAM DEAN).** Collection of First Editions. 16 vols., 8vo and smaller, original cloth. New York and Boston, v.d.

Comprises: Italian Journeys, 1867; No Love Lost, 1869; Suburban Sketches, 1871; Out of the Question, 1877; The Undiscovered Country, 2 copies, 1880; Three Villages, 1884; Minister's Charge, 1887; A Sea-Change, 1888; Little Swiss Sojourn, 1892; Coast of Bohemia, 1893; Traveller from Altruria, 1894; Literary Friends and Acquaintance, 1900; Certain Delightful English Towns, 1906; Venetian Life, Not First Edition, 2 vols., 1895.

422. **HOWITT (WILLIAM).** Homes and Haunts of the Most Eminent British Poets. *Illustrations by W. and Measom.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (hinges weak). London, 1847

First Edition.

423. **HOYT (WILLIAM HENRY).** The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, New York, 1907; Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Evans), Philadelphia, 1887; Statesman Manual (Williams), 3 vols., New York, 1849; and others. Together 7 vols., 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

424. **HUGO (THOMAS).** The Bewick Collector. A Descriptive Catalogue of the works of Thomas and John Bewick. With Supplement. *Numerous woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth (1 back missing). London, 1866-68

Digitized by Google

425. **HUGO (VICTOR).** Les Misérables. *Illustrations from designs by De Neuville, Bayard, Morin, and others.* 5 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London and New York, 1887

426. **HUME (DAVID).** Essays and Treatises on several subjects. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Basil, 1793

427. **HUME (DAVID) AND SMOLLETT (TOBIAS).** History of England, with a continuation by the Rev. T. S. Hughes. *Frontispieces and engraved titles.* 21 vols., 12mo, half red calf (slightly worn). London, 1834-36

428. **HUMOROUS.** The Bachelor's Walk in a Fog, written by Myself, Peter Styles Gentleman. *15 humorous plates (slightly foxed).* 12mo, half roan. London, 1840

429. **HUMPHREYS (COL. DAVID).** Essay on the Life of the Honorable Major General Israel Putnam. *Portrait by Gimbrede after Trumbull.* 12mo, cloth (stamp on title). Boston, 1818

430. **HUNT (LEIGH).** A Jar of Honey. First Edition (back missing), London, 1848; Works of Leigh Hunt, 4 vols., Philadelphia, 1856; Stones of Venice (Ruskin), 3 vols., New York, 1864. Together 8 vols., 12mo, half calf, 1 in boards.

431. **HYMNS.** Erbauliche lieder-sammlung zum Gottesdienstlichen Gerbrauch in dem Vereinigten Evangellisch-Lutherischen Gemeinen in Pennsylvania. *Portrait.* 12mo, original calf (back chipped). Germantaun, 1811

Bound in with the above "Kurze andachten einer Gottsuchenden Seele." Germantaun, 1803.

432. **ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.** Martin (R. Montgomery). The Indian Empire, 3 vols., London, n.d.; History and Topography of America (Hinton), 2 vols., London, n.d.; The Confederate Soldier in the Civil War (Lee), Louisville, 1897; and others. Together 10 vols., folio and 4to, various bindings.

433. —— Switzerland (Beattie), London, 1835; Wales Illustrated, 2 vols., London, n.d.; Venice (Gsell-Fels), New York, 1877; and others. Together 12 vols., folio and 4to, various bindings.

434. **INDIANS.** Constitutions and Laws of the Cherokee Nation. Published by Authority of the National Council. 8vo, original sheep (back missing). St. Louis, 1875

435. **INGRAHAM (JAMES).** Memorials of Oxford. *Engravings by John Le Keux.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth (some slight foxings). Oxford, 1834-35

436. [**IRELAND (WILLIAM HENRY).**] Memoirs of Henry the Great, and of the Court of France during his Reign. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco. London, 1824

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

437. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** Works. *Numerous fine engraved plates by Darley, Hall, Eastman, and others.* 22 vols., (wants "Spanish Papers," and "Life and Letters," 3 vols.), cloth (some bindings slightly rubbed). New York, 1861

NATIONAL EDITION.

438. —— A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada, 2 vols. in one, Philadelphia, 1829; Abbotsford, Philadelphia, 1835; Astoria, 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1836; The Rocky Mountains, 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1837; Wolfert's Roost, New York, 1855; Spanish Papers and Other Miscellanies, Arranged and Edited by Pierre M. Irving, 2 vols., New York, 1866; Sketch-Book, 2 vols., New York, 1822; Another copy, 2 vols., London, 1821; Salmagundi, New York, 1808; Another copy, New York, 1820; History of New York, 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1819; Another copy, 1 vol., London, 1825; Tales of a Traveler, 2 vols., London, 1824; The Alhambra, New York, 1851; Bracebridge Hall, London, 1892. Together 22 vols., 8vo and smaller, various bindings.

First 6 titles are FIRST EDITION.

439. **IVES (GEORGE B.).** A Bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston and New York, 1907

One of 539 copies printed.

440. **ISOCRATES.** Orationes et Epistolae. Cum solita interpretatione I. T. A. 8vo, calf (worn). Parisiis, 1631

Scarce.

441. **JACKSON (JOHN).** A Treatise on Wood Engraving Historical and Practical. The Historical Portion by W. A. Chatto. *Profusely illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1861

442. **JACQUEMART (ALBERT).** A History of Furniture. Edited by Mrs. Bury Palliser. *Numerous illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top. London, 1878

443. —— Another copy, cloth.

444. **JAMES I.** The King's Declaration to His Subjects, Concerning lawfull Sports to bee used. *Device on title.* Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges (stamp on title, and binding slightly frayed). Imprint at London by Robert Barker, 1633

Parliament in 1643 ordered all copies of this work to be burned by the common hangman. Contemporary manuscript notes on several margins.

445. **JAMES (HENRY).** Confidence, Boston, 1880; The Author of Beltraffio, Boston, 1885; Essays in London and Elsewhere, New York, 1893; What Maisie Knew, Chicago, 1898; A Small Boy and Others, New York, 1913; Italian Hours. *Illustrations in color by Joseph Pennell.* Boston and New York, 1909. Together 6 vols., 4to and 12mo, original cloth.

FIRST EDITIONS.

Digitized by Google

446. **JAMESON (ANNA B.).** Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada, 2 vols., New York, 1839; The Modern History and Condition of Egypt (Yates), 2 vols., London, 1843; Summer in the Pyrenees (Murray), 2 vols., London, 1837; India and its Inhabitants (Wright), Cincinnati, 1852. Together 7 vols, 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

447. **JANE (JOSEPH).** Eikon Aklastos. The Image Unbroken. A Perspective of the Impudence, Falsehood, Vanitie, and Profannes, Published in a Libell entitled Eikonoklastes against Eikon Basilike. Or the Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie in his solitudes and Sufferings. Small 4to, boards, morocco back (stamp on title). [London]: Printed Anno Dom. 1651

First Edition. Fine copy of this rare book. This surreptitiously printed work is the reply to Milton's famous book "Iconoclastes" and is attributed by Lowndes to Joseph Jane. Pages 81 and 82 contain reference to Shakespeare and Richard III.

448. [**JEFFERSON (THOMAS).**] Observations sur la Virginia par M. J....., traduites de l'anglois. *Fine folding map engraved by Neele.* 8vo, original calf (hinges weak). Paris, 1786

449. —— Notes on the State of Virginia. 8vo, old calf (worn, and map wanting). London: Stockdale, 1787

450. —— Notes on the State of Virginia. *Map and table.* 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1794

Second American Edition.

451. —— Notes on the State of Virginia. *Map and 2 plans (portrait and view lacking).* 8vo, original calf (cover loose). Philadelphia, 1801

First Hot-Pressed Edition.

452. —— Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies from the Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. *Portrait and 4 facsimiles.* 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco (few leaves of vol. 4 foxed). Charlottesville, 1829

First Edition.

453. —— Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the attack they contain on the memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1832

First Edition. Scarce work, having been suppressed.

454. —— Writings. Containing his Autobiography. Notes on Virginia, Parliamentary Manual, Official Papers, etc. *Numerous illustrations.* 20 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Washington, 1903

Library Edition.

455. **JENKINS (CHARLES FRANCIS).** Jefferson's Germantown Letters. Together with Other Papers relating to His Stay in Germantown During the Month of November, 1793. *Portrait and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1906

One of 500 copies printed.

Digitized by Google

456. **JERROLD (DOUGLAS).** Works. With an Introductory Memoir by his Son, W. Blanchard Jerrold. *Etched frontispieces by Leech.* 4 vols., 12mo, cloth (name stamp on title). London, n.d.

457. **JESSE (JOHN HENEAGE).** Literary and Historical Memorials of London. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth (small stamp on titles). London, 1847

FIRST EDITION.

458. —— Memoirs of the Life and Reign of King George the Third. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco (backs rubbed). London, 1867

FIRST EDITION.

459. **JEWITT (LLEWELLYN) AND HALL (S. C.).** The Stately Homes of England, New York, n.d.; Survey of London (Stow), London, 1890; Notes in England Italy (Hawthorne), New York, 1875; and others. Together 6 vols., royal 8vo and smaller, cloth.

460. **JOHNSON (SAMUEL).** The Plan of a Dictionary of the English Language; addressed to the Right Honourable Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield. Small 4to, cloth (margins of title and 5 following leaves slightly defective). London, 1747

FIRST EDITION.

461. —— Letter to and from the late Samuel Johnson, LL.D. To which are added some Poems never before Printed. Published from the Original MSS. in her possession, by Hester Lynch Piozzi. 2 vols., 8vo, calf (rebacked). London, 1788

FIRST EDITION. With slip of errata.

462. —— Lives of the most eminent English Poets, with Critical Observations on their Works. With Notes Corrective and Explanatory, by Peter Cunningham. 3 vols., 8vo, calf (cover loose and backs worn). London, 1854

Original and Best Edition. Fine copy for rebinding.

463. **JOLINE (ADRIAN H.).** Meditations of an Autograph Collector. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1902

FIRST EDITION.

464. **JONES (A. D.).** The American Portrait Gallery, New York, 1855; Memoirs of the Beauties of the Court of Charles the Second (Jameson), 2 vols., London, 1838; Life of Horace Greeley (Parton), New York, 1855; and others. Together 11 vols., various sizes and bindings.

465. **JONES (GEORGE).** The History of Ancient America anterior to the Time of Columbus, proving the Identity of the Aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites. The Tyrian Era. *Portrait and engraved title.* 8vo, cloth (binding somewhat frayed, portrait and titles have upper corner discolored). London, 1843

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

7 15 466. **JONES (U. J.).** History of the Early Settlement of the Juniata Valley. *Illustrations.* 8vo, original cloth.
Philadelphia, 1856

First Edition.

467. **KEMBLE (FRANCES ANNE).** Journal, 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1835; Poems, London, 1844; Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation, 2 copies, New York, 1863; Records of a Later Life. New York, 1882. Together 6 vols., 12mo, cloth and calf.
1 -

468. **KIRKE (HENRY).** The First English Conquest of Canada. *Map.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1871
2 5

469. **KNIGHT (CHARLES, Editor).** London. *Numerous illustrations.* 6 vols. in three, royal 8vo, cloth (shaken).
London, 1851
2 50

470. **KNOWLES (JAMES SHERIDAN).** Dramatic Works, 2 vols., London, 1856; European Dramatists (Henderson), Cincinnati, 1918. Together 3 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.
1 35

471. **LACROIX (PAUL)** The Arts in the Middle Ages, and at the period of The Renaissance. *19 chromolithographic prints by F. Kellerhoven and numerous engravings on wood.* Royal 8vo, cloth, morocco back. London, 1875
6 25

472. —— XVIIme Siècle. Institutions, Usages et Costumes. France, 1590-1700. *16 chromolithographs and 300 engravings on wood (20 of which are full-page plates on India paper).* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut (back slightly worn). Paris, 1880
5 -

First Edition. One of 500 copies printed on Large Paper.

473. **LA FONTAINE (JEAN DE).** Tales and Novels in Verse. By Several Hands. Published by Samuel Humphreys. 12mo, calf (rebacked). Edinburgh, 1762
2 -

Scarce Edition.

474. —— Fables Choisies, mises en vers. *Portrait and 275 engraved plates.* 6 vols., half calf (somewhat foxed).
Amsterdam: J. Van Gulik, 1802
6 10

Scarce Edition, with the extensive series of beautiful engraved plates, designed and engraved by Punt, Delfos and Vinkeles.

475. —— Fables Inédites des XIIe, XIIIe, XIVe Siècles. Précédée d'une Notice sur les Fabulistes par A. C. M. Robert. *Portrait of La Fontaine, 90 plates and 4 facsimiles.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf (rebacked). Paris, 1825
2 -

According to Brunet a work of immense research and exceedingly curious, the number of hitherto unpublished Fables amounting to 185 pieces.

476. **LA HARPE (JEAN FRANCOIS DE).** Lycée ou Cours de Littérature Ancienne et Moderne. 18 vols., boards, calf backs (writing on titles, and small tear in one back). Paris, 1835
2 5

Digitized by Google

477. **LALANNE (MAXIME).** Traité de la Gravure à l'eau-forte. *Etched plates.* 8vo, half morocco (hinge cracked).
Paris, 1866

FIRST EDITION. Bound in with the above "Essai Typographique et Bibliographique sur l'Histoire de la Gravure sur Bois" by Ambroise Firmin Didot, Paris, 1863; and another.

478. **LAMB (CHARLES).** Tales from Shakespeare, designed for the use of Young Persons. *Illustrated by plates after Mulready's designs, engraved by Blake* (*slightly stained*). 2 vols. in one, 12mo, citron morocco, gilt arms on sides, gilt edges, by Herring.
London, 1816

Scarce Edition.

479. —— Bibliography of the Writings of Charles and Mary Lamb. A Literary History. By J. C. Thomson. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.

480. **LANDOR (WALTER SAVAGE).** Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (covers loose).
London, 1824

FIRST EDITION.

481. **LANG (ANDREW).** Maid of France, London, 1909; Adventures Among Books, London, 1912. *Portraits.* Together 2 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

482. **LANIER (SIDNEY).** Shakespere and his Forerunners. Studies in Elizabeth Poetry and its Development from Early English. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
New York, 1902

FIRST EDITION.

483. **LA ROCHEFOUCAULD (FRANCOIS DE).** Maximes. Square 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.
London: Humphreys, 1902

484. **LAVATER (J. C.).** Essays on Physiognomy; for the promotion of the Knowledge and the Love of Mankind. Translated into English by Thomas Holcroft. *360 engraved portraits and other plates.* 3 vols., large 8vo, tree calf.
London, 1789

485. **LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD).** The Book-Bills of Narcissus, New York, 1895; Prose Fancies, Chicago, 1896; Retrospective Review, 2 vols., FIRST EDITION, London, 1896; An Old Country House, New York, 1905. Together 5 vols., royal 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

486. **LELAND (CHARLES GODFREY).** Ye Book of Copperheads. *Illustrated with cartoons.* Oblong 12mo, original wrappers.
Philadelphia, 1863

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. A collection of cartoons and satirical verses. Republished Indianapolis, 1864, as campaign document in the presidential campaign. Fine copy.

Digitized by Google

50 487. —— Songs of the Sea and Lays of the Land. 8vo, original cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1895

First Edition.

16 488. **LETI (GREGORIO).** The Life of Pope Sixtus the Vth. 8vo, half calf (worn). London, 1704

489. **LEWES (GEORGE H.).** Biographical History of Philosophy, 2 vols., New York, 1863; American Philosophy (Riley), New York, 1907; Life of the Bee (Maeterlinck), New York, 1906; Astronomy (Whewell), London, 1837. Together 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

4/

490. **LEWIS AND CLARK.** History of the Expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the Sources of the Missouri . . . in 1804-6. *Maps.* 3 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut. New York, 1902

8/

One of 210 copies on Large Paper. A reprint of the edition of 1814 to which all the members of the expedition contributed.

491. **LINCOLN (ABRAHAM).** Writings. Edited by Arthur Brooks Lapsley. Introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. *Portraits and illustrations on Japan paper.* 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1905

20/

The Connoisseur's Federal Edition, one of 400 copies printed.

492. **LIPPARD (GEORGE).** Washington and his Generals. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1847

1/

First Edition.

493. **LIVERMORE (GEORGE).** An Historical Research respecting the opinions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers. 8vo, cloth (slight tear in binding). Boston, 1862

1/

Presentation copy from the author, with short note regarding the book.

2 75 494. [**LIVINGSTON (LUTHER S.).**] Bibliography of the First Editions in book form of the works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1901

One of 306 copies printed.

50 495. **LIVY.** Historiarum ab urbe Condita. *Engraved frontispiece.* 7 vols., 4to, scored calf (covers loose). Amstelaedami, 1738-46

496. **LOCKE (JOHN).** Letters Concerning Toleration. *Portrait.* 4to, calf (rebacked, portrait and title slightly discolored). London, 1765

1/

First Edition. Contains the Latin original of the first Letter.

75 497. **LOCKWOOD (LUKE VINCENT).** Colonial Furniture in America. *Numerous reproductions.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1901

Digitized by Google

498. **LODGE (EDMUND).** Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. . . . With Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions. *Numerous engraved portraits.* 12 vols. in six, royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (some slight discolorations). London, 1835

499. **[LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH).]** Miscellaneous Poems, selected chiefly from the United States Literary Gazette. *Vignette on title.* 12mo, original half cloth and boards, uncut, and with paper label. Boston, 1826

FIRST EDITION. Unusually fine copy of this rare book. Of the 14 Poems by Longfellow, only 5 were retained and published in "Voices of the Night," and later editions of his works.

500. —— Evangeline, a Tale of Acadie. 12mo, original boards, uncut (back missing and covers loose). Boston, 1847

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION. With "Lo" on page 61. Fine copy for rebinding.

501. —— A Bibliography of the First Editions in book form of his Writings. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1908

One of 500 copies printed on Old Stratford paper.

502. —— A Collected Set of First and Other Editions. 43 vols., various sizes and bindings, the greater number being in the original bindings. v.p.v.d.

Comprises: Saggi de Novellieri Italiani D'ogni Secolo, Boston, 1832; Coplas de Don Jorge Manrique (name on title), Boston, 1833; Outre-Mer, 2 vols., New York, 1835; Hyperion, 2 vols., New York, 1839; Ballads and other Poems, Second Edition, Cambridge, 1842; Poets and Poetry of Europe (lacks portrait), Philadelphia, 1845; Hyperion, Second Edition, Cambridge, 1845; Evangeline, Sixth Edition, Boston, 1848; Kavanagh, Boston, 1849; Seaside and Fireside, Boston, 1850; Poems, 2 vols., Boston, 1850; Golden Legend, Boston, 1851; Outre-Mer, Seventh Edition, Boston, 1855; Song of Hiawatha, 2 copies, Boston, 1855; Golden Legend, New Edition, Boston, 1855; Song of Hiawatha, Not First Edition, Boston, 1856; Courtship of Miles Standish, 2 copies, Boston, 1858; Another copy, English Edition, London, 1859; Tales of a Wayside Inn, 3 copies, Boston, 1863; New England Tragedies, Boston, 1868; Another copy, New Edition, London, 1868; Divine Tragedy, Boston, 1871; Divine Comedy, New Edition, 3 vols., Boston, 1871; Three Books of Song, Boston, 1872; Aftermath, 2 copies, Boston, 1873; Hanging of the Crane, 2 copies, Boston, 1875; Keramos, Boston, 1878; Ultima Thule, Boston, 1880; In the Harbor, 2 copies, Boston, 1882; Outre-Mer, Revised Edition, Philadelphia, 1891. Some volumes worn.

503. **LORRAINE (CLAUDE).** Beauties of Claude Lorraine. *Consisting of 24 landscapes in aquatint, selected from the Liber Veritatis.* Folio, loose in cloth portfolio, with ties. London, 1825

504. **LOSSING (BENSON J.).** The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, sheep (hinges weak). New York, 1860

505. —— The Hudson, from the Wilderness to the Sea. *Numerous illustrations.* Square 8vo, stamped morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1866

Digitized by Google

3 5/- 506. —— The Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, morocco. New York, 1868

First Edition.

1/- 507. —— Our Country. A Household History for all readers. *Over 500 illustrations by Felix O. C. Darley.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1876

10/- 508. **LOUDON (J. C.).** Arboretum et Fruiticetum Britannicum; or, the Trees and Shrubs of Britain, Native and Foreign, with their Propagation, Culture, Management, etc. *4 vols. of plates.* 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1844

Clean set.

4/- 509. **LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL).** Among My Books, Boston, 1870; The Blameless Prince (Stedman), Boston, 1869; A Mortal Antipathy (Holmes), Boston, 1885; The Bay of Seven Islands (Whittier), Boston, 1883; An Open-Eyed Conspiracy (Howells), New York, 1897. Together 5 vols, 8vo and 12mo, original cloth.

All First Editions.

6 5/- 510. —— Fable for Critics, New York, [18]48; Bigelow Papers, Both Series, Cambridge and Boston, 1848-67; Under the Willows, Boston, 1869; The Cathedral, Boston, 1870; My Study Windows, Boston, 1871; Heartsease and Rue, Boston and New York, 1888; Fables for Critics, New York, [18]48; Poems, 2 vols., Boston, 1849; Poetical Works, Boston, 1871. Together 10 vols., 12mo, various bindings (some bindings worn).

First Editions, with the exception of the last 3 titles.

3 5/- 511. **LYNCH (H. F. B.).** Armenia. Travels and Studies. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. London, 1901

3/- 512. **MABERLY (J.).** The Print Collector. An Introduction to the Knowledge necessary for forming a collection of Ancient Prints. *Plates.* 8vo, half leather, gilt top (back worn). New York, 1883

7 5/- 513. **MABLY (ABBE DE).** Remarks concerning the Government and the Laws of the United States of America. In four Letters addressed to Mr. Adams, etc. 8vo, new cloth. Dublin, 1785

With the scarce half-title.

1/- 514. **MACAULAY (THOMAS B.).** Works. Edited by his Sister Lady Trevelyan. *Portrait.* 8 vols., 8vo, calf (1 cover loose, and hinges weak). London, 1866

3/- 515. **MACKENZIE (ALEXANDER).** Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans; in the Years 1789 and 1793. *Portrait.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, calf. New York, 1814

No maps were issued in this edition, though specified on title-page.

Digitized by Google

516. **MACLAY (EDGAR STANTON).** A History of the United States Navy from 1775 to 1898. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (slightly rubbed).

517. **[MACMICHAEL (WILLIAM).]** The Gold Headed Cane. *Illustrations.* 12mo, original boards, uncut (back chipped). London, 1827

First Edition.

518. **MAGINN (WILLIAM).** The Odoherty Papers, 2 vols., New York, 1855; Historical Gleanings at Home and Abroad (Jamieson), London, 1859; Recollections (Rogers), Boston, 1859; The Phenix; a Collection of Old and Rare Fragments, New York, 1835. Together 5 vols., 12mo, cloth.

519. **MAHAN (CAPTAIN A. T.).** The Influence of Sea Power upon History 1660-1783. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1898

520. **MALORY (SIR THOMAS).** Le Mort d'Arthur. The History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. With Introduction and Notes by Thomas Wright. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1858

Library of Old Authors.

521. **MARSHALL (JOHN).** The Life of George Washington. *Portrait.* 5 vols., 8vo, old calf, *and atlas of maps,* 4to, boards. Together 6 vols., (bindings worn). Philadelphia, 1804-07

522. **MARTINDALE (C. C.).** The Life of Monsignor Robert Hugh Benson, 2 vols., London, 1916; Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis (Parkes), 2 vols., London, 1867; Further Memories (Redesdale), New York, n.d.; and others. Together 7 vols., 8vo, cloth and boards.

523. **MATHER (COTTON).** Magnalia Christi Americana: or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England from its First Planting in the Year 1620 unto the Year of our Lord, 1698. (*Map wanting.*) Folio, panel calf (covers loose, and leaf of errata missing). London, 1702

Original Edition of this work on the Early History of New England. Contains the 2 leaves of advertisements.

FIRST EDITION OF THE PSALMS IN BLANK VERSE

524. **MATHER (COTTON).** Psalterium Americanum. The Book of Psalms, in a Translation Exactly conformed unto the Original but all in blank verse, fitted unto the Tunes commonly used in our Churches. Which pure offering is accompanied with Illustrations, digging for Hidden Treasures in it; and Rules to Employ it upon the Glorious and Various Intentions of it. Whereunto are added some portions of the Sacred Scripture to Enrich the Cantional. Small stout 8vo, old calf (rebacked).

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, 1718

First Edition. One of the First Books printed by Kneeland who started his Boston Press this Year. In his very interesting 36 page

Digitized by Google

Introduction Mather expounds his Theory of the Use of Blank Verse. THE BOOK IS NOTABLE AS BEING THE FIRST EDITION OF THE PSALMS IN BLANK VERSE.

525. **MATHER (COTTON) AND CALEF (ROBERT).** The Witchcraft Delusion in New England . . . with Preface, Introduction and Notes by Samuel G. Drake. 3 vols., small 4to, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Roxbury, Mass., 1866

6 -

One of 280 copies printed.

526. **MAXWELL (W. H.).** Highlands and Islands, being a sequel to "Wild Sports of the West." *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852

1 50

527. **McCARTHY (JUSTIN).** A History of Our Own Times. 5 vols., 8vo, half red calf. London, 1880-97

4 -

528. **McCOY (ISAAC).** History of Baptist Indian Missions; embracing Remarks on the former and present conditions of the Aboriginal Tribes, their Settlement within the Indian Territory. 8vo, cloth (back chipped). Washington and New York, 1840

3 25

FIRST EDITION. The author was a missionary who resided for more than twenty years among the Ottawas, Miamis and Pottawatomies, and his personal observations are of the highest interest.

529. **McINTOSH (JOHN).** The Origin of the North American Indians, New York, 1850; Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada (King), Boston, n.d.; America as I Saw it (Alec-Tweedie), New York, 1913; and others. Together 7 vols, 8vo and 12mo, cloth and morocco.

32 5

530. **McKENNEY (THOMAS L.).** History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. *6 full-page colored plates.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco (slightly rubbed). Philadelphia, 1874

3 -

531. **MEEHAN (THOMAS).** The Native Flowers and Ferns of the United States in their Botanical, Horticultural, and Popular Aspects. *With 192 full-page chromolithographs.* Both Series. 4 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1878-80

9 50

532. **MEREDITH (GEORGE).** Letters. Collected and Edited by his Son. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1912

1 25

533. **MERRYWEATHER (F. SOMNER).** Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. Introduction by Charles Orr. 8vo, boards, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1900

2 50

One of 500 copies printed.

534. **METHAN (JOHN).** Works, including The Romance of Amoryus and Cleopes. Edited from the Unique MS. in the Garrett collection in the Library of Princeton University, by Hardin Craig. 8vo, half vellum, gilt top, uncut. London, 1916

1 25

Early English Text Society.

Digitized by Google

535. **MEYNELL (EVERARD).** Corot and his Friends. *29 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1909

536. **MICHAUX (F. ANDREW) and NUTTALL (THOMAS).** The North American Sylva; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. *With 277 beautiful full-page colored plates.* 6 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1849-50

A beautiful copy of this most valuable and interesting work on our native trees.

537. **MICHIELS (ALFRED).** Rubens et l'Ecole D'Anvers. 8vo, half morocco (date effaced, and hinge worn). Paris, [1854]

538. **MILLER (JOAQUIN).** Songs of the Sierras. FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1871 (shaken); Another copy, London, 1871. Together 2 vols., 12mo, cloth.

539. **MILNES (RICHARD MONCKTON).** Poems of Many Years. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844

President Buchanan's copy, with his autograph on title. Inscribed "From the author."

540. **MILTON (JOHN).** Paradise Lost, Paradise Regained, Samson Agonistes, and Poems upon Several Occasions. From the Text of Thomas Newton. 2 vols., large 8vo, panel calf, gilt edges (hinges weak). Birmingham: John Baskerville, 1758

Baskerville's famous edition.

541. —— Paradise Regain'd: A Poem in Four Books. From the Text of Doctor Newton. To which are added, poems on several occasions. 12mo, original calf. Philadelphia, 1791

Rev. Ethan Allen's copy, with autograph on title.

542. **MINIATURE BIBLE.** History of the Bible. 2 x 1¾ inches. Original calf. Cooperstown, 1843

543. **MINIATURE BOOK.** The Aeolian Harp, or Songster's Cabinet. 2 vols. in one. 2¾ x 2 inches, original boards. New York, 1820

544. [**MINOR (LEWIS H.).**] The Valley of Wyoming: The Romance of its History and its Poetry. Also, Specimens of Indian Eloquence. 12mo, original cloth (slightly frayed). New York, 1866

FIRST EDITION.

545. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.** 154 vols., various sizes and bindings.

546. [**MITCHELL (DONALD GRANT).**] Dream Life, 3 copies, 1851; My Farm of Edgewood, 1863; Seven Stories, 1864. Together 5 vols., 12mo, original cloth. New York, 1851-64

FIRST EDITIONS.

547. **MOLIERE (J. B. P. DE).** Œuvres. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 12mo, half roan. Paris, 1869

548. **MOLLHAUSEN (BALDWIN).** Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific. With an Introduction by Alexander von Humboldt. Translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. *Map (rebacked with linen), full-page colored plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (hinges weak, and upper margins of a few plates slightly soiled). London, 1858

549. **[MOORE (EDWARD).]** The World. By Adam Fitz-Adam. *Plates (foxed).* 4 vols., 12mo, calf (rubbed). Philadelphia, 1803

550. **MOORE (FRANK).** Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution, 1856; Rebel Rhymes and Rhapsodies, 1864; Lyrics of Loyalty, 1864. Together 3 vols., 12mo and 16mo, cloth and half morocco.

FIRST EDITIONS.

551. **MOORE (JOHN).** A View of Society and Manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany, 2 vols.; View of Society and Manners in Italy, 2 vols. Together 4 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1783

552. **MOORE (THOMAS).** Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence. Edited by Lord John Russell. *Portraits and engraved titles.* 8 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1853-56

553. —— Poetical Works. *Frontispieces and engraved titles.* 10 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops (name cut from part of 5 titles). London, 1869

554. **MORLEY (JOHN).** Recollections. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. New York, 1917

555. **MOTLEY (JOHN LOTHROP).** History of the United Netherlands. *Portraits and plate.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1861-68

556. —— History of the United Netherlands, 4 vols.; The Life and Death of John of Barnevelt, 2 vols.; The Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols. *Portraits and illustrations.* Together 9 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, n.d.

557. **MOTTLEY (JOHN).** The History of the Life of Peter I. Emperor of Russia. *Portraits, maps and plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco (name on titles). London, 1739

FIRST EDITION.

558. **MURPHY (ARTHUR).** Life of David Garrick. 8vo, original calf. Dublin, 1801

559. **MUSI (AGOSTINI).** Inlustrium Viror ut Exstant in Urbe Expressi Vvltvs. *With title, and 39 fine copper-plate portraits by Musi.* 4to, half calf. Romae, 1569

The above work begins with the portrait of an unknown person and ends with that of Janus.

Digitized by Google

560. **MUSSET (ALFRED DE).** Complete Writings. *Frontispiece in two states, colored and plain, and other illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1905

LARGE PAPER, limited edition.

561. **[NALSON (JOHN).]** Foxes and Firebrands: or, a Specimen of the Danger and Harmony of Popery and Separation. 12mo, half calf (hinges worn). Dublin, 1682

Contains the second part, by Robert Ware.

562. **NAPOLEON.** [Scott (Sir Walter).] The Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, 2 vols., Exeter, 1836; Napoleon and the Marshals of the Empire [(Griswold.)], 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1848; Memoirs of General Count Rapp, London, 1823; Portrait of Bonaparte (Chateaubriand), New York, 1814. Together 6 vols., various sizes and bindings.

563. **NAPOLEON I.** Unpublished Correspondence of Napoleon I, preserved in the War Archives. Published by Ernest Picard and Louis Tuetey. Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton. 3 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1913

564. **NASH (FREDERICK).** Picturesque Views of the City of Paris and its Environs; *Views on the Seine, Public Buildings, Characteristic Scenery, etc., with appropriate descriptions.* Folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut (few plates waterstained). London, 1820

LARGE PAPER COPY of the Original Issue with the etchings as well as the finished engraved plates, both proofs before letter, on India paper, with the 7 supplementary plates at end. Two volumes in one, with the single title as noted above. Lowndes makes no mention of this edition.

565. **NEILL (EDWARD D.).** The History of Minnesota, from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth (title slightly discolored, and binding somewhat frayed). Philadelphia, 1858

FIRST EDITION.

566. —— Dahkotah Land and Dahkotah Life, with the History of the Fur Traders of the Extreme Northwest during the French and British Dominions. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1859

The above work forms the first part of the preceding number.

567. **NEW ENGLAND.** The Traveller's Guide in New England. 16mo, original printed boards, uncut (back worn). New York, 1823

Scarce.

568. **NEW ENGLAND PRIMER (THE).** A History of its Origin and Development, *with a Reprint of the Unique Copy of the Earliest known Edition, and many fac-simile illustrations.* Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. Small 4to, boards, morocco back, uncut. New York, 1897

One of 425 copies printed on American handmade paper. In the Appendix is a very complete Bibliography.

569. **NIAGARA FALLS.** Album of the Table Rock, Niagara Falls and Sketches of the Falls. *Vignette view on cover.* 12mo, original wrappers. Buffalo, 1848

Scarce. Not mentioned by Sabin.

570. —— A Summer Month; or, Recollections of a Visit to the Falls of Niagara, and the Lakes. 12mo, original printed boards, uncut (back slightly chipped). Philadelphia, 1823

Scarce.

571. **NORDHOFF (CHARLES).** California, New York, 1873; Sights in Boston and Suburbs (Midgley), Boston, 1857; New Guide to Quebec and its Environs, Quebec, 1851; and others. Together 8 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and calf.

572. **NORTON (CHARLES ELIOT).** Letters. With Biographical Comment by his Daughter Sara Norton and M. A. De Wolfe Howe. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, gilt tops. Boston, 1913

First Edition.

573. **NUMISMATICS.** Joberts (Lodewyk). Kennisse der Aloude en Hedendaagsche Gedenkpenningen. Zynde hier bygevoegd veele nieuwe ontdekkingen. *Folding plates.* 8vo, vellum. Leiden, 1728

574. **NUTTALL (THOMAS).** Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and of Canada, Cambridge, 1832; Palaeontology (Owen), Edinburgh, 1861; Synopsis of Natural History (Wyatt), Philadelphia, 1839. Together 3 vols., 8vo, cloth.

575. **O'CONNELL (DANIEL).** Lyrics. Square 12mo, three-quarter levant morocco, gilt top, original covers bound in, by Root. San Francisco, 1881

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author, with inscription in his autograph on title.

576. **OLDENBERG (HERMANN).** Buddha. Small 4to, brown levant morocco, floral tooling on back and sides, gilt top. London: Humphreys, 1904

Choice copy of one of Humphreys' splendid publications.

577. [**OLDMIXON (J.).**] The British Empire in America, containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress and present State of all the British Colonies on the Continent and Islands of America. *8 folding maps.* 2 vols., small 8vo, half green calf. London, 1708

First Edition. A desirable copy of this rare work, with the maps in good condition.

578. **OLIPHANT (MRS.).** The Literary History of England, 2 vols., New York, 1883; Half Hours with the Best Authors, 2 vols., [London], n.d. Together 4 vols, 8vo, half calf and cloth.

579. **OLMSTEAD (FREDERICK LAW).** A Journey in the Seaboard Slave States, London, 1856; The Cotton Kingdom. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., New York, 1861. Together 3 vols., 12mo, cloth.

580. **O'MEARA (BARRY).** Napoleon in Exile; or, A Voice from St. Helena. The Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his Life and Government, in his own Words. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco (few discolorations). London, 1822

581. **ORIENTAL TALES.** The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, 9 vols.; Tales from the Arabic, 3 vols.; Alaeddin and the Enchanted Lamp, 1 vol.; Translated by John Payne; The Thousand and One Quarters of an Hour. Edited by J. C. Smithers; The Persian Letters from the original by Montesquieu. *Illustrated with remarque proof etchings on Japan paper.* 15 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London: Printed for Subscribers only, 1901

HERAT EDITION, one of 500 copies printed.

582. **ORNITHOLOGY.** Cassell's Book of Birds. From the text of Dr. Brehm. By Thomas Rymer Jones. *40 fine full-page colored plates and numerous woodcuts.* 4 vols. in two, royal 8vo, half green calf. London, n.d.

583. **ORNITHOLOGY.** The Book of Birds: edited and abridged from the text of Buffon. By M. Achille Comte. Translated from the original by Benjamin Clarke. *38 full-page colored plates.* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1841

584. **OSSIAN.** An Original Collection of the Poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other Bards, who flourished in the same age. Collected and Edited by Hugh and John M'Callum. Montrose, 1816; Temora: an Epic Poem of Ossian, in Eight Cantos. Translated into English verse, by Thomas Travers Burke. Perth, 1818. Together 2 vols., 8vo, half calf and morocco.

585. **OVID.** Metamorphoses d'Ovide en Rondeaux. Imprimez et enrichis de figures par ordre de sa Majeste, et dediez à Monseigneur. *Numerous fine copper-plate vignettes.* 12mo, calf (hinge weak). Amsterdam, 1679

Scarce. The Translation is by Isaac Benserade, and the engravings by Le Clerc, F. Chauveau, and J. Le Pautre.

586. **OVID.** Opera Omnia in tres tomos divisa, cum integris Nicolai Heinsii lectissimisque variorum notis. . . . studio B. Cnippingii. *Engraved titles.* 3 vols., 8vo, red morocco (few leaves slightly discolored). Amstelodami, 1702

587. **OXFORD.** Anthologia Oxoniensis, Londini, 1846; Oxford and Cambridge Nuts to Crack (Gooch), 1835. Together 2 vols., 8vo and 12mo, calf and half morocco.

588. **OWEN (ROBERT DALE).** The Wrongs of Slavery, the Right of Emancipation and the Future of the African Race in the United States. 12mo, original cloth (2 copies).

Philadelphia, 1864

First Edition.

589. **PAINE (THOMAS).** Letter addressed to the Addressers on the late Proclamation. 12mo, half morocco. London, 1792

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

THIRD SESSION

LOTS 590-884

590. **PAINE (THOMAS).** Rights of Man: being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution. 2 parts in one vol., 12mo, half morocco. London, 1792

Scarce.

591. —— A Letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal, on the Affairs of North America; in which the Mistakes in the Abbé's Account of the Revolution of America are corrected and cleared up. 12mo, half morocco. London, MDCCXII [1793]

592. —— Miscellaneous Articles. 12mo, half morocco (back torn). London, 1793

593. —— Dissertation on First Principles of Government. 12mo, half morocco. London: Printed for the Proprietors [1795]

VERY SCARCE. Contains speech of Thomas Paine delivered in the Convention, July 7, 1795.

594. —— The Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance. 12mo, half morocco. London, 1796

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. Rare.

595. —— Agrarian Justice, opposed to Agrarian Law, and to Agrarian Monopoly. Being a Plan for Meliorating the Condition of Man, by creating in every Nation a National Fund. 12mo, half morocco. London, 1797

THE FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. Rare.

596. —— A Letter to George Washington, on the subject of the late Treaty concluded between Great-Britain and the United States of America. 12mo, half morocco. London, [1797]

597. —— Political Works. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1817

Each work with separate pagination.

598. —— Life. By Thomas Clio Rickman. *Engraved portrait by Sharp, after Romney (slightly foxed).* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1819

FIRST EDITION.

599. **PARIS (COMTE DE).** History of the Civil War in America. Translated by Louis F. Tasistro. Edited by Henry Coppee. *Portrait and maps.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1875

FINE SET of this work, and very difficult to find complete.

600. **PARKMAN (FRANCIS).** Pioneers of France in the New World, 1865; The Jesuits in North America, 2 copies, 1867. *Portrait and map.* Together 3 vols., 8vo, original cloth. Boston, 1865-67

FIRST EDITIONS.

Digitized by Google

31/- 601. —— Works. *Portraits and illustrations on India paper.* 20 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut (labels slightly discolored). Boston, 1897-98

Champlain Edition, limited.

2/- 602. **PASCAL (BLAISE).** Thoughts on Religion and Philosophy. Translated from the French by Isaac Taylor. Small 4to, boards, uncut. Edinburgh, n.d.

The Lighthouse Library of Great Thinkers.

2.25 603. **PASTON LETTERS (THE).** Edited by James Gairdner. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Westminster, 1895

1.25 604. **PAULDING (J. K.).** The Backwoodsman, 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1818; Westward Ho! 2 vols., New York, 1832. Together 4 vols., 12mo, cloth and boards (bindings worn).

First Editions.

1.75 605. **PEARS (STEUART).** The Correspondence of Sir Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet. Now first Collected and Translated from the Latin with Notes and a Memoir of Sidney. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco. London: Pickering, 1845

4/- 606. **PELHAM (CAMDEN).** The Chronicles of Crime; or, The New Newgate Calendar. *52 engravings from original drawings by "Phiz."* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1886

2.25 607. [**PENN (RICHARD).**] Maxims and Hints for an Angler, and Miseries of Fishing. *12 drawings on stone.* 12mo, original cloth. London, 1833

First Edition.

24/- 608. **PEPYS (SAMUEL).** Memoirs, Comprising His Diary from 1659 to 1669. And A Selection from His Private Correspondence. Edited by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. *Portraits engraved after Lely and Kneller, and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf (hinges weak, and some discolorations). London, 1825

First Edition.

4.50 609. —— Memoirs . . . comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669. Edited by Lord Braybrooke. *Portraits and maps.* 5 vols., 8vo, calf (labels missing and backs slightly rubbed). London, 1828

17/- 610. —— Diary. With Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edited, with additions by Henry B. Wheatley. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1893-96

1/- 611. **PERCEVAL (SPENCER).** The Genuine Book. An Inquiry, or Delicate Investigation, into the Conduct of Her Royal Highness The Princess of Wales. 8vo, half morocco. Bristol, 1813

1.25 612. **PERCY (THOMAS).** Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1839

Digitized by Google

613. **PERRY (WILLIAM STEVENS).** The History of the American Episcopal Church 1587-1883. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Boston, 1885

First Edition.

614. **PICKARD (SAMUEL T.).** Hawthorne's First Diary. *Illustrations.* 12mo, original cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1897

First Edition.

615. **PICTURE OF PHILADELPHIA,** Philadelphia, 1835; Traveller's Guide: through the Middle and Northern States, and the Provinces of Canada, 2 copies, Saratoga Springs, 1833; Guide to the Virginia Springs, Staunton, 1851; and others. Together 8 vols., various sizes and bindings.

616. **PILKINGTON (MATTHEW).** A General Dictionary of Painters: containing Memoirs of the Lives and Works of the most eminent Professors of the Art of Painting. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (backs chipped). London, 1824

617. **PILKINGTON (M.).** A General Dictionary of Painters, 2 vols., London, 1824; Dictionnaire des Artistes (Gabet), Paris, 1851; Art of Painting (Reynolds), Dublin, 1783. Together 4 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

618. **PLAYFAIR (WILLIAM).** The History of Jacobinism, its Crimes, Cruelties and Perfidies. With an Appendix, by Peter Porcupine [William Cobbett]. 2 vols., 8vo, calf (hinge weak). Philadelphia, 1796

619. [**POE (EDGAR ALLAN).**] The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym of Nantucket. 12mo, original cloth, uncut (slight foxings). New York, 1838

First Edition.

620. —— The Conchologist's First Book; or, A System of Testaceous Malacology, arranged expressly for the use of Schools. *12 full-page plates.* 12mo, original half roan and printed boards. Philadelphia, 1839

First Edition.

621. —— Tales of the Grotesque and Arabesque. Vol. 2, only. 12mo, morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1840

First Edition.

622. —— Eureka: A Prose Poem. 12mo, original cloth (Back frayed, and stamp on title). New York, 1848

First Edition.

623 —— The Literati. 12mo, original cloth (shaken). New York, 1850

First Edition.

624. —— Works. With a Memoir by Rufus Wilmot Griswold and Notices of his Life and Genius by N. P. Willis and J. R. Lowell. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1855-56

625. —— Edgar Poe and his Critics. By Sarah Helen Whitman. 12mo, original cloth. New York, 1860

1/-

First Edition.

626. —— Edgar Allan Poe. A Memorial Volume. By Sara Sigourney Rice. *Photo portrait and facsimile letters from Longfellow, Holmes, Bryant, Whittier, etc.* Square 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Baltimore, 1877

3/-

First Edition, scarce.

627. —— In the Poe Circle (Benton), New York, n.d.; Edgar Allan Poe (Woodberry), Boston, 1885; Life of Poe (Gill), New York, 1877; The Unveiling of the Bust of Edgar Allan Poe (Kent), Lynchburg, n.d.; Edgar Allan Poe (Joyce), New York, n.d.; New Glimpses of Poe (Harrison), New York, n.d. Together 6 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

3 5/0

628. —— Poetical Works, Edinburgh, n.d.; The Fall of the House of Usher, and other Tales and Prose Writings, London, 1889; Life and Poems of Poe, by Eugene L. Didier, New York, 1879; and others. Together 6 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

3 7/5

629. **POETRY.** Moore (Thomas). Lala Rookh, Philadelphia, 1856; Reliques of Father Prout (Mahony), London, 1889; Vignettes in Rhyme (Dobson), New York, 1880; Collected Poems (Mitchell), New York, 1896; and others. Together 34 vols., various sizes and bindings.

1 5/0

630. —— Encyclopaedia of English and American Poetry, 2 vols. London, 1873; Younger American Poets, New York, 1891; Faust (Goethe), Boston, n.d.; and others. Together 31 vols., various sizes and bindings.

12 5/

631. —— The Iliad of Homer (Earl of Derby), 2 vols., New York, 1865; The Lion's Cub (Stoddard), New York, 1890; Collected Songs (Mackay), London, 1859; and others. Together 35 vols., various sizes and bindings.

3/-

632. —— Read (Thomas B.). The Female Poets of America, Philadelphia, 1864; Poems (Wilson), 2 vols., Edinburgh, 1825; Arundines Cami sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium Lusus Canori (Drury), Londini, 1841; and others. Together 42 vols., various sizes and bindings.

12 5/

633. [**POLLARD (EDWARD A.).**] Southern History of the War. Official Reports of Battles, as Published by order of the Confederate Congress. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1863

5/0

634. **POLLARD (EDWARD ALBERT).** Southern History of the War. The First, Second, Third, and Last Year of the War. *Portraits.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1866

10/-

Fine clean set. Rarely found complete.

635. **POLYBIUS.** Les Histoires de Polybe. Avec les Fragmens ov extraits Du Mesme Autheur; Contenant la pluspart des Ambassades. De la Traduction de P. Du Ryer. 3 vols., 12mo, citron morocco, gilt edges (writing on titles). Paris, 1670

3/-

Digitized by Google

636. **PORTFOLIO (THE).** An Artistic Periodical. Edited by Philip Gilbert Hamerton. *Fine etched plates by Whistler, Brunet-Debaines, Legros, and others; and numerous other illustrations.* Years 1875, 1877, 1878, 1879 and 1881. Together 5 vols., folio, half morocco, gilt edges. London, 1875-81

637. **PORTRAITS.** The Gallery of Portraits: with Memoirs [by A. T. Malkin]. *Fine impressions of the beautiful steel plates, with many additional woodcuts.* 7 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges (slightly rubbed).
London: Charles Knight, 1833-37

The plates are in unusually clean condition.

638. **[POSTL (KARL).]** The Americans as they Are; described in A Tour through the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo, original boards, paper label, uncut (back slightly chipped).
London, 1828

Scarce.

639. **PRESCOTT (WILLIAM H.).** Historical Works. *Portraits.* 15 vols., 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1864-65

640. **PRIESTLY (JOSEPH).** Lectures on History, and General Policy. *2 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf (hinges cracked).
Philadelphia, 1803

First American Edition.

641. **PRIME (W. C.).** I go A-Fishing. 8vo, original cloth.
New York, 1873

First Edition. Scarce.

642. **PRINCE (THOMAS).** Chronological History of New England, in the Form of Annals. . . . With an Introduction. New Edition. 8vo, boards, cloth back. Boston, 1826

643. **PURSH (FREDERICK).** Flora Americae Septentrionalis, 2 vols., London, 1816; The Trees of Northeastern America (Newhall), New York, 1897; The Butterfly Vivarium (Humphreys), London, 1858; and others. Together 6 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

644. **QUARLES (FRANCIS).** Emblems and Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man Modernized. *Numerous emblematical cuts.* 12mo, calf (rebacked). London, [1775]

645. —— Judgment and Mercy for Afflicted Souls, 1807; Emblems, Divine and Moral, 1839. *Portraits and numerous plates.* 2 vols, 12mo, half calf (bindings worn). London, 1807-39

646. **QUEEN CAROLINE.** The Trial at Large of her Majesty Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Queen of Great Britain: in the House of Lords, on charges of Adulterous Intercourse. *Portraits and other plates (lacks 1 plate).* 2 vols., 8vo, calf (hinges weak, and some plates foxed). London, 1821

647. **RABELAIS (FRANCOIS).** Œuvres. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, mottled calf, gilt edges.
A Londres et A Paris, chez Jean-François Bastien, 1783

With the exception of a few slight discolorations, a fine copy of this rare edition.

648. **RADEMAKER (ABRAHAM).** Hollands Arcadia, of de vermaarde Rivier Den Amstel; Hollands Tempe Verherelykt; Rhynlands fraaiste Gezichten. *232 beautiful etched plates.* 3 parts in one vol., folio, boards, calf back (rebacked).
Amsterdam, 1730-32

Fine impressions of the plates, showing Castles, Churches, Ruins, Old Mills, and Picturesque Landscape. With text in Dutch and French.

649. **RAEMAEKERS (LOUIS).** Kultur in Cartoons. With accompanying notes by well-known English Writers. *Numerous full-page plates.* 4to, cloth. New York, 1917

650. **RAMSAY (DAVID).** The Life of George Washington. *Portrait by Leney.* 8vo, original calf (hinges weak, and name on title). New York, 1807

First Edition.

651. —— History of the United States, from their First Settlement as English Colonies, in 1607, to the year 1808. 3 vols., 8vo, original calf (slightly rubbed). Philadelphia, 1816-17

First Edition.

652. **RANKE (LEOPOLD).** A History of the Papacy, Political and Ecclesiastical, in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Glasgow, 1850

653. [**REMOND DE SAINT-MARD (TOUSSAINT).**] Nouveaux Dialogues des Dieux, ou Reflexions sur les Passions. Avec un Discours sur la Nature du Dialogue. 12mo, calf (writing on title). A Amsterdam, 1740

654. **REGENIER (MATHURIN).** Œuvres. Edition Louis Lacour, imprimée par D. Jouaust. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top.
Paris, 1867

One of 500 copies printed.

655. **RETZ (CARDINAL DE).** Mémoires Du Cardinal De Retz, De Guy Joli, et De La Duchesse De Némours. *Portrait and facsimile.* 6 vols., 8vo, calf. Paris, 1820

656. **RICHARDSON (ALBERT D.).** Beyond the Mississippi: from the Great River to the Great Ocean. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Hartford, [1869]

Life and Adventure on the Prairies, Mountains, and Pacific Coast.

657. **RILEY (JAMES).** An Authentic Narrative of the Loss of the American Brig Commerce. 2 copies, New York, 1817; Sequel to Riley's Narrative, Columbus, 1851; Journal comprising an account of the Loss of the Brig Commerce (Robbins), Hartford, 1820. Together 4 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and calf (poor copies).

Digitized by Google

658. **RILEY (JAMES WHITCOMB).** Sketches in Prose, 1891; Green Fields and Running Brooks, 1893; Riley Love-Lyrics, n.d.; Afterwhiles, 1888. Together 4 vols., 12mo, cloth (name on 3 titles). Indianapolis, v.d.

All First Editions, with the exception of the last title.

659. **ROBERTS (DAVID).** The Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt & Nubia. With historical descriptions by the Rev. George Croly. *Numerous tinted lithographs by Louis Haghe from drawings made on the spot by David Roberts.* 6 vols. in three, 4to, green morocco, gilt edges (some minor foxings, and name on 1 title). New York, n.d.

660. **ROBERTS (EMMA).** Memoirs of the Rival Houses of York and Lancaster, Historical and Biographical. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco (backs slightly rubbed). London, 1827

First Edition.

661. **ROBINSON (CONWAY).** An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. 8vo, cloth (back torn). Richmond, 1848

First Edition. 2-page A. L. s. of the author inserted.

662. **ROCHEMOND (LOUIS JULIEN DE).** Mémoires d'un Vieillard de Vingt-Cinq Ans. *Etched frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. Amsterdam, 1886-87

One of 500 copies printed.

663. **ROGERS (SAMUEL).** Italy, A Poem, 1830; Poems, 1834. *Vignettes engraved by Finden and others, after Turner, Stothard, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, morocco, and half morocco (some slight foxings). London, 1830-34

First Editions.

664. —— Poems. First Edition. London, 1834; Another copy, London, 1842; Complete Poetical Works, Boston, 1854. *Vignette illustrations.* Together 3 vols., 8vo, morocco and calf.

665. **ROSCOE (WILLIAM).** The Nurse, a Poem. Translated from the Italian of Luigi Tansillo. 4to, half morocco. Liverpool, 1798

First Edition.

666. **ROSE (JAMES ANDERSON).** A Collection of Engraved Portraits. *85 portraits (should be 100).* 4to, half vellum and boards, gilt top, uncut. London, 1874

Large Paper. No. 91 of a small number printed on Whatman paper.

667. **ROSSETTI (DANTE GABRIEL).** Poems. *Portrait.* Small 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. Portland: Mosher, 1902

One of 450 copies printed on Van Gelder handmade paper.

668. —— Ballads and Sonnets. *Portrait.* Small 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. Portland: Mosher, 1903

One of 450 copies printed on Van Gelder handmade paper.

669. [ROWE (ELIZABETH).] Poems on Several Occasions. Written by Philomela. 8vo, panel calf (small stamp on title). London: Printed for John Dunton, 1696

FIRST EDITION. A fine copy of this scarce book. With double pagination, and 5 leaves of advertisements at end.

670. ROWLANDSON PLATES. [Britton (John).] Mirth versus Misery. The Pleasures of Human Life. By Hilaris Benevolus & Co. *Frontispiece, vignette on title, and 5 colored plates by Rowlandson.* Second Edition. 12mo, calf (covers loose and a few inner margins stained). London, 1807

671. —— Stevens (George Alexander). A Lecture on Heads. With Additions, as delivered by Charles Lee Lewes. To which is added, An Essay on Satire. *Folding plate in colors, by Rowlandson after Woodward, and many other illustrations by the same artists.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top (part imprint of frontispiece cut away). London, 1808

FIRST EDITION. With the scarce index leaf containing list of plates, generally missing.

672. —— [Combe (William).] The Tour of Doctor Syntax in Search of the Picturesque (first tour). *31 full-page colored plates by Rowlandson.* Third Edition. 8vo, half calf (binding loose, and imprint cut away). London, [1813]

673. RUPP (I. DANIEL). History of Lancaster County. To which is prefixed a Brief Sketch of the Early History of Pennsylvania. *4 plates only (folding table and one plate wanting).* 8vo, calf (number of leaves foxed). Lancaster: Penn., 1844

FIRST EDITION.

674. SAFFORD (WILLIAM H.). The Life of Harman Blennerhassett. Comprising an authentic Narrative of the Burr Expedition. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, original cloth (back sligthly chipped). Chillicothe: O., 1850

FIRST EDITION, with the frontispiece which did not appear in later issues.

675. SANDERSON (JOHN). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. *Illustrated with portraits and facsimiles.* 9 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut (4 bindings worn and a number of leaves foxed). Philadelphia, 1820-27

FIRST EDITION.

676. —— Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Second Edition, revised, improved, and enlarged. *Portraits and facsimile.* 5 vols., 8vo, calf (text foxed). Philadelphia, 1828

677. SAN FRANCISCO. Taylor (Edward Robeson). Selected Poems. Large 8vo, original boards, uncut. San Francisco, 1907

FIRST EDITION. One of 615 copies printed. The author became Mayor of San Francisco in 1907.

678. **SCHILLER (FREDERICK).** Werke. *Numerous illustrations.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, gilt cloth.
Stuttgart and Leipzig, n.d.

679. **SCHLIEMANN (HENRY).** Mycenae: a Narrative of Researches and Discoveries at Mycenae and Tiryns. *Numerous maps, plans, and other illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1878

680. —— Ilios the City and Country of the Trojans. *Numerous maps, plans, and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth (edges slightly worn). New York, 1881

681. **SCHLOSSER (F. C.).** History of the Eighteenth Century and of the Nineteenth till the overthrow of the French Empire. Translated, with a Preface and Notes, by D. Davison. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1843-52

682. **SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.).** A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri; including some Observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, Population and Productions of Missouri and Arkansaw, and other Sections of the Western Country. *3 engraved plates.* 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1819

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy of this rare work.

683. —— Information respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States, etc. *Illustrated with numerous plates, many of which are in colors (plate wanting in Vol. 4).* 6 vols., 4to, cloth, 3 vols. uncut (2 bindings slightly spotted, and covers somewhat frayed).
Philadelphia, 1853-57

An extremely valuable work on the American Indians. A few plates slightly foxed as usual in this work.

684. [**SCHREBER (JOHANN C. D.).**] Die Saugethiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. *196 full-colored plates, and 6 plain.* 8 vols. in six, small 4to, calf.
Erlangen, 1775

FIRST EDITION OF THIS RARE WORK. Comprises: 3 vols. of Text and 3 vols. of plates.

685. **SCHROEDER (JOHN FREDERICK).** Life and Times of Washington. *Many fine steel engravings, by Alonzo Chappel.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. New York, n.d.

686. [**SCROFFA (CAMILLO).**] I Cantici di Fidentio Glottogrysio Ludimagistro, con aggiunta d'alcune vaghe compositioni nel mede simo genere. Di nuouo ristampati. 12mo, half calf.
Fiorenza, 1574

687. **SCOTT (JOSEPH).** The United States Gazetteer: containing an Authentic Description of the Several States. *18 engraved maps (should be 19).* 12mo, original calf.
Philadelphia, 1795

FIRST EDITION. First Gazetteer of United States.

Digitized by Google

688. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** Poetical Works. *Frontispieces and engraved titles.* 11 vols., 18mo, half calf (name on titles). Edinburgh: Cadell, 1830

689. —— Marmion, 2 vols., Edinburgh, 1810; Whims and Oddities (Hood), Philadelphia, 1828; Original Poems (Dryden), 2 vols., Glasgow, 1775; and others. Together 10 vols., various sizes and bindings.

690. —— Notices and Anecdotes illustrative of the Incidents, Characters, and Scenery described in the Novels and Romances of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. With a Complete Glossary for all his Works. *Portrait, and 27 brilliant impressions before letters on India paper, by Tony Johannot.* 8vo, stamped morocco, gilt edges (slightly rubbed). Paris, 1833

691. —— Landscape-Historical Illustrations of Scotland and the Waverley Novels. *From drawings by J. M. W. Turner, and others, including comic illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 2 vols., 4to, cloth, gilt edges. London, n.d.

692. **SEEGER (ALAN).** Poems; Letters and Diary. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1917

693. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** The Tempest. An Opera, taken from Shakespeare. As it is Performed at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. The Songs, from Shakespeare, Dryden, &c. The Music composed by Mr. [J. C.] Smith. 12mo, sewn (last leaf supplied with typewritten text). London, 1756

First Edition. Commonly attributed to David Garrick, who denied responsibility for the adaptation.

694. —— Plays. With the Corrections and Illustrations of Various Commentators. Notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. *Portrait.* 10 vols., 8vo, calf (rebacked and rubbed). London, 1773

695. —— Dramatic Works; with Explanatory Notes. To which is now added, a copious Index to the remarkable Passages and Words, by the Rev. Samuel Ayscough. *2 portraits.* 3 vols., large 8vo, calf (covers loose). Dublin, 1791

696. —— An Inquiry into the Authenticity of certain Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments, published Dec. 24, 1795, and Henry, Earl of Southampton. By Edmund Malone. *Facsimiles, etc.* 8vo, half calf (few margins discolored). London, 1796

First Edition.

697. —— Plays. From the Corrected Edition of Isaac Reed. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12 vols., 12mo, calf (bindings slightly worn). London, 1809

698 —— Shakespeare and his Times. By Nathan Drake. *Portrait and frontispiece.* 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut (slight foxings, and small tear on backs). London, 1817

First Edition. Large Paper.

Digitized by Google

699. —— Poems. *Portrait.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut (slightly rubbed). London: Pickering, 1837

Aldine Edition of the British Poets.

700. —— Plays and Poems. With Life, Glossarial Notes, and Index. Edited by A. J. Valpy. *Portrait and numerous outline plates from designs by English artists.* 15 vols., 12mo, cloth. London: Bohn, 1853

701. —— Poems. *Portrait.* 12mo, red morocco, gilt edges (slightly rubbed). London: Pickering, 1853

Aldine Edition of the British Poets.

702. —— Works. Edited by Howard Staunton. *Illustrations on India paper by Sir John Gilbert.* 15 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut (1 vol. loose in covers). London, 1881

The Limited Edition de Luxe.

703. —— Works. Edited by Richard Grant White. *Portraits.* 12 vols., 12mo, cloth (name on titles). Boston, 1890

704. —— Works. Edited by Henry Irving and Frank A. Marshall. With Notes and Introductions to each play by F. A. Marshall and other Shakespearean Scholars. *Numerous illustrations by Gordon Browne.* 8 vols., square 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London: Blackie & Son, 1890

705. —— Works. Edited by Charles Knight. *Portrait and numerous fine steel engravings.* 2 vols., folio, half calf (rubbed). New York, n.d.

706. —— Clarke (Mary Cowden). Complete Concordance to Shakespeare, Boston, 1860; The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines, 2 vols., New York, 1875. Together 3 vols., royal 8vo and 8vo, cloth and sheep.

707. —— Knight's Pictorial Shakespeare. *Numerous woodcut illustrations, after Harvey, R. W. Buss, Pyne, Creswick, etc.* 8 vols., royal 8vo, half calf (slightly rubbed). London, Knight, n.d.

708. —— Dramatic Works and Poems, 2 vols., New York, 1855; Works, 2 vols., New York, 1866. Together 4 vols., royal 8vo and 8vo, half calf.

709. —— Complete Works; revised from the original text. With Introductory remarks and copious Notes, Critical, General, and Explanatory. By Samuel Phelps. *Beautiful steel engravings by "Phiz," painted in water colors.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. London, n.d.

710. —— Works. New Variorum Edition by Horace Howard Furness. 14 vols., large 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops (few bindings slightly rubbed). Philadelphia, v.d.

Comprises: Hamlet, 2 vols.; Othello; Love's Labour's Lost; Midsummer Night's Dream; Tempest; Romeo and Juliet; Macbeth; Winter's Tale; Much Ado About Nothing; As You Like It; King Lear; Merchant of Venice; Twelfth Night or What You Will.

Digitized by Google

711. **SHAKESPEARE ILLUSTRATIONS.** Literary and Graphical Illustrations of Shakespeare and the British Drama: comprising an historical view of the origin and improvement of the English stage. *Numerous engravings.* 8vo, half morocco (hinge weak). London, 1831

712. **SHALER (NATHANIEL S.).** The United States of America. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1897

713. —— Another copy. *Portrait, maps and illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (slightly rubbed). New York, n.d.

714. [**SHERIDAN (RICHARD BRINSLEY).**] The Critic; or, A Tragedy Rehearsed. A Dramatic Piece in Three Acts, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. *Vignette on title.* 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, 1781

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION. With the half-title in facsimile.

715. **SIDNEY (SIR PHILIP).** With Arms of Henry VIII. The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia. *Title within a woodcut border.* Folio, old calf (rebacked, edges worn, and stamp on title). London: Imprinted for Simon Waterson, 1605

FIFTH EDITION, with the rare imprint as noted above, the usual imprint being Mathew Lownes. In all probability the 1598 edition with a new title-page. With the Arms of Henry VIII on sides in gold.

716. **SIGOURNEY (MRS. L. H.).** Poems. FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1827; Poems, Philadelphia, 1834; Illustrated Poems. *Illustrated by Darley.* Philadelphia, 1860. Together 3 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

717. **SILL (EDWARD ROWLAND).** The Hermitage and other Poems. FIRST EDITION. Poems, Boston, n.d. Another copy. One of 500 copies Printed at the Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1902. Together 3 vols., 8vo and 12mo, boards, and cloth.

718. **SIMMS (WILLIAM GILMORE).** A Collection of First Editions of his Writings. 22 vols. 12mo, original bindings of cloth, and one in wrappers (some volumes worn). v.p.v.d.

Comprises: Guy Rivers, 2 vols., (name cut from titles), New York, 1834; Southern Passages and Pictures, New York, 1839; The Yemassee, 2 vols., New York, 1835; The Partisan, 2 copies (name cut from titles of 1 copy), New York, 1835; Damsel of Darien, 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1839; Views and Reviews, First Series, New York, 1845; Atalantis, Philadelphia, 1848; Confession, 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1841; Lily and the Totem, New York, 1850; Golden Christmas, Charleston, 1852; Poetical Works, 2 copies, New York and Charleston, 1853; Norman Maurice, Philadelphia, 1853.

719. **SLATER (J. HERBERT).** How to Collect Books. *Facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1905

Digitized by Google

720. **SLOANE (W. M.).** Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. *Finely illustrated with portraits, facsimiles, etc., many being in colors.* 4 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops (slightly rubbed).
New York, 1896

First Edition.

721. **SMITH (MRS. GEORGE L.).** Old Yorkshire, London, 1890; Pictures of Nuremberg (Whitling), 2 vols., London, 1850; Italian Valleys of the Pennine Alps (King), London, 1858; Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers (Ball), London, 1859. Together 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth, and half calf.

722. **SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN).** The True Travels, Adventures and Observations of Captaine John Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America. (Also) The General History of Virginia New-England and the Summer Isles. *Portrait, map and 3 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf (piece cut from upper part of both titles, and some leaves foxed).
Richmond, 1819

723. **SMITH (ELBERT).** Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak; or Black Hawk, and Scenes in the West. *2 plates.* 12mo, cloth.
New York, 1849

724. **SMITH (JAMES).** Comic Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. With a Selection from his Correspondence, and Memoirs of his Life. Edited by his brother, Horace Smith, Esq. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, half green morocco.
London, 1841

725. **SMITH (JOHN THOMAS).** An Antiquarian Ramble in the Streets of London. Edited by Charles Mackay. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth.
London, 1846

726. **SMITH (WILLIAM).** Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography, 2 vols., 1854; Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, 3 vols., 1859; Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, 1859; Dictionary of the Bible, 3 vols., 1863. *Hundreds of woodcuts.* Together 9 vols., thick 8vo, half calf (slightly rubbed).
Boston, v.d.

727. **SOTHERN (EDWARD H.).** The Melancholy Tale of "Me": My Remembrances. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1916

728. **SPARKS (JARED).** The Writings of George Washington; being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private. *Portraits and maps.* 12 vols., royal 8vo, boards, cloth backs (bindings not quite uniform in color).
Boston, 1837

Large Paper. Extra-Illustrated with 137 portraits and illustrations laid in.

729. —— The Life of George Washington. *Portraits and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth (back worn).
Boston, 1839

First Edition.

730. **SPECTATOR (THE).** A New Edition, carefully revised, with Prefaces Historical and Biographical. By Alexander Chalmers. 6 vols., 8vo, calf (slightly rubbed). New York, 1853

731. **SPOONER (S.).** A Biographical History of the Fine Arts: or, Memoirs of the Lives and Works of eminent Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects. *Numerous monograms.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, boards, cloth backs, gilt tops (backs worn). New York, 1865

732. **SPRUNT (JAMES).** Chronicles of the Cape River 1660-1916. *Portrait and maps.* Thick 8vo, half morocco. Raleigh, 1916

733. **STANSBURY (HOWARD).** Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Reconnoissance of a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. (With volume of maps.) *Many fine folding and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1852.

734. **STANSBURY (P.).** A Pedestrian Tour of Two Thousand Three Hundred Miles, in North America. To the Lakes, The Canadas, and the New England States. *Embellished with views.* 12mo, original printed boards, uncut (hinges weak). New York, 1822

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. Contains an account of the New York Indians.

735. **STEARNS (E. J.).** Notes on Uncle Tom's Cabin, Philadelphia, 1853; Essay on Liberty and Slavery (Bledsoe), Philadelphia, 1856; The Results of Emancipation (Cochin), Boston, 1863; and others. Together 10 vols., 12mo, cloth.

736. **STEDMAN (EDMUND C.).** The Prince's Ball, New York, 1860; Victorian Poets, Boston, 1876. Together 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth.

FIRST EDITIONS.

737. **STEELE (SIR RICHARD).** Dramatick Works. Containing: The Conscious Lovers; The Funeral; The Tender Husband; The Lying Lover. *Engraved plates by Van Gucht.* 12mo, calf (rebacked). London, 1736

A collection of separate plays by Steele, each with its own title, 1732-35. The general title is dated 1736.

738. **STEPHENS (JOHN L.).** Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. *Map and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, original cloth (back slightly torn). New York, 1841

FIRST EDITION.

739. —— Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. *Map and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. New York, 1843

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

740. **STEVENSON (BURTON EGBERT).** The Home Book of Verse. American and English 1580-1912. With an Appendix containing a few well-known Poems in other Languages. Thick 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1915

Digitized by Google

741. **STEPHEN (LESLIE).** Hours in a Library. New Edition, with additions. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1894

742. **STERNE (LAURENCE).** Works. *Portrait and frontispieces.* 6 vols., 12mo, half calf (bindings broken, and some leaves foxed). New York, 1813

743. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** Vailima Letters. Being Correspondence addressed by Robert Louis Stevenson to Sidney Colvin. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut (name on titles). Chicago, 1895

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

744. —— Novels and Tales, with the Life by Graham Balfour and The Letters, selected and edited by Sidney Colvin. *With frontispieces on Japan paper, and other illustrations.* 26 vols., 8vo, buckram, leather labels, gilt tops, uncut.
New York: Scribner's Sons, 1896-1901

745. —— Stevensoniana. Edited by J. A. Hammerton. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1903

FIRST EDITION.

746. —— An Autobiography. By Edward Livingston Trudeau, M.D. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top.
Garden City, 1916

Contains the author's own account of his distinguished patient, Robert Louis Stevenson, while the latter was at Saranac.

747. **STEVENSON (R. RANDOLPH).** The Southern Side; or, Andersonville Prison. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.
Baltimore, 1876

748. **STOBAEUS (JOAN).** Sententiae ex thesauris Graecorum delectae, Cyri Theodori dialogus de amicitiae ixile. 2 vols. in one, folio, vellum. Aureliae Allobrogum, 1609

749. **STOCKTON (FRANK R.).** A Jolly Fellowship, New York, 1880; The Lady, or the Tiger? New York, 1884; Story of Viteau, New York, 1884; Late Mrs. Null, New York, 1886; House of Martha, Boston, 1891; Squirrel Inn, New York, 1891; Storyteller's Pack, New York, 1897; Rudder Grange, New York, 1892; Hundredth Man, New York, n.d.; What Might Have Been Expected, New York, n.d. Together 10 vols., 12mo, cloth.

FIRST EDITIONS, with the exception of the last three titles.

750. **STONE (EDWIN M.).** History of Beverly, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its Settlement in 1630 to 1842. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, original cloth. Boston, 1843

FIRST EDITION.

751. **STOWE (HARRIET BEECHER).** A Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin (small tear in title), Boston, 1853; Oldtown Folks, Boston, 1869; Pink and White Tyranny, Boston, 1871; Uncle Tom's Cabin, 2 vols., Boston, 1852. Together 5 vols, 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

FIRST EDITIONS, except the last title.

752. **STRICKLAND (AGNES).** Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots, 2 vols., London, 1845; History of Scotland (Tytler), 2 vols., Edinburgh, 1872; Lives of the Scottish Poets, 3 vols., London, 1822; and others. Together 9 vols., various sizes and bindings.

753. **STUART (ROBERT).** A Dictionary of Architecture. *Numerous illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut (backs worn). London, [1830]

FIRST EDITION.

754. **SUCKLING (SIR JOHN).** Works. Containing his Poems, Letters, and Plays. *Portrait of Suckling by Van Gucht.* 8vo, citron levant morocco, gilt edges. London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1709

Possibly on Large Paper. Fine copy, with brilliant impression of the portrait.

755. **[SWIFT (JONATHAN).]** Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. Second Edition. 8vo, calf (rebacked, and some margins soiled). London, 1713

756. —— Poetical Works. With copious Notes and Additions, and a Memoir of the author, by Thomas Roscoe. 6 vols., 12mo, half calf. New York, 1865

757. **SWINBURNE (ALGERNON CHARLES).** Songs Before Sunrise. *Portrait.* Small 4to, boards, uncut. Portland: Mosher, 1901

One of 450 copies printed on Van Gelder handmade paper.

758. —— Poems and Ballads. First, Second and Third Series. *Portrait.* 2 vols., small 4to, boards, uncut. Portland: Mosher, 1902-04

One of 450 copies printed on Van Gelder handmade paper.

759. —— Bibliographical List of his Writings. By J. C. Thomson. 12mo, boards, uncut. Wimbledon, 1905

760. —— A Song of Italy, 1867; Songs of Two Nations, 1875; George Chapman, 1875; Poems and Ballads, Third Series, 1889. Together 4 vols., 12mo, original cloth. London, v.d.

FIRST EDITIONS.

761. —— Laus Veneris, 2 copies, New York, 1866; Poems and Ballads. Second Series, 2 copies, New York, 1878-87; Chastelard, London, 1878; Studies in Songs, 2 copies, New York, 1880; Victor Hugo, New York, 1886; Select Poems, New York, 1887; Poems and Ballads, Second and Third Series, London, 1889. Together 12 vols., 12mo, cloth.

762. **SYNGE (JOHN M.).** Works. *Portraits.* 4 vols., 8vo, [illegible]alf green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1912

763. **TAAF[illegible] [illegible]OHN).** History of the Holy, Military, Sover[illegible]n Orde[illegible] [illegible]hn of Jerusalem; or, Knights Hospitallers, [illegible]ights [illegible] [illegible]ights of Rhodes, Knights of Malta. 4 vols. [illegible] two, London, 1852

Digitized by Google

764. **TAGORE (RABINDRANATH).** Gitanjali (Song Offerings); Sadhana: the Realisation of Life. Together 2 vols., 12mo, half red levant morocco, gilt tops. New York, 1914

765. **TAINE (H. A.).** History of English Literature. Translated from the French by H. Van Laun. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1873

766. **TAYLOR (BAYARD).** Eldorado, or, Adventures in the Path of Empire. *8 tinted plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth (plates slightly foxed). New York, 1850

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. Contains a Voyage to California, via Panama, Life in San Francisco and Monterey, Pictures of the Gold Region, and Experiences of Mexican Travel.

767. —— Rhymes of Travel, 1849; A Visit to India, China, and Japan, 1855; Travels in Greece and Russia, 1859; By-Ways of Europe, 1869; Masque of the Gods, 1872; Poetical Works, 1880. Together 6 vols., 12mo, original cloth. New York and Boston, v.d.

ALL FIRST EDITIONS.

768. **TENNYSON (ALFRED, Lord).** A Memoir, by his Son. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1897

769. —— Vivien. *Illustrated by Doré.* 1867; Gareth and Lynette, 1872; Harold, 1877; Ballads, 1880; Tiresias, 1885; Locksley Hall, 1886; Demeter, 1889. Together 7 vols., one vol. folio, the remainder in cloth, all original bindings London, v.d.

ALL FIRST EDITIONS.

770. —— Poems. Third Edition, 2 vols., London, 1845; The same, 2 vols., Boston, 1865; Maud, Boston, 1855; Idyls of the King, Boston, 1859; Holy Grail, Boston, 1870; Enoch Arden, Boston, 1864; Dream of Fair Women, Boston, 1880; The Foresters, New York, 1892; Death of Oenone, New York, 1892. Together 11 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth, and morocco.

771. **THACHER (JAMES).** History of the Town of Plymouth; from its First Settlement in 1620, to the year 1832. *Frontispiece and map.* 12mo, cloth (binding broken, and some slight foxings). Boston, 1832

FIRST EDITION.

772. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Vanity Fair. A Novel Without a Hero. *Engraved title, and 32 illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco (hinges weak, name on title, and some leaves slightly foxed). New York: Harper & Brothers, 1848

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. Scarce.

773. —— Ballads. *Vignette of the author on title.* 12mo, half morocco (slightly rubbed). London, 1855

FIRST EDITION.

774. —— The Newcomes. Memoirs of a most Respectable Family. Edited by Arthur Pendennis, Esq. *Numerous woodcuts.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, half calf. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1855

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

775. —— Miscellanies: Prose and Verse. 4 vols., 12mo, original cloth. London, 1855-57

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

776. —— The Four Georges. Sketches of Manners, Morals, Court and Town Life. *Illustrations.* 12mo, original cloth. New York: Harper, 1860

FIRST EDITION, published a year before the English edition.

777. —— Works. *Illustrated by the author and others.* 24 vols., 8vo, green cloth. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1869-86

A splendid set of one of the best editions, as clean as the day of issue. With the volumes issued in 1886.

778. —— Doctor Birch and his Young Friends, New York, 1857; Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Cairo, London, 1865. *Illustrations.* Together 2 vols., 12mo, cloth.

779. **THOMSON (MRS.).** Memoirs of the Court and Times of King George the Second, and his Consort Queen Caroline. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1850

780. **THOMSON (JAMES).** The Seasons. *Engravings on wood by Bewick, from Thurston's designs.* 8vo, calf (cover loose). London, 1805

Contains in addition to The Seasons, a Life of Thomson, Glossary, etc.

781. —— The Seasons, London, 1730; Another copy, Philadelphia, 1777. Together 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (plates wanting in both volumes).

782. **THOREAU (HENRY DAVID).** Writings. With Biographical Introductions and full Indexes. 11 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops. Boston and New York, n.d.

Riverside Edition.

783. **THORNTON (HENRY).** An Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1807

784. **TIMBS (JOHN).** Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Hall of England and Wales. (North and Midland). *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., thick 12 mo, cloth London, n.d.

785. **TOOKE (JOHN HORNE).** Epea Pteroenta, or the Diversions of Purley. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 4to, calf (hinges weak, and some slight foxings). London, 1798-1805

786. **TRUMBULL (HENRY).** History of the Discovery of America . . . Engagements with the Indians in New England. . . Defeat of Generals Braddock, Harmar and St. Claire by the Indians at the Westward; The Creek and Seminole War, etc. *Colored frontispiece and 2 other plates.* 8vo, calf (name on title and some slight discolorations). Boston, 1828

Digitized by Google

787. **TRUMBULL (JOHN).** M'Fingal: a Modern Epic Poem in Four Cantos. With Explanatory Notes. 12mo, original calf (hinges weak). Elizabeth-Town, 1805

788. —— Poetical Works, containing M'Fingal, and a Collection of Poems on Various Subjects. *Portrait engraved by P. Maverick, and other illustrations.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, half calf (rubbed and some slight foxings). Hartford, 1820

789. **TUCKERMAN (HENRY T.).** Isabel; or, Sicily, 1839; Artist-Life, 1847; Maga Papers About Paris, 1867; Book of the Artists, 1867. Together 4 vols., 8vo and 12mo, half calf and cloth. Philadelphia and New York, v.d.

ALL FIRST EDITIONS.

790. —— Essays, Biographical and Critical; or, Studies of Character. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1857

FIRST EDITION. With a 3-page A. L. s. of the author inserted. Contains bookplate of Frank Maier.

791. **TURNER (WILLIAM).** Journal of a Tour in the Levant. *Colored plates and other illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, half roan (some plates and leaves soiled). London, 1820

FIRST EDITION.

792. **UNITED STATES LITERARY GAZETTE (THE).** Vol. 1. From April 1824, to April 1825. Small 4to, half calf (some leaves foxed). Boston, 1825

Contains original contributions by Longfellow, Bryant, and others.

793. **UPHAM (C. W.).** The Life of George Washington, 2 vols., London, 1852; Lectures on Witchcraft, Boston, 1832; Salem Witchcraft in Outline (C. E. Upham), Salem, 1891. Together 4 vols., 12mo, cloth.

794. **URQUHART (DAVID).** The Pillars of Hercules; or, a Narrative of Travels in Spain and Morocco in 1848. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth (slight tear in back of one vol.). London, 1850

FIRST EDITION.

795. **VAN DYKE (HENRY).** The Builders and other Poems, 1897; The Lost Word. *Presentation copy from the author, with inscription.* 1898; Toiling of Felix. *One of 125 copies privately printed, and signed by the author.* 1898; Ruling Passion, 1901; Spirit of Christmas, 1905. Together 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and half vellum. New York, v.d.

ALL FIRST EDITIONS.

796. **VARRO (MARCUS TERENTIUS).** Opera quae Supersunt. In Lib. de Ling. Lat. Coniectanea Josephi Scaligeri. In Lib de re rust. notae eiusdem. Alia in Eundem Scriptorem, trium aliorum, Turn. Vict. August. 12mo, vellum. Parisiis, 1585

797. **VASARI (GIORGIO).** Vies des Peintres, Sculpteurs et Architectes. Traduites par Leopold Leclanche et commentées par Jeanron et Leopold Leclanche. *Numerous portraits (mainly foxed).* 10 vols., 8vo, half calf (stamp on 4 titles). Paris, 1841-42

Digitized by Google

798. **VECELLIO (CESARE).** Costumes Anciens et Modernes, habiti Antichi et Moderni di tutto di Mondo, avec d'un Essai sur Gravure sur Bois, par A. Firmin Didot. *With 513 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, original covers bound in. Paris, 1859-60

799. **VERHEYEN (PHILIPPO).** Corporis Humani Anatomiae liber primus. *Many anatomical plates.* 12mo, boards, red edges. Amstelodami ac Lipsiae, 1731

800. **VIDA (MARCUS HIERONYMUS).** Scacchia, Ludus: a Poem on the Game of Chess. Translated into English Verse by The Rev. Samuel Pullein. 8vo, calf (cover loose). Dublin, 1750
Scarce.

801. **VILLON (FRANÇOIS).** Œuvres Complètes. Edition préparée par La Monnoye, Paris, 1867; Œuvres Complètes. Des Notes, la Liste des Personnages Historiques et la Bibliographie par M. Louis Moland, Paris, n.d. Together 2 vols., 12mo, half calf and morocco (hinges weak).

802. **VIRGINIA.** The Acts of Assembly, Now in Force, in the Colony of Virginia. With an Exact Table to the Whole. Folio, original sheep (binding worn, and small piece missing from lower corner of last leaf, but does not affect the text).
Williamsburg, 1769

803. —— A Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia . . . as are now in Force. To which are prefixed the Declaration of Rights, and Constitution, or Form of Government. Folio, original half calf (worn). Richmond, 1794

804. —— A Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia. . . . Small folio, calf (writing on title, hinges weak, and some leaves soiled). Richmond, 1803

805. **VYNER (ROBERT T.).** Notitia Venatica, a treatise on Fox-Hunting, embracing the General Management of Hounds. A New Edition, Revised, Corrected and Enlarged by William C. A. Blew. *12 full-page illustrations by Henry Alken and others, coloured by hand.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1892

806. **WALDO (S. PUTNAM).** The Tour of James Monroe, Hartford, 1820; Life of Washington (Windle), Philadelphia, 1859; Diplomatic History of the Administrations of Washington and Adams (Trescot), Boston, 1857; and others. Together 8 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

807. **WALKER (ALEXANDER).** Beauty illustrated by an Analysis and Classification of Beauty in Woman. *Drawings from Life by Henry Howard.* 8vo, half morocco (shaken).
London, 1852

808. **WALLER (EDMOND).** Poems, &c. Written upon several occasions and to several persons. *Engraved portraits.* 8vo, calf (rebacked, small piece missing from margin of one plate, and last leaf mounted). London, 1711

Digitized by Google

809. **WALPOLE (HORACE).** Works. *With fine engraved portraits.* 5 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1798

FIRST EDITION. Fine set.

810. —— Memoirs of the Last Ten Years of the Reign of George the Second. *Engraved portraits (3 stained).* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1822

FIRST EDITION.

811. —— Correspondence. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, calf (rubbed). London, 1837

812. —— Letters addressed to the Countess of Ossory, 2 vols., 1848; Anecdotes of Painting in England; with some account of the principal Artists, 3 vols., 1876. *Engraved portraits.* Together 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1848-76

813. —— A Catalogue of Engravers, London, 1783; The Venetian Painters of the Renaissance, 2 copies, New York, 1902-03; Florentine Painters of the Renaissance (Berenson), New York, 1901; An Essay on Prints (Gilpin), London, 1792. Together 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and calf.

814. —— Letters. Edited by Peter Cunningham. *Numerous engraved portraits, vignettes on titles.* 9 vols., 8vo, cloth (name on titles). London, 1861-66

815. **WALSH (ROBERT).** An Appeal from the Judgment of Great Britain Respecting the United States of America. Second Edition. 8vo, calf (worn). Philadelphia, 1820

816. **WALTON (ISAAC).** Life, including Notices of his contemporaries. By Thomas Zouch. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, calf (stamp on title, and covers loose). London, 1823

817. —— The Complete Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation. With original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. *Portraits, fine full-page engraved plates, and many vignettes by Stothard and Inskipp, engraved by Fox, Humphreys and others.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, green morocco, gilt edge (slightly rubbed). London: Pickering, 1836

PICKERING'S FINE EDITION. Contains "Additional Notes and Appendix to the Complete Angler" at end.

818. **WALTON (WILLIAM).** Art and Architecture. *Numerous colored plates and other illustrations.* 3 vols., folio, half morocco, gilt edges (rubbed). Philadelphia, n.d.

819. **WARNER (CHARLES D.).** Saunterings, FIRST EDITION, Boston, 1872; The Ministry of Beauty (Kirkham), San Francisco, n.d.; The Book-Hunter (Burton), New York, n.d.; and others. Together 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.

820. **WASHINGTON (GEORGE).** Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, calf (cover loose). London, 1795

2 50 821. —— Epistles, Domestic, Confidential and Official, from General Washington. *Rare portrait of Washington by Rollinson after Savage.* 8vo, calf (hinge weak). New York, 1796

2 50 822. —— Eulogies and Orations on the Life and Death of General George Washington, First President of the United States of America. 8vo, boards, leather backs (piece missing from upper corner of title and 2 leaves, binding poor). Boston, 1800

2 50 823. —— Letters to Arthur Young and Sir John Sinclair. 12mo, unbound (writing on title). Alexandria, 1803

3 824. —— Washington. The Hero and Statesman. Eulogy. By James M. Stewart. Oblong 8vo, wrappers.
Washington, D. C., 1888

VERY SCARCE. Printed for private circulation.

10 825. **WEBSTER (DANIEL).** Works. [Biographical Memoir of the Public Life of Webster by Edward Everett.] *Portrait and view of Webster's birthplace.* 6 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth.
Boston, 1851

Subscriber's copy on Large Paper, with Webster's signature on fly-leaf of first volume. Clean set.

5 50 826. —— Works. *Portrait.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth (one vol. worn, and small piece missing from one back). Boston, 1851

5 25 827. —— Diplomatic and Official Papers. *Portrait and map.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1858

Presentation copy from Daniel Webster to Reverdy Johnson, with 4-line inscription.

6 50 828. **WEGELIN (OSCAR).** Early American Poetry, 2 vols. (with a duplicate copy of vol. 2), 1903-07; Early American Plays, 1905. Together 4 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut.
New York, v.d.

Limited Editions.

4 829. [**WELDON (SIR ANTHONY).**] The Court and Character of King James. Whereunto is now added the Court of King Charles. *Portrait.* 16mo, calf (rebacked, and stamp on title).
London, 1651

1 830. **WELSCHINGER (HENRI).** Le Roi de Rome (1811-1832). *Portrait after Isabey.* 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1898

3 50 831. **WESLEY (JOHN).** Works. 2 vols., 12mo, original calf.
Philadelphia, 1783

Scarce. Not in Evans.

2 50 832. **WEST POINT.** The Centennial of the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York. 1802-1902. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco (hinges weak). Washington, 1904

Digitized by Google

833. **WESTERN POEMS.** [Woorster (Arthur).] Random Rhymes. By the Poet Lariat. 12mo, original cloth.
Washington, D. C., 1882

Scarce. Contains "To the Wild West"; "Custer's Funeral"; and others.

834. **WEYERMAN (JACOB CAMPO).** De levens Beschryvingen der nederlandsche Konstschilders, etc. *With numerous fine engraved portraits and vignettes, after J. Houbraken.* Vol. 1 to 3, (wants vol. 4); 3 vols., small 4to, calf, with unidentified arms in gilt on sides. Gravenhage, 1729

Vol. 4 was issued in 1769, and is usually wanting in this work.

835. **WHEELER (JOHN H.).** Historical Sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851. *With engravings.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, calf (number of leaves stained). Philadelphia, 1851

836. **WHISTLER (JAMES McNEILL).** The Gentle Art of Making Enemies. Small 4to, brown boards, cloth back, uncut.
New York: John W. Lovell Co., 1890

First Authorized Edition, with the New York imprint. One of 250 copies printed on Large Paper, with the butterfly signature of Whistler in ink. A portion of this edition was also issued in green cloth.

837. —— Another copy. Small 4to, brown boards, cloth back, uncut. New York: John W. Lovell Co., 1890

First Authorized Edition with the New York imprint.

838. **WHITMAN (WALT).** Leaves of Grass. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Boston: Thayer and Eldridge, (1860-61)

839. —— Another copy (shaken).

840. —— Leaves of Grass. 12mo, half morocco (covers loose).
New York, 1867

This copy contains "Songs before Parting," at end.

841. —— After All, Not to Create Only. 12mo, original cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1871

First Edition.

842. —— Leaves of Grass. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth.
Philadelphia: Rees Welsh & Co., 1882

843. —— Leaves of Grass. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
Philadelphia: David McKay, 1884

844. —— An American Primer. Edited by Horace Traubel. *Portrait and facsimiles.* Large 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut.
Boston, 1904

First Edition. One of 500 copies printed.

845. —— Walt Whitman's Diary in Canada, with Extracts from other of his Diaries and Note-Books. Edited by William Sloane Kennedy. *Portrait.* Large 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut.
Boston, 1904

First Edition. One of 500 copies printed.

Digitized by Google

125 846. —— Selected Poems, New York, 1892; Poems, selected and edited by William Michael Rossetti, London, 1895. Together 2 vols., 12mo, cloth.

1 75 847. **WHITTIER (JOHN G.).** Songs of Labor, and other Poems. 12mo, original boards, paper label. Boston, 1850

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

3 – 848. —— The Chapel of the Hermits, and other Poems. 12mo, original cloth, uncut and unopened. Boston, 1853

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

6 – 849. —— At Sundown. *Vignette on title.* 12mo, original cloth, gilt top. Cambridge: Privately Printed, Riverside Press, 1890

FIRST EDITION. Very rare. One of only 50 copies privately printed by the author, for circulation among his friends.

150 850. —— Songs of Labor (hinges broken, and stamp on title), 1850; Tent on the Beach, 1867; Among the Hills, 1869; Journal of John Woolman, 1871; Pennsylvania Pilgrim, 2 copies, 1872; Hazel-Blossom, 1875; Vision of Echard, 1878; King's Missive, 1881; Poetical Works, 2 vols., 1870; Poetical Works, n.d. Together 12 vols., 12mo, and 1 vol. in 8vo, mainly cloth. Boston, v.d.

FIRST EDITIONS, except the last two titles.

10 851. **WHYMPER (EDWARD).** The Ascent of the Matterhorn, London, 1880; Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator, New York, 1892. *Numerous illustrations.* Together 2 vols., square 8vo, cloth, and half calf.

225 852. **WILDE (OSCAR).** Epigrams & Aphorisms. 8vo, parchment, gilt top, uncut (binding soiled). Boston, 1905

FIRST EDITION.

250 853. —— Salome. A Tragedy in One Act. *Drawings by Aubrey Beardsley.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1906

2 – 854. —— De Profundis, New York, 1905; Poems, New York, 1910. Together 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut.

125 855. —— Oscar Wilde and Myself. By Lord Alfred Douglas. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1914

350 856. **WILKES (CHARLES).** Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838-42. *Engraved plates, maps, and other illustrations.* 5 vols., royal 8vo, cloth (slight tear to backs). New York, 1851

3 – 857. [**WILLIAMS (JOHN).**] The New Brighton Guide, *Vignette on title by Bartolozzi,* 1796; A Looking-Glass for the Royal Family, *Curious frontispiece,* 1797; Shrove Tuesday, [1794]; A Crying Epistle from Britannica, n.d.; Life of the late Earl of Barrymore, *Portrait,* 1793; Legislative Biography, FIRST EDITION, 1795. Together 8 pieces, bound in one vol., 8vo, half morocco. London, v.d.

Scarce collection.

Digitized by Google

858. **WILLIS (N. P.).** The Mirror Library. Containing 15 pieces, bound in one vol., small 4to, sheep. New York [1844]

With a number of original contributions by Willis, and later works by Byron, Moore, and others

859. —— Sketches, Boston, 1827; Pencillings by the Way, 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1836; Melanie, New York, 1837; Al'Abri, or the Tent Pitched, New York, 1839; Sacred Poems, New York, 1847; Trenton Falls, edited by Willis, New York, 1851; Fun-Jottings, New York, 1853; The Convalescent, New York, 1859; Sacred Poems, New York, 1860. Together 11 vols, 8vo and 12mo, cloth, one in morocco.

MAINLY FIRST EDITIONS.

860. [**WILSON (ALEXANDER).**] The Foresters: a Poem, Descriptive of a Pedestrian Journey to the Falls of Niagara, in the Autumn of 1804. By the author of American Ornithology. 12mo, original calf. Newtown, Penn., 1818

FIRST EDITION. Very scarce imprint. With the half-title.

861. **WILSON (JAMES).** Letters to the Rev. Ezra Stiles, A.M., author of a Contrast between Calvinism and Hopkinsianism. 8vo, original boards, uncut (hinge weak). Boston, 1814

Presentation copy from the author, with inscription on fly-leaf.

862. —— The Rod and the Gun. Being two treatises on Angling and Shooting. *Illustrations.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1840

FIRST EDITION.

863. **WILSON (WOODROW).** George Washington. *Illustrations by Howard Pyle, Harry Fenn and others.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1897

FIRST EDITION.

864. **WINDT (HARRY DE).** Through Savage Europe. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1907

865. **WINES (E. C.).** Two years and a Half in the Navy; or, Journal of a Cruise in the Mediterranean and Levant, on Board of the U. S. Frigate, Constellation, in the Years 1829, 1830, and 1831. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, paper labels. Philadelphia, 1832

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

866. **WINSOR (JUSTIN).** Narrative and Critical History of America. *Numerous maps, portraits, facsimiles, etc.* 8 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth. Boston, n.d.

867. **WINTER (WILLIAM).** Shadows of the State. 12mo, original boards and cloth, uncut and unopened. New York, 1892

FIRST EDITION. One of 250 copies printed on Large Paper.

868. **WIRT (WILLIAM).** Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry. *Portrait.* 2 copies, 8vo, calf (one cover loose). Philadelphia, 1817-18

First and Second Edition.

Digitized by Google

2 75 869. [WOLCOTT (JOHN).] The Works of Peter Pindar, Esq. *Stipple portrait.* 5 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1749-180

16 870. **WOLTMANN (ALFRED).** Holbein and his Time. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. *60 illustrations.* Square 8vo, cloth (title and some leaves slightly foxed). London, 187

150 871. **WOLTMANN (ALFRED).** History of Ancient, Early Christian, and Mediæval Painting. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half leather, gilt tops (slightly rubbed). New York, 189

75 872. **WOOD (T. MARTIN).** George Du Maurier the Satirist of the Victorians. A Review of his Art and Personality. *Portrait and illustrations.* Square 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 191

125 873. **WOODS (JOSEPH).** Letter of an Architect, from France, Italy, and Greece. *Fine engraved plates.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. London, 1828

First Edition.

25 874. [**WOODS (MATTHEW).**] Rambles of a Physician: or, A Midsummer Dream. By a Graduate of the University of Pennsylvania. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Philadelphia, [1889]

125 875. **WOOSTER (DAVID).** Alpine Plants: Figures and Descriptions of some of the most Striking and Beautiful of the Alpine Flowers. *54 full-page colored plates.* Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1874

10 876. **WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM).** Lyrical Ballads, with Pastoral and other Poems. 12mo, calf (hinges). London, 1802

Vol. 1, Third Edition; Vol. 2, Second Edition.

75 877. —— The Prelude, or Growth of a Poet's Mind; and Autobiographical Poem. 8vo, original cloth (shaken). London, 1850

First Edition.

15 878. —— Poetical Works. *Portrait.* 7 vols., 12mo, calf (covers and some margins waterstained). Boston, 1854

125 879. **WRAXALL (SIR NATHANIEL W.).** Historical Memoirs of My Own Time. From 1772 to 1784. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco (binding slightly rubbed, and some foxing to portrait). London, 1815

First Edition.

50 880. —— Historical Memoirs of His Own Times, 4 vols.; Posthumous Memoirs, 3 vols. *Engraved portraits.* 7 vols., 8vo, cloth (2 backs torn). London, 1836

7 881. **WRIGHT (THOMAS).** Queen Elizabeth and Her Times. *2 portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 183

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

882. —— Narratives of Sorcery and Magic, from the most authentic sources. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London, 1851

First Edition.

883. **YOUNG (ALEXANDER).** Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623-1636. *Portrait and maps.* 8vo, cloth (back slightly chipped). Boston, 1846

884. **YOUNG (EDWARD).** Poetical Works. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, calf (covers loose). London: Pickering, 1852

Aldine Edition of the British Poets.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

FROM THE WILL OF EDMOND DE GONCOURT

[TRANSLATED]

¶ My wish is that my Drawings, my Prints, my Curiosities, my Books—in a word, these things of art which have been the joy of my life—shall not be consigned to the cold tomb of a museum, and subjected to the stupid glance of the careless passer-by; but I require that they shall all be dispersed under the hammer of the Auctioneer, so that the pleasure which the acquiring of each one of them has given me shall be given again, in each case, to some inheritor of my own tastes.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

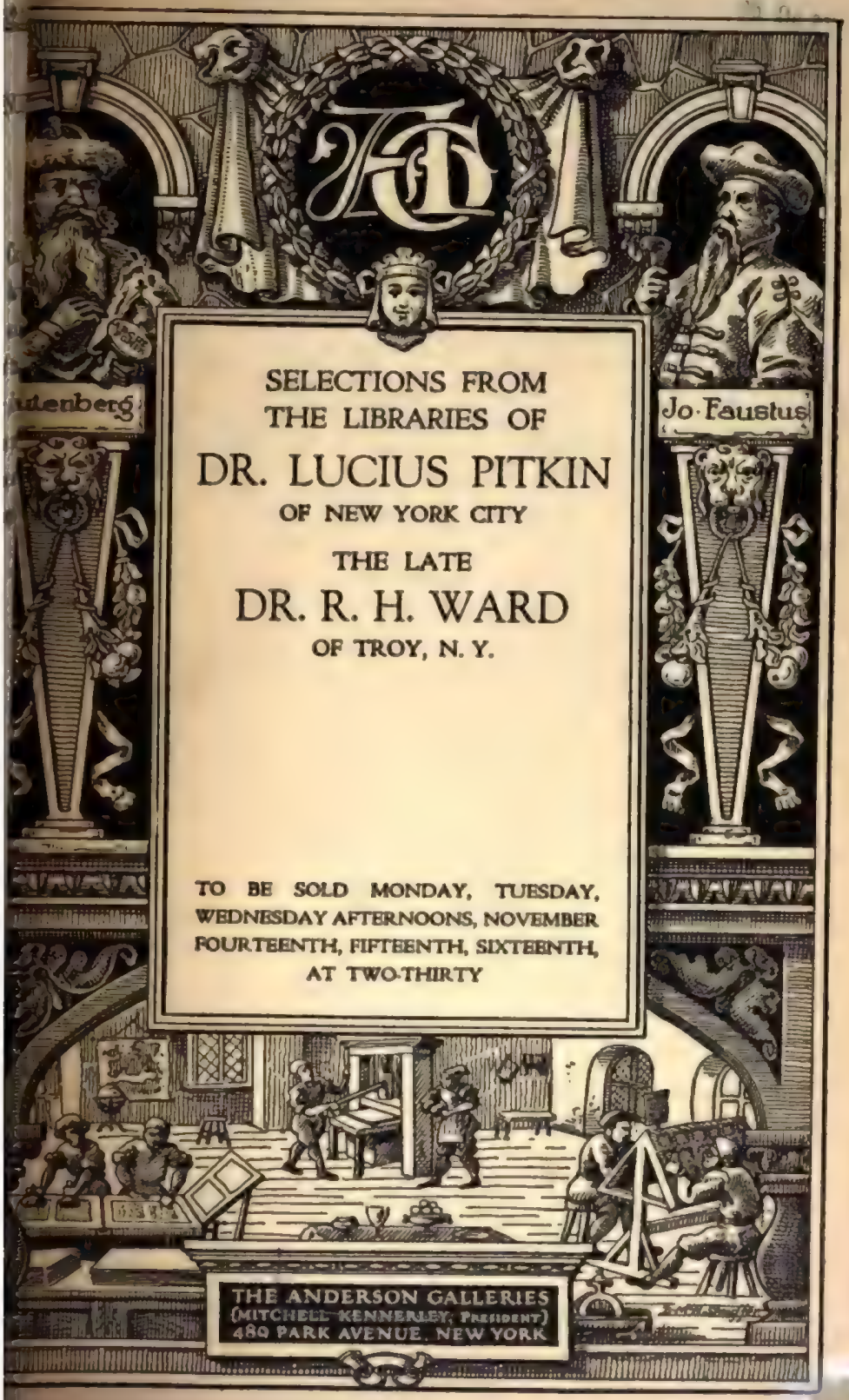
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1602 — NOVEMBER 14, 15, 16, 1921



SELECTIONS FROM
THE LIBRARIES OF

DR. LUCIUS PITKIN

OF NEW YORK CITY

THE LATE

DR. R. H. WARD

OF TROY, N. Y.

TO BE SOLD MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY AFTERNOONS, NOVEMBER FOURTEENTH, FIFTEENTH, SIXTEENTH, AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1602

ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, NOVEMBER SEVENTH

SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF

DR. LUCIUS PITKIN

OF NEW YORK CITY

THE LATE

DR. R. H. WARD

OF TROY, N. Y.

WITH OTHER MINOR COLLECTIONS

SOLD FOR THE ACCOUNT OF THE OWNERS

ORDER OF SALE

MONDAY AFTERNOON,	NOVEMBER 14,	LOTS 1-322
TUESDAY AFTERNOON,	NOVEMBER 15,	LOTS 323-641
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON,	NOVEMBER 16,	LOTS 642-959

AT 2.30 O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

C19313

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARIES OF
DR. LUCIUS PITKIN
OF NEW YORK CITY

THE LATE

DR. R. H. WARD
OF TROY, N. Y.

FIRST SESSION
LOTS 1-322

¶Unless otherwise described, all books are in original cloth binding and in good, second-hand condition.

1. **ABBOTT (JACOB).** Biographical Works. *Illustrated.* 30 vols., 16mo. New York: Harper, n. d.

2. **A'BECKETT (G. A.).** The Quizziology of the British Drama. *Engraved plate by Leech, and woodcuts.* 12mo, full dark blue morocco, gilt back and borders, gilt edges. London: Punch Office, 1846
FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. Bookplate of A. J. COX.

3. —— The Comic History of Rome. *Colored plates and woodcuts by John Leech.* 8vo (slightly sprung). London: Bradbury and Evans, n. d.
FIRST EDITION.

4. —— The Comic History of England. *Colored plates and woodcuts by John Leech.* London: Bradbury, Evans and Co., n. d.; The Comic Blackstone. *Woodcuts.* London, 1866. 2 vols., 8vo and 12mo, half calf and paper. London, v. d.

5. **ACROSS THE MERIDIANS.** (Francis), N. Y., 1887; All the Russias (Norman), N. Y., 1903; The Adventures of Hajji Baba (Morier), London, 1897; The Heart of the Orient (Shoemaker), N. Y., 1904. 4 vols., 8vo.

6. **ADAMS (JAMES T.).** Memorials of Old Bridgehampton. 8vo. Bridgehampton: Privately Printed, 1916

7. **ADCOCK (A. ST. JOHN).** The Consecration of Hetty Fleet, 1898; In the Image of God, 1898; In the Wake of the War, 1900; Love in London, 1906. 4 vols., 12mo. London, 1898-1900
FIRST EDITIONS.

Digitized by Google

8. **ÆSOP.** Fables. With Life of the Author. *112 plates by Grainger, Smith, Chapman and others.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. London: Printed for John Stockdale, 1793

9. —— Fables of Æsop and others, translated into Human Nature. *Illustrated by Charles H. Bennett.* Small 4to, half roan. London, [1857]

FIRST EDITION.

10. —— Fables. *25 drawings in color by Edward J. Detmold.* 4to, full brown pigskin, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1909

11. **AINSWORTH (W. H.).** Novels. *Illustrations by Phiz, Cruikshank, and others.* 16 vols., 8vo, half blue calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Morrell. London: Routledge, n. d.

FINE SET.

12. —— Novels. *Illustrations by Cruikshank and Phiz.* 16 vols., 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London: Routledge, n. d.

NICE SET.

13. **ALCHEMY.** The Hermetic and Alchemical Writings of Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus Bombas, of Hohenheim, called Paracelsus the Great, now for the first time faithfully translated into English. Edited with a Biographical Preface, Elucidatory Notes, and a copious Hermetic Vocabulary and Index by A. E. White. 2 vols., 4to. London, 1894

A WORK NOW QUITE SCARCE.

14. **ALDUS SOCIETY CLASSICS.** The Heptameron, 2 vols.; Tales and Novels of J. de la Fontaine, 2 vols.; Master Francis Rabelais, 2 vols.; Confessions of J. J. Rousseau, 2 vols.; The Decameron of Boccaccio, 2 vols.; The Novellino of Massuccio, 2 vols. *Illustrated.* 12 vols., 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Privately Printed for Members of the Society, 1903.

15. **ALISON (ARCHIBALD).** Essays Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous. 3 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850

16. **ALLEN (ALEXANDER V. G.).** Life and Letters of Phillips Brooks. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1900

17. **ALLEN (JAMES LANE).** Aftermath, N. Y., 1896; The Choir Invisible, N. Y., 1897; The Kentucky Warbler, N. Y., 1918. FIRST EDITION; with various works by J. M. Barrie and John Watson ("Ian Maclaren"), etc. 13 vols., 8vo and smaller.

18. **ALLIBONE (S. AUSTIN).** Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half brown morocco (rubbed). Philadelphia, 1874

19. **ALPS IN NATURE AND HISTORY.** (Coolidge), N. Y., 1908; The Annals of Mont Blanc (Mathews), Boston, 1900; The Highest Andes (Fitzgerald), N. Y., 1899; and others. 6 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

Digitized by Google

20. **AMERICAN AUTHORS.** Longfellow's Prose Works, 2 vols., Boston, 1857. First Collected Edition; Evangeline (Longfellow), Boston, 1848; The Squirrel Inn (Stockton), N. Y., 1891, and others. 9 vols., various sizes.

21. **AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES.** *Maps.* 7 vols., 12mo. New York, v. d.

Comprising: The Colonial Era (Fisher); The French War and the Revolution (Sloane); The Making of the Nation (Walker); The Middle Period (Burgess); The Civil War and the Constitution, 2 vols. (Burgess); Reconstruction and the Constitution (Burgess).

22. **AMERICAN POETRY.** Lowell's Poetical Works, 4 vols., Boston, 1892; Aldrich's Poems, Boston, n. d.; Poets of America (Stedman), Boston, 1899; and others. 14 vols., 8vo.

23. **AMERICAN SCENERY.** Collection of tinted lithographed plates from Pacific Railway Reports, bound in one vol., 4to, half morocco. Washington, 1860

24. **AMOURS.** The Roman Empresses; the Lives and Secret Intrigues of the Wives of the Twelve Cæsars. Historical and Critical Notes. 2 vols., 8vo. London: The Walpole Press, 1899

LIMITED EDITION, printed for subscribers only.

25. **ANCIENT CLASSICS.** 27 vols. in 9, 12mo. New York, 1883

26. **ANDREWS (E. BENJ.).** The Last Quarter-Century in the United States, 2 vols., N. Y., 1897; Presidents of the United States, N. Y., n. d.; Conquest of Mexico (Prescott), 3 vols., Phila., n. d. 5 vols., 8vo.

27. **ANSPACH.** Memoirs of the Margravine of Anspach. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1826

28. **APPLETON'S SCIENTIFIC SERIES.** Descent and Darwinism (Schmidt); The Sun (Young); Other Worlds than Ours (Proctor); Man and the Glacial Period (Wright); The Evolution of Man (Haeckel), 2 vols.; and others. 15 vols., 8vo, half leather, gilt tops. New York, 1897

29. **ARABIAN NIGHTS.** The Thousand and One Nights, commonly called the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. A New Translation from the Arabic, with Copious Notes by Edward William Lane. *Illustrated.* 4 vols., 8vo. New York, n. d.

EDITION DE LUXE.

30. **ARCHER (THOMAS).** Pictures and Royal Portraits illustrative of English and Scotch History, from the Introduction of Christianity to the present time. *Numerous reproductions.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, full maroon levant morocco, gilt backs and borders, gilt edges. London, 1884

31. **ARCHITECTURE.** Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. *Hundreds of woodcuts.* 3 vols. (1 vol. of text and 2 vols. of plates), 8vo. Oxford, 1850

Digitized by Google

32. **ARISTOPHANES.** Comedies. By T. Mitchell. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, paper labels, uncut. London, 1820-22

FIRST EDITION of this translation. With bookplate of Augustus Gostling.

33. —— Comedies. Translated into English Metres by Benjamin Dann Walsh. Vol. 1 [all published?], 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London, 1837

With an A. L. s., 4pp., from Benj. B. Rogers to Buxton Forman regarding the various translations of Aristophanes laid in. With the Forman bookplate.

34. —— The Eleven Comedies. Now for the First Time literally and Completely translated from the Greek tongue into English. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half vellum, gilt tops, uncut. London: Printed for the Athenian Society, 1912

One of 600 copies printed for Members only.

35. —— Comedies. Edited, translated and explained by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. Vols. 1-5. 5 vols., small 4to. London, 1910-19

36. **ARMSTRONG (SIR WALTER).** Sir Joshua Reynolds. *With 78 photogravures and six lithographic facsimiles in color.* 4to, half dark red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1900

CHOICE COPY.

37. **ARNOLD (MATTHEW).** New Poems. 12mo, uncut. London, 1867

FIRST EDITION.

38. —— Poems. 3 vols., 8vo, uncut. London, 1889

39. **ART.** French Engravers of the 18th Century (Younger), London, n. d. Modern Mural Decoration (Baldry), London, 1902; How to Judge Architecture (Sturgis), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 9 vols., royal 8vo and smaller.

40. —— History of Ancient Art (Winckelmann), 2 vols., Boston, 1880; Gainsborough and his Place in Art (Armstrong), N. Y., 1904; Correggio (Moore), London, 1906. 4 vols., 8vo.

41. **ART BOOKS.** Sacred and Legendary Art (Jameson), 2 vols., Boston, n. d.; History of Sculpture (Marquand and Frothingham), N. Y., 1896; Stories of the Flemish and Dutch Artists (Reynolds), London, 1908; and others. *Illustrations.* 8 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

42. **ARTS (LES).** *Splendidly illustrated.* For 1902-4. 3 vols., 4to, half red morocco, gilt tops. Paris, 1902-4

43. **ASTRONOMY.** Mars and Its Canals (Lowell), N. Y., 1906; The Stars (Newcomb), N. Y., 1901; Astronomy with an Opera-Glass (Serviss), N. Y., 1896; and others. 5 vols., 8vo.

Digitized by Google

44. **AUDSLEY (GEORGE A.).** The Ornamental Arts of Japan. *With superb colored plates.* 2 vols., folio, full morocco, richly decorated, gilt edges, doublures and flys of blue moire silk. New York, 1883

A SPLENDID COPY OF WHAT IS PROBABLY THE MOST SUMPTUOUS WORK ON THE SUBJECT.

45. —— AND **BOWES (JAMES L.).** Keramic Art of Japan. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated, with many plates in color.* Imp. 8vo, full levant morocco (rubbed), gilt edges. London, 1881

46. —— Another copy. Imp. 8vo, cloth, stucco binding (loose). London, 1881

47. **AUSTEN (JANE).** Novels. *Engraved frontispieces.* 6 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1881-5

48. **BACON (FRANCIS).** The Essayes or Counsels, N. Y., 1900; Literary Essays; Theological Essays (Hutton), 2 vols., London, 1888; My Study Fire; Essays in Literary Interpretation (Mabie), 2 vols., N. Y., 1891-2; and others. 9 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

49. **BAILEY (L. H.).** Cyclopedia of Agriculture. *100 full-page plates and over 2000 illustrations in the text.* 4 vols., 4to. New York, 1909

50. **BAIRD (HENRY M.).** The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. *With maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt tops. London, 1886

With bookplate of James Edward Moxon in each volume.

51. **BALCH (ELIZABETH).** Glimpses of Old English Homes, London, 1890; Decoration and Furniture of Town Houses (Edis), N. Y., 1881; The House Beautiful (Cook), N. Y., 1878; Household Taste (Smith), N. Y., n. d. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 4to, various bindings.

52. **BALDRY (ALFRED LYS).** Albert Moore. His Life and Works. *Numerous fine reproductions.* 4to, cloth, stucco binding (loose). London, 1894

53. **BALLADS.** A Book of Romantic Ballads. *Illustrated by Reginald Savage.* 12mo, full blue levant morocco, gilt back, sides richly ornamented with centre lace-work rosettes and corner ornaments of similar design, doublures and flys of white moire silk, gilt top, uncut, by Morrell. London: Newnes, 1901

54. **BALZAC (HONORE DE).** The Comédie Humaine. Edited by George Saintsbury. *Frontispieces.* 40 vols., 12mo, flexible green leather covers, gilt tops. New York, 1901.

THE TEMPLE EDITION.

55. **BAMFORD (MARY E.).** Up and Down the Brooks, Boston, 1890; Gathered Leaves from the Prose of Mary E. Coleridge, London, 1910; In the Study and the Fields (Rees), London, 1890; and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half calf.

Digitized by Google

56. **BARING-GOULD (S.).** Old Country Life. *Illustrated.* 4to, blue polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1890

ONE OF 125 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER.

57. **BARRETT (WALTER).** The Old Merchants of New York City. 3 vols., 12mo. New York, 1870

58. **BARRIE (J. M.).** The Little Minister. *Illustrated with etchings.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1900

ONE OF 250 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER, WITH THE ILLUSTRATIONS IN THREE STATES.

59. **BARRINGTON (MRS. RUSSELL).** The Life, Letters and Work of Frederick Leighton. *Numerous reproductions plain and colored.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. New York, 1906

60. **BARTH (HENRY).** Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf (name stamp on titles). New York, 1857

61. **BARTLETT (JOHN).** New and Complete Concordance or Index to . . . the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare. Thick 4to. New York, 1896

62. **BARTLETT'S Familiar Quotations.** Boston, 1895; Allibone's Quotations Prose and Poetical. 2 vols. Together 3 vols., 8vo.

63. **BARTLEY (G. C. T., Trans.).** The Rhine from its Source to the Sea. *With 425 illustrations.* 4to. London, 1878

KEYNOTE SERIES WITH BEARDSLEY DESIGNS ON TITLE-PAGES

64. **BEARDSLEY.** Allen (Grant). The British Barbarians. 12mo. London, 1895

FIRST EDITION.

65. —— D'Arcy (Ella). Monochromes. 12mo. London, 1895

FIRST EDITION.

66. —— Dawe (W. Carlton). Yellow and White. 12mo. London, 1895

FIRST EDITION.

67. —— Makower (S. W.). The Mirror of Music. 12mo. London, 1895

FIRST EDITION.

68. ——Lowry (H. D.). Women's Tragedies. 12mo. London, 1895

FIRST EDITION.

69. —— Lipsett (Caldwell). Where the Atlantic Meets the Land. 12mo. London, 1896

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

70. —— Nesbit (E.). In Homespun. 12mo. London, 1896
FIRST EDITION.

71. —— Nicholson (C.). Ugly Idol. 12mo. London, 1896
FIRST EDITION.

72. —— Sharp (Evelyn). At the Relton Arms. 12mo. London, 1895
FIRST EDITION.

73. —— Smith (John). Platonic Affections. 12mo. London, 1896
FIRST EDITION.

74. —— Syrett (Netta). Nobody's Fault. 12mo. London, 1896
FIRST EDITION.

75. —— Taylor (Una). Nets for the Wind. 12mo. London, 1896
FIRST EDITION.

76. —— Watson (H. B. M.). At the First Corner and other Stories. 12mo. London, 1895
FIRST EDITION.

77. —— Letzte Briefe. 8vo, yellow silk covers, calf back. Leipzig, 1910

78. **BEATTIE (WILLIAM).** The Waldenses, or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont and Dauphiny. *With engraved plates.* 4to, half green morocco, gilt edges. London, 1838
FIRST EDITION.

79. **BEGBIE (HAROLD).** Twice-Born Men, N. Y., n. d.; What is Reality? (Johnson), Boston, 1891; Making a Life (Myers), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 7 vols., 8vo.

80. **BELL (MRS. ARTHUR).** Thomas Gainsborough. A Record of his Life and Works. *Reproductions from his paintings.* Imp. 8vo, full levant morocco (a little rubbed), gilt top. London, 1897

81. **BELL (SIR CHARLES).** The Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression, as connected with the Fine Arts. *Beautifully illustrated.* Royal 8vo, tree calf, gilt back. London, 1865

82. **BENSON (A. C.).** Poems. *Portrait.* 12mo, gilt top, uncut. London, 1909
FIRST EDITION.

83. **BERESFORD (JAMES).** The Miseries of Human Life; or, the Groans of Samuel Sensitive and Timothy Testy, with a few supplementary sighs from Mrs. Testy. In Twelve Dialogues. *Engraved frontispieces by Scriven, and numerous colored plates by Atkinson.* 2 vols., 12mo, contemporary red straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London, 1807

84. **BERNHARDT (SARAH).** Ma Double Vie. Mémoires. *Numerous illustrations, some in color.* 8vo, wrappers (worn) uncut. Paris, 1907

85. **BEROUARDE DE VERVILLE (F.).** Le Moyen de Parvenir. With Notes, Variants, Index, Glossary and Bibliographical Notice by a Bibliophile. *Portrait and spirited vignettes.* 2 vols., 12mo, half red levant morocco, gilt and inlaid backs, gilt tops, uncut. Paris, 1870

FINE COPY. RARE.

86. **BERTRAND DE MOLEVILLE (ANT. FR.).** Private Memoirs relative to the Last Year of the Reign of Lewis the Sixteenth, late King of France. Translated out of the original manuscript of the Author which has never been published. *Five engraved portraits from the originals.* 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco (name on titles). London, 1797

With the Holden bookplate in each volume.

87. **BESANT (WALTER).** London. *124 illustrations.* 8vo. London, 1892

FIRST EDITION.

88. **BIBLE GALLERY.** Dalziel's Bible Gallery. *Illustrations from the Old Testament from original drawings by Sir Frederick Leighton, F. Madox Brown, E. Burne Jones, and others.* Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel. 4to, half calf. Each leaf hinged. New York, 1881

89. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de M. N. Yemeniz. Large 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, original covers bound in. Paris, 1867

90. —— Bibliography of the Writings of Robert Browning. By Thomas J. Wise. Parts 1 to 4 (lacks parts 5 and 6). 4 parts, square 8vo, wrappers, uncut (1 cover torn). London, 1896-97

91. **BIGELOW (JOHN).** Retrospections of an Active Life. *Numerous illustrations.* 3 vols., royal 8vo. New York, 1909

92. **BINDING.** Istoria della Santissima d'Oropa. *Engraved title and copperplate engravings in the text.* Small 8vo, old red morocco gilt back and corner fleurons, gilt edges, with the arms of the House of Savoy on both covers.
Torino: Francesco A. Gattinara, 1720

A nice specimen of contemporary binding.

93. **BINGHAM (HIRAM).** A Residence of Twenty-One Years in the Sandwich Islands. *Portrait.* 8vo. Hartford, 1847

FIRST EDITION.

94. **BIOGRAPHY.** Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. Edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. *Numerous portraits.* 6 vols., royal 8vo, sheep. New York, 1888

Digitized by Google

95. —— Theodore Watts Dunton (Douglas), N. Y., n. d.; Life and Letters of Thomas Huxley, 2 vols., N. Y., 1901; Life and Letters of J. H. Shorthouse, 2 vols., London, 1905; and one other. 6 vols., 8vo.

96. —— Life of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson (Sanchez), N. Y., 1920; James Martineau (Jackson), Boston, 1900; Abraham Lincoln (Herndon), 2 vols., N. Y., 1892; and others. 7 vols., 8vo.

97. —— Theodore Watts-Dunton (Douglas), N. Y., n. d.; Garrick and his Circle (Parsons), London, n. d.; A Few Memories (Anderson), N. Y., 1896; and others. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth and half calf.

98. —— Memoirs of James Hardy Vaux, 2 vols., London, 1819; Recollections of Middle Life (Sarcey), N. Y.; 1893; Samuel Sewall and the World He Lived In (Chamberlain), Boston, 1898; and others. 8 vols., various sizes and bindings.

99. —— Cyclopedia of Biography, 3 vols., N. Y., 1883; Early Letters of Thomas Carlyle, London, 1886; Boswell's Life of Johnson, N. Y., n. d.; and others. 8 vols., 12mo, half leather and cloth.

100. —— Portraits of the Sixties (McCarthy), N. Y., 1903; Backgrounds of Literature (Mabie), N. Y., 1903; Phillips Brooks (Allen), N. Y., 1907; and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo.

101. **BIOT (EDOUARD).** Le Tcheou-Li; ou, Rites des Tcheou. 2 vols., 8vo, wrappers (worn), uncut. Paris, 1851

102. **BIRCH (SAMUEL).** History of Ancient Pottery, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan and Roman. *Colored plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, by Smith. London, 1873

103. **BISHOP (MRS.).** Korea and her Neighbours. A Narrative of Travel, etc. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere. London, 1898

104. **BLADES (WILLIAM).** The Pentateuch of Printing, etc. Memoir of the author, and a List of his Works, by Talbot B. Reed. Imp. 8vo. London, 1891

105. **BLANCHAN (NELTJE).** Bird Neighbors, etc. Introductions by John Burroughs and C. O. Shields. *Colored plates.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. New York, 1898

106. **BLESSINGTON (COUNTESS OF).** The Idler in Italy. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 8vo, half dark red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman. London: Colburn, 1839

FIRST EDITION.

107. **BLUNDEVILLE (THOMAS).** M. Blundeville his Exercises, contayning eight Treatises, etc. Sixth Edition. Black Letter. *2 portraits (mounted), numerous woodcuts, diagrams, maps, etc.* Small 4to, old calf (binding poor). London, 1622

With the Edward Hailstone and H. V. Jones bookplates.

Digitized by Google

108. **BOCKLERN (GEORG ANDREAM).** Architectura Curiosa Nova. Parts 1-4 in one vol. *With over 225 very fine copperplate engravings.* Folio, old stamped pigskin.
Nurnberg, n. d. [1664]

109. **BODONI PRESS.** Vita del Cavaliere Giambattista Bodoni, tipografo Italiano, e catalogo cronologico delle sue edizioni. *Frontispiece portrait by F. Gubernatis.* 2 vols., small 4to, calf.
Parma, 1816

Clean copy. With the De Vinne bookplate.

110. **BOHN (HENRY G.).** A Guide to the Knowledge of Pottery, Porcelain, and other Objects of Vertu. *Illustrations.* 12mo, half calf. London, 1857

111. **BONWICK (JAMES).** Irish Druids and Old Irish Religions. 12mo. London, 1894

First Edition.

112. **BOOKBINDINGS.** On Bookbindings, Ancient and Modern. Edited by Joseph Cundall. *Numerous reproductions.* Royal 8vo. London, 1881

113. **BOOKPLATES.** Dixson (Zella Allen). Concerning Book-plates, Chicago, 1903; On the Process for the Production of Ex Libris (Vinycomb), 2 copies, London, 1894. Together 3 vols., 12mo.

114. —— The Book of Book-Plates. Edited by Joseph W. Simpson. Vols. 1 to 5. *Numerous reproductions.* 5 vols, square 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, original covers bound in. London, 1900-05

A scarce work on the subject.

115. —— Fisher (William Edgar). Portfolio of Book Plates. Being a Second Collection of Twelve Signed and Numbered Proofs of Plates designed by W. E. Fisher. Imp. 8vo, wrappers. N. p., n. d.

One of 47 copies printed on Japan paper.

116. —— Ex-Libris. Vol. 1, in 4 parts. July, 1896, to April, 1897. (All published.) *Illustrated.* 4 pieces, wrappers, uncut.
Washington, D. C., 1896-7

117. —— The Book-plates of Ludvig Sandoe Ipsen, Boston, 1904; Book-plates of To-day (Stone), New York, 1902; Book-plates Almack), Chicago, 1910; Women Designers of Book-plates (Stone), New York, 1902. 4 vols., 8vo and 12mo, boards and cloth.

118. —— Hopson (W. F., Engraver). Max Mailhouse. *Proof on Japan paper, signed;* John C. and Lucy E. Ives. *Proof on Japan paper, signed;* John Thomas Lee. *Proof on Japan paper, signed;* Yale University Library; and 2 others. 7 pieces.

119. —— Koch (Theodore W.). Concerning Book-Plates, N. p. n. d.; Book-Plates, Vol. 1, No. 1, Chicago, n. d.; Books and Book-Plates, Vol. 5, No. 3, Edinburgh, n. d.; and others. 8 pieces, 8vo and smaller, paper.

Digitized by Google

120. —— French (E. D., Engraver). Hiram Edmund Deats; William Augustus Brewer; Barrett Wendell; Henry H. Harper; and others. 12 pieces, mounted.

121 —— John V. L. Pruyn, engraved by Hollyer; Georgia Medora Lee, engraved by Spenceley; Margaret White, engraved by Sherborn; and others. 16 pieces, mounted.

122. —— American Clubs. Grolier; University; Engineers'; Harvard; and others. 19 pieces, mounted.

123. —— Miscellaneous Collection of about 375 American and Foreign Bookplates, all mounted.

An interesting collection.

124. —— Another similar, about 500 pieces(unmounted).

125. **BORGIAS (THE)**; or, Italy in the Fifteenth Century. An Historical Drama. 8vo, half light green straight grain morocco. London: Pickering, 1845

Scarce.

126. **BORROW (GEORGE).** Life, Writings and Correspondence (1803-81). By William I. Knapp. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1899

127. **BOUCHOT (HENRI).** The Printed Book, its History, Illustration, and Adornment from the days of Gutenberg to the Present Time. Translated and enlarged by Edward C. Bigmore. *Facsimiles of early typography, printer's marks, book illustrations, and bindings.* 8vo, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt top, uncut, by Tout. London, 1887

128. **BOWERS (G.).** Hollybush Hall. Open House in an Open Country. *With pictorial title and 29 plates.* Oblong 4to, original boards, stucco binding, loose. London, 1871

129. **BOWLES (SAMUEL).** Across the Continent, Springfield, 1866; The Conquest of Florida (Irving), N. Y., 1869. 2 vols., 12mo.

130. **BRANTOME.** Vies des Dames Galantes, Paris, n. d.; Vies des Dames Illustres, Françoises et Etrangères, Paris, n. d. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Paris, n. d.

131. **BREWER (E. COBHAM).** The Reader's Handbook; The Historic Note-Book; Dictionary of Phrase and Fable; Facts and Fancies for the Curious (Bombaugh). 4 vols., thick 8vo, half leather. Philadelphia, v. d.

132. **BRICK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.** History, by Shepherd Knapp. *Illustrated.* N. Y., 1909; Personal Records of the Brick Presbyterian Church, 1809-1908, by Shepherd Knapp, N. Y., 1909; Year Book, 1918-19. 3 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and paper.

Digitized by Google

133. **BRINTON (D. G.).** Grammar of the Choctaw Language by the Rev. Cyrus Byington. Edited from the original MSS. in the Library of the American Philosophical Society. 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt edges, original wrappers bound in.
Philadelphia, 1870

134. **BRITISH POETS.** Aldine Edition. The Poetical Works of Robert Burns. 2 vols., 12mo, uncut, paper labels.
London: Pickering, 1830

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST ISSUE.

135. —— Aldine Edition. Poetical Works of Henry Kirge White. *Portrait.* 12mo, half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. London: Pickering, 1830

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

136. —— Aldine Edition. Poems of Collins; Parnell; Beattie; Prior, 2 vols., Young, 2 vols. Together 7 vols., 12mo, cloth and full morocco, mainly paper labels, uncut. London: Pickering, 1830-35

FIRST EDITIONS. SCARCE.

137. —— Works of the British Poets, with Biographical and Critical Notices by Dr. Aikin. *Engraved portraits and plates* (a little foxed). 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1852

138. **BROWNING (ROBERT).** Poetic and Dramatic Works, 6 vols.; Asolando, Facts and Fancies; Guide-Book to Poetic and Dramatic Works, by George W. Cooke. 8 vols., 8vo.
Boston, 1892-91

139. —— Life and Letters of Robert Browning (Orr), London, 1891; Browning's Essays and Thoughts (Nettleship), N. Y., 1890; Browning as a Philosophical and Religious Teacher (Jones), N. Y., 1891; and one other. 4 vols., 8vo.

140. **BRUMOY (R. P.).** Le Théâtre des Grecs. *Engraved frontispiece, map, copperplate and vignettes.* 3 vols., 4to, old calf.
Paris, 1730

141. **BRYCE (JAMES).** The American Commonwealth, 2 vols., 1888; South America, Observations and Impressions, 1912. Together 3 vols., 8vo. London, 1888-1912

The "American Commonwealth" is the VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, containing "The Tweed Ring" which was later omitted.

142. —— The American Commonwealth. 2 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1904

143. **BUDGEN (L. M.).** Live Coals; or, Faces from the Fire. *Colored plates.* 4to. London, 1867

144. **BULWER (EDWARD, Lord Lytton).** The Pilgrims of the Rhine. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards (not contemporary), uncut.
London, 1834

FIRST EDITION. A few extra plates have been inserted. One signature has been misbound.

Digitized by Google

145. —— Leila; or, The Siege of Granada. *Splendid engravings under the superintendence of Charles Heath.* 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges. London, 1838

146. **BURKIUS (PHILIP DAVID).** Gnomon in dvodecim Prophetas Minores. 4to, vellum. Heilbronnæ, 1753

147. **BURNET (GILBERT).** Some Letters. Containing an Account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, etc. 12mo, half modern calf (some headlines trimmed into). Rotterdam, 1686

148. **BURTON (JOHN HILL).** The Book-Hunter. New Edition with a Memoir of the author. *Etched frontispiece portrait by W. B. Hole.* Small 4to, uncut. Edinburgh, 1882

Limited Edition. With the Avery bookplate.

149. —— Another copy. Small 4to, full crushed green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1882

Nice copy.

150. **BUSBY (THOMAS).** Complete Dictionary of Music. 12mo, half blue calf. London, 1806

151. **BUTLER (SAMUEL).** Hudibras. With Variorum Notes, selected principally from Grey and Nash. Edited by Henry G. Bohn. *Engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo, half red calf. London, 1859

152. **BYRON (LORD).** The Giaour, London, 1813; The Bride of Abydos, London, 1813; The Corsair, London, 1814. In one vol., 8vo, half green contemporary morocco. London, 1813-14

The first and last pieces are FIRST EDITIONS.

153. —— Works, with his Letters and his Journals, and his Life, by Thomas Moore. *Engraved titles and frontispieces* (a little foxed). 17 vols., 12mo. London: Murray, 1832-33

A neat set of this, the FIRST COMPLETE EDITION.

154. —— Works. Complete in one volume. *Portraits.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London: Murray, 1838

With 5 extra portraits of Byron inserted, three of which are in proof state on India paper, finished and unfinished; portrait of Thomas Moore, in three proof states; Sir Walter Scott, in three proof states; and others. There is also inserted an A. L. s. of 3pp., small 4to, by Teresa Guiccioli, who owes her celebrity to her liaison with Lord Byron.

155. —— Poetry of. Chosen by Matthew Arnold. 8vo, paper label, uncut. London, 1881

ONE OF 750 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER.

156. **CAIN (GEORGES).** Le Long des Rues. *Illustrations.* 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, n. d.

157. **CALDERON.** Dramas. Now first translated fully from the Spanish in the metre of the Original, by Denis Florence MacCarthy. 12mo. London, 1887

158. **CALIFORNIA.** Tyson (James L.). Diary of a Physician in California; being the Results of Actual Experience, including Notes of the Journey by Land and Water. 8vo, half roan, original paper covers bound in as issued (small repair to title). New York, 1850

A FINE COPY OF THIS EXTREMELY SCARCE PIECE, which, as Cowan says, "has a greater originality than the majority of similar narratives by the adventurers of that time."

159. **[CALLOT (JACQUES).]** Catalogue and Description of the Whole of the Works of the Celebrated Jacques Callot, consisting of 1450 pieces. By J. H. Green. *Etched portrait.* 16mo, original wrappers (a few margins damaged by fire). London, 1804

160. **CAMBRIDGE (RICHARD OWEN).** The Scribbleriad. An Heroic Poem. In Six Books. *Frontispiece and engraved plates to Books 1, 2, 3 and 4 (those for Books 5 and 6 wanting).* 4to, original vellum. London, 1751

FIRST EDITION. Presentation copy from the author, with name of recipient clipped from title. The frontispiece to Book IV represents one of the earliest illustrations of mechanical flying.

161. **CANOVA (ANTONIO).** The Works of, in Sculpture and Modelling. *Engraved in outline by Henry Moses.* With descriptions by the Countess Albrizzi and Biographical Memoir by Count Cicognara. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco (rubbed). London, 1849

162. **CARICATURE.** History of the Nineteenth Century in Caricature (Maurice and Cooper), N. Y., 1904; Confessions of a Caricaturist (Furniss), 2 vols. Together 3 vols., 8vo.

163. **CARLETON (WILLIAM).** Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. *Numerous plates on wood and steel (a few time-stained).* 2 vols., 8vo. Dublin, 1843

164. ——Another copy. *Illustrations by Harvey, Gilbert, Phiz, and others.* 2 vols. London, n. d.

165. **CARLYLE (THOMAS).** Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches: With Elucidations. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo. (few slight foxings). London, 1846

166. —— History of Friedrich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. *Portraits and maps.* 6 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. London: Chapman and Hall, 1858-1865

FIRST EDITION.

167. —— History of Frederick the Second, called Frederick the Great. *Portraits.* 6 vols., 12mo. New York, 1874

168. —— The French Revolution. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo, half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

169. —— Reminiscences. Edited by J. A. Froude, 2 vols., London, 1881; New Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, *illustrated,* 2 vols., London, 1903. 4 vols. 12mo and 8vo.

Digitized by Google

170. **CARROLL (LEWIS).** Sylvie and Bruno; Sylvie and Bruno Concluded. *Illustrations by Harry Furniss.* 2 vols., 12mo. London, 1889-93

FIRST EDITIONS.

171. **CARSON (HAMPTON L.).** The Supreme Court of the United States: Its History. *Numerous fine etched portraits.* Thick 4to. Philadelphia, 1891

172. **CARY (ELIZABETH L.).** Browning, Poet and Man. A Survey. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Putnam, 1899

173. —— Tennyson, his Home, his Friends, his Work, N. Y., 1898; William Morris, Poet, Craftsman, Socialist, N. Y., n. d.; The Rossettis, N. Y., n. d. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8 vo.

174. **CARY (ROBERT).** Memoirs of the Life of, Baron of Leppington and Earl of Monmouth. Now published from an original Manuscript in the custody of John Earl of Corke and Orrery. With Explanatory Notes. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, sprinkled calf, carmine edges, by Holloway. London, 1759

175. **CASSELL'S LIBRARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.** Edited by Henry Morley. 5 vols., royal 8vo. London, n. d.

176. **CASTELAR (EMILIO).** Old Rome and New Italy, London, 1873; The Downfall of Spain (Wilson), London, 1900; The Renaissance, London, 1913; Palio and Ponte (Heywood), London, n. d. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

177. **CASTLEREAGH (VISCOUNT).** Memoirs and Correspondence. Edited by his Brother, Charles Vane Marquess of Londonderry. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1848

178. **CATHEDRALS.** Cathedral Churches of England and Wales. Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Large 4to. London, 1885

LARGE PAPER COPY.

179. **CATLIN (GEORGE).** Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. *400 illustrations, engraved from his original paintings.* 2 vols., royal 8vo (name on titles and somewhat foxed). New York, 1841

180. —— Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. *360 engravings from the author's original paintings.* 2 vols., 8vo. London: Bohn, 1851

FINE COPY.

181. **CAXTON (WILLIAM).** A Reprint in facsimile of a treatise spekynge of the arte & crafte to know well to dye. Translated oute of frenshe in to englysshe by Willm Caxton. Folio, boards, uncut. London, 1875

Facsimile reproduction of Caxton's edition of 1475. With the De Vinne bookplate.

Digitized by Google

182. **CENTURY DICTIONARY.** An Encyclopedic Lexicon of the English Language. *Illustrated.* 6 vols., 4to.
New York, n. d.

183. **CENTURY MAGAZINE.** Vols. 49-52, containing the "Life of Napoleon" by Wm. M. Sloan, 1894-6; Vols. 57-58, containing "Alexander the Great," by Benj. Ide Wheeler, 1898-9; Vols. 59-60, containing "Cromwell," by John Morley, 1899-1900; Vols. 61-64, containing "Romance," 1900-02. Together 12 vols., royal 8vo, half leather. New York, 1894-1902

184. **CERVANTES.** Adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 12mo, half blue calf.
Philadelphia, n. d.

185. **CHAMBERLAIN (BASIL HALL).** Things Japanese, London, 1891; Japanese Art (Gonse), Chicago, n. d.; The Mikado's Empire (Griffis), N. Y., 1887; and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

186. **CHARKE (MRS.).** History of Henry Dumont and Miss Charlotte Evelyn, etc. Small 8vo, half brown levant morocco, canary edges, by Kaufmann. London, 1756

With bookplate of A. J. Cox.

187. **CHATTERTON (THOMAS).** Poetical Works. With Notices of his Life, History of the Rowley controversy, etc. *Engraved title and facsimile plates.* 2 vols., 12mo.
Cambridge, 1842

With the Forman bookplate.

188. **CHESTERTON (G. K.).** Tremendous Trifles. 12mo.
London: Methuen, [1909]

First Edition.

189. **CHEMISTRY.** Bloxam's Chemistry, Phila., 1913; Some Chemical Problems of To-day (Duncan), N. Y., 1911; Inorganic Chemistry (Cady), N. Y., 1912; and others. 12 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

190. **CHILD (THEODORE).** Art and Criticism. *Illustrated.* N. Y., 1892; The Monthly Illustrator for the First, Second, and Third Quarter, 1895, 3 vols.; and others. Together 6 vols., 8vo.

191. **CHINA.** Hand-Book of Chinese Buddhism (Eitel), London, 1888; Overland to China (Colquhoun), N. Y., 1900; The Middle Kingdom (Williams), 2 vols., N. Y., 1883. 4 vols., 8vo.

192. —— China War of 1860 (Grant and Knollys), Edinburgh, 1875; China's only Hope (Chang Chih-Tung), N. Y., n. d.; China, the Long-lived Empire (Seidmore), N. Y., 1900; and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., 8vo and smaller.

193. —— My Lady of the Chinese Courtyard (Cooper), N. Y., n. d.; From Peking to Mandelay (Johnston), N. Y., 1908; Manchu and Muscovite (Weale), London, 1904. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo.

Digitized by Google

194. **CIBBER (COLLEY).** An Apology for the Life of Mr. Colley Cibber. Written by Himself. 8vo, old calf. London, 1740

Second Edition.

195. **CLARKE (H. E.).** Songs in Exile, *A. L. s. of the author laid in,* 1879; Storm-Drift, 1882; Poems and Sonnets, 1895; Tannhauser, *A. L. s. of the author laid in,* 1896. 4 vols., 12mo. London, 1879-96

FIRST EDITIONS. With the Forman bookplate in each volume.

196. **CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).** The Innocents Abroad. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo. Hartford, 1869

FIRST EDITION. Second printing. Nice copy.

197. —— Extracts from Adam's Diary. *Illustrated.* 12mo. New York, 1904

FIRST EDITION.

198. —— A Tramp Abroad. *Illustrated.* 12mo. London, Ont.: T. G. Davey, n. d.

A SCARCE ISSUE OF THIS WORK, in all probability an early pirated edition from the First issue, having the frontispiece "Moses," which was later changed to "Titian's Moses" in the authorized edition. Not in Johnson's bibliography.

199. **CLEMENT (CLARA ERSKINE).** Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works; A Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art; Artists of the Nineteenth Century and their Works (Clement and Hutton), 2 vols. *Illustrated.* Together 4 vols., 12mo, half calf. Boston, v. d

200. **CLOQUET (M. JULES).** Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette. *45 engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo, polished black calf, gilt backs and sides, gilt edges. New York, 1836

201. **CLOUGH (ARTHUR H.) AND BURBIDGE (THOMAS).** Ambarvalia. Poems. 12mo. London: Chapman and Hall, 1849

FIRST EDITION. With the Holden bookplate.

202. **CLOUSTON (W. A.).** The Bakhtyār Nāma: A Persian Romance. Translated from a Manuscript Text, by Samuel Ouseley. Edited W. A. Clouston. 12mo, half niger morocco, gilt top, uncut. [Glasgow] Privately Printed, 1883

One of 330 copies printed.

203. **COLERIDGE (SAMUEL T.).** Sibylline Leaves: A Collection of Poems. 8vo, polished calf, gilt, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. London, 1817

THE SCARCE FIRST EDITION. The half-title and slip of Errata appear to be from another copy.

204. —— Another copy. 8vo, original boards, paper label, uncut (rebacked?). London, 1817

FIRST EDITION. Has both the half-title and leaf of Errata.

Digitized by Google

205. —— Early Recollections; chiefly relating to the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge, during his long residence in Bristol. By Joseph Cottle. *6 engraved portraits, 5 of which are proofs.* 2 vols., 12mo. London, 1837

FIRST EDITION. Inscribed on half-title "From the author."

206. **COLERIDGE (S. T.).** The Friend. 3 vols., 12mo, paper labels, uncut. London: Pickering, 1844

Aldine Edition.

207. **COLORED PLATES.** Murphy (James). General View of the State of Portugal. *Folding map and 12 finely colored plates.* 4to, original boards, rebacked with cloth, uncut. London, 1798

208. —— Fellowes (W. D.). A Visit to the Monastery of La Trappe, in 1817; with Notes taken during a Tour through Le Perche, Normandy, Bretagne, etc. *Full-page colored plates, and other illustrations.* 8vo, calf. London, 1818

209. —— MacFarlane (Charles). Constantinople in 1828. *With 5 plates.* 4to, original boards. London, 1829

FIRST EDITION.

210. —— Shadow and Substance. By Charles H. Bennett and Robert B. Brough. *With 30 brilliantly colored plates.* 8vo. London, 1860

FIRST EDITION.

211. **COMPTON (CHARLES AND EDWARD).** Memoir of Henry Compton. *Photographic portrait.* 8vo, half orange morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1879

With bookplate of A. J. Cox.

212. **CONGRESS.** Acts passed at the First Session of the Congress of the United States of America, begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday the Fourth of March, in the year 1789. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (names on titles, and binding rebacked). Philadelphia, 1793

213. **CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.** Hypnotism (Moll); Education and Heredity (Guyau); The Evolution of Marriage (Letourneau); The Science of Fairy Tales (Hartland); and others. 7 vols., 12mo.

214. **COOK (CLARENCE).** Art and Artists of our Time. *Illustrations on wood and steel. 3 vols., 4to.* New York, n. d.

HANDSOME SET OF COOK'S THREE VOYAGES

215. **COOK (CAPTAIN JAMES).** An Account of the Voyages undertaken . . . . for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere. Drawn up from the Journals of the several Commanders . . . by John Hawkesworth, 3 vols., 1773; A Voyage towards the South Pole and Round the World, performed in the Years 1772-75, 2 vols., 1777; A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, Undertaken . . . for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere . . . performed

Digitized by Google

. . . in the Years 1776-80. 3 vols., 1785; The Life of Captain James Cook. By Andrew Kippis, 1788. *Numerous maps, engraved plates, plans, etc.* Together 9 vols., 4to, full russia, gilt edges.
London, 1773-88

A HANDSOME SET OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK, COMPRISING COOK'S THREE VOYAGES.

216. Voyages. Atlas volume of plates only. *Maps and 20 plates.* Folio, of half roan. No title

217. **COOK (JOEL).** America, Picturesque and Descriptive. *Numerous illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo. Phila., 1900

218. **COOPER (J. FENIMORE).** History of the Navy of the United States of America. *Portraits and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops. London, 1839

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION.

219. —— Pages and Pictures from his Writings. *With steel and wood engravings.* 4to, full stamped morocco, (rubbed), gilt edges. New York, 1861

220. **CORTHELL (E. L.).** History of the Jetties at the Mouth of the Mississippi. *Maps and Diagrams.* 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges (one cover loose). New York, 1880

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from James B. Eads.

221. **COSTUME.** Dress as a Fine Art (Mrs. Merrifield). Boston, 1854. *With 4 colored costumes plates of 1799 inserted;* Health and Beauty; or, Corsets and Clothing (Madame Caplin), London, n. d. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., small 4to and royal 8vo.

222. **COWPER (WILLIAM).** Poems. *Fine copperplate engravings after the paintings by Fuseli.* 2 vols., 8vo, old marbled calf (name on titles). London, 1808

223. —— Poems. *Engraved titles and engraved plates after the Westall designs.* 2 vols., 12mo, contemporary red straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London, 1810

224. —— The Works. Comprising his Poems, Correspondence and Translations. With a Life of the Author by Robert Southey. *Engravings.* 8 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
London, 1853

225. **[CRANE (WALTER).]** Cervantes. Don Quixote of the Mancha. Retold by Judge Parry. *Illustrated by Walter Crane.* 8vo, uncut. London, 1900

FIRST EDITION with the Crane illustrations.

226. **CRAWFORD (F. MARION).** Novels. 17 vols., 12mo and 8vo. New York, v. d.

Comprising: Doctor Claudius, 1883; The Upper Berth, 1894; Katharine Lauderdale, 2 vols., 1894; Casa Braccio, 2 vols., 1895; Taquisara, 2 vols., 1896; Corleone, 2 vols., 1897; A Rose of Yesterday, 1897; Ave Roma Immortalis, 2 vols., 1898; Marietta, 1901; Cecilia, 1902; Arethusa, 1907; The Undesirable Governess, 1910. MANY FIRST EDITIONS.

Digitized by Google

227. **CROMER (EARL OF).** Modern Egypt. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1908

228. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Italian Tales. Tales of Humour, Gallantry, and Romance, selected and translated from the Italian. *16 illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 12mo, contemporary mottled calf, gilt back. London, 1824

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, containing the plate "The Dead Rider" which was suppressed in the Second Edition.

229. —— Vol. 1 of My Sketch Book. *36 plates.* No printed title. Oblong 4to. London, 1834

230. —— Illustrations of Time. *6 colored plates.* Oblong 4to, limp boards. London, 1874

231. —— The Bottle. *Pictorial title and 8 plates.* Oblong 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia, n. d.

232. —— The Comic Almanack, 1835-43; 1844-53. *Many hundred illustrations by George Cruikshank and other artists.* 2 vols., 12mo. London: Hotten, n. d.

233. **CUBA AND PORTO RICO** (Hill), N. Y., 1898; Romance of the Colorado River (Dellenbaugh), N. Y., 1904; In and Around the Grand Canyon (James), Boston, 1900; In the Heart of the Canadian Rockies (Outram), N. Y., 1905. 4 vols., 8vo.

234. **D'ABRANTES (DUCHESS).** Memoirs of Napoleon, his Court and Family. *16 engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half wine calf, emblematic tooling on backs, gilt tops, by Zaehnsdorf. London: Bentley, 1836

FINE COPY of the best edition of this work.

235. **DANA (EDWARD S.).** System of Mineralogy, N. Y., 1899; Spiers and Surenne's French Dictionary, N. Y., 1887; and others. 7 vols., royal 8vo, and oblong 4to, various bindings.

236. **DANTE.** The Divine Comedy. Translated by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. *Beautifully illustrated with Flaxman's drawings, frontispieces in color.* 6 vols., imp. 8vo, three-quarter olive levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1906

ONE OF 650 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER.

237. **D'ANVERS.** Elementary History of Art, N. Y., 1876; L'Architecture de la Renaissance (Palustre), Paris, n. d.; Lexique des Termes d'Art (Adeline), Paris, n. d.; Art and Life (Lee), East Aurora, 1896. 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo, various bindings.

238. **D'ARTOIS (COMTE).** Les Aventures Romanesques d'un Comte d'Artois. D'après un ancien manuscrit, orné de dessins de la Bibliothèque Nationale, par Mme. Alice Hurtel. *Vignettes in color and woodcuts in the text.* Square 16mo, original wrappers, uncut, in cloth covers. Paris, 1883

239. **DAUDET (ALPHONSE).** Tartarin sur les Alpes. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, gilt edges. Paris, 1885

CHOICE COPY.

Digitized by Google

240. **[DAUDIGUIER (HENRI).]** Love and Valour: Celebrated in the person of the Author, by the name of Adraste; or, The divers affections of Minerva. One part of the unfained story of the true Lisander and Caliste. Translated out of the French by W. B. *Engraved title.* Small 4to, polished mottled calf, gilt back, gilt edges. London, 1638

With the Holden bookplate.

241. **D'AUMALE (M. LE DUC).** Histoire des Princes de Condé pendant les XVIe et XVIIe siècles. Preface signed by Henri d'Orléans. *Portrait frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, full blue levant morocco, gilt backs, sides covered with gilt fleurs-de-lys, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere. Paris, 1863

FINE COPY. Inscribed on an inserted leaf "De la parte de l'Auteur, Hd."

242. **DAVENPORT (CYRIL).** The Book, its History and Development. London, 1907; Authors and Publishers (Putnam), N. Y., 1904; The Street of Ink (Simonis), London, 1917; and others. 8 vols., various sizes and bindings.

243. **DAVEY (RICHARD).** The Pageant of London. *40 illustrations in color by John Fullerlove.* 2 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1906

FIRST EDITION.

244. **DAVID.** Le Peintre Louis David, 1748-1825. Suite d'Eaux-Fortes d'après ses Œuvres, gravées par J. L. Jules David. *Plates, mainly on India paper.* Folio, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1882

FIRST EDITION.

245. **DE AMICIS (EDMONDO).** The World's Famous Places and Peoples. Holland and Morocco. *Illustrations on Japan paper.* 4 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

246. **DEFOE (DANIEL).** Novels and Miscellaneous Works. *Portrait.* 7 vols., 12mo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1882-84

247. —— Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. With Biographical Memoir and Illustrative Notes. *8 etchings by Mouilleron and portrait by L. Flameng.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. London: Nimmo, 1883

One of 40 copies on Large Paper, with proof etchings on Japanese paper.

248. —— Works. *Illustrations on Japan paper.* 8 vols., 8vo, half red leather, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia, n. d.

EDITION DE LUXE, limited.

249. **DEGAS (EDGAR).** Catalogue des Tableaux, Pastels et Dessins. *Profusely illustrated.* Royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1919

Digitized by Google

250. —— Catalogue of the Private Collection of Paintings and Pastels formed by Jacques Seligmann, of Paris. *Illustrated.* Catalogue of Original MSS, Etchings, Drawings, etc., sold for the Fatherless Children of France. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1921

251. **DE MORGAN (WILLIAM).** Novels. 8 vols., 12mo. New York, v. d.

Comprises: The Old Madhouse; Alice for Short; An Affair of Dishonor; Joseph Vance; Somehow Good; When Ghost Meets Ghost; It Never Can Happen Again; A Likely Story.

252. **DE NOLHAC (PIERRE).** Nattier Peintre de la Cour de Louis XV. *Reproductions, some in color.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1910

253. **DENON (BARON V.).** Monuments des Arts du Dessin chez les Peuples tant Anciens que Modernes. *With numerous lithographed plates.* Vol. 4 only. Folio, boards, red morocco back (rubbed), uncut. Paris, 1829

254. **DESMOND (HARRY W.) AND CROLY (HERBERT).** Stately Homes in America from Colonial Times to the Present Day. *Profusely illustrated.* Royal 8vo. New York, 1903

255. **DE VIGNY (ALFRED).** Cinq-Mars; or, a Conspiracy under Louis XIII. Translated by William Hazlitt. *Etchings on Japan paper, by Gaujean.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. Boston, 1889

One of 200 copies printed. With the Holden bookplate in each volume.

256. **DIABLE A PARIS (LE).** Paris et les Parisiens. Text par George Sand, De Balzac, Arsène Houssaye, Gautier, De Musset, and others. *Illustrated by Gavarni.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, brown morocco back, gilt edges. Paris, 1845-46

First Edition. Fine copy.

257. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Works. *Illustrations by George Cruikshank, Phiz, Cattermole, and others.* 30 vols., 12mo. London, 1891

258. —— Works. *Profusely illustrated by F. Barnard, "Phiz," etc.* 30 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels. New York: The Athenæum Society, n. d.

259. —— The Characters. *Pourtrayed in a series of (25) original water colour sketches by "Kyd."* 4to, cloth, stucco binding, loose. London, n. d.

260. **DICKINSON (THOMAS H.).** Chief Contemporary Dramatists. 2 vols., Boston, n. d.; Seven Short plays (Gregory), N. Y., 1915; Three Plays (Brieux), N. Y., 1911; and others. 6 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

261. **DICTIONARIES.** Baretti's Italian Dictionary, 2 vols. Both ways. London, n. d.; Neuvo Diccionario Inglés-Español. Both ways. Paris, 1899; The Standard English Dictionary. Together 4 vols., various sizes and bindings.

Digitized by Google

262. **DIOT (M. AMBROISE FIRMIN).** Essai sur la Typographie. 8vo, half morocco (few leaves slightly foxed).
Paris, 1851

263. **DILLON (JOHN F.).** Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America, Boston, 1894; John Marshall, Life, Character and Judicial Services, 3 vols., *Portraits and facsimile*, Chicago, 1903; Pacific Railroad Laws, 1890; Memoir of Anna Price Dillon, N. Y., Not Published, 1900; Address at Davenport, Iowa, May 11, 1904. 7 vols., 8 vo, cloth and morocco.

Presentation copies from Judge Dillon.

264. **DILLON (JOHN M.).** Motor Days in England. *Map and illustrations.* New York, 1908; John Marshall: Complete Constitutional Decisions. *Portrait and facsimiles.* Chicago, 1903. 2 vols., 8vo.

265. **DISRAELI (ISAAC).** Works. Edited by his Son the Hon. Benjamin Disraeli. *Portrait.* 6 vols., 8vo.
New York, 1880

266. **DOBSON (AUSTIN).** Old World Idylls and other verses. 16mo, limp calf, gilt edges. London, 1883

First Edition.

267. —— Horace Walpole. A Memoir. *Illustrations by Percy and Leon Moran.* 8vo, half blue morocco (back slightly faded), gilt top. New York, 1890

One of 425 copies. Contains an appendix of books printed at the Strawberry Hill Press.

268. —— Eighteenth Century Vignettes. First and Second Series. *Portraits on India paper.* 2 vols., small 4to, original boards, vellum backs, uncut. London, 1892

First Edition. Limited edition on Large Paper. With the Holden bookplate in each volume.

269. ——Four Frenchwomen, N. Y., n. d.; Foreign Courts and Foreign Homes (A.M.F.), London, 1898; An Englishman in Paris, 2 vols., London, 1892; Louise de la Vallière (Lair), London, 1908. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

270. **DODGE (RICHARD I.).** The Plains of the Great West and their Inhabitants. *Map (slightly torn), and illustrations.* 8vo.
New York, 1877

First Edition. Fine copy.

271. **DORAN (JOHN).** Habits and Men, with Remnants of Record touching the Makers of Both. 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1854

First Edition.

272. —— "Their Majesties Servants." Annals of the English Stage from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. 2 vols., 8vo.
New York, 1865

Digitized by Google

273. —— London in the Jacobite Times. 2 vols., 8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1877

First Edition.

274. —— "Their Majesties' Servants." Annals of the English Stage from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. *Plates in two states, Japan paper and India paper, woodcuts in text on China paper.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut.

London, 1888

Large Paper Edition. One of 300 copies printed.

275. **DORR (JULIA C. R.).** The Flower of England's Face, Boston, n. d.; With the Purdah (Armstrong-Hopkins), N. Y., n. d.; Studies in History, Legend, and Literature (Wilson), London, 1884; The Frigate Constitution (Hollis), Boston, 1900. 4 vols., 12mo and 16mo.

276. **DRAMA.** The Drama (Mrs. Kendal), London, n. d.; Behind the Scenes (Wright), Boston, 1870; Three Original Plays (Wynne), London, 1853; and others. 6 vols., 8vo and smaller, half calf and half morocco.

277. —— Dramatic Year, Boston, 1889; Green Room Book, 1906, N. Y., n. d.; Who's Who on the Stage, N. Y., 1906. 3 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

278. —— A Peep behind the Curtain (Ford), Boston, 1850; Art of Playwriting (Hennequin), Boston, 1891; About the Theatre (Archer), London, 1886; Life of Augustin Daly (Daly), N. Y., 1917, etc. 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

279. —— The Book of Theatrical Anecdotes, London, n.d.; Authentic Memoirs of the Green-Room, London, n. d.; Stage Whispers (Broadbent), London, n. d.; and others. 6 vols., 8vo and smaller, various bindings.

280. **DREIER (KATHERINE S.).** Five Months in the Argentine from a Woman's Point of View, 1918-19. 8vo.

New York, 1920

First Edition.

281. **DRYDEN (JOHN).** Dramatic Works. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, carmine edges. London: J. Tonson, 1735

The various plays have separate titles and frontispieces, but continuous pagination.

282. DUKE (BASIL W.). History of Morgan's Cavalry. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf. Cincinnati, 1867

First Edition.

283. DUMAS (ALEXANDRE). La Dame de Monsoreau. *Beautifully illustrated by Maurice Leloir.* 2 vols., small folio, half wine-color morocco, gilt back, gilt top. Paris, 1903

284. DUNCAN (P. MARTIN). The Transformations (or metamorphoses) of Insects. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, gilt edges.

London, n. d.

Digitized by Google

285. **DUNSANY (LORD).** The Sword of Welleran and other Stories. *Illustrations by S. H. Sime.* Small 4to, gilt top, uncut. London, 1908

FIRST EDITION.

286. —— Tales of War. 12mo, boards, cloth back. Dublin, [1918]

FIRST EDITION.

287. **DU VAL (P.).** La France sous le Roy Louis XIV. *Maps and Heraldic Arms.* 12mo, old calf (worn). Paris, 1667

288. **EARLY ENGLISH POETRY.** Heliconia. Comprising a Selection of English Poetry of the Elizabethan Age: Written or Published between 1575 and 1604. Edited by T. Park. 3 vols., 4to, half roan and boards, uncut (slightly rubbed).
London: Private Press of Longamus, Hurst, Orme, etc., 1815

One of 200 copies printed.

UNKNOWN ISSUE OF SAMUEL GREEN

289. **EARLY NEW LONDON IMPRINT.** The School of Good Manners. By the Preceptor of the Ladies' Academy in New London. 12mo, original marbled wrappers (re-covered).
New London: Samuel Green, n. d.

THIS EDITION IS UNKNOWN TO BOTH SABIN AND EVANS. The earliest edition quoted appears to be the Fourth, which was printed in Boston in 1732. On the inside cover is an inscription by a former owner, dated 1804.

290. **EDWARDS (GEORGE WHARTON).** Holland of To-day; Brittany and the Bretons. *Profusely illustrated by the author.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. New York, 1909-10

FIRST EDITIONS.

291. **EGAN (PIERCE).** Life in London. *Colored plates.* London: Hotten, n. d.; The History of Signboards (Larwood and Hotten). London: Hotten, 1866; Caricature History of the Georges (Wright). London: Hotten, n. d. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 12mo.

292. **EGERTON (WILLIAM).** Faithful Memoirs of the Life, Amours and Performances of . . . Mrs. Anne Oldfield. *Engraved folding portrait (slight tear on inner margin).* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1731

FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of A. J. Cox.

293. **EGYPT.** Lane's Modern Egyptians; Manual of Egyptian Archæology (Maspero); The Nile (Budge); England in Egypt (Milner); Egyptian Sketches (Lynch). *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo. V. p., v. d.

294. **ELDRIDGE (ZOETH S.).** The Beginning of San Francisco, from the Expedition of Anza, 1774 to the City Charter of April 15, 1850. With Biographical and other Notes. *Maps and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. San Francisco, 1912

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

295. **ELIOT (GEORGE).** Complete Works. With the Life and Letters. *Illustrations.* 12 vols., 8vo. New York, 1899

THE WITLEY EDITION.

296. —— Romola, 2 vols.; Adam Bede, 2 vols,; Felix Holt, 2 vols.; The Mill on the Floss, 2 vols. Together 8 vols., 12 mo. Edinburgh, n. d.

297. —— Writings. *Illustrated.* 8 vols., 12mo, half morocco. Edinburgh, n. d.

298. —— Complete Works. *Illustrated with etchings and plates.* 12 vols., 12mo, half calf. Boston, n. d.

299. **ELLIOTT (CHARLES W.).** The New England History, from the Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen, A.D. 986 to A.D. 1776. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1857

FIRST EDITION.

300. —— Pottery and Porcelain, from Early Times down to the Philadelphia Exhibition of 1876. *With 165 illustrations and the more important Marks and Monograms.* Royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top. New York, 1878

301. **ELSTON PRESS.** *Samson Agonistes.* A Dramatic Poem. By John Milton. 8vo, boards, linen back, uncut tops. New Rochelle, 1904

One of 120 copies.

302. **ELWIN (WHITWELL).** Some XVIII Century Men of Letters. Biographical Essays. Edited by his Son. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1902

303. **EMERSON (R. W.).** Life. By O. W. Holmes, Boston, 1885; Natural History of Intellect, Boston, 1893; Correspondence between Emerson and Herman Grimm, Boston, 1903; Letters of Emerson and Sterling, Boston, 1897. 4 vols., 12mo and 16mo, cloth and parchment wrappers. Boston, 1885-1903

FIRST EDITIONS.

304. —— Works. *Illustrated.* 6 vols., 8vo. Philadelphia, n. d.

The Dial Edition de Luxe.

305. **ENCLYCLÆPEDIA BRITANNICA.** A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature and General Information. *Profusely illustrated.* 29 vols., small 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. New York, 1910

The Handy Volume Issue of the Eleventh Edition on thin paper.

306. **ENGLAND.** England: Picturesque and Descriptive (Cook), 2 vols., Phila., 1900; Where Dorset meets the Devon (Bickley), N. Y., 1912. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

307. **ENGLISH GARNER (AN).** 12 vols., 8vo, New York, n. d.

Comprises: Critical Essays and Literary Fragments. By J. C. Collins; Social England Illustrated. By Andrew Lang; Elizabethan Sonnets.

Digitized by Google

By Sidney Lee. 2 vols.; Stuart Tracts, 1603-1693. By C. H. Frith; Later Stuart Tracts. By Geo. A. Aitken; Tudor Tracts 1532-88. By A. F. Pollard; Some Shorter Elizabethan Poems. By A. H. Bullen; Some Longer Elizabethan Poems. By A. H. Bullen; Fifteenth Century Prose and Verse. By A. W. Pollard; Voyages and Travels. By E. R. Beazley. 2 vols.

308. **ENGLISH POETRY.** Mrs. Browning's Poems, 3 vols., N. Y., 1890; Poems and Dialogues in Verse (Landor), 2 vols., London, 1892; At the Sign of the Lyre (Dobson), 2 vols., London, 1887-9; and others. 14 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

309. **ERNST (OTTO).** Semper der Jungling, Leipzig, 1908; Ruckter's Werke, 2 vols., Leipzig, n. d.; Pequeñces (Coloma), Bilboa, 1891; Mémoires sur la Cour de Louis XIV, Paris, n. d. 5 vols., various sizes and bindings.

310. **ERSKINE (THOMAS, LORD).** Speeches. With Memoirs of his Life, by Edward Walford. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1870

311. **EVERYMAN ENCLYCLOPEDIA (The).** Edited by Andrew Boyle. 12 vols., 12mo. London, n. d.

312. **FACT BOOK** (Wheeler), N. Y., 1911; Anthon's Classical Dictionary, N. Y., 1841; Words and their Ways in English Speech, N. Y., 1901; and others. 6 vols., various sizes and bindings.

313. **FARMER'S CYCLOPEDIA.** 5 vols., (lacking Vol. 3), 8vo, buckram. New York, 1914

314. **FARRAR (F. W.).** The Cathedrals of England. First and Second Series. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1898

315. **FERGUSSON (JAMES).** Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries, their Age and Uses. *234 illustrations.* 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1872
FIRST EDITION.

316. **FETIS (F. J.).** Biographie Universelle des Musiciens et Bibliographie Générale de la Musique. 4 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco. Paris, 1860

317. **FICTION.** Modern English, 15 vols.

318. —— Conrad in Quest of his Youth (Merrick), N. Y., n. d.; The Roll Call (Bennett), N. Y., n. d.; Mr. Britling Sees It Through (Wells), N. Y., 1916; and others. 26 vols., 8vo.

319. —— Sentimental Tommy (Barrie), N. Y., 1896; The House of Mirth (Wharton), N. Y., 1900; Anne of Green Gables (Montgomery), 1897; and others. 27 vols., 8vo.

320. —— 30 vols.

321. —— 27 vols.

322. —— 29 vols.

Digitized by Google

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 323-641

323. **[FIELD (DAVID DUDLEY).]** A History of the County of Berkshire, Massachusetts. In Two Parts. *Two maps and woodcut portraits and views.* 12mo, original sheep.
Pittsfield, 1829

VERY SCARCE. Edited and partly written by the Rev. D. D. Field. Pp. 5-197 are by the Rev. Chester Dewey.

324. **FIELD (EUGENE).** Poems of Childhood. *Illustrations in color by Maxfield Parrish.* Small 4to, pictured cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1904

FIRST EDITION with the Parrish illustrations.

325. **FIELD (MAUNSELL B.).** Memories, N. Y., 1874; Life of Audubon the Naturalist, N. Y., 1870; My Father as I Recall Him (Mamie Dickens), N. Y., 1897; Bric-a-Brac Series, 6 vols. Together 9 vols., 12mo.

326. **FIELDING (HENRY).** The Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. Small 8vo, old tree calf, rebacked.
London: Printed for A. Millar, 1755

FIRST EDITION.

327. —— Works. Memoir of the Author by Thomas Roscoe. *Illustration by George Cruikshank.* Thick 8vo, polished calf.
London, 1851

327A. —— Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. Introduction and Notes by Austin Dobson. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut. London: Chiswick Press, 1892

ONE OF 475 COPIES ON LARGE HAND-MADE PAPER. With the Holden bookplate.

328. **FIERENS-GEVAERT.** L'Exposition van Eyck-Bouts à Bruxelles en 1920. *Plates.* 4to, wrappers, uncut.
Bruxelles, 1921

329. **FISCHER (HENRY W.).** Private Lives of Kaiser William II and His Consort, etc. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. New York [1909]

PALACE EDITION.

330. **FISKE (JOHN).** The Critical Period of American History; The American Revolution, 2 vols. *Portraits, maps, facsimiles, etc.* 3 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1897-98

331. —— The Beginnings of New England. *Portraits, maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, etc.* 8vo (name on title).
Boston, 1898

Digitized by Google

332. —— Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy, 2 vols., Boston, 1887; Essays Historical and Literary. First Edition. 2 vols., N. Y., 1902. 4 vols., 8vo.

333. **FITZGERALD (PERCY).** The Life of Laurence Sterne. *Illustrations by the author and others.* 2 vols., 12mo, half green levant morocco, gilt tops, by Root. London, 1864

First Edition.

334. **FLAUBERT (GUSTAVE).** Salammbo. Edition définitive avec des documents nouveaux. 12mo, boards, red morocco back, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1910

335. **FLETCHER (WILLIAM Y.).** English Book Collectors. *Portraits and illustrations.* Small 4to. London, 1902

336. **FLINT (MARTHA B.).** Early Long Island. A Colonial Study. *Map.* 12mo. New York, 1896

First Edition.

337. **FORBES (JAMES).** Letters from France, written in the Years 1803 and 1804. Including a particular account of Verdun, and the situation of the British Captives in that City. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., thick tall 8vo, fine old crimson, straight-grain morocco, richly tooled back and sides, doublures and flys of red moire silk, with gilt borders of acorns and oak leaves, gilt edges.

London, 1806

A Handsome Work, which has been enhanced by the insertion of nearly 175 splendid engravings and etchings, all pertinent to the contents of the volumes. With the bookplate of The Knight of Morar.

338. **FORD (SIMEON).** A Few Remarks, N. Y., 1903; The Religion of a Democrat (Zueblin), N. Y., 1908; The Overman (Sinclair), N. Y. 1907; Mount Desert. A History (Street), Boston, 1905; and others. 15 vols., various sizes and bindings.

339. **FORSTER (JOSEPH).** Four Great Teachers: John Ruskin, Thomas Carlyle, R. W. Emerson, and Robert Browning. 12mo. Orpington: Allen, 1890

First Edition.

340. **FORTIER (ALCEE).** A History of Louisiana. *Colored frontispieces, large number of portraits, views, etc.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, three-quarter red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

Paris and New York, 1904

Edition Royale, one of 200 copies printed.

341. **FOX (JOHN).** The Book of Martyrs. *Numerous engraved plates.* Folio, old scored calf (covers loose).

London, 1814

342. **FRANCE.** From Paris to New York by Land (De Windt), London, n. d.; The France of To-day (Wendell), N. Y., 1907; Cathedral Cities of France (Marshall), N. Y., 1907. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

Digitized by Google

343. **FRANCE (ANATOLE).** Nos Enfants. Scènes de la Ville et des Champs. *Illustrations by Boutet de Monvel, in color and plain.* 4to, original pictured boards. Paris, n. d.

344. **FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).** Œuvres. Traduites de l'Anglois sur la Quatrième Edition. Par M. Barbeu Dubourg, avec des additions nouvelles. *Engraved portrait and plates by Martinet.* 4to, contemporary red French morocco, gilt back and edges by [Derome]. (One corner a little scraped.) Paris, 1773

FINE COPY OF THIS SCARCE EDITION, IN A SPLENDID BINDING. With the bookplates of John Symmons and E. B. Holden.

345. **FRAZER (SIR JAMES G.).** Sir Roger de Coverley and other Literary Pieces. 12mo. London, 1920

FIRST EDITION.

346. **FREER (MARTHA W.).** Life of Marguerite d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo. Cleveland, 1895

One of 750 copies. With the De Vinne bookplate.

347. **FRENCH REVOLUTION.** Biographical Anecdotes of the Founders of the French Republic, and of other Eminent Characters . . . in the Revolution. *Engraved frontispiece portraits, with key, and folding table.* 12mo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. London, 1797

348. —— Authentic Memoirs of the Revolution in France, and of the Sufferings of the Royal Family, 1817; Sketch of the History of France, 1817; The Reign of Terror; A Collection of Authentic Narratives, 2 vols., 1826. Together 4 vols., 8vo, red cloth (backs neatly repaired). London, 1817-26

349. **FROISSART (SIR JOHN).** Chronicles of England, France, Spain and the adjoining Countries. Translated by Thomas Johnes. *Woodcuts.* Royal 8vo. New York, 1853

350. **FROUDE (JAMES ANTHONY).** Thomas Carlyle. History of the First Forty Years of his Life and his Life in London. *Portraits.* 4 vols., 8vo. New York, 1882-84

351. **FURNISS (HARRY).** The Confession of a Caricaturist. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. New York, 1902

352. **GAMBLE (F. W.).** The Animal World; Reconstruction and Union (Haworth); Matter and Energy (Soddy); English Literature: Modern (Mair); An Introduction to Science (Thomson); Evolution (Thomson and Geddes). 6 vols., 12mo. New York, n. d.

353. **GAY (JOHN).** Poetical Works, Edited by John Underhill. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo. London, 1893

"The Muses' Library."

354. **GEFFROY (GUSTAVE).** Constantin Guys. *Portrait, facsimile, and reproductions, a few in colors.* Small 4to, wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1920

Digitized by Google

355. **GELL (SIR WILLIAM) AND GANDY (J. P.).** Pompeii: its Destruction and Rediscovery. *With engravings and descriptions of the Art and Architecture of its inhabitants.* Imp. 8vo.
New York, n. d.

356. **GERARD (JAMES W.).** My Four Years in Germany, N. Y., n. d.; Boston Days (Whiting), Lond., 1902; An American Idyll (Parker), 1919; and others. 6 vols., 8vo.

357. **GIBBON (EDWARD).** History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. *Portrait and map.* 8 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs. London, 1848

LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION.

358. —— Another copy. Notes by Milman, Guizot and Wenck. *Frontispieces.* 5 vols., 8vo, buckram gilt tops, uncut.
New York, n. d.

359. —— Another copy. *Portrait.* 5 vols., 8vo.
New York, n. d.

360. **GLAISHER (JAMES, and others).** Travels in the Air. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1871

361. **GLENN (THOMAS ALLEN).** Some Colonial Mansions and those who lived in them. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Philadelphia, 1898

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

362. **GOESIUS (W.).** Rei Agrariae Auctores legesque variae, quaedam nunc primum caetera emendatiora prodeunt cura Wilelmi Goesii, cujus accedunt Indices, Antiquitates agrariae & Notae. *Engraved frontispiece and text cuts and engravings.* Thick small 4to, new half brown levant morocco, canary edges.
Amstelredami: Joannem Janssonium, 1674

LARGE PAPER COPY. Brunet declares the Large Paper copies "très rares."

363. **GOLDENBERG (SAMUEL L.).** Lace, its Origin and History. *Illustrated.* 4to. New York, 1904

364. **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).** Miscellaneous Works. Edited by Washington Irving. *Portrait on India paper.* 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco (name on titles). Paris, 1837

365. —— The Vicar of Wakefield. *Illustrations in color by H. M. Brock.* 8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt top.
Philadelphia, 1912

366. **GONCOURT (EDMOND ET JULES DE).** La Femme au Dix-huitième siècle. *Numerous fine heliogravure plates, with a few in color.* 4to, full red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut (hinges weak). Paris, 1887

367. **GONSE (LOUIS).** L'Art Japonais. *Superbly and profusely illustrated in color and black and white.* 2 vols., 4to.
Paris, 1883

NOW VERY SCARCE.

Digitized by Google

368. —— L'Art Japonais, Paris, n. d.; Maiolica (Fortnum), London, n. d.; The House Beautiful (Cook), N. Y., 1878. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo and 4to.

369. **GONTAUT.** Mémoires de la Madame la Duchesse de Gontaut. *Portrait.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman. Paris, 1892

FINE COPY.

370. **GOSSE (EDMUND).** Firdausi in Exile and other Poems. 8vo, boards, morocco back, uncut. London, 1885

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, one of 50 copies.

371. —— Letters of Thomas Lovell Beddoes. Edited with Notes by Edmund Gosse. 16mo. London, 1894

FIRST EDITION. One of 600 copies printed.

372. **GOUNOD.** Faust. Opéra en cinq Actes de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Music by Ch. Gounod. Partition Chant et Piano transcrite par Léo Delibes. Imp. 8vo, boards, morocco back. Paris, n. d.

373. **GRANDIDIER (ERNEST).** La Céramique Chinoise. *With heliogravure plates by Dujardin.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1894

374. **GRAY (THOMAS).** Odes. *Vignette of Horace Walpole's House at Strawberry Hill on title.* 4to, mottled calf, gilt edges, by Riviere. Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1757

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION. The first book printed at the Strawberry Hill Press.

375. **GREEN (ANNA KATHARINE).** That Affair Next Door, 1897; Lost Man's Lane, 1898; Agatha Webb, 1899; One of my Sons, 1901; The Filigree Ball [1903]. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo, cloth and paper.

FIRST EDITIONS.

376. **GREG (WALTER W.).** Henslowe's Diary. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, paper labels, uncut. London: A. H. Bullen, 1904

FIRST EDITION. The first part contains the text, and the second part the commentary.

377. **GREGG (JOSEPH).** Commerce of the Prairies. *With maps and engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo (name on back of titles). New York, 1844

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. Scarce.

378. **GRIMM (HERMAN).** Life of Michael Angelo. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo. Boston, 1866

379. **GRISWOLD (RUFUS W.).** The Republican Court, or American Society in the Days of Washington. *Fine portraits of distinguished Women.* Imp. 8vo, full stamped green morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges. New York, 1855

Choice copy.

Digitized by Google

380. **GROTE (GEORGE).** History of Greece. Introduction by A. D. Lindsay. 12 vols., 12mo. London, n. d.

381. **GUERBER (H. A.).** Stories of Famous Operas, N. Y., 1897; The Standard Opera-Glass (Annesley), N. Y., 1907; A Book of Operas (Krehbiel), N. Y., 1910; and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., mainly 12mo.

382. **GUINOT (EUGENE).** A Summer in Baden-Baden. *Illustrations by Tony Johannot, Lamy and Jacquemot, some in color, and portrait of Frederic on India paper.* Royal 8vo, half morocco. London, n. d.

383. **GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.** (Swift), London, n. d.; Little Lord Fauntleroy (Burnett), N. Y., 1899; Legends and Stories of Italy (Steedman), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 5 vols., royal 8vo, half calf and cloth.

384. **HAKEWELL (JAMES).** A Picturesque Tour of Italy from drawings made in 1816-17. *63 full-page plates, 17 of which are by J. M. W. Turner.* 4to, full old English red straight grain morocco, gilt edges by Leishman (binding slightly rubbed). London, 1820

The genuine First Edition. Scarce.

385. **HALE (EDWARD EVERETT).** James Russell Lowell and his Friends. *Portraits, facsimiles and other illustrations.* 8vo. Boston, 1899

First Edition.

386. —— Another copy.

387. —— Memories of a Hundred Years. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1902

First Edition.

388. **HALEVY (LUDOVIC).** The Abbé Constantin. *Illustrated by Madame Madeleine Lemaire.* 4to, half blue morocco, gilt top. London, 1888

One of 250 copies printed. With the De Vinne bookplate.

389. **HALL (G. STANLEY).** Adolescence, its Psychology, 2 vols., N. Y., 1904; Philosophy of Conduct (Ladd), N. Y., 1902; The Triumph of the Man who Acts, and Efficient Living (Purinton), 2 vols., N. Y., 1906. 5 vols, 8vo and 12mo, cloth and leather.

390. **HALL (S. C.).** The Book of Gems. *With engraved vignettes.* 3 vols., 8vo, tan levant morocco, gilt edges (pages time-spotted). London, 1836-38

First Edition.

391. —— Rhymes in Council. Aphorisms Verified. Small 4to. London, 1881

Autograph presentation copy from the author. Inserted are autographed photographs of the author and his wife; an original Poem, printed in gold, by S. C. Hall on his 50th Wedding Anniversary, autographed by him; another Poem on his 56th Anniversary, autographed by both Hall and his wife.

Digitized by Google

392. **HALL (MR. AND MRS. S. C.).** Ireland: Its Scenery, Character, etc. *Engraved title and numerous engravings on steel and wood.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, three-quarter green morocco, gilt tops. London, n. d.

393. —— Another copy. *Profusely illustrated with engraved plates and woodcuts.* 3 vols., royal 8vo. New York, n. d.

394. **HALLAM (HENRY).** Works. 5 vols., 8vo. New York, 1880

395. **HAMERTON (P. G.).** Etching and Etchers. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Boston, 1886

396. **HAMILTON (ANTHONY).** Memoirs of Count Grammont. Translated with Notes by Horace Walpole. *Portraits of the Windsor Beauties and other illustrations.* Royal 8vo. Philadelphia: Gebbie, 1888

397. **[HAMILTON (LADY.]** [Lady Hamilton's Attitudes.] *Outline plates of Figures and Drapery collected with great care from Ancient Statues, Monuments, etc., representing the principal Characters in the Plays of Racine.* 4to (a few plates spotted). [London], 1794

398. **HARRIS (JOEL CHANDLER).** Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his Queer Country. *Illustrations by Oliver Herford.* 8vo. Boston, 1894

FIRST EDITION.

399. **HARRISON (FREDERIC).** The Choice of Books, N. Y., 1893; Tennyson's Poetical Works, Boston, 1871; Coleridge's Works, London, 1908; and others. 12 vols., various sizes and bindings.

400. **HAWKER (P.).** Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting. *Illustrations, some in color.* Extended to two vols., 8vo, polished red calf (a little scraped), gilt edges. London, 1824

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 56 fine engraved plates, mounted.

401. **HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL).** The Blithedale Romance. 12mo. Boston, 1852

FIRST EDITION. With 4 pp. advertisements. Fine copy.

402. ——Complete Works. With Introductory Notes by George Parsons Lathrop. *Illustrated.* 25 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1884

The Wayside Edition.

403. **HAYES (CARLTON J. H.).** Political and Social History of Modern Europe, 2 vols., N. Y., 1896; First Principles in Politics (Lilly), N. Y., 1899; Labor and Reconstruction in Europe (Friedman), N. Y., n. d.; and another. 5 vols., 8vo.

404. **HAZEN (CHARLES D.).** Fifty Years of Europe, N. Y., 1919; The Spell of Egypt (Hichens), N. Y., 1911; Labrador (Grenfell), N. Y., 1909; and others. *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

Digitized by Google

405. **[HAZLITT (WILLIAM).]** British Galleries of Art. 12mo, boards, cloth back, leather label, uncut. London, 1824

FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of William H. Camps.

406. **HEARN (LAFCADIO).** Japan: An Interpretation, N. Y., 1904; Letters from The Raven, being the Correspondence of Lafcadio with Henry Watkin, N. Y., 1907. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth and boards. New York, 1904-7

FIRST EDITIONS.

407. **HEDIN (SVEN).** Trans-Himalaya. Discoveries and Adventures in Thibet. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1909

408. **HEERMANN (NORBERT).** Frank Duveneck. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1918

FIRST EDITION. Laid in is a catalogue of an exhibition of paintings by Duveneck and his circle.

409. **HEPBURN (J. C.).** Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. Royal 8vo, half roan (hinges weak). Shanghai, 1872

410. **HERALDRY.** Robson (Thomas). The History of Heraldry; A Complete System of Knighthood. *Numerous engraved plates.* 2 vols., 4to. Sunderland: Printed for the Author, 1830

411. ——Boutell (Charles). Heraldry, Historical and Popular. *975 illustrations.* Thick 8vo (shaken). London, 1864

412. **HERBERT (HENRY W.).** Frank Forester's Horse and Horsemanship of the United States and British Provinces of North America. *With steel portraits of celebrated horses.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf, gilt backs. New York, 1857

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION ON LARGE PAPER.

413. **HERRICK (ROBERT).** Poetical Works. Edited by George Saintsbury. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 12mo, half olive levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1900

Fine copy.

414. **HERTZ (HENRIK).** King René's Daughter. A Danish Lyrical Drama. Translated by Theodore Martin. Small 4to, full blue polished calf, gilt back, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf. Original covers bound in. London, 1851

FIRST EDITION of this translation. Bookplate of Louise Herrick.

415. **HERVEY (JOHN, LORD).** Memoirs of the Reign of George the Second, from his Accession to the Death of Queen Caroline. Edited, from the Original MS. by J. W. Croker. *Frontispiece and facsimile.* 2 vols., 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt tops, by Riviere. London: Murray, 1848

FIRST EDITION.

416. —— Another copy. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, polished calf. London, 1855

Large Type Library Edition.

417. **HERVIEU (PAUL).** Flirt. *Beautifully illustrated by Madame Madeleine Lemaire.* 4to, crushed green levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1890

FINE COPY.

418. **HILDEBURN (CHARLES R.).** Sketches of Printers and Printing in Colonial New York. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 12mo, boards, parchment back, paper label, uncut. New York, 1895

One of 375 copies on hand-made paper. With the Holden bookplate.

419. **HILLSIDE PRESS.** A Sacrifice at Prate (Maurice Hewlett), 1908; A Criminal in Stone (Burr), *Presentation copy,* 1908. 2 vols., 16mo and 12mo, half parchment, uncut. Englewood, 1908

LIMITED EDITIONS.

420. **HIND (C. LEWIS).** Turner's Golden Visions. *With color reproductions.* 4to. London, n. d.

421. **HOGARTH (WILLIAM).** The Analysis of Beauty. *Illustrations.* London, n. d.; Hogarth Moralized. With explanations by Dr. Trusler. *Plates.* London, 1831. 2 vols., 8vo, calf (one cover loose).

422. **HOLLAND (W. J.).** The Butterfly Book. *Colored plates.* N. Y., 1898; British and European Butterflies and Moths (Kappel and Kirby), N. Y., n. d. 2 vols. 4to.

423. **HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL).** Poems. New Revised Edition. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, half red morocco. Boston, 1884

424. —— The Autocrat at the Breakfast Table, 2 vols; The Professor at the Breakfast Table, 2 vols.; The Poet at the Breakfast Table, 2 vols. Together 6 vols., 12mo. Boston, 1890-91

425. **HOLMES (O. W.).** Humorous Poems, FIRST EDITION, Boston, 1865; Praise of the Dog. An Anthology (Bicknell), N. Y., 1902; Verses by H. H., Boston, 1886; and others. 12 vols., 8vo and smaller, mainly cloth.

SOME FIRST EDITIONS.

426. **HOMER.** The Iliad and Odyssey, 4 vols.; Hymns and Epigrams. Translated by George Chapman. *Portrait and engraved titles.* 5 vols., square 12mo. London, v. d.

"Library of Old Authors."

427. ——Another copy.

428. **HOMES OF AMERICAN AUTHORS.** Comprising Anecdotical, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches by Various Writers. *Engraved portraits, plates, and vignettes, some tinted.* 8vo, full morocco, blind stamping, gilt edges. New York, 1853

Fine copy.

429. **HOOD (THOMAS).** Works, Comic and Serious, in Prose and Verse. Edited, with Notes, by his Son. 7 vols., 12mo. London: Moxon, 1862

Digitized by Google

430. **HOOKER (WILLIAM J.).** Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. *Colored frontispiece and plates.* 8vo, boards, uncut (rebacked and worn, and slight tear in title).
Yarmouth, 1811

FIRST EDITION. With inscription on half-title "From the author."

431. **HOPKINS (ALBERT A.).** The Book of Progress. Compiled and Edited by Albert A. Hopkins. *Profusely illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1915

432. **HOWARD (LELAND O.).** The Insect Book. *Profusely illustrated, with many plates in colors.* Royal 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1914

Vol. 7 of the New Nature Library.

433. **HOWELL (GEORGE R.).** Early History of Southampton, L. I., with Genealogies. 12mo. New York, 1866

FIRST EDITION.

434. **HOWELLS (WILLIAM D.).** The Minister's Charge, Boston, 1887; Impressions and Experiences, N. Y., 1896. 2 vols., 12mo.

FIRST EDITIONS.

435. **HOWITT (WILLIAM).** Visits to Remarkable Places, First Series, 1840; The same, Second Series, 1842; Domestic Life of Germany, 1842; FIRST EDITIONS; The Rural Life of England, 1844; Homes and Haunts of the British Poets, 2 vols., 1849. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Root. London, 1840-49

FINE COPIES.

436. **HOWLETT (E.).** Driving Lessons. *Full-page illustrations.* Royal 8vo. New York, 1894

437. **HUDSON (E. H.).** The Life and Times of Louisa, Queen of Prussia, 2 vols., London, 1876; Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple, London, 1903; Mistress Davenant, the Dark Lady of Shakespeare's Sonnets (Acheson), London, 1913. 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

438. **HUGO (VICTOR).** Ruy Blas. Drame en cinq Actes. *Portrait and 15 illustrations by Champollion after Adrian Moreau.* Imp. 8vo, three-quarter blue levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Rousselle. Paris: L. Conquet, 1889

One of 350 copies on papier vélin du Marais.

439. —— Les Misérables, 5 vols., Ninety Three; The Man Who Laughs, 2 vols.; Toilers of the Sea, 2 vols. (2 copies); Notre Dame, 2 vols. *Illustrated.* 14 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1889-91

440. —— Notre-Dame de Paris. *Medallion portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Paris, n. d.

Digitized by Google

441. **HUME (DAVID).** The History of England. *Splendid portraits engraved by Worthington after Vertue, More, and others.* 8 vols., 8vo, half russia. Oxford, 1826

FINE COPY of the "Oxford English Classics." See "Smollett" in the present catalogue for the continuation.

442. **HUNGARY.** "Magyarland;" being the Narrative of our Travels through the Highlands and Lowlands of Hungary. By a Fellow of the Carpathian Society. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., square 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, 1881

443. **[HUNT (LEIGH).]** The Feast of the Poets, with Notes, and other Pieces in Verse. By the Editor of the Examiner. 12mo, boards, rebacked, uncut. London, 1814

FIRST EDITION.

444. —— Foliage; or, Poems. Original and Translated. 12mo, green calf, gilt top. London, 1818

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

445. —— The Liberal. Verse and Prose from the South. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1822-23

FIRST EDITION. Contains "Heaven and Earth, a Mystery," by Byron, which made its first appearance in Part 2 of this publication.

446. **HUNTER (W. W.).** The Imperial Gazetteer of India. Second Edition. *Folding maps.* 14 vols., 8vo, cloth, morocco backs. London, 1885-7

SCARCE.

447. **HURLL (ESTELLE M.).** The Madonna in Art, Boston, 1897; Days with Sir Roger de Coverley, *illustrated by Hugh Thomson, London,* 1892; Roba di Roma, 2 vols., (Story), London, 1863; and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half calf.

448. **HURST (JOHN F.).** Indika: the Country and the People of India and Ceylon. *Maps and illustrations.* Royal 8vo. New York, 1891

449. **HUTTON (LAURENCE).** Portraits in Plaster. *With numerous reproductions from his collection.* Royal 8vo. New York, 1894

FIRST EDITION. With the Holden bookplate.

450. **HUTTON (WILLIAM H.).** Hampton Court. *With 43 drawings by Herbert Railton.* Royal 8vo, full green levant morocco, richly gilt back and sides, gilt top, uncut. London: Nimmo, 1897

CHOICE COPY.

451. **IBSEN (HENRIK).** Works. Introductions by William Archer. 6 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n. d.

452. **ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.** Tales from Shakespeare (Lamb), *Illustrated by Price,* N. Y., n. d. A Hundred Fables of Æsop, *Illustrations by Billinghurst,* N. Y., 1899; The Story of the Grail, *Illustrated by Howard Pyle,* N. Y., 1910; and another. 4 vols., 4to.

Digitized by Google

453. —— England Illustrated (Manning), N. Y., n. d.; Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles (Bishop), London, 1884; America Illustrated (William); and others. *Numerous illustrations.* 5 vols., mainly 4to.

454. —— Miscellaneous collection. 26 vols., folio and smaller, various bindings.

455. **INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY** *of Famous Literature.* With Introductions by Donald G. Mitchell and Andrew Lang. *Numerous illustrations.* 20 vols., royal 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

456. **IRELAND.** James Stephens, Chief Organizer of the Irish Republic, N. Y., 1866; Ireland, 1494-1868 (Morris), Cambridge, 1898; An Irish Peer on the Continent, 1801-3 (Wilmot), London, 1920; and another. 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

457. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** Knickerbocker's History of New York, *Illustrations by E. W. Kemble,* 2 vols., N. Y., 1894. *"Van Twiller" Edition;* The Alhambra, *Illustrated,* 2 vols., N. Y., 1892. *The "Darro" Edition.* 4 vols., 8vo, white decorated cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1892-94

458. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** Astoria, 2 vols., Phila., 1836. First Edition; Tales of a Traveller, N. Y., 1854; The Sketch Book, N. Y., 1854; History of New York, N. Y., 1854; Oliver Goldsmith, N. Y., 1853; The Alhambra, N. Y., 1851. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., full brown morocco, gilt edges.

459. —— The Rocky Mountains. One map only. 2 vols., Phila., 1837; A History of New York, N. Y., 1850; The Sketch Book, Van Tassel Edition, 2 vols., N. Y., 1895; Astoria, Tacoma Edition, 2 vols., N. Y., 1897; Bracebridge Hall, Surrey Edition, 2 vols., N. Y., 1896. *Illustrations.* 9 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

460. **ISHAM (SAMUEL).** History of American Painting. *12 full-page photogravures and 21 illustrations in the text.* Small 4to. New York, 1905

461. **ITALIAN VIEWS.** Portfolio, containing about 50 engraved and lithographed views, watercolors, etc., various sizes to large folio.

462. **ITALY.** Short History of Rome (Ferrero), N. Y., 1918; Along the Rivieras of France and Italy (Home), London, 1908; Rulers of the South (Crawford), 2 vols., N. Y., 1900; Rome (Wey), Phila., n. d. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

463. **IVES (LIEUT. JOSEPH C.).** Report upon the Colorado River of the West. *Maps and numerous illustrations, including several plates in colors.* 4to. Washington, 1861

464. **JACKSON (LADY).** The Old Régime, 2 vols., 1880; The French Court and Society, 2 vols., 1881; The Last of the Valois, 2 vols., 1888; First Edition; Old Paris, N. Y., 1880. Together 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo, half morocco. London and New York, v. d.

Digitized by Google

465. **JACOB (S. S.) AND HENDLEY(T. H.).** Jeypore Enamels. *With 28 full-page colored plates containing 120 designs.* Folio, decorated boards, gilt edges (back a little worn). London, 1886

VERY SCARCE.

466. **JACQUEMART (ALBERT).** History of the Ceramic Art. Translated by Mrs. Bury Palliser. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated.* Royal 8vo, full red morocco, gilt edges.
London, 1877

467. —— A History of Furniture. Edited by Mrs. Bury Palliser. *Numerous illustrations.* 4to, full red morocco, blind and gilt tooling, gilt edges. London: Chapman and Hall, 1878

468. **JAMES (WILLIAM).** The Varieties of Religious Experience, London, 1902; History of the Warfare of Science with Theology (White), 2 vols., N. Y., 1896; Scientific Religion (Oliphant), Buffalo, 1889; and others. 6 vols., 8vo.

469. **JAMESON (ANNA).** The History of our Lord, 2 vols., London, 1872; Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols., London, 1879; Legends of the Madonna, London, 1879; Legends of the Monastic Orders, London, 1880. *Illustrated.* 6 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt backs, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, 1872-80

470. —— Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols., London, 1857; Legends of the Monastic Orders, London, 1852; Legends of the Madonnas, London, 1857. *Profusely illustrated.* 4 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs, gilt edges. London, v. d.

CHOICE COPIES.

471. —— Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols., London, 1900; Oriental Collection of W. T. Walters, 1884 (2 copies); Chartres, its Cathedrals and Churches (Masse), London, 1900, *Illustrated;* and others. 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.

472. **JAPAN.** Japanese Homes and their surroundings (Morse), Boston, 1886; The Loyal Ronins (Shunsui), N. Y., 1880; Japan (Dresser), London, 1882; and others. *Illustrations:* 6 vols., 4to and smaller, cloth and boards.

473. —— Japanese Life in Town and Country (Knox), N. Y., 1905; Handbook of Modern Japan (Clement), Chicago, 1904; The Mikado's Empire (Griffis), 2 vols., N. Y., 1903. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo.

474. **JARROT (CHARLES).** Ten Years of Motors and Motor Racing. *Colored frontispiece and other illustrations.* 8vo.
New York, 1906

475. **JEFFERSON (JOSEPH).** Autobiography. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut (name on title).
New York, n. d. [1890]

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

476. **JENKINS (STEPHEN).** The Greatest Street in the World. The Story of Broadway, old and new. *160 illustrations and 6 maps.* 8vo. New York, 1911

FIRST EDITION.

477. **JEPHSON (JOHN M.).** Narrative of a Walking Tour in Brittany. *Map (damaged) and stereoscopic frontispiece (no box of stereographs).* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1859

478. **JERROLD (BLANCHARD).** The Cockaynes in Paris; or, "Gone Abroad." *Illustrations by Gustave Doré, etc.* 12mo. London: Hotten, n. d. [1871]

FIRST EDITION.

479. **JEWETT (LLEWELLYNN).** The History of Ceramic Art in Great Britain from pre-historic times down through each successive period to the present day. *Nearly 2000 engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut (hinges a little weak). New York, 1878

A history of all known ancient and modern pottery and porcelain works of Great Britain, and of their productions of every class.

480. **JOLINE (ADRIAN H.).** Meditations of an Autograph Collector, N. Y., 1902; Diversions of a Book-Lover, N. Y., 1903; At the Library Table, Boston, 1910. *Autograph presentation copy.* 3vols., 8vo, half morocco and boards, gilt tops, uncut.

FIRST EDITIONS.

481. **JONES (OWEN).** The Grammar of Ornament. *With 112 fine colored plates.* Folio, half red morocco, gilt top. New York: Bouton, 1880

FINE COPY OF THIS SPLENDID WORK.

482. —— Another copy. *Beautifully illustrated with illuminated plates in gold and colors.* 4to (hinge a little split). London, n. d.

483. **JOSEPHINE.** Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. *Full-page illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

Fontainebleau Edition.

484. **KEATS (JOHN).** Lamia. *Illustrative designs by Will H. Low.* Folio, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1885

485. **KELLER (FERDINAND).** The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. Translated and arranged by John Edward Lee. *Over 200 lithographed plates* (in separate volume, stucco binding, loose, and not collated). 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1878

486. **KELLY (MICHAEL).** Reminiscences . . . including a period of nearly half a century, with original Anecdotes of many distinguished Persons. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, half dark green morocco, line tooled, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, 1826

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY, with upwards of 100 fine portraits added.

Digitized by Google

487. **KELMSCOTT PRESS.** Morris (William). The water of the Wondrous Isles. *Printed in Chaucer type in red and black.* Small folio, vellum, uncut, with ties. Hammersmith, 1897

ONE OF 250 COPIES.

488. **KENDALL (GEORGE W.).** Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition, comprising a description of a Tour through Texas and across the Southwestern Prairies . . . and final Capture of the Texans. *Map and illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo.
New York, 1844

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

489. **KENNEY (CHARLES L.).** Memoir of Michael William Balfe. *Portrait.* 8vo, half wine color levant morocco, gilt edges.
London, 1875

With bookplate of A. J. Cox.

490. **KIDDER (D. P.) AND FLETCHER (J. C.).** Brazil and the Brazilians. *Numerous illustrations, a few in color.* 8vo.
Philadelphia, 1857

FIRST EDITIONS.

491. **KINGAN (SAMUEL L.).** The Nature of Landscape. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut.
Privately printed, 1920

FIRST EDITION.

492. **KINGSLEY (CHARLES).** Works. *Photogravure frontispieces.* 7 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Philadelphia, n. d.

THE EVERSLEY EDITION DE LUXE.

493. **KINZIE (MRS. JOHN H.).** Wau-Bun, the "Early Day" in the North-West. *With illustrations.* 8vo (name stamp on back of title). New York, 1856

FINE COPY OF THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION.

494. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** Letters of Travel (1892-1913). 12mo. London, 1920

495. —— Writings. *Illustrations by L. J. Bridgman.* 10 vols., 8vo, half olive leather, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

ORIENTAL EDITION, comprising: The Phantom Rickshaw; Mine Own People; Letters of Marque; Poems and Ballads; Wee Willie Winkie and American Notes; Plain Tales from the Hills; The Story of the Gadsbys; The Light that Failed; Under the Deodars; Soldiers Three.

496. —— The Day's Work, N. Y., 1898; Kim, N. Y., 1901. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo.

FIRST AMERICAN EDITIONS.

497. **KNAPP (ARTHUR MAY).** Feudal and Modern Japan. *Fine photogravure plates.* 2 vols., 16mo.
Boston, 1897

498. **KNICKERBOCKER GALLERY (The).** *With 48 portraits on steel.* 8vo, full morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges.
New York, 1855

Digitized by Google

499. **KNIGHT (CHARLES).** Popular History of England. 8 vols., 8vo. New York, n. d.

500. **LACROIX (PAUL).** Science and Literature in the Middle Ages and at the Period of the Renaissance. *Profusely illustrated with chromolithographic prints and woodcuts.* Royal 8vo, cloth, red morocco back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1878

501. **LAFAYETTE (MADAME DE).** The Princess of Cleves. Translated by Thomas Sergeant Perry. *Illustrations engraved by A. Lamotte after Jules Garnier.* 2 vols., 8vo, vellum, gilt decorations, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1891

One of 250 copies on Japan paper. With the Holden bookplate.

502. **LA FONTAINE (JEAN DE).** Contes. *Avec illustrations de Fragonard.* Réimpression de l'Edition de Didot, 1795, revue et augmentée d'une Notice, par M. Anatole de Montaiglon. 2 vols. in four, 4to, half red morocco, canary edges. Paris, 1883

503. **LALANNE (MAXIME).** Treatise on Etching. *Numerous etched plates.* 8vo, boards, roan back, gilt top.
Boston, n. d.

504. **LAMBALLE (PRINCESS).** Secret Memoirs of the Royal Family of France, during the Revolution, with original and authentic Anecdotes. *Portrait and frontispiece.* 2 vols., half maroon morocco. London, 1826

With the Holden bookplate in each volume.

505. **LANCASHIRE ILLUSTRATED** *in a series of Views, engraved on steel by Robert Wallis, etc.* 4to, original half morocco (rubbed). London, 1829

506. **LANDOR (A. HENRY SAVAGE).** Across Coveted Lands. *Illustrations, maps and plans.* 2 vols., 8vo.
New York, 1903

507. **LANDOR (WALTER SAVAGE).** Imaginary Conversations, 5 vols., Boston, 1882; Half Hours with the Best Authors (Knight), 6 vols. Together 11 vols., 12mo, half calf.

508. **LANIER (SIDNEY).** Hymns of the Marshes. *Illustrated from nature.* 8vo. New York, 1908

509. **LAS CASES (COUNT DE).** Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena. *Portraits, map and views, some in color.* 4 vols., 8vo, half crimson morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges, by Morrell.
London: Henry Colburn, 1824

FINE COPY.

510. **LAWRENCE (D. H.).** The Lost Girl. 12mo.
London: Secker, [1920]

FIRST EDITION.

511. **LAWTON (LANCELOT).** Empires of the Far East. A Study of Japan, etc. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1912

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

512. **LAYARD (AUSTEN H.).** Nineveh and its Remains. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1849

513. **LE BRUN (MADAME VIGEE).** Souvenirs. 2 vols., 12mo, half citron morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Paris, 1869

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of over 100 fine portraits and views, some in color, and some on India paper.

514. **LEECH (JOHN).** Etchings from Jack Bragg; from Christopher Tadpole, by Albert Smith, and from Hector O'Halloran, by W. H. Maxwell. *51 etchings by Leech.* 4to, original glazed boards (scraped), stucco binding (loose). London, n. d.

515. **LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD).** An Old Country House. *Illustrated.* Imp. 8vo, boards, morocco back, gilt top, uncut (rubbed). New York, 1902

516. —— Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, London, 1901; Edward Fitzgerald and Omar Khayyám (Jackson), London, 1899; The Rubáiyát of Omar Cayenne (Burgess), FIRST EDITION, New York, n. d.; In Praise of Omar (Hay). *One of 50 copies on Japan paper.* Portland, 1898. 4 vols., 12mo and 16mo, cloth and wrappers.

517. **LEGGE (JAMES).** Life and Teachings of Confucius, 1887 (2 copies); Life and Works of Mencius, 1875; The She King; or, The Book of Ancient Poetry, 1876. Together 4 vols., 8vo. London, 1875-87

518. **LEMAITRE (JULES).** Contes Blancs. La Cloche, La Chapelle Blanche, Mariage Blanc. *Illustrations à l'Aquarelle de Mlle. Blanche Odin.* Small 4to, wrappers (worn), uncut. Paris, 1900

One of 200 copies specially published by Octave Uzanne, with a duplicate impression uncolored.

519. **LE PLONGEON (ALICE D.).** Here and There in Yucatan, N. Y., 1886; Korean Tales (Allen), N. Y., 1889; Mandelay to Momien (Anderson), London, 1876; and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards.

520. **LE SAGE (ALAIN RENE).** Asmodeus; or, The Devil on Two Sticks. Biographical Notice of the Author by Jules Janin. Translated by Joseph Thomas. *Frontispiece on India paper (foxed), and numerous woodcuts by Tony Johannot.* Royal 8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by Morrell. London, 1841

521. —— Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Translated by T. Smollet. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 8vo, half calf. New York, 1854

522. **LESTER (C. EDWARDS).** Artists of America. *With portraits and steel engravings.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1846

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

523. **LETTRES ET LES ARTS (LES).** *Beautifully illustrated with full-page plates and text photogravures, etc., many in color and tints.* Troisième Année. 4 vols., 4to, half morocco (hinges weak), gilt tops. Paris and New York, 1888

524. **LEWES (GEORGE HENRY).** Biographical History of Philosophy, N. Y., 1881; History of Philosophy (Seelye), N. Y., 1883; Problem of Human Life (Eucken), N. Y., 1910; and others. 6 vols., 8vo.

525. **LIBRARY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE** from the Earliest Settlement to the present Time. Compiled and Edited by Edmund Clarence Stedman and Ellen Mackay Hutchinson. *Numerous illustrations.* 11 vols., royal 8vo, half brown morocco. New York, n. d.

526. **LIECHTENSTEIN (PRINCESS MARIE).** Holland House. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops. London, 1874

FIRST EDITION.

527. **[LINCOLN.]** Smith (William H., Jr.). Priced Lincoln Bibliography. Royal 8vo.
New York: Privately published, 1906

One of 250 copies. Review Copy to "The Dial." Stamped throughout "Review Copy not to be sold."

528. —— He Knew Lincoln (Tarbell), N. Y., 1909; Short Life of Abraham Lincoln (Nicolay), N. Y., 1902. 2 vols., 12mo.

529. —— Broadside: Second Inaugural Address of the late President Lincoln. Folio. New York: James Miller, n. d.

530. **LIREUX (AUGUSTE).** Assemblée Nationale Comique. *Illustrated by Cham.* Royal 8vo, boards, calf back (a few pp. time-stained). Paris, 1850

531. **LITCHFIELD (FREDERICK).** Illustrated History of Furniture from the Earliest to the Present Time. *Numerous illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top.
London, 1892

532. —— Pottery and Porcelain. *With 7 colored plates, Marks and Monograms of all the important Makers, and 150 illustrations of specimens of various factories.* Royal 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top. London, 1900

FIRST EDITION.

533. **LIVING ANIMALS** of the World. A Popular Natural History. Edited by Cornish, Selous, Johnston and Maxwell. Introduction by Ernest Ingersoll. *1000 illustrations.* 2 vols., 4to.
New York, 1902

534. **LLOYD (W. WATKISS).** The Age of Pericles. A History of the Politics and Arts of Greece from the Persian to the Peloponnesian War. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1875

Digitized by Google

535. **[LOCKE (JOHN).]** Some Thoughts concerning Education. Small 8vo, contemporary calf. London, 1693

First Edition.

536. **LOCKER-LAMPSON (FREDERICK).** Lyra Elegantiarum. Revised and Enlarged Edition. *Etched portrait.* Small 4to, half vellum, gilt top, uncut. London, 1891

One of 250 copies on Large Paper, signed by Locker-Lampson.

537. **LOCKHART (J. G.).** Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott. *With engraved titles and frontispieces.* 10 vols., 12mo, half green morocco. Edinburgh: Cadell, 1851

A desirable copy of this esteemed edition.

538. **LOCKWOOD (LUKE VINCENT).** Colonial Furniture in America. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, half light brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.

539. **LODGE (EDMUND).** Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. *Numerous fine engraved plates* (a few spotted). 10 vols., imp. 8vo. London, 1840

540. **LONG (GEORGE).** The Discourses of Epictetus, N. Y., n. d. Lucretius (Watson), London, 1893; History of Classical Greek Literature (Mahaffy), 2 vols., N. Y., 1880; and others. 7 vols., 8vo.

541. **LONGFELLOW (HENRY W.).** Poems. 3 vols., 12mo, full stamped brown morocco, gilt edges. Boston, 1855

Fine copy.

542. **LONGFELLOW (HENRY W.).** Michael Angelo. A Dramatic Poem. *Illustrated.* Imp. 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges. Boston, 1884

First Edition.

543. —— Poetical Works, 5 vols., Boston, 1895; The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri, 3 vols., Boston, 1892. Together 9 vols., 8vo.

544. **LOSSING (BENSON J.).** The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1855

Fine copy.

545. —— Our Country. A History of the United States from the Discovery of America to the Present Time. *Profusely illustrated by Darley and others.* 8 vols., royal 8vo, half red morocco. New York, 1905

Edition de Luxe limited to 500 copies.

546. **LOUYS (PIERRE).** Aphrodite. *With the charming series of illustrations by A. Calbet.* Narrow 12mo, half green calf, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1896

First Edition. Very scarce.

547. **LOWE (CHARLES).** Prince Bismarck. An Historical Biography. *2 portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, n. d.

Digitized by Google

548. **LOWE (ROBERT W.).** Bibliographical Account of English Theatrical Literature, from the earliest times to the present day. Royal 8vo. New York, 1888

One of 100 copies printed.

549. **LOWELL (A. LAWRENCE).** The Government of England. 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1909

550.—— Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1912

551. —— Governments and Parties in Continental Europe. 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, n. d.

552. **LOWELL (E. J.).** Eve of the French Revolution, Boston, 1893; Modern France (Bourgeois), 2 vols., Cambridge, 1919; Paris (Hare), London, 1887; Dungeons of Old Paris (Hopkins), N. Y., 1897. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

553. **LOWELL (JAMES R.).** Biglow Papers, 2 vols.; Fireside Travels. 3 vols., 16mo, half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1885

Riverside Aldine Series.

554. —— The Function of the Poet and other Essays, First Edition, Boston, 1920; The Courtin', *Illustrated in color by Arthur I. Keller*, Boston, [1909]. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth and boards. Boston, v. d.

555. **LOYD (SAM).** Cyclopedia of Puzzles. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to. New York, n. d.

556. **LUBKE (WILHELM) and LUTZOW (CARL VON).** Denkmaler der Kunst. *With numerous plates exhibiting hundreds of figures, designs, views, etc.* Oblong 4to, half morocco (back worn). Stuttgart, 1884

557. **LUCAS (E. V.).** Some Friends of Mine, N. Y., n. d.; Life of Jesus (Renan), Boston, 1896; Some Hawarden Letters written to Mrs. Drew, 1878-1913, London, n. d.; and others. 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

558. **LUMHOLTZ (CARL).** Unknown Mexico. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. New York, 1902

First Edition.

559. **LYONS (CLARA M. H.).** A Little Book of Heraldry. *With illustrations.* 8vo. N.p., 1907

560. **MABIE (HAMILTON WRIGHT).** Essays on Books and Culture; The Life of the Spirit; Essays in Literary Interpretation; Norse Stories; Essays on Work and Culture; My Study Fire; Under the Trees and Elsewhere. *Illustrated.* 7 vols., 8vo. New York, 1900

561. **MACAULAY (LORD).** Critical and Historical Essays, 3 vols.; Miscellaneous Writings, 2 vols. Together 5 vols., 8vo, full calf, gilt, gilt edges. London, 1860

Digitized by Google

562. **McCRACKAN (W. D.).** The Fair Land Tyrol, Boston, 1905; The Alps (Conway), London, 1904. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

563. **McCREERY (JOHN).** The Press, a Poem. Published as a Specimen of Typography. *Vignette on title and illustrations.* 2 parts in one vol., 4to, cloth, roan back, gilt top.

London, 1803-27

FIRST EDITION. Note at foot of title relative to the work. With the De Vinne bookplate.

564. **McGOWAN (REV. J.).** Sidelights on Chinese Life. *12 illustrations in color by Montague Smyth and 34 other illustrations.* Royal 8vo. London, 1907

565. **McMASTER (JOHN BACH).** History of the People of the United States. *Maps.* Vols. 1 to 5. 5 vols., royal 8vo.

New York, 1900

566. **MAETERLINCK (MAURICE).** Theatre. 3 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bruxelles, 1908

567. **[MAINWARING (JOHN).]** Memoirs of the Life of the late George Frederic Handel. To which is added, a Catalogue of his Works and Observations upon them. *Engraved portrait by Chambers.* 8vo, half brown calf, gilt top, by Riviere.

London, 1760

568. **MALAN (A. H.).** Famous Homes of Great Britain and their Stories; More Famous Homes, etc. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo. New York, 1900

FIRST EDITION.

569. **[MALCOFORADO (MARIANNA).]** Letters of a Portuguese Nun. Translated by Edgar Prestage. 12mo.

London, 1893

570. **MARCUS (PETER).** New York, the Nation's Metropolis; Washington, the Nation's Capital. By Herbert Pullinger. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, n. d. [1921]

571. **MARCY (RANDOLPH B.).** Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the Year 1852. *Numerous lithographed plates. Maps in separate folder.* 2 vols., 8vo. Washington, 1854

FIRST EDITION.

572. **MARGARET OF NAVARRE.** The Heptameron. Newly translated into English from the Authentic Text of M. le Roux de Lincy. With an Essay upon the Heptameron by George Saintsbury. *With the original 73 full-page engravings designed by Freudenberg, and 150 head and tail pieces by Dunker.* 5 vols., royal 8vo.

London: Printed for the Society of English Bibliophilists, 1894

ONE OF 312 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER.

573. **MARSHALL (JOHN).** Anatomy for Artists. *200 woodcuts in the text.* Imp. 8vo. London, 1878

Digitized by Google

574. **MARTIAL.** Select Epigrams of Martial, translated by William Hay, some by Cowley, etc. Text in Latin and English on opposite pages. Small 8vo, contemporary calf (hinges weak). London, 1755

With the Forman bookplate.

575. **MARTYN (THOMAS).** Thirty-eight Plates, with explanations intended to illustrate Linnæus's System of Vegetables. *38 colored plates.* 8vo, old calf (covers loose). London, 1799

576. **MASON (F.).** Burma, its People and Productions; or, Notes on the Fauna, Flora, and Minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu, and Burma. 2 vols. thick royal 8vo. Hertford, 1883

577. **MATTHEWS (BRANDER).** Ballads of Books. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, boards, uncut, paper label. New York, 1887

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. One of 100 copies.

578. **MAUPASSANT (GUY DE).** Pierre et Jean. The Two Brothers. Translated by Albert Smith. *With the charming illustrations by E. Duez and A. Lynch.* 4to, three-quarter brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1889

579. **MAWSON (SIR DOUGLAS).** The Home of the Blizzard. Being the Story of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14. *Illustrated in color and black and white, maps.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. Philadelphia, n. d.

580. —— Another copy of the same.

581. **MAYERS (WILLIAM F.).** The Chinese Reader's Manual. 8vo, half roan. Shanghai, 1874

A handbook of biographical, historical, mythological and general literary reference.

582. **MEAD (EDWARD C.).** Historic Homes of the South-West Mountains, Virginia. *Map and 23 illustrations.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1899

FIRST EDITION.

583. **MEDIÆVAL TOWNS.** Constantinople, Rouen, Perugia, Assisi, Florence, Moscow, Rome, Nuremberg, Toledo. By various authors. *Illustrated.* 8 vols., 16mo. London: Dent, v. d.

584. **MEMOIRES** du Duc de Lauzun (1747-83), Paris, 1858; Lettres de Mme. de Sévigné (Suard), Paris, 1880; Marysienka (Waliszewski). *Portrait.* Paris, 1898. 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo, half morocco.

585. **MENDES (CATULLE, and others).** Les plus jolies Chansons du Pays de France. *Illustrations, some colored and tinted, and music.* Small folio, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, [1888]

586. **MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE (THE),** and Commercial Review. Edited by Freeman Hunt. Vols. 1-15. 15 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, 1839-1846

Contain much of interest relating to the early West.

Digitized by Google

587. **MEREDITH (GEORGE).** Modern Love and Poems of the English Roadside, with Poems and Ballads. 12mo. London, 1862

FIRST EDITION. With the Holden bookplate.

588. —— Modern Love. A Reprint, to which is added, The Sage Enamoured, and the Honest Lady. 12mo. London, 1892

With the Forman bookplate.

589. —— Diana of the Crossways; Harry Richmond; Richard Feverel; The Egoist; Beauchamp's Career. 5 vols., 12mo. Boston, 1892

590. **MERMAID SERIES OF THE OLD DRAMATISTS.** *Portraits.* 17 vols., 12mo. London, n. d.

Comprising: Marlowe; Massinger, 2 vols.; Steele; Heywood; Chapman; Dekker; Ford; Otway; Shirley; Webster and Tourneur; Ben Jonson, 3 vols.; Beaumont and Fletcher, 2 vols.; Nero and other Plays.

591. **MERRICK (LEONARD).** Conrad in Quest of His Youth. With Introduction by Sir James M. Barrie. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, n. d.

THE LIMITED EDITION, OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE.

592. **MICHEL (FRANCISQUE).** Le Roman du Saint-Graal, Publié pour la Première fois d'après un Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Royale. 12mo, boards, morocco back. Bordeaux, 1841

One of 300 copies.

593. **MICHEL (MARIUS).** L'Ornementation des reliures Modernes. *With fine reproductions of choice bindings, on Japan paper.* 4to, full light green levant morocco, back and sides artistically tooled with floral decorations, gilt top, uncut (back faded), by Zaehnsdorf. Paris, 1889

ONE OF 50 COPIES ON LARGE HOLLAND PAPER.

594. **MILLAIS (JOHN GUILLE).** Life and Letters of. *319 illustrations, including 9 photogravures.* 2 vols., 8vo, full red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1899

FIRST EDITION.

595. **MILMAN (HENRY HART).** History of Latin Christianity; including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. 9 vols., 8vo (some bindings worn). London, 1864

596. —— Annals of S. Paul's Cathedral. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top. London, 1869

597. **MILTON (JOHN).** Paradise Lost. A Poem in Twelve Books. Third Edition, revised and augmented by the same Author. *Engraved portrait by Dolle.* 8vo, old polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Bedford. London, 1678

Digitized by Google

598. —— Paradise Regain'd. A Poem in IV Books. To which is added Samson Agonistes. 8vo, polished sprinkled calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Bedford. London: Printed for John Starkey, 1680

SECOND EDITION. Fine clean copy, with the Advertisement leaves at end, but wanting the half-title.

599. —— Life. Containing, besides the history of his works, etc., Amyntor, or a defence of Milton's Life by John Toland. 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt top, by David. London, 1761

Suppressed title-page inserted and inlaid. With the Hoe bookplate.

600. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.** 23 vols.

601. —— 77 vols.

602. **MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.** The Story of a Child (Loti), Boston, 1902; Confessions of an Opium Eater (De Quincey), Boston, n. d. Adventures in Contentment (Grayson), N. Y., 1907; and others. 28 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

603. **MITCHELL (DONALD G.).** American Lands and Letters. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1898-99

604. **MODERN ELOQUENCE.** Edited by Thomas B. Reed and others. *Illustrated.* 10 vols., 8vo, half red leather, gilt tops, uncut. Phila. [1900]

605. **MOLIERE.** Œuvres Complètes. Nouvelle Edition. With Commentaries, etc., by M. Louis Moland. *Portrait and numerous fine engraved plates.* 7 vols., royal 8vo, half red morocco (rubbed), gilt tops. Paris, 1863

606. —— Dramatic Works. Rendered into English by Henri Van Laun. *Etchings by Lalauze.* 6 vols., royal 8vo. Edinburgh: Paterson, 1876

607. —— Dramatic Works. Rendered into English by Henri Van Laun. *With engravings.* 3 vols., 8vo. New York, n. d.

608. **MONTAGUE (EMILY).** The History of Emily Montague. By the Author of Lady Julia Mandeville. 4 vols., 12mo, contemporary marbled calf, gilt backs. London: Printed for J. Dodsley, 1769

FIRST EDITION.

609. **MOORE (FRANK).** Diary of the American Revolution. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1860

Subscriber's copy.

610. **MORE (SIR THOMAS).** Life. By his Great-Grandson Cresacre More. With a Biographical Preface, Notes, and other illustrations, by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. *Engraved portrait on India paper.* Royal 8vo, half olive levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. London: Pickering, 1828

ONE OF ONLY 12 COPIES PRINTED ON LARGE THICK PAPER. On the flyleaf is an autograph note to this effect by Wm. Pickering. With the Holden bookplate.

Digitized by Google

611. **MORELLI (GIOVANNI).** Italian Painters. Critical Studies of their works. Translated from the German by Constance J. Ffoulkes. With an Introduction by Sir A. H. Layard. *Full-page plates and text cuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1892

612. **MORLEY (JOHN).** Life of William Ewart Gladstone. *Portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1903

613. —— Another copy. 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1903

614. **MORRIS (WILLIAM).** Old French Romances, N. Y., 1896; Old Touraine, 2 vols. (Cook), London, 1898; Pictures of the Old French Court (Bearne), N. Y., 1900; Through the French Provinces (Peixotto), N. Y., 1909. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

615. **MOTLEY (JOHN L.).** Rise of the Dutch Republic. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf (name stamp on titles). New York, 1862

616. —— Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols. History of the United Netherlands, 4 vols. *Portraits.* 7 vols., 8vo. New York, 1880

617. —— History of the United Netherlands, 4 vols., 1898; Life and Death of John of Barneveld, 2 vols., n. d. *Numerous illustrations.* 6 vols., 8vo. New York, 1898

618. —— Complete Works. *Frontispieces.* 17 vols., 8vo, cloth, leather labels, gilt tops, uncut. New York: The Jenson Society, n. d.

LIMITED EDITION.

619. **MOUNTAIN CLIMBING.** Ice-Bound Heights of the Mustagh (Workman), London, 1908; The Conquest of Mt. McKinley (Browne), N. Y., 1913; Arctic Explorations (Kane), 2 vols., Phila., 1856; and others. 7 vols., royal 8vo and 8vo.

620. **MUNDEN (JOSEPH SHEPHERD).** Memoirs. By his Son. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, half calf, gilt back. London, 1846

621. **MUNTZ (EUGENE).** Raphael, his Life, Works, and Times. Edited by Walter Armstrong. *43 full-page plates and 154 engravings in the text.* Thick royal 8vo, full black morocco (rubbed), gilt edges. London: Chapman and Hall, 1882

622. **MURRAY (E. C. GRENVILLE).** Side-Lights on English Society. *With nearly 300 engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1881

623. **MUSEE FRANCAIS,** recueil des plus beaux Tableaux, Statues, et Bas-Reliefs qui existaient au Louvre avant 1815. Explications par Duchesne Ainé. *Numerous fine engraved plates.* Atlas folio, half red morocco. Paris: Galignani, n. d.

Digitized by Google

624. **MUSEUM WORSLEYANUM**; or, a Collection of Antique Basso-Relievos, Bustos, Statues and Gems, with Views of Places in the Levant. *With numerous fine copper plates.* 2 vols., 4to, full contemporary red morocco (rubbed), gilt edges.
London, 1824

625. **MUSHROOMS.** Annual Report of the State Botanist. *Numerous colored plates of Mushrooms and Toadstools.* 4to.
Albany, 1896

626. **MUSSET (ALFRED DE).** Œuvres Complètes, avec Lettres inédites, variantes, notes, index, facsimile, notice bibliographique. *With 28 designs of M. Bida and a portrait of De Musset after the original of M. Landelle.* 10 vols., imp., 8vo, full calf, gilt-backs, gilt tops, uncut, doublures and flys of red China silk. Paris, 1865-6

A CHOICE SET, with proof impressions of the plates on India paper.

627. **MUTHER (RICHARD).** The History of Modern Painting. *Profusely illustrated with reproductions.* 3 vols., imp. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1895

628. **MYERS (F. W. H.).** Essays, Classical and Modern. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf (rubbed). London, 1883

629. —— Human Personality and Its Survival of Bodily Death, 2 vols., London, 1903; Metapsychical Phenomena (Maxwell), N. Y., 1905; Life Beyond Death (Savage), N. Y., 1900; On the Threshold of the Unseen (Barrett), N. Y., n. d. 5 vols., 8vo.

630. **[NAPOLEON.]** Adventures of a Young Rifleman, in the French and English Armies, during the War in Spain and Portugal, from 1806 to 1816. Written by Himself. 12mo, half olive levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. London, 1826

Scarce.

631. —— Lanfrey (P.). History of Napoleon the First. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1871

632. **NATURAL HISTORY.** The Depths of the Ocean (Murray), London, 1912; Fresh-Water Biology (Ward), N. Y., 1918; Insects Abroad (Wood), London, 1883; and others. 10 vols., 8vo and smaller, cloth, etc.

633. **[NELSON (LORD).]** The Barker Collection. Manuscripts of and relating to Admiral Lord Nelson. Briefly noted by Sir John Knox Laughton, Knight. *With 3 facsimiles.* 4to, cloth, morocco back, gilt top. [Privately printed], 1913

634. **NEWELL (WM. W.).** King Arthur and the Table Round, 2 vols., Boston, 1897; Salve Venetia (Crawford), 2 vols., N. Y., 1905; Rienzi (Lytton), 2 vols., Boston, n. d.; Walden (Thoreau), 2 vols., Boston, 1897. 8 vols., 8vo.

Digitized by Google

635. **NEWNES ART LIBRARY.** Paolo Veronese; Botticelli; Tintoretto; Raphael; The Early Works of Titian; Velasquez; Filippino Lippi; Gozzoli. *Profusely illustrated.* 8 vols., royal 8vo, boards, cloth back. London, n. d.

636. **NEWSPAPERS.** New York Herald, from April 1, to April 30, 1865 (not consecutive), 18 pieces; together with separate numbers of New York Journal of Commerce; Sunday Mercury; The World; New York Tribune; New York Times, from 1863 to 1865; and others. Together 32 pieces.

Assassination of Lincoln, Surrender of Lee, etc.

637. **NEW YORK.** History of the City of New York (Valentine), N. Y., 1853; Old New York (Dodge), N. Y., 1880; The Story of a Street (Hill), N. Y., 1908. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo.

638. **NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Collections from 1868 to 1887 inclusive. 20 vols., 8 vo. New York, v. d.

Includes the Lee Papers, the Kemble Papers, the Deane Papers, and Burghers and Freemen of New York.

639. **NEW YORK MIRROR (THE).** *With steel portraits and views.* Vols. 12-15 inclusive. 4 vols., 4to, contemporary half red morocco (rubbed). New York, 1834-37

640. **NICHOLS (JOHN).** Biographical and Literary Anecdotes of William Bowyer, and many of his learned friends. *Portrait engraved by Basire.* 4to, calf (hinges weak). London, 1782

FIRST EDITION. With the De Vinne bookplate.

641. **NICHOLS (ROBERT).** Ardours and Endurances. *Portrait.* 12mo. London, 1917

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

THIRD SESSION

LOTS 642-959

642. **NICOLL (W. ROBERTSON) AND SECCOMBE (THOMAS).** History of English Literature. *Portraits and illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1907

643. **NISARD (CHARLES).** Histoire des Livres Populaires ou de la Littérature du Colportage. 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1854

LARGE PAPER. Illustrated with numerous prints on India paper set into text, and woodcut reproductions from old almanacs, etc. With the De Vinne bookplate.

644. **NORDAU (MAX).** Degeneration, N. Y., 1895; Social Evolution (Kidd), N. Y., 1894; Democracy and Liberty (Lecky), 2 vols., N. Y., 1899; Woman and Labor (Schreiner), N. Y., n. d. 5 vols., 8vo.

645. **NORMAN (HENRY).** All the Russias. *Numerous illustrations and maps.* 8vo. New York, 1902

646. **OGILVY (JAMES S.).** Relics and Memorials of London City. *With 64 colored plates by the author.* 4to. London, 1910

647. **OKEY (THOMAS).** The Old Venetian Palaces and Old Venetian Folk. *With 50 colored and other illustrations.* Small 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. London: Dent, 1907

FIRST EDITION.

648. —— Venice and its Story. *Numerous illustrations, many in color.* 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top. London: Dent, 1910

649. —— The Little Flowers of Saint Francis. Being a Translation of I Fioretti di S. Francesco. *30 colored drawings by Eugene Burnand.* Folio, uncut. New York, 1919

LIMITED EDITION.

650. **O'GRADY (STANDISH).** Silva Gadelica (I. XXXI.). A Collection of Tales in Irish, with Extracts illustrating Persons and Places. Edited from MSS. and Translated. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1892

FINE COPY OF THIS SCARCE WORK. The Tales include Historical Narratives, Folk-Tales, Legends of Famous Persons, etc.

651. **OLIPHANT (MRS.).** The Makers of Florence, London, 1881; Genoa, the Superb (Johnson), Boston, n. d.; The Story of Art throughout the Ages (Reinach), London, 1904, and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half calf.

Digitized by Google

652. **OLMSTED (FRANCIS A.).** Incidents of a Whaling Voyage, to which are added observations on the Scenery, Manners and Customs, and Missionary Stations of the Sandwich and Society Islands. *Woodcut illustrations.* 12mo. New York, 1841

FIRST EDITION.

653. **OMAR KHAYYAM.** Rubáiyát. Rendered into English Verse by Edward Fitzgerald. *Illustrated by Elihu Vedder.* Large 4to. Boston, [1884]

654. —— Rubáiyát. Rendered into English Verse by Edward Fitzgerald. *Drawings by Florence Lundborg.* Small 4to. New York, [1900]

655. **OSMOND (PERCY H.).** Mystical Poets of the English Church, London, 1919; The War and the Bible (Enelow), N. Y., 1918; The Religion of Socialism (Bax), London, n. d.; and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

656. **OTWAY (THOMAS).** Works. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Life of the author, by Thomas Thornton. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 12mo, half blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, 1913

657. **OXFORD HISTORICAL PAGEANT (The).** Book of Words. *With illustrations.* 4to, original wrappers, uncut. Oxford, 1907

Contains an Ode by Robert Bridges, etc.

658. **PAIJKULL (C. W.).** A Summer in Iceland. Trans. by M. R. Barnard. *Illustrated.* 8vo. London: Chapman and Hall, 1868

FIRST EDITION.

659. **PALAIS DE SAN DONATO.** Catalogue des Objets d'Art et d'ameublement Tableaux. *Magnificently illustrated with engravings on steel and wood.* Folio (covers soiled). Bruxelles and Paris, [1880]

A SPLENDID COPY of this sumptuous catalogue, the contents of which were sold at Florence.

660. **PALEOLOGUE (M.).** L'Art Chinois. *Illustrated.* 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top. Paris, n. d.

661. **PALMER (SAMUEL).** An English Version of the Eclogues of Virgil. *Illustrations by the author.* Folio. London, 1883

662. **PARDOE (JULIA).** The Court and Reign of Francis the First, King of France. *Portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, polished tree calf, by Zaehnsdorf. London: Bentley, 1887

FINE COPY.

663. **PARKMAN (FRANCIS).** Montcalm and Wolfe. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1899

Digitized by Google

664. —— The Oregon Trail, Boston, 1900; Our National Parks (Muir), Boston, 1901; The Philippines (Robinson), N. Y., 1901; and others. 6 vols., 8vo.

665. **PARTON (JAMES).** Life of Andrew Jackson. *Portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo (name stamp on titles). New York, 1861

666. —— With General Butler in New Orleans, N. Y., 1864; With General Sheridan in Lee's Campaign, Phila., 1866; Memoirs of Gen. W. T. Sherman, 2 vols., N. Y., 1875; Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant, 2 vols., N. Y., 1885; and others. 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and morocco.

667. **PATER (WALTER).** The Renaissance. Studies in Art and Poetry. *Frontispiece.* 8vo. London, 1910

668. **PATTISON (MRS. MARK).** The Renaissance of Art in France. *With 19 illustrations on steel.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops. London, 1879

669. **PAUL (C. KEGAN).** William Godwin: His Friends and Contemporaries. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1876

First Edition.

670. **[PAULDING (JAMES K.).]** John Bull in America; or, the New Munchausen. 12mo, new cloth. London, 1825

First London Edition.

671. **PAYOT (JULES).** The Education of the Will, N. Y., n. d.; Self-Culture (Clarke), Boston, 1880; The Ideal Life (Drummond), N. Y., 1898; and others. 7 vols., 8vo.

672. **PEABODY (HENRY G.).** Glimpses of the Grand Canyon of Arizona. *With fine half-tones from photographs.* Oblong 4to. Kansas City, 1900

673. **PERCEVAL (C. G., Translator).** An Abridged Account of the Misfortunes of The Dauphin. *Facsimile.* 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Riviere. London, 1838

674. **PERCIVAL (ROBERT).** Account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its History, Natural History, with the Manners and Customs of its various Inhabitants. *Map, charts and engravings.* 4to, half calf (hinges a little weak). London, 1805

675. **PEREY (LUCIEN).** La Princesse Hélène de Ligne, 1888; La Comtesse Hélène Potocka, 1888; Le Duc de Nivernais, 1891; Un Petit-Neveu de Mazarin, Duc de Nivernais, 1891; Le Président Nénault et Madame du Deffand, 1893; Louis XIV et Marie Mancini, 1894. *Frontispiece portraits.* 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Paris, 1888-94

676. **PEREY (LUCIEN) and MAUGRAS (GASTON).** L'Abbé Galiani, Correspondance, 2 vols., 1881; Dernières Années de Madame d'Epinay, son Salon et ses Amis, 1884; La Jeunesse de Madame d'Epinay, 1885; La Vie Intime de Voltaire, 1885. 5 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Paris, 1881-5

677. **PERKINS (CLARA C.).** French Cathedrals and Chateaux. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1903

678. **PERRY (COM. M. C.).** Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, in the Years 1852-4. By Francis L. Hawks. *Numerous tinted lithographed plates and woodcuts.* 3 vols., 4to. Washington, 1856

679. **PETAVIUS (DIONISIUS).** Rationarium Temporum in partes duas. *Engraved title and portraits.* Thick 8vo, vellum. Amstelodami et Lipziae, 1745

Scholarship presentation copy, with arms in gold on sides, and inscription preceding frontispiece.

680. **PETRONIUS ARBITER.** Works in Prose and Verse. Translated from the Original Latin by Mr. Addison. To which are prefix'd the Life of Petronius, and a Character of his Writings by Mons. St. Evrémont. *Engraved frontispiece by Vander Gucht.* Two Parts in one vol., 12mo, old tree calf. London, 1736

Nice copy.

681. **PHILIPPE (JULES).** Guillaume Fichet. Sa Vie, ses Œuvres. Introduction de l'imprimérie à Paris. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Annecy, 1892

682. **PHILLIPS (EDWARD).** Theatrum Poetarum Anglicanorum: Containing brief Characters of the English Poets down to the Year 1675. 8vo, mottled calf, gilt edges, uncut, by Bedford. Geneva: From the Press of Bonnant, 1824

One of 100 copies, reprinted at the expense, and with the Notes, of Sir Egerton Brydges. With the Forman bookplate.

683. **PHILOBIBLION (THE).** A Monthly Bibliographical Journal. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols., square 8vo, half straight-grain morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman. New York, 1862-63

Printed on India paper.

684. **PHOTOGRAPHS.** A Collection of about 550 Photographic Foreign Views, reproductions of Paintings, etc., in the celebrated Galleries of Europe. Mounted in an oblong imp. folio album, full morocco.

A Fine Collection.

685. **PICTURESQUE AMERICA**; or the Land we Live In, 4 vols., N. Y., n. d.; Picturesque Europe, 3 vols., N. Y., n. d. 7 vols., 4to, morocco and half morocco.

686. **PLAYS.** The Drama of Bothwell Bridge, and Ivanhoe. In one vol., Edinb., [1823]; Karma (Blackwood and Pearn), London, 1918; Technique of the One-Act Play (Lewis), Boston, 1918; First Plays (Milne), London, 1919; The Little Playbook (Lord), N. Y., 1920. 5 vols., mainly 12mo.

zed by Google

687. **PLOMER (HENRY R.).** A Short History of English Printing 1476-1898. *Portraits and facsimiles.* Square 8vo, vellum, uncut. London, 1900

English Bookman's Library. One of 50 copies printed on Japan paper. With bookplate of Dorothy Furman.

688. **PLUTARCH'S LIVES.** The Translation called Dryden's Corrected from the Greek and Revised by A. H. Clough. *Illustrated.* 5 vols., 8vo, half red leather, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia, n. d.

689. **PODMORE (FRANK).** Modern Spiritualism. 2 vols., London, 1902; The Law of Psychic Phenomena (Hudson), Chicago, 1902; The Life of the Spirit (Eucken), N. Y., 1909; and others. 7 vols., 8vo.

690. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** Works. With a Memoir by Rufus W. Griswold, and Notices of his Life and Genius by N. P. Willis and J. R. Lowell. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 12mo, half calf. New York, 1857

691. —— Poetical Works. With Original Memoir. *Illustrated by Tenniel, Birket Foster, Darley and others.* 8vo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, with original covers as doublures, by Riviere. London, 1858

First Illustrated Edition.

692. —— Dillon (John M.). Edgar Allan Poe, his Genius and Character. *Portrait.* 12mo. New York, 1911

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

693. —— Complete Works. Edited by James A. Harrison. *Portraits and illustrations.* 17 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

Edition limited.

694. **POETRY.** The World's Best Poetry. Bliss Carman Editor-in-Chief. *Portraits and illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo, half red leather, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia, n. d.

The Bibliophile Edition de Luxe.

695. —— Longfellow's Poems, Household Edition; Whittier's Poems, Household Edition; Wordsworth's Poems, Imperial Edition; and others. 12 vols., 12mo and 8vo, mainly cloth.

696. —— Helena in Troas (Todhunter), London, 1886; Poems of Henry Timrod, Memorial Edition, Boston, 1899; The Bubble and other Poems (Weaving), Oxford, 1917; and others. 12 vols., various sizes and bindings.

697. —— Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry (Coates), Phila., n. d.; Poets of America and England, 3 vols., N. Y., n. d.; English Verse, Edited by Linton and Stoddard, 5 vols., N. Y., 1883; and others. 13 vols., various sizes and bindings.

Digitized by Google

698. —— Poems of Henrietta Huxley, London, 1913; Lyrical Poems (Beranger), N. Y., 1857; Juvenilia (Hunt), London, 1802; and others. 13 vols., various sizes and bindings.

699. **POETS AND POETRY OF AMERICA.** (Griswold), Phila., 1843; Poems (Halleck), N. Y., 1850; Poems of William Cullen Bryant, N. Y., n. d.; Snow Bound (Whittier), Boston, 1868; The Song of Hiawatha (Longfellow), *Illustrated by Remington,* Boston, 1892. 5 vols., 8vo, morocco and calf.

700. **POPE (ALEXANDER).** The Dunciad. With Notes Variorum, and the Prolegomena of Scriblerus. The Second Edition, with some Additional Notes. *With the Ass frontispiece.* 8vo, red straight grain morocco, gilt, gilt edges, by Larkins.
London: Printed for Lawton Gilliver, 1729

FINE COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION. It has the genuine original leaf P3 and the corrected leaves D3 and E2.

701. —— Works. With a Memoir of the Author, Notes, and Critical Notices on each Poem by the Rev. G. Croly. *Engraved frontispieces and titles.* 4 vols., 12mo. London: A. J. Valpy, 1835

702. —— Poetical Works. *Illustrated.* 4 vols., 12mo, half calf.
London, n. d.

With the De Vinne bookplate.

703. **POST (MRS. CHARLES A.).** The Post Family. *Portraits and arms.* Thick small 4to. New York, 1905

704. **POWELL (E. P.).** The Country Home, N. Y., 1904; The Country House (Hooper), N. Y., 1903; Craftsman Homes and More Craftsman Homes (Stickley), 2 vols., N. Y., n. d.; and one other. 5 vols., 4to and 8vo, cloth and boards.

705. **PRESCOTT (WILLIAM H.).** History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 2 vols.; Philip the Second, 3 vols. Together 5 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1869

706. **PREVOST (L'ABBE).** Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux. Preface de Guy de Maupassant. *Illustrations de Maurice Leloir, some in color.* Royal 8vo, half red morocco (back a little worn), gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1889

707. **PRIME (NATHANIEL S.).** A History of Long Island from its First Settlement to 1845. *Map.* 12mo. New York, 1845

FIRST EDITION.

708. **PRIME (WILLIAM C.).** Pottery and Porcelain of all Times and Nations. *Numerous illustrations.* Thick small 4to.
New York, 1878

FIRST EDITION.

709. **PRIOR (R. C. ALEXANDER).** Ancient Danish Ballads. Translated from the originals. 3 vols., 8vo. London, 1860

Presentation copy from the translator, with inscription.

Digitized by Google

710. **PROGRESS of the Century.** N. Y., 1901; The International Geography (Mill), N. Y., 1900; Story of the Nineteenth Century (Williams), N. Y., 1900; and others. 5 vols., 8vo.

711. **PROPERTIUS.** Elegies. Literally translated by the Rev. P. J. F. Gantillon. 12mo. London, 1888

712. **PUCKLE (JAMES).** The Club. In a Dialogue between Father and Son. *Engraved title, illustrations, proofs on India paper, and portrait.* Royal 8vo, half straight-grain red morocco (rubbed), gilt top. [London], 1817

LARGE PAPER COPY, one of 200 copies. With the De Vinne bookplate.

713. **PUNNETT (REGINALD C.).** Mendelism, London, 1919; Life and its Maintenance, London, 1919; The Secrets of the Self (Iqbal), London, 1920; and others. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

714. **PUTNAM (EMILY J.).** The Lady. Studies of certain significant phases of her History. *Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1910

715. **RACINE (JEAN).** Œuvres, avec des Commentaries, par J. L. Geoffroy. *Engraved portrait, title vignettes by Choffard, and plates by Choffard, Bovinet, and others.* 7 vols., 8vo. Paris, 1808

A well-printed and desirable edition.

716. **RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS.** Fouqué (De la Motte). Undine. Adapted from the German by W. L. Courtney. *Illustrations in color by Arthur Rackham.* 4to, boards, uncut. London, 1909

FIRST EDITION. One of 250 copies on Large Paper, autographed by the artist.

717. **RAE (W. FRASER).** Sheridan. A Biography. Introduction by the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, line-tooled, gilt tops, by Root. London, 1896

FIRST EDITION.

718. **RAND AND McNALLY.** New Indexed Atlas of the World, 2 vols., N. Y., n. d.; Photographic View of Europe, 3 vols. Together 5 vols., folio and oblong 4to.

719. **RAWLINSON (GEORGE).** The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. *Maps and illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1881

720. **REDOUTE (P. J.).** Plantes Grasses. Décrites par A. P. Decandolle. *Numerous fine full-page colored plates* (some time-spotted). 2 vols., 4to, contemporary half morocco (worn and loose in covers). Bruxelles, 1830

721. **REED (EARL H.).** Etching. A Practical Treatise. *Illustrated by the author.* Royal 8vo. New York, 1914

722. **REED (E. T.).** Mr. Punch's Animal Land. *Profusely illustrated with caricatures of prominent persons.* 4to. London, 1898

FIRST EDITION. The caricatures are of Kipling, Sir Henry Irving, Lord Roberts, Zola, Alma Tadema, Sir Arthur Sullivan, Conan Doyle, Barrie, Beerbohm Tree, "Ouida," Ellen Terry, Sarah Bernhardt, and others.

723. **REED (TALBOT BAINES).** History of the Old English Letter Foundries, with Notes, Historical and Biographical, on the Rise and Progress of English Typography. *Numerous illustrations.* Small 4to, half roxburgh, gilt top, uncut. London, 1887

724. **REIGART (J. F.).** The Life of Robert Fulton. *Portrait and numerous lithographed plates, some in color.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856

FIRST EDITION.

725. **RINK (HENRY).** Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo. With a Sketch of their Habits, Religion, Language and other Peculiarities. *Numerous illustrations.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1875

Scarce.

726. **ROBIDA (A.).** Mesdames Nos Aieules. Dix siècles d'élégances. *Illustrations in color by the author.* 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, n. d.

727. —— La Vieille France. La Touraine. *Profusely illustrated with full-page and text lithographs.* 4to. Paris, n. d.

728. **ROBINSON (W.).** The Parks, Promenades, and Gardens of Paris described, etc. *Over 400 wood engravings.* 8vo, full calf, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1869

729. **ROCHER (EMILE).** La Province Chinoise du Yun-Nan. *Map and diagrams.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. Paris, 1879

730. **RODENBOUGH (THEO. F.).** From Everglade to Cañon with the Second Dragoons. *Maps and illustrations, some in color.* Royal 8vo. New York, 1875

FIRST EDITION. An authentic account of service in Florida, Mexico, Virginia and the Indian country.

731. **ROGERS (J. E. T.).** Six Centuries of Work and Wages. The History of English Labour. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1884

732. **ROGERS (JULIA ELLEN).** The Shell Book, N. Y., 1908; Mosses and Lichens (Marshall), N. Y., 1908; The Frog Book (Dickerson), N. Y., 1908. *All illustrated with colored plates.* 3 vols., 4to.

733. **ROLLIAD (THE)**, in Two Parts: Probationary Odes for the Laureateship and Political Eclogues and Miscellanies. *Engraved frontispiece.* 8vo, half olive levant morocco, gilt top, by Riviere. London, 1812

A most interesting copy, having inscribed by George Hill the names of the authors to the various pieces and chapters. A. L. s. by Mr. Hill inserted, with others from J. L. Ridgway, Alex. Holme Rolle, etc., and MS. Notes.

Digitized by Google

734. **ROME.** Raccolta delle Principali Vedute di Roma e suoi Contorni disegnate dal vero ed incise da Gaetano Cottafavi. *Engraved plates.* Oblong folio. Rome, n. d.

735. **ROOSES (MAX).** Rubens. Translated by Harold Child. *Over 350 reproductions, including 70 full-page illustrations in heliogravure and facsimile.* 2 vols., 4to, half leather, uncut (binding worn). Philadelphia, 1904

736. **ROOSEVELT (THEODORE).** Fear God and Take your own Part, [1916]; A Book-Lover's Holidays in the Open, 1916; The Foes of our own Household, [1917]; Outdoor Pastimes of an American Hunter, 1905. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo. New York, v. d.

FIRST EDITIONS.

737. —— The Wilderness Hunter, N. Y., 1902; Breaking the Wilderness (Dellenbaugh), N. Y., 1905; Camp-Fire Reminiscences (Lindsay), Boston, n. d.; and others. 5 vols., royal 8vo and 8vo.

738. **ROSS (PETER).** A History of Long Island, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. *Numerous illustrations.* 3 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. New York, 1903

739. **ROSSETTI (DANTE G.).** Poetical Works, *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops. Boston, 1906

740. **ROUSSEAU (J. J.).** La Nouvelle Héloïse, ou, Lettres de deux amans, habitans d'une petite ville au pied des Alpes. *With the series of engraved plates after Moreau.* 4 vols., 16mo, old marbled boards. Name on title. A Lausanne, 1792

NICE EARLY EDITION.

741. **ROYCE (JOSIAH).** The Philosophy of Loyalty, N. Y., 1916; Crises and Depressions (Burton), N. Y., 1902; The Great Argument (Thomson), N. Y., 1884; and others. 7 vols., 8vo.

742. **ROYCROFT PRESS.** Hamerton (P. G.). The Intellectual Life. 4to, half ooze calf, gilt top, uncut. East Aurora, 1899

Limited Edition, with illumined title and initials.

743. **RUGGLE (GEORGE).** Ignoramus. Comœdia coram Regia Majestate Jacobi, Reglis Angliæ, etc. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, old mottled calf. Westmonasterii, 1731

744. **RUSSIA.** The Great Siberian Railway from St. Petersburg to Pekin (Shoemaker), N. Y., 1903; Russian Life in Town and Country (Palmer), N. Y., 1903; All the Russias (Norman), N. Y., 1903. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

745. **SAINT-BEUVE (C. A.).** Portraits of the Seventeenth Century, 2 vols.; Portraits of the Eighteenth Century, 2 vols. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1905

Digitized by Google

746. **SAINT-GELAIS (MELIN DE).** Œuvres Complètes. Avec un Commentaire inédit de B. de La Monnoye, etc. 3 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Paris, 1873

747. **[SAINT-PIERRE (BERNARDIN DE).]** Paul et Virginie. *Illustrated by Charlerie, and printed within colored borders.* Folio, full red morocco, gilt edges (slightly rubbed). Paris, 1868

748. **SAINTINE (X. B.).** The Myths of the Rhine. Translated from the French by Prof. M. Schele de Vere. *Illustrated by Gustave Doré.* 4to, full red morocco, gilt, gilt edges. New York, 1875

749. **SALM-SALM (PRINCESS FELIX).** Ten Years of my Life. *Woodburytype portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere. London, 1876

750. **SAND (GEORGE).** Consuelo, 4 vols., N. Y., 1889; Ravenshoe, Austin Eliot, Leighton Court (Kingsley), 4 vols., 1895; and others. 12 vols., 12mo.

751. **SARGENT (WINTHROP).** The Life and Career of Major John André, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America. 8vo. Boston, 1861

One of 75 copies printed on Large Paper. This copy does not contain the portrait and map as mentioned by Sabin, but has two extra portraits inserted.

752. **SCALIGER (J.).** Scaligerana; ou Bons Mots rencontres agréables et remarques judicieuses. Avec des Notes de Mr. le Fèvre & de Mr. de Colomies. *Engraved frontispiece.* 12mo, old polished calf. A Cologne, 1695

With bookplates of J. Clarke and T. L. De Vinne.

753. **SCHILLER (FRIEDRICH VON).** Werkes. 12 vols. in six. 12mo, half calf. Stuttgart, 1865-67

754. **SCHLIEMANN (HENRY).** Mycenæ. A Narrative of Researches and Discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiyrns. Preface by W. E. Gladstone. *Maps, plans, woodcuts, etc.* Imp. 8vo, half black levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1878

With the De Vinne bookplate.

755. **SCHOFIELD (W. H.).** Mythical Bards and the Life of William Wallace, Cambridge, 1920; The Harrow Life of Henry Montagu Butler (Graham), London, 1920; The Letters of A. C. Swinburne, London, 1918; The Life of Sir Charles W. Dilke (Gwynn and Tuckwell), 2 vols., London, 1917. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo.

756. **SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.).** Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley. *Maps and frontispiece.* 8vo, old half calf. New York, 1825

First Edition. Very Scarce. The greater portion of this work is devoted to Indian History, over 160 pages treating of their ceremonies, treaties, etc.

Digitized by Google

757. —— Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River in 1820. *Maps.* 8vo.
Philadelphia, 1855

FINE COPY.

758. **SCHURZ (CARL).** Reminiscences of. *Portraits and illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1907

FIRST EDITION.

759. **SCIENCE.** Fragments of Science and New Fragments (Tyndall), 3 vols.; History of Inductive Sciences (Whewell), London, 1857. Together 6 vols., 8vo, cloth and calf.

760. —— Short History of Science (Sedgwick), N. Y., 1917; Scientific Ideas of To-Day (Gibson), Phila., 1909; Easy Lessons in Einstein (Slosson), N. Y., 1920; and others. 8 vols., 8vo.

761. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** A Collected Set of FIRST EDITIONS (except as noted) of the Waverley Novels. 65 vols., 12mo, new boards, paper labels, uncut. Edinburgh, 1815-32

A GOOD CLEAN SET, neatly bound, comprising: Guy Mannering, 3 vols., Second Edition, 1815; The Antiquary, 3 vols., 1816; Tales of My Landlord, First Series, 4 vols., Third Edition, 1816; Rob Roy, 3 vols., 1818; Tales of My Landlord, Second Series, 4 vols., 1818; Tales of My Landlord, Third Series, 4 vols., 1819; The Abbot, 3 vols., 1820; Ivanhoe, 3 vols., Third Edition, 1820; Kenilworth, 3 vols., 1821; The Fortunes of Nigel, 3 vols., 1822; Peveril of the Peak, 4 vols., 1822; The Pirate, 4 vols., 1822; Quentin Durward, 3 vols., 1823; Redgauntlet, 3 vols., 1824; St. Ronan's Well, 3 vols., 1824; Tales of the Crusades, 4 vols., (one title missing), 1825; Woodstock, 3 vols., 1826; Chronicles of the Canongate, First Series, 2 vols., 1827; Anne of Geierstein, 3 vols., 1829; Tales of My Landlord, Fourth Series, 4 vols., 1832.

762. —— Journal, from the original manuscript at Abbotsford, 2 vols.; Familiar Letters, 2 vols. *Engraved titles.* 4 vols., 8vo.
Edinburgh, 1891-94

763. —— Waverley Novels. *Engraved titles and frontispieces.* 36 vols., 12mo, cloth, leather backs, gilt tops, uncut.
New York, n. d.

764. **SCUDDER (HORACE ELISHA).** James Russell Lowell. A Biography. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half cloth and boards, uncut. Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1901

FIRST EDITION. One of 350 copies printed on Large Paper. Inscribed at end of Preface with the author's autograph.

765. **SEARS (REUBEN).** A Poem on the Mineral Waters of Ballston and Saratoga, etc. 16mo, original boards, uncut.
Ballston Spa, 1819

FIRST EDITION.

766. **SEVIGNE (MADAME DE).** Lettres. Recueillies et commentées par Léo Claretie. *Numerous illustrations by C. Chalus.* 4to, pictured cloth, gilt edges. Paris, n. d.

767. **SEWARD (ANNA).** Louisa, a Poetical Novel, in Four Epistles. 4to, half calf, gilt edges. London, 1782

Digitized by Google

768. **SHACKLETON (E. H.).** The Heart of the Antarctic. Being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition 1907-1909. Introduction by Hugh Robert Mill. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1909

769. **SHAFTESBURY (ANTHONY, Earl of).** Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. *Engraved portrait and title vignettes by Gribelin.* 3 vols., 8vo, old panelled calf. N. p., 1727

Crisp copy.

770. **[SHAKESPEARE.]** Dugdale (William). The Antiquities of Warwickshire Illustrated. *With portraits, maps, arms and other plates.* Folio, old polished calf. London, 1656

First Edition, of great interest to Shakespearean collectors as it contains the earliest view of the Stratford Church bust of Shakespeare (p. 520), probably drawn or finished from memory, as it differs in detail from the monument itself. This volume has been called Dugdale's archæological and topographical masterpiece, on which so many county histories have been modelled. Most of the plates are by Hollar, though many of them are not signed; the maps are by Vaughan.

771. —— Works. Edited by Richard Grant White. *Portrait.* 12 vols., 12mo. Boston, 1883

772. —— Complete Works. With Notes, critical and explanatory, by J. O. Halliwell. *Engraved titles, portrait, and character plates.* 3 vols., imp. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt edges. London, n. d.

773. —— Complete Works. Edited, with Notes by William Gilmore Simms. *Portrait and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, full morocco gilt, gilt edges. London, n. d.

774. —— The Man Shakespeare (Harris), N. Y., 1909; Shakespeare and other Lectures (Dawson), London, 1888; Shakespeare's Portrayal of the Moral Life (Sharp), N. Y., 1902; and others. 6 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

775. **SHELDON (G. W.).** American Painters. *With 104 examples of their work.* Enlarged Edition. Small 4to. New York, 1881

776. **SHELLEY (MARY W.).** Frankenstein; or, the Modern Prometheus. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, cloth backs, paper labels, uncut (a little stained). Philadelphia, 1833

A pencil note on inside front cover states "From the library of Wm. C. Bryant."

777. **SHELLEY (PERCY BYSSHE).** Works in Verse and Prose. Now first brought together with many pieces not before published. Edited, with Prefaces, Notes, and Appendices by Harry Buxton Forman. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by R. W. Smith. London: Reeves and Turner, 1880

A fine set of this very scarce Edition.

Digitized by Google

778. —— Letters to J. H. Leigh Hunt, Edited by Thomas J. Wise, 2 vols., 1894; Letters to T. J. Hogg, Notes by W. M. Rossetti and H. Buxton Forman, Vol. 1, 1897. Together 3 vols, 8vo.
London, 1894-97

One of 30 copies printed for private distribution. With the Holden bookplate.

779. —— Original Poetry by Victor & Cazire. Edited by Richard Garnett. 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1898

Autograph presentation copy from the Editor to H. Buxton Forman, and bookplate of the latter.

780. **SHERRILL (CHARLES H.).** Have We a Far Eastern Policy? N. Y., 1920; The Pacific, its Past and Future. *Maps.* London, 1919. 2 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

781. **SHERWOOD (JOHN D.).** Comic History of the United States. *Illustrated.* 12mo. Boston, 1870

First Edition.

782. **SHURTLEFF (NATHANIEL B.).** A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. *Folding map.* Royal 8vo.
Boston, 1871

783. **SICHEL (PHILIPPE).** Notes d'un Bibeloteur au Japon. Avec une Préface de Edmond de Goncourt. Small 4to, wrappers (worn), uncut. Paris, 1883

One of 245 copies on Holland paper. Inscribed in pencil *"With the Author's compliments."*

784. **SICHEL (WALTER).** Sheridan. From new and original material including a manuscript diary by Georgiana Duchess of Devonshire. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1909

785. **SILLIMAN (BENJAMIN).** Remarks made on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec in the Autumn of 1819. *Engraved title and plates.* 12mo, original sheep (worn).
New Haven, 1820

First Edition.

786. **SIREN (OSVALD).** Descriptive Catalogue of the Pictures in the Jarves Collection belonging to Yale University. *Numerous reproductions.* Royal 8vo. New Haven, 1916

One of 750 copies printed.

787. **SMITH (ALBERT).** A Month at Constantinople. *Colored frontispiece and other illustrations.* 8vo. London, 1850

First Edition. Fine copy.

788. **SMITH (F. HOPKINSON).** A Collection of First Editions of his Writings. *Illustrations.* 9 vols., 12mo.
New York, v. d.

Comprising: A Gentleman Vagabond, 1895; Caleb West, 1898; Tom Grogan, 1896; The Fortunes of Oliver Horn, 1902; The Under Dog, 1903; At Close Range, 1905; The Wood Fire in No. 3, 1905; Kennedy Square, 1911; The Arm-Chair at the Inn, 1912.

Digitized by Google

789. **SMITH (JOHN).** Select Views in Italy, with Topographical and Historical Descriptions in English and French. *Fine engraved plates.* 4to, maroon morocco, gilt and blind tooling, gilt edges. London, 1830

790. **SMOLLETT (TOBIAS).** The History of England. *With splendid portraits engraved by Worthington after Kneller, Stothard, Pine, etc.* 5 vols., 8vo, half olive calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Morrell. Oxford, 1827

FINE COPY of the "Oxford English Classics." See "Hume" in the present catalogue.

791. —— Humphry Clinker; Roderick Random; Peregrine Pickle, 2 vols. *Illustrated by George Cruikshank.* With a Bibliography of each work. 4 vols., 12mo, half rose polished calf, gilt tops. London, 1895

Bohn's Novelist's Library. With bookplate of Alfred Owre.

792. —— Novels. *Illustrated.* 6 vols., 8vo, morocco backs, gilt tops, uncut (top on one back split). London, 1900

793. **SOPHOCLES:** The Plays and Fragments, Edited by Lewis Campbell, Vol. 1, Oxford, 1871; The Clouds of Aristophanes (Starkie), London, 1911; The Plutus of Aristophanes(Rogers), London, 1907. 3 vols., 8vo.

794. **SOTHEBY (SAMUEL LEIGH).** Principia Typographica. The Block Books, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany during the Fifteenth Century, Exemplified and Considered in connexion with the Origin of Printing, etc. *Illustrated with numerous facsimiles.* 3 vols., folio, half morocco (rubbed), uncut. London: Printed for the Author, 1858

One of 250 copies.

795. **SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM ART HANDBOOKS.** Textile Fabrics; Furniture and Woodwork; Persian Art; Ivories; Japanese Pottery; Bronzes; Tapestry; Indian Arts, 2 vols.; Spanish Arts. *Illustrated.* 10 vols., 12mo. New York, v. d.

796. **SOUTHOLD, L. I.** Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Formation of the Town and Church of Southold, L. I. 8vo. Southold, 1890

797. **SPAIN.** Artistic Travel (Blackburn), London, 1892; Spain (Hale), N. Y., 1898; Spain and the Spaniards (Amicis), 2 vols., Phila., n. d. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo.

798. **SPARKS (JARED).** Life of Benjamin Franklin, containing the Autobiography, with Notes, and a Continuation. *Engraved plates.* 8vo. New York, 1859

799. **SPECTATOR (THE).** With Prefaces, historical and biographical, by Alexander Chalmers. New Edition, carefully revised. 6 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. New York, 1854

FINE COPY, printed in large type.

Digitized by Google

800. **SPENCER (HERBERT).** Synthetic Philosophy. 8 vols., 8vo. New York, 1883

801. **SPOFFORD (A. R.).** The Library of Historic Characters and Famous Events of all Nations and all Ages. *Illustrated.* 12 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco (worn), gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia, 1894

Limited Edition.

802. **SPOFFORD (HARRIET PRESCOTT).** Art Decoration applied to Furniture. *With illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1878

First Edition.

803. **STAAL (MADAME DE).** Mémoires de Madame de Staal-de Launay. Avec une Préface par Mme la Baronne Double. *Full-page plates and vignettes by Lalauze.* 2 vols., 8vo, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt backs, rich gilt borders on sides, doublures and flys of dark green moire silk, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. Paris, 1890

One of 50 copies on Japan paper, with the illustrations in two states.

804. **STAEL (MADAME DE).** Mémoires. Ecrites par elle-même. Nouvelle Edition. 4 vols., 12mo, contemporary mottled calf, gilt backs. A Londres, et se vend à Paris, 1767

805. **STANLEY (ARTHUR PENRHYN).** Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. With author's final revisions. *Illustrated.* 8vo, polished calf, gilt back, canary edges. London, 1882

806. —— Another copy. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt decorations, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia, n. d.

807. —— Historical Memorials of Canterbury. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1888

First American Edition.

808. **STEDMAN (EDMUND CLARENCE).** Victorian Poets. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo. Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1887

One of 250 copies printed on Large Paper.

809. —— An American Anthology, 1787-1900; A Victorian Anthology 1837-1895. 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1900-1895

810. **STEIN (GERTRUDE).** Three Lives. 12mo. London, 1920

811. **STEIN (M. A.).** Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan. *16 plates.* 4to. London, 1901

812. **STEINLEN.** Poster: 1916. "La Triennale" Exposition d'Art Français. "Bill-board" folio. Folded.

Digitized by Google

813. **STEPHENS (JOHN L.).** Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, 2 vols., N. Y., 1841; Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 vols., N. Y., 1843. *Maps and illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo (name on titles). New York, 1841-43

FIRST EDITION.

814. **STERNE (LAURENCE).** A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. *12 full-page illustrations in photogravure, by the Goupil process, and numerous sketches throughout the text, from designs by Maurice Leloir.* 4to, wrappers (back torn) uncut, in cloth portfolio (slightly discolored). New York, 1884

815. —— Works. With Life of the Author. Edited by James P. Browne. *Illustrations by Thomas Stothard.* 2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1885

816. —— A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. *Colored illustrations by Everard Hopkins.* 4to. New York, 1910

817. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** Paper Literary, Scientific, &c. By the late Fleeming Jenkin. Edited by Sidney Colvin. With a Memoir by Stevenson. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1887

FIRST EDITION.

818. —— Memories and Portraits; Virginibus Puerisque; Familiar Studies of Men and Books. 3 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops. New York, 1896

819. —— Letters to his Family and Friends. Selected and Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by Sidney Colvin. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1899

820. —— Works. *Illustrated.* 10 vols., 12mo. New York: Scribner, 1917

821. —— Weir of Hermiston, N. Y., 1896; A Christmas Sermon, N. Y., 1900; St. Ives, N. Y., 1897. 2 vols., 12mo.

FIRST AMERICAN EDITIONS.

822. **STIRLING-MAXWELL (SIR WILLIAM).** Annals of the Artists of Spain; The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V; Miscellaneous Essays and Addresses. *Numerous fine illustrations.* 6 vols., royal 8vo. London: Nimmo, 1891

New Edition, incorporating the author's latest notes, additions, and emendations.

823. **STOCKTON (FRANK R.).** The Adventures of Captain Horn, 1895; Mrs. Cliff's Yacht, 1896; The Girl of Cobhurst, 1898. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo. New York, 1895-8

FIRST EDITIONS.

824. **STOKER (BRAM).** Personal Reminiscences of Henry Irving. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1906

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

825. **STONE (WILLIAM L.).** Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea, including the Border Wars of the American Revolution. *Engraved title, map and portraits.* Vol. 2 only. 8vo.
New York, 1838

826. **STRANG (WILLIAM).** Etchings. *Profusely illustrated with reproductions.* 4to, boards. London, n. d.

827. **STREET (GEORGE E.).** Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages. Notes of Tours in the North of Italy. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo. London, 1874

828. **STRICKLAND (AGNES).** Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman Conquest, 12 vols., 1843-48; Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses, 8 vols., 1850-59. *Engraved titles, with vignettes and many portraits.* Together 20 vols., half red calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Morrell.
London, 1843-59

FINE SET.

829. —— Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest. 12 vols. in six. 8vo, half morocco (pp. somewhat foxed). Philadelphia, 1852

830. **STUBBS (WILLIAM).** Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development. 3 vols., 8vo. Oxford, 1880
Library Edition.

831. **SUMMERS (WALTER C.).** The Silver Age of Latin Literature, N. Y., n. d.; John Webster and the Elizabethan Drama (Brooke), London, 1917; Origins of the English People and of the English Language (Roemer), N. Y., 1888. 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

832. **SVERRISSAGA.** The Saga of King Sverri of Norway. Translated by J. Sephton. *8 maps.* Small 4to, boards, buckram back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1899

833. **SWIFT (JONATHAN).** Works. Containing additional Letters, Tracts and Poems not hitherto published. Notes and Life by Sir Walter Scott. *Portraits.* 19 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper labels. Boston, 1883
THE RIVERSIDE EDITION, one of 750 copies. A reprint of the Second and Best Edition.

834. **SWITZERLAND.** Scrambles among the Alps (Whymper), Cleveland, n. d.; The Alps, Switzerland, and the North of Italy (Williams), London, 1854; Swiss Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil, London, n. d.; and others. *Profusely illustrated.* 5 vols., imp. 8vo and 8vo.

835. **SYMONDS (J. A.).** Life of Benvenuto Cellini, newly translated into English. *With engraved portrait and 8 etchings by F. Laguillermie, also 18 reproductions of the works of the Master.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1888
FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

836. —— Another copy. *Illustrated.* 12mo, half calf.
New York, 1896

837. —— Renaissance in Italy: The Catholic Reaction, 2 vols., London, 1900; The Fine Arts, London, 1901; The Age of Despots, London, 1901; The Revival of Learning, London, 1902; Italian Literature, 2 vols., London, 1902. Together 7 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Root. London, 1900-02

838. **SYMONS (ARTHUR).** Studies in Seven Arts. 8vo.
New York, 1906

839. **TAFT (LORADO).** The History of American Sculpture. *Profusely illustrated.* Small 4to. New York, 1903
FIRST EDITION.

840. **TAGORE (SOURINDRO M.).** Mani-Mala; or, a Treatise on Gems. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, original wrappers.
Calcutta, 1879

841. **TAYLOR (G. L.) AND CRESY (EDWARD).** The Architectural Antiquities of Rome. *With numerous engraved plates* (some foxed). 2 vols., folio, half calf (rubbed). London, 1831

842. **TAYLOR (JEREMY).** The Rule and Exercise of Holy Living, London, 1847; The Rule and Exercise of Holy Dying, London, 1847; The Worthy Communicant, London, 1853. 3 vols., 8vo, full and half calf antique. London: Pickering, 1847-53

843. **TENCH (MAJOR).** Letters written in France to a Friend in London, between the Month of November, 1794, and May, 1795. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut (names on title).
London, 1796
FIRST EDITION.

844. **TENNYSON (ALFRED, LORD).** Becket; Ballads; Idylls of the Kings; Enoch Arden; Queen Mary; The Princess; Poems, 2 vols. Together 8 vols., 8vo. London, 1888

845. —— Memoir. By His Son. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1897

846. —— L. s., with postscript in the hand of the Poet Laureate. Farringford, July 1, no year. Framed, with portrait.

"The papers say many things but I am not going to publish at present & have therefore destroyed your cheque. Whenever I do publish I will send you the sheets."

847. **TEXT BOOKS, ETC.** Outlines of Universal History (Fisher), N. Y., n. d.; Vergil's Æneid (Knapp), N. Y., n. d.; History of Civilization in England (Buckle), 2 vols., N. Y., 1880; and others. 13 vols., 8vo, various bindings.

848. **[THACKERAY (W. M.).]** Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. *Colored frontispiece and title vignette.* 12mo (back a little split).
London: Chapman and Hall, 1846
Second Edition. With the De Vinne bookplate.

Digitized by Google

849. —— The Students' Quarter. Not included in his Collected Writings. *Colored illustrations.* London, n. d.; Thackerayana. *With numerous sketches by the author, some in color.* London, 1875. First Edition, re-issue. Together, 2 vols., 12mo.

850. **THAYER (WILLIAM R.).** The Life and Letters of John Hay. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, n. d.

851. **THEOLOGY.** Ten Great Religions (Clarke), Boston, 1871; The Interpretation of Scripture (Jowett), London, n. d.; The Story of Jesus Christ (Phelps), Boston, 1900; and others. 14 vols., 8vo.

852. **THIERS (M. A.).** History of the French Revolution. Translated, with Notes and illustrations from the most authentic sources. By Frederic Shoberl. *Portraits and illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo. London: Bentley, 1838

853. —— History of the French Revolution. Translated by Frederick Shoberl. *Steel portraits and plates.* 5 vols., 12 mo, half calf. London: Bentley, 1854

854. **THOMAS (E. C., Editor).** The Library Chronicle. A Journal of Librarianship and Bibliography. *Illustrations.* 5 vols. in three, royal 8vo, half red calf, gilt edges. London, 1884-8

855. **THOMPSON (BENJAMIN F.).** The History of Long Island from its Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. *Portrait, map, and lithographed plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, (name on titles). New York, 1843

Second and best Edition.

856. **THORNTON (ROBERT J.).** Botanical Extracts; or, Philosophy of Botany. *Portraits, views, etc., with a separate volume of the botanical plates engraved by Caldwall, Dunkarton, Sutherland, Warner and others.* 3 vols., folio, full contemporary red morocco (rubbed). London, 1810

First Edition.

857. **THRALE (MRS.).** Sketch of her Life, and Passages from her Diaries, etc. Edited by L. B. Seeley. *9 illustrations after Hogarth, Reynolds, and others.* Imp. 8vo, morocco back, gilt top. London, 1891

One of 150 copies on Large Paper.

858. **THUCYDIDES.** Eight Bookes Of the Peloponnesian Warre Written by Thvcydides the Sonne of Olorvs. Interpreted with Faith and Diligence Immediately out of the Greeke by Thomas Hobbes Secretary to late Earle of Deuonshire. *Frontispiece title containing portrait of Thucydides, engraved by Cecill, two single maps, Platœa and the island Sphacteria with surroundings, and two double ones, "Antient Sicele" and "Syracuse beseeged by the Athenians."* Second Edition. Small folio, brown morocco, gilt fillets, gilt edges, by The Club Bindery.
London: Imprinted for Hen: Seile, 1629

With the Hoe bookplate.

Digitized by Google

859. **TICKNOR (GEORGE).** History of Spanish Literature. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, 1849

860. **TIMPERLEY (C. H.).** Dictionary of Printers and Printing, with the Progress of Literature, Ancient and Modern. *Woodcut illustrations.* Thick royal 8vo, half calf antique (title slightly defaced). London, 1839

861. **TOCQUEVILLE (ALEXIS DE).** Democracy in America (Gilman), N. Y., 1898; The American Government (Haskin), N. Y., 1911; The Pacific; Retrospection (Bancroft), 2 vols., N. Y., 1913; and others. 7 vols., 8vo.

862. **TOWNSEND (VIRGINIA F.).** Our Presidents, or the Lives of the Twenty-three Presidents of the United States. *23 engraved portraits.* Royal 8vo. New York, 1889

One of 500 copies printed.

863. **TRAVEL.** Below the Cataracts (Tyndale), Phila., 1907; The Channel Islands (Holder), Chicago, 1910; The Dark People (Poole), N. Y., 1918; and others. 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

864. —— The High Road of Empire (Murray), N. Y., 1905; Indika (Hurst), N. Y., 1891; The Awakening of the East (Beaulieu), N. Y., 1900; and others. 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

865. **TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.** Nineveh and its Remains, 2 vols. (Layard); The Zambesi and its Tributaries (Livingstone); Unbeaten Tracks in Japan, 2 vols. (Bird); and others. 11 vols., 8vo.

866. —— A Visit to the South Seas, 2 vols. (Stewart); Stansbury's Expedition to the Great Salt Lake; Summer Cruise in the Mediterranean (Willis); and others. 20 vols., mainly 12mo.

867. **TREDWELL (DANIEL M.).** Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books. 8vo. Flatbush: Privately Printed, 1892

First Edition.

868. **TROLLOPE (ANTHONY).** The Chronicles of Barsetshire Series of Novels. *Frontispieces.* 13 vols., 12mo. New York, 1908

869. **TROLLOPE (T. ADOLPHUS).** The Girlhood of Catherine de' Medici. 12mo. London, 1856

First Edition.

870. —— A History of the Commonwealth of Florence. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1865

First Edition. Large Type Library Edition.

871. **TRYON (THOMAS).** The Way to Health, Long Life and Happiness. . . . To which is added, a Treatise of most sorts of Herbs, etc. 12mo, old calf (covers loose). London, 1697

With autograph of A. Bronson Alcott on title.

Digitized by Google

872. **TUDOR TRANSLATIONS.** Celestina, etc. Englished from the Spanish of Fernando de Rojas, by James Mabbe, anno 1631. Introduction by J. F. Kelley. Square 8vo, original boards, buckram back, uncut. London, 1894

873. —— An Ethiopian History written in Greek by Heliodorus, Englished by Thomas Underdowne, Anno 1587. Introduction by Charles Whibley. Square 8vo, original boards, buckram back, uncut. London, 1895

The volume is dedicated to Whistler.

874. —— History of Comines. Englished by Thomas Danett, Anno 1596. Introduction by Charles Whibley. 2 vols., square 8vo, original boards, buckram backs, uncut. London, 1897

875. **UZANNE (OCTAVE).** Les Modes de Paris. Variations du gout et de l'estétique de la Femme, 1797-1897. *Profusely illustrated in color by Courboin.* Thick small 4to, half olive morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1898

FINE COPY. LIMITED EDITION.

876. —— La Locomotion à Travers l'Histoire et les Mœurs. *Folding colored plates and text illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1900

FINE COPY. SCARCE.

877. **VALLERY-RADOT (RENE).** Life of Pasteur. Translated from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1902

878. **VAN DYKE (HENRY).** Little Rivers, 1895; Fisherman's Luck, 1899; Days Off, 1897. *All illustrated.* 3 vols., 12mo. New York, 1895-9

TWO FIRST EDITIONS.

879. —— A Collection of FIRST EDITIONS of his Writings. *Illustrations.* 11 vols., 12mo and 8vo. New York, v. d.

Comprising: Little Rivers, 1895; The Gospel for an Age of Doubt, 1896; The Story of the other Wise Man, 1896; Fisherman's Luck, 1899; The Toiling of Felix, 1900; The Blue Flower, 1902; Music and other Poems, 1904; The Spirit of Christmas, 1905; Days Off, 1907; Out-of-Doors in the Holy Land, 1908; The White Bees, 1909.

880. **VASARI (GEORGIO).** Lives of Seventy of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors and Architects. Edited and annotated by Blashfield and Hopkins. 4 vols., 12mo. New York, 1898

881. **VATICAN.** Memorie Istorische della Gran Cvpola del Tempio Vaticano, e de danni di essa, e de ristoramenti loro, divise in libri cinqve. Alla Santita di Nostro Signore Papa Benedetto XIV. In Padova, 1748; Templum Vaticanum et ipsius Origo. Latinisque literis consignatum a Joanne Jos. Bonnerve, 2 vols., Rome, 1694. *Numerous plates.* 3 vols., folio, half vellum.

Digitized by Google

882. **VEDDER (ELIHU).** The Digressions of V. Written for his own Fun and that of his Friends. *Illustrated.* Small 4to.
Boston, 1910

FIRST EDITION.

883. **VILLON (FRANCOIS).** Poems. Now first done into English Verse by John Payne. Small 4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. London: Reeves and Turner, 1881

884. **VITELLESCHI (MARCHESA).** A Court in Exile, Charles Edward Stuart and the Romance of the Countess D'Albanie. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1903

885. **VOLTAIRE (F. M. AROUET DE).** Whole Prose Romances. Now for the first time completely translated into English by William Walton. *With etchings in two states.* 3 vols., 8vo, half roxburgh, gilt tops, uncut.
London: The Walpole Press, 1900

LIMITED EDITION ON JAPAN PAPER, printed for subscribers only.

886. —— Works. *Numerous illustrations, some in color.* 22 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, paper labels, uncut.
[New York]: The St. Hubert Guild, n.d.

EDITION DE LUXE. Comprising his Philosophical Dictionary, Dramas, Romances, Historical writings, etc.

887. **VUILLIER (GASTON).** A History of Dancing from the Earliest Ages to our Own Times. *Numerous full-page plates and text illustrations.* 4to. London, 1898

888. **WALISZEWSKI (K.).** Le Roman d'une Impératrice, Catherine II de Russie, d'apres ses mémoires, sa correspondance et les documents inédits des archives d'état. *Portrait after a contemporary miniature.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Paris, 1893

889. **WALKER (ALEXANDER).** Beauty illustrated by an Analysis and Classification of Beauty in Woman. *Splendid lithographed plates after drawings from life.* Royal 8vo.
London: Bohn, 1852

Nice copy.

890. **WALLACE (LEW).** Ben-Hur, N. Y., n. d.; The Prince of India, 2 vols., N. Y., 1893, FIRST EDITION. 3 vols., 12mo.

891. **WALPOLE (HORACE).** Letters. Edited by Peter Cunningham. *With 64 steel portraits.* 9 vols., 8vo, half olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Edinburgh, 1906

892. **WALPOLE (HORACE) AND REEVE (CLARA).** The Castle of Otranto, and The Old English Baron. *2 portraits and 4 drawings, etched by Damman.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper label.
London: Nimmo, 1883

One of 40 copies on Large Paper, with proof etchings on Japanese paper.

Digitized by Google

893. **WALTERS COLLECTION.** Bushell (S. W.). Oriental Ceramic Art. *Illustrated with 116 plates in colors and over 400 reproductions in black and white.* 10 sections, imperial folio, decorated yellow boards, silk backs, enclosed in five padded silk cloth portfolios, with ties. New York, 1897

ONE OF 500 COPIES. IN ALL PROBABILITY THE MOST BEAUTIFUL AND SUMPTUOUS OF THE SEVERAL WORKS ON THIS SUBJECT. The 8vo volume of text which sometimes accompanies the work is wanting. The text and notes in the work are by the eminent authority, S. W. Bushell.

894. **[WARD (EDWARD).]** The History of the Grand Rebellion; containing the most remarkable Transactions from the beginning of the Reign of King Charles I to the Happy Restoration. *82 fine portraits, mainly by Van der Gucht, and 3 folding maps.* 3 vols., 12mo, polished calf, gilt edges, by Riviere.

London, 1713

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. The portraits are in their first state, without the numbers.

895. **WARD (MRS. HUMPHRY).** Marcella, 2 vols., 1894; The Story of Bessie Costrell, 1895; Eleanor, 1900; Lady Rose's Daughter, 1903. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo.

896. **WARD (W.).** View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, including a minute description of their Manners and Customs, and translations from their principal works. *Illustrations in color.* 8vo (writing and stamp on title).

Madras, 1863

897. **WARE (WILLIAM).** Julian, Boston, 1895; The Florence of Landor (Whiting), Boston, 1905; In Unknown Tuscany (Hutton), N. Y., 1909; and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., 4to and smaller.

898. **WARNER (CHARLES DUDLEY).** Library of the World's Best Literature, Ancient and Modern. *Illustrated.* 30 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, n. d.

899. **WARTON (THOMAS).** History of English Poetry, from the Close of the Eleventh Century to the Commencement of the Eighteenth Century. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, full tree calf, gilt, by Riviere. London, 1840

900. **WATT (GEORGE).** A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. 6 vols. in nine, 8vo, half calf. Calcutta, v. d.

901. **WATTS (W.).** The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry. *With fine copper plate views.* Oblong 4to, tree calf (hinges a little worn), gilt edges.

London: J. and J. Boydell, n. d. [1779-86]

902. **WEBER (HENRY).** Tales of the East: Comprising the Most Popular Romances of Oriental Origin: and the best imitations by European authors, with translations, etc., never before published. 3 vols., large 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops.

Edinburgh, 1812

Digitized by Google

903. **WEITENKAMPF (FRANK).** How to appreciate Prints. *Illustrated.* Third Revised Edition. 12mo. New York, 1921

904. **WELSH (ALFRED H.).** Development of English Literature and Language. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. Chicago, 1890

905. **WELSH (ALFRED H.).** Development of English Literature, 2 vols., Chicago, 1882; English Literature through the Ages (Cruse), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 6 vols., royal 8vo to 12mo.

906. **WERTHEIMER (LOUIS).** A Muramasa Blade. A Story of Feudalism in Old Japan. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo. Boston, 1887

FIRST EDITION.

907. **WESTCOTE (THOMAS).** A View of Devonshire in 1630, with a Pedigree of most of its Gentry. Square 8vo, half morocco. Exeter, 1845

Replete with genealogical material.

908. **WEYERMAN (JACOB CAMPO).** De levens Beschryvingen der nederlandsche Konstchilders, etc. *With numerous fine engraved portraits and vignettes, after J. Houbraken.* Vols 1 to 3 (wants vol. 4), small 4to, vellum. Gravenhage, 1729

Vol. 4 of this work was issued in 1769, and is rarely found with the set.

909. **WHARTON (EDITH).** The Decoration of Houses. *Profusely illustrated.* Small 4to, boards, uncut. New York, 1897

FIRST EDITION.

910. **WHARTON (GRACE AND PHILIP).** The Wits and Beaux of Society; The Queens of Society. *Illustrated by Phiz and others.* 2 vols., 12mo, half red calf. London, 1873-76

911. —— The Wits and Beaux of Society. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, full crushed olive levant morocco, gilt backs, rich gilt borders on sides, gilt tops, uncut, by Broca. In morocco slip cases. Philadelphia, n. d.

ONE OF 250 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of over 50 fine portraits, some on India paper, together with an A. L. s. of Theodore Hook, and a portion of a Doc. s. by Walpole and Godolphin.

912. **WHITE (ANDREW D.).** Autobiography. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1905

FIRST EDITION.

913. **WHITE (GILBERT).** Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. With Notes, by Frank Buckland. *Illustrated by P. H. Delamotte.* 8vo. London, 1875

914. —— The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. With the Naturalist's Calendar, etc. New Edition, with Notes by Edward Turner Bennett. *Illustrations.* 8vo, calf, gilt back. London, n. d.

Digitized by Google

915. **WHITMAN (ALFRED).** Charles Turner. *Portraits and illustrations.* 4to. London, 1907

One of 500 copies printed.

916. **WHITMAN (WALT).** Leaves of Grass, 8vo. Philadelphia: McKay, 1891-2

917. **WHITTIER (JOHN GREENLEAF).** Writings. *Portraits.* 7 vols., 8vo, half green calf, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1893

THE RIVERSIDE EDITION.

918. **WIGGIN (KATE DOUGLAS).** Penelope's Experiences in England—Scotland—Ireland. *Illustrated by C. E. Brock.* 3 vols., 12mo. London, 1904

WITH MANUSCRIPT CORRECTIONS BY THE AUTHOR

919. **WILDE (OSCAR).** Oscar Wilde, his Life and Confessions, by Frank Harris. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half wine-colored morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
New York: Printed and Published by the Author, 1916

FIRST EDITION. ONE OF A FEW COPIES PRINTED ON JAPAN VELLUM. Vol. II has a number of manuscript corrections and additions in the handwriting (pencil) of the author. Laid in at the end is a facsimile of the letter from Lord Alfred Douglas to Oscar Wilde which, according to Mr. Harris, "settles once for all the question of their relations."

920. —— Poems. London: Methuen, n. d.; The Lazy Minstrel (Ashby-Sterry), London, 1886. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth and half morocco.

921. **WILKES (CHARLES).** Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the Years 1838-42. *Numerous steel engravings and maps.* 5 vols., royal 8vo. New York, 1851

922. **WILLIAMS (HENRY SMITH).** A History of Science. *Illustrated.* 5 vols., 8vo. New York, 1904

923. **WILLIAMS (MONIER).** Sakoontala or the Lost Ring. An Indian Drama, from the Sanskrit of Kalidasa. *Decorated with Oriental borders.* Small 4to, original wrappers, gilt, uncut. New York, 1885

One of 110 copies on Japan paper.

924. —— Another copy. Small 4to, decorated wrappers, uncut. New York, 1885

One of 110 copies on Japan paper.

925. **WILLIAMS (WILLIAM C.).** Kora in Hell: Improvisations. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, boards. Boston, 1920

926. **WILSON (SIR C. RIVERS).** Chapters from my Official Life, N. Y., n. d.; The Works of Chaucer, Oxford, n. d.; Anthology of Russian Literature, Part I. (Wiener), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 23 vols., various sizes and bindings.

Digitized by Google

927. **WILSON (EPIPHANIUS).** Cathedrals of France. *With over 200 illustrations.* Folio. New York, 1900

928. **WILSON (JOHN).** Works. Edited by Prof. Ferrier. *Portrait.* 12 vols., 12mo, half red calf, gilt backs. Edinburgh, 1866

929. **WILSON (R. R.).** Rambles in Colonial By Ways, 2 vols., Phila., 1901; Reminiscences of an Octogenarian (Haswell), N. Y., 1896. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

930. **WILSON (WOODROW).** The President of the United States. 16mo. New York, 1916

FIRST EDITION.

931. **WIRT (WILLIAM).** Life of Patrick Henry, Phila., 1836; Letters of a Diplomat's Wife (Waddington), N. Y., 1903; Letters of John R. Green (Edited by Leslie Stephen); and others. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth and sheep.

932. **[WOLCOTT (JOHN).]** A Poetical and Congratulatory Epistle to James Boswell, Esq. on his Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, with the celebrated Dr. Johnson. By Peter Pindar. 4to, half calf (slightly rubbed). London, 1786

FIRST EDITION. With the half-title, but wants leaf of advertisement at end.

933. **WOOD'S** Household Practice of Medicine. 2 vols., N. Y., 1881; The Principles of Science (Jevons), N. Y., 1874; Applied Eugenics (Popenoe), N. Y., 1920. 5 vols., royal 8vo and 12mo, half leather and cloth.

934. **WORCESTER (DEAN C.).** The Philippine Islands and their People. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1899

935. **WORLD'S GREAT CLASSICS (The).** *Portraits and illustrations on Japan paper.* 61 vols. with Index, 8vo (20 vols. in half brown morocco, the remainder in cloth of various colors), gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1899-[1902]

936. **WORLD WAR.** My Four Years in Germany (Gerard), [1917]; "Over There" with the Australians (Knyvett), 1918; From the Trenches (Young); and others. 7 vols., 12mo, cloth and paper.

937. —— The Pentecost of Calamity (Wister), N. Y., 1918; War in the Garden of Eden (Roosevelt), N. Y., 1919; Economic Consequences of the Peace (Keynes), N. Y., 1920. 3 vols., 12mo.

938. **WRIGHT (GEORGE F.).** Asiatic Russia. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1902

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

939. **WRIGHT (THOMAS, Editor).** A Volume of Vocabularies, illustrating the Condition and Manners of our Forefathers, as well as the History of the forms of Elementary Education and of the Languages spoken in this Island, from the Tenth Century to the Fifteenth. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, three-quarter blue levant morocco, gilt tops. N.p. Privately printed, 1882

SCARCE. Bookplates of J. Cowan de Rosshall and another.

940. **YOUNG (ALEXANDER).** Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. *Portrait.* 8vo. Boston, 1841

FIRST EDITION.

941. **YOUNG (EDWARD).** Conjectures on Original Composition, Manchester, 1918; The Motivation of School Work (Wilson), Boston, n. d.; The Lighter Side of School Life (Hay), London, n. d. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

942. **YOUNG (JENNIE J.).** The Ceramic Art. A Compendium of the History and Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain. *464 illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1878

FIRST EDITION.

943. **ZIEGLER (DR. ERNST).** General Pathology, N. Y., 1895; Practical Therapeutics (Bermingham), N. Y., 1887; The Nature of Man (Metchnikoff), N. Y., 1907; and others. 5 vols., 8vo.

BOOKCASES

944. **BOOKCASE.** Oak Macy sectional bookcase. 34 inches wide, top, base and four sections, 9 inches, two 11 inches, and one 13 inches in height.

945. —— Another, the same.

946. —— Another, the same.

947. —— Another, the same.

948. —— Another, the same.

949. —— Black oak Globe-Wernicke sectional bookcase. 34 inches wide, top and base and four sections, 8½, two 10½, and one 12½ inches in height.

950. —— Another, the same.

951. —— Another, 25 inches wide.

952. —— Another, the same.

953. —— Another, the same.

954. —— Another, the same.

955. —— Another, the same.

956. —— Another, the same.

957. —— Another, the same.

958. —— Another, the same.

959. —— Oak, two glass doors, movable shelves. Width 45½ inches, height 57 inches.

Digitized by Google

FROM THE WILL OF EDMOND DE GONCOURT

[TRANSLATED]

¶ My wish is that my Drawings, my Prints, my Curiosities, my Books—in a word, these things of art which have been the joy of my life—shall not be consigned to the cold tomb of a museum, and subjected to the stupid glance of the careless passer-by; but I require that they shall all be dispersed under the hammer of the Auctioneer, so that the pleasure which the acquiring of each one of them has given me shall be given again, in each case, to some inheritor of my own tastes.

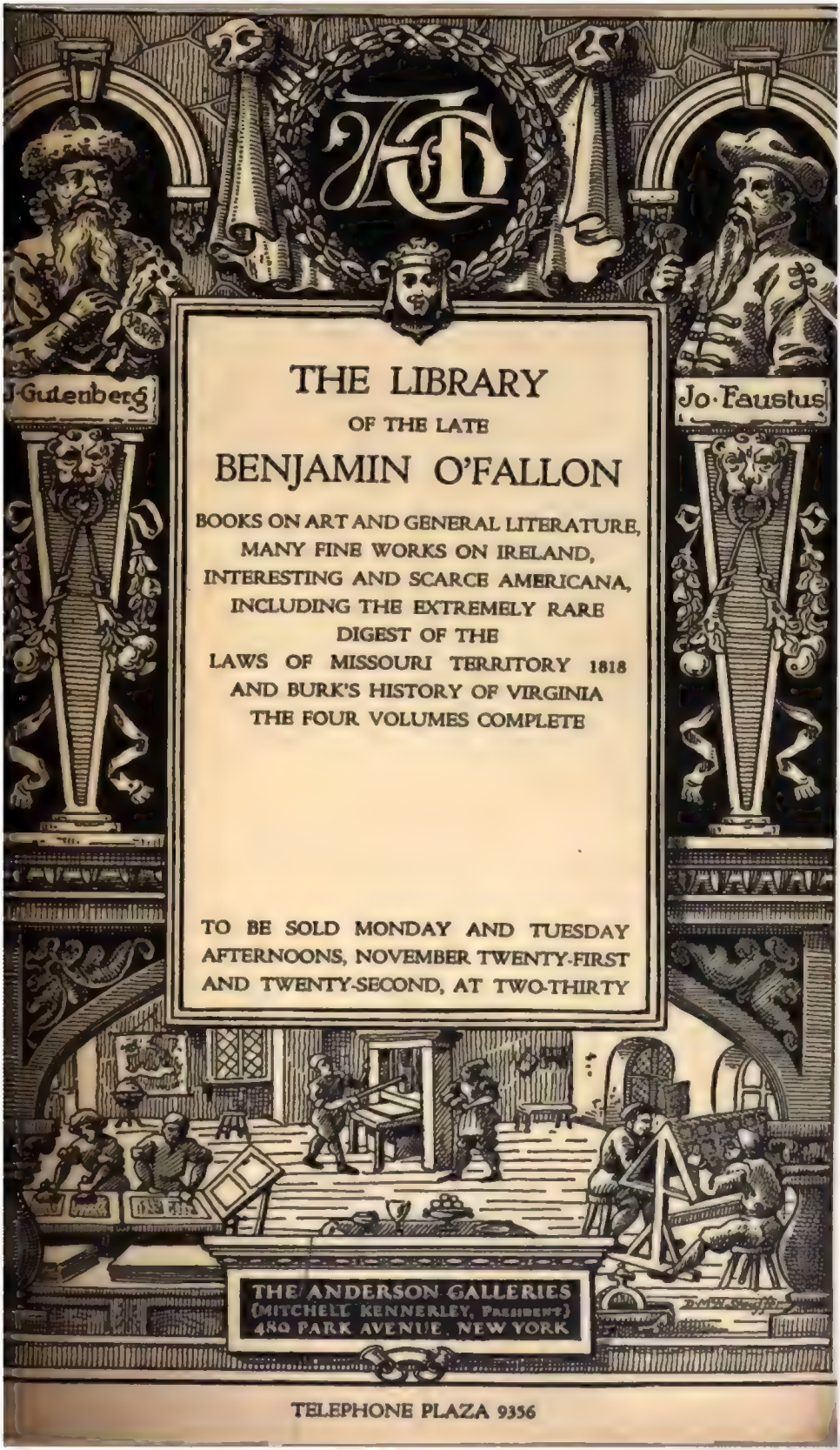
THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

Digitized by Google


J·Gutenberg
Jo·Faustus
THE LIBRARY
OF THE LATE
BENJAMIN O'FALLON
BOOKS ON ART AND GENERAL LITERATURE,
MANY FINE WORKS ON IRELAND,
INTERESTING AND SCARCE AMERICANA,
INCLUDING THE EXTREMELY RARE
DIGEST OF THE
LAWS OF MISSOURI TERRITORY 1818
AND BURK'S HISTORY OF VIRGINIA
THE FOUR VOLUMES COMPLETE
TO BE SOLD MONDAY AND TUESDAY
AFTERNOONS, NOVEMBER TWENTY-FIRST
AND TWENTY-SECOND, AT TWO-THIRTY
THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK
TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

SALE NUMBER 1603

ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER SIXTEENTH

THE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

BENJAMIN O'FALLON;

BOOKS ON ART AND GENERAL LITERATURE,
MANY FINE WORKS ON IRELAND,
INTERESTING AND SCARCE AMERICANA,
INCLUDING THE EXTREMELY RARE
DIGEST OF
THE LAWS OF MISSOURI TERRITORY 1818
AND BURK'S HISTORY OF VIRGINIA
THE FOUR VOLUMES COMPLETE

TO BE SOLD
MONDAY AND TUESDAY AFTERNOONS,
NOVEMBER TWENTY-FIRST AND TWENTY-SECOND
AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY
OF THE LATE
BENJAMIN O'FALLON

FIRST SESSION
LOTS 1-260

1. **ADDISON (JOSEPH).** Works. Notes by Richard Hurd. *Portrait.* 6 vols., 12mo, full calf, gilt backs. London, 1856-66

2. **ÆSOP.** Fables. *With 56 illustrations by Henry L. Stephens.* 4to, full red morocco (a little rubbed), gilt edges. New York, 1868

3. **A'BECKETT (GILBERT A.).** The Comic History of England. 2 vols. in one; The Comic History of Rome. *Beautifully illustrated with colored plates and wood engravings by John Leech.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs.
Fine copies. London: Bradbury, Evans and Co., n. d.

4. **ALEXANDER (WILLIAM).** History of Women from the Earliest Antiquity to the Present Time. 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary calf (worn). London, 1782

5. **ALLIBONE (S. A.).** Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors, living and deceased. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half russia. Philadelphia, 1871
Sound, clean copy.

6. **AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.** Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. *Engraved portraits.* 5 vols., 8vo, sheep (somewhat foxed throughout). Philadelphia, 1828

7. **ANDERSON (JAMES).** Royal Genealogies; or, the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings and Princes, from Adam to these Times. Second Edition, with new Addenda and Corrigenda after the Preface. Thick folio, old calf, rebacked. London, 1736

8. **ANNALS OF IRELAND.** Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters. 6 vols., and Index volume. Together 7 vols., 4to, cloth. Dublin, 1856
FINE COPY. VERY SCARCE.

9. **ANTI-JACOBIN.** The Anti-Jacobin, or Weekly Examiner. 2 vols., 1799; The Anti-Jacobin Review and Magazine, Vols. 1-7, 7 vols., 1799-1801. *Illustrated with large folding caricatures by Gillray and others.* Together 9 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, v. d.
SCARCE.

Digitized by Google

10. **ANTIQUARIAN AND TOPOGRAPHICAL REMAINS** of the most interesting Objects of Curiosity in Great Britain. *With 100 engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (worn, and one cover loose). London, 1816

11. **ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY (The).** A Miscellany intended to preserve and illustrate several valuable Remains of Old Times. *With numerous fine engraved portraits and views.* 4 vols., 4to, contemporary calf, gilt backs. London, 1779-84

All but the first volume are First Editions.

12. **ARCHDALL (MERVYN).** Monasticon Hibernicum; or, an History of the Abbies, Priories, and other Religious Houses in Ireland. *Map and numerous engraved plates illustrating religious and military habits.* 4to, old mottled calf (worn). London, 1786

First Edition.

13. **ARIOSTO (LUDOVICO).** The Orlando Furioso. Translated into English Verse, with Notes, by William Stewart Rose. *Portrait and engraved plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, full calf. London, 1864

14. **ASCHAM (ROGER).** The Scholemaster. Now revised a Second Time, and much improved, by James Upton. 8vo, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1743

15. **BACON (SIR FRANCIS).** Sylva Sylvarvm. Fifth Edition. *Portrait and engraved title* (slight tear in margins). Small folio, old calf, rebacked. London, 1639

Bound in at the end, with separate title and pagination, is "New Atlantis. A Worke unfinished." Title without imprint.

16. **BAKER (SIR SAMUEL W.).** The Albert N'Yanza. 2 vols., Phila., 1868; The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia (Baker), Phila., 1868; Through the Dark Continent (Stanley), 2 vols., New York, 1879; and other books of Travel. *Illustrated.* 8 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

17. **BALZAC (HONORE DE).** Droll Stories collected from the Abbeys of Touraine. *With 425 designs by Gustave Doré.* 12mo, red cloth. London, 1874

The scarce complete English unabridged edition, with the "fig-leaf" illustrations.

18. **BANKS (SIR T. C.).** Baronia Anglica Concentrata; or, a Concentrated Account of all the Baronies commonly called Baronies in Fee . . . also a Glossary of dormant English, Scotch and Irish Peerage Titles. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut (one cover scraped). Ripon, 1843

19. **BARCLAY (ALEXANDER).** The Ship of Fools. *Woodcut illustrations.* [Edited by T. H. Jamieson.] 2 vols., small 4to, cloth, paper labels, uncut. Edinburgh, 1874

Digitized by Google

20. **[BARHAM (R. H.).]** The Ingoldsby Legends. *Engraved plates by Leech.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut (one vol. shaken).
London: Bentley, n. d.

21. **BARTLETT (W. H.).** The Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland. *Map and 120 steel engravings.* 2 vols., 4to, full morocco, gilt backs and sides, gilt edges. London, n. d.

The historical and descriptive text is by J. Stirling Coyne and N. P. Willis.

22. **BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.** Works. With Notes and a Biographical Memoir by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. *Portrait.* 11 vols., 8vo, full calf, gilt backs (a few covers loose).
London: Moxon, 1843-6

23. **BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES**; or, Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive. *Illustrated with numerous copperplates.* 18 vols. in twenty-five, 8vo, contemporary half calf (some bindings damaged). London, 1801-16

24. **BEDE.** Historical Works of the Venerable Bede. Translated from the Latin by J. A. Giles. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, morocco back, uncut. London, 1845

25. **BELL'S BRITISH THEATRE.** *Character portraits.* 32 vols. (should be 34. Vols. 5 and 28 wanting). 12mo, contemporary calf. London, 1797

26. **[BENTLEY (SAMUEL).]** Excerpta Historica; or, Illustrations of English History. Royal 8vo, cloth, paper label, uncut.
London, 1833

27. **BERKELEY (GRANTLEY F.).** My Life and Recollections. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt back.
London: Hurst and Blackett, 1865-6

First Edition. Large Type Library Edition.

28. —— Anecdotes of the Upper Ten Thousand, their Legends and their Lives. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1867

29. **BETHAM (SIR WILLIAM).** The Gael and Cymbri; or, an Inquiry into the Origin and History of the Irish Scoti, Britons, and Gauls, and of the Caledonians, Picts, Welsh, Cornish and Bretons. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth, paper label, uncut.

Scarce. Dublin, 1834

30. **BIBLE.** The Holy Bible. Together with the Apocrypha. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., folio, old calf (worn). Philadelphia, 1798

Scarce. Not in Moule.

31. —— The Holy Bible. *With illustrations by Gustave Doré.* 2 vols., thick folio, full brown morocco, blind stamping, gilt edges.

Fine copy. London, n. d.

Digitized by Google

32. —— The Illustrated Family Bible. Notes by John Kitto. *Profusely illustrated with colored plates and woodcuts.* Very thick 4to, full brown stamped morocco, gilt edges. Boston, n. d.

33. **BILLINGS (ROBERT W.).** The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland. *With numerous fine engraved plates.* 4 vols., 4to, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Fine copy. Edinburgh, n. d.

34. **BILLON (FREDERICK L.).** Annals of St. Louis in its Early Days under the French and Spanish Dominations; Annals of St. Louis in its Territorial Days from 1804 to 1821. *Frontispiece portraits.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth.
St. Louis: Printed for the Author, 1886-8

35. **BIOGRAPHY.** Life of Leo X (Roscoe), 2 vols., London, 1853; Queens of England of the House of Hanover (Doran), 2 vols., N. Y., 1855; Louis XIV and the Court of France in the Seventeenth Century (Pardoe), 2 vols., N. Y., 1847; and others. 34 vols., various sizes and bindings.

RARE EARLY ENGLISH SPORTING BOOK

36. **BLOME (RICHARD).** The Gentleman's Recreation. In Two Parts. The First being an Encyclopedy of the Arts and Sciences. . . . The Second Part treats of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing and Agriculture, with a short treatise of Cock-Fighting, etc. *Profusely illustrated with fine copperplates.* Folio, old sprinkled calf (one cover loose).
London: Printed by S. Roycroft for Richard Blome, 1686
THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION, with the 228 Coats of Arms of the "Benefactors to this work." This is the most extensively illustrated work of all the old English Sporting Books. One of the plates contains "The Antient Hunting Notes of England, with all their severall names."

37. **BLONDEL (FRANCISCI).** Thermarum Aquisgranensivm, et Porcetanarvm elucidatio, & thaumaturgia. *Engraved title, arms, portrait, and curious engraved plates.* Small 4to, old sheep (worn). Aquisgrani: Joannis Henrici Clemens, 1688
A scarce and curious work, not mentioned by Brunet or Graesse.

38. **BOCCACCIO (GIOVANNI).** Contes et Nouvelles de Bocace. Traduction libre, accommodée au goût de ce temps. Seconde Edition. *Illustrated after the designs of Romain de Hooge.* 2 vols., small 8vo, old calf (back strips missing), gilt edges.
A Cologne, 1702

39. **BOHN'S EXTRA VOLUMES.** Boccaccio's Decameron; The Heptameron of Margaret, Queen of Navarre; Memoirs of Count Grammont; Cervantes' exemplary Novels, and Count Hamilton's Fairy Tales. *Frontispieces.* 5 vols., 12mo, four in original cloth, and one in half calf. London, v. d.

Digitized by Google

40. **BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY.** 12 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, v. d.

Comprising: Lodge's Portraits, 8 vols.; Nicolini's History of the Jesuits; White's Selborne; Norway and its Scenery; Starling's Noble Deeds of Women.

41. **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.** *With illustrations after Dürer, Holbein and others.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper label (small hole in back). London: Hotten, 1863

42. **BOOK OF JOB (THE).** *With 50 engravings from drawings by John Gilbert.* 8vo, cloth, gilt, gilt edges. New York, 1858

43. **BRAND (JOHN).** Observations on the popular Antiquities of Great Britain. Greatly enlarged by Sir Henry Ellis. *Frontispieces.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1853-5

44. **BREE (CHARLES ROBERT).** History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles. *With numerous fine colored plates of Birds and Eggs.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, cloth.

Nice copy. London, 1863-7

45. **BRITISH ART.** The Union of British Art. *A Series of Fifty line engravings by Heath, Burnet and others, from designs by Wilkie, Leslie, Prout, and others.* Small folio, full morocco, gilt edges (title foxed). London, 1846

THE PLATES ARE PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER.

46. **BRITISH DRAMA.** Ancient, 3 vols.; Modern, 5 vols. *Engraved vignettes on titles.* Together 8 vols., 8vo, full polished calf, gilt backs. London, 1810-11

A FINE SET OF THIS IMPORTANT COLLECTION. The Ancient Drama comprises the best of the works of Heywood, Sackville, Lyly, Shirley, Marlowe, Davenant, Chapman, Killigrew, etc., and the Modern Drama includes the Plays of Shakespeare, Beaumont and Fletcher, Massinger and Field, Ford, Lee, Congreve and others.

COMPLETE SET OF THE BRITISH NOVELISTS

47. **BRITISH NOVELISTS (THE).** With an Essay, and Prefaces Biographical and Critical, by Mrs. Barbauld. 50 vols., 12mo, full wine-colored straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London, 1820

COMPLETE SET. SCARCE. Comprises: Clarissa, 8 vols.; Cecilia, 3 vols.; Grandison, 7 vols.; Mysteries of Udolpho, 3 vols.; Man as he is Not; A Simple Story; The Man of Feeling; History of Lady Mandeville; Joseph Andrews; The Old English Baron; Romance of the Forest, 2 vols.; The Female Quixote, 2 vols.; Rasselas; Evelina, 2 vols.; Humphry Clinker, 2 vols.; Spiritual Quixote, 2 vols.; Pompey the Little; Vicar of Wakefield; Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols.; Zeluco, 2 vols.; Belinda, 2 vols.; Tom Jones, 3 vols.; Manor House, 2 vols.

48. **BRITISH POETS.** Aldine Edition. 51 vols. (wanting Vol. 1 of Pope's Works), 12mo, uniformly bound in cloth, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London: Bell and Daldy, v. d.

Digitized by Google

49. **[BRITTON (JOHN).]** Modern Athens! Displayed in a series of Views; or, Edinburgh in the Nineteenth Century. *With numerous engraved plates.* 4to, half dark green morocco, gilt edges. London, 1829

50. **BRODRICK (THOMAS).** A Compleat History of the Late War in the Netherlands, together with an Abstract of the Treaty at Utrecht. *Maps and plates, with Coats of Arms.* 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary panelled calf (worn). London, 1713

51. **BROUGHAM (LORD).** Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the Time of George III. 3 vols., 1839-43; Lives of Men of Letters and Science, who flourished in the Time of George III. 2 vols., 1845-7. *With brilliant engraved portraits.* Together 5 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt backs, by Riviere. London, 1839-47

LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION.

52. —— Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the Time of George III, together with Remarks on the French Revolution. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1854

53. **BROWN (THOMAS).** Works, Serious and Comical, in Prose and Verse, with his Remains. With the Life and Character of Mr. Brown, and his Writings, by James Drake. *Engraved plates.* 4 vols., 12mo, contemporary calf (a little worn). London, 1760

54. **BUCKINGHAM (DUKE OF).** Works. *Portrait frontispieces.* 10 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. London, v. d.

LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITIONS, comprising: Memoirs of the Court and Cabinet of George III. 4 vols., 1853-5; Memoirs of the Court of England during the Regency, 1811-20. 2 vols., 1856; Memoirs of the Court of George IV, 1820-30. 2 vols., 1859; Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William IV and Victoria, 2 vols., 1861.

55. **BUFFON (COMTE DE).** Œuvres Complètes. *With portrait, maps, and numerous colored plates.* 32 vols., 8vo, half calf.

FINE SET. Paris, 1827-8

56. **BULWER (SIR EDWARD, LORD LYTTON).** The Pilgrims of the Rhine. *Engraved title and numerous fine engraved plates on India paper.* Imp. 8vo, full red levant morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges. London, 1834

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

57. —— Novels. *Frontispieces.* 22 vols., 12mo, half calf (wants vol. 2 of "My Novel"). London: Routledge, 1864-7

BURK'S "HISTORY OF VIRGINIA" WITH THE RARE FOURTH VOLUME

58. **BURK (JOHN).** The History of Virginia, from its First Settlement to the Present Day. 4 vols., 8vo, original sheep (a little worn on back of two vols.). Petersburg, 1804-16

A DESIRABLE SET OF THE ORIGINAL EDITIONS OF ALL FOUR VOLUMES, WITH SOME UNCUT EDGES. The Fourth volume IS EXCESSIVELY RARE, as most of the edition was destroyed by fire.

Digitized by Google

59. **BURKE (SIR BERNARD).** The Romance of the Aristocracy; or, Anecdotes and Records of Distinguished Families. 3 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1855

60. —— A Selection of Arms Authorized by the Laws of Heraldry. With annotations. *Numerous engraved plates and genealogical tables.* Royal 8vo, half red calf. London, 1860

61. —— Vicissitudes of Families. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1869

62. **BURKE (EDMUND).** Works, with his Life. *Portrait.* 9 vols. 12mo, half calf, gilt backs. London, 1861-8

63. **BURKE (JOHN).** The Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Females, including Beauties of the Courts of George IV and William IV. With Memoirs. *Fine engraved portraits.* 2 vols. in one, imp. 8vo, half morocco (a little rubbed), gilt top, uncut.
FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION ON LARGE PAPER. London, 1833

64. **BURKE (JOHN and JOHN BERNARD).** A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. With Supplementary volume. 3 vols., royal 8vo, contemporary half calf. London, 1846-8
FIRST EDITION.

65. —— The same. Fourth Edition. Thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1868

66. —— The same. Fifth Edition. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1871

67. —— Another copy.

68. —— The same. Sixth Edition. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1882

69. —— A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. Ninth Edition. Thick royal 8vo, contemporary half calf (rubbed). London, 1847

70. —— The same. 21st edition. Thick royal 8vo, cloth (repaired, and loose in covers). London, 1859

71. —— The same. 31st edition. Thick royal 8vo, cloth (covers loose and worn). London, 1869

72. —— The same. 44th edition. Thick royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1882

73. **BURKE (J. BERNARD).** The Heraldic Register, 1849-50. With an introductory Essay on Heraldry and an annotated Obituary. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth (stucco binding, loose in covers). London, 1850

Digitized by Google

74. **BURNET (BISHOP).** History of his own Time, with Notes. Second Edition, enlarged. 6 vols., 8vo, half green calf, gilt backs. Oxford: University Press, 1833

75. **BURNET (JACOB).** Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1847

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. Scarce.

76. **BURNEY (FRANCES).** The Wanderer; or, Female Difficulties. Vols. 1-4 (lacking Vol. 5). 4 vols., 12mo, half calf.

FIRST EDITION. London, 1814

77. [——] Camilla, 3 vols., Dublin, 1796; Cecilia, 5 vols., London, 1783. Together 8 vols., 12mo, half old calf. V. p., v. d.

78. **BURNS (ROBERT).** Life and Works. Edited by Robert Chambers. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1856

Library Edition.

79. **[BURTON (ROBERT).]** Anatomy of Melancholy. *Engraved title.* 8vo, half calf, gilt back. London, 1867

80. **BUTLER (MANN).** A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. *Engraved portrait of George Rogers Clark* (foxed). 8vo, old sheep. Louisville, 1834

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. Contains the Journal of Col. Croghan down the Ohio River, in 1765. Derived largely from the papers of General Clark.

81. **BYRD (WILLIAM).** History of the Dividing Line between Virginia and North Carolina as run in 1728-9. Printed from the Original Manuscript. 2 vols., small 4to, half calf.

Richmond, 1866

"Historical Documents of the Old Dominion." One of 200 copies printed.

82. **BYRON (LORD).** Œuvres de Lord Byron. *Engraved title, portraits and plates.* 8 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Paris, 1822-5

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of numerous fine portraits and views, a number being proofs on India paper.

83. **CABINET OF NATURAL HISTORY (THE).** *Engraved title, portraits of C. W. Peale and Bartram, and numerous fine colored plates.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1830

84. **CAMDEN (WILLIAM).** Britannia; or, a Chorographical Description of the flourishing Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, from the Earliest Antiquity. Enlarged by Richard Gough. *With numerous maps and plates.* 3 vols., royal folio, contemporary russia (a little worn).

London, 1789

85. **CAMPAN (MADAME).** Memoirs of the Private Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France and Navarre. *Portrait frontispieces* (foxed). 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1823

Digitized by Google

86. **CANOVA (ANTONIO).** Works in Sculpture and Modelling. With descriptions by the Countess Albrizzi and a Biographical Memoir by Count Cicognara. *Portrait and numerous outline plates by Henry Moses.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, roan backs.
London, 1849

87. **CARDONELL (ADAM DE).** Picturesque Antiquities of Scotland. Part I. *Etched vignettes.* 8vo, contemporary polished calf (hinges weak). London: Printed for the author, 1788

88. **CARLETON (WILLIAM).** Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. *Profusely illustrated with plates by Harvey, Gilbert, Phiz, and others.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red calf, gilt backs.
London, 1868

89. **CARLYLE (THOMAS).** Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, collected and republished. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 12mo, half calf.
New York, 1870

90. **CARTER (JOHN).** Specimens of the Ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in England, from the Earliest Period to the Reign of Henry VIII. *Illustrated with 120 etched plates, some in color.* Folio, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1838

91. **CARPENTER (J. E., Editor).** Popular Readings in Prose and Verse. 5 vols., 12mo, tree calf, gilt backs. London, 1867-70

92. **CARTER (JOHN).** The Ancient Architecture of England, including the Saxon Orders during the British, Roman, Saxon and Norman Eras, and under the Reigns of Henry III and Edward III. *With 109 fine engravings* (a little foxed). 2 vols. in one, royal folio, half morocco. London, 1845

93. **CASKET (THE).** A Miscellany consisting of Unpublished Poems. 8vo, original cloth, paper label, uncut.
London: Murray, 1829

Among the contributors to this work were: Praed, Rogers, Moore, Crabbe, Bulwer, Wordsworth, and others.

94. **CATLIN (GEORGE).** Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. *With 360 engravings from the author's original paintings.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red calf. London: Bohn, 1866

Fine copy.

95. **CENT NOUVELLES NOUVELLES (LES).** *With vignettes after the designs of Romain de Hooge retouched by Picart.* 2 vols., small 8vo, old russia (worn). A Cologne, 1736

96. **CERVANTES (M. DE).** The Travels of Persiles and Sigismvnda. A Northern History. The first Copie, beeing written in Spanish translated afterward into French; and now last, into

Digitized by Google

English [By M. L.] Small 4to, old calf antique (rubbed, and margins of a few leaves repaired).
London: Printed by H. L. for M. L., 1619

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION. Both the translator and printer are unknown. The half-title is wanting.

97. **CHAMBERS (ROBERT).** The Book of Days. A Miscellany of Popular Antiquities. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half green calf. London, 1866

LARGE COLLECTION OF 900 CHAP BOOKS

98. **CHAP BOOKS.** A Collection of about 900 Chap Books, consisting of Stories, Songs, Ballads, etc., published at various times and in various places, and bound in 10 vols., 16mo, half calf, uncut.
V. p., v. d.

A SCARCE AND UNUSUAL COLLECTION. The stories include curious trials, biographies, etc., including: Life and Exploits of Jack Sheppard; The History of Jane Shore; The Tragic History of George Barnwell; Life and Adventures of Dick Turpin, etc. Many of the Songs and Ballads were printed in Glasgow and Edinburgh, and embrace a varied and extensive collection of those in vogue in the early nineteenth century.

99. **CHARLES I.** The Workes of King Charles I. . . . with the History of his Life, as also of his Triall and Martyrdome. *Frontispiece, engraved title (both mounted), and plates.* Thick folio, old calf. London: James Flesher, 1662

100. **CHATEAUBRIAND (VICOMTE DE).** Atala. *With full-page and text illustrations by Gustave Doré.* Folio, cloth.
Paris, 1863

101. **CIBBER (COLLEY).** Apology for the Life of . . . interspersed with Characters and Anecdotes . . . the whole forming a Complete History of the Stage for the space of Forty Years. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1822

102. **CLARK (GEORGE ROGERS).** Sketch of his Campaign in the Illinois in 1778-9, with an Introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle of Louisville, and an Appendix. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth.
Cincinnati, 1869

The Appendix contains the public and private instructions to Col. Clark, and Maj. Bowman's Journal of the taking of Post St. Vincent.

103. **CLARKE (MARY ANNE).** The Rival Princes; or, a Faithful Narrative of Facts, relating to Mrs. M. A. Clarke's Political Acquaintance with Col. Wardle, Major Dodd, etc., who were concerned in the Charges against the Duke of York, together with a variety of Authentic and Important Letters, etc. *Engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London: Printed for the Author, 1810

FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE. The portrait appears to have been autographed by the author.

104. **CLARKE (SAMUEL).** General Martyrologie, containing a Collection of all the Greatest Persecutions which have befallen

Digitized by Google

the Church of Christ from the Creation to the Present Times, etc. *Frontispiece portrait (mounted), and numerous plates of methods of torture.* Folio, half green calf. London: William Birch, 1677

Also bound in, with separate title and pagination: "The Lives of Thirty-two English Divines." Portraits.

105. **CLAY (HENRY).** Life and Speeches. 2 vols., N. Y., 1844; Private Life and Public Services of Salmon P. Chase (Warden), Cinn., 1874; Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee (Cooke), N. Y., 1871. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo, various bindings.

106. **CLARENDON (EDWARD, EARL OF).** The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, together with an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. To which are subjoined the Notes of Bishop Warburton. 7 vols., 8vo, half wine color calf, gilt backs. Oxford: University Press, 1849

Fine set.

107. **CLEMENS (S. L.).** The Innocents Abroad. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1869

First issue of the First Edition.

108. **COLORED COSTUME PLATES.** Moleville (Bertrand de). The Costume of the Hereditary States of the House of Austria. *With 50 brilliantly colored plates.* 4to, full wine-colored straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London, 1804

Fine copy.

109. —— The Costume of the Russian Empire. *With 73 beautifully colored plates, with descriptions in English and French.* 4to, full wine-colored straight-grain morocco, gilt edges.

Fine copy. London, 1804

110. —— The Punishments of China. *Illustrated by 22 colored plates, with explanations in English and French.* 4to, full wine-colored straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London, 1804

Fine copy.

111. —— The Costume of Turkey. *Illustrated by 60 colored plates, with descriptions in English and French.* 4to, full wine-colored straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London, 1804

Fine copy.

112. —— Mason (George Henry). The Costume of China. *Illustrated by 60 brilliantly colored plates, with explanations in English and French.* 4to, full wine-colored straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London, 1804

Fine copy.

113. —— Pyne (W. H.). The Costume of Great Britain. *With 60 brilliantly colored plates.* 4to, full wine-colored straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London, 1808

Fine copy, except a little sprung in centre.

Digitized by Google

114. —— Castellan (A. L.). Turkey, being a Description of the Manners, Customs, Dresses, etc., of the Turkish Empire. Translated by Frederick Shoberl. *With 24 colored plates.* 3 vols., 12mo, half red morocco. Philadelphia, 1829

115. —— The Military Costume of Turkey. *With 30 beautifully colored plates.* 4to, full wine-colored straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London, n. d.

FINE COPY.

116. —— Modes et Costumes Historiques. Dessinés et gravés par Pauquet frères. *With 96 colored plates.* 4to, cloth, morocco back, gilt edges. Paris, n. d.

117. **COOPER (J. F.).** Novels. *Illustrated by Darley.* 5 vols., 8vo, original cloth. New York: W. A. Townsend, 1859

The "Townsend" Edition. Comprising: The Spy; Pioneers; Wyandotte; Red Rover, and The Bravo.

118. —— The Cooper Vignettes from Drawings by F. O. C. Darley. Folio, full brown levant morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1862

LARGE PAPER COPY, WITH INDIA PROOF PLATES BEFORE LETTERS.

119. **COSTELLO (DUDLEY).** Piedmont and Italy, from the Alps to the Tiber. *Illustrated in a series of engraved plates.* 2 vols., 4to, full stamped morocco, gilt edges. London, 1861

120. **COTTON (SIR ROBERT).** Cottoni Posthuma: Divers Choice Pieces of that Renowned Antiquary. By [Edited by] J. H. [James Howel.] 12mo, old half calf. London, 1679

121. **COUCH (JONATHAN).** A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. *With numerous colored plates—four plates duplicated.* 4 vols., 8vo, half green calf. London, 1867

Fine copy.

122. **COWLEY (ABRAHAM).** Works. *Engraved portrait by Vertue.* 2 vols., 12mo, old panelled calf, some edges uncut. London, 1721

123. **COXE (WILLIAM).** History of the House of Austria, 4 vols.; Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, with his original Correspondence collected, etc. 3 vols. *Frontispiece portraits.* 7 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs. London, v. d.

124. **CRADOCK (J.).** Literary and Miscellaneous Memoirs. *Portraits, maps and facsimile.* 4 vols., 8vo, contemporary half calf (some backs wanting and bindings worn). London, 1828

125. **CRAWLEY (CAPTAIN).** The Billiard Book. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1866

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

126. **CROKER (T. CROFTON).** Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland. New and complete edition, edited by Thomas Wright. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1862

127. **[CROXALL (SAMUEL).]** A Select Collection of Novels and Histories. *Engraved plates by Vander Gucht.* 6 vols., 12mo, vellum (somewhat stained). London, 1729

SCARCE. This collection contains many amusing and curious pieces, amours, etc.

128. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** George Cruikshank's Omnibus. Edited by Laman Blanchard. *With 100 engravings on steel and wood.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1870

129. —— The Comic Almanack. Both Series. 1835-53. *With many hundred illustrations by George Cruikshank and other artists.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Hotten, n. d.

130. **CRUIKSHANK AT HOME:** A New Family Album of endless Entertainment. *With numerous illustrations engraved on wood by Samuel Slader.* Three Series. 3 vols., 12mo, full calf antique. London, n. d.

131. **CUNNINGHAM (ALLAN).** Lives of the most eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. *Portraits.* 6 vols., 16mo, half red morocco (slightly scraped on one side), gilt tops, uncut. London: Murray, 1829-33

132. **D'ALTON (JOHN).** Illustrations, Historical and Genealogical, of King James's Irish Army List, 1689. Second Edition, enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1861

133. **DANA (CHARLES A.).** The United States Illustrated in Views of City and Country, with Descriptive and Historical Articles. The East. The West. *With numerous fine engraved views of prominent Eastern and Western Cities.* 2 vols. in one, 4to, full stamped brown morocco, gilt edges. New York, n. d.

A VERY FINE COPY OF THIS NOW QUITE SCARCE WORK. The engraved views include views of San Francisco, Sacramento, Nauvoo, New Harmony, Moline, St. Louis, Kansas City, Independence, and others. The descriptive text is by George W. Curtis, Horace Greeley, Parke Godwin, C. A. Dana, Edmund Flagg, J. M. Peck, and others.

134. **DANIEL (WILLIAM B.).** Rural Sports. *With numerous engraved plates.* 4 vols., including supplementary volume, royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1807-13

With bookplate of William P. Bennett.

135. **DARBY (JOHN F.).** Personal Recollections of many prominent people I have known . . . especially of those relating to the History of St. Louis during the first half of the present century. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. St. Louis, 1880

Digitized by Google

136. **DEFOE (DANIEL).** Novels and Miscellaneous Works. With Prefaces and Notes, including those attributed to Sir Walter Scott. *Portrait.* 7 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1867

137. **DELAFIELD (JOHN, JR.).** Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America. *Lithographed frontispiece and plates,* some in color. 4to, cloth. New York, 1839

FIRST EDITION. Scarce, especially with the large folding frontispiece, which is rarely present.

138. **DELANY (MRS.—Mary Granville).** Autobiography and Correspondence. With interesting Reminiscences of King George the Third and Queen Charlotte. Edited by the Rt. Hon. Lady Llanover. *Frontispiece portraits.* First Series, 3 vols., Second Series, 3 vols. Together 6 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs.

FIRST, AND LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION. London, 1861-62

139. **DEVEREUX (WALTER B.).** Lives and Letters of the Devereux, Earls of Essex, in the Reigns of Elizabeth, James I and Charles I, 1540-1646. *Fine engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1853

FIRST EDITION. Large Type Library Edition.

140. **[DEVOY (JOHN).]** History of the City of St. Louis and Vicinity, from the Earliest Times to the Present. Biographical Sketches of the Pioneers and their successors. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, full brown morocco, gilt edges. St. Louis, 1898

141. **DIBDIN (CHARLES).** The Younger Brother. A Novel. 3 vols., 8vo, original calf (worn).

London: Printed for the Author, [1793]

142. **DIBDIN (T. F.).** The Library Companion; or, the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library. 8vo, half calf. London, 1824

FIRST EDITION.

143. —— A Bibliographical Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. Second Edition. *Portraits and plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. London, 1829

144. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Works. *Illustrated with plates by "Phiz," Cruikshank,* etc. 26 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt backs (a few bindings a little damaged).

London: Chapman and Hall, 1866-70

LIBRARY EDITION. Complete, except The Uncommercial Traveller; Christmas Books; Edwin Drood, and Child's History of England.

145. **DISRAELI (B.).** Novels and Tales. 10 vols. in five, 12mo, half green calf. London, 1868

146. **DISRAELI (I.).** Amenities of Literature; Calamities and Quarrels of Authors; Curiosities of Literature, 3 vols.; Literary Characters. 6 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1867-8

Digitized by Google

147. **DOYLE (JAMES E.).** A Chronicle of England, B. C. 55—A. D. 1485. *Profusely illustrated by the author, with the designs engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans.* 4to, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1864

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

148. **DUDLEY (ROBERT, EARL OF LEICESTER).** Secret Memoirs . . . containing an instructive Account of his Ambition, Designs, Intrigues, Excessive Power; his Engrossing the Queen, etc. Written during his Life, and now Published from an Old Manuscript never Printed. 8vo, red straight-grain morocco. London, 1706

This is a reprint of Leicester's Commonwealth, with a long Preface by Dr. James Drake.

149. **DUGDALE (THOMAS).** Curiosities of Great Britain. England and Wales delineated, Historical, Entertaining & Commercial. *With numerous engraved plates and maps.* 10 vols. in five, 8vo, half calf. London, n. d.

150. **DUYCKINCK (EVERT A.).** National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans. *Engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco (a little rubbed). New York, n. d.

Plates in fine clean condition.

151. **EASTLAKE (CHARLES L.).** History of the Gothic Revival. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1872

152. **ECHO (THE)** and other Poems. *Engraved plates by Leney.* 8vo, boards, uncut (somewhat stained). [New York]: Porcupine Press, [1807]

The "New England Wits," Alsop, Dwight, Cogswell, Hopkins and Trumbull, were contributors to this volume.

153. **EDGEWORTH (MARIA).** Tales and Novels. *With 38 engravings on steel.* 10 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs. London, 1870

154. **EDWARDS (RICHARD) and HOPEWELL (M.).** Edwards' Great West and her Commercial Metropolis, embracing a general view of the West, and a complete History of St. Louis, from the landing of Ligueste, in 1764. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, full red morocco (a little worn at back), gilt back and sides, gilt edges, with clasp. St. Louis, [1860]

155. **EGAN (PIERCE).** Finish to the Adventures of Tom, Jerry, and Logic, in their Pursuits through Life in and out of London. *With numerous colored illustrations by Robert Cruikshank.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Hotten, n. d.

156. **EMBLEMS.** Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii I. C. Goudani. Partim Moralia partim etiam Civilia. *Engraved title*

Digitized by Google

and numerous fine engraved vignettes in the text, and a fine portrait. Small 4to, vellum. Goudae: Apud Andream Burier, 1618

RARE. This is one of the most sought for books of emblems on account of the beauty of the plates.

157. **ENCYCLOPEDIA**; or, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Miscellaneous Literature. *Profusely illustrated with fine copperplates.* 21 vols., 4to, sound contemporary tree sheep.
Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson, 1798-1803

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

158. **ENCYCLOPÆDIA PERTHENSIS**; or, Universal Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences, Literature, etc. *With 370 engraved plates and maps.* 23 vols., 8vo, half contemporary calf.
Edinburgh, 1816

159. **ENGLISH (WILLIAM HAYDEN).** Conquest of the Country Northwest of the River Ohio, 1778-83, and Life of Gen. George Rogers Clark. *With over 125 illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Indianapolis, 1896

160. **EPISODES OF FICTION**; or, Choice Stories from the Great Novelists. With Biographical Introductions. *Profusely illustrated.* Small 4to, full red morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges.
New York, [1869]

161. **EVELYN (JOHN).** Diary and Correspondence. To which is subjoined his Private Correspondence. *Portraits.* 4 vols., 12mo, half calf (rubbed), gilt backs. London: Colburn, 1854

162. **FAIRBAIRN (JAMES).** Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. *Plates.* 2 vols. (one volume being of plates), 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, n. d.

163. **FEARON (HENRY B.).** Sketches of America, etc. Second Edition. 8vo, original boards (worn), paper label, uncut.
London, 1818

The statistics relating to the Indian Tribes, etc., are of interest.

164. **FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.).** Excursion through the Slave States. *Tinted frontispieces and woodcuts.* (Map wanting.) 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs (a little rubbed).
London, 1844

165. **FENCING.** Danet (M.). L'Art des Armes. *With many fine engraved folding plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, old mottled calf (one cover loose). Paris, 1766

166. **FIELDING (HENRY).** Works, with the Life of the Author. *Frontispieces.* 12 vols., 12mo, contemporary calf (worn).
London, 1783

New Edition, to which is now first added, "The Fathers; or, The Good-Natured Man." The portrait is engraved by Taylor after Hogarth.

Digitized by Google

167. **FISHER (JONATHAN).** Scenery of Ireland illustrated in a series of prints of Select Views, Castles and Abbies. *60 aquatint plates* (somewhat time-stained). Vol. 1 [all published?] Oblong 4to, half green calf, uncut. London, 1795

168. **FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).** Works . . . containing his Diplomatic correspondence . . . literary articles and epistolary correspondence, etc., with Memoirs and Anecdotes of his life. *Portrait.* 6 vols., 8vo, half calf (pp. time-stained). Philadelphia, 1809-18

169. **FORSTER (JOHN).** Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1871

170. **FOSBROKE (THOMAS DUDLEY).** Foreign Topography; or, an Encyclopedick Account, alphabetically arranged, of the Ancient Remains on Africa, Asia, and Europe, forming a sequel to the Encyclopedia of Antiquities. *Engraved plates.* 4to, contemporary half calf (one cover loose). London, 1828
FIRST EDITION.

171. **FOSBROKE (THOMAS D.).** Encyclopedia of Antiquities and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediæval. *With many folding engraved plates* (a little foxed). 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1843

172. **FOX (CHARLES J.).** History of the Early Part of the Reign of James the Second, etc. *Portrait.* 4to, half scored calf (hinges a little weak). London, 1808
FIRST EDITION.

173. **[FROISSART.]** An Epitome of Frossard; or, a Summarie Collection of the most memorable Histories contained in his Chronicle, chiefly concerning the State of England and France. Translated into English by P. G. Small 4to, old panelled calf. London: Printed by Thomas Purfoot, 1611

174. —— Chronicles of England, France and Spain . . . from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II. to the Coronation of Henry IV. Trans. by Thomas Johnes. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf (rubbed). London, 1839

175. **FROUDE (JAMES A.).** History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs. London: Longmans, 1870

176. **FULLER (THOMAS).** History of the Worthies of England, 3 vols. London, 1840; History of the University of Cambridge and of Waltham Abbey, London, 1840; The Holy State and the Profane State. London, 1841; Church History of Britain from the Birth of Christ to the Year 1648. London, 1845. *Portraits, etc.* 11 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs. London, v. d.

Digitized by Google

177. **GALERIE** du Musée de France. Publiée par Filhol, graveur, rédigée par Joseph Lavallée. *With over 700 fine engraved plates* (some margins damp-stained). 10 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, morocco backs, gilt edges. [Paris], 1814

SCARCE.

178. **GALLERY** of Landscape Painters. *24 illustrations of American Scenery from paintings by Beard, Hart, Inness, Smillie and others.* Imp. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. New York, n. d.

179. **GALLERY.** Payne's Royal Dresden Gallery. *Profusely illustrated with engraved plates.* 2 vols., 4to, half green morocco. Dresden, n. d.

180. —— The Munich Gallery. With an Historic account of the Schools of Art by E. Holloway. *Numerous engraved plates.* 2 vols. in one, 4to, full stamped brown morocco, gilt edges. New York, n. d.

181. —— Schiller-Gallery. *With photographs, from the original drawings of William Kaulbach.* Text by Erwin Foerster. Folio, cloth, gilt edges. New York, n. d.

182. —— The National Gallery of Pictures by the Great Masters. *Engraved title to first volume, and numerous engraved plates.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. London, n. d.

183. —— The Vernon Gallery of British Art. Edited by S. C. Hall. The Four Series. *With numerous fine steel engravings.* 4 vols. in two, folio, half brown morocco (a little rubbed). London, n. d.

184. —— The Sculpture Gallery. *81 beautiful engravings of Sculpture.* Descriptive Prose and Illustrative Poetry by James Dafforne and T. K. Hervey, etc. Royal 4to, half brown morocco, gilt edges (title loose). London, n. d.

185. —— The Wilkie Gallery. A Series of the best Pictures of the late Sir David Wilkie, including his Spanish and Oriental Sketches. *With fine engraved plates.* 4to, full purple morocco, gilt edges. London, n. d.

186. **[GALT (JOHN).]** George the Third, his Court and Family. *Portraits* (a little foxed). 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (a little rubbed). London: Colburn, 1824

187. [——] Diary illustrative of the Times of George the Fourth, interspersed with Original Letters from the late Queen Caroline, etc. *Portrait and facsimile.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1838

188. **GARDENER'S MAGAZINE (THE).** Conducted by J. C. Loudon. Vols. 1-19. 19 vols., 8vo, contemporary half calf. London, 1828-43

189. **GARLAND (HUGH A.).** Life of John Randolph of Roanoke. *Frontispiece portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth.
FIRST EDITION. New York, 1850

190. **GARRICK (DAVID).** Private Correspondence with the most Celebrated Persons of his Time. Notes, and a new Biographical Memoir. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf. London, 1831
FIRST EDITION.

191. **GAUDENTIO DI LUCCA.** Adventures. Being the substance of his Examination before the Fathers of the Inquisition at Bologna, in Italy. Small 8vo, old calf. London, 1763

192. **GELL (SIR WILLIAM) and GANDY (JOHN P.).** Pompeiana: The Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii. *With folding plan* (linen-backed), *and numerous fine engraved plates.* Royal 8vo, half russia (hinges weak), gilt top, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1817-19

193. —— Another copy. 8vo, full morocco, blind tooling, gilt edges. London, 1852

194. **GERMAN THEATRE (THE).** Translated by Benjamin Thompson. *Frontispieces.* 6 vols., 12mo, half sprinkled calf.
London, 1811

195. **GIBBON (EDWARD).** History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Edited, with additional Notes, by William Smith. *Portrait and maps.* 8 vols., 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1854-5

196. **GILPIN (WILLIAM).** Observations relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in the Year 1772, on several parts of England, particularly the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. *With maps and aquatint plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, mottled calf. London, 1792

197. **GIRALDUS DE BARRI.** Itinerarivm Cambria seu laboriosae Baldvini . . . per Walliam Legationis . . . Cum annotationibus Davidis Powell. *Portrait, map and plates.* 4to, half russia. Londini, 1804

198. —— The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A. D. MCLXXXVIII. Translated into English by Sir Richard Colt Hoare. *With portraits, map and plates.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf.
London, 1806

199. **GLAISHER (JAMES, and others).** Travels in the Air. *With 125 illustrations, some tinted.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Philadelphia, 1871

Digitized by Google

200. **GODMAN (JOHN D.).** American Natural History. *Engraved titles and plates* (a little foxed). 3 vols., 8vo, marbled sheep. Philadelphia, 1826-8

FIRST EDITION. More than half the third volume is devoted to the Whale and the Whale Fisheries.

201. **GODWIN (WILLIAM).** Fleetwood; or, The New Man of Feeling. 3 vols., 12mo, old half calf (backs a little worn).
FIRST EDITION. London, 1805

202. **GOETHE.** Reynard the Fox. After the German version, by Thomas James Arnold. *With the splendid designs by Wilhelm von Kaulbach.* 4to, full green levant morocco, gilt sides and edges (a little scraped). London, 1870

203. —— Dramatic Works; Autobiography, 2 vols.; Novels and Tales; Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo, half red calf. London: Bell and Daldy, 1867-8

204. **GOLDSMITH (LEWIS).** Crimes of Cabinets; or, a Review of their Plans and Aggressions for the Annihilation of the Liberties of France, etc. 8vo, original tree calf. London, 1801
FIRST EDITION.

205. **GOODALL (WALTER).** An Examination of the Letters said to be written by Mary, Queen of Scots to James, Earl of Bothwell: Shewing by Intrinsick Evidence that they are Forgeries. Also, an Inquiry into the Murder of King Henry. *Engraved portrait of Queen Mary by Vertue.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf (worn).
FIRST EDITION. SCARCE. Edinburgh, 1754

206. **GOODMAN (GODFREY).** The Court of King James the First. *Portrait frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, half green calf, gilt backs. London, 1839
FIRST EDITION.

207. **GOSTLING (WILLIAM).** A Walk in and about the City of Canterbury, etc. *Portrait, map and plates.* 8vo, tree calf. Canterbury, 1825

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with many engraved views, etc.

208. **GOTTFRIED (JOH. LODEW.).** Historische Kronyck. *Profusely illustrated with copperplates in the text.* 2 vols., folio, old calf. Leyden: Pieter vander Aa, 1702

209. **GOULD (JOHN).** The Birds of Asia. Parts 1-20. *Magnificently illustrated with about 300 colored plates.* 4 vols., folio, half green morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops.
FINE COPY. London: Published by the author, n. d.

210. **GRAHAM (JOHN).** Annals of Ireland, Ecclesiastical, Civil and Military, from the 19th of March, 1535 to the 12th of July, 1691. 3 vols. in one, 8vo, old half calf (hinge split).
SCARCE. London, 1817-19

Digitized by Google

211. **GRANT (U. S.).** Personal Memoirs. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, original sheep. New York, 1885

FIRST EDITION. Inscribed on fly-leaf: *"To Benjamin O'Fallon in memory of Auld Lang Syne, from Julia Dent Grant, Dec. 10th, '98."*

212. **GREEK TRAGIC THEATRE.** The Nineteen Tragedies and Fragments of Euripides. Translated by Michael Wodhull, 3 vols.; Tragedies of Æschylus. Translated by R. Potter; Tragedies of Sophocles. Translated by Thomas Francklin. 5 vols., 8vo, calf (some covers loose). London, 1809

213. **GREVILLE (C. C. F.).** Journal of the Reigns of King George IV and King William IV. Edited by Henry Reeve. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1874

214. **GROSE (FRANCIS).** The Antiquities of England and Wales. 8 vols., including the Supplemental volume, London, n. d.; The Antiquities of Ireland, 2 vols., London, 1791-7; The Antiquities of Scotland, 2 vols., London, 1797; Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army from the Conquest to the Present Time. 2 vols., London, 1812. *Profusely illustrated with fine engraved plates.* Together 14 vols., folio, full scored calf, gilt back and side borders, gilt edges (two covers loose). London, v. d.

A complete set of this splendid work on Large Paper. The Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons is included in the last work.

215. **HALL (S. C.).** Book of British Ballads. First Series. *Profusely illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges. London: Virtue, 1849

216. —— The Baronial Halls and Ancient Picturesque Edifices of England. *Colored lithotint plates from drawings by Harding, Cattermole, Prout, and others, and woodcuts.* 2 vols., folio, half green morocco, gilt edges. London, 1858

FINE COPY.

217. —— Royal Gems from the Galleries of Europe, engraved after Pictures by the Great Masters. Vol. 1 only. *Engraved plates.* Folio, full brown morocco, gilt panel on sides, gilt edges. London, n. d.

218. **HALL (MR. AND MRS. S. C.).** Ireland, its Scenery, Character, etc. *Maps and numerous fine engravings on steel and wood.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, full green morocco, gilt backs and sides, gilt edges. London, n. d.

219. **HAMILTON (ANTHONY).** Memoirs of Count Grammont. *With 64 portraits, engraved by Scriven, etc.* (foxed slightly). 2 vols., 4to, olive straight-grain morocco, inside gilt border, gilt edges (a little rubbed). London, 1811

LARGE PAPER COPY.

Digitized by Google

220. **HANGER (COL. GEORGE).** The Life, Adventures, and Opinions of. *Plate.* 2 vols., 8vo, half russia, gilt tops, uncut.
London, 1801

Nice copy. Scarce. The author, one of the favorites of George IV, came to America with a detachment of Hessians and served with the British during the Revolution. Both Cruikshank and Gillray found Hanger an interesting subject for their caricatures.

221. **HARIOT (THOMAS).** A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia. *Map and plates.* Royal 4to, half maroon morocco, uncut. Francoforti ad Moenvm, 1590 [reprint]

A fine reprint of the Excessively Rare English Edition of De Bry's Great Voyages, Part 1.

222. **HAVERTY (MARTIN).** History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, etc. *With maps and numerous steel engravings.* Thick 4to, full green morocco, embossed and gilt tooling, gilt edges. New York, 1867

223. **HARLEIAN MISCELLANY (THE)**; or, a Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, found in the Earl of Oxford's Library. 12 vols., 8vo, half calf.
London, 1808-11

224. **HAYES (EDWARD).** Ballads of Ireland, with historical and biographical Notes. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth.
Dublin, n. d.

LEIGH HUNT'S COPY

225. **HAYLEY (WILLIAM).** An Essay on Epic Poetry, in Five Epistles to the Rev. Mr. Mason, with Notes. 4to, original calf, rebacked. London, 1782

FIRST EDITION. This was LEIGH HUNT'S OWN COPY, AND HAS HIS AUTOGRAPH ON THE TITLE, AND NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPT NOTES BY HIM ON THE MARGINS THROUGHOUT THE VOLUME.

226. **HEATON (CHARLES W.).** Leonardo da Vinci and his Works. *With numerous fine plates from photographs, etc., some in color.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1874

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

227. **HERBAL.** Matthioli (P. A.). Discorsi nei sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo della Materia Medicinale. *With numerous woodcuts of herbs, animals, fishes, flowers, birds, insects, etc.* Thick folio, contemporary boards, sheep back.
In Venetia, 1559

228. **[HERBERT (HENRY W.).]** Frank Forester's Field Sports of the United States and British Provinces of North America. *Portrait and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, n. d.

229. **[HERBERT (THOMAS).]** Some Yeares Travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique . . . with a Revival of the first Discoverer of America. Revised and enlarged by the author. *En-*

Digitized by Google

graved title and vignettes in the text. Folio, contemporary calf, rebacked. London, 1638

The last Book relates to the discovery of America by Madoc ap Owen Gwyneth, three hundred years before Columbus.

230. **HISTORIC GALLERY (THE)** of Portraits and Paintings, and Biographical Review. *With several hundred engraved portraits and plates* (foxed). 6 vols., 8vo, old half calf. London, 1807-10

231. —— Another copy, 7 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1807-11

232. **HISTORICAL REGISTER OF THE UNITED STATES.** [Edited by Thomas H. Palmer.] From the Declaration of War in 1812 to 1814. 4 vols. in three, 8vo, old half roan (worn, and pp. time-stained). Washington and Philadelphia, 1814 and n. d.

Scarce Annals of the War of 1812.

232A. **HOGARTH (WILLIAM).** The Original Works of. *With 110 full-page copperplates* (one loose and apparently from a smaller copy). Folio, old russia (covers loose and worn). London: Boydell, 1790

Contains the "Before" and "After" plates, which have been inlaid. Bright early impressions of the plates.

233. **HOLBEIN (HANS).** Imitations of Original Drawings in the Collection of His Majesty for the Portraits of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII. With Biographical Tracts. Published by John Chamberlaine. *With 84 beautifully tinted portraits.* Atlas folio, contemporary calf, gilt back and sides (covers loose), gilt edges. London, 1792

IN FINE INTERNAL CONDITION, AND SCARCE IN THE PRESENT STATE, WITH THE PORTRAITS OF HOLBEIN AND HIS WIFE, AND THE TWO MINIATURES. The beautiful portraits are on flesh-colored paper, colored, and mounted on drawing paper, with ruled borders.

234. —— Icones Veteris Testamenti. *Illustrations of the Old Testament engraved on wood.* 12mo, boards, roan back (rubbed), uncut. London: Pickering, 1830

235. —— Dance of Death. With a dissertation by Francis Douce; also Holbein's Bible Cuts, with Introduction by T. F. Dibdin. *Numerous wood engravings.* 12mo, sprinkled calf. London: Bohn, 1858

236. **HOLINSHED'S CHRONICLES.** The Castrations. Comprising: pp. 421-424; 433-436; 443-450; 1328-1331; 1419-1556. Folio, boards, cloth back, uncut (pp. foxed). [London, 1728]

SCARCE.

237. —— of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 6 vols., 4to, full old marbled calf (some covers loose). London, 1807-8

Digitized by Google

238. **HOMER.** The Iliad and Odyssey. Translated by Alexander Pope. *With the fine series of engraved plates after Stothard, Westall, Fuseli, etc.* 12 vols., full crimson straight-grain morocco, gilt backs and borders, gilt edges (a little rubbed). London, 1806-13

A neat set.

239. —— Iliad and Odyssey. Translated into English Verse by the late William Cowper. 4 vols., 8vo, contemporary tree calf (pp. slightly time-stained). Boston, 1814

240. **HOOKER (WILLIAM J.).** Journal of a Tour in Iceland. *Maps, colored frontispiece and engraved plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1813

241. **HOTTEN (JOHN CAMDEN).** The Original Lists of Persons of Quality . . . who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700, with their ages, the localities where they formerly lived in the Mother Country, the names of the Ships in which they embarked, etc. 4to, boards, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. New York: Bouton, 1874

FINE LARGE PAPER COPY.

242. —— Another copy. 4to, cloth, gilt top. London, 1874

243. **HOWARD (GEORGE).** Wolsey, the Cardinal, and his Times; Courtly, Political and Ecclesiastical. *Portrait.* 8vo, full, calf antique. London, 1824

FIRST EDITION.

244. **HOWEL (LAURENCE).** A Compleat History of The Holy Bible. *With over 150 engraved plates by Sturt.* 3 vols., 8vo, old panelled calf. London, 1725

245. **HUISH (ROBERT).** Memoirs of Caroline, Queen Consort of England, from the Earliest Period of her Eventful Life. *Portraits* (foxed). 2 vols., 8vo, old half calf, gilt backs.

FIRST EDITION. London, 1821

246. **HUMBOLDT (ALEXANDER VON).** Cosmos, 5 vols.; Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America, 1799-1804, 3 vols.; View of Nature. Together 9 vols., 12mo, half green calf. London, 1852-69

247. **HUME AND SMOLLETT.** History of England, with the Continuations by Smollett and Bissett. *Illustrations* (somewhat time-stained). 10 vols., 8vo, contemporary marbled calf.

Philadelphia, 1821-2

"A Biographical Index to the History of England," by S. Y. McMasters, Alton, 1854, is included.

248. **HUMPHREYS (H. NOEL).** Masterpieces of the Early Printers and Engravers. *A Series of facsimiles from Rare and Curious Books, remarkable for illustrative devices, beautiful borders, elaborate title-pages, etc.* Folio, cloth, gilt edges.

London, 1870

Digitized by Google

249. —— History of the Art of Printing, from its Invention to its wide-spread development in the Middle of the Sixteenth Century. *Illustrated by 100 facsimiles in photolithography.* Small folio, cloth, uncut. London, 1868

250. **HUTCHINS (JOHN).** The History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset . . . with a copy of the Domesday Book and the Inquisitio Gheldi for the County. *Illustrated with map and numerous beautiful plates.* Vols. 1-3 only. 3 vols., folio, half green morocco. Westminster, 1861-8

FINE COPY. SCARCE.

251. **HYMNS OF THE AGES**, selections from Lyra Catholica, Germanica, Apostolica, etc. *Frontispieces.* 3 vols., 12mo, half green calf, gilt edges. Boston, 1865-8

252. **INDAGINE (JOHN).** Die kunst der Chiromantzey; Physiognomey; Naturlichen Astrologey, etc. *With numerous woodcuts and diagrams.* 4to, old vellum, blind stamping (somewhat damp stained). Strassburg: Joannem Scott, 1523

SCARCE.

253. **IRELAND.** Illustrated History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period. *Illustrations by Henry Doyle.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1868

254. **IRISH LAND CLAIMS.** A List of the Claims as they are entered with the Trustees at Chichester-House on College-Green Dublin, on or before the Tenth of August, 1700. Folio, old calf. Dublin, 1701

VERY SCARCE. The present copy appears to have been to some extent an official one, as practically every claim has a MS. note against it, such as "allowed," "Dismist," etc. Loosely laid in is a MANUSCRIPT ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLAIMANTS, enabling one to refer more readily to the particulars of each claim.

255. **IRISH NATIONAL TALES AND ROMANCES.** By Lady Morgan, J. Banim, and E. E. Crowe. 19 vols. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut (a few corners rubbed).

Nice set. Scarce. London: Colburn, 1833

256. **IRVING (PIERRE M.).** Life and Letters of Washington Irving. *Portraits.* 4 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs.

FIRST EDITION. New York, 1862-4

257. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** Life of George Washington. *Portraits.* 5 vols., 8vo, original cloth. New York, 1855-9

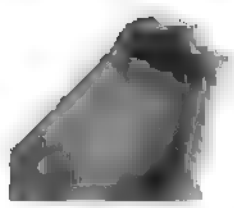
FIRST EDITION. Nice clean copy.

258. **JAMES (EDWIN).** Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, in the Years 1819 and '20 . . . under the Command of Major Stephen H. Long. 2 vols., 8vo, original sheep (pp. foxed, and no Atlas). Philadelphia, 1823

Digitized by Google

259. **JAMESON (ANNA).** Memoirs of the Beauties of the Court of Charles the Second. *With their portraits after Sir Peter Lely and other eminent painters.* Imp. 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges. London, 1861

260. —— History of our Lord, 2 vols., 1865; Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols., 1866; Legends of the Madonna, 1867; Legends of the Monastic Orders, 1867. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated.* 6 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, v. d.
Fine copies.



Digitized by Google

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 261-520

261. **JEFFERSON (THOMAS).** Writings. Edited by H. A. Washington. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 9 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. Washington, 1853

262. **JESSE (J. H.).** Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts. *Portraits.* 3 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs. London, 1857

FIRST EDITIONS OF JESSE'S HISTORICAL WORKS

263. **JESSE (JOHN HENEAGE).** Historical Writings. *Portraits and illustrations.* 14 vols., 8vo, half green morocco. London, 1840-67

ALL FIRST EDITIONS AND FINE COPIES. Comprising: The Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts, 4 vols., 1840; Memoirs of the Court of England from the Revolution in 1688 to the Death of George II., 3 vols., 1843; George Selwyn and his Contemporaries, 4 vols., 1843 4; Memoirs of the Life and Reign of King George III, 3 vols., 1867.

264. **JEWEL (JOHN).** A Defence of the Apologie of the Churche of Englande. Conteininge an Answeare to a certaine Booke lately set foorthe by M. Hardinge, and Entituled, A Confutation, etc. *Partly printed in black letter.* Folio, old half calf.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1570

265. **JOHNSON (SAMUEL).** Works. With an Essay on his Life and Genius. By Arthur Murphy. *Portrait.* 12 vols., 8vo, half calf (some covers loose). London, 1824

266. **JONES (D.).** Secret History of White-Hall, from the Restoration of Charles II down to the Abdication of the late K. James. The whole consisting of Secret Memoirs, which have hitherto lain conceal'd, as not being discoverable by any other hand. Published from the original Papers. 6 parts in one vol. 8vo, old calf. London, 1617
SCARCE.

267. **KEATING (GEOFFRY).** The General History of Ireland. *Illustrated with frontispiece, map and 160 coats of arms.* Folio, contemporary calf, gilt edges. London, 1723
VERY SCARCE.

268. —— History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the English Invasion. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1866

269. **KING (EDWARD).** Munimenta Antiqua; or, Observations on Antient Castles, including Remarks on the whole progress

Digitized by Google

of Architecture, Ecclesiastical as well as Military, in Great Britain. *Profusely illustrated with copperplates.* 5 vols., folio, contemporary boards, roan backs (somewhat worn, and pp. time-spotted here and there). London, 1799-1806

The Fifth volume is the Appendix, containing answers to M. P. L. Dutens on the subject of the Invention of the Arch, which is not always present with offerings of this work. This last volume is a presentation copy from the author.

270. **KNIGHT (CHARLES).** Half Hours with the Best Authors. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo, half brown calf (a little rubbed). London, 1866

271. —— History of England. *With illustrations on steel and wood.* 8 vols., 8vo, half calf (a little rubbed).
London: Bradbury, Evans and Co., n. d.

272. —— Old England: A Pictorial Museum of Regal, Ecclesiastical, Municipal, Baronial and Popular Antiquities. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., folio, half morocco. London, n. d.

273. **KNIGHT (RICHARD PAYNE).** A Discourse on the Worship of Priapus and its connection with the Mystic Theology of the Ancients. To which is added, an Essay on the Worship of the Generative Powers during the Middle Ages of Western Europe. *Illustrated with 40 plates.* Small 4to, boards, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. London: Privately printed, 1865

FINE COPY.

274. **KNOLLS AND RYCAUT.** The Turkish History, . . . with the Lives and Conquests of their several Kings and Emperors. *Engraved portraits, some crudely colored.* 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (one plate damaged). London, 1704

275. **KNOWLES (G. B.) and WESTCOTT (FREDERIC).** The Floral Cabinet and Magazine of Exotic Botany. *With nearly 140 finely colored plates.* 3 vols., 4to, half green morocco, gilt tops.
London, 1837

276. **KNOX (VICESIMUS).** Essays, Moral and Literary. 3 vols., 12mo, scored calf, gilt edges. London, 1815

SPLENDID COPY OF LABORDE'S "TABLEAUX DE LA SUISSE"

277. **LABORDE.** Tableaux de la Suisse, ou Voyage Pittoresque fait dans les XIII Cantons du Corps Helvétique. *Superbly illustrated with map and several hundred engraved plates by Masquelier, Née, Duparc, Picquenot, and others.* 13 vols. (including the volume "Table Analytique et Raisonnée), 4to, half calf.
Paris, 1784-8

A SPLENDID COPY OF THIS BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED AND RARE WORK.

278. **LACEPEDE (COMTE DE).** Œuvres . . . l'Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes Ovipares, des Serpents, des Poissons et des Cétacés. *Portrait and colored plates.* 12 vols., 8vo, half calf.
FINE SET. Paris, 1832-33

Digitized by Google

279. **[LACLOS (C. DE).]** Les Liaisons Dangereuses. 4 vols., 16mo, old calf. A Geneve, 1792

280. **LACROIX (PAUL).** The Arts in the Middle Ages and at the period of the Renaissance. *With numerous plates in gold and colors and woodcuts.* Royal 8vo, full brown morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1870

281. —— Les Arts au Moyen Age et à l'époque de la Renaissance. *Beautifully illustrated with plates in gold and colors, and woodcuts.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, morocco back, gilt edges.
FINE COPY. Paris: Librairie de Firmin Didot frères, 1871

282. —— Mœurs, Usages et Costumes au Moyen Age et à l'époque de la Renaissance. *Beautifully illustrated with plates in gold and colors, and woodcuts.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, morocco back, gilt edges. Paris: Librairie de Firmin Didot frères, 1872
FINE COPY.

283. **LA FONTAINE.** Contes et Nouvelles. Nouvelle Edition. *Portrait and engraved vignettes, on India paper, before letters.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Paris: Adolphe Delahays, 1858
A NICE COPY OF THIS DESIRABLE EDITION, ON THICK PAPER. Preceded by a history of the Life and Works of La Fontaine, by Mathieu Marais, with the series of plates after Eisen as proofs before letters. With bookplate of E. G. Asay.

284. **LAMB (CHARLES).** Complete Correspondence and Works. With an Essay on his Life and Genius by Thomas Purnell, aided by the recollections of the Author's adopted Daughter. *Frontispiece.* 4 vols., 12mo, tree calf, gilt backs, by Riviere.
London: Moxon, 1870

285. **LAMBALLE (PRINCESS).** Secret Memoirs of the Royal Family of France, during the Revolution. *Portrait and Cipher of the Secret Correspondence of Marie Antoinette.* 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary half calf (worn). London, 1826

286. **LANGALLERIE (MARQUIS DE).** Memoirs. Containing an Account of the most Secret Intrigues of the French, Spanish and Bavarian Courts, etc. 8vo, contemporary panelled calf (hinges a little weak). London, 1710

287. **LANGDALE (CHARLES).** Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert, with an account of her Marriage with the Prince of Wales, afterwards King George the Fourth. *Portrait.* 8vo, tree calf, gilt back, by Jenkins and Cecil. London, 1756
FIRST, AND LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION.

288. **LANZI (ABATE LUIGI).** The History of Painting in Italy, from the Period of the Revival of the Fine Arts to the End of the Eighteenth Century. Translated from the Italian by Thomas Roscoe. 6 vols., imp. 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
LARGE PAPER COPY. London, 1828

Digitized by Google

289. **LARWOOD AND HOTTEN.** History of Signboards. *Illustrated.* London, 1866; Clubs and Club Life in London (Timbs). *Illustrated.* London, n. d. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth.

290. **LEAR (EDWARD).** Journals of a Landscape Painter in Southern Calabria, etc. *Map and fine tinted lithograph plates.* 8vo, half green morocco. London, 1852

FIRST EDITION.

291. **LEECH (JOHN).** Pictures of Life and Character. Third, Fourth and Fifth Series. *Numerous humorous woodcuts.* 2 vols., oblong 4to, half morocco (poor copies). London, n. d.

292. **LE GRAND (M.).** Norman Tales. Translated from the French. 12mo, contemporary polished tree calf. London, 1789

293. **L'EPINE.** The Legend of Croquemitaine, and the Chivalric Times of Charlemagne. Freely translated from the French by Tom Hood. *With 177 designs on wood by Gustave Doré.* 4to, cloth (spotted), gilt top, uncut. London, n. d.

294. **LE PRINCE DE BEAUMONT (MDE.).** Magasin des Adolescentes. 2 vols., 12mo, old calf. Avignon, 1805

295. **LESLIE (CHARLES R.) and TAYLOR (TOM).** Life and Times of Sir Joshua Reynolds, with Notices of some of his Cotemporaries. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf.

FIRST EDITION. London, 1865

296. **LEVER (CHARLES).** Works. *Frontispieces.* 4 vols., 8vo, red cloth. Philadelphia: Peterson, n. d.

297. **LIECHTENSTEIN (PRINCESS MARIE).** Holland House. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops.

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. London, 1874

298. **LOCKHART (J. G.).** Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott. *Engraved titles and frontispiece portraits.* 10 vols., 16mo, half calf, gilt backs. Edinburgh, 1862

A NEAT SET.

299. **LODGE (EDMUND).** Peerage of the British Empire. With the Baronetage. Royal 8vo, cloth (worn). London, 1852

300. **LORNE (MARQUIS OF).** Trip to the Tropics and Home Through America. *Frontispiece and vignette title.* 8vo, half green calf, gilt back. London, 1867

301. **LOSSING (BENSON J.).** Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1860

302. ——— Pictorial History of the Civil War. *Profusely illustrated.* [illegible] vols., royal 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1866

[illegible]TION. Fine copy.

Digitized

303. —— Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1868

FIRST EDITION.

304. —— The Hudson from the Wilderness to the Sea. *Steel frontispiece and numerous wood engravings.* Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges. New York, n. d.

305. **LOVELACE (RICHARD).** Lucasta. The Poems of Richard Lovelace, edited and revised by W. Carew Hazlitt. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1864

LARGE PAPER COPY of the "Library of Old Authors."

306. **LOWE (E. J.).** Ferns: British and Exotic. *Profusely illustrated with colored plates.* 8 vols., 8vo, half green calf (a few bindings scraped). London, 1865-8

307. —— Natural History of New and Rare Ferns. *With colored illustrations and woodcuts.* 8vo, half green calf. London, 1868

308. —— Beautiful Leaved Plants. *With 60 colored illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. London, n. d.

309. **LOWER (MARK ANTHONY).** Patronymica Britannica. A Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1860

FIRST EDITION.

310. **LUBKE (WILHELM).** History of Art. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1869

311. —— Ecclesiastical Art in Germany during the Middle Ages. Trans. from the German by L. A. Wheatley. *With 184 engravings.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1870

312. **MACGEOGHEGAN (ABBE).** History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern. With a continuation from the Treaty of Limerick to the Present Time, by John Mitchel. *Engraved frontispiece.* 8vo, half calf (rubbed). New York, 1869

313. **MAGNA BRITANNIA** Antiqua & Nova: or, A New, Exact and Comprehensive Survey of the Ancient and Present State of Great Britain. [Compiled by T. Cox.] *With numerous maps.* 6 vols., 4to, sound old polished calf. London, 1738

314. **[MAIDMENT (JAMES).]** A Book of Scottish Pasquils, 1568-1715. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth, paper label, uncut. Edinburgh, 1868

315. **MANNINGHAM (JOHN).** Diary. Edited from the Original Manuscript by John Bruce, etc. *Frontispiece facsimile.* Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Westminster, 1768

Digitized by Google

316. **MANTZ (PAUL).** Les Chefs-d'Œuvre de la Peinture Italienne. *With numerous chromolithographs and plates.* Folio, full morocco, blind tooled, gilt edges. Paris, 1870

317. **MARMONTEL (M.).** Moral Tales. *With 16 engraved plates by Sharp.* 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1781

318. **MARTIN (CHARLES W.).** History and Description of Leeds Castle, Kent. *With photographic views.* 4to, cloth. Westminster, 1869

319. **MASSINGER (PHILIP).** Plays. With Notes critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford. *Portrait.* 4 vols., full calf. London, 1813

320. **MATHEWS (ALFRED E.).** Gems of Rocky Mountain Scenery, containing Views along and near the Union Pacific Railroad. *20 lithographed plates.* 4to, cloth. New York: Published by the Author, 1869

321. **MAURIER (BARON).** Lives of all the Princes of Orange, from William the Great. To which is added the Life of his Present Majesty, King William the Third. By Thomas Brown. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo, sprinkled calf. London, 1693

SCARCE.

322. **MAXWELL (W. H.).** History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, with Memoirs of the Union and Emmet's Insurrection in 1803. *Numerous illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 12mo, half calf. London, 1868

323. **MAYHEW (HENRY).** London Labour and the London Poor. *Illustrated.* [Vol. 4] 8vo, cloth. London, 1862

The Extra Volume, containing accounts of those that will not work: Beggars, Prostitutes, Thieves and Swindlers, etc.

324. **MAZARIN (CARDINAL).** Letters to Lewis XIV . . . on his Love to the Cardinal's Niece. Together with his Secret Negotiations with Don Lewis d'Haro. *Portrait by Bouche* (damaged). Small 12mo, old half calf (worn, and a few wormings). London, 1691

325. **MAZARIN (DUCHESS).** Mémoires. Done into English by P. Porter. Small 8vo, old mottled sheep. London, 1676

FIRST EDITION of Porter's translation of these intimate memoirs.

THE RARE FIRST ISSUE OF McKENNEY AND HALL'S HISTORY OF THE INDIAN TRIBES

326. **McKENNEY (T. L.) and HALL (JAMES).** History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. *With numerous fine colored*

Digitized by Google

A

DIGEST

OF THE

LAWS

OF

MISSOURI TERRITORY.

COMPRISING :

AN ELUCIDATION OF THE TITLE OF THE UNITED STATES TO LOUISIANA:—
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES:—TREATY OF SESSION:—
ORGANIC LAWS:—LAWS OF MISSOURI TERRITORY,
(alphabetically arranged):—SPANISH REGULATIONS FOR THE ALLOTMENT OF LANDS:—
LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES,
FOR ADJUSTING TITLES
TO LANDS, &c.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

A variety of Forms, useful to Magistrates.

BY HENRY S. GEYER.

ST. LOUIS.

PRINTED FOR THE PUBLISHER, BY JOSEPH CHARLESS,

AT THE MISSOURI GAZETTE OFFICE.

1818.

THE FIRST COPY IN OVER 25 YEARS

[NUMBER 335]

Digitized by Google

portraits of Indians, maps and facsimiles. 3 vols., folio, contemporary half calf (worn). Philadelphia, 1837-44

THE VERY RARE FIRST ISSUE OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK, which was originally printed in 20 parts. The present copy contains 118 plates (should be 120); those of the War Dance and Pocahontas are wanting.

327. **MEADE (WILLIAM)** Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1861

328. **MEAGER (LEONARD).** The Compleat English Gardner. *With numerous diagrams.* Small 4to, contemporary calf.

Enlarged Edition, with supplementary matter. London, n. d.

329. **MILLER (JOHN).** An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. Title and descriptions in Latin and English. *Beautifully illustrated with 102 engraved plates, in Duplicate, colored and uncolored.* 2 vols., atlas folio, old calf (covers loose).

With bookplate of Edward Loveden. London, 1777

330. **MILLINGEN (J. G.).** History of Duelling, including Narratives of the most remarkable Personal Encounters that have taken place from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1841

FIRST EDITION.

331. **MIROUR FOR MAGISTRATES.** Wherein may bee seene, . . . with how greeuous plagues vices are punished in great Princes and Magistrates, etc. Edited by John Higgins. *Title within ornamental border.* 8vo, contemporary calf (worn and hinges cracked). [London, 1813]

Reprinted from the edition of 1598 collated with those of 1575 and 1610.

332. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,** about 125 vols.

333. **MISCELLANEOUS ILLUSTRATED BOOKS,** Engravings, etc. 12 vols., 4to, various bindings.

334. **MISCELLANEOUS NOVELS,** 28 vols.

RARE LAWS OF MISSOURI TERRITORY

335. **MISSOURI.** Geyer (Henry S.). A Digest of the Laws of Missouri Territory. 8vo, original sheep. St. Louis, 1818

EXCESSIVELY RARE. THIS APPEARS TO BE THE FIRST COPY TO OCCUR AT AUCTION IN OVER A QUARTER CENTURY. The only copy cited by Sabin is the one in the Library of Congress.

The first Press was established in Missouri in 1808, and but two newspapers were printed in the territory prior to 1818. The first book printed there was "The Laws of the Territory of Louisiana" in 1808, ONLY TEN YEARS PRIOR TO THE PRINTING OF THE PRESENT VOLUME.

This important work contains: An elucidation of the Title of the United States to Louisiana; Constitution of the United States; Laws of Missouri Territory; Spanish Regulation for the allotment of Lands; Laws of the United States for adjusting Titles to Lands, etc.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

Digitized by Google

336. **MODERN STANDARD DRAMA.** A Collection of the most Popular Acting Plays, with Critical Remarks, also the Stage Business, Costumes, etc. 45 vols. in thirty, 12mo, cloth.
New York: Samuel French, n. d.

337. **MOFFET (WILLIAM).** The Irish Hudibras. 8vo, old boards, roan back (cover loose). London, 1755
FIRST EDITION.

338. **MONTAIGNE (MICHAEL DE).** Works. With Notes by W. Hazlitt and others. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 12mo, half calf.
New York, 1866

339. **MONTALEMBERT (COUNT DE).** The Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. Vols. 1-5. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1861-7
FINE COPY.

340. **MONUMENTS OF ART,** showing its development and progress from the Earliest Artistic Attempts to the Present Period. By John Caspar and Dr. W. Lubke. *With hundreds of engraved plates, a few in color.* 2 vols., oblong 4to, half morocco. Text in 8vo. Together 3 vols. New York, n. d.

341. **MOONEY (THOMAS).** History of Ireland from its First Settlement to the Present Times, including a particular account of its Literature, Music, Architecture, etc. *Portrait and music.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep (rubbed). Boston, [1845]

342. **MORRIS (F. O.).** Ancestral Homes of Britain, containing examples of its noblest Castles, Halls, and Mansions. *With 40 colored illustrations from drawings.* 4to, half maroon morocco (rubbed). London, 1868

343. —— History of British Birds. *Beautifully illustrated with nearly 360 colored plates.* (One plate appears to be wanting.) 6 vols., royal 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. London, 1866-8
FINE COPY. FIRST EDITION.

344. —— Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. *With 225 colored plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs.
FINE COPY. London, 1867

345. **MOORE (THOMAS).** History of Ireland, from the Earliest Kings of that Realm, down to its last Chief. *Engraved titles.* 4 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, n. d.

346. **MOTLEY (JOHN L.).** Rise of the Dutch Republic. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, 1860

347. —— History of the United Netherlands. *Map and frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1861
FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

348. **MUNCHAUSEN (BARON).** Adventures. New and revised Edition, with an Introduction by T. Teignmouth Shore. *Illustrated by Doré.* 4to, cloth. London, n. d.

349. **NASH (JOSEPH).** Mansions of England in the Olden Time. Re-edited by J. Corbet Anderson. *With 52 plates, carefully reduced and executed in lithography by Samuel Stanesby.* First and Second Series, 2 vols., folio, cloth, stucco binding (loose). London, 1869

350. **NEALE (J. P.).** Mansions of England; or, Picturesque Delineations of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen. *With fine steel engravings.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco (a little rubbed). London, 1847

351. **NICOLAS (SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS).** Privy Purse Expenses of King Henry the Eighth, from Nov. 1529 to December 1532, with Introductory Remarks and Illustrative Notes. 8vo, full calf, hinges weak, gilt edges. London, 1827

352. —— History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire; of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover; and of the Medals, Clasps, and Crosses, conferred for Naval and Military Services. *With numerous magnificent illuminated plates.* 4 vols., 4to, half green morocco. London, 1842

A HANDSOME COPY.

353. **NICHOLS (JOHN).** Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century, 9 vols.; Illustrations of the Literature of the Eighteenth Century, 8 vols. Both series complete. *Finely illustrated with portraits and facsimiles.* Together 17 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs, canary edges (a few sides slightly scraped). London, 1812-58

A HANDSOME SET OF THIS VALUABLE AND DELIGHTFUL WORK.

354. **NIDER (JOHANNES).** Praeceptorum Divinae Legis. *Gothic letters, double columns, 44 lines, with signatures.* 4to, old limp vellum. [Impressum Basileae, 1481]

Hain *11703. Good copy, with broad margins, and WITH THE HALF TITLE.

355. **NOBLE (MARK).** Memoirs of the Protectorate-House of Cromwell. *Portraits and plate* (latter slightly torn). 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (hinges weak). Birmingham, 1784

FIRST EDITION.

356. **NORTH (ROGER).** Lives of the Right Hon. Francis North, Baron Guilford. . . . The Hon. Sir Dudley North . . . and the Hon. John North. *Frontispiece portraits.* New Edition, with Notes and Illustrations, Historical and Biographical. 3 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs, by Rivière. London, 1826

357. **NORTHCOTE (JAMES).** One Hundred Fables, original and selected. *With engravings on wood.* Second Edition. London,

Digitized by Google

1829; The Artist's Book of Fables. *With engravings on wood by Harvey and other artists.* London, 1845. Together 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops. London, 1829-45

358. **O'CURRY (EUGENE).** Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History. Thick 8vo, cloth. Dublin, 1861

359. **[O'HALLORAN (SILVESTER).]** History of Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II to the Present Times. *With fine steel engravings.* Thick 8vo, half morocco. London, n. d.

360. **OLDFIELD (T. H. B.).** The Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland: Being a History of the House of Commons, and of the Counties, Cities and Boroughs of the United Kingdom, from the earliest period. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, leather labels, uncut (one cover and back loose). London, 1816

361. **OLIVIER (G. A.).** Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse. *With Atlas.* 4 vols., 4to, half calf and calf (worn). Paris, 1807

362. **O'MEARA (BARRY).** Napoleon in Exile; or, a Voice from St. Helena. *Portraits and plate.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1822

363. **OTTLEY (WILLIAM YOUNG).** The Italian School of Design. *Beautifully illustrated with a series of facsimiles of Original Drawings by the most eminent Painters and Sculptors of Italy.* Royal folio, half green morocco, gilt back, gilt top.
LARGE PAPER COPY. London: Printed for the Author, 1823

364. —— *A Series of Plates engraved after the Paintings and Sculptures of the most eminent Masters of the Early Florentine School.* Royal folio, half green morocco, gilt backs, gilt top. London, 1826
LARGE PAPER COPY, WITH PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES.

365. **PARIS** dans sa Splendeur. Monuments, Vues, Scènes Historiques, Descriptions et Histoire. *Profusely illustrated with fine lithographed plates.* 3 vols., royal folio, half red levant morocco (a little rubbed), gilt tops. Paris, 1861

366. **PARKMAN (FRANCIS).** Conspiracy of Pontiac; France and England in North America, 3 vols.; The Oregon Trail. 6 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs. Boston, 1870-2

367. **PENNINGTON (MONTAGU).** Memoirs of the Life of Mrs. Elizabeth Carter, with a new edition of her Poems, etc. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1808
With bookplate of N. Highmore.

368. **PENNANT (T.).** Topographical and Zoölogical Works. *With maps and numerous copper plates.* 24 vols., 4to, old calf (some bindings poor). London, 1774-1804
Comprising: Tour in Scotland, 3 vols.; British Zoölogy, 4 vols.; Jour-

Digitized by Google

ney from Chester to London; Tour in Wales, 2 vols.; Of London; Indian Zoölogy; Arctic Zoölogy, 3 vols.; Literary Life [bound with Genera of Birds]; History of Quadrupeds, 2 vols.; History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell; [Outlines of the Globe], 4 vols. in two; Tour from Downing to Alston Moor—Harrogate to Brimham Crags; Journey from London to the Isle of Wight, 2 vols. in one.

369. **[PEPYS (LADY CHARLOTTE MARIA).]** Diary and Houres of the Ladye Adolie, a faythfulle Childe, 1552. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1853

370. **PEPYS (SAMUEL).** Diary and Correspondence. With a Life and Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke. *With portraits, map, etc.* 4 vols., 12mo, half calf (a little rubbed). London, 1865-7

371. **PERCY ANECDOTES,** 2 vols., London, n. d.; Anecdotes of Dogs (Jesse), London, 1867; Krummacher's Parables. N. Y., 1869, and others. *Illustrations.* 8 vols., various sizes and bindings.

372. **PERKINS (CHARLES C.).** Tuscan Sculptors, their Lives, Works and Times. *With illustrations from original drawings and photographs.* 2 vols., 4to, cloth. London, 1864

373. **PERKINS (CHARLES C.).** Italian Sculptors. A History of Sculpture in Northern, Southern and Eastern Italy. *With etchings by the author, and engravings on wood from original drawings and photographs.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1868
First Edition.

374. **PERKINS (JAMES H.).** Annals of the West: A concise account of Principal Events, etc. Second Edition, revised by J. M. Peck. 8vo, original sheep. St. Louis, 1850

375. **PERCY (THOMAS).** Reliques of Ancient English Poetry (Heroic Ballads, Songs, etc.) *Illustrated.* 12mo, full green morocco, gilt line tooled, gilt edges. London, 1867

376. **PERRY (WILLIAM STEVENS, Editor).** Papers relating to the History of the Church in Virginia, A. D. 1650-1776. 4to, half brown morocco. Privately Printed, 1870

377. **PETRIE (GEORGE).** Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion. *Woodcuts.* Imp. 8vo, cloth (hinge a little cracked), uncut. Dublin, 1845
Contains an Essay on the Round Towers of Ireland.

378. **PIKE (ZEBULON M.).** Expeditions to Headwaters of the Mississippi River, through Louisiana Territory, and in New Spain, during the Years 1805-7. Reprinted in full from the Original Edition of 1810, with copious critical Commentary, etc., by Elliott Coues. *Maps.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Limited Edition. New York: F. P. Harper, 1895

379. **PINKERTON (JOHN).** A General Collection of the Best and Most Interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the

Digitized by Google

World, many of which are now First Translated into English. *With numerous maps and plates.* 17 vols., 4to, full contemporary calf, gilt backs (a few hinges cracked). London, 1804-14

A DESIRABLE SET OF THIS IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION.

380. **PLEASURES OF MATRIMONY (The).** Intermix'd with Variety of Merry and Delightful Stories. *Woodcuts.* 16mo, old sheep (worn). London, [1758]

381. **POETICAL REGISTER** and Repository of Fugitive Poetry, for 1802-11. 7 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs (writing on titles). London, 1803-14

Vols. 1-3 are Second Edition, balance are First Edition.

382. **POET'S GALLERY (THE).** *A Series of Portrait Illustrations of British Poets.* Royal 8vo, dark green levant morocco, gilt, gilt edges. New York, 1865

383. **POETRY.** Miscellaneous, 34 vols., various sizes and bindings.

384. **POMPADOUR (MADAME DE).** Letters of the Marchioness of Pompadour, from 1753 to 1762 inclusive. 2 vols. in one, small 12mo, old half morocco (hinges weak). London, 1772

Bound in at the end is "A Military Dictionary," by J. W. Map. [London], 1743.

385. **POMPEII.** Raccolta de piu belli ed interessante Dipinti, Musaiei ed altri Monumenti rinvenuti negli Scavi di Ercolano, di Pompeo e di Stabia che ammiransi nel Museo Nazionale. *With numerous outline plates.* 4to, boards. Napoli, 1874

386. **POPULAR TALES AND ROMANCES** of the Northern Nations. 3 vols., 12mo, half brown morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges. London, 1823

387. **PORTRAITS** of the Female Aristocracy of the Court of Queen Victoria. *With numerous fine portraits* (two wanting). 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1849

388. **PRENDEVILLE (JAMES).** Photographic Facsimiles of the Antique Gems formerly possessed by the late Prince Poniatowski. First Series. *With beautiful photographic reproductions.* 4to, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1857

389. **PRESCOTT (WILLIAM H.).** History of the Reign of Philip II, King of Spain. *Frontispiece portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855-58

FIRST EDITION.

390. —— Historical Writings: History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.; Biographical and Critical Miscellanies; History of the Reign of Philip II, 3 vols.; History of the Reign of

Digitized by Google

Charles V, 3 vols.; Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols. *Portraits.* Together 15 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs.
Philadelphia: Lippincott, v. d.

391. **PRICHARD (JAMES C.).** Natural History of Man. Edited and enlarged by Edwin Norris. *With 62 colored plates engraved on steel, and 100 engravings on wood, and volume of six maps.* 3 vols., 8vo and folio, cloth and boards, uncut.
London, 1855

392. **PRIOR (JAMES).** Life of Oliver Goldsmith, from a variety of original Sources. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf.
First Edition. London, 1837

393. **PUGIN (A. WELBY).** Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costumes, compiled from Ancient Authorities and Examples. *With numerous very fine illuminated and colored plates.* 4to, full red levant morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges, by Hammond. London, 1868

394. **PYLADES AND CORINNA**; or, Memoirs of the Lives, Amours, and Writings of Richard Gwinnett and Mrs. Elizabeth Thomas, Jun. To which is prefixed, the Life of Corinna, written by Herself. *Portrait.* 8vo, old panelled calf, rebacked (name on title).
London, 1731

395. **RABELAIS (FRANCOIS).** Works, faithfully translated with variorum Notes. *Numerous illustrations by Gustave Doré.* 12mo, cloth. London: Hotten, n. d.

396. **RALEIGH (SIR WALTER).** General History of the World, etc. *Engraved portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo, contemporary calf (worn). London, 1708

397. **RAMAGE (CRAUFURD T.).** Beautiful Thoughts from Greek, Latin, French, Italian, German and Spanish Authors. 4 vols., 12mo, half wine colored calf. Liverpool, 1864-9

398. **REAVIS (L. U.).** Saint Louis: the Future Great City of the World. *Numerous engraved portraits, with facsimile signatures.* Thick 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges. St. Louis, [1875]
Biographical Edition.

399. —— Another copy. Thick 8vo, cloth. St. Louis, 1876
Centennial Edition.

400. **RECAMIER (MADAME).** Memoirs and Correspondence. Boston, 1868; Letters of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Boston, 1869; Letters of Madame de Sévigné to her Daughter and Friends. Boston, 1869. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. Boston, 1868-9

401. **REYNOLDS (JOSHUA).** Literary Works. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1851-5

Digitized by Google

402. **RIANCEY (HENRY DE).** La Vie des Saints. *Beautifully illustrated with illuminated plates after the Ancient Manuscripts.* Imp. 8vo, crushed brown levant morocco, gilt edges, doublure and flys of green moire silk (a few leaves time-spotted). Nice copy. Paris, n. d.

403. **[RICHARDSON (SAMUEL).]** Pamela's Conduct in High Life. Publish'd from her Original Papers. To which are prefix'd several Curious Letters written to the Editor on the Subject. 12mo, original calf. London, 1741

FIRST EDITION. The astonishing success of "Pamela" prompted the publication of the above volume, from the pen of an anonymous author. It is quite a scarce piece of Richardsoniana. With the old bookplate of Jenny Browne.

404. [——] Clarissa; or, the History of a Young Lady. 7 vols., 12mo, contemporary half calf (name on titles). London, 1748

FIRST EDITION.

405. [——] Pamela. 4 vols., half vellum. London, 1785

406. —— The History of Sir Charles Grandison, in a series of Letters. 7 vols., 12mo, half sprinkled calf. London, 1820

407. **RIPLEY (M. M.).** The World's Worship in Stone: Temple, Cathedral and Mosque. *With 150 engravings from the best artists.* 4to, cloth, gilt edges. Boston, n. d.

408. **ROBERTS (DAVID).** The Holy Land, Idumea, Syria, Arabia, Egypt and Nubia. With Historical Descriptions by George Croly. *Beautifully illustrated with tinted full-page and vignette lithographs by Louis Haghe, after drawings made on the spot.* 2 vols., atlas folio, contemporary half morocco (scraped). London, 1842-3

409. **ROBINSON (HENRY CRABB).** Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence. Selected and Edited by Thomas Sadler. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, half green calf, gilt backs. London, 1869

410. **ROBINSON (W.).** Parks, Promenades & Gardens, etc. *With over 400 illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1869

411. **ROCHESTER (JOHN, EARL OF).** Familiar Letters. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, old panelled calf (pages somewhat time-stained and lower line of first title cut away). London, 1705

Contains his Love Letters, also Letters written by Thomas Otway and Mrs. K. Phillips, and others.

412. **ROLLIN (CHARLES).** Ancient History. *Portrait; no maps.* 8 vols., 8vo, old tree calf (pp. somewhat time-stained). Boston, 1807-9

413. **ROMA ANTICA** [et Moderna]. *With numerous fine copperplate engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo, contemporary calf (name on titles). Roma, 1741

Digitized by Google

414. **ROOSEVELT (BLANCHE).** Life and Reminiscences of Gustave Doré. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1885

415. **ROSCOE (THOMAS).** Wanderings and Excursions in North [and South] Wales. *Engravings.* 2 vols., N. Y., n. d.; National History and Views of London and its Environs. *Engraved plates.* 2 vols., London, 1835; and other similar volumes. 10 vols., various sizes and bindings.

416. **ROWLANDS (HENRY).** Mona Antiqua Restaurata. An Archæological Discourse on the Antiquities, Natural and Historical, of the Isle of Anglesey, the Antient Seat of the British Druids. With an Appendix. *Engraved plates.* 4to, old panelled calf. Dublin, 1723

FIRST EDITION. With the list of Subscribers.

417. **RYAN (RICHARD).** Biographia Hibernica. A Biographical Dictionary of the Worthies of Ireland, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. London, 1819

418. **SAINT-PIERRE (J. H. B.).** Studies in Nature. Translated by Henry Hunter. *Engraved plates.* 5 vols., 8vo, tree calf (a little worn, and one cover loose). London, 1796

419. **SAINT-SIMON.** Mémoires, complets et authentiques, sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la Régence. 13 vols., 12mo, half calf.
Paris, 1856-8

420. **SAMMES (AYLETT).** Britannia Antiqua Illustrata; or, the Antiquities of Ancient Britain, derived from the Phœnicians. *Map, plates, and engravings in the text* (one leaf torn, but perfect). Folio, old calf.
London: Printed by Tho. Roycroft for the Author, 1676

421. **SANDBY (P.).** The Virtuosi's Museum, containing select Views in England, Scotland and Ireland. *Engraved plates.* Oblong 4to, half roan (scraped). London, 1778

422. **SATURDAY MAGAZINE (THE).** Vols. 1-25. 25 vols., in eleven. Royal 8vo, half calf. London, 1833-44

423. **SCHARF (J. THOMAS).** History of Saint Louis City and County, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Day. *With portraits and maps.* 2 vols., thick imp. 8vo, half roan, gilt edges.
FIRST EDITION. Philadelphia, 1883

424. **SCHILLER (FRIEDRICH VON).** Poems and Ballads. Translated by Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton. With a brief sketch of Schiller's Life. 2 vols., 8vo, half orange levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1844

FIRST EDITION of Bulwer's translation.

Digitized by Google

PERFECT COPY OF SCHOOLCRAFT'S COMPLETE WORK ON THE ABORIGINES OF AMERICA

425. **SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.).** Information respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. *With numerous full-page engravings, woodcuts, tinted plates, etc., by S. Eastman.* 6 vols., 4to, cloth (one vol. loose in covers). Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1853-60

VERY SCARCE COMPLETE. One of the most important and complete works ever written on the Aborigines of America. Four of the volumes are presentation copies to William L. Marcy, three of them being from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs under whose direction the work was published.

Vols. 5 and 6 have a slight variation from the above title, being "Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge."

This is a very difficult work to procure complete, as usually one or more of the plates are wanting. The present copy is perfect.

426. **SCOTT (JOHN).** Visit to Paris in 1814. First Edition. London, 1815; Paris Revisited in 1815, by way of Brussels. London, 1816. 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary calico, uncut.
London, 1815-16

427. **SCOTT (THOMAS).** Theological Works, including his Life by John Scott. *Portrait.* 8 vols., 8vo, original sheep.
Philadelphia, 1810-23

428. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** The Waverley Novels. *Illustrations.* 12 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco.
Abbotsford Edition. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1852-5

429. **SCOTT (GEN WINFIELD).** Memoirs. Written by himself. *Portrait frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf.
FIRST EDITION. New York, 1864

430. **SCUDERY (MONS. DE).** Clelia, an Excellent New Romance. The Whole Work in Five Parts. *Portrait.* Folio, old half calf. London, 1678

431. **SECRET HISTORY** of Europe. FIRST EDITION, London, 1712; The same, Second Edition, with additions, 3 vols., London, 1712 and 1713. Together 4 vols., 12mo, old calf. London, v. d.

432. **SELDEN (JOHN).** Table-Talk: Being the Discourses of John Selden . . . Second Edition. 8vo, old calf (covers loose, and MS. notes on margins). London: Jacob Tonson, 1696

433. **SEWARD (WILLIAM WENMAN).** Topographia Hibernica; or, the Topography of Ireland Antient and Modern. *Folding map.* 4to, contemporary half russia (worn). Dublin, 1795

THE ORIGINAL "SINGER" SHAKESPEARE

434. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Dramatic Works. With Notes, original and selected, by Samuel Weller Singer, and a Life

Digitized by Google

of the Poet, by Charles Symmons. *Illustrations.* 10 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut.
Chiswick: Charles Whittingham, 1826

A FINE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL "SINGER" SHAKESPEARE, published at the Chiswick Press. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a number of fine engraved character portraits from various sources, some in proof state.

435. [——] Diary of John Ward, Vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon, 1648-79. Arranged by Charles Severn. 8vo, cloth, uncut (a little shaken and cover stained). London, 1839

FIRST EDITION.

436. —— Works. Edited by Howard Staunton. With Copious Notes, Glossary, Life, etc. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo, full polished calf, gilt backs. London: Routledge, 1864

FINE COPY.

437. —— Plays and Poems. Edited by A. J. Valpy. *With 170 illustrations from designs by English Artists.* 15 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs. London: Bell and Daldy, 1867

438. —— Shakespeare's Library. Collection of the Plays, Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories employed by Shakespeare in the Composition of his Works. Introduction and Notes [by W. C. Hazlitt]. 6 vols., 12mo, boards, cloth back, paper labels, uncut.
London: Reeves and Turner, 1875

439. [——] Clarke (Mrs. Cowden). Complete Concordance to Shakspere. New and revised edition. Royal 8vo, tree calf, gilt top, uncut. Boston, n. d.

440. **[SHAW (GEORGE) and NODDER (F. P.).]** The Naturalist's Miscellany. *With over 1000 brilliantly colored plates, drawn and immediately described from Nature.* 24 vols., in twelve, 8vo, half contemporary russia, mainly sound. London, 1790-1813

441. **SHEFFIELD (JOHN, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM).** Works. *Engraved portrait by Vertue* (torn). 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary calf (rubbed). London, 1740

442. **SHERIDAN (R. B.).** Dramatic Works; The Reliques of Father Prout; Keightley's Fairy Mythology; Bartlett's Familiar Quotations; A Thousand and one Gems. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo, full calf and morocco. V. p., v. d.

443. **SIDNEY (SIR PHILIP).** The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. With the Supplement of a defect in the third part of the History, by Sir W. A. Knight. Whereunto is now added a Sixth Booke by R. B. *Title within engraved border (mounted).* Folio, old calf, rebacked (a few corners repaired, and leaves somewhat time-soiled). London, 1633

Digitized by Google

444. **SMITH (JOHN).** New England's Trials. Declaring the successe of 80 Ships, etc. . . . With the present state of that happy Plantation. Small folio, cloth, uncut. London, 1622 [reprint]

Autograph presentation copy from John Carter Brown. One of a few copies printed.

445. **SMITH (JOHN).** Gaelic Antiquities, consisting of a History of the Druids, particularly of those of Caledonia, etc. 4to, old calf (hinges weak). Edinburgh, 1780

First Edition. Rare.

446. **SMOLLETT (TOBIAS).** Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by Robert Anderson. *Frontispiece portrait.* 6 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt backs, canary edges, by Jenkins and Cecil. Edinburgh, 1817

447. **SMYTH (GEORGE LEWIS).** Ireland: Historical and Statistical. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut. London, 1844

First Edition.

448. **SOUTH (ROBERT).** Sermons preached upon Several Occasions. 7 vols., 8vo, polished calf.
Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1823

449. **SOUTHEY (ROBERT).** The Doctor. *Engraved title and frontispiece.* 8vo, half calf. London: Longmans, 1862

450. **SOUVIELLE (E. M.).** The Ulyssiad. An American Epic. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Jacksonville, 1896

A Poem on General Grant. With autograph inscription: "*Mrs. O'Fallon with love from Julia D. Grant, August 26th, '96. Lake George, N. Y.*"

451. **SPARKS (JARED).** Library of American Biography. Second Series. *Portraits.* 15 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs.
Boston, 1864

452. **SPENSER (EDMUND).** Works. Edited by J. Payne Collier. 5 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs, carmine edges.

Fine copy. London: Bell and Daldy, 1862

453. **STAEL-HOLSTEIN (MADAME DE).** Corinna; or, Italy. 4 vols., 12mo, contemporary half calf, uncut. London, 1822

454. **STANHOPE (LADY HESTER).** Memoirs as related by Herself in Conversation with her Physician. 3 vols., London, 1845; Travels of Lady Hester Stanhope, forming the Completion of her Memoirs. Narrated by her Physician. 3 vols., London, 1846. *Frontispieces.* 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut. London, 1845-46

First Editions. Fine copies.

455. **STANLEY (A. P.).** Historical Memorials of Canterbury. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut.

One of 600 copies on Large Paper. New York, 1888

Digitized by Google

456. **STEPHENS (JOHN L.).** Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols., 1841; Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 vols., 1843. *Maps and illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841-3

FIRST EDITIONS.

457. **STEVENSON (JOSEPH, Editor).** Church Historians of England. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut. London, 1853-8

Comprising the works of the Venerable Beda, Simeon of Durham, History of King Henry the First, etc., John and Richard of Hexham, The Anglo-Saxon and other Chronicles, William of Malmesbury, and others.

458. **ST. LOUIS.** Encyclopedia of the History of St. Louis. Edited by William Hyde and Howard L. Conrad. *With numerous fine engraved portraits and facsimile signatures.* 4 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1899

459. **STRAHAN (EDWARD).** Art Treasures of America. The Choicest Works of Art in the Public and Private Collections of North America. *With numerous Proof Plates on India paper.* Including the Addenda Sections. 15 parts, folio, in cloth and satin portfolios. Not collated. Philadelphia, n. d.

460. **STRICKLAND (AGNES).** Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest. *With portraits of every Queen.* 8 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt backs. London, 1854

461. —— Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the Regal succession of Great Britain. 8 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1859

462. **STORER (JAMES).** History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Great Britain. *With highly-finished engravings.* 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1814-19

463. **STRUTT (JOSEPH).** Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. *With 140 engravings.* Additions and a copious Index, by William Hone. 8vo, half calf. London, 1868

464. **STRUYS (JEAN).** Les Voyages en Moscovie, en Tartarie, en Perse, aux Indes, & en plusieurs autres pais étrangers, etc. Par Monsieur Glanius. *Engraved title, map and numerous fine engraved plates.* 4to, full brown morocco (rubbed), gilt edges. Amsterdam, 1681

Bound in with the above is: "Relation du naufrage d'un Vaisseau Holdandois Nommé Ter Schelling, Vers la Côte de Bengala." Amsterdam, 1681.

465. **[SURTEES (R. S.).]** "Ask Mamma." *With colored plates and woodcuts by John Leech.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt stamping, uncut. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1858

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

466. [——] "Plain or Ringlets?" *With colored plates and woodcuts by John Leech.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt stamping, uncut. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1860

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

467. [——] Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds. *Colored plates and woodcuts by John Leech and "Phiz."* 8vo, original cloth, gilt stamping, uncut. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1865

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

468. [——] Handley Cross; or Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt. *Colored illustrations and woodcuts by John Leech.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt stamping, uncut. London: Bradbury, Evans and Co., n. d.

FINE COPY.

469. [——] Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour. *Full-page plates in color and woodcuts by John Leech.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Nice copy. London: Bradbury, Evans and Co., n. d.

470. **TALES FROM BLACKWOOD.** 12 vols., 16mo, half calf. Edinburgh, n. d.

471. **[TASSO (T.).]** Godfrey of Bulloigne; or, The Recovery of Jerusalem. Together with the Life of the said Godfrey. Translated into English Heroick Verse by Edward Fairfax. 8vo, old calf. London, 1687

472. **TAYLOR (JAMES).** Pictorial History of Scotland, A. D. 79-1746. *With steel engravings.* 2 vols., thick royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. New York, n. d.

473. **TEMPLE (SIR WILLIAM).** Works. To which is prefixed, The Life and Character of the Author. 4 vols., 8vo, contemporary calf (hinges cracked). Edinburgh, 1854

474. **TENNYSON (ALFRED).** Poems. Boston, 1868; Christmas Poems and Pictures, N. Y., 1866; Montgomery's Poetical Works, Boston, 1860; Poetical Works of Thomas Moore, Boston, 1854; Household Book of Poetry (Dana), N. Y., 1870. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, full morocco and half calf.

475. **TEONGE (HENRY).** Diary; now first published from the Original MS. Biographical and Historical Notes. *Engraved title and facsimile.* 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1825

The author was Chaplain on board H. M. S. Assistance, Bristol, and Royal Oak, 1675-9.

476. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Works. *Illustrated.* 22 vols., 8vo, half calf. London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1869-71

A FINE CLEAN SET OF THIS DESIRABLE EDITION.

477. —— The Four Georges. The English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1869

Digitized by Google

478. **THEATRE DU MONDE**; ou, par des examples tirés des Auteurs anciens & modernes, les vertus & les vices sont mis en opposition. Par M. Richer. *With fine engraved plates after the designs of Moreau le Jeune and Marillier.* 4 vols., 8vo, contemporary half half. Paris, 1788

479. **THIELE (J. M.).** Thorwaldsen and his Works. Translated by Prof. Paul C. Sinding. *With numerous fine outline plates.* 4 vols. in two. 4to, half brown morocco, gilt edges.
New York, 1869

480. **THOMAS (J.).** Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology, Phila., 1871; Encyclopedia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical (Woodward and Cates), Boston, 1872; Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, N. Y., 1870; and others similar. 10 vols., various sizes and bindings.

481. **THORWALDSEN.** Entry of Alexander the Great into Babylon. *Marble frieze engraved in copper, after drawings by Overbeck.* Oblong folio, boards. New York, 1870

482. **TOMKINS (CHARLES).** A Tour to the Isle of Wight. *With 80 beautiful aquatint plates in sepia.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. London, 1796

483. **TURNER (MRS. DAWSON).** Outlines in Lithography, from a small collection of Pictures. *With over 50 outline plates* (a few slight foxings). Folio, cloth (slight tear on back).
Yarmouth, 1840

VERY SCARCE. One of 100 copies printed for Private Circulation. The present copy originally belonged to Mr. Crofton Croker, presented to him by Mr. Dawson Turner, with an A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo, from the donor.

484. **VAN VEEN (O.).** Historia septem infantivm de Lara. *40 engraved plates, with descriptions.* Oblong 4to, vellum.
Antverpiae, 1612

485. **VAUGHAN (HENRY).** Memoir and Remains. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Printed for private circulation, 1841

FIRST EDITION.

486. **VETUSTA MONUMENTA**: quae ad Rervm Britannicarvm memoriam conservandam Societas Antiqvariorvm Londini svmptv svo edenda cvravit. *With numerous fine copperplates and facsimiles.* 4 vols. in two, royal folio, half straight-grain morocco (a little rubbed), uncut. London, 1747-1815

A VERY GOOD COPY OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK, POSSIBLY ON LARGE PAPER.

487. **VIGERIUS (MARCUS).** Decachordvm Christianum. *Woodcut title, with arms, large woodcut initials, and 10 full-page woodcuts within borders.* Folio, polished calf, red under gilt edges.
[Colophon] Hieronymus Soncinus in Urbe Fani impressit, 1507

A SPLENDID COPY OF THIS RARE WORK.

Digitized by Google

488. **VILLANUEVA (J. L.).** Phœnician Ireland. Translated and illustrated with Notes, etc., by Henry O'Brien. *Map and facsimile.* 8vo, cloth, paper label, uncut. London, 1837

489. **VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. DE).** Works. Translated from the French, with Notes, Historical and Critical, by T. Smollett and others. *Portrait.* 34 vols. (should be 36—wants Vol. 11 and Vol. 28), 12mo, contemporary calf. London, 1762-73

490. **WALFORD (EDWARD).** County Families of the United Kingdom. Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1860

A valuable genealogical work of the titled and untitled aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland.

491. **WALKER (JOSEPH C.).** Historical Essay on the Dress of the Ancient and Modern Irish . . . to which is subjoined, a Memoir on the Armour and Weapons of the Irish, etc. *Engraved plates and music.* 2 vols., 8vo, original half calf (hinges weak). Dublin, 1818

492. **[WALPOLE (HORACE).]** Miscellaneous Antiquities; or, a Collection of Curious Papers either republished from Scarce Tracts, or now first printed from Original MSS. Numbers 1 and 2 [all published]. Small 4to, half brown morocco.
Strawberry-Hill: Thomas Kirgate, 1772

SCARCE. Only 500 copies printed.

493. —— A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with Lists of their Works. Enlarged and continued to the present time, by Thomas Park. *Portraits.* 5 vols., 4to, scored russia (rubbed). London, 1806

LARGE PAPER COPY.

494. —— Private Correspondence. Now First Collected. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo, old calf (covers loose). London, 1820

FIRST EDITION.

495. —— Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some account of the principal Artists. Third edition, with additions. 5 vols., old polished calf. London: Printed for J. Dodsley, 1782

496. **WALTON AND COTTON.** The Complete Angler. Edited by John Major. *Beautifully illustrated with engraved plates and wood engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo, full green levant morocco, emblematically tooled back, gilt edges, by Matthews.
Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1866

FINE COPY ON LARGE PAPER, with the beautiful Pickering plates. One of 100 copies.

497. —— Another copy, on LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, full brown levant morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges.
One of 100 copies. Boston, 1866

498. **WARD (EDWARD).** Nuptial Dialogues and Debates . . . the fantastical humours of all Fops, Coquettes, Jilts, fond

Digitized by Google

Fools and Wantons, etc. *Portrait (torn), and plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, covers missing. (Sold w. a. f.) London, 1737

499. **WARE (SIR JAMES).** Whole Works . . . concerning Ireland, revised and improved. Continued by Walter Harris. *With fine engraved portrait by Vertue, and folding engraved plates.* 2 vols., folio, full panelled mottled calf, gilt backs.

FINE COPY. Scarce. Dublin: Printed for Robert Bell, 1764

500. **WEBSTER (DANIEL).** Works. *Portrait and frontispieces.* 6 vols., 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1866

501. **WEEVER (JOHN).** Antient Funeral Monuments of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, with the dissolved Monasteries therein contained. *Portrait and illustrations.* 4to, old half calf, hinges weak. London, 1767

502. **WELD (CHARLES R.).** Vacation Tour in the United States and Canada. *Map.* 12mo, half morocco (worn). London, 1855

503. **WESLEY (JOHN).** Works. 34 vols., 12mo, contemporary calf. Bristol, 1771-4

504. **WESTERN JOURNAL AND CIVILIAN.** Edited by M. Tarver and H. Cobb. Vols. 1-8, New Series. 8 vols., 8vo, half roan. St. Louis, 1851-55

SCARCE.

WESTWOOD'S SCARCE "FACSIMILES OF THE MINIATURES AND ORNAMENTS OF ANGLO-SAXON AND IRISH MANUSCRIPTS"

505. **WESTWOOD (J. O.).** Facsimiles of the Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts. *With 53 splendidly illuminated plates in gold and colors.* Royal folio, full dark red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, by Bedford. London: Quaritch, 1868

A HANDSOME AND SCARCE WORK.

WETMORE'S RARE GAZETTEER OF MISSOURI, WITH MAP

506. **WETMORE (ALPHONSO).** Gazetteer of the State of Missouri. *Frontispiece and folding map.* 8vo, cloth. St. Louis, 1837

A GOOD SOUND COPY OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE EARLY WORK ON MISSOURI. Owing to so many of the known copies being without the map, it was heretofore thought that no map was issued with it. THE MAP IS PRESENT IN PERFECT CONDITION.

507. **WILKS (MARK).** History of the Persecutions endured by the Protestants of the South of France, etc, 1814-16. *Folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary half calf. London, 1821

FIRST EDITION.

508. **WILLIAM,** of Newberry. Rerum Anglicarum libri qvinqve. *Device on title.* Small 12mo, old calf (hinges weak and one sig. loose; writing on margins). Antverpiae, 1567

Digitized by Google

509. **WILLIS (N. P.).** American Scenery. *With the fine series of engraved plates by W. H. Bartlett.* 2 vols., 4to, half green morocco. London, 1840

Fine copy.

510. **WILSON (ALEXANDER) and BONAPARTE (CHARLES LUCIAN).** American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. Edited by Robert Jameson. *Portrait and engraved titles.* 4 vols., 16mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Edinburgh, 1831

Accompanying this edition by Constable, of the American Ornithology, is a copy of the FOLIO EDITION OF THE BEAUTIFUL COLORED PLATES, 76 IN ALL, IN SPLENDID CONDITION.

511. **WILSON (JOHN).** Complete Works, comprising: Essays, 4 vols.; Recreations of Christopher North, 2 vols.; Tales; Poetical Works; Noctes Ambrosianae, 4 vols. *Portraits.* Together 12 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1865-7

512. **WILSON (JOHN M.).** Tales of the Borders and of Scotland. New Edition, revised by Alex. Leighton. 10 vols., 12mo, half calf. Edinburgh, n. d.

513. **WINTERBOTHAM (WILLIAM).** Historical, Topographical and Statistical View of the United States of America, etc. *Portraits of Washington, Franklin, Penn and the author, by Grainger, and maps.* 4 vols., 8vo, old calf (two covers loose). London, 1819

514. **WIT.** The New Foundling Hospital for Wit, 6 vols., London, 1786; An Asylum for Fugitive Pieces in Prose and Verse, 4 vols., London, 1785-98; The Repository. A select collection of fugitive pieces of Wit and Humour in Prose and Verse, 4 vols., London, 1783-90. Together 14 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, v. d.

A NICE COLLECTION OF THESE SCARCE AND CURIOUS PIECES.

515. **WOOD (MARY ANNE EVERETT).** Letters of Royal and Illustrious Ladies of Great Britain, from the Commencement of the Twelfth Century to the Close of the Reign of Queen Mary. *With facsimile autographs.* 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London: Colburn, 1846

FIRST EDITION.

516. **WOOD (W.).** General Conchology; or, a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan System. *With 60 colored plates.* Vol. 1 [all published]. 8vo, half russia (covers loose), uncut. London, 1815

FIRST EDITION. Clean and perfect copy internally.

517. **WORDSWORTH (CHRISTOPHER).** Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical. *Engraved title and numerous illustrations on steel and wood.* Royal 8vo, full brown levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, 1869

Digitized by Google

518. **WRIGHT (THOMAS).** Queen Elizabeth and her Times. Original Letters from the Private Correspondence . . . of distinguished persons. *Portraits and facsimile.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. London, 1838

FIRST EDITION.

519. **WRIGHT (THOMAS).** Caricature History of the Georges. *Colored frontispiece and numerous woodcuts.* Thick 12mo, cloth. London: Hotten, n. d.

520. —— History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period of the Irish Annals to the Present Time. *Map and numerous fine engraved plates.* 3 vols., 4to, half green morocco. London, n. d.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES Inc.

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, President]

PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE

OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED

AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND

INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY

RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

gitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1604—NOVEMBER 28, 29, 1921

J·Gutenberg
Jo·Faustus

THE WEST

ITS
HISTORY & ROMANCE

RARE, CURIOUS AND IMPORTANT
BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, BROADSIDES
AND MAPS RELATING TO THE
WESTERN STATES
FROM THE OHIO TO THE PACIFIC
INCLUDING THE ORIGINAL
MANUSCRIPTS OF SUTTER'S FORT
1846-1847

TO BE SOLD MONDAY AND TUESDAY
AFTERNOONS, NOVEMBER TWENTY-EIGHTH AND TWENTY-NINTH AT TWO-THIRTY-O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
{MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT}
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

To the Inhabitants of California

The Central Government of Mexico having commenced hostilities against the United States of America, by invading its territory, and attacking the troops of the United States on the North side of the Rio Grande, with a force of seven thousand men under the command of General Arista, which army was totally destroyed and all their Artillery, baggage &c &c. captured on the 8th and 9th of May last, by a force of two thousand three hundred men under the command of General Taylor, and the City of Matamoras taken and occupied by the forces of the United States. The two Nations being actually at war by this transaction, I shall hoist the Standard of the United States at Monterey, immediately, and shall carry it throughout California. I declare to the inhabitants of California that although I come in arms with a powerful force, I do not come among them as an enemy to California, but on the contrary, I come as their best friend. As henceforward California will be a portion of the United States and its peaceable Inhabitants will enjoy the same rights and privileges as the citizens of any other portion of that nation, with all the rights and privileges they now enjoy, together with the privilege of choosing their own Magistrates and other officers for the administration of Justice among themselves, and the same protection will be extended to them as to any other State of the Union. They will also enjoy a permanent Government under which life, property, and the constitutional rights and lawful security, to worship the Creator in a way most congenial to each ones sense of duty will be secured, which unfortunately the Central Government of Mexico cannot afford them, distressed as her resources are by internal factions, and corrupt officers, who create

COMMODORE SLOAT'S PROCLAMATION
"HENCEFORTH CALIFORNIA WILL BE A PORTION OF THE UNITED STATES"
[NUMBER 70]

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1604
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, NOVEMBER TWENTY-FIRST

THE WEST;
ITS HISTORY AND ROMANCE;

RARE, CURIOUS AND IMPORTANT BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, BROADSIDES AND MAPS RELATING TO THE WESTERN STATES FROM THE OHIO TO THE PACIFIC INCLUDING THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS OF SUTTER'S FORT 1846-1847

TO BE SOLD
MONDAY AND TUESDAY AFTERNOONS,
NOVEMBER TWENTY-EIGHTH AND TWENTY-NINTH
AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

FOREWORD

This collection is, of course, distinguished by its possession of the greatest historical discovery that has been made for more than a generation. But, even omitting the FORT SUTTER PAPERS from consideration, the material here embraced is unusually noteworthy for its rarity and for its value and intrinsic importance as a record of national development.

Several things have contributed to the present keen appreciation and demand for chronicles relating to the Early West and Far West. One of those elements lies in the fact that more human adventure and hardship were mingled with the western movement in America, than with a similar period in the growth of any other nation. Another reason is the realization of the relationship borne by those migrations to the present condition of the world. Still a third reason is to be found in the fact that the Middle West and the Far West of to-day are filled with libraries, universities, historical societies and other institutions, to which such narratives are a necessity in order that they may possess the early records of their own neighborhoods and regions; and a fourth cause of the competition is the fact that such books, pamphlets, maps, and other productions were almost invariably printed in small editions, despite their unusual and permanent interest.

As a result of all these causes the material dealing with the Pioneer West has almost disappeared, and in the very near future is certain to appreciate greatly in value. Opportunities such as are afforded by the dispersal of this collection are, in consequence, recognized as events of importance.

No necessity exists for comment on the FORT SUTTER PAPERS, the discovery and existence of which are of vastly wider consequence than as an item in a sale of rare historical material. Aside from those documents, the collection is rich in valuable and unusual titles, many of which here appear for the first time in the records.

Digitized by Google

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-306

1. **ABEL (HENRY I.).** Traveller's and Emigrant's Guide to Wisconsin and Iowa: Designed especially as a Document of Reference for the Citizens of these Territories, as well as for those who may feel interested in the Prosperity of this new portion of the "Great West." With a rare "Addenda" containing additional "Hints to Emigrants." Large double folding broadside folding into 16mo, original cloth covers with paper label. N. p., 1838

One of the earliest titles on these regions. The author states that he lays it before the public, as no work has before been published which contains correct information on these new territories. It embraces a discussion of the Boundaries, Population, Government, Morals, Newspapers, Curiosities; Hints to Emigrants, Cautions to the Unwary, Extracts from Letters; Routes, Counties and Towns; and a dissertation entitled: "Some of the Advantages which Wisconsin and Iowa possess over the Eastern and some of the Western States."

ADAIR'S CELEBRATED WORK ON THE INDIANS

2. **ADAIR (JAMES).** History of the American Indians; particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia. Containing an account of their Origin, Manners, Language, Customs, and other Particulars; the Conduct of our Colony Governors, Missionaries, etc. Also a description of the Floridas, and the Mississippi Lands, etc. *Large folding map.* 464 pp., 4to, contemporary tree calf. London, 1775

The Relation of an intelligent observer who resided among and traded with the Indians for more than 40 years.

3. **ADAM (VERY REV. J.).** Life of Ven. Padre Junipero Serra. Written by Rev. Francis Palou, and translated by Very Rev. J. Adam. *Portrait and slip of errata.* 156 pp., 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1884

RARE. The first translation into English of the most famous and most extensive of the early works relating to California. Not in Cowan.

THE RARE ORIGINAL SAN FRANCISCO EDITION OF "GRIZZLY ADAMS'" LIFE AND ADVENTURES. 1860

4. **ADAMS (J. C.).** Adventures of James Capon Adams, Mountaineer and Grizzly Bear Hunter of California. (His trip Across the Plains in 1849; Experiences in Oregon and California; Camping and Trapping Adventures, etc.) Edited by T. H. Hittell. *With 12 plates.* 378 pp., 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1860

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, of which but a few copies were printed, and the publication discontinued on account of the outbreak of the Civil War.

Digitized by Google

5. **AITKIN (JAMES).** From the Clyde to California, with Jottings by the Way. (Notes of an Overland Trip across the Great American Desert, with an Account of the Railroad, Sketches of California, etc.) *Photographic plates.* 152 pp., 12mo, cloth.
Greenock: Privately Printed, 1882

Author's presentation copy.

6. **ALABAMA.** Ball (T. H.). A glance into the Great South East, or Clarke County, Alabama, and its Surroundings, from 1540 to 1877. 782 pp., 12mo, half polished olive morocco, gilt top.
Grove Hill, Ala., 1882

Written to rescue from oblivion some of the experiences, traditions, etc., of the early settlers left unrecorded by Pickett and Meek. A valuable and authoritative work.

7. **ALLEN (A. J.).** Ten Years in Oregon. Travels and Adventures of Dr. E. White and Lady, West of the Rocky Mountains; History of the Missions and Settlement of the Country; Origin of the Provisional Government; Numbers and Customs of the Indians; Incidents while traversing and residing in the Territory, etc. 430 pp., 12mo, cloth. Ithaca, 1850

8. **ALLEN (L.).** Thrilling Sketch of the Life of the Distinguished Chief Okah Tubbee, son of the Head Chief of the Choctaw Indians. 43 pp., 12mo, half morocco, original wrappers bound in.
New York, 1848

An interesting work, relating largely to Missouri and Arkansas.

9. **ALLISON (J.).** Trans-Continental Letters: Narrative of a Trip Across the Plains to Colorado, Salt Lake and California, with an Account of the Mormons; Notes of Travel from the Wahsatch to the Sierras; Mines and Mining Interests of the Region; the Indians. Perilous Stage Riding in the Mountains; etc. 67 pp., 12mo, original glazed wrappers. Milwaukee: Godfrey Steam Press, 1871

Extremely Scarce. Unknown to Cowan, nor can we trace a copy in any of the collections.

10. **ANDERSON (R. A.).** Fighting the Mill Creek Indians, 1859-62: A Personal Account of the Campaigns against the Indians of the Northern Sierras. *Portrait.* 86 pp., 12mo, half morocco.
Chicago, 1909

RARE.

11. **APPLEGATE (J.).** Recollections. By an Oregon Pioneer of 1843. 100 pp., 8vo, original wrappers, with a view of the Pioneer Train. Roseburg: Privately printed, no copyright, 1914

An Important and Rare work of which but a few copies were printed. Applegate was one of the early and famous Western pioneers and narrates his trip across the Plains and life in the Far West. Historians of the future are sure to delve in his book for real experiences of the Early Overland.

12. **ARIZONA.** Brown (J. C.). Calabazas. Recollections of an Arizona City. 251 pp., 12mo, original wrappers.
San Francisco, 1892

An account of this quaint Mexican-Arizona Border town, its rise, people, etc.

Digitized by Google

13. —— Butterworth (S.) and Kustel (G.). Report on the Heintzelman Mines. 8vo, sewn. N. p., 1864

Rare. Not in Sabin.

14. —— Coues (Elliott). Prodrome of a Work on the Ornithology of Arizona Territory. 64 pp., 8vo, original wrappers. Philadelphia, 1866

"My operations were conducted at the most imminent personal hazard from the continued presence of hostile Indians — the wily and vindictive Apaches." — *Preface.*

15. —— Velasco (F.). Sonoro: Its Extent, Population, Natural Productions, Indian Tribes, Mines, Mineral Lands, etc. 190 pp., 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1861

One of the scarcest of books in English dealing with Arizona, New and Old Mexico and the Indian Tribes of the Southwestern border.

16. **ARKANSAS.** Journal of a Tour to Arkansas and the "Indian Territory," Performed by the General Agent of the Church of Missions of the Episcopal Church. *Colored map.* 74 pp., 8vo, sewn. New York, 1844

A day-by-day Journal of a tour of observation through the regions under discussion, the prime object of which was a study of the Indian tribes and the conditions and prospects of this then "Wild Country."

17. —— Roots (Logan H.). "Let us have Peace." Remarks on the Assassination of Hon. James Hinds (by the Ku-Klux-Klan). 8vo, original wrappers. Washington: Privately Printed, 1869

18. **ASHE (T.).** Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the purpose of Exploring the Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi Rivers, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their Vicinity. 366 pp., 8vo, sheep. Newburyport, 1808

19. **ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH.** Collection of Pamphlets on the Atlantic Telegraph. 9 pieces, bound in one volume, 8vo, half roan (a little worn). V. p., 1859-61

This scarce and interesting collection includes Mason's argument in the Morse Extension Case; By-Laws of the Pacific and Atlantic Telegraph Line, San Francisco, 1860; Charter and By-Laws of the Atlantic Telegraph Co., N. Y., 1859; The American Telegraph Co. and the Associated Press (James Gordon Bennett's copy), and others relating to this controversy (all Bennett's copies).

20. **BAILEY (W.).** Journal of a trip to California in 1853. Recollections of a Gold Seeking Trip by Ox Team Across the Plains and Mountains; With a Description of the Gold Regions and Methods of Mining. By an Old Illinois Pioneer. *Portrait.* 8vo, original wrappers. Le Roy: Privately Printed for the Author's Friends

21. **BAILEY (F.).** Journal of a Tour in Unsettled Parts of North America in 1796 and 1797: Comprising a Voyage down the Ohio and Winter Settlement on its banks, Foundation of the town of Waynesville, Meeting with Col. Boone, Kentucky Land Titles,

Digitized by Google

New Madrid, New Orleans, Land Journey to Natchez, Across the Desert to Nashville, etc. 439 pp., 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London, 1866

An Important journal, privately printed by the family.

22. **BAIRD (R.).** View of the Valley of the Mississippi: Containing Notices of the Soil, Productions, Rivers, Towns, etc. With a General Description of that Entire Country, Hints to Emigrants, etc. *Folding maps.* 344 pp., 12mo, original cloth and paper label. Philadelphia, 1832

23. **BALL (T.).** History of Lake County, Indiana, from 1834 to 1872. *Folding map.* 364 pp., 12mo, cloth. Chicago, 1878

An authoritative "local" written from the diary of Judge Ball; the Robinson Records, Mason's Memoranda, Conversations with Old Settlers, etc.

24. **BARBE-MARBOIS (M.).** Historie de la Louisiane et de la Cession de cette Colonie par la France aux états-unis de l'Amérique. 455 pp., 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. *Large folding colored map.* Paris, 1829

The author was Bonaparte's commissioner in the negotiation and his book is the general source for a history of the Cession.

25. **BARRY (T.) and PATTEN (B.).** Men and Memories of San Francisco in the spring of 1850. 296 pp., 12mo, cloth.
San Francisco, 1873

Full of the forgotten atmosphere of a forgotten period.

ONE OF THE EARLIEST VOLUMES ON THE DAKOTA TERRITORY

26. **BATCHELDER (GEO. A.).** A sketch of the History and the Resources of Dakota Territory. *With the Excessively Rare Map.* 566 pp., 8vo, half leather (wants back).
Yankton, Steam Power Press, 1870

Inscribed on title, "Captain Chas. H. Ross, from his old comrade, the Author." This is one of the EARLIEST of works on the Territory, and only one other perfect copy can be located. The author's facilities for gathering information and out-of-the-way lore on the Pioneers and Indians was greatly augmented by his official connection with the Territorial government.

BEAN'S HISTORY OF NEVADA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 1867

27. **BEAN (E. F.).** History and Directory of Nevada County, California. Containing a Complete History of the County, with Sketches of the various Towns and Mining Camps, the Names and Occupations of the Residents; also full statistics of Mining and other Industrial Resources. 424 pp., 8vo, original boards (hinges weak). Nevada: Daily Gazette Print, 1867

One of the Rarest of California "Local" Histories.

28. **BEARDSLEY (L.).** Reminiscences: (Containing the Journal of a Trip to Ohio in 1826; Tour of the Upper Lakes in 1836; Illinois; etc. With Accounts of Deer and Coon hunting; Foxing on the Maumee; Observations of the proposed Railroad to the Pacific.) *Portrait.* 575 pp., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1852

Digitized by Google

29. **BEAUGRAND (H.).** Six Mois dans les Montagnes-Rocheuses: Colorado, Utah et Nouvelle-Mexique. *Large Folding Map and plates.* 323 pp., 8vo, original wrappers (worn).
Montreal, 1890

30. **BEGGS (R.).** Pages From the Early History of the West and Northwest: Embracing Reminiscences and Incidents of Settlement, and Sketches of Progress in the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri. 235 pp., 12mo, cloth (lib. st.).
Cincinnati, 1868

31. **BENJAMIN (J.).** Reise in den Staaten der Union und San Francisco. *Portrait.* 384 pp., 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Hanover, 1862

The first California Narrative written by a Jew. Journal of the Trip, History of San Francisco, the Gold Mines, Local Affairs from 1850-60; with important material on the first and second Vigilance Committees, Chinese, Missions, etc.

32. —— Reise im Innern von California. 168 pp., 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Hanover, 1862

Recites the author's travels, adventures and observations in California from 1853-60, and supplements his first work above listed, containing much of interest on Sacramento, Marysville, the Gold Mines, Vigilance Committee, manners and customs, etc.

THE RARE PRIVATELY PRINTED LIFE OF JOHN BIDWELL, CALIFORNIA'S FAMOUS PIONEER

33. **BENJAMIN (MARCUS).** John Bidwell, Pioneer. A Sketch of his Career. (Narrative of the trip across the Plains to California in 1839; Fourteen months with Sutter at Fort Ross; Yerba Buena in '42; California Explorations, 1843-5; Organization of and part in the Bear Flag Revolution; his connection with the Discovery of Gold, and subsequent life and work in California.) *Portrait and numerous fine early plates.* 4to, in the original half roan, uncut. Washington: Privately Printed, 1907

An unprocurable and extremely valuable work, the only copy we trace, sold in our rooms two years ago, fetching $45.00.

34. **BENSON (H. C.).** Life among the Choctaw Indians, and Sketches of the Southwest. 314 pp., 8vo, original cloth.
Cincinnati, 1860

An important source book with details of over three years' residence among the Choctaws. "A veritable relation of personal experiences." — Field.

35. **BENTON (T. H.).** Speech on the Compromise Bill regarding the Admission of California. 15 pp., 8vo, new cloth.
Washington, 1851

ADAM'S OVERLAND NARRATIVE OF THE "CALIFORNIA PHALANX"

36. **BESCHKE (WILLIAM).** The Dreadful Sufferings and Thrilling Adventures of an Overland Party of Emigrants to California: Their Terrible Conflicts! With Savage Tribes of Indians!

Digitized by Google

(Sioux) and Mexican Bands of Robbers! ! ! With Marriage, Funeral, and other interesting Ceremonies and Customs of Indian Life in the Far West. Compiled from the Journal of Mr. George Adam, one of the Adventurers. *With 5 full-page plates, and pictorial back wrapper.* 60 pp., 8vo, half calf, original wrappers bound in.
St. Louis, 1850

EXCESSIVELY RARE. "This Company, known as the California Phalanx, was formed in New Orleans, October, 1849, and journeyed by the Southern Platte route." — Cowan.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

37. **BESOM (A.).** Guide to South-Eastern Nebraska, with a new map of the wonderful Nemaha Valley. *Large folding map.* 8vo, original wrappers. Atkinson, 1878

38. **BESTE (J. R.).** The Wabash; or, The Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America. *Interesting colored views of Terre Haute, Wabash, etc.* 681 pp., 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1855

ORIGINAL EDITION. Presentation copy from the author. An extremely interesting journal of adventure and travel in Ohio, Illinois, Indiana and the Great Lake Region.

39. **BIDWELL (GEN. JOHN).** Echoes of the Past: An Account of the First Emigrant Train to California, Fremont in the Conquest of California, the Discovery of Gold and Early Reminiscences. *Portrait and plates.* 92 pp., 12mo, original wrappers.
Chico, privately printed, n. d.

Personal Narrative of Gen. Bidwell's Overland Expedition in 1841. The General became one of the foremost of California's citizens, and his reminiscences stand in the front rank of Western pioneer historical sources.

40. **BIGHAM (R. W.).** California Gold-Field Scenes: Selections from Quien Sabe's Gold-Field Manuscripts. 283 pp., 12mo, cloth. Nashville, 1886

RARE. The reminiscences of a Pioneer of 1850.

41. **BIRKBECK (MORRIS).** Letters from Illinois. *With map showing Birkbeck's journey and map of English Prairie and the adjacent country.* 154 pp., 12mo, cloth (foxed, and tear in map).
Philadelphia, 1818

42. **BISHOP (A.).** Loyalty on the Frontier; Or Sketches of the Southwest, Missouri and Arkansas, with Incidents and Adventures on the Border. 288 pp., 12mo, cloth. St. Louis, 1863

43. **BLANCHARD (R.).** An Historical Map (Colored) of the United States. Showing the Early Spanish, French, and English Discoveries and Explorations, also their Forts, Towns, Battlefields, Routes of Travel, Trails, Indian Tribes, &c. *With Colored Views of St. Louis in* 1832, *Cleveland,* 1833, *Cincinnati,* 1810, *etc.* Large triple folio about 5 x 6 feet, mounted on linen and folding into 4to old morocco. With Descriptive Text. Chicago, 1876

Of the greatest importance to the student of Western history, forming with the text a complete cartographical history of the U. S. from the Early Annals to 1876.

Digitized by Google

THE

DREADFUL SUFFERINGS

AND

THRILLING ADVENTURES

OF AN

OVERLAND PARTY OF EMIGRANTS TO CALIFORNIA,

THEIR

TERRIBLE CONFLICTS

WITH

SAVAGE TRIBES OF INDIANS!!

AND

MEXICAN BANDS OF ROBBERS!!!

WITH MARRIAGE, FUNERAL, AND OTHER INTERESTING CEREMONIES AND CUSTOMS OF INDIAN LIFE IN THE FAR WEST.

COMPILED FROM THE JOURNAL OF MR. GEORGE ADAM,
ONE OF THE ADVENTURERS,

BY PROF. WM. BESCHKE.

ST. LOUIS, MO.:
PUBLISHED BY BARCLAY & CO.
1850.

[NUMBER 36]

Digitized by Google

Valley; explaining that the Indians were preparing to attack the settlements; that he and his force marched into the mountains, surprised and attacked the hostiles at their camps and villages, took prisoners, and fought two engagements in which a number of the Indians were killed; recommending the establishing of a permanent garrison for the protection of the settlers there, and of emigrants moving into California or on their way to Oregon.
Fort Sacramento, March 30, 1847

VOLUME XXII

The Original Documents of Lieutenant Kern at Fort Sacramento, including Papers written by John A. Sutter; Showing the Accounts of the Men comprising the Garrison and the Supplies furnished by Leidesdorff, Sherman, and Davis.

84. "Accounts of the Men in Garrison at Fort Sacramento, for the month ending September 7, 1846." Manuscript signed by Kern as Commanding Officer, detailing the supplies issued (with the amount charged for each) to Sutter, Smith, McDowell, Marshall, Greyson, Northgrave, Tyler, Burch, Downing, Bray, and the Indians.
Fort Sacramento, September 7, 1846

85. Manuscript requisition in the hand of John A. Sutter, Lieutenant and principal assistant of Kern, filled out in ruled columns under a heading which reads: "There is required for the men comprising the Garrison at Fort Sacramento the following articles of Clothing, &c"; giving the name of each white man in the garrison, with the articles requisitioned for each, by Kern, from the naval stores of Montgomery's ship. Signed by Kern as "Commanding Fort Sacramento."
[Fort Sacramento] October 14, 1846

86. Manuscript requisition in the hand of John A. Sutter, prepared in a manner similar to the foregoing document; giving the names of the garrison, including his own, and the articles required by each.
[Fort Sacramento, October .... 1846]

87. Manuscript "List of Clothing sent to E. M. Kern for the following men"; prepared in ruled columns with the names of the garrison and the articles supplied to each. August, 1846

88. Letter from William A. Leidesdorff, through Charles Meyer, to Captain Kern, notifying him of the shipment of supplies to the Fort.
Yerba Buena, November 24, 1846

89. Letter from Leidesdorff, through Meyer, to Captain Kern, acknowledging an order for supplies and regretting that coffee is unobtainable.
[Yerba Buena, 1846]

90. Manuscript requisition on Kern for supplies needed by the crew of the *Paul Jones* while they were searching for the missing launch of the *Warren*. Signed by Robert T. Ridley. Sacramento, December 12, 1846

91. Letter from R. M. Sherman to Kern telling of the limited choice of merchandise obtainable at Yerba Buena, his inability to secure things desired by Kern, and giving prices and descriptions of such articles as are procurable. Yerba Buena, December 23, 1846

92. Requisition on Kern for tobacco required by the crew of a boat; with a receipt for the same. Both signed by George Williams.

93. Original signed statement or deposition of Edward M. Kern, reciting his position and duties with Fremont's Expedition of 1845; his appointment as Lieutenant in the California Battalion by Stockton, his command of Fort Sacramento and District; his purchases of provisions in that capacity; and the prices paid by him.
N. p. [about 1847–48]

Digitized by Google

51. **BOX (CAPT. M., OF THE TEXAS RANGERS).** Adventures and Explorations in New and Old Mexico, being the record of 10 years of Travel and Research, with the routes to the Pacific, the Mineral Treasures of Northern Mexico, the Sierra Nevada and the Southern Part of Arizona. 344 pp., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1861

52. **BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.).** Early Discoveries by the Spaniards in New Mexico: Containing an Account of the Castles of Cibola and the Present appearance of their Ruins, etc. In three Parts. 48 pp., 8vo, sewn.

Pittsburgh: Published by Henry Miner, 1857

Extremely Rare. Not in Munk, Wagner or other collections consulted.

53. —— Views of Louisiana; Containing Geographical and Historical Notices of that Vast and Important portion of America. Its Discovery, War with the Chickasaws, Civil and Political History, Boundaries, Antiquities of the Mississippi Valley, Description of the Missouri Country and a *view of the country on the Columbia River.* 323 pp., 12mo, sheep. Baltimore, 1817

A first hand relation of prime importance. The author, intimate friend of Bradbury and Nuttall, ascended the Missouri nearly 2,000 miles and spent upwards of two years exploring the regions.

REMARKABLY CHOICE COPY OF BREAZEALE'S TENNESSEE NARRATIVE OF 1842

54. **BREAZEALE (J. W.).** Life as it is: Or Matters and Things in General. Historical Sketches of the Exploration and First Settlement of the State of Tennessee; manners and customs of the Inhabitants, their wars with the Indians; Battle of Kings Mountain; History of the Harpes (two noted murderers), Legislative and Judicial incidents; Descriptions of Natural Curiosities; A collection of local anecdotes, &c. 256 pp., 12mo, full polished calf, panelled back, full gilt edges, gold tooled and inside gold borders.

Knoxville, 1842

One of the rarest of Tennessee source-books.

55. **BREVOORT (E.).** A Collection of Facts on New Mexico: Geography, Climate, Mines, Agricultural and Pastoral Capacities, Prospective Railroads, Public Lands, Spanish and Mexican Land Grants, etc. 176 pp., 8vo, cloth. Sante Fe, 1874

One of the earliest locally printed histories.

56. **BRICK (C.).** California Album; Eine Erinnerung vom Strande des Stillen Meeres. Für Deutsch-Amerikaner. *With numerous very fine lithograph views.* 160 pp., 8vo, cloth.

San Francisco, 1883

SCARCE.

57. **BRISTOL (S.).** The Pioneer Preacher. Incidents of Interest, and Experiences in the Author's Life in the Frontier Settlements. (Journal of a Perilous Trip Across the Plains to Oregon and California in the time of the Indian Wars, and before the Rail-

Digitized by Google

THE RARE SAN FRANCISCO EDITION OF THE OATMAN CAPTIVITY

554. **STRATTON (R. B.).** Captivity of the Oatman Girls: Being an interesting narrative of life among the Apache and Mohave Indians: Containing also an interesting account of the Massacre of the Oatman Family, by the Apache Indians in 1851; the narrow escape of Lorenzo D. Oatman; the capture of Olive A. and Mary A. Oatman; the death by starvation of the latter; the five years' sufferings and captivity of Olive A. Oatman; also her singular recapture in 1856; as given by Lorenzo D. and Olive A. Oatman, the only surviving members of the family, to the author. *Map, portrait and plates.* 231 pp., 12mo, original cloth.

San Francisco, 1857

EXCEEDINGLY RARE. Journal of the celebrated Oatman Expedition across the Plains to California from Missouri, in 1850, in which after a desperate and forced march they got as far as Arizona only to be surrounded by the Indians and practically annihilated. The subsequent hardships endured by the captive girls were so severe that one of them died while in captivity, and the other lived less than a year after making public her experiences.

555. **SWASEY (W. F.).** Early Days and Men of California. *Portrait, plates and original view of San Francisco in 1846.* 406 pp., 8vo, original cloth (stamp on title). Oakland, 1891

Swasey made the trip to California in 1845, and became bookkeeper at Sutter's Fort. His book is one of the very few authentic sources for the period before the Gold Rush, and particularly so with regard to the Bear Flag Revolution.

556. **TANNER (JOHN).** Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of John Tanner during thirty years' Residence among the Indians in the Interior of North America. Prepared for the press by Edwin James. *Portrait and illustrations.* 426 pp., 8vo, half calf.

London, 1830

Ex-library copy in new binding, but ink-mark on several leaves.

EXCEEDINGLY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION OF TAYLOR'S FRONTIER AND INDIAN LIFE

557. **TAYLOR (J. H.).** Sketches of Frontier and Indian Life on the Upper Missouri and the Great Plains, embracing the Author's Personal Experiences and Recollections of Noted Frontier Characters, and some Observations of Indian Life during a 25 years' Residence in the Western Territories, between the years 1864 and 1889. *Portrait and very interesting plates.* 200 pp., 8vo, half roan.

Pottstown: Printed by the Author, 1889

Of Western Narratives in the Original Edition, this is one of the most difficult to secure. It was set up and printed by the author himself, on a little rotary hand-press which he had erected in the back of the Hartranft mansion at Pottstown; upon it he was able to print a few copies, which were exhausted in the immediate neighborhood almost at once. A 2nd Ed. was made some 7 years later at Washburn, Dakota, a 3rd at Bismarck the following year, and so on. In the reprints many of the original sketches were omitted. "The material for this work was gleaned

Digitized by Google

from observations made during an Overland Trip across the Plains in 1864-5; a term of Soldiering on the Border; a Journey to Ft. Randall, and up the Dakota River; a Residence in Wyoming and Montana, and a continuous life in the Dakotas and Northwest till 1889."—Preface.

558. —— Kaleidoscopic Lives: A Companion book to "Frontier and Indian Life," embracing Life and Adventures among the Aricarees, the Mandans, Gros Ventres, Yellowstone Sioux, etc. *Plates.* 206 pp., 12mo, cloth. Washburn, N. D., 1902

ONE OF THE EARLIEST KNOWN TRACTS ON THE IDAHO-WYOMING COUNTRY. 1863

559. **TAYLOR (JAMES W. IN THE SIOUX WAR).** What has been Done by the Minnesota Campaign of 1863: What Should be Done During a Dakota Campaign of 1864. With Some General Remarks upon the Indian Policy, Past and Future, of the U. S. 8vo, original wrappers. Saint Paul, 1863

OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. Unknown to Bancroft. So far as can be learned, this is the EARLIEST printed project for the formation of the Territory of WYOMING. The work is arranged under six different heads, dealing with the various phases of the question, the expeditions of Generals Sibley and Sully; the situation as regards the Indians; their hostility and depredations; the navigation of the Upper Missouri and settlements in Eastern Idaho; and the formation of a New Territory—Upsaroka (Wyoming) to the east and south of the newly created Idaho.

560. **TENNESSEE.** Brunt (J.). The Little Medley. Containing Remarks and an Account of Personal Domestic Tyranny, or Oppression, properly called Despotism. 16 pp., 8vo, wall paper wrappers.

Knoxville: Written, Printed and Sold by the Bearer hereof, travelling bookseller, October, 1809.

EXTREMELY RARE. A very early Knoxville imprint, and a most weird relation of the author's hardships.

561. **HAYWOOD (JOHN).** The Duty and Authority of Justices of the Peace, in the State of Tennessee. 377 pp. (p. 285-8 torn), 12mo, original sheep. Nashville: T. G. Bradford, 1810

W. G. McADOO'S COPY OF HAYWOOD'S TENNESSEE

561-A. **TENNESSEE.** Haywood (John). The Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee, from its Earliest Settlement up to the year 1796; including the Boundaries of the State. 504 pp., and the RARE leaf of Copyright. 8vo, contemporary calf, rehinged (pp. foxed). Knoxville, 1823

The EARLIEST history of Tennessee, and the original source upon which all later books are to a greater or less extent based. An interesting ASSOCIATION COPY, having belonged to W. G. McAdoo (the elder), and containing his autograph in 5 places as well as numerous manuscript notes in his hand throughout the text.

562. **TEXAS.** Beadle (W.). Col. David Crockett, the Celebrated Hunter, Wit and Patriot. 96 pp., 12mo, original wrappers. New York [1861]

The scarce "Beadle's Dime" biography.

Digitized by Google

563. —— Constitution of the State of Texas. Adopted in Convention at the City of Austin, 1845. 32 pp., 8vo, sewn.
Austin: Printed at the Office of the "New Era," 1845

The EXCEEDINGLY RARE original issue of the First Texan State Constitution.

564. —— Hunt (R.). and Randel (J.). Guide to the Republic of Texas: Consisting of a History of its Settlement, a general view of the Country, its Counties, Towns, etc. *Complete with the large folding colored map, including the country west to the Pacific.* 64 pp., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1839

565. —— Hunt and Randel. New Guide to Texas. *Large folding colored map.* 62 pp. (small piece torn from top of title), 12mo, cloth, rebacked. New York, 1846

In this "New" Guide, the map has been re-engraved and shows the additions to geographical knowledge as well as the changes in boundary lines, etc. during the seven years since the first "guide" appeared.

566. —— Lester (C. E.). Sam Houston and His Republic. *Portrait.* 208 pp., 8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1846

SCARCE. "I have lived to see obloquy heaped upon an outraged people, bravely struggling for independence, unmeasured calumny heaped upon the head of an heroic man who struck the fetters from his bleeding country, and I now do justice to that man and that people by asserting the truth . . . This will lose me some friends, but if it cost me all, and gained me none, in God's name, as I am a man, I would publish it."—Preface.

THE FIRST DIRECTORY OF THE CITY OF GALVESTON

567. **TEXAS.** Marston (C. W.). Galveston City Directory, Including a Complete Business Directory and Street Guide. 124 pp., 8vo, original cloth.
Galveston: Shaw & Blaylock Job Press, 1868

EXTREMELY RARE. The FIRST Directory.

568. —— Moore (Francis). Description of Texas. (Sketches of its History Geography, etc., with Concise Statements relative to Soil, Climate, Productions, Customs, etc.). *Folding map.* 143 pp., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1844

569. —— Wharton (W. H.) and Austin (S. F.). Texas. Address of Hon. Wm. H. Wharton, delivered in N. Y., April 26, 1836. Also Address of Hon. Stephen F. Austin, 7th March, 1836. With documents explanatory of the origin and objects of the contest in which Texas is at present engaged, and the Declaration of Independence, made by the People of Texas in General Convention, March 2, 1836. 56 pp., 8vo, sewn. New York, 1836

Extremely Rare. The Declaration is signed by 51 names. The noble utterances of Wharton and Austin, revealing the fate of the American Colonists in Texas, roused the country, and secured the sorely needed recruits and aid which turned the tide and resulted in the formation of the "Lone Star State."

Digitized by Google

570. **TEXAS BROADSIDE.** Fellow Citizens: Pause and Consider, Before you Oppose the Admission of Texas into the Union, a Border War will be prevented, thousands of lives saved, etc. Oblong 18mo. N. p. [1844]

571. **TEXAS REVOLUTION.** Appeal of the Case of Gen. T. Jefferson Chambers of the Texan Army vs. Morgan Neville et al. in the matter of raising and arming volunteers for Texas, etc. 19 pp., 8vo, sewn. N. p., n. d. [old]

572. **THOM (ADAM).** Claims to the Oregon Territory Considered. 44 pp., 8vo. London, 1844

The author was Recorder of Rupert's Land, and writes with a large personal knowledge of the country; and his book presents a most able refutation of the American claims to the territory as asserted by Greenhow.

573. **THOMAS (P. J.).** Founding of the Missions of California. History of the Early Days: San Francisco in 1776, etc. *Folding map and plates.* 192 pp., 12mo, half morocco, original wrappers bound in. San Francisco: Printed by the author, 1877

574. **THORNTON (J. Q.).** Oregon and California in 1848; Including Authentic Information on the Subject of the Gold Mines of California, and other valuable matter of interest to the Emigrant. *Large folding map and plates.* 772 pp., 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849

ORIGINAL EDITION. The author was one of the Pioneers of 1846, and Judge of the Supreme Court of Oregon. The first volume contains his day-by-day journal of the trip across the Plains; the second narrates the history of the Donner Party, of which expedition he was a member for a greater part of the way.

575. **TINKHAM (GEO. H.).** A History of Stockton, from its Organization to the Present Time, Comprising a History of the Government, State of Society, Secret Societies, and miscellaneous Events within the past thirty years. *Photographs and lithograph plates.* 397 pp., 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1880

Cowan, p. 231: "The best history of Stockton that has yet appeared. Among the plates is a photographic portrait of Charles W. Weber, the founder of the city."

576. **TOWNSEND (J. K.).** Narrative of a Journey Across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River with the Wyeth Expedition. 352 pp., 8vo, original cloth. Philadelphia, 1839

Original edition of this important journal of an overland expedition to Oregon in 1834, with valuable particulars of the country traversed and of the Indian tribes encountered.

577. —— Sporting Excursions in the Rocky Mountains. *Plates.* 622 pp., 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1840

578. **TRASK (J. B.).** Report on the Coast Mountains and Part of the Sierra Nevada: Their Resources in Agriculture, Mining, etc. 95 pp., 8vo, sewn. Sacramento, 1854

Digitized by Google

579. —— Report on the Coast Mountains of California; their resources, etc.; also portions of the Middle and Northern Mining Districts. 96 pp., 8vo, sewn. Sacramento, 1855

Narrative of a tour of observation, with account of the mines, etc.

580. **TUFTS (JAMES).** A Tract Descriptive of Montana Territory: With a Sketch of its Mineral and Agricultural Resources. 8vo, printed on thick paper, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1865

One of the Earliest of Montana items. The pamphlet is dated from Virginia City. Wagner, No. 348.

581. **TULLIDGE'S WESTERN GALAXY** and Monthly Magazine. Vol. 1, No. 1 to No. 4. (All Published.) *With many very fine Early Views of the Far West.* 468 pp., 8vo, original wrappers. Salt Lake, 1888

A most important collection of Pioneer chronicles and reminiscences is preserved in this rare periodical, among them being: Narrative of the Overland Trip from Nauvoo to Salt Lake, 1846. McBride's Mountain Justice: Fragments of Early Idaho History; Adventures in the Salmon River Country; Utah and California, Original Proposal to Unite them; "Pioneer Sketches, Illustrated;" Life of Robert Stuart, adventurer, of the Astor Expedition; etc.

582. **TUTTLE (C. R.).** History of the Border Wars: The Sioux, Crow, Blackfeet, Shoshone, Navajo, Modoc and other Indian Wars and Massacres, with accounts of the Campaigns made against them by the Whites, the Expedition across the Country to California, etc. 615 pp., 8vo, original wrappers. Madison, 1876

A scarce and important contribution to the history of the Indian and Pioneer in the Far West.

583. **TWISS (T.).** The Oregon Country, its History and Discovery, with an account of the Treaties and Negotiations between the U. S. and Great Britain for the settlement of a Boundary Line. 268 pp., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846

584. **TYLER (SERGEANT D.).** Concise History of the Mormon Battalion, 1846-7. 376 pp., 8vo, original cloth. [Salt Lake] 1881

Fine Copy. One of the scarcest of Western books and embracing a phase of Pioneer history nowhere else so fully revealed. The Mormon Battalion, First Wagon Road over the Great American Desert, Journey Overland to Utah, Sante Fe Expedition, Adventures among the Apaches, March to San Diego and battle with the Californians, Fremont-Stockton and Kearny Controversy, Discovery of Gold in California, etc.

585. **TYSON (JAMES L.).** Diary of a Physician in California; Being the Results of Actual Experience. Including Notes of the Journey, and Observations on the Climate, Soil, Resources of the Country, etc. 92 pp., 8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1850

An authoritative and valuable Pioneer Journal, by a trained observer. Cowan, p. 235: "The work has a greater originality than the majority of similar narratives written by the adventurers of that time."

Digitized by Google

586. **TYSON (PHILIP T.).** Geology and Industrial Resources of California. *Folding maps.* 127-37 pp., 8vo, cloth (back worn). Baltimore, 1851

Official reports of Genls. P. F. Smith and B. Riley, Lieuts. Talbot, Ord, Derby, and Williamson, of their explorations in California and Oregon.

587. **UPHAM (S. C.).** Notes of a Voyage to California, with Scenes in El Dorado, 1849-50; with an Appendix Containing Reminiscences of Pioneer Journalism in California, and the Journal of tailing his adventures and observations in 1843. *45 Early Plates.* 504 pp., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia: Published by the Author, 1878

" The King's Orphan," a Swede by the name of Mafs or Mass, de-

THE FIRST LAWS OF THE TERRITORY OF UTAH, 1852

588. **UTAH.** Acts, Resolutions, and Memorials, Passed by the FIRST ANNUAL, and Special Sessions, of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Utah, Begun and held at Great Salt Lake City, on the 22nd day of Sept., 1851; With the Act Organizing the Territory. 258 pp., 12mo. half roan, original boards.
G. S. L. City U. T.: Brigham H. Young, Printer, 1852

VERY RARE. The first copy to appear in the auction room. The Memorials relate to the establishment of a mail route to San Diego; a road from the Nebraska to Sacramento; A National Central Railroad to the Pacific Coast; An electric telegraph to California, etc.

588-A. —— Acts, Resolutions and Memorials passed at the Several Annual Sessions of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Utah, with the Constitution of the Provisional State of Deseret, the Deseret Laws, and the Organic Act. 460 pp., 12mo, calf. Great Salt Lake City: Jos. Cain, Printer, 1855

VAUGHAN'S EMIGRANT'S HAND-BOOK FROM MISSOURI TO CHEYENNE

589. **VAUGHAN (W. R.).** Business Guide and Emigrant's Hand-Book from Kansas City to Denver, and from Denver to Cheyenne; (With historical Sketches of the towns and camps, Indians, observations on the routes, etc.) *Large folding map.* 8vo, original pictorial wrappers. Council Bluffs: Bluff City Job Press, 1872

EXTREMELY RARE. No copy can be located in auction records, nor are we able to trace the work in any of the collections noted for western historical "nuggets."

590. **VAUGHN (R.).** Then and Now; or, Thirty-six Years in the Rockies. Personal Reminiscences of some of the First Poineers of the State of Montana. Crossing the Plains; the Nez Percés War; etc. *Portrait and plates.* 461 pp., 8vo, cloth.
Minneapolis, 1900

A valuable work. Embraces the James Stuart Prospecting Party, Thrilling Events in Northern Montana in '65; Lewis's Early Days in Montana; Bloody Battles and Tragedies in the Sun River Valley; Choquette's Reminiscences of Montana in '43; John D. Brown's Narrative; Warren C. Gillette's Early Experiences, etc.

Digitized by Google

591. **VICTOR (F. F.).** The River of the West: Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon; (Events in the lifetime of a Mountain-Man and Pioneer, (Joe Meek; Account of the Fur Traders, Indian Tribes, Overland Immigration, etc.). *Portrait and plates.* 602 pp., 8vo, new cloth. Hartford, 1870

ORIGINAL EDITION.

ONE OF 25 SPECIAL COPIES OF THE WAGNER BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ORIGINAL NARRATIVES OF THE OVERLAND

592. **WAGNER (HENRY R.).** The Plains and the Rockies. A Bibliography of Original Narratives of Travels and Adventures, 1800-1865. *Profusely illustrated throughout with photostatic reproductions of various rare narratives.* 193 pp., 8vo, original boards, vellum back. San Francisco, 1921

Special Edition. Unprocurable. An indispensable work to the student or collector of rare Western narratives. The many photostatic reproductions add greatly to its service, and it is to be regretted that but 25 copies were published, as the edition immediately became exhausted.

593. **WAKEMAN (CAPT. E.).** The Log of an Ancient Mariner, being the Life and Adventures of Capt. Edgar Wakeman. Written by Himself. (Experiences in California as Sheriff of the Vigilance Committee; the Hanging of Jenkins and Stewart; Thrilling Adventures of 1850; the Filibuster Expedition; etc.) *Portrait and plates.* 378 pp., 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1878

594. **WALKER (TIMOTHY).** Two Letters addressed to General William Hull, on his Conduct as a Soldier, in the Surrender of Detroit to General Brock, without resistance, in the commencement of the late War with Great Britain. 12mo, original paper covers. Boston: Printed for the Author, 1821

595. **WALKER (W. S.).** Between The Tides. (Life in California, Yuba River Days, etc.) *Portrait and plates.* 250 pp., 12mo, cloth. Los Gatos: Printed by the Author, 1885

An interesting Pioneer book. The author printed it himself, had the crude binding put on in San Jose, and secured the plates from San Francisco.

596. **WARREN (E. SPALDING).** Memoirs of the West; The Spaldings, containing the Diary of Mrs. H. H. Spalding's Overland March Across the Continent, 1836-8. Letters of Spalding, 1842-5 (on Affairs at Vancouver, Walla Walla, Clear Water, etc.). Reminiscences of Spalding's daughter, etc. 153 pp., 12mo, cloth. Privately printed: n. p., n. d.

Scarce. The author was the first American white child born in the Pacific Northwest who reached maturity, being born at the Lapwai Mission (now in Idaho) in 1837. As a little girl of 10 she was at the Whitman Mission at the time of the massacre, and was an eye-witness of the butchery.

597. **WARREN (LIEUT. G. K.).** Explorations in the Dakota Country between the Missouri and Platte Rivers and the Rocky

Digitized by Google

Mountains, with account of the Routes explored, from Fort Leavenworth to Fort Laramie; Fort Pierre to Laramie; to the Big Shyenne (sic), the Indian and Military Posts, etc. *Complete with the plates and the three very scarce and important large folding maps.* 86 pp., 8vo, sewn. Washington: A. Nicholson Press, 1856

One of the earliest works on the region. The author was topographical engineer of Gen. Harney's "Sioux Expedition" and kept this day-by-day journal while crossing the plains during that campaign; it was brought to the attention of Jeff Davis, who at once declared for its printing as a most interesting and valuable report on the country, useful to the troops on that frontier, and to travellers and emigrants.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION OF THE OVERLAND NARRATIVE OF L. WAUGH

598. **WAUGH (LORENZO).** Autobiography of Lorenzo Waugh. *Portrait and plates.* 311 pp., 12mo, cloth.
Oakland: Pacific Press, 1883

First Edition of one of the scarcest of Western books. It embraces the life and adventures of a California Pioneer, crossing the Plains in 1852; life in the Indian country, hunting adventures, elk, bear, lion and Indian; historical events, etc. Fetched $20.00 in our rooms last year.

599. **WEBSTER (KIMBALL).** The Gold Seekers of '49: Personal Narrative of the Overland Trail and Adventures in California and Oregon from 1849 to 1854. *Portrait and numerous Old Views.* 240 pp., 8vo, cloth. Manchester

The journal is in day-by-day form as kept by the Kimball party in 1849 while crossing the Plains to California. This occupies 100 pages of the work; the balance is an exact copy of the MS. Diary kept while on the Coast from '49 to '54, an interesting and valuable record of adventures and events at the mines, camps and towns during their first days.

AN EARLY NEBRASKA GUIDE-BOOK. 1857

600. **WELLS (J. G.).** Pocket Hand-Book of Nebraska: Past, Present and Prospective. Its History, Climate, Productions, Railroads, Government, with an Account of its Towns, Population, etc. *Large folding colored map.* 90 pp., 12mo, cloth.
New York, 1857

601. **WESTERN RAILROADING.** Sam Johnson. The Experience and Observations of a Railroad Telegraph Operator. By Samson. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1878

California, Train men, Sugarville, Poverty Flat and Beetland Railroad, etc.

AN EXCESSIVELY RARE VOLUME OF TEXIANA

602. **[WHARTON (W.)]** Texas. A Brief Account of the Origin, Progress and Present State of the Colonial Settlements of Texas; Together with an Exposition of the Causes which have induced the Existing War with Mexico. 8vo, sewn, uncut, in new board covers. Nashville: Printed by S. Nye, 1836

Excessively Rare. We are unable to trace another copy.

Digitized by Google

603. **WHITE (SAMUEL).** History of the American Troops, during the late War, under the Command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell, Giving an Account of the Crossing of the Lake from Erie to Long Point, also the Crossing of Niagara by the Troops under Gens. Gaines, Brown, Scott and Porter. The Taking of Fort Erie, the Battle of Chippewa, the Imprisonment of Col. Bull, Major Galloway and the Author (then a Captain) and their treatment; etc. 107 pp., 12mo, original wrappers.
Baltimore: Published by the Author, 1829

Rare Original Edition. Accompanying it is a copy of the Humphrey reprint of 1896.

604. **WILLIAMS (J.).** Narrative of a Tour from the State of Indiana to the Oregon Territory, 1841-2. Introduction by James C. Bell, Jr. 95 pp., and facsimile of title-page of the only known original. 8vo, cloth. New York: Privately Printed, 1921

One of 250 copies.

THE FIRST HISTORY AND DIRECTORY OF MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

605. **MacCABE (J. P. B.).** History of Milwaukee, with a copy of the City Charter, a Description of its Public Buildings, its Trade, Commerce and Manufactures, List of Streets, a List of its Citizens alphabetically arranged and every other necessary information. 240 pp. (92 pp. of business cards), 12mo, full roan, laid in green morocco slip case. Milwaukee: Wilson & King Press, 1847

Extremely Rare.

606. —— Parsons and Van Slick. The Milwaukee City Directory: with interesting statistics, etc., and a Sketch of its Organization. 268 pp., 12mo, boards, new morocco back.
Milwaukee: S. Chapman Press, 1851

607. —— Westbrook (C. D.). Fox and Wisconsin Improvement (Account of the Lands, Rivers, Lake Winnebago, Green Bay, Resources and Prospects of the tract, etc.). 8vo, original tinted wrappers. Kingston, Ulster Co., N. Y., 1853

Extremely Rare.

608. **WOLTOR (ROBERT).** Short and Truthful History of the taking of California and Oregon by the Chinese in the Year 1899. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1882

First Edition. Scarce. A fictitious account written to express the author's views on the Oriental question.

609. **WOOD (W.).** Wandering Sketches of People and Things in California. 386 pp., 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1849

The author was stationed on the Pacific to await the outcome of the Oregon Boundary Negotiation and to "seize California" upon the first intelligence to "justify it." He spent the years 1844-5-6 along these shores, and his book is one of the few which describe the country and natives in detail, prior to the Gold Rush.

Digitized by Google

610. **WORCESTER (S. M.).** California: Outlines of an Address before the Naumkeag Mutual Trading and Mining Company. 11 pp., 12mo, sewn. [Salem, 1849]

VERY RARE. Not in Cowan; Bancroft seems to be the only bibliographer locating a copy. Relates to the early history of California, the Gold discovery, etc., together with the by-laws of the Company.

611. **WYOMING.** New Gold Fields: Their Mineral and Agricultural Resources: The Black Hills Placers, Costs of Living, the Indian Question, chance for acquiring Claims, etc. 8vo, folded. Omaha: Republican Steam Print, 1876

612. **YOUNG (COL. HARRY).** Hard Knocks: A Life Story of the Vanishing West: (Pioneer Life at Fort Dodge; Fort Laramie; Sioux Campaigning; Custer Massacre, etc.). *Plates.* 242 pp., 12mo, cloth. Chicago, n. d.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES I

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]

PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE

OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED

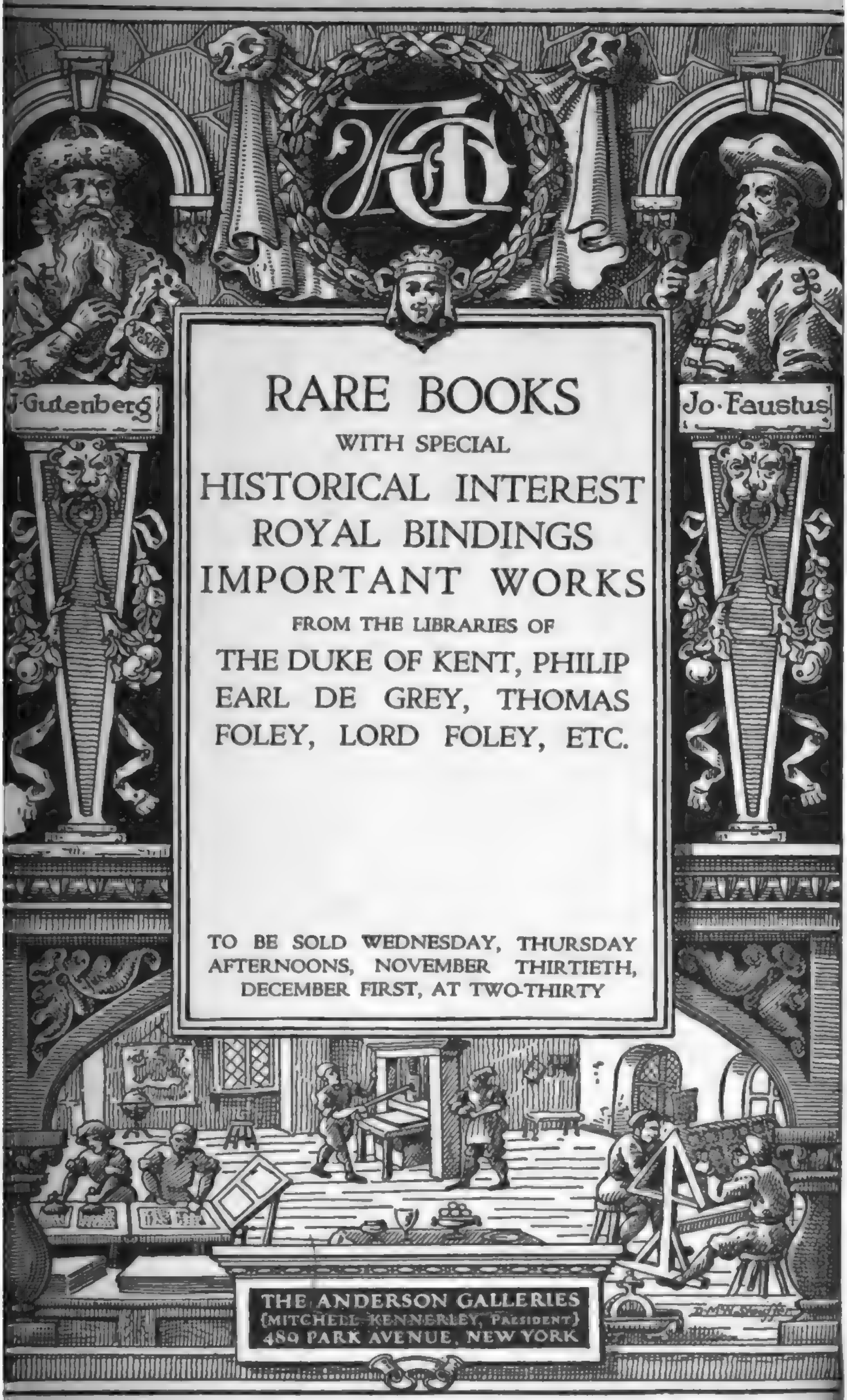
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND

INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY

RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356



RARE BOOKS

WITH SPECIAL

HISTORICAL INTEREST
ROYAL BINDINGS
IMPORTANT WORKS

FROM THE LIBRARIES OF

THE DUKE OF KENT, PHILIP EARL DE GREY, THOMAS FOLEY, LORD FOLEY, ETC.

TO BE SOLD WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY AFTERNOONS, NOVEMBER THIRTIETH, DECEMBER FIRST, AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

QUEEN ELIZABETH'S OWN COPY
OF BUCHANAN'S DEFAMATORY WORK
AGAINST MARY STUART

[56]

ogle

SALE NUMBER 1607

ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER TWENTY-THIRD

RARE BOOKS

WITH SPECIAL HISTORICAL INTEREST

ROYAL BINDINGS—IMPORTANT WORKS

FROM THE LIBRARIES OF

THE DUKE OF KENT, PHILIP EARL DE GREY,
THOMAS FOLEY, LORD FOLEY, ETC.,

WITH ADDITIONS OF

SPLENDID ITEMS FROM VARIOUS AMERICAN
AND ENGLISH LIBRARIES

ORDER OF SALE

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, NOVEMBER 30, LOTS 1-247
THURSDAY AFTERNOON, DECEMBER 1, LOTS 248-493
AT 2.30 O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

FIRST SESSION
LOTS 1-247

1. **ACTES DES APOTRES (LES).** Commencés le jour des Morts, et finis le jour de la Purification. 11 *plates.* 311 parts in 10 vols., 8vo. Bound in the original calf and half calf.
A Paris: L'an de la liberté [1789-1792]

This Satirical Royalist Journal is VERY RARE, and was SUPPRESSED BY ORDER OF LOUIS XVI. It was compiled by Peltier, Mirabeau jeune, Champcenetz, Suleau and others.

2. **ADAM (ALEXANDRE).** Antiquités Romaines ou Tableau des Mœurs, Usages et Institutions des Romains. 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary calf extra. Paris, 1826

Prize copy from the "Université de France, College Royal du Bourbon," with those words in gold on the covers.

3. **ADELE DE SENANGE,** ou Lettres de Lord Sydenham. (Quotation from Shakespeare.) 2 vols., 8vo, old calf.
Londres: Debrett, 1794

FIRST EDITION. Earl Grey's copy.

4. **AFFAIRES (LES),** qui sont aujourd 'huy entre les Maisons de France et d'Autriche. 12mo, original calf. S. L., 1649

Printed by Louis Elzevir at Amsterdam. The Duke of Kent's copy.

5. **ALDINE PRESS.** Manutius [Paulus]. In Orationem Ciceronis pro P. Sextio Commentarius. 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, line tooled, inside dentelles, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews.
[Colophon] Venetiis: Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F., 1559

A MOST UNUSUAL COPY, having the lateral and lower edges ENTIRELY UNCUT. There are a few slight marginal wormings, otherwise in superb condition.

6. —— Manutius [Paulus]. Apophthegmatvm ex Optimis vtrivsqve lingvæ Scriptoribvs Libri IIX. *Medallion portrait of Manutius on title.* Small 8vo, old brown levant morocco, gilt edges.
Venitiis: Ex ædibus Manutianis, 1577

With the Syston Park bookplate.

7. **ALEXANDRI DE VICENTINIS** medici philosophi De Calore per motum excitatio, Atq; De Cœli influxu in Sublunaria. Etc. 4to. Old English red morocco, gilt edges. BOUND BY SAMUEL MEARNE FOR CHARLES II with his chiffre, crowned initials "C. C.," *adossés,* within palm branches impressed in gold in five of the panels of the back. Beneath the chiffre in the bottom panel is "C. II."
Verona, 1634

This work was UNKNOWN TO BRUNET. From the British Museum, A. G. Guy du Plessis and P. de la Morandière Libraries, and bears the stamp "British Museum Sale, Duplicate, 1787" on the back of the title.

8. **ALKEMADE (CORNELIS VAN).** Inleiginge tot het Ceremonieel, en de Plegtigheden der Begraavenisses, en der Wapen-Kunde. *Brilliant engraved title by Goeree, and plate.* Thick 12mo, vellum. Delft: Andries Voorstad, 1713

Bookplate of S. Alofsen.

Digitized by Google

9. **AMICIS (EDMONDO DE).** Holland and its People. Translated from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. *Illustrated.* 8vo, maroon straight-grain morocco, line-tooled, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1881

10. **ANACREON.** Odaria, præfixo Commentario. *Medallion portrait on title, and vignette.* 4to, vellum, gilt back and sides, gilt edges. Parmæ: Bodonius [1785]

FINE COPY. A handsome specimen of the work of this celebrated press, exhibiting the text in both Latin and Greek.

11. **[ANSTEY (C.).]** The New Bath Guide: or, Memoirs of the B-r-d Family. Second Edition. Cambridge, 1766; [Dalrymple]. Rodoudo; or, The State Jugglers, Second Edition, revised and corrected by the Author. Cantos I & II. London, 1763; [Bentley (R.).] Patriotism, A mock-heroic; Lond., 1765; Bettenham (James). Poems together with a Latin Oration, *frontispiece and culs-de-lampe by Walker and Marriott.* PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1760. In 1 vol., 8vo, original calf lettered "Poems Geo. E." Bound for HORACE WALPOLE, EARL OF ORFORD, with his arms impressed on the sides.

With upwards of 80 annotations in HORACE WALPOLE's autograph. On the title-pages of the three anonymously published works Walpole has written the names of the authors, and in the margins of the last the names of the personages to whom various passages and initials relate. There are upwards of 80 names, remarks, etc., inserted.

12. **ANTI-GALLICAN (THE);** or, Standard of British Loyalty, Religion and Liberty; including a Collection of the principal Papers, Tracts, Songs, etc., that have been published in the Threatened Invasion, etc. 3 *colored plates, one folding.* 8vo, original boards, uncut (covers loose). London, 1804

An interesting work on the war between England and France.

13. **ANTONIUS.** Clarissimi ac doctissimi viri fratris Anthonini de ordine predicatorum, etc. *Ornamental initial on first page, with ornamental scrolls and column division in gold and colors; capitals in blue and red.* Thick folio, figured boards, back strip wanting, and lower margin of first leaf cut away.
Venetiis: Franciscum de Hailbrun and Nicolaus de Frankfordia, 1474

Hain, 1254.

14. **ARIOSTO.** Satire di con nuovi Argomenti ad ogni principio di Satira, con il soggitto di tutto quello, che in ditte Satire si contiene con somma diligentia ristampate. 8vo, calf.
In Venetia: Pietro de' Franceschi, & Nepoti, 1575

This edition was UNKNOWN TO BRUNET. Earl Grey's copy. The work is bound up at the end of Vol. 4 of BRESCIA. Scelta di Sonetti e Canzoni de' piu eccellent Rimato d'ogni Secolo. Terza Editione con nuova aggiunta a sua eccellenza il signor . . . nobile Veneto. In Venezia, MDCCXXVII (1727). 4 vols., 18th century calf, gilt.

15. **ASHE (THOS.).** Novelist. Wrote under the pseudonym of Thos. Algernon. The original holograph manuscript of his Poem: Ministral Palace: an Ovidian & Political Poem, by Thos. Alger-

Digitized by Google

non Esqre, the Hero of the Spirit of the Book. Dicique beatus Ante obitum nemo, supremaque funera debet. COMPLETE. 65 leaves. Royal 4to, red morocco, curiously tooled in gold.

London: Printed for the Author, by — (circa 1800)

This extremely curious MS. is dedicated to CHARLOTTE, PRINCESS OF WALES, daughter of George IV. The dedication refers to her "persecuted" mother, who received such harsh treatment at the hands of her husband.

The MS. was presented to the Princess after it had been specially bound. The small library-stamp of the unfortunate daughter of George IV is on the title-page.

The poem commences by depicting the unfortunate state of the mad King—George III. Continuing, it appears to unmask the love affairs of the Princesses Eliza, Amelia, Sophia, etc. Cyrus Redding in his "Fifty Years' Recollections," vol. iii, p. 67, gives an interesting note upon the Author.

16. **ASSOUCY (CHARLES C. D.).** Les Avantvres. *Portrait, with verse beneath.* 2 vols. in one. Small 12mo, crushed blue levant morocco, crowned monogram in compartments on back and corners, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet. Paris, 1677

CHOICE COPY.

17. **ASTROLOGY.** Kelway (Thomas). A Learned Astronomicall Discourse of the Ivdgement of Nativities. Divided into Three Bookes and Dedicated first to Katharine the French Queene, by Oger Ferrier her Physitian. Translated by Thomas Kelway. Small 4to, sewn. London, 1642

VERY RARE.

18. —— Warren (Hardick). Magick & Astrology Vindicated From those False Aspersions and Calumnies, which the Ignorance of some hath cast upon them. Small 4to, sewn. London, 1651

VERY RARE.

19. **BALL (JOHN).** Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers. A Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. *Profusely illustrated with colored plates, maps, woodcuts, etc.* First and Second Series, the latter in two volumes. Together 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1859-62

SCARCE COMPLETE. The Second Series of FIRST EDITION.

20. **BAUCHART (ERNEST QUENTIN).** Les Femmes Bibliophiles de France (XVIe, XVIIe & XVIIIe siècles). *Reproductions.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, crushed citron levant morocco gilt and inlaid back, line-tooled sides, gilt tops, uncut, doublures and flys of pink moire silk, by Stikeman. Paris, 1886

ONE OF 50 COPIES ON CHINA PAPER. With the Avery bookplate.

21. **BAXTER PRINTS.** Sacrifice at Lystra; St. Paul Preaching at Athens; Christ's Charge to St. Peter; The Beautiful Gate of the Temple; Death of Ananias; Elymas smitten Blind; Miraculous Draught of Fishes. *7 plates after Raphael,* beautifully printed in oil colors by Bradshaw and Blacklock, Manchester, by Baxter's patent.

Digitized by Google

WITH THE ARMS OF MARIE ANTOINETTE

22. **BEAUMARCHAIS (PIERRE AUGUSTIN CARON DE).** Œuvres Complètes. 4 vols., 8vo; contemporary sheep (one side repaired), with the Crown and Monogram of Marie Antoinette on sides, gilt edges. In half brown morocco slip case.
N. p. [Kehl], 1780

A COPY OF MORE THAN ORDINARY INTEREST, POSSESSING BESIDES THE ASSOCIATION PROMINENCE, THE AMERICAN EMPHASIS WHICH MUST BE EXPRESSED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AUTHOR, who was closely allied with us during the American Revolution.

Further, the present edition is remarkable as being unrecorded either by Brunet or Graesse, and we are unable to locate any mention of it in any of the bibliographies or reference books consulted. It was in all probability printed at Kehl, where Beaumarchais had established a private press, at which place were published the splendid editions of Voltaire, which he commenced in 1779, shortly before his death.

23. **BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND.** A New Display of the Beauties of England. *Over* 175 *copperplates of Public Edifices, Royal Palaces, Noblemen's Seats, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, old calf, gilt backs and borders. London, 1772

Bookplate of Matthew Worgan Woolley.

24. **BEHAM (HANS SEBALD).** Catalogue of his Prints and Etchings. *Woodcuts.* Square 16mo, limp parchment boards, uncut. London, 1877

One of 100 copies.

25. **BEJAMIN (S. G. W.).** Contemporary Art in Europe. *Illustrated.* Small 4to, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews. New York, 1877

FIRST EDITION.

26. **BERNERS (JULIANA).** The Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle. Reprinted from the Book of St. Albans. *Woodcuts.* 12mo, boards, morocco back (worn). London, 1827

Printed with the types of John Baskerville for William Pickering.

JANE AUSTIN, THE FAMOUS NOVELIST

27. **BERQUIN (M.).** L 'Ami des Enfans. 12 vols., 16mo, original boards with calf backs. Protected by a superb red levant morocco case. Londres, chez M. Elmsley, 1782-3

UNIQUE. From the library of the immortal author of "Pride and Prejudice"—Jane Austen. NO OTHER BOOK FROM HER LIBRARY IS KNOWN.

The *autograph signature* of Jane Austen, and the date, are inscribed in ten of the volumes.

The Dictionary of National Biography records that as a child Miss Austen learned French. This book was doubtless much read by her while learning that language. She began to write stories in her childhood; many had been written before she was sixteen.

At the end of the last volume is the list of the original subscribers. The names of Miss Burney (Fanny), the Duchess of Marlborough (wife of the great Duke), Mr. Richardson (Samuel, the author), are recorded.

28. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Catalogue of the Library of the late John Duke of Roxburghe . . . sold May, 1812. Tall 8vo, contemporary calf, gilt and blind tooling (hinges weak). London, 1812

LARGE PAPER COPY, priced in ink, with buyers' names. This copy contains TWO PREFACES; the one issued with the catalogue, and one with a

Digitized by Google

separate title-page dated 1807, five years before the sale, probably when the library was catalogued. It also contains a supplement of printed prices.

29. —— Catalogue des Livres Rares et Précieux et de la plus belle condition, composant la Bibliothèque de M. G. de Pixerécourt, la vente aura lieu le Mardi 22 Janvier, 1839 et Jours suivans. *Priced in ink.* 8vo, half citron levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1838

LARGE HOLLAND PAPER COPY.

30. **BIBLISCHE HISTORIEN.** Abbildung der Vornehmsten Biblischen Historien Alten und Neuen Testamentes. Text in Latin and German. 172 *copperplate engravings.* 12mo, full brown levant morocco, gilt edges, by Mansell. Augsburg, 1693

FINE COPY. SCARCE. Bookplate of Franciscus Joannes Romanus von und zu Sirgenstein.

31. **BIDPAI and LOKMAN.** Les Contes et Fables indiennes, de Bidpai et Lokman, traduites D'Ali Tchelebi-Ben-Saleh, Auteur Turc. Oeuvre posthume. Par M. Galland. 9 *plates* (unsigned). 2 vols., 12mo, original calf (rebacked). Paris, 1724

The Ditton Park copy.

32. **BIGSBY (ROBERT).** Visions of the Times of Old; or, The Antiquarian Enthusiast. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1848

33. **BINDING.** Michael of Hungary. Euagatoriu. *Black Letter.* Small 8vo, in a curious contemporary stamped calf binding, which has been rebacked with old stamped pigskin.

Argentinæ, 1503

A neat specimen. The work was intended as a handy pocket companion of instructions, material for sermons, etc., for itinerant priests.

34. —— Prophetæ Minores XII Latina Metaphrasi poetica expositi partim a J. A. Thuano partim a C. Rittershusio. 8vo, handsomely bound in full red French morocco, with arms and monogram of J. A. De Thou and Gasparde de la Chastre in gold on sides and back, gilt edges. Ambergæ, 1604

A BEAUTIFUL SPECIMEN FROM THIS FAMOUS LIBRARY, with the added importance of also having been in the libraries of Bishop Heber and Sir William Beckford, having book stamp of the former and label of the latter.

IT IS, FURTHERMORE, A PRESENTATION COPY FROM S. RITTERSHUSIUS TO J. A. THUANUS, the presentation inscription appearing at the foot of the title-page.

35. —— Al the Psalmes of David: With certeine songes & Canticles of Moses, Debora, Isaiah, Hezekiah and others, not formerly extat for song: & manie of the said Psalmes, dayly omitted, & not song at all, because of their defficult tunes. Nowe faithfully reduced into easie meeter, fitting our common tunes. (Quotation from Deuteronomy). (s. l.) Printed 1620.—A discription of the principall points contained in the booke of Psalms: Verie profitable for everie true Christiaen his serious meditation and knowledge. The same Act of Parliament of the third yeare of King James, for a

Digitized by Google

publique thankesgiving upon the fift day of November, etc. 12mo, 8vo, calf. Printed abroad [probably in Holland, 1620]

Bound together in one vol. Original "Lyonesse" calf with large heavy gilt centre ornaments and corner fleurons. A similar binding (but with a semis of flowers) is reproduced in Fletcher's "English Bookbindings" in the British Museum (plate XII). That binding covers the Prayer Book, 1615, Bible, 1616, and Psalms, 1619.

THIS WORK IS EXCESSIVELY RARE. The first "All the Psalms" is not quite perfect, it is wormed at the back on top, slightly affecting the text. The second work, "A Discription," wants a third part of the penultimate leaf; and the Act of Parliament in verse, which follows the same act in Prose, wants the last leaf.

It is however AS FINE A COPY AS IS EVER LIKELY TO OCCUR.

36. —— Quintus Horatius Flaccus (1st. Part), 12mo, old French red morocco with a doublure of black morocco, the edges of the leaves marbled under the gold.

Lugduni Batavorum: Ex Officina Elseviriana, 1628

A DELIGHTFUL DOUBLURE BINDING BY PADELOUP. The charming doublure has a remarkable dentelle border in gold introducing a little known tool—a Sun in Glory alternating with a graceful fleuron. The exterior of the binding is devoid of gold tooling, being plain except for a very little tooling in blind.

37. —— C. Corn. Tacitus ex I. Lipsii editione cum not. et emend. H. Grotii. (Annalium only). *Brilliant impression of the engraved title. Ruled in red.* 12mo, old French red morocco with a doublure of the same colored morocco, gilt, the edges of the leaves marbled under the gold.

Lugduni Batavorum: ex officina Elzeviriana, 1640

A very fine doublure binding by BOYET. The sides are bordered by a triple gilt fillet stopped at the corners by a fleuron. The back has raised bands with the panels and bands tastefully tooled in gold. The doublure has a 1-4 dentelle border stopped at the corners by a large fleur-de-lys.

38. —— Rider's British Merlin for the year 1755, *interleaved,* 12mo, contemporary English red morocco, covered with elaborate tooling of foliage, crowns and birds, gilt edges.

London: Printed by R. Nutt for the Company of Stationers, 1755

In an excellent state of preservation.

39. —— Pacot (M.). Figures de la Passion de Notre Seigneur Jesus Christ. *Engraved throughout, with brilliant impressions of the 35 elegant vignettes.* 8vo, old French red morocco, gilt back, with fleurs-de-lys in compartments, gilt border on sides, with the Orleans arms in gold on front and back covers, gilt figured end papers, gilt edges. Paris, n. d.

DEDICATION COPY TO S. A. R. MADAME D'ORLEANS. The Orleans stamp appears twice on the title-page. From the Beckford Library with label.

40. —— Silvestri (F.). De Strigimagarvm, Dæmonumque, Libri Tres. *Device on title repeated at end.* Royal 8vo, full red straight-grain morocco, line tooled, gilt edges, by [Roger Payne].

Romæ: In Aedibus Po. Ro. 1575

From the Beckford Library, with label.

Digitized by Google

41. **BINNS (R. W.).** A Century of Potting in the City of Worcester, being the History of the Royal Porcelain Works from 1751 to 1851. *Illustrated.* 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, by Matthews. London, 1865

42. **BOCCACCIO.** Le Decameron. Traduit d'Italien en François par Maistre Anthoine le Maçon, Conseiller du Roy. Dernière Edition, Nouuellement corrigée. 8vo, original calf.

A Paris: Chez Arnould Cotinet, rue des Carmes, au Petit Iésus. 1662

From the Libraries of :—1. Francois de Mezeray (1610-83), the eminent historian of France, member of the Académie Française and Secrétaire-perpetuel in succession to the Poet Conrart. His autograph signature, with date, 1681, is on the fly-leaf. 2. Alexander Fraser Tytler, Judge-Advocate of Scotland. Assisted the Poet Burns in seeing the 173 edition of his poems through the press. His autograph signature is on the title.

NOT IN BRUNET. The earliest 17th century edition recorded by him is that of 1697. This translation has the merit of completeness. Brunet states: "En genéral, toutes ces anciennes éditions de la traduction d'Ant. le Maçon, sont entiéres, et c'est un avantage que n'ont pas les éditions plus récentes, qui ont étés mutilées en différents endroits, ainsi que le fait observer La Monnaye sur La Croix du Maine, article Antoine le Maçon."

43. **IL DECAMERONE.** Illustrated 5 vols., large 8vo, half-russia, uncut. Londra, 1757

A superb copy on LARGE HOLLAND PAPER, AND UNCUT. EXCESSIVELY RARE IN THIS STATE.

It is illustrated with 5 frontispieces, 1 portrait, 97 culs-de-lampe, and 110 plates after Gravelot, Boucher, Cochin, and Eisen, by Aliamet, Baquoy, Flipart, Legrand, Lemire, Lempereur, Leveau, Moitte, Ouvrier, Pasquier, Pitre-Martenasie, Saint-Aubin, Sornique, and Tardieu.

"One of the most successful illustrated books of the whole of the eighteenth century."—Cohen.

44. **BOUCHET (Jean).** Les Annales D'Aquitaine. Faicts & gestes en sommaire des Roys de France, & d'Angleterre, & païs de Naples & de Milan: reueuës & corrigés par l'Autheur mesmes: iusques en l'an mil cinq cens cinquante & sept. Folio. Old calf.

A Poictiers: Par Enguilbert de Marnef, 1557

The MOST IMPORTANT work of this celebrated writer. The present edition, published by Enguilbert de Marnef, was corrected and continued up to the date of publication and has a Latin preface by John Quintin which did not appear in the former editions.

It is an important book in French literature, not only for the history of Aquitaine, but also for the general history of France.

At folio 279 there is an account of the marriage between James V of Scotland and Mary of Guise, whose only daughter was Mary Queen of Scots.

45. **BOUGHTON (GEORGE H.).** Sketching Rambles in Holland. *Illustrations by the author and Edwin A. Abbey.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1885

46. **BOULAINVILLIERS (HENRIDE).** French Historian. The manuscript of his "Lettres Crittiques et Historiques." 448 pages. 4to. *Saec. XVIII*

QUITE COMPLETE. This manuscript is bound in calf, with a richly-gilt tooled back. On the sides, impressed in gold, are the arms of

Digitized by Google

Godefroi de Bragelongne, Comte de Brioude, Dean and Vicar-General of Beauvais. He possessed a very fine library, which realized a considerable sum when sold in 1764.

Boulainvilliers was satirized by Voltaire in his dialogue, "Les Diners du Comte du Boulainvilliers." A number of the works on French history by this famous historian remain unpublished. In 1727 Boulainvilliers published his "Histoire de l'ancien gouvernement de la France avec quatorze lettres historiques sur les parlements ou états généraux." The present MS. contains six letters, which appear in the above publication.

This MS. differs in many instances from the printed version, and "Lettre Première" of the MS. becomes the second letter in the printed book, the "Seconde lettre" the third, and so on.

MARIE JOSEPHE DE SAXE, DAUPHINESS OF FRANCE.

47. **BOURDALOUE (PÈRE).** Pensées du Père Bourdaloue, de la Compagnie de Jésus, sur divers Sujets de Religion et de Morale. 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary dark blue morocco extra, gilt on marbled edges, BOUND BY FOURNIER — "BINDER OF THE KING AND QUEEN"— FOR MARIE JOSEPHE DE SAXE, MOTHER OF LOUIS XVI. LOUIS XVIII, AND CHARLES X OF FRANCE. Paris, 1734

A superb copy of the EDITION ORIGINALE printed on LARGE PAPER. The two volumes are bound in very fine dark blue morocco. The sides of the binding are plain except for a three line fillet around the outer edge with the arms of Marie Josephe de Saxe, as Dauphiness of France, impressed in the centres of each of the four covers. The back is prettily tooled in gold with a carnation in each panel (except the two name panels), dots, leafy ornaments and fillets completing the design.

A copy of the Sixth Edition of these "Pensées" of Bourdaloue was possessed by Mme. Victoire, daughter of Louis XV, and is referred to by Quentin-Bauchart. Fournier also bound for the Mesdames de France (Adelaide, Sophie and Victoire, daughters of Louis XV). The bindings which Fournier made for these princesses have plain sides only relieved by the three-line fillet round the edges as in the case of the present copy of Bourdaloue.

48. **[BRATHWAITE (RICHARD).]** Barnabæ Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal. To which are prefixed an account of the Author now first discovered; a Bibliographical History of the former Editions of the work, and Illustrative Notes. *Engraved title by Marshall and proof plates before letters.* 8vo, crushed lavender levant morocco, back and sides handsomely ornamented with grapevines and fruit, inside dentelles, uncut gilt edges on the rough, by Ruban. In slip case. London, 1818

A CHOICE COPY, probably on Large Paper.

49. **BREWER (J. NORRIS).** Histrionic Topography; or, the Birth-places, Residences and Funeral Monuments of the most Distinguished Actors. *Engraved title and plates* (a little foxed). 8vo, half dark blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1818

LARGE PAPER COPY. Of Garrick and Shakespeare interest.

50. **BRIANCOLLELL (DOMINIQUE).** Nouveau Théâtre Italien. *Folding frontispiece and curious plates by H. F. Diamaer.* 12mo, calf. A Anvers: Chez François Huyssens, 1713

UNKNOWN TO BRUNET. The Duke of Kent's (1733) copy.

Digitized by Google

51. **BRITTON (JOHN).** Picturesque Antiquities of the English Cities. *Illustrated by a series of fine engravings of Ancient Buildings, Street Scenery, etc.* 4to, contemporary half morocco (rubbed), gilt top, uncut. London, 1830

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

52. **BRONGNIART (A.)** and **RIOCREUX (D.).** Description Méthodique du Musée Céramique de la Manufacture Royale de Porcelaine de Sèvres. 80 *handsomely colored plates, picturing several hundred specimens.* Large 4to, half dark blue levant morocco (rubbed), gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1845

A FINE AND LARGE COPY.

53. **BROWNE (THOMAS).** Hydriotaphia, Urne-Buriall, or a Discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk. Together with The Dargen of Cyrus. *Lacks frontispiece.* Small 8vo, dark green straight-grain morocco (hinges worn), gilt edges, by Stikeman. London: Printed for Hen. Brome, 1658

FIRST EDITION. This copy has the three rare leaves at the end: "The Stationer to the Reader," "Books printed for Hen. Broome," and the leaf with "Dr. Brown's Garden of Cyrus."

54. **BRUIN (CL.).** Noordhollandsche Arkadia; verrykt met aantekeningen van den Heere Gerrit Schoemaker, en verciert met printverbeeldingen. *Engraved frontispiece and splendid plates by Zeeman.* Small 8vo, old mottled calf.

Amsterdam: Evert Visscher, 1732

55. **BRYAN (MICHAEL).** Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers . . . Revised and enlarged by George Stanley. *Frontispiece portrait,* with the ciphers, monograms, and marks, used by each engraver. Royal 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1853

QUEEN ELIZABETH'S OWN COPY OF BUCHANAN'S DEFAMATORY WORK AGAINST MARY STUART

56. **BUCHANAN (GEORGE).** Ane Detectiovn of the duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes, touchand the murder of hir husband, and hir conspiracie, adulterie, and pretensed marriage with the Erle Bothwell. And ane defence of the trew Lordis, mainteineris of the Kingis graces actious and authoritie. Translatit out of the Latine quhilke was written by G. B. *Device of printer's ornaments in place of imprint.* Small 4to, original calf, line-tooled on back, gilt and blind panelled sides, WITH QUEEN ELIZABETH'S DEVICE OF A CROWNED TUDOR ROSE on both front and back covers. [London: Printed by John Day, 1572]

AN EXCEEDINGLY PRECIOUS VOLUME, BEING QUEEN ELIZABETH'S OWN COPY OF THIS CALUMNIOUS WORK AGAINST MARY STUART.

Of this work, the Nat. Dict. of Biog. states: "Buchanan charges Mary with an attempt to make Darnley and Moray quarrel, in the hope of ridding herself of both; with encouraging Darnley to seduce Moray's wife; with shameless adultery with Bothwell, both in Edinburgh and at Jedburgh; with a design to poison Darnley, and with the intention to murder not only Darnley but her own child . . .

"We cannot wonder that she describes this work, WHEN ELIZABETH, WITH PECULIAR SPITE, SENT HER A COPY OF THE 'DETECTION' instead of

Digitized by Google

the priest she asked for, as 'a defamatory book by an atheist, Buchanan, the knowledge of whose impiety had made her request a year before that he should not be left near her son, to whom she heard he had been given as preceptor.'"

The present copy is the FIRST EDITION, but the Second, or "actioun" issue.

Bound in at the end is the following RARE WORK.

"A Mervaylovs discourse vpon the lyfe, deedes, and behauiours of Katherine de Medicis, Queene mother, wherein are displayed the meanes which she hath practised to atteyne vnto the vsurping of the Kingedome of France, and to the bringing of the estate of the same vnto vtter ruine and destruction." At Heydelberge, 1575 (altered in ink to 1578).

This latter work is attributed to Henri Estienne.

THE DEVICE OF QUEEN ELIZABETH WHICH APPEARS ON BOTH FRONT AND BACK COVERS OF THE PRESENT VOLUME, IS QUITE UNUSUAL, BUT IS WITHOUT QUESTION GENUINE, HAVING BEEN EXAMINED AND SO PRONOUNCED BY THE BINDING EXPERT OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM. In "English Heraldic Bookstamps," by Cyril Davenport, appears a reproduction of this device, which also appears on a copy of Caius' "De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ libri duo," London, 1574 (contemporary with the present work) now in the British Museum.

A MORE INTENSELY INTERESTING VOLUME LINKING THESE TWO REGAL RIVALS CAN SCARCELY BE EXPECTED EVER TO OCCUR.

[SEE FRONTISPIECE.]

57. —— Rervm Scoticarvm Historia. Printer's Mark. Folio, old calf (broken).

Edinbvrgi [Edinburgh, Alexander Arbuthnet], 1582

With the Errata leaf at the end. "Editio princeps, with many an error in every page."—Lowndes. Of Mary Stuart (Queen of Scots) interest. From Lord Foley's Library.

Two editions of the work appeared in the following year (1583), one printed at Edinburgh and the other at Geneva. There are copies of this, the Editio Princeps, in the British Museum, Advocates' Library and the Signet Library (Edinburgh).—Scott's Bibliography of Mary Stuart. No. 121.

58. —— Poetarum sui seculi facile Principis Paraphrasis Psalmorum Davidis Poetica. 12mo, old sheep (broken).

Glasguæ: Prostant apud J. Gillies, 1790

NOT IN LOWNDES. The work contains Buchanan's celebrated dedication to Mary Queen of Scots.

59. **BULLART (ISAAC).** Académie des Sciences et des Arts, contenant les Vies, & les Eloges Historiques des Hommes illustres. *Illustrated with nearly* 300 *brilliant copperplate portraits.* 2 vols., in one, folio, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Capé.

A Bruxelles: Chez François Foppens, and Amsterdam: Daniel Elzevier, 1682

A SPLENDID COPY, WITH THE PORTRAITS IN MOST BRILLIANT AND IMMACULATE STATE.

60. **BURIGNY (L'EVEQUE DE).** Histoire des Révolutions de l'Empire de Constantinople. 3 vols., 8vo, calf (broken).

Paris: Chez de Bure, l'aine, 1750

FIRST EDITION. Earl Grey's and Frank Hugonin's copy. This work is No. 5003 in De Bure's "Bibliographie Instructive ou Traité des Livres Rares et Singuliers."

Digitized by Google

61. **BURTON (ROBERT).** Female Excellency or the Ladies Glory. *Curious frontispiece and 9 quaint half-page cuts.* 12mo, unbound. London: Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1688

First Edition. Contains a History of the Chaste Lucrecia. At the end is a 9-page Catalogue of Books sold by Nathaniel Crouch, No. 2 of which is "The English Empire in America." Lord Foley's copy, with autograph on fly-leaf.

62. —— Youth's Divine Pastime. In Two Parts. Containing Forty remarkable Scripture Histories turn'd into English Verse. *Quaint woodcuts.* Small 12mo, red straight-grain morocco, Jansen style, gilt edges. London, 1752

Very fine copy.

63. **BUSSY-RABUTIN (COMTE DE).** Histoire Amoureuse des Gaules. 12mo, original vellum. Liége: n. d. [1665]

First Edition. Suppressed by the Court of France and its author banished. Printed by Foppens at Brussels. (See Willems' "Les Elzevier.").

The author also wrote the Amours des Dames Illustres and was the cousin of Mme de Sévigné.

The Ditton Park Copy. At the end of the book are three printed pages headed "La Clef" — the key of the characters mentioned in the work. According to M. Walckenaer, the present is the true edition originale and has the Maltese Cross on the title. The Montgermont copy sold for 245 francs in 1876.

BYRON AND BOOTH

64. **BYRON (LORD).** Sardanapalus, a Tragedy. The Two Foscari, a Tragedy. Cain, a Mystery. 8vo, original boards with new back and corner pieces, entirely uncut. Preserved in a polished calf case. London: John Murray, 1821

First Edition. This remarkably important and interesting copy belonged to Junius Brutus Booth, the eminent Shakespearean actor and rival of Edmund Kean, having, on the title-page, his autograph signature "Junius B. Booth. Philada. 1823." Moreover the book is annotated, passages are marked and others are altered throughout in the handwriting of the great actor. There are no less than 187 of these annotations and corrections and they constitute Booth's original manuscript of the dramatization of "Sardanapalus" and "The Two Foscari" acted in the United States

Among these notes and annotations Booth has added the names of the actors on tour with him who were to fill the rôles when the tragedies were produced in the United States; he has noted whether the entrances and exists are to be made right or left; marked passages for deletion, alterations in the directions, scenery, etc. For example, near the end of Act I of "The Two Foscari" are the words "Exit Loredano." Booth has altered this to "Loredano smiles bitterly and exit." The other numerous annotations are equally interesting.

On the title-page of the "Two Foscari," Booth has written that it was "first performed at Baltimore, U. S., October 12th, 1822. Warren and Woods, Managers, Holiday Street." This statement is of the greatest importance, as it is believed to be the first known record of the fact. The Dictionary of National Biography does not state that either "Sardanapalus" or "The Two Foscari" was ever dramatized. Indeed that publication infers that no dramatized versions ever appeared. It was during his first visit to America in 1821 that Booth took this important copy of Sardanapalus with him and altered it.

Junius Brutus Booth was the father of John Wilkes Booth, the American actor, who assassinated President Lincoln. The present extremely interesting association book is the only one of the actor's that has occurred.

Digitized by Google

65. —— Ode to Napoleon Buonaparte, FIRST EDITION. 8 leaves. including the half title and advertisement leaf, London: J. Murray. 1814; The Giaour, a fragment of a Turkish Tale, FIRST EDITION, ib. 1813; The Bride of Abydos, ib. 1813; The Corsair, ib. 1814. Bound together in one vol., 8vo, calf. London, 1813-14

66. —— Lara, a Tale. Jacqueline, a Tale. [By Samuel Rogers.] FIRST EDITION. Original boards, broken, entirely uncut, (top of title page cut). J. Murray, 1814; Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice. An historical Tragedy in five Acts. With Notes; The Prophecy of Dante, a Poem. FIRST EDITION. 8vo. In the original boards, uncut, with the page of advertisements at end. London, 1821. Together 2 vols., 8vo, original boards. London, 1814-21

67. —— Lord Byron's Tales: consisting of The Giaour, The Bride of Abydos, The Corsair, Lara: with all the Notes: Hebrew Melodies, and other Poems. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, original cloth. Halifax, 1845

Presentation copy from Dante Gabriel Rossetti, with autograph inscription on back of frontispiece: "Charles H. Ross from D. G. Rossetti, Cheltenham, 1869."

68. **CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.** History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, including Notices relating to the Founders and Eminent Men. By G. Dyer. *Fine engraved plates on India paper.* 2 vols., 4to, contemporary scored calf, gilt back, line-tooled sides. London, 1814

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

69. **CARLISLE (EARL OF).** Lines on Yorkshire. Written in 1832. *Portrait of the Earl of Carlisle.* Folio, original cloth, with two C's intertwined within a Garter ensigned by a coronet, gilt edges. *Title in red, gold, and black. Printed throughout in gold, red and black, with ornate capitals, vignettes by Dalziel, coats of arms, etc. Each page is ruled in red and gold and printed on one side only.* The text (Poetry) is printed upon white cardboard and each page is protected by a leaf of white paper.

[Printed for Private Circulation, 1835]

The identical copy presented to "the D. Duchess of Norfolk" by "Caroline G. Lascelles," with the latter's autograph inscription to that effect.

70. **CARROLL (LEWIS).** Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. 42 *illustrations by John Tenniel.* 12mo, cloth, gilt edges (shaken). London, 1886

Inscribed on half-title: "Presented to Maud Allington by Lewis Carroll as a memento of her having taken part in the Dream-Play 'Alice in Wonderland' written by H. Savile Clarke and first produced Christmas, 1886."

71. —— Sylvie and Bruno Concluded. 46 *illustrations by Harry Furniss.* 12mo. original cloth. London, 1893

FIRST EDITION.

The UNIQUE PRESENTATION COPY TO HIS BROTHER, with the following inscription in the author's autograph: "Edwin H. Dodgson, with the Author's love, Jan. 10, 1894," together with a Xmas and New Year's card with the words: "With all best Xmas and N. Year wishes from L. Dodgson," also in the author's autograph.

Digitized by Google

72. **CASIMIR (MATTHIAS).** Odes. Translated by G[eorge H[ills]. *Engraved title-page by Marshall.* 12mo, polished calf, line tooled, gilt edges, by C. Smith.

London: Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1646

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the preliminary leaf describing the title-page.

MADAME ADELINE, PRINCESSE ROYALE, DAUGHTER OF LOUIS XV

73. **CASSANEA (J. J. DE MONDONVILLE).** Daphnis et Alcimadure, Pastorale Languecdocienne, Représentée devant le Roi, à Fontainebleau, Les 29 Octobre, 4 Novembre 1754, et pour la première fois, Par l'Académie-Royale de Musique, Le Dimanche 29 Décembre de la même année. Mise depuis en Vers François. Et remise au Théâtre le Mardi 7 Juin 1768. 4to. Bound in red morocco for MADAME ADELAIDE, DAUGHTER OF LOUIS XV, with her arms impressed on the sides.

Aux Dépens de l'Académie. A Paris, Ches De Lormal, 1768

Around the outer edge of the binding, within a double line fillet composed of a plain with a toothed line, is a border ½ an inch wide formed by a series of fleur-de-lis. At the interior corner of each angle is a large fleur-de-lis. The back is divided into panels by raised bands and in the centre of each is a fleur-de-lis with a star above and below and a smaller fleur-de-lis at each angle. In the centre of each side are the Arms of Madame Adelaide supported by a cherub. All the tooling is in gold. The end leaves are of pink watered silk and the edges of the leaves are gilt.

This is the rarer form of Madame Adelaide's Arms and is found only on Dedication copies and books presented to her.

74. **CERVANTES.** Histoire de l'Admirable Don Quichotte de la Manche, Traduite de l'Espagnol de Michel de Cervantes. Nouvelle Edition Reveue, corrigée & augmentée. *Brilliant impressions of the frontispieces and many plates* (unsigned). 6 vols., small 8vo, original calf. Paris, 1713

UNKNOWN TO BRUNET AND COHEN. The Ditton Park copy.

75. —— Les Principales Avantures de l'Admirable Don Quichotte. *Illustrated with the splendid series of plates by Picart and others after the drawings by Coypel.* 4to, full red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, by Hardy.

A la Haie: Ches Pierre de Hondt, 1746

A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE AND CHOICE EDITION, WITH THE PLATES BEFORE THE NUMBERS. Plates 9 and 16 bear the date 1742; plate 1, 1744; and plates 3, 4, 7 and 12, 1745.

76. —— Histoire de l'Admirable Don Quichotte de la Manche. Traduite de l'espagnol de Michel de Cervantes. Enrichie des belles figures dessinées de Coypel & gravées par Folkema & Fokké; 6 vols.; Nouvelles de Michel de Cervantes Saavedra, Nouvelle Edition. Augmentée de trois Nouvelles qui n'avoient point éte traduites en François, & de la Vie de l'Auteur; 2 vols. *Engraved half-title, fleurons on the title-pages, fine portrait of Cervantes after G. Kent and 44 plates after Coypel engraved by Folkema and Fokké.*

Digitized by Google

Together 8 volumes, 8vo, half morocco extra, richly tooled backs, by Allô. Amsterdam et Leipzig: chez Arkslee et Merkus, 1768

ENTIRELY UNCUT and with the plates in TWO STATES. The series of plates issued with the book are PROOFS—*en première* tirage. The duplicate series presents a remarkable peculiarity, viz: whereas in the original series the plate number is engraved above, in this second series the number is engraved below and is, moreover, wrongly given in each case. Also the inscriptions are in italics, not in Roman as in the other set. In the Nouvelles, however, the duplicate set agree. Unknown to Cohen in this state. An exceedingly choice copy in pristine condition.

77. **CHAMPION (RICHARD).** Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol. Being a History of the Manufacture of "The True Porcelain." With an account of the Delft, Earthenware and Enamel Glass Works from original sources, by Hugh Owen. *With* 160 *full-page and text illustrations, marks, etc.* Imp. 8vo, full crimson levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1873

CHOICE COPY.

MAGNIFICENT CHAPMAN COPY

78. **CHAPMAN (GEORGE).** The Whole Works of Homer, Prince of Poetts, In his Iliads, and Odysses. Translated according to the Greeke. *Fine engraved title-page by William Hole and engraved Memorial plate to Prince Henry.* Folio, handsomely bound in dark maroon levant morocco, gilt back, gilt and blind panelled sides, with centre ornament, gilt edges, by Riviere.

At London: Printed for Nathaniell Butter [1620]

A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THE COMPLETE EDITION OF THE ILIAD AND ODYSSEY, under the title of "The Whole Works."

It is the Second printing of the "Iliad," BUT THE FIRST ISSUED WITH THE ENGRAVED TITLE-PAGE WITH THE VERSO PLAIN; the previous edition had the portrait of Chapman on it. IT IS THE FIRST EDITION WITH A PRINTED TITLE TO THE "ODYSSEY." Upon this leaf in the previous issue was the engraved title-page as used with the first edition of the "Odyssey." Though the "errata" is cancelled in this issue, none of the errors were corrected, the present being a word for word reprint of the former issue.

79. **CHAPMAN (JAMES).** The Orator; or, Elegant Extracts in Prose and Poetry: for the use of Schools and Academies. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on Oratorical Delivery. 2 vols., small 8vo, contemporary red morocco, the sides and backs tooled in gold and blind, gilt edges. Glasgow, 1812

Presentation copy from the author to the Marchioness of Douglas, with the former's autograph inscription and the latter's book-plate.

80. **CHARLES I.** Eikon Basilike. Vel Imago Regis Caroli. In illis suis erumnis et Solitudine. *Engraved frontispiece by Hollar in brilliant state.* Small 12mo, limp vellum.

Hagæ-Comitis: Ex Officina Samuelis Broun, 1649

SCARCE. This is one of the two editions of the translation by Dr. Earle.

81. —— King Charles His Speech Made upon the Scaffold at Whitehall-Gate, Immediately before his Execution, On Tuesday

Digitized by Google

the 30 of Ian. 1648. With a Relation of the maner of his going to Execution. Small 4to, boards, cloth back.

London: Printed by Peter Cole, 1649

FIRST EDITION. With bookplates of Robert Day, William Sankey, and William W. Leycester. Contains the King's Speech and the dialogue between Dr. Juxon and the King, just prior to the execution of the latter.

Bound in, is: "A Letter from the Kings Majesties Court at Hampton, concerning the Commissioners of the Lords and Commons of the Parliament of England," etc. London, 1647.

82. **CHARLES EDWARD STUART,** "The Young Pretender." A Full Collection of All the Proclamations and Orders published by the Authority of Charles, Prince of Wales, Regent of Scotland, England, France and Ireland, and Dominions thereunto belonging, since his Arrival in Edinburgh the 17th. Day of September, till the 15th of October, 1745. 8vo, uncut.

Printed in the year 1745

This little volume was privately printed and is VERY RARE. Jacobite literature of this period is exceedingly difficult to find and uncut copies, such as the above, are of the VERY GREATEST RARITY. The present example is just as it was when bound up in 1745. In this state it is PROBABLY UNIQUE. The two EXTREMELY RARE BROADSIDES: "Journal of the Marches of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent's Army, from the Time they entred England, the 8th. of November, till their return to Scotland, the 20th. of December, 1745," and "The Battle of Falkirk," printed on 2 folio sheets, are included.

The Collection also comprises:

(a). THE ADVICE OF A FRIEND, to the Army and People of Scotland. 8vo, uncut [1745].

(b). A FULL COLLECTION OF ALL POEMS upon Charles, Prince of Wales, Regent of the Kingdoms of Scotland, England, France and Ireland, and Dominions thereupon belonging. Published since his Arrival in Edinburgh the 17th. Day of September, till the 1st. of November, 1745. 8vo, uncut. Printed in the year 1745.

(c). THE CHRONICLE OF CHARLES, the Young Man. 8vo, uncut. [1745].

(d). A TRUE AND FULL ACCOUNT OF THE LATE BLOODY AND DESPERATE BATTLE fought at Gladsmuir between Prince Charles and General Cope; with Reflections on the Amazing happy Success of H. R. H.; List of Prisoners, and the Killed and Wounded, &c. No place or date [1745].

(e). UNTO THE REVEREND, THE MINISTERS of the several Kirks and Congregations of the City of Edinburgh. The earnest Request and most humble petition of the Heads of Families, and others, their respective Parishioners. 8vo, uncut. [1745].

(f). A LETTER FROM THE RIGHT HON. LORD P-D-T TO LORD L-V-T, Oct. 28, 1745. Lord L-v-t's Letter in Answer, Oct. 29, 1745. No place or date [1745].

(g). ALEXIS; or The Young Adventurer. A Novel. 8vo. Printed for T. Cooper [1746].

EXCESSIVELY RARE. This copy contains the key to the characters, which is NEARLY ALWAYS WANTING. The author was the husband of Flora Macdonald—the heroine who saved "Bonnie Prince Charlie."

(h). TRUE COPIES OF THE PAPERS wrote by Arthur, Lord Balmerino, Thomas Syddall, David Morgan, George Fletcher, John Berwick, Thomas Deacon, Thomas Chadwick, James Dawson, Andrew Blyde, Donald MacDonnell, James Bradshaw and Mr. Thomas Coppoch, and deliver'd by them to the Sheriffs at the Places of their Execution. 8vo. Printed in the year 1746.

Digitized by Google

(i). A New Edition of Some Scarce Papers, fit to be bound up with several Sermons and Pamphlets lately preached and published; shewing The harmony of the Present Presbyterians in Scotland, with the Principles and Practices of their Ancestors in former Times. 8vo, uncut. Printed in the year 1746.

(Price Four Pence stitch'd in Blue Paper).

(k). An Historical Account of the Triumphant Spirit of the Whigs; Briefly shewing the Rise and Progress of the Covenanted Work of Reformation, the Desection of the Kirk of Scotland therefrom, and the Firm Adherence of the Seceding Brethren thereto. With an appendix containing Sundry Excerpts from several Godly Letters, written by Oliver Cromwell, and his Officers, and other very rare and curious papers, scarce to be met with. Very seasonable at the Juncture to be read, and considered, by all True Lovers of the Good Old Cause. 8vo. Edinburgh, Printed in the year 1746.

(Price Four Pence, stitch'd in Blue Paper).

Each of these Eleven Stuart Pamphlets was secretly printed. The original binding is half calf with flowered paper boards.

83. **CHILDREN'S BOOKS.** 1. History of Jack and the Bean Stalk. 2. Puss in Boots. 3. The Fireside Traveller. 4. My Brother. 5. Mother Goose. 6. Cinderella; or the Little Glass Slipper. 7. Blue Beard. 8. Little Games for Little Players. 9. Dame Dearlove's Book of Riddles and Conundrums. 10. Pretty Little Stories. 11. Juvenile Pastimes. 12. Robin Hood and Little John. 13. The Story of Red Riding Hood. 14. The Remarkable History of Goody Two Shoes. 15. The Death and Burial of Cock Robin. 16. The House that Jack Built. 17. The Funny History of Punch and Judy. 18. Interesting Sketches for the Young. 19. Mother Hubbard and Her Dog. 20. Nursery Rhymes. 21. The Butterfly's Ball. 22. The Wonderful History of Jack the Giant Killer. 23. The Adventures of Jack and Jill. 24. Tom the Piper's Son. 25. The Cries of London.

Otley, Walker and Son, n. d. [c. 1840]

A complete set of these Chap-Books. They are all uniform in size, small 8vo, and are all in their original buff colored pictorial wrappers. All are illustrated throughout with fine half-page wood-cuts, and are in beautiful pristine condition.

84. **CHINESE PORCELAINS.** Histoire et Fabrication de la Porcelaine Chinoise. Translated by Stanislas Julien. *Map, 14 plates, and marks.* Royal 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1856

MADAME VICTOIRE, DAUGHTER OF LOUIS XV

85. **CICERO.** Les Oraisons de Ciceron, traduites en François, sur la Nouvelle Edition d'Hollande 1724. Avec des Remarques. Par M. de Villefore. *Frontispiece.* 8 vols., 8vo. Bound in olive morocco by Nicholas Denis Derome for Madame Victoire, daughter of Louis XV. The edges of the leaves are marked under the gold. A Paris, chez Pierre Gandouin, 1732

This binding is similar to the one reproduced in Fletcher's Foreign Book Bindings in the British Museum, Plate LXIV. The following note is appended to the description in Fletcher's work: "The books of Madame Victoire, together with those of her sister Adelaide, were confiscated at the Revolution and many of them were placed in the Bibliothèque Nationale. A copy of La Science de l'Exploitation des

Digitized by Google

Mines, printed at Paris in 1788, preserved in that Institution, bears on the fly-leaf the following note written by the Commissioner of the Convention, "No. 1996. Victoire Capet A. No. 1996."

The book from Mme. Victoire's Library in the British Museum was in one volume only.

A Superb Book.

86. **CLARETIE (JULES).** La Canne de M. Michelet. Préface par Alfred Mézières. *Portrait and fine etchings by Toussaint after Jazet.* Royal 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in, by Rousselle.

Paris, 1886

One of 150 copies on Large Japan paper.

87. —— Candidat! Roman Contemporain. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1887

First Edition. Presentation Copy from the author, with his signed autograph inscription.

88. **CLEOPATRE** [by De Coste de la Calprenède]. Dédiée à Monseigneur le Prince. Sixiesme Partie. Small 8vo, old citron morocco gilt, gilt edges. Bound for Beatrix de Choiseul-Stainville, Duchesse de Gramont, with her arms impressed on the sides. Paris: Billaine, 1663

89. **COLERIDGE (S. T.).** Aids to Reflection in the formation of a Manly Character on the several grounds of Prudence, Morality, and Religion. 8vo, half bound.

London: Printed for Taylor and Hessey, 1825

First Edition.

90. —— Poetical Works. 3 vols., small 8vo., original cloth, uncut. London: William Pickering, 1835

First Edition, with the advertisements.

91. **COLIN (M. L'ABBÉ).** Traité de l'Orateur de Ciceron, traduit en françois Le texte vis-a-vis de la traduction, Avec des Notes. 8vo, calf (damaged).

A Paris: Chez De Bure, Père et fils, 1805

"Cette edition est bonne."—Brunet. Earl Grey's copy.

92. **COLORED PLATES.** "Fashion and Folly," by William Heath. 23 *colored plates.* 4to, old half calf (worn, and one leaf torn on blank margin). No title. [London, 1832]

Scarce. One of the plates pictures Edmund Kean in Richard III.

93. **COMES RUSTICUS** ex Optimis Latinæ Linguæ Scriptoribus excerptus. *Engraved vignettes.* Small 8vo, beautifully bound in full red levant morocco, back and sides very richly gilded, gilt edges. Paris, 1692

A handsome volume, containing extracts from Cato, Cicero, Virgil, Catullus, Tibullus, Ovid, and others.

94. **COMIERS.** Traité de la Parole, Langues, et Ecritures; contenant La Stéganographie impénétrable, ou l'Art d'écrire & de

Digitized by Google

parler occultement, etc. Avec tout ce qui concerne les Encres, Cachets, etc. *Curious folding table at end,* "Steganographia Impenetrabilis." 12mo, vellum. Brussels, 1691

The Ditton Park copy of this extremely interesting and rare work. Mentioned by Brunet in his Table only.

95. **COMPTON (BISHOP HENRY).** Episcopalia; or, Letters of the . . . Lord Bishop of London to the Clergy of his Diocess. *With the rare engraved portrait.* Small 12mo, polished calf, gilt back, canary edges, by Larkin. London, 1686

First Edition.

96. **COOKE (W. B. AND GEORGE).** Views on the Thames. *75 superb engraved plates on India Paper.* Folio, contemporary red levant morocco (rubbed), line-tooled back and sides, gilt edges. London, 1822

97. **COQUILLART (GUILLAUME).** Les Poésies de, official de l'Eglise de Reims. 8vo, old French red morocco, gilt edges, by Bradel-Derome. Paris: A. U. Coustelier, 1723

The De Bure, Payne, Wodhull, and Singer copy. The author was a celebrated French Poet of the fifteenth century.

98. **CORNEILLE (P.).** Les Chef D'Œuvres de Pierre et de Thomas Corneille; Augmentée des Notes and Commentaires de M. de Voltaire. 3 vols., 8vo, original calf.
A Paris: Par la Compagnie des Libraires Associés, 1785

99. —— Œuvres Choisies. *Portrait after Le Brun by Bertonnier.* 5 vols., 8vo, half crimson calf, tooled backs. Paris, 1822

The Count A. de Morel's copy with his ex-libris.

LUCRESE FLEURY

100. **COTTART (ILDEFONSE).** Le Manuel du bon Séculier. 12mo. Ruled in red throughout. Bound for Lucrese Fleury, by an unknown binder, in a choice contemporary red morocco binding. Paris: Georges Josse, 1658

Around the sides of the binding runs a three-line fillet, and within is a panel framed with the same fillet and having a gilt fleuron at each exterior angle. The panels of the back are edged with plain and dotted lines, while in the centre is a gilt fleuron, and in each corner small curved tools. The boards are lined with marbled paper and the edges of the leaves are gilt. The volume has two plain brass clasps.

In the centre of the front cover is the name "Lucrese," within an oval cordelière surmounted by a Cross of Calvary; on the back cover is the name "Fleury" similarly surrounded and surmounted by a heart and three nails.

The binding of the present book belongs to a class about which very little is known. The two best-known styles of the time are the richly decorated work with intricate masses of tooling named after Le Gascon, and the heavy semé work popular with royalty. The present style has sometimes been called after the mysterious binder Du Seuil, but he lived long after this time.

This charming binding supplements Quentin-Bauchart's "Les Femmes Bibliophiles de France," where the name of any member of the celebrated Fleury family is unmentioned.

Of this author nothing is known beyond the fact that he was a brother of the Minorites Recollets of the province of Paris, called of S. Denis

Digitized by Google

in France, and of the community of Corbeil. He had already issued a work on similar lines, "Manuel du bon Religieux, ou Abrégé de la vie Régulière," written for those who were regular members of the Order, and the present book was composed for the lay, or secular, members—the Tertiaries or Penitents of the third Order.

101. **COTTIN (MME.).** Elisabeth, ou Les Exiles de Sibérie. Suivi de La Prise de Jéricho, Poème. 8vo, half calf.
A Paris: réimprimé à Londres, 1806

FIRST EDITION. Earl Grey's copy.

102. **COUSIN (CHARLES).** Racontars Illustrés d'un vieux Collectionneur. *With numerous portraits, reproductions of bindings, facsimiles of Autograph Letters and Documents, etc.* 4to, three-quarter red levant morocco (rubbed), gilt top, uncut, by Ruban.
Paris, 1887

Limited Edition on Japan paper.

103. **CRAIG (W. M.).** A Course of Lectures on Drawing, Painting, and Engraving, considered as Branches of Elegant Education. Delivered in the Saloon of the Royal Institution, etc. 5 *fine plates* (2 *colored*). 8vo, original calf extra.
London: Longman, Hurst, etc., 1821

The UNIQUE COPY PRESENTED BY THE KING—WILLIAM IV—to Francis Egerton on 18 Dec. 1827. *The King's Signed Autograph inscription is on the title-page,* and the volume was specially bound for presentation. The centers of the covers are impressed with the stamp in gold of the Royal Naval College—the letters R. N. C. ensigned by the Naval Crown—within a circlet of oak leaves and acorns. PRESENTATION BOOKS FROM THIS MONARCH—THE SAILOR KING—ARE EXCESSIVELY RARE.

104. **CRANMER'S CATECHISM.** Cathecismvs: That is to say a shorte Instruction into Christian Religion for the synguler commoditie and protyte of childe and yong people. *Reproduction of* 5 *pages from Cranmer's Catechism, with Holbein's cuts.* Small 4to, boards, roan back.
Reprint

One of very few copies struck off on vellum.

105. **CREQUY (MARQUIS DE).** Souvenirs 1710 à 1800. 7 vols., 8vo, half vellum.
Bruxelles, 1834-6

Earl Grey's copy.

106. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Moore (Francis). The Age of Intellect; or, Clerical Showfolk and Wonderful Layfolk. *Frontispiece by George Cruikshank.* 12mo, original boards, cloth back, uncut.
London: William Hone, 1819

FIRST EDITION.

107. —— Sunday in London. *Illustrated in* 14 *cuts,* and a few words by a friend of his, with a copy of Sir Andrew Agnew's Bill. 8vo, half blue straight-grain morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1833

VERY FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

CRUIKSHANK AND THACKERAY.

108. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** The Comic Almanack. By Rigdum Funnidos, Gent., Horace and Henry Mayhew, and others.

Digitized by Google

Numerous full-page and other illustrations, some in color, by George Cruikshank. 19 vols. as issued, original pictorial boards and decorated cloth, in half morocco case to represent a six volume set of books. London, 1835-53

VERY FINE COPY. COMPLETE SET IN THE ORIGINAL VOLUMES, with all the advertisements, and with all the original wrappers intact, except a few which have been very skillfully rebacked.

This work is rarely found in the condition of the present set.

Aside from the Cruikshank interest the work is valuable as containing the FIRST APPEARANCE OF SOME OF THACKERAY'S STORIES, his "Stubb's Calendar; or, The Fatal Boots," appearing in the 1839 number for the FIRST TIME; and in the issue for 1840, his "Barber Cox, and the Cutting of His Comb," WAS FIRST PUBLISHED IN ANY FORM.

109. —— The Oyster; Where, How, and When to Find, Breed, Cook and Eat it. *Illustrations by Cruikshank.* 12mo, original pictured boards (a little worn). London, 1861

FIRST EDITION.

110. **CRUIKSHANK (ROBERT).** The High-Mettled Racer. By the late Charles Dibdin. 10 *wood engravings by G. W. Bonner after designs by Robert Cruikshank.* 16mo, original wrappers. London, 1831

FIRST EDITION. Contains anecdotes of the Race-Horse.

111. —— Matthew's Comic Annual; or, The Snuff-Box and the Leetel Bird. An Humourous Poem by Pierce Egan. *With 8 original designs by Robert Cruikshank.* 16mo, original wrappers. London, 1831

FIRST EDITION.

112. **DAIGNAN (G.).** Tableau des Variétés de la Vie Humaine, avec les Avantages & les Désavantages de chaque Constitution, etc. *Folding table.* 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary French red morocco, by DEROME. Paris: chez l'auteur, 1786

Bound for the MARQUIS DE LA CROIX DE CASTRIES, MARSHAL OF FRANCE, victor of CLOSTERCAMP (1760), with his Arms as Marshal on the sides of each volume. (See Guigard, 1890, vol. 2, p. 272). It was later in the Library of the Jesuits at Lyons (see stamp on half-titles). The book was UNKNOWN TO BRUNET.

WITH ORIGINAL AQUARELLE BY BOURDIN

113. **D'ARTOIS (COMTE).** Les Aventures Romanesques d'un Comte d'Artois. D'après un ancien manuscript, orné de dessins de la Bibliothèque Nationale, par Mme. Alice Hurtel. *Colored vignettes and woodcuts in the text.* Small 4to, crushed green levant morocco, handsomely gold tooled back and sides, gilt edges, original wrappers bound in, by Ruban. In slip case. Paris, 1883

A HANDSOME COPY. On the half-title is an ORIGINAL WATER-COLOR DRAWING BY BOURDIN, most daintily executed in his best fashion.

114. **DAUDET (ALPHONSE).** Lettres de Mon Moulin. Edition Définitive. *Etched portrait by Martinez in two states, and etched plates by Lemerre.* 12mo, crushed green levant morocco, Jansen style, inside dentelles, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews. Paris, 1882

Digitized by Google

115. ——Tartarin on the Alps. Translated by Henry Frith. *Illustrated by Aranda, De Beaumont, Montenard, Myrbach and Rossi.* 8vo, half calf, uncut. London, 1887

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. A most desirable copy, having an A. L.s. by the author inserted.

116. **DAVILLIER (BARON).** Fortuny, sa Vie, son Œuvre, sa Correspondence. *With 2 original etchings and 5 unpublished designs in facsimile.* Royal 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top,, uncut. Paris, 1875

One of a small number issued, on Whatman paper.

117. **DE BRY.** Natales, Vitam, Victorias, Imperivm et Mortem eivs ominosam complectentia. Genealogia svccessorum eiusdemad modernum, Mechmetem III. Ex variis hinc inde Autoribus fide dignis diligenter congesta . . . Per Io. Theodorum & Io. Israelem de Bry. *Brilliant engraved title and vignettes.* Small 4to, crushed dark green levant morocco, gilt edges, by Matthews. [Francofordii], 1597

CHOICE COPY.

118. **DEFOE (DANIEL).** The Life and Most Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 4 *engraved copperplates.* 12mo, crushed green levant morocco, line-tooled, gilt edges, by Allo. In slip case. New York, 1819

FINE COPY OF THIS EARLY NEW YORK EDITION.

119. **DESCAMPS** (J. B.). La Vie des Peintres Flamands, Allemands et Hollandois. *Frontispiece by Descamps engraved by Le Bas, together with the splendid series of portraits in head-pieces, engraved by Ficquet, Gaillard and others after Eisen, Van Dyck, etc.* 4 vols., 8vo, green levant morocco, blind-tooled, gilt edges, by Matthews (hinges of one volume a little weak). Paris, 1753-64

120. **DIBDIN (THOS.).** The English Fleet in 1342; an Historical Comic Opera in Three Acts. As performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London, 1821

The actors' (T. Kelly and S. Collins) own acting copy of this very successful Opera, with their autograph signatures upon the fly-leaf. This unique copy is, moreover, crammed with the autograph corrections and deletions of both actors.

David Garrick was one of the author's godfathers and warmly befriended the family. Mrs. Siddons, the famous tragédienne, had led Dibdin, when a boy of four, before the audience at Drury Lane.

PRINCESSE DE SOUBISE, MISTRESS OF LOUIS XIV

121. **DICTIONNAIRE DE LA LANGUE BRETONNE,** où l'on voit son Antiquité, son affinité avec les Anciennes Langues, l'explication de plusieurs passages de l'Ecriture Sainte et des Auteurs Profanes, avec l'Etymologie de plusieurs mots des autres langues. Par Dom Louis Le Pellétier, Religieux Benedictin de la Congrégation de S. Maur. *Title in red and black.* Folio, bound in calf for the PRINCESSE DE SOUBISE, with her arms impressed on the sides,

Digitized by Google

together with her device: "A ma Vie." In the panels of the back the Fleur-de-Lis and Ermine of her Arms.

A Paris, chez François Delaguette, Imprimeur-Libraire, rue S. Jacques, a l'Olivier, 1752

The ONLY BOOK FROM THIS PRINCESS'S LIBRARY KNOWN. The present folio is a noble volume. The Dedication "Aux États de Bretagne" is preceded by a charming en-tête after Humblot by Guetard. A very ornate engraved initial M begins the Dedication proper. Above the Preface is an en-tête by J. Erlinger repeated at the beginning of the Dictionary.

122. **DIONYSIUS.** D. Dionysii Carthusiani, In Saneta Quattuor D. N. Iesu Christi Euangelia, Præclaræ Admodum enarrationes. 4to, original vellum. Venetiis: Andreas Muschins, 1586

RARE. NOT IN BRUNET. Alexander of Ferrari's copy, with his autograph ex-libris: "Ego Ferrari Alexander in S. Georgii Schedula Confessiones." Also with the ex-libris of King's College, "S. J. and S. Georg."

123. **DRAYTON (MICHAEL).** Poly-Olbion. A Chorographicall Description of all the Tracts, Rivers, Mountains, Forests, and other Parts of this Renowned Isle of Great Britain. *Engraved frontispiece and portrait of Prince Henry, by Hole, and* 30 *folding maps.* Folio, full dark blue levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, 1622

FINE COPY, WITH THE PRELIMINARY LEAF "Vpon the Frontispiece." Although both parts are dated 1622, the edition is identical with that of 1613-22, except for the printed title to the first part.

124. **DU CHOUL (GUILLAUME).** Discours De la Religion des Anciens Romains, De la Castrametation & discipline militaire d'iceux. Des Bains & Antiques exercitations Grecques & Romaines. *Numerous fine woodcuts of military costumes, fortifications, baths, medals, &c.* 2 vols. in one, 4to, old red morocco, gilt, gilt leaves. Lyon: G. Roville, 1581

A very rare and curious work upon the castrametation of the Roman soldier. This edition is more complete than the First Edition of 1555-6. From the library of Peter de Cardonnel, with his autograph inscription on the title-page: "ex Bibl. Petr. de Cardonnel 1645."

125. **DUMAS (A.).** Herminie l'Amazone. Square 8vo, original wrapper, uncut. Paris, 1888

FIRST EDITION. Printed on Large and Thick Paper. RARE.

126. **EGERTON (WILLIAM).** Faithful Memoirs of the Life, Amours and Performances of that justly Celebrated and most Eminent Actress of her Time, Mrs. Anne Oldfield. *Fe[illegible] engraved portrait frontispiece.* 8vo, polished calf [illegible]lt bac[illegible] [illegible]ges, by Pratt. [illegible]n, 1731

FIRST EDITION.

127. **ELIOT (GEO[illegible]E).** The [illegible] vols., 12mo, original cloth, u[illegible] shaken [illegible], 1860

FIRST EDITION.

128. **ELIZABETH D'AUTRICHE,** Queen of Charles IX of France. C'est l'Ordre et forme quia este tenu au Sacre et Couronnement de très-haute et tres-excellente très Puissante Princesse, Madame Elizabet d'Autriche, Royne de France, fait en l'Eglise de l'Abbaye Sainct Denis en Franc, avc son entrée faite à Paris le 25 jour de Mars, 1571. 8vo, red morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Chambolle-Duru.
Paris: Chez Gille Robinot, 1610

A remarkably fine copy, with many uncut leaves, of this RARE book relative to the Coronation of Charles IX's Queen. The volume gives a list of the notables present at the Coronation and is indirectly of Mary Stuart interest, Charles IX being the brother of Francis II, the first husband of Mary Queen of Scots. Not in Scott's Bibliography.

129. **ELLIOTT (CHARLES W.).** Pottery and Porcelain, from Early Times down to the Philadelphia Exhibition of 1876. 165 *illustrations, and the more important marks and monograms.* Royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews. New York, 1878

ELZEVIRS

130. **AULUS GELLIUS.** Noctes Atticæ. Editio nova et prioribus omnibus docti hominis cura multo castigatior. *Finely engraved title.* 12mo, original calf.
Amstelodami: Apud Danielem Elzevirium, 1665

A very tall copy measuring 133 millimetres. "What adds to the beauty and charm of the Elzevir books are the beautifully engraved title-pages."—E. G. Duff.

131. **BINDING.** De Principatibvs Italiæ. *Engraved title with various arms.* 24mo, old red French morocco, gilt back, with the Eustache arms in gold on sides, gilt edges.
Lugd. Bat: Ex officina Elzeuiriana, 1628

CHOICE COPY. On margin of title is inscribed: "Ex Biblioth. M. S. Cigiranni.

132. **CL. CLAUDINANI** quæ exstant. Nic. Heinsius, Dan. F. recensuit ac Notas addidit. *Engraved title.* 12mo, old red morocco.
Lugduni Batavorum: Ex Officina Elzeviriana, 1650

VERY FINE AND RARE EDITION. The only Elzevir edition in this format. Earl Grey's copy.

133. **CLUVERIUS (P.).** Introductionis in Universam Geographiam, tam Veterem quam Novam, Libri IV. Accessit P. Bertij Breviarium orbis terrarum. 18mo, original calf, richly gilt back.
Lugd. Bat: Apud. Elzevirios, 1641

The Earl (later Duke) of Kent's copy. Printed by Bonaventure and Abraham Elzevir of Leyden. The third Elzevir edition containing Bertius Breviarium Orbis Terrarum, not in the two preceding editions. The sixth Book contains considerable Americana (pages 340 to 351).

134. **DES MARETS (M.).** L'Ariane. Engraved title and *copperplates.* 2 vols., 12mo, old French red morocco, gilt back, sides covered with rich gold tooling, gilt edges, with remnants of silk ties. A Leyden: Chez François de Hegher, 1644

IN A FINE OLD BINDING.

Digitized by Google

135. **EPIGRAMMATUM** Joannis Oveni Cambro-Britanni Oxoniensis et Alberti Ineo e Societate Jesu, acroamatum epigrammaticorum Editio postrema & postumis. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, old black morocco, tooled in blind, gilt edges.

Amstelodami: apud Elzevirium, 1679

136. **NOVUM TESTAMENTUM (GRAECE),** ex Regiis aliisque optimis editionibus cum cura expressum. 24mo, old English red morocco gilt, gilt edges.

Amstelodami: ex Officina Elzeviriana, 1670

137. **PORTUGALLIA** sive de regis Portugalliæ regnis et opibus Commentarius. *Brilliant impression of the engraved title.* 24mo, original calf (rebacked).

Lugd. Batavor: Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1641

The Portuguese revolution broke out in December, 1640, and references are made to it in the Preface and the text of the present work.

138. **RABELAIS (FRANÇOIS).** Les Œuvres, dont le contenu se voit à la page suivante, augmentées de la Vie de l'Auteur et de quelques Remarques sur sa Vie et sur l'Histoire. *Device of the Sphere on titles.* 2 vols., small 12mo, crushed dark green levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt edges, by Matthews.

[Amsterdam: Louis et Daniel Elzevier], 1663

A VERY BEAUTIFUL EDITION, AND QUITE RARE, ESPECIALLY IN SUCH FINE CONDITION.

139. **RACINE.** Œuvres. *Fine engraved plates.* 2 vols., small 12mo, beautifully bound in crushed polished old French red morocco, line tooled, with corner ornaments, gilt edges, probably by Thouvenin. Paris, 1682

A SUPERB COPY OF THIS SPLENDID ELZEVIR (Annex) EDITION, with separate titles and pagination to the various works, which bear various dates in the imprints, some before and some after the above date.

140. **[ROHAN (DUC HENRI DE).]** Parfait Capitaine, (Le). Autrement L'Abrégé des Guerres des Commentaires de César. Augmenté d'un Traité: De l'Interest des Princes, etc. *Folding table of the Roman Camp.* 12mo, original calf.

Jouxte la Copie Imprimé à Paris, 1639

Printed by Bonaventure and Abraham Elzevir at Leyden. The Duke of Kent's copy.

141. **SILHON (SIEUR DE).** Le Ministre d'Estat, avec le Véritable vsage de la Politique moderne. *Sphere device on title.* Small 12mo, crushed blue levant morocco, crowned monogram on back and sides, gilt over marbled edges, by Capé.

Paris: [Elzevir], 1641

A BEAUTIFUL COPY of the Second Elzevir Edition.

142. **VIRGILII** Maronis Opera; nunc emendatiora. *Engraved frontispiece.* 12mo, old French red morocco extra, gilt edges.

Lugd. Batavor: Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1636

Fine tall copy of the First and finer of the two reprints.

Digitized by Google

143. **VIRGILII** Maronis Opera: Nic. Heins. Dan. F. emembranis compluribus iisque antiquissimis recensuit. *Engraved frontispiece.* 12mo, olive morocco gilt extra, gilt edges by Zaehnsdorf.

Amst.: ex offic. Elz. 1676

Fine tall copy of the fifth and last Elzevir edition in 12mo. "D'une exécution élégante et d'une extrême correction." Contains Virgil's "Catalecta," which is not found in the former editions.

144. **EMBLEMS.** Pia Desideria Emblematis Illvstrata. *Plate of arms and 46 brilliant plates of Emblems.* Small 12mo, three-quarter blue crushed levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Dubois d'Enghien. No title. [Bruxelles, 1624]

145. **ENAMELS.** Ris-Paquot. Etude sur les Emaux Anciens. *Colored plates.* Square 16mo, beautifully bound in crushed blue levant morocco, blind tooling, with a small enamel set in on front cover, inside dentelles, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews. In slip case.

Paris, 1881

One of 200 copies. Formerly in the collection of William Loring Andrews, with a 2 pp. MS. note on enamels in his hand, laid in.

146. **ENGLISH ODES.** Selected by Edmund W. Gosse. 12mo, crushed blue levant morocco, back and sides richly ornamented in gold, doublures of crushed crimson levant morocco, richly ornamented, red moire silk flys, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. In cloth case. London, 1889

A HANDSOME COPY.

147. **EPICTETUS.** Epicteti Enchiridion Cebitis Thebani Tabula Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, Prodici Hercules, Et M. T. Ciceronis de Exilio dialogus. (Greek and Latin.) 12mo, old calf (broken). Oxonii: E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1680

NOT IN BRUNET. From Lord Foley's Library, with signature of Thos. Foley on title.

THOMAS CAMPBELL'S AND WILLIAM MORRIS'S COPY

148. **EURIPIDES.** Tragoediæ Nempe XX. Fragmenta et Epistolæ V. &c. Operâ & Studio Josuæ Barnes. Graece et Latine. *Brilliant impressions of the portraits of Euripides and the translator, by R. White.* Folio. Original calf with morocco back.

Cantabrigiae: Johan Hayes, 1694

Thomas Campbell the Poet's copy, with his Autograph signature on the title-page. It was afterwards in the Library of William Morris (the poet-artist and founder of the world-famous Kelmscott Press) and has his Kelmscott ex-libris inside the front cover.

149. **FAGAN (LOUIS).** A Descriptive Catalogue of the Engraved Works of William Faithorne. Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

London, 1888

150. **FELIBIEN.** Recueil Historique de la Vie et des Ouvrages des Plus célèbres Architectures. *Title in red and black, frontispiece by Lamsvelt.* 8vo, unbound.

Amsterdam: Estienne Rogy, 1706

Bound up at the end is: "Les Plans et les Descriptions de Deux des plus belles Maisons de Campagne de Pline le Consul." Amsterdam, 1706. With fine folding plan of the Laurentini.

Digitized by Google

151. **FERRARIO (GIULIO).** Il Costume Antico e Moderno. Europa. 6 vols.; Asia, 4 vols. in five. *Illustrated with numerous colored and tinted engraved plates.* Together 11 vols., 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Firenze, 1823-6

The revised and augmented Second Edition. Scarce.

152. **FIELDING (HENRY).** The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. Written in Imitation of the Manner of Cervantes, Author of Don Quixote. *Twelve quaint full-page copper cuts by J. Hulet.* 2 vols., 8vo, original calf. London, Printed for A. Millar in the Strand, 1762

From the Library of HARRIET LEE, the novelist and dramatist (to whom Lord Byron acknowledged his indebtedness), with her autograph signature upon the fly-leaves of both volumes. The last owner of this most interesting copy was Arthur Symons, and his autograph signature is on the fly-leaf of Vol. 1. The bizarre cuts from the brush of Hulet appear to have been unknown to the biographer of the artist in the "D. N. B."

153. **FINDEN'S** Tableaux of National Character, Beauty, and Costume. Containing a Series of 61 *beautiful illustrations engraved by and under the superintendence of W. and E. Finden,* with original tales in Prose and Poetry written expressly for the Work by Leigh Hunt, Barry Cornwall, Allan Cunningham, etc. *Plates after Uwins, Stephanoff, Browne, Corbould, etc., engraved by W. and E. Finden, Scriven, Hall, etc.* 2 vols in one, imp. 4to, blue morocco, gilt edges. London, 1843

Inserted is the ORIGINAL PENCIL DRAWING by T. Uwins, R A., (signed) of a girl with long flowing veil, kneeling.

154. **FONTENELLE.** Œuvres diverses de M. de Fontenelle, de l'Académie françoise. Nouvelle édition, Augmentée et enrichie de Figures gravées par Bernard Picart le Romain. *Brilliant impressions of the 6 plates, 2 fleurons, and 174 vignettes and culs-de-lampe by Picart.* 3 vols., 4to, original calf. La Haye, 1728-9

"Superbes illustrations." — *Cohen.*

GEORGE STEEVENS' COPY

155. **FORME OF CURY** (The). A Roll of Ancient English Cookery, compiled, about A. D. 1390, by the Master-Cooks of King Richard II, Presented afterwards to Queen Elizabeth, by Edward Lord Stafford, and now in the Possession of Gustavus Brander, Esq., Etc. 8vo, old red morocco. London: by J. Nichols, 1780

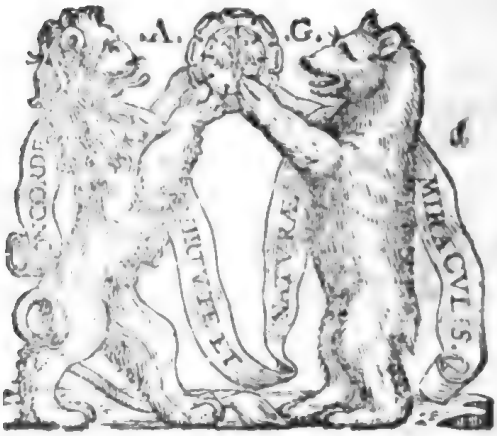
THE PRESENTATION COPY FROM GUSTAVUS BRANDER TO GEORGE STEEVENS, the Shakespearean Critic and Editor, with Brander's presentation autograph inscription (signed) on the title and GEORGE [illegible]NS' AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE on the verso of the title-le[illegible] There a[illegible]R AUTOGRAPH NOTES BY GEORGE STEEVENS on page[illegible] XX[illegible] the Preface.

156. **FORSTER (G.).** Voya[illegible] pittoresque en Angleterre et en France fa[illegible] Notes par C. Pougens. *Map an[illegible]iews of [illegible]dsor Castle, St. Paul's Cathedral,[illegible]ion H[illegible]al, e'* polished calf, gilt bac[illegible]alt'[illegible], n.

From the Beckfo[illegible] by Beckford.

LE PISTOLE

VVLGARI DI M. NICOLO FRANCO.



Venetiis apud Antonium Gardane.

M D XXXXII.

THE ONLY COPY KNOWN

[158]

Digitized by Google

157. **FORSTER (JOHN).** A Treatise on the popular progress in English History. 12mo, original green wrappers, uncut.

London, 1840

CHARLES DICKENS' COPY with his name in the autograph of the author on the wrapper.

158. **FRANCO (NICOLO).** Le/ Pistole/ Vulgari di M. Ni-/ colo Franco./(Printer's mark and motto)/Venetijs apud Antonium Gardane./MDXXXXII./8vo, contemporary red morocco, gilt leaves.

Venice, 1542

UNRECORDED. This is the DEDICATION COPY to Monsignor Leone Orsino, the Bishop Elect of Frejus. It is, moreover, THE ONLY COPY KNOWN. The very fine Venetian binding of morocco is elaborately tooled in gold. The centre of the side is impressed with a lion rampant in gold, within an oval surrounded by a graceful arabesque ornament. The Orsini Rose is repeated several times. The back is panelled and the centre of each panel contains the Lion within the tooth-like edging and the Rose of the Orsini in the four corners. An unusually fine and early piece of Venetian workmanship.

Nobibliographer refers to this, the FIRST EDITION. The earliest edition in octavo mentioned by Brunet is that of 1562, *twenty years later*. The author, Nicolo Franco, was the friend of Pietro Aretino, the Satirical Poet. The friendship did not last long. They quarrelled on account of this very work — *Le Pistole*. The last poem in the book — "All' Invidia" — seemed to Aretino to be directed against him. Therefore he attacked Franco in, and the latter replied with his commentary upon, *the Priapea*, attributed to Virgil.

Nicolo offended the Pope, Pius V, by a Latin epigram, and was hanged by the Pope's orders. The author's chief fault was his fearlessness. He attacked vice and fools in strong language.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

159. **FREEMAN (STRICKLAND).** The Art of Horsemanship altered and abbreviated, according to the principles of the late Sir Sidney Medows. *Silhouette equestrian portrait of Sir Sidney Medows, sixteen full-page plates and numerous vignettes of horses, harness, etc., after Chalon by Skeleton.* 4to, boards. London, 1806

From Lord Foley's Library.

160. **GALLAND (M.).** Les Mille & Une Nuit. Contes Arabes. Traduits en François. 6 vols., 8vo, original calf.

Paris: Par la Compagnie des Libraires, 1726

Earl Grey's copy. An early edition of the world-famous "Arabian Nights."

161. **GAUTIER (H.).** L'Histoire de la Ville de Nismes. Et de ses Antiquitez. *Two folding engravings at end.* Half levant morocco extra, gilt edges.

A Paris: André Cailleau, et à Nismes, Chez les Libraires, 1724

VERY RARE with the two plates. The two extraordinary engravings at the end are folding plates of the Antiquities of Nimes. The second illustrates *inter alia* the three Priapi of Nimes. The first plate illustrates *inter alia* the "Histrion" and "Les Quatre Jambes."

162. **GELL (SIR WILLIAM).** Pompeiana: The Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819. *Splendidly illustrated with vignettes on India paper, full-page proof engravings, one being in color, and engraved plans.* 2 vols., 4to, full dark green crushed straight-grain morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges, by Pratt. London, 1832

LARGE PAPER COPY, WITH PROOF PLATES.

163. **GELL (SIR WILLIAM) and GANDY (JOHN P.).** Pompeiana. The Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii. *Maps and numerous engraved plates* (a few slightly time-spotted). 4to, crushed dark green straight-grain morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Pratt. London, 1817-19

LARGE PAPER.

164. **GENIUS.** Imagination. Phantasie. Ein Bilder und Sonetten Kranz. *Portrait of the Duke of Cambridge on title-page, inscribed Digno Gubernaculum. Facsimile of letter from the Princess Elizabeth. Illustrated with* 18 *full-page plates* (*lithographs*) after J. H. Ramberg by J. Giere. Folio, original wrappers.
Hanover, 1834

The Duchess of Sutherland's copy (see name on wrapper).

165. **GENLIS (MADAME DE).** Collection of FIRST EDITIONS of her Works from Earl Grey's Library. 14 vols., 8vo. V. p., v. d.

La Duchesse de la Vallière. 2 vols., calf. Paris, chez. Maradan, 1804

Les Souvenirs de Félicie L***. 2 vols. original calf. *ib.* 1806

Alphonsine, ou la tendresse Maternelle. 3 vols., old calf. Paris, 1806

Le Siège de La Rochelle. 3 vols., old calf. Londres, 1808

Mémoirs inédits pour servir à l'Histoire des 18e et 19e siècles. *Portrait by H. Meyer after an original drawing.* 3 vols., 8vo, boards. Paris et Londres, 1825

DEMENCEAUX (M.). Esprit de Madame de Genlis ou portraits, caractères, maximes et pensées, extraits de tous ses ouvrages. Original calf. Paris, chez Maradan, 1806

166. **GEOMETRY.** The Elements or Principles of Geometrie. *Engraved frontispiece.* Small 8vo, unbound.
London: Printed By J. P. for Samuel Crowch in Cornhill, 1684

An early English Geometry from the Library of Lord Foley with signature of Thos. Foley on title. NOT IN LOWNDES.

167. **GEORGIUS (BERNARD).** Epitaphia et Epigrammata. *Aldine device on title.* 4to, old russia (hinges a little weak), uncut. Venetiis: Aldus, 1558

EXCESSIVELY RARE. A fine large uncut copy, with the Syston Park bookplate.

168. **GIRARDOT DE PREFOND (M.).** Catalogue des Livres de son Cabinet par G. F. De Bure. 8vo, old mottled calf.
Paris, 1757

From the Woodhull collection, with his autograph and date on fly-leaf.

169. **GIUNTA PRESS.** Tentacula Noui Testamenti Cardinalis Sancti Xisti. Small 4to, cloth.
Florence: Jacobus de Giunta, 1525

RARE. A Fine Copy of this work, which contains many charming initial letters used by this celebrated press.

170. **GONCOURT (EDMOND ET JULES DE).** L'Art du Dix-Huitième Siècle. *Numerous full-page etchings, some hitherto*

Digitized by Google

unpublished. 2 vols., 4to, handsomely bound in crushed maroon levant morocco, gilt backs and borders, gilt tops, uncut, by Chambolle-Duru. Paris, 1875

One of 200 copies. This work comprises monographs on Watteau, La Tour, Saint-Aubin, Eisen, Moreau, Fragonard and others, with separate titles and paginations, bearing the dates of the original publications.

171. **GONSE (LOUIS).** L'Œuvre de Jules Jacquemart. *Portrait and numerous etched plates, besides woodcuts.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco (rubbed), gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1876

One of 60 copies on Holland paper.

172. **GRECOURT,** Œuvres Complètes, Enrichies De Gravures; Nouvelle Edition, Soigneusement corrigée, et augmentée d'un grand nombre de Pièces qui n'avaient jamais été imprimées. 4 vols., 8vo. A Paris: Imprimerie de Chaignieau aîné, L'An Ve [1796]

A superb copy on VELLUM PAPER with the plates in PROOF STATE, BEFORE LETTERS.

The work is illustrated with:

1. Portrait of the author by Dupréel.
2. Eight finely engraved plates after Fragonard fils by Dambrun, Duparc, Giraud le jeune, Pauquet, Lingée, and Dupréel.

The present very beautiful copy is handsomely bound in French green morocco. Around the outer edge of the sides runs a two-line fillet. About a quarter of an inch in, this double line fillet is repeated. The space thus enclosed is filled with pointille work within a double hammer-head design alternating with a double-ringed oval. The extreme outer angles are decorated with an open rosette. The backs of each volume have raised bands, and each of the panels, except the name and tome panels, is filled with massed gold-tooling, in the centre of which the open rosette is repeated. This charming binding is the work of a Master of the Bozerian school. We attribute it to Lefebvre, who worked at the end of the eighteenth and the beginning of the nineteenth centuries.

173. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** Almanack for 1883. *Many illustrations by Kate Greenaway.* 16mo, original picture boards. London, 1883

174. —— Songs for the Nursery! A Collection of Children's Poems Old and New. Edited by Robert Ellice. *Illustrations by Kate Greenaway.* Small 8vo, original pictorial cloth. London: W. Mack [1886]

FIRST EDITION.

175. **GROLIER CLUB.** A Lecture on Bookbinding as a Fine Art, delivered before The Grolier Club, February 26, 1885. By Robert Hoe. *With* 63 *illustrations.* 4to, crushed dark green levant morocco, elaborately and richly tooled after the manner of the old French finishers, doublures of crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt borders, gilt top, uncut, by The Club Bindery, Leon Maillard finisher. In case. New York, 1886

One of 200 copies of a special edition on Holland paper. A HANDSOME SPECIMEN OF BINDING, finished in Maillard's best fashion.

176. **GROLIER DE SERVIERE.** Recueil d'Ouvrages Curieux de Mathématique et de Mécanique, ou description de son Cabinet. 88 *fine copper-plates.* 4to, original calf. 1751

A very fine copy. The curious and ingenious plates include examples of intricate turning (concentric balls, etc.), curious clocks, machines

Digitized by

for raising water, ingenious pontoon bridges for military purposes, an odd idea of a student's reading desk, etc. The author was a descendant of the famous bibliophile, Grolier. This is the presentation copy to Francis, Lord Grey, with the latter's fine armorial book-plate.

177. **GRONOVIUS (JACOBI F. F.).** Supplementa Lacunarum in Ænea Tactico, Dione Cassio et Arriano De expeditione Alexandri. 12mo, original calf (broken).
Lugd. Batav: Danielem a Gaesbeek, 1675

NOT IN BRUNET. From Lord Foley's Library.

178. **[GUEULLETTE.]** Les Aventures merveilleuse du Mandarin Fum-Hoam, Contes Chinois, ornées de figures en taille douce. *Plates* (unsigned). 2 vols., 12mo, original calf (rebacked).
Paris, 1723

The Ditton Park copy.

179. **GUICCIARDINI (FRANCESCO).** Dell' Epitome dell' Historia d'Italia. Libri XX. Con diverse annotatione in piu luogli di essa historia. Est con i Ritratti d'alquanti Principi cavati dell' opera sua. *Portrait of the author and a fine series of woodcut initials of scenes from the Classics.* 8vo, old calf, richly gilt back à la grotesque, gilt on marbled leaves.
In Venetia: Per ordine di Iacomo Sansovino, 1580

This Epitome is by Francesco Sansovino. Not in Brunet. It is mentioned by Hoefer. The History of Guicciardini is accounted "one of the best historical works ever produced by Italy."

180. **HAEFTENUS (BENEDICTUS).** Schola Cordis siue Aversi à Deo Cordis ad eumden reductio, et instructio. Vulgavit Bœtius à Bolswert. *Engraved title and fifty-five fine emblematic engravings on copper.* Small 8vo, crushed blue levant morocco, line tooled, gilt edges, by Mansell. Antverpiæ, 1629

A HANDSOME COPY. The earliest edition of this work mentioned by Brunet is that of 1633.

181. **HALL (MR. AND MRS. S. C.).** Ireland: Its Scenery, Character, etc. *Profusely illustrated with maps, and engravings on wood and steel.* 3 vols., imp. 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt backs (one scraped), gilt tops, uncut, by Bradstreet. London, 1841-3

FIRST EDITION.

182. **HALL (MRS. S. C.).** Pilgrimages to English Shrines. *Notes and illustrations by F. W. Fairholt.* First and Second Series. 2 vols., 4to, full wine-color levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt edges, by David. London, 1850-53

FINE COPIES OF THE FIRST EDITION.

183. **HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.).** New Lamps or Old? A few additional Words on the momentous question Respecting the E and the A in the name of our national Dramatist (Shakespeare). Second Edition. 8vo, original wrappers as issued.
Brighton, 1880

The presentation copy from the author, with the following autograph inscription on the wrapper: "T. F. Dillon Croker, Esq. With the Author's kind regards." The Second Edition contains corrections and several additions which did not appear in the First Edition.

Digitized by Google

184. **HARDERAD** et Aurelia. Histoire Admirable du Franc Harderad et de la Vierge Aurelia, Légende du 7e Siècle. Le Livre des Gestes du Roi Childebert III, Chronique du 8e Siècle. Retrouvée et Traduite par un Amateur d'Antiquités Françaises; et publiée par Auguste Trognon, Professeur d'Histoire à l'Académie de Paris. Two works bound in one vol. 8vo, crimson morocco extra, heavily tooled in gold *à la romantique,* gilt leaves, by Thouvenin.

Paris: chez Brière, Libraire, 1825

SUPERB LARGE PAPER COPIES SPECIALLY BOUND FOR LOUIS PHILLIPPE, KING OF THE FRENCH. The Arms of Louis Phillippe as Duc d'Orléans are impressed in gold in the centre of each cover.

185. **HARDWICKE (LORD CHANCELLOR).** Life by George Harris. *Portrait by Fry and two other plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London: E. Moxon, Dover Street, 1847

FIRST EDITION. Lord Ravensworth's copy, with his autograph signature in each volume.

186. **HARDY (THOS.).** The Woodlanders. 3 vols., 8vo, original cloth, entirely uncut. London, 1887

FIRST EDITION.

187. **HARINGTON (SIR JOHN).** A Briefe View of the State of the Church of England, as it stood in Q. Elizabeth's and King James his Reigne, to the yeere 1608. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, unbound. London: For Jos. Kirton at the King's Arms in Pauls Churchyard, 1653

Reprinted by Thos. Park in his Nugæ Antiquæ, 1804. From the Library of Thos. Foley.

188. **HARRIS (JAMES).** Works, with an Account of his Life and Character, by his son the Earl of Malmesbury. *Portraits after Highmore by Bestland, etc.* 2 vols., folio, purple morocco, scarlet silk linings, morocco joints, gilt edges, by H. Walther, with his ticket. Printed by Luke Hansard, 1801

LARGE PAPER. The Presentation copy to Queen Charlotte, consort of George III, with Chippendale book-plate of Sykes of Newark on reverse of title.

A conversation with Harris at the house of Sir Joshua Reynolds is reported by Boswell in his Life of Johnson.

189. **HAVARD (HENRY).** Amsterdam et Venise. *Etchings by Leopold Flameng and Gaucherel, and numerous illustrations on wood.* Imp. 8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Paris, 1876

FIRST EDITION.

190. —— Histoire de la Faience de Delft. *Etchings, colored plates, and numerous woodcuts.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Paris, 1878

LIMITED EDITION on Holland paper, WITH THE PLATES IN TWO STATES, before and after letters.

191. —— L'Art et les Artistes Hollandais. *Illustrated with etchings, woodcuts, facsimiles, etc.* 3 vols. in two, royal 8vo, crushed [illegible] levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt tops, uncut, by Matthews.

Paris, 1879-80

OF 50 COPIES ON HOLLAND PAPER, WITH THE ETCHINGS IN TWO BEFORE AND AFTER LETTERS.

Digitized by Google

192. **HEATH (JAMES).** A Briefe Chronicle of the Late Intestine Warr in the Three Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland, with the Intervening Affairs of Treaties. Second impression greatly enlarged. *Numerous engraved portraits* (two wanting). Thick 12mo, old russia (one cover loose). London, 1663

193. **HENTZNER (PAUL).** Travels in England during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Translated by Horace, late Earl of Orford . . . to which is now added, Sir Robert Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia. *Frontispiece, tinted portraits, and plates* (somewhat foxed). 8vo, boards, morocco back, uncut. London, 1797

194. **HERBERT OF CHERBURY (EDWARD, LORD).** Life. *Portraits.* 4to, scored calf, gilt back, gilt edges.
London: J. Dodsley, 1770

SPLENDIDLY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 34 fine portraits, which have been skilfully inlaid to size where necessary. With the large bookplate of "Leigh."

MARIE ANNE CHRISTINE DE BAVIERE DAUPHINE DE FRANCE

195. **HEURES NOUVELLES** Dédiées à Madame La Dauphine. Ecrites et gravées par L. Senault. A Paris Chez l'Auteur rue de Bussy à la croix blanche au Fauxbourg st. Germain et à Versaille chez N. Duval Secrétaire ordinaire de la Chambre du Roy, et Me. Ecrivain Juré à Paris, son associé, Rue de Paris, au Soleil levant. Avec approbation et privilège du Roy. [c. 1680]

8vo. THE DEDICATION COPY to the Dauphiness. Bound, in sealskin with clasps, for MARIE ANNE CHRISTINE DE BAVIERE, WIFE OF THE DAUPHIN, with her chiffre couronné on the upper cover in metal studs.

A particularly desirable book because it is THE SISTER VOLUME to the one cited in Quentin-Bauchart at page 415, tome II. The book he quotes is the first of the sole half-dozen books from the Dauphine's Library known to him. That book was engraved throughout by the same engraver, L. Senault, as the present volume, and was moreover the Dedication Copy, therefore agreeing in every respect with the present volume.

Books from the Library of the Dauphiness are EXTREMELY RARE.

The volume is engraved throughout in a large italic letter. Each page is within a frame composed of two lines. The title is within a very charming cartouche composed of flowers and fruit—lilies, pansies, tulips, roses, etc. At the top and in the centre are the arms of the Dauphiness on one shield, by the side of those of her husband, the Dauphin, on another. These arms are ensigned by the Dauphin's crown. At the left and right of the cartouche at the bottom is a large "Dauphin" (dolphin). Within another tablet beneath the title is the imprint. Following the title-leaf is the Dedication: "A Madame, Madame la Dauphine," signed by Senault and engraved from his extremely neat script. Throughout the volume there are very numerous charming vignettes and culs-de-lampe. In some of these occur the initials M. A. (Marie Anne), designed by the engraver in compliment to the Dauphiness.

The quaint binding of sealskin has linings of blue silk. The edges of the leaves are gilt. One of the original clasps with which the volume was supplied remains.

Digitized by Google

196. **HISTOIRE** des Comtes de Flandre, depuis l'établissement de ses Souverains, jusques à la Paix générale de Ryswick, en 1697. *Frontispiece by Schonebeek.* 8vo, original calf.
La Haye: Meyndert Uytwerf, Louis et Henri van Dole, 1698

Not in Brunet. Earl Grey's copy.

197. **HISTOIRE MERVEILLEVSE** et Notable de Trois Excellens et très renommez filz de Roys. *Woodcut on title.* 12mo, crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, line tooled, doublure of crushed blue levant morocco, gilt border, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigavd, 1579

A HANDSOME COPY of this very "recherchée" edition, with the arms of the Baron de Seillière on sides.

198. **HIVE (THE).** A Collection of the most celebrated Songs. *Engraved frontispieces by J. Clark.* 4 vols., 12mo, old calf (margin of one title and two or three leaves slightly damaged).
London, 1732-3

Bookplate of Lichfield Close.

199. **HOMER.** Speculum heroicum. Principis omnium temporum Poetarum Homeri. Id est argumenta xxiiij librorum Iliados, etc. Chacque livre rédigé en argument Poétique. Par le Sieur I. Hillaire. *Engraved vignette on title and brilliant copperplates with text.* Small 4to, crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges by Capé.
Traiecti Batavorum: Iohannem Ianssonium, 1613

A SUPERB COPY OF THIS RARE WORK, with the copperplates in most brilliant state. Brunet mentions especially the beauty of these plates.

200. ——The Iliad and the Odyssey. Translated by Alexander Pope. *Portraits, maps and plates.* 9 vols., 8vo, old tree calf.
London, 1771

From the Library of Sir Thomas Gage, with his ex-libris and name in each volume and autograph signature in Vol. I.

201. —— The Iliad and The Odyssey of Homer, translated into English blank Verse by William Cowper. The Second Edition with copious Alterations and Notes, prepared for the Press, by the Translator, and now published with a Preface by his kinsman J. Johnson. 4 vols., 8vo, old calf. London, 1802

LARGE PAPER. J. Bailey's (the famous Classical Scholar) copy, with his autograph signature and date on the fly-leaf of each volume. "This Second Edition of Cowper's translation stands as yet unrivalled."—Dr. A. Clarke

202. —— L'Odyssée, traduite en Français, par Dugas Montbel. 3 vols. Observations sur l'Iliade. 2 vols. Together 5 vols., 8vo, half calf. Paris: Firmin Didot, 1829-33

203. **HORACE.** Horatii Flacci quæ supersunt, recensuit et Notulis instruxit Gilbertus Wakefield. *2 portraits and 2 plates after Burney by Skelton.* 2 vols., small 8vo, vellum. London, 1794

Digitized by Google

THOMAS STEWARD'S (KINSMAN OF MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS) COPY

204. **HORÆ (B. V. M.).** Secundum usum Romanum. Grece. 16mo, antique calf. Paris, Christianus Wechel, 1538

This copy is especially important on account of its earlier possessors. The most noteworthy, whose signature is at the head of the title-page and has been closely cut by the binder, is that of "Thomas Steuardus," kinsman of Mary, Queen of Scots. He was brother to Robert Steward, the last Prior and first Dean of Ely. Thomas, who died in 1568, was Pastor of the English Church at Frankfurt during Mary's reign, and Canon of Ely from 1560 until his death. No other book from his Library is known. Elizabeth Steward, Oliver Cromwell's mother, was a later member of the family.

The second signature in the book is that of Gulielmus Laurentius, a seventeenth century writer. The "Horae" was afterwards in the possession of White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough, the voluminous author and book-collector, who bequeathed a fine library to the Cathedral of Peterborough, where Mary, Queen of Scots was buried. His signature is on the title-page. The "Horae" remained in the district of Ely and Peterborough for a long period.

This edition differs from the Aldine in that it has additional prayers at the end. Only a very limited number were printed, and being subject to considerable use have been almost thumbed out of existence. COPIES ARE THEREFORE OF THE UTMOST RARITY. Indeed, the present is THE SECOND EXAMPLE WE CAN TRACE, THE OTHER COPY BEING IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

205. **HOYLE (EDMOND).** A Short Treatise of the Game of Whist, containing the Laws of the Game: and also some Rules, whereby a Beginner may, with due attention to them, attain to the Playing it Well, &c. 8vo, original sheepskin. London, 1750

This edition contains: "Great Additions," "A Dictionary for Whist," and "An Artificial Memory." Signed by the Author and the Publisher. The Bodleian Library possesses the only copy of the FIRST EDITION known.

206. **HUET (PETER DANIEL).** Demonstratio Evangelica. Ad serenissimum Delphinum. Folio, calf.

Paris: D. Hortemels, 1690

The author's own copy, with his arms impressed on the sides of the binding.

Huet was Bishop of Avranches and one of the most learned men of France. When the post of tutor to the Dauphin became vacant in 1670, the Duc de Montausier proposed to Louis XIV three men, Menage, Bossuet and Huet. The King chose Bossuet, with Huet as under-tutor. It was for his royal pupil that Huet brought out that fine edition of the Classics *ad usum delphini,* which he enriched with explanatory notes. He was elected a member of the Académie Française in 1674.

207. **HUGENIUS (C.).** Monumenta desultoria; Poematum Libri XIV. Editio altera, multo priore auctior, Procurante Ludovico Hugenio C. F. cum Praefatione Casparis Barlaei. *Portrait and finely engraved title.* 8vo, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie.

Hague-Comitum, Ex Typographia, Adriani Vlacq, 1655

LARGE PAPER. The BECKFORD COPY. It is thus described in the Sale Catalogue of the Beckford Library: "This edition is preferable to that of 1644, as it contains additions, including his Translation of Quarles's Enchiridion with English Text."

The Translation from Quarles's Enchiridion commences at p. 396 and is printed in Roman letter, the English text being printed in italics. It is an extremely rare occurrence to find English text printed abroad in Latin Books by foreign Authors. This work was unknown to Brunet.

Digitized by Google

208. **HUGONIS (R. P. H.).** Pia Desideria Tribus Libris Comprehensa. 1. Gemitus animæ penitentia. 2. Vota animæ Sanctis. 3. Suspiria animæ amantis. *Very curious engraved title and numerous full-page woodcuts.* 12mo, original calf.
Antverpiæ: Apud Lucam de Potter [1657]

ROBERT BROWNING's copy, with his autograph signature on the title.

209. **HUTCHINSON (LUCY).** Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town . . . with Original Anecdotes. *Portrait of Colonel Hutchinson by Neale and of Lucy Hutchinson by Freeman. View of Nottingham Castle, etc.* 4to, half calf. London: Longmans, 1806

"A valuable and interesting historical Work."—Lowndes. From Lord Foley's Library.

210. **ILLUMINATION.** Riancey (Henry de). La Vie des Saints. *Illustrated plates in gold and colors after ancient manuscripts, by Kellerhoven.* Thick small 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
Paris, n. d.

PYNSON'S MASTERPIECE

211. **INTRATIONUM EXCELLENTISSIMUS LIBER.** [Book of Legal Writs.] *Large woodcut with the royal arms; ornamental initials, and printer's woodcut device on last page. Printed in Black Letter.* Folio full dark maroon levant morocco, blind tooling on back and sides, gilt edges, by Riviere (slight tear in first leaf, repaired). Colophon: London: Ricardi Pynson, 1510

A SPLENDID COPY OF PYNSON'S TYPOGRAPHICAL MONUMENT, except for the above mentioned slight repair, and a few slight stains. This work ranks with the Boccaccio of 1494 and the Morton Missal of 1500, as the finest specimens of the typographical art which had been produced in the world.

212. **IRISH BINDING.** Biblia; or, a Practical Summary of ye Old & New Testaments. *Copperplate engravings.* 2 vols., size 2 1-4 x 1 3-8 inches, contemporary red morocco, gilt backs, corner festoons on sides, centre inlay of white morocco, richly stamped in gold, gilt edges (hinges weak). Dublin, 1764

AN INTERESTING SPECIMEN OF MINIATURE IRISH BINDING.

213. **IZACKE (RICHARD).** Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter, giving an account of the Laws and Customs of the place . . . with a Catalogue of the Bishops, Mayors and Sheriffs, from the Year 1049 to 1677. *Frontispiece of arms and map.* 8vo, old red English morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges. London, 1757

With the Osterley Park bookplate.

214. **JAMES I.** The Connexion: Being Choice Collections of some Principal Matters in King James his Reign: Which may serve to supply the Vacancy betwixt Mr. Townsend's and Mr. Rushworth's Historical Collections. Small 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Matthews (hinges weak). London, 1681

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

215. **JAMES (G. P. R.).** History of the Life of Edward the Black Prince. *Folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, etc., 1836
Lord Ravensworth's copy, with his autograph signature.

216. **JAUFFRET (L. F.).** Théâtre de Famille. *Two frontispieces after Monet by Guyot.* 2 vols., 12mo, original half calf.
Paris: de l'Imprimerie de Guilleminet. An VIII [1799]
Unknown to Cohen. The frontispieces are PROOFS with the artist's name *à la pointe.* Earl Grey's copy.

217. **JEANNE D'ARC.** Memoirs, with the History of her Times. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt back, gilt tops, uncut, by Bradstreet. London, 1824
FOUR RARE PORTRAITS OF JEANNE D'ARC HAVE BEEN INSERTED.

218. **JOHNES (THOMAS).** Memoirs of John Lord de Joinville, Grand Seneschal of Champagne, written by Himself; containing a History of Part of the Life of Louis IX, King of France, surnamed Saint Louis, the whole translated by Thomas Johnes, Esq. *Portrait of Saint Louis, vignette on title-page (by Bewick?), two folding maps, View of the town and Castle of Joinville, Portrait of de Joinville, and map of Syria and Palestine.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. London: At the hafod press, by James Henderson, 1807
From Lord Foley's Library.

219. **JOHNSON (DR.).** Prayers and Meditations, composed by Samuel Johnson, LL.D. and Published from his Manuscripts by George Strahan, A. M. Etc. Large 8vo, original boards, uncut.
London: T. Cadell, 1785
From Colonel Grant's Library.

FIRST FOLIO OF JONSON'S "WORKES"

220. **JONSON (BEN.).** The Workes of Beniamin Jonson. *With the beautiful engraved portrait of Jonson, and engraved title-page, by William Hole.* 2 vols., folio, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt back, gilt and blind-tooled panelled sides, gilt edges, by Riviere.
London:
London: [Vol. 1]: Printed by William Stansby, 1616
[Vol. 2]: Printed for Richard Meighen, 1640
A VERY CHOICE COPY OF THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST FOLIO EDITION, which was edited by the author himself. There were three issues of Jonson's Works in 1616, differing in imprints and in corrections and alterations in the text. THE PRESENT IS APPARENTLY THE RAREST ISSUE. In the Second volume, the Plays: Bartholomew Fayre, The Staple of Newes, and The Divell is an Asse have separate titles dated 1631. Besides these are "The Magnetick Lady," 1640; "A Tale of a Tub," 1640; "The Sad Shepherd," 1641; "Masques," 1617-30; "Underwoods," 1640; "Loves Welcome," 1634; "Mortimer," "Horace, His Art of Poetrie," 1640; "English Grammar," 1640, and "Timber or Discoveries," 1641.

221. **JOSEPHUS.** Histoire des Juifs, Ecrite Par Flavius Joseph. Sous le Titre de Antiquitez Judaiques. Traduite sur l'Orig-

Digitized by Google

inal Grec revu sur divers Manuscrits, par Monsieur Arnauld d'Andilly. *Vignettes and folding plates by Francis Chauveau.* 2 vols., 4to, original calf (rebacked).

Paris: Chez Louis Roulland, rue S. Jacques, 1700

The Ditton Park copy.

222. **JOVIUS (PAULUS).** Vitæ Illustrium Virorum Tomis Duobus comprehensæ, & proprijs imaginibus illustratæ. *Woodcut border to title of both parts, numerous fine copper cut portraits à mi-page.* Two parts. Petri Pernæ Typographi Basil opera ac studio 1578-7. Elogia Virorum literis illustrium. ibid. 1577. Elogia Virorum bellica virtute illustrium. ib. 1596. In one vol., folio, old calf *repaired.*

An exceedingly important and rare volume containing three books by Paulus Jovius. The American interest is considerable. Five references to Columbus occur in the Index to the last Work:

CHRISTOPHORUS COLUMBUS novi Orbis repertor.
CHRISTOPHORI COLUMBI patria.
CHRISTOPHORO COLOMBO de expeditione contradicitur.
COLUMBUS a Liguribus venerandus.
COLUMBI navigatio, secunda navigatio.

A portrait of the great navigator appears at page 124.

From the Libraries of (1) a Marquis (with his coronetted monogram M. A. on the title) and (2) a German (?) Count with his arms impressed on the binding.

223. **JUNIUS:** Including Letters by the same Writer, under other Signatures. Now first collected. To which are added, his Confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his Private Letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. *Facsimile letters.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, vellum, gilt back, gilt edges, by Lewis. London, 1812

FINE LARGE PAPER COPY. Scarce, and in a splendid binding, with the Gosford crest in gold on sides.

IN A HANDSOME BINDING BY THE DOVES BINDERY

224. **KEATS (JOHN).** Endymion: A Poetic Romance. 8vo, full light blue crushed levant morocco, the back gilt with carnations on a background of stars, the sides with sprays of carnations in the corners, the balance of the covers being studded with stars; gilt inside borders, gilt edges, by The Doves Bindery, 1894. In a blue straight-grain morocco slip-case.

London: Taylor and Hessey, 1818

The Very Scarce First Edition. First Issue, with the single line of "Erratum."

AMERICAN YACHTS

225. **KELLEY (J. D. JERROLD),** Lieutenant, U. S. Navy. American Yachts, Their Clubs, and Races. *With outline Drawings of the Water-color sketches by Frederick S. Cozzens.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1884

Accompanying the book are the *twenty-seven beautiful water-color Sketches of Yachts,* engraved in color by F. S. Cozzens, all of which are SIGNED ARTIST'S PROOFS. Each of these beautiful Proofs is ready mounted for framing if desired. They are enclosed in the original cloth portfolio with a morocco back. This portfolio is lettered: AMERICAN YACHTS. The fine colored engravings measures 20¼ x 14¼ inches; with the mounts they are 27¾ x 22 inches.

Digitized by Google

226. **KILLIGREW (THOMAS).** Comedies and Tragedies. Written by Thomas Killigrew, Etc. Folio, calf (wants the portrait). London: Printed for Henry Herringham, etc., 1664

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. Earliest issue, with the special distinction of having all the separate titles dated 1663, and "Clarcilla" and "The Prisoners," printed for Andrew Cook instead of Henry Herringman.

227. **KNIGHT (SAMUEL).** Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of S. Paul's in the Reigns of K. Henry VII and Henry VIII. *Engraved portrait by Vertue, and plates.* 8vo, dark blue levant morocco, line tooled, gilt edges, by Hammond. London, 1724

228. —— Life of Erasmus, more particularly that part of it, which he spent in England. *Brilliant portrait by Vertue and several folding and full-page plates.* 8vo, blue levant morocco, line tooled, gilt edges, by Hammond. Cambridge, 1726

229. **LACROIX (PAUL).** XVIIIe Siècle Institutions, Usages et Costumes. France, 1700-89. *Illustrated with 21 chromolithographs in fine coloring, and 350 engravings on wood, after Watteau, Vanloo, Vernet, Eisen, Cochin, and others.* Imp. 8vo, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt back, line-tooled sides, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews. Paris, 1875

FIRST EDITION, ONE OF 55 COPIES ON CHINA PAPER.

230. **LA FONTAINE (JEAN DE).** Les Œuvres Postumes. Small 8vo, crushed green levant morocco, gilt back, sides richly ornamented with floral sprays within gilt ovals, the ornamentation filling both sides, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Ouinet.
Paris: Jean Pohier, 1696

A HANDSOME VOLUME. This edition was published by Mme. Ulrich, whose name appears at the end of the Dedication to La Marquise de Sable.

AGNES BERTHELOT DE PLENEUF, MARQUISE DE PRIE

231. **LA FONTAINE.** Les Amours de Psiche et de Cupidon. Nouvelle Edition, plus correcte que les précédentes. (Printer's Mark.) *Frontispiece by Thomassin (unsigned). Title in red and black.* Small 8vo. Bound in claret-colored morocco, by an unknown binder, for the MARQUISE DE PRIE, with her arms impressed on the sides. A la Haye, chez Adrien Moëtjens, Marchand Libraire, près la cour, à la Librairie Françoise, 1714

Books bound for this noble lady are of THE UTMOST RARITY. ONLY TWO EXAMPLES ARE KNOWN—the present and the one mentioned by Quentin-Bauchart, which in 1886 was in the Library of M. Julien Baudrier at Lyons.

232. —— Contes et Nouvelles en Vers. Nouvelle Edition corrigée, augmentée, & enrichie des Tailles-Douces, dessinées Par Mr. Romain de Hooge. *Frontispiece (signed RDH) and 70 etchings after Romain de Hooge.* 2 vols., small 8vo, original calf (rebacked). Amsterdam: P. Brunel, 1718

Digitized by Google

233. —— Fables Choisies, mises en vers avec la vie d'Esope. Augmentée de petites Nottes pour en faciliter l'intelligence. *Engraved front.* Small 8vo, old calf.
Amsterdam: l'Honore et Chatelain, 1722

234. —— Fables Choisies mises en vers. Nouvelle Edition, *gravée en taille-douce, les Figures par le Sr. Fessard, Le Texte par le Sr. Montulay.* Dédiées aux enfans de France. 5 vols., 8vo, half calf, wholly uncut. Paris, 1765-1774

AN EXCEPTIONALLY CHOICE COPY OF THIS RARE AND DESIRABLE EDITION.

235. —— Fables Choisies mises en Vers. Avec Notice et Notes par Alphonse Pauly. *Engraved title and portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, half green levant morocco, gilt back, gilt tops, uncut, by Bradstreet. Paris: Alphonse Lemerre, 1868

A HANDSOME COPY, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF A SET OF 60 PROOF PLATES, from the Bossange Edition, engraved by MM. Simon and Coiny.

236. **LAMB (C.).** Specimens of English Dramatic Poets, who lived about the Time of Shakespeare. With Notes by Charles Lamb. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth. Edward Moxon, 1844

PROFESSOR EDWARD DOWDEN'S COPY WITH HIS FULL AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE and date on the title pages. Some of the passages are also marked by him.

237. —— Essays of Elia. *Frontispiece and charming plates (etchings) by R. S. Gifford, J. D. Smillie, C. A. Platt and F. S. Church.* 4to, calf, shield of the Seal of the Society of Licensed Victuallers in gold on front cover. Edinburgh, 1885

A very fine copy, printed on LARGE AND THICK PAPER.

238. **LA MOTTE LE VAYER (FR. DE).** Odes de M. de la Motte de l'Académie Françoise, avec un Discours sur la Poésie en général, & sur l'Ode en particulier. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf.
A Paris: Grégoire Dupuis, 1713-14

Earl Grey's copy. NO EDITION WHATEVER OF THE ODES IS RECORDED BY BRUNET.

239. **LANGHORNE (DR.).** The Fables of Flora. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by F. Blagdon. *With the charming vignettes by Stothard engraved by Birrell.* Small 8vo, crushed red straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London, 1804

240. **LANTE ET GATINE.** Galerie des Femmes Célèbres de l'Ancienne France. Folio, half red morocco extra, gilt edges.
Paris: n. d. [c. 1800]

This fine work comprises no less than 70 superb hand-colored full-length portraits of the Eminent Women of Old France. The colors are, moreover, heightened with burnished gold.

Among the portraits are those of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, Catherine de'Medicis, Agnes Sorel, etc.

This work is rarely found complete. NO OTHER COPY OF THIS EDITION APPEARS TO HAVE OCCURRED.

241. **LA PEYRERE (ISAAC DE).** Praæadamitæ sive Exercitatio super Versibus duodecimo, decimotertio, & decimoquarto, Capitio quinti Epistolæ D. Pauli ad Romanos Quibus Inducuntur Primi Homines ante Adamun cenditi. 4to, original calf (damaged). [Amsterdam: L. & D. Elzevir] Anno Salutis, 1655

THE FIRST EDITION. From the Bibliotheca Montis Perusi (Perugia). This singular and very much sought after book demonstrates by the authority of St. Paul, that man existed before Adam. The volume was condemned to be burned by the common hangman as soon as it appeared, and the author, although attached to the Prince de Condé, only escaped persecution by going to Rome and throwing himself at the feet of the Pope and abjuring Protestantism. The scandal produced by the book is the reason why it is unrecorded in any catalogue of the time, not even in the large Elzevir catalogue of 1674. Brunet states that it was printed at Paris, and Pieters says Leyden, but Willems, the greatest authority on the Elzevirs, concludes that it was printed at Amsterdam by Louis and Daniel Elzevir. A reprint (in 12mo) was printed in the same year.

242. **LAUDERI (G.).** Delectus Auctorum Sacrorum Miltoni Facem prælucentium (A. Ramsæi Poemata Sacra et H. Grotii Adamus Exul). 2 vols. in one, 8vo, old English red morocco, richly ornamented in gold on back and sides, crowns being incorporated in the borders. Londini, 1752

From the Beckford sale with label, also bookplate of James Bindley.

243. **LE CLERC (SEB.).** Figures de la Passion D. N. S. Iésus Christ. *Engraved title and* 35 *exquisite engraved plates.* Small oblong 4to, crushed brown levant morocco, Jansen style, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Bruyere. Paris, n. d.

With bookplate of J. Renard.

244. **LEES (F. R.).** The Metaphysics of Owenism Dissected, 1842. The Owenite Anatomised: An Analysis of the Blunders put forth by one John Hanson, in his mis-styled answer to "Owenism Dissected," Leeds, 1838. The Burial of the Owenite: A Final Exposure of the Social Logic put forth by John Hanson. Shaw, 1839. A Correct Outline of the Public Discussion between Mr. Thomas Fourneaux Jordan and F. R. Lees on the Question "Whether total abstinence be unphilosophical . . . and sinful," Leeds, 1839. Authentic Report of the Public Discussion at Rotherham on the Consistency of Teetotalism with Scripture between James Bromley and Frederick Lees, 1841. Analysis of the Discussion, etc., Leeds, 1841. History of the Wine Question, by F. R. Lees, Douglas, 1841. The Strong Drink Question, Leeds, 1842. 8vo, purple calf. 1838-42

Eight curious tracts on the question of Total Abstinence and Temperance. The tracts printed at Leeds are RARE and the one printed at Shaw is probably UNIQUE.

245. **LE MOYNE (PIERRE).** La Gallerie des Femmes Fortes. *Le Solitaire device on title. Engraved title and* 20 *brilliant portraits.* Small 12mo, old purple morocco, back and sides splendidly gold and blind tooled, gilt edges. A Leiden: Chez Iean Elsevier, 1660

CHOICE COPY IN A SPLENDID SPECIMEN OF BINDING.

Digitized by Google

246. **LE SAGE (A. R.).** The Devil upon Two Sticks. Translated from the Diable Boiteux. To which are prefixed, Asmodeus's Crutches, etc. *Illustrated.* 12mo, half calf, gilt back. London, 1778

247. **LETTRES** à Monsieur H * * * sur les Premiers dieux ou rois d'Egypte. 8vo, calf.

A Paris: Chez la Veuve Ribou, & Pierre J. Ribou, 1733

The Duke of Kent's copy.

Digitized by Google

SECOND SESSION

Lots 248-493

248. **L'EUROPE SAVANTE.** Janvier M.DCC.XVIII. *Frontispiece and fleuron on title (both repeated in each volume) by Bernard Picart.* 12 vols., 8vo, bound in calf by Boyet for Count Hoym, "the Polish Grolier," WITH HIS ARMS IMPRESSED ON THE SIDES OF EACH VOLUME. (See the Life of Count Hoym by Baron Pichon translated for the Grolier Club, New York, 1899.)

A La Haye. Chez E. A. Rogissart, 1718-20

This interesting work is a monthly publication which, as the title states, began in January, 1718. It follows in the footsteps of the "Journaux des Savans," which first appeared in 1665.

The work is a contribution to Science and the Arts and contains criticisms of the numerous works in that field which appeared at the time. The first article deals with Fontenelle's "Histoire du Renouvellement de l'Académie Royale des Sciences en 1699." Article IV concerns Crébillon's Tragedy of "Semiramis." Other articles upon the works of the famous literary and scientific writers of the time occur throughout, including one on Fénelon's "Télémaque," which first appeared in its entirety in 1717; Voltaire's "Œdipe," etc.

From the Library of Charles Marie de La Condamine, the eminent traveller and mathematician. Hoym Catalogue No. 4551.

249. **LIVES (THE)** of all the Lords Chancellors, Lords Keepers, and Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal of England. 2 vols., 8vo, original calf.

London: Printed & Sold by R. Bonwicke, 1712

From the Ravensworth Castle Library.

250. **LIVESEY (JAMES).** Enchiridion Judicum: or, Jehosaphat's Charge to his Judges, Etc. 8vo, original calf (rebacked).

London: Printed by R. I. for Tho. Parkhurst, 1657

Not in Lowndes. From Lord Foley's Library.

MADEMOISELLE DE BLOIS DAUGHTER OF LOUIS XIV AND MME. DE MONTESPAN WIFE OF THE "WICKED" REGENT PHILIPPE DUC D'ORLEANS.

251. **L'OFFICE** de la Quinzaine de Pasque, Latin-François, à l'usage de Rome et de Paris. 8vo. Bound in crimson morocco by Nicolas Padeloup for Mademoiselle de Blois, with her arms impressed on each cover.

A Paris, Aux dépens des Libraires Associés pour les Usages du Diocèse, 1741

Mademoiselle de Blois had an enlightened taste for books and beautiful bindings. Nicolas Padeloup, who was the Regent's ordinary binder, bound for Mademoiselle de Blois. Some of the Duchess's devotional books in very rich mosaic bindings were made by him.

Only eleven books from this lady's Library are recorded by Monsieur Quentin-Bauchart. Of those eleven, No. 4 is bound in exactly the same manner as the present volume. (See "Les Femmes Bibliophiles," Tome II. page 7.)

A Provenance of the very greatest rarity.

Digitized by Google

252. **LORETO.** Della Historia della Santa Casa di Loreto della Beatissimæ Vergine Maria. Libri Cinque. Del R. P. Horatio Torsellini della . . . Compagnia di Giesu: Dal Sig. Bartolomeo Zucchi. *Title in red and black.* 8vo, calf (broken).
In Venetia: Domenico Imberti, M. DC. VII [1607]

AN EXTREMELY RARE WORK. NOT IN BRUNET. From Lord Foley's Library. Preceding the first page of text is a very curious cut of the Madonna of Loreto. Several pages at the end are wormed, damaging the text.

253. **LOSSIO (LUCA).** Historia Passionis, Mortis, Sepvltvrae & Resurrectionis Iesu Christi. *Numerous wood cut vignettes.* 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt edges, by Matthews. [Luneberg, 1551]

A SUPERB COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, UNKNOWN TO BRUNET, who only cites the edition printed at Frankfort in 1553.

254. **LOUVET DE COUVRAY.** Amours du Chevalier de Faublas. *Illustrated with numerous engravings on Japan paper.* 4 vols., 12mo, full crushed blue levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, doublures of crushed citron levant morocco, gilt and inlaid borders, blue moire silk flys, by Rousselle. Paris, 1884

One of 75 copies printed on China paper.

255. —— Another copy. *Portrait and plates by Paul Avril, etched by Monziés.* Printed on HOLLAND PAPER. 5 vols., small 8vo, original wrappers, entirely uncut. Paris: Jouaust, 1884

A superb copy of this charming edition.

256. **LUCRETIUS.** T. Lucretii Cari De Rerum Natura Libros Sex, ad Exemplarium MSS. Fidem Recensitos, longe emendiatores reddidit, Commentariis perpetuis illustravit. Indicibus instruxit; et cum Animadversionibus Ricardi Bentleii, non ante vulgatis, aliorum subinde miscuit Gilbertus Wakefield, A.B. Collegii Jesu apud Cantabrigienses olim Socius. Volumen Primum. *Superb mezzotint portrait (in Proof state) of the Editor, is the frontispiece to Vol. I.* 3 vols., folio, contemporary green morocco with a three-line fillet in gold on the sides, double bands on the backs, gilt leaves. Bound by Walther with his ticket.
Londini: Impensis Editoris, Typis A. Hamilton, 1796

THE FIRST EDITION of Wakefield's version of the world-famous classic.

One of the EXCESSIVELY RARE copies of this maghificent work, printed on LARGE AND THICK PAPER, of which *only 50 copies were so printed,* and the *majority of those were destroyed by fire.* BUT TEN COPIES ARE RECORDED.

257. **MABLY (L'ABBÉ DE).** Observations sur Les Romains. 2 vols., 8vo, original calf. A Geneve, 1751

FIRST EDITION. Earl Grey's copy.

258. **MACKENZIE (SIR GEORGE).** The Antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland farther Cleared and Defended against exception lately offer'd by Dr. Stillingfleet, in the Vindication of the

Digitized by Google

Bishop of St. Asaph. 8vo, contemporary black morocco, gold panel on sides with gilt corner fleurons, richly gilt back in the "Mearne" style.

London: Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, at the Golden Ball against the Royal Exchange, 1686

UNIQUE. THE AUTHOR'S AUTOGRAPHED CORRECTED COPY and THE ONLY ONE RECORDED PRINTED ON LARGE AND THICK PAPER. There are fifteen autograph corrections and emendations.

It differs considerably from the collation given by Lowndes, containing "A Latin Letter from Oxford University," 4 pages, which Lowndes does not mention. The book has not the "To the Reader," nor was it ever issued with this copy.

It also contains a LARGE FOLDING GENEALOGICAL TABLE setting forth the lines of the Scottish Kings from Eugenius II to James VII (thus including Queen Mary). THE VERY EXISTENCE OF THIS TABLE WAS UNKNOWN TO LOWNDES.

When the book first appeared it was considered of such importance that a translation into Latin was immediately made and published at Utrecht in 1689. The work "defends the mythical line of Scottish Monarchs, in which Mackenzie's belief was so devout, that he declared that if its attempted refutation had been perpetrated in Scotland, it would have been his duty as Lord Advocate to prosecute the offenders."—Lowndes.

Not in Scott's Bibliography of Works relating to Mary Queen of Scotland.

259. **[MACMICHAEL (WILLIAM).]** The Gold-Headed Cane. *Illustrated.* 8vo, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt back, emblematic tooling, inside dentelles, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews.

London: Murray, 1828

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 45 fine portraits and views, among which are: Johannes Radcliffe, by Vander Gucht; Portraits of William and Mary, by Van Hove; Eugene, Prince of Savoy, by Ravenet; Hogarth, UNFINISHED PROOF; Dr. Hunter, PROOF BEFORE LETTERS, and others.

260. **MALHERBE,** Poésies de, Rangées par ordre chronoligique: Avec la Vie de l'Auteur, & de courtes Notes, Par A. G. M. Q. *Portrait after N. D. Monstrer by Cathelin.* 8vo, original calf gilt, back tooled *à la grotesque.* Paris: Chez J. Barbou, 1776

Printed on LARGE VELLUM PAPER; such copies are unknown to Cohen.

261. **MANUEL (LE)** des Dames de Charité, ou Formules de Médicamens faciles à préparer, Dressées en faveur les Personnes charitables, etc. *Frontispiece after Desfriches by Tilliard.* Small 8vo, old French red morocco. Paris: De Bure l'Ainé, 1765

Bound for CARDINAL POLIGNAC, with his arms on the sides.
The book is UNRECORDED BY BURNET.

262. **MANUSCRIPT HERBAL** of the 18th. Century written by an inhabitant of Charlestown, South Carolina in 1738, *et seq.* 85 pages, folio. Saec, XVIIIth

This EXTREMELY INTERESTING MS. was evidently written by an American doctor, in all probability DR. PETER COLLINSON. The following is one of the interesting entries:

"Charles Town—South Carolina, Sept. 28th. 1738.

The Small Pox has carry'd off abundance of the inhabitants so that the Country People will not venture to come to Town & but few seen in the Streets. About 400 Persons white & black have been inoculated."

Many of the entries are extremely quaint and amusing.

Digitized by Google

263. **MARESCHAL (A. A.).** Les Faiences, Anciennes & Modernes, leurs Marques & Décors. *Numerous beautiful colored reproductions in their original colors, and marks.* Imp. 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews.
Paris, 1873

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

264. **MARMONTEL.** Œuvres Posthumes. 1 Grammaire. 2. Logique. 3. Metaphys. 4. Morale. 5. Melanges. 5 vols., 8vo, calf (damaged). Paris, 1806

FIRST EDITION. Earl Grey's copy.

265. **MARRYAT (JOSEPH).** History of Pottery and Porcelain, Mediæval and Modern. *Colored plates, numerous woodcuts, marks, etc.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1868

266. **MARTIAL (A. P.).** Nouveau Traité de la Gravure à l'Eau-Forte pour les Peintres et les Dessinateurs. *Full-page etchings.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Paris, 1873

267. **MARVELL (ANDREW).** Miscellaneous Poems. *Printer's device on title, and a brilliant portrait of the author.* Folio, dark brown levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere.
London: Printed for Robert Boulter, 1681

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, especially so with the portrait.

268. **MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.** Cronica Breve de i fatti Illustri de' Re de Francia. Con le loro Effigie dal naturale, etc. Brilliant impressions of the 63 fine portraits of the Kings of France from Pharamond (419-426) to Henri III (1574-1588). *Engraved by Fr. Franco; a large folding map of France and six pages of text.* Folio, brown morocco, extra, gilt leaves.
Venice: Barnardo Giunti, 1588

AN EXCESSIVELY RARE BOOK. The portraits are numbered 1 to 62 but THIS COPY HAS AN ADDITIONAL PORTRAIT. It is that of Charles Martel. This is engraved on the back of No. 18, Dagobert II. All the other portraits are engraved on the recto of the leaf only, the verso being blank.

Among the portraits is that of Francis II, who married Mary, Queen of Scots. The portrait is extremely interesting — at the top right-hand corner is the following inscription in French: "Francis IIe filz de Henry fut le lx^e Roy de France Regna XVII moys, et trespassa l'an 1562. Il portee les ornementez du cout de son Sacre á Reims." (Francis, second son of Henry, was the sixtieth King of France. He reigned seventeen months and passed away in 1562. He is wearing the robes worn at his Coronation which took place at Reims.' This statement is remarkable for Francis II died in 1560, not 1562.

Beneath the portrait is a concise printed biography of the King, covering six lines in which his marriage to Mary, Queen of Scots, is mentioned.

This fine copy is noteworthy for the fact that it contains sixty-three portraits and a map. Brunet calls for only sixty-two portraits AND DID NOT KNOW THE MAP EXISTED.

From the Duke of Sussex's Library. Not in Scott's Bibliography of Works relating to Mary, Queen of Scots.

269. —— Historiæ Universalis, in 10 Books, a Monumental Manuscript covering 2029 pages, 3 vols., 4to, original vellum.
[circa, 1650]

This very extensive History of the Universe is written in Latin, and is no doubt the work of a learned writer. It is probable that the MS.

Digitized by Google

is *unpublished*, and that many new and interesting details may be found therein. Pages 1933-1936 contain an *interesting and full account of Mary, Queen of Scots*, and pages 1938-1940 a *biography of her first husband, Francis II, King of France.* Full translations of these important biographies are with the MS.

ELISABETH FARNESE, QUEEN OF PHILIP V OF SPAIN

270. **MAUPERTUIS.** Lettres de Monsieur de Maupertuis. Seconde Edition Augmentée d'un Avertissement & plusieurs Lettres. 12mo, bound in calf, for ELISABETH FARNESE, QUEEN OF SPAIN.
A Berlin, 1753

In the centre of each cover the Arms of Elisabeth Farnese, Queen of Spain, are stamped in gold. The edges of the leaves are marbled under the gold. NOT IN GUIGARD.

271. **MAYER (LUIGI).** Views in Palestine, from the original drawings of Luigi Mayer, with an historical and descriptive Account of the Country and its remarkable places. *24 fine colored plates by L. Mayer.* Folio. Contemporary red morocco gilt, gilt leaves.
London: For R. Bowyer, 1804

A superb LARGE PAPER COPY in a fine old morocco binding.
This example is from the Library of Sir Charles Holloway and has his ex-libris inserted and the signature of a relative, W. W. Holloway. Sir Charles Holloway was Major-General of the Royal Engineers, and rendered useful service during the Siege of Gibraltar. He practically commanded the Turkish Army in the advance from Jaffa, and at the Battle of El Hanka in 1801.

272. **MAZURE (F. A. J.).** Histoire de la Révolution de 1688, en Angleterre. 3 vols., 8vo, half crimson calf, prettily tooled backs. Paris, 1825

FIRST EDITION. From the Count A. de Morel's Library.

273. **MEAD (RICHARD).** Oratio Anniversaria Harveiana In Theatro Regii Medicorum Londinensium Collegii Habita, ad Diem XVIII Octobris, MDCCXXIII. Adjecta est Dissertatio De Nummis quibusdam a Smyrnæis in Medicorum honorem percussis. *Vignette on title-page. 2 full-page plates of medals or seals.* LARGE PAPER. 4to, original calf. London: S. Buckley, 1724

FIRST EDITION. NOT IN LOWNDES. From Lord Foley's Library.

274. **MERCURE HISTORIQUE ET POLITIQUE,** contenant l'état présent de l'Europe. Novembre, 1686-Janvier, 1688. 4 vols., 12mo, original calf. A Parme: Juan Butanar, 1686-8

UNRECORDED. An extremely rare seventeenth century Journal, published quarterly with a separate title to each part. Not in Brunet. The Duke of Kent's copy.

276. **MEREDITH (GEORGE).** One of our Conquerors. 3 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1891

FIRST EDITION.

277. —— Selected Poems. 8vo, original cloth, entirely uncut and unopened. Westminster, 1897

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

EMMA LADY HAMILTON AND HER DAUGHTER BY ADMIRAL LORD NELSON

278. **METASTASIO.** Opere del Signor Abbate Pietro Metastasio. 9 vols., 8vo, original vellum.
Napoli: nelle Librerie di Domenico Terres, con approvazione, 1780-2

This is an EXTREMELY IMPORTANT DUAL ASSOCIATION book.

It belonged, originally, to Emma Lady Hamilton, Admiral Lord Nelson's mistress. Her AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE, "EMMA HAMILTON," is inscribed upon the insides of the front covers of Volumes 2, 3, 4, & 8. In Volume 8 the word "Napoli" is added also in her autograph.

As is well known, Lady Hamilton had a daughter by the great Admiral named Horatia, who married the Rev. Philip Ward, Vicar of Tenterden, Kent. Lady Hamilton gave this—her copy of Metastasio—to her daughter, and upon the title page of each of the nine volumes is Horatia's full autograph signature, "Horatia N. Ward."

An extremely important MS. in the autograph of Lady Hamilton is inserted in Vol. 2. It refers to Lord Nelson's capture of the entire French Fleet.

279. **MILITARY DEFENCE.** The Original Autograph Manuscript of Philippe Langeren, a French Engineer of the Seventeenth Century. 22 pages, folio, 1620. The Manuscript sets forth the qualities necessary in a governor of a frontier town or province, indicating also the arms, ammunition, tools, powders, which the arsenal should contain. The author refers to pioneers, to the revictualling of the fortress; after its defence comes the attack, the way to make a breach, guard the camp, dig the trenches, etc. Enclosed in a brown morocco portfolio.

A most interesting manuscript.

280. **MILLER (EDWARD).** The History and Antiquities of Doncaster and its vicinity with Anecdotes of Eminent Men. *Folding map of the environs of Doncaster,* 10 *fine plates after Nash, Sandby, Grimm, etc., by Howlett, Birrell, Crantz, etc., and diagrams.* 4to, half morocco. Doncaster (1804)

LARGE PAPER, THE FIRST EDITION. From Lord Foley's Library.

281. **MILTON (JOHN).** Paradise lost. A Poem in Ten books. The Author John Milton. *Printer's ornaments of fleurs-de-lys.* Small 4to, crushed olive levant morocco, acorn ornaments on back, handsomely gilt and blind-tooled panelled sides, gilt edges, by Riviere. London: Printed by S. Simmons, 1668

A SUPERB COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the Fourth title-page, and with the preliminary leaves, containing the "six-line" note, "*The Printer to the* Reader," signed S. Simmons.

282. **MOLIERE.** Œuvres de, Avec les Notes de tous les Commentateurs. Deuxième Edition, publiée par L. Aimé-Martin. *Brilliant portrait of Molière by Geoffroy, and eleven fine plates after Desenne by J. Bien, Chollet, Bosq, Devilliers, etc.* 4 vols., 8vo, half green calf. Paris: Lefevre, 1837

The plates are all OPEN LETTER PROOFS, one on India Paper.

Digitized by Google

283. —— Suite D'Estampes des principaux sujets de Comédies de Molière d'après Charles Coypel, reduite et gravée par T. de Mare. Folio, half cloth, uncut, with the original wrapper bound in.
Libraire Vve. Lefilleul, 27 Boulevard Poissonière, Paris, n. d.

The present example of this charming Series comprises the plates in three states: 1. The Etchings. 2. Before Letters. 3. With Letters. ALL ARE UNCUT. This copy therefore contains thirty-three plates.

All the PROOFS—both the Etchings and the Avant Lettres—are signed by L. de Mare with his autograph signature—thus there are twenty plates signed by the engraver. The ETCHINGS and the AVANT LETTRES are on VELLUM PAPER. The third Series, with the letters, are on LARGE and THICK PAPER.

284. **MOLMENTI (P. G.).** La Vie Privée à Venise, depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à la chute de la République. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half dark blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews.
Venise, 1882

FIRST EDITION.

285. **MONTAIGNE (MICHEL DE).** Les Essais. Novvelle Edition exacyment pvrgée des defavts des precedentes, selon le vray original. *Engraved frontispiece with portrait, by Clouvet.* 3 vols., small 8vo, handsomely bound in dark brown levant morocco, back and sides almost entirely covered with scrolls, panels, rosettes, leaf sprays, etc., inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Capé.
A Bruxelles: Francois Foppens, 1659

A HANDSOME COPY.

MADAME DE POMPADOUR AND MARY STUART

286. **MONTFAUCON (DOM BERNARD DE).** Les Monumens de la Monarchie françoise qui comprennent l'Histoire de France, avec les figures de chaque règne que l'injure du temps a épargnées. *Portrait of Louis XV by C. Mathey, and 306 beautiful plates (full-page and folding) of the principal Events and Personages of French History in their Court Costumes, Works of Art, Historical Monuments, etc.* 5 vols., folio, old red morocco, with the ARMS OF MADAME DE POMPADOUR impressed in the centres, gilt panelled back, decorated with flowers and stars, gilt edges. Paris, 1729-33

LARGE PAPER. A very fine copy of this important work on French History. "Examples on Large Paper are rare." — Cohen.

Most interesting references to Mary, Queen of Scots appear at pages 52 *et seq.* of Volume V. There are also quaint full-page plates of the death-bed scene of Henri II, father of Francis II, Mary Stuart's first husband, the conspiracy of Amboise, and full-length portraits of the Queen of Scots and her boy husband. Pages 65 to 94 contain a full history of the events of Francis II's reign.

287. **MONTIFAUD (MARC DE).** Les Nouvelles Drolatiques, *with ten facetious etchings by Henriot.* 10 vols., 8vo, original wrappers, uncut and unopened. Bruxelles & Paris, 1880

288. **MONTMORENCY (H. DUC DE).** Histoire de Henry II dernier Duc de Montmorency, Pair et Maréchal de France. 8vo, original calf. A Paris: Chez Jean Guignard, 1699

The Duke of Kent's LARGE PAPER copy.

Digitized by Google

289. **MOREL DE VINDE.** Zélomir. Six plates after *Lefevre by Godefroy.* 8vo, original half calf (by Thouvenin).
De l'Imprimerie de P. Didot l'ainé. A Paris, chez Bleuet jeune, 1801

A superb copy printed on GRAND PAPIER VELIN with the charming plates in PROOF STATE, BEFORE LETTERS.

The present is the "Variante" issue referred to by Seymour de Ricci with the words "Par Morel" (Vinde) and the name of Bleuet on the title — it is the RARER of the two issues.

290. **MORRELL (T. H.).** Sketch of the Life of James William Wallack. *Medallion portrait on title.* 4to, original wrappers, uncut. New York, 1865

One of 50 copies on Large Paper.

PRINCESS ELIZABETH, DAUGHTER OF GEORGE III

291. **MORRIS (PETER).** Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk. *Portrait of the Author after John Watson, engraved in alto relievo by W. Lizars and thirteen portraits of famous men after drawings by Peter Morris by Lizars.* 3 vols., 8vo, bound in calf for the PRINCESS ELIZABETH, daughter of George III, with her initial "E" on the sides of the bindings and her AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE "Eliza" on the title-page of each volume. London, 1819

Books from this Princess's Library are very rare.

292. **MUSARUM ANGLICANARUM** Analecta: sive Poemata quædam melioris notæ, seu hactenus Inedita, seu sparsum Edita, in duo Volumina congesta. Editio Tertia, Priore multo Emendator. 2 vols., 8vo, mottled calf.
Londini: Typis G. B. Impensis Hen. Clements, 1714

Lord Foley's copy.

293. **NAVAL HISTORY.** The Charge against Thomas Mathews, Esq. London, Printed in the year, 1746; The Answer and Defence of Admiral Mathews, Late Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Fleet in the Mediterranean Sea, To the Charge exhibited against Him; Admiral Mathew's Remarks on the Evidence Given, and the Proceedings Had, on his Trial and Relative thereto; Authentick Papers, concerning the late Remarkable Transaction. London, Printed for John Jones, 1746; Remarks on a Letter to Sir John Barnard: in which the Proposals of that worthy Patriot are vindicated, and a late Transaction set in a true light. By an Enemy to Jobbs. ib, Printed for J. Hinton, 1746; Captain Gascoine's Answere to a Pamphlet entitled Admiral Mathew's Remarks, Etc. *ib.* Printed for M. Cooper, 1746; A Specimen of Naked Truth, from a British Sailor, a sincere Well-wisher to the Honour and Prosperity of the Present Royal Family, and his Country, *ib.* Printed for W. Webb; A Letter to a certain Eminent British Sailor. Occasion'd by his Specimen of Naked Truth, *ib.* for M. Moore; A Letter to the Most Noble Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, on certain Points of the last Importance to these Nations. Being an enquiry, etc. *ib.* H. Whitbridge; A Letter to William Pitt, Esq., concerning the Fifteen New Regiments lately voted by Parliament, Etc. *ib.* W. Webb; The

Digitized by Google

Thistle; or Dispassionate Examine of the Prejudice of Englishmen in General to the Scotch Nation. *ib.* H. Carpenter, n. d. [1746]. Eleven tracts in one vol.

294. **NEMESIANUS** et Calpurnius. Les Pastorales, de, traduites en François (le Texte Latine en regard) avec des remarques, etc. *Two charming engravings after Cochin fils by Cochin, one remargined at bottom.* 12mo, old French red morocco, gilt leaves, by Derome. Bruxelles: B. Winfield, 1744

The Libri copy.

295. **NEPOS (CORNELIUS).** Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum, Observationibus ac Notis, etc. *Engraved title by Visscher and numerous medallion portraits of Roman Emperors.* 8vo, contemporary red morocco, panel tooling on sides and elaborate floral gold tooling on back, by MAGNUS, of Amsterdam—the most celebrated Dutch binder of the seventeenth century.

Amstelodami: P. and J. Blaeu, 1687

This remarkable volume was formerly in the Library of ADRIAN BEVERLAND, the famous Dutch scholar and author. His autograph signature is on the fly-leaf. Books from his Library are EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

296. **ŒCUMENIUS.** Commentaria in hisce Novi Testamenti tractatus. In acta Apostolorum. In omnes Pauli Epistolas. In Epistolas Catholicas omnes. Accesserunt Arethæ Cæsareæ Cappodociæ Episcopi Explanationes in Apocalypsin., Etc. 2 vols., folio, original calf, bound for CARDINAL DE LA VALETTE, with his arms on the sides and his monogram, two Greek L's interlaced, on the backs.

Lutetiæ Parisiorum: Carolum Morellum, 1630

The EDITIO PRINCEPS in Greek and Latin of this famous Commentary. Louis de Nogaret d'Epernon, Cardinal de La Valette, for whom these volumes were bound, accompanied Cardinal Richelieu into Italy in 1629, became Governor and Lieutenant-General of Massin and Metz, 1634, and Commander of the Army, 1638.

Œcumenius was a Byzantine author of the tenth century. Hoefer gives the date 1631 to this important work, and the earliest edition in De Bure's Bibliographie Instructive is that of 1631.

CHARLOTTE ELISABETH DE BAVIERE, DUCHESSE D'ORLEANS

297. **OFFICE** de la Semaine Sainte, à l'Usage de Rome et de Paris; avec l' Explication des Cérémonies de l'Eglise. 8vo, bound in crimson morocco for CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH DE BAVIERE, wife of Monsieur, Duc d'Orléans, brother of Louis XIV.

Paris, Desallier, 1701

The arms of the Duchesse are impressed in the centres of each cover, and her chiffre couronné, "C. E.," in the panels of the back.

A PROVENANCE OF THE UTMOST RARITY.

Quentin-Bauchart was not aware that this noble lady possessed a Library, for he does not even mention her in his "Les Femmes Bibliophiles de France."

Guigard, who reproduces her arms, states: "Sa collection assez nombreuse fait aujourd'hui partie de la Bibliothèque Nationale." Her Library, therefore, is locked up in that great French National Institution.

Digitized by Google

298. **OTTLEY (HENRY).** Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Recent and Living Painters and Engravers, forming a supplement to Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1866

299. **OTWAY (THOMAS).** The Orphan: or, the Unhappy Marriage: A tragedy as it is acted at his Royal Highness the Duke's Theatre. 4to, boards.

London: Printed for R. Bentley and S. Magnes, 1685

A most interesting copy with contemporary Manuscript names of some of the actors added on the leaf of Dramatis Personæ. Some headlines shaved. At the end is a catalogue of novels and plays, No. 68 of which is entitled "Island Queen or Mary, Queen of Scotland;" 30, "Hamlet;" 39, "King Lear;" 43, "Moor of Venice" (Othello); 65, "Julius Caesar."

CHARLES II'S COPY OF "THE FIRST GREAT POETICAL COMPOSITION OF AMERICA"

300. **OVIDIUS NASO (P.).** Metamorphoses, englished by George Sandys. *Large engraved title with allegorical and architectural background, portrait of Ovid, and* 15 *large engravings by Savery after Clein.* Folio, black morocco, gilt edges. Oxford, 1632

The superb copy SPECIALLY BOUND BY CHARLES I'S BINDER FOR THE KING'S SON, THE YOUTHFUL PRINCE OF WALES—afterwards CHARLES II, THE "MERRY MONARCH." The Prince's device, the three ostrich feathers known as the Prince of Wales' Feathers, with his motto "Ich Dien" (I serve), is impressed in the centre of each cover. The "Feathers" are also repeated at each interior cover.

BOOKS BOUND FOR CHARLES II WHEN PRINCE OF WALES ARE OF THE VERY GREATEST RARITY.

The present beautiful copy is bound in BLACK morocco. Round the sides runs a two-line fillet (gilt), with a small fleur-de-lis at each interior corner. Within is a panel frame made with the same fillet and with a fleur-de-lis at each interior corner and a miniature plume of the Prince's feathers at each exterior. The back is flat and is framed like the sides, with fleur-de-lis at the corners. The boards are lined with plain paper and the edges of the leaves are gilt. In the centre of each side is a large gilt stamp of the Prince of Wales' Feathers with the motto "Ich Dien."

The use of black morocco is noticeable, for it was a favorite style of binding with Charles I. His personal copy of Balzac's Letters, 1654, with his device "Dum spiro spero, C. R." was similarly bound, and is now in Mr. Mortimer Schiff's Library.

This translation of Ovid is a book of very particular interest. The translator, George Sandys, was one of the undertakers named in the Virginia Charter of 1611, and in 1621 was appointed Treasurer of the Virginia Company and sailed to America with Sir Francis Wyatt. For several years Sandys was a member of the Virginian Council. The first five books of the Metamorphoses were finished and printed in 1621, and a second edition was printed, but apparently NO COPY OF EITHER IS KNOWN. The remaining ten books were translated during THE EARLY YEARS OF HIS STAY IN VIRGINIA, two being completed "amongst the roaring of the seas," and thus THIS VOLUME IS CONSIDERED TO BE THE FIRST GREAT POETICAL COMPOSITION OF AMERICA. Editions were printed in London in 1626 and 1628.

THE PRESENT MAGNIFICENT ROYAL BOOK IS DEDICATED TO CHARLES I. IT WAS IN ALL PROBABILITY PRESENTED TO THE BOY-PRINCE BY HIS ROYAL FATHER AT THE TIME OF HIS ESTABLISHMENT AS PRINCE OF WALES IN 1638 WHEN BUT EIGHT YEARS OF AGE.

Digitized by Google

301. **PALLAS (P. S.).** Travels Through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire in the years 1793 and 1794. 2 vols. 80 *finely colored plates after Geissler by Medland and* 4 *maps.* 4to, half green calf extra, gilt leaves. London, 1812

302. **PANPHILO.** Del Segretario del Signor Panfilo Persico Libri Quattro., Etc. 12mo, old calf (broken).
Venetia: Per i Giunti, M. DC. LVI [1656]

NOT IN BRUNET. From Lord Foley's Library, with the bookplate of Thos. Foley on the back of title.

303. **PATINI (C.).** Lyceum Patavinum. Brilliant impres*sions of the frontispiece and* 33 *portraits.* 4to, old green straight-grain morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges. Patavii, 1682

With the Syston Park bookplate.

304. **PEACE (TREATIES OF).** Traites De Paix. A fine and UNPUBLISHED (?) Manuscript of historical importance, neatly written, in French. COMPLETE. 4 vols., 4to, original half calf.
XVIIIth Cent. [temp. George III]

This important Manuscript covers 2,213 4to pages. A very considerable portion is entirely relative to America. The four volumes comprise *inter alia* a History of the Peace of the Pyrenees, 1659, including the Cessions of the Spanish Coast made to the King; The Peace of Lisbon between the Spanish and Portuguese in 1668; The Peace of La Haye between the Portuguese and Dutch, 1669; Summary of the Treaty of Paris between France, Spain, England and Portugal, signed Feb. 10, 1763; Peace of Versailles, 1783, between France and England; ORIGIN OF THE TROUBLES OF AMERICA (86 pp.); Articles of the Treaty of the Definite PEACE BETWEEN ENGLAND AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, signed at Paris, Sept. 3, 1783; Articles of the Definite Treaty of Peace between France and Great Britain, signed at Versailles, Sept. 3, 1783; Articles of the same Treaty between Spain and England, *ib.;* Articles of the same Treaty between England and Holland, signed at Paris, May 20, 1784; Treaties of Armed Neutrality, 1780, etc. There are numerous other references to both AMERICA and CANADA, besides those referred to. From the library of a Baron, with his ex-libris in each volume.

305. **PENNETHORNE (JOHN).** The Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture. *With numerous plates and plans, some in color, of examples from Thebes, Athens and Rome.* Atlas folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1878

306. **PERRAULT (CHARLES).** Les Contes des Fées en Prose et en Vers. Nouvelle Edition. *Engraved portrait, Proof Before Letters, and Vignettes.* 8vo, boards, blue levant morocco back, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1864

One of 400 copies on Large Paper.

MARGUERITE DE VALOIS, QUEEN OF HENRI IV OF FRANCE

307. **PHILOSTRATUS.** Vita Apollonii Tyanei. 16mo. Bound in olive morocco for MARGUERITE DE VALOIS, Queen of Henri IV of France, by *Clovis Eve.*
Paris: for Pierre Beguin by B. Prevost, 1555

Around the sides of the binding is a two-line gilt fillet, and within is

Digitized by Google

a panel frame with a closed marguerite at each corner. In the centre is the device of Marguerite de Valois — a wreath of palm and laurel, the branches crossing at top and bottom. The back is flat with imitation bands, and in each panel is an open lily — the royal emblem of France. A choice specimen of contemporary French work by Clovis Eve, Marguerite de Valois' binder.

Bindings like the present, with the palm and laurel wreath in the centre, were unknown to Guigard and are indeed of the VERY GREATEST RARITY.

This volume contains also the works of Eusebius against Hierocles, translated into Latin by Zenobio Acciolo. These two works were usually issued together.

308. **PIEDAGNEL (ALEXANDRE).** J. F. Millet. Souvenirs de Barbizon. *Portrait and 9 etched plates by Beauverie, Lalanne, Lalauze, Piguet, Rops, and others, and facsimile autograph of Millet.* Imp. 8vo, half dark green levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut.

Paris, 1876

One of 500 copies on Holland paper. The etched title-page and one of the plates are by Felicien Rops.

309. **PLAUTUS.** M. Acci Plauti Comœdiæ Superstites XX. accuratissimę editæ. *Engraved title.* 12mo, bound in old straight-grained blue morocco, gilt leaves.

Amstelodami: Typis Ludovici Elzevirii, Ao, 1652

This copy is remarkable in having many UNCUT AND UNOPENED leaves. It measures 116½ by 64 mm.

310. —— Les Comédies, nouvellement traduites en Stile Libre, Naturel & Naif; avec des Notes & des Réflexions enjouées, agréables & utiles, etc.; par Monsr. Gueudeville. *Brilliant impressions of the folding frontispiece, engraved titles and 16 plates. Genealogical table of Perseus and Andromeda to Amphitryon.* 10 vols., 8vo, half calf, entirely uncut.

Leide: Pierre Vander Aa, 1719

NO UNCUT COPIES ARE RECORDED BY COHEN.

311. **PLUTARCH.** Les Œuvres morales et meslées de Plutarque, translatées de Grec en François (Par Jacques Amyot), reueues & corrigées en ceste seconde Edition en plusieurs passages par le Translateur. Tome I, vol. II; Tome II, vols. I-III, and Table; together 5 vols., 8vo, old red morocco, three-line fillet round edges, centre panel composed of a three-line fillet with corner ornament, flower in a vase, full gilt backs divided into panels by raised bands, with tooling in the panels and on the bands. MADAME DE POMPADOUR'S copy, with her device, a tower, in the bottom panel of each volume. Bound by *Florimond Badier.*

Paris: par Vascosan, 1574

These five important volumes formed part of Madame de Pompadour's set of Plutarques Œuvres (21 vols.) mentioned by Quentin-Bauchart. He cites the work in his "Les Femmes Bibliophiles," Vol. II, pages 83 (No. 91), but marks it with an asterisk, which means that he did not know where the book was. His description was taken from Madame de Pompadour's Library Catalogue. The Arms of this "uncrowned Queen" (mistress of Louis XV) are three towers: two (in chief) and one, on a shield; but the "Rodogune" (reproduced by Quentin-Bauchart, plate XXI) from her Library, is impressed with a SINGLE TOWER ONLY, AS IN THE BINDINGS OF THE PRESENT FIVE VOLUMES.

Digitized by Google

The book was bound about 1650 by Florimond Badier. The border at the top and bottom of the backs is identical with that reproduced by Thoinan at page 162 in "Les Relieurs Français" as one most frequently used by that Master-Binder of the seventeenth century.

From Madame de Pompadour's Library this book passed into the famous Lamoignon collection, and the Lamoignon book label is in each volume.

312. —— Les Vies des Hommes Illustres. Traduites en Français par Ricard. 3 vols., 8vo, half crimson calf extra.
Paris: Lefevre, 1838

313. **POLIPHILE.** Le Tableav des Riches Inventions Couuertes du voile des feintes Amoureuses, qui sont représentées dans le Songe de Poliphile. Par Beroalde. *Brilliant engraved title-page and splendid woodcuts in the text.* Folio, old polished calf.
Paris: Matthiev Gvillemot, 1600

Bookplate of César Lambert.

314. **POMEY (FRANCISCO).** Pantheum Mythicum seu Fabulosa Deorum Historia. Hoc Epitomes eruditionis volumine breviter dilucidéque comprehensa. *Engraved title and 27 brilliant plates engraved by G. Schoute and J. van Vianen.* Small 8vo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Matthews.
Amstelodami: Antonium Schonenburg, 1730

CHOICE COPY.

315. **POPE (ALEXANDER).** Court Poems in Two Parts Complete. Small 8vo, half morocco.
London: for R. Burleigh, 1719

316. —— Poetical Works. *Portraits by Vertue and others added.* 3 vols., folio, original boards, uncut. Glasgow: Foulis, 1785

In pristine condition.

317. **POPE (WALTER).** The Wish. Reprinted from the First Edition, with a short Life of the Author by Mr. Beverly Chew. 4to, half calf, uncut. Jamaica: Marion Press, 1897

One of 120 copies.

318. **PORTRAITS.** A Splendid Collection of Portraits of Eminent Persons, by Lucas Kilian, Matheus, W. Kilian, Sadeler, Furck, and Sandrarf, mounted on hinged cards and bound in 4to, full red levant morocco (rubbed), gilt edges [by C. Lewis].

These portraits ARE BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS and comprise SOME UNLETTERED PROOFS. From the Beckford Library, with label.

319. **PORTRAITS OF SAINTS.** A Collection of 30 brilliant portraits of Saints, by Corn. and T. Galle. Bound in one volume, small 4to, half dark blue levant morocco, gilt edges.

320. **PORTUGAL.** An Account of the Court of Portugal under the Reign of the present King Dom Pedro II., Etc. 8vo, original calf. London: Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1700

From the Foley Library.

Digitized by Google

321. —— Constituicao Politica da Monarchia Portugueza. 8vo, dark purple straight-grain morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, doublures and flys of white moire silk, gilt borders, gilt edges.
Lisboa, 1822

A SPECIALLY BOUND COPY, probably by C. Lewis, for presentation to George Canning from Christovao Pedro de Moraes Sarmento, the inscription appearing on the fly-leaf. From the Beckford Library, with label.

322. **[PREVOST].** Author of Manon Lescaut. Le Doyen de Killerine, Histoire morale composée sur les Mémoires d'une Illustre Famille d'Irlande. 3 vols., small 8vo, original calf. Bound for the Duke of Montagu with his crest impressed on the sides.
Paris: Didot, 1739

323. **PRIME (WILLIAM C.).** Pottery and Porcelain of all Times and Nations. *Illustrated.* Square 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt back and top, uncut, by Matthews. New York, 1878

FIRST EDITION. VERY FINE COPY.

324. **PROUT (FATHER).** The Reliques. Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke. Illustrated by Alfred Croquis (D. Maclise). 12mo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1866

325. **PSALMS.** The Psalmes of David, from the New Translation of the Bible turned into Meter. Engraved title by Vaughan. Small 12mo, old calf, gilt back. London, 1654

With autograph of Thos. Jolley, 1822.

326. **PSEAUTIER** distribué suivant le Breviaire de Paris. Avec les Hymnes de toute l'année, les Cantiques et les Oraisons. Imprimé par Ordre de Monseigneur l'Archevèque de Paris. *Frontispiece after Vanloo, by Beauvais.* 8vo, contemporary red morocco by DEROME L'AINE.
Paris: aux dépens des Libraires associés pour les Usages du Diocese, 1737

Bound for Pierre Henri Larcher, the author and eminent Greek scholar. His arms are impressed in the centre of each cover. They are, a chevron or, in chief: two roses argent, in point: a patriarchal cross argent, ensigned by a Marquis's coronet.

Guigard reproduces the arms of Michel Larcher, but those of Pierre Henri were unknown to him. Pierre Henri Larcher was an ardent bibliophile. He published anonymously the "Electra" of Euripides, and his remarkable translation of the "Loves of Chereas and Callirhoe." He became engaged in a polemic with Voltaire at the time of the latter's publication of the "Philosophie de l'Histoire." Voltaire later endeavored to secure for him a place in the Académie des Inscriptions, of which he became a member in 1778.

327. **PUTEANUS (ERYCIUS).** Bruma: Chinopaegnion, de laudibus hiemis, potissimum apud Belgas; accedunt Andr. Valeri breves notae. *Engraved title and brilliant plates by Raph. Sadeler.* Small 8vo, crushed green levant morocco, Jansen style, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Matthews. Monaci, 1619

FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY.

Digitized by Google

328. **QUEVEDO VILLEGAS (D. FRANC).** Les Œuvres. Nouvelle traduction de l'espagnol en françois (Par Raclots). *Brilliant impressions of the plates by J. Harrewin.* 2 vols., 12mo, original calf, rebacked. Brussels, 1698

The Ditton Park copy. The First Edition of the First French translation.

329. **QUINTINYE (M. DE LA).** The Compleat Gard'ner; or, Directions for Cultivating and Right Ordering of Fruit-Gardens and Kitchen-Gardens; with Divers Reflections on several parts of Husbandry . . . To which is added His Treatise of Orange Trees, with the Raising of Melons, omitted in the French Editions. Made English by John Evelyn Esquire. *Portrait of Quintinye after Richart by Elder. Title in red and black. Illustrated with folding and other copper-plates, and vignettes.* 4to, original calf.
London: Printed for Matthew Gillyflower, 1693

First Edition. From Lord Petre's Library.

330. **RABAUT (J. P.).** Précis Historique de la Révolution Françoise. *Beautiful engraved plates after the designs of Moreau.* Small 12mo, half crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Allo. Paris, 1792

Fine copy of the Second Edition.

331. **RABELAIS (F.).** Les Œuvres de Me. François Rabelais . . . Contenant cinq liuvres, . . . plus la Prognostication Pantagrueline, aves l'oracle de la Diue Bacbus, & le mot de la Bouteille. Augmentée des Navigations & Isle sonante, l'Isle des Apedefres (sic). La Cresme Philosophale, auec une Epistre Limosine, & deux autres Epistres à deux Vielles de différentes mœurs. Le tout par Me François Rabelais. Small 8vo, original calf.
Lyon: Iean Martin, 1558

A rare edition.

332. —— Le Nu de Rabelais d'après Jules Garnier par Armand Silvestre. Illustrations de Japhet. 8vo, illustrated wrapper, entirely uncut. Paris, 1892

Rare.

333. **RACINE.** Œuvres Complètes, avec les notes de tous les Commentateurs: auxquelles ont été jointes de nouvelles notes, et des Etudes sur Racine, par M. Aignan, de l'Académie Française. 6 vols., 8vo, half brown calf, the backs prettily tooled in gold and blind, by Thouvenin. Paris: Dupont, 1824

The Count A. de Morel's copy, with his ex-libris in each volume.

SARAH SIDDONS, THE GREAT ACTRESS (1755-1831)

334. **RADCLIFFE (ANN).** The Mysteries of Udolpho, a Romance, interspersed with some Pieces of Poetry. 4 vols., 8vo, original calf, gilt. London: for G. G. and J. Robinson, 1794

Mrs. Siddons the great actress's copy, with her full autograph signature on the fly-leaf of each volume.

For the "Mysteries of Udolpho," the publishers offered Mrs. Radcliffe what was then the unprecedented sum of £500. Conscious of her

Digitized by Google

strength, Mrs. Radcliffe adopted a broader and more ambitious style than in her former books. It was translated into French by Chastenay and proved the most popular of novels.

A PROVENANCE OF THE UTMOST RARITY.

335. **RALEIGH (SIR W.).** Three Discourses of Sr. Walter Ralegh. Published by Philip Ralegh, Esq.; his only grandson. *Portrait by Van Hove.* 8vo, old calf, rebacked.

London: Printed for Benjamin Barker, 1702

FIRST EDITION. H. J. Massingham's copy with his signature.

336. **RAMSAY (REV. JAMES).** Sea Sermons; or, a Series of Discourses for the use of the Royal Navy. 8vo, contemporary crimson morocco, richly gilt. London, 1781

THE DEDICATION COPY TO WILLIAM IV, and specially bound for him. Presented to the King by Admiral Lord Barham (when Captain), a close friend of the author. Lord Barham's autograph inscription presenting the book to the Prince is on the fly-leaf: "William Henry Prince, the gift of Captain Middleton Comptroller of H. M's. Navy June 4th. 1781." Beneath this is the signature of "Beatrix Fitzclarence," the granddaughter of one of William IV's natural children.

William IV's bookplate, when Prince William Henry, is also on the inside of the front cover, and his bookplate as King is on the inside of the back cover.

Besides these interesting royal association proofs, there are inserted two Autograph Letters, both signed, of William IV. At the top of the first letter, the King has written "Private and Confidential."

1. Two pages 8vo. Pavillion [*sic*] Brighton, 26 Nov., 1834.

"The King is annoyed at the 'disorderly state of the Grays' (the famous Scots cavalry regiment) and also at 'the improper absence of Lord Arthur Hill from the regiment.'" etc.

2. Two pages 8vo. Pavillion, Brighton, 23rd Jan., 1835.

"The King in acknowledging Lord Arthur Hill's letter has to observe that the 76th Regt. were without different coloured Cape and Cuff out of compliment to the 33rd Regt. having then for their Colonel the Governor-General of India the Marquis of Cornwallis. H. M. conceives as the 33rd were raised in 1702 and the only known Regt. of that standing in the British Army being all red, some circumstance must have led to that peculiar dress. George III informed the King he well recollected the 53d. and 54th. Regt. which were raised not to serve out of England being disarmed and *forced on board the Transports in the First American War* to go to Gibraltar and perhaps this will account for the 53rd. being without facings."

337. **RAWLINSON (W. G.).** Turner's Liber Studiorum. A Description and a Catalogue. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1878

A valuable work, giving the various states of the plates.

338. **REMI DE BEAUVAIS** (F., Capucin de la Province des Pais Bas). La Magdeleine [Poème en vingt livres.] *Engraved title and plate.* Small thick 8vo, dark purple morocco, elaborate gilt tooled back and border, gilt edges, vellum flys. Tournay, 1617

Fine copy, with the leaf of errata. An interesting specimen of binding.

339. **RENOUARD (ANT. AUG.).** Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne; ou, Histoire de la Famille des Estienne et de ses Editions. First and Second Parts. 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary red polishd morocco, uncut. Paris, 1837-38

A FINE COPY OF THIS IMPORTANT BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORK, with the arms of J. Gomez de la Cortina on both covers of each volume. Bookplate Bibliotheca Cortina.

Digitized by Google

340. **[RESTIF DE LA BRETONNE.]** La Fille Naturelle. 2 vols., 12mo, original calf. La Haye, 1776

A very fine copy of this rare book. It is as crisp and fresh as on the day of publication.

341. **[RETZ (CARDINAL DE).]** Mémoires de Madame la Duchesse de Nemours: Contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus particulier en France pendant la Guerre de Paris, jusqu' à la prison du Cardinal de Rets en 1652, avec les différens caractères des Personnes de la Cour. Small 8vo, fine old dark purple morocco, gilt back, gilt inside and outside borders, gilt edges, doublures and flys of rose moire silk. Amsterdam: J. F. Bernard, 1738

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

342. **RICHELIEU (CARDINAL DUC DE).** Maximes d'Etat ou Testament Politique. 2 parts; Lettre sur le Testament Politique. *Brilliant impression of the portrait by Dupuis after Champagne.* In 1 vol., 8vo, old blue morocco, the sides bordered by a triple gilt fleuron stopped at the corners by a rosette. The back is flat and divided into panels by gilt lines. Each panel has in the centre, tooled in gold, the famous bird of Derome within branches, corner fleurons and dotted lines. The edges of the leaves are marbled under the gold. BOUND BY DEROME *à l'oiseau.*

Paris: Le Breton, 1764

343. —— A Collection of 10 rare tracts relating to Cardinal Richelieu bound together in one volume. Catolicon François, ou Plainctes de deux Chasteux Raportées par Renaudot, Maistre due Bureau d'Adresse. N. p., 1636; L'Esprit bien-heureux du Mareschal de Marrillac a l'Esprit mal-heureux du Cardinal de Richelieu. N. p., 1632; Vrais et bons advis de François Fidèle sur les Calomnies et blasphèmes du Sr. des Montagnes ou examen du Libelle intitulé Défense du Roy et de ses Ministres. N. p., n. d. [1632]; Advertissement de Nicocleon à Cleonville sur son advertissement aux Provinces. N. p., 1632; Très-Humble, très-veritable, et très-importante remonstrance au Roy. N. p., n. d. [1632]; Reparties sur la Response à la très-humble . . . remonstrance au Roy. N. p., 1632; Charitable Remonstrance de Caton chrestien à Cardinal de Richelieu sur ses actiones & quatre libelles diffamatoires, faicts par luy ou ses escriuians. N. p., 1631; Lettre escrite au Roy par la Reyne mère de sa Maieste. N. p. [1632]; Lettre de la Reyne mère du Roy à messieurs du Parlement de Paris. N. p. [1632]; Response à la seconde lettre imprimée avec le Prince de Balsac et Remplie de calomnies contre la Reyne mère du Roy très-chrestien. 4to, original vellum. N. p., 1632. 4to, original vellum. 1631-6

Inserted is a contemporary manuscript entitled: "Epitaphium Patris Josephi Capaccini." 1 page, 4to.

344. **RIDINGER.** Entwurff Einiger Thiere, wie solche nach ihren unterschiedenen Arten Actionen und Leidenschafften, nach dem heben gezeichnet, samt bergefugten Anmerckungen. Erster Theil. Herausgegeben von Johann Elias Ridinger. Mahlern in

Digitized by Google

Augspurg 1738. Title in red and black. *Brilliant impressions of the thirty finely engraved plates depicting all kinds of sporting dogs.* Folio, half cloth. Augspurg, 1738

This series of plates by J. E. Ridinger is EXCESSIVELY RARE.

345. **RIS-PAQUOT.** Manuel du Collectionneur de Faiences Anciennes. 56 *plates in colors.* 8vo, half pigskin, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman. Amiens, 1877-8

346. **ROBERTS (W.).** Rare Books and their Prices, with Chapters on Pictures, Pottery, Porcelain and Postage Stamps. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1896

347. **ROGERS (SAMUEL).** The Pleasures of Memory. With some other Poems. *Engraved plates by Southard and Westall.* 12mo, red straight-grain morocco, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber. London, 1793

From the Beckford Library, with label.

ONE OF A FEW COPIES ON CHINA PAPER

348. **ROGERS (SAMUEL).** The Pleasures of Memory, with other Poems. New Edition. *Wood engravings after Stothard's drawings.* 8vo, full citron levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by J. Wright. London, 1810

AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY to C. S. Bate, with inscription on the half-title.

Laid in, is a note from the recipient stating: "When Mr. Rogers gave me this book he dwelt much on the circumstance that a very few copies were printed on China paper and the greater portion of them were destroyed by the accident of a fire at the printer's."

349. —— Italy, A Poem. 1830; Poems. 1834. *Illustrations by J. M. W. Turner and Thomas Stothard.* 2 vols., 8vo, full blue levant morocco, the back and sides very elaborately inlaid in red morocco and gilt-tooled in quatrefoil compartments filled with designs in the style of Le Gascon; gilt inside borders, silk doublures and flys, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. In blue morocco cases. London, 1830-34

First Editions with these illustrations, and First Issue of "Italy."

REMARKABLY FINE SPECIMEN OF THE ELDER BEDFORD'S INLAID BINDING, of which he executed very few examples. Laid in the volume of "Poems" is an A. L.s. of Samuel Rogers; also a short A. N.s. With the Avery bookplate.

350. **ROLLIN (M.).** De La Manière d'enseigner et d'étudier Les Belles Lettres. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. A Paris: Chez la Veuve Estienne, 1734, 1732

The Duke of Kent's copy. The earliest edition mentioned by Brunet is that of 1740.

351. **ROMANI (FELICE).** Norma: a Lyrical Tragedy, in Three Acts: Translated from the Italian of Felice Romani, and adapted to the Original Music of Bellini, by Jos. Reese Fry. 8vo, calf extra, uncut. Philadelphia: Printed by John H. Gihon & Co., 1841

The EXTREMELY IMPORTANT COPY which belonged to A. E. S. Sequin, the famous bass singer. It is INTERLEAVED AND CRAMMED WITH ALTERATIONS

THROUGHOUT BY SEQUIN and has his FULL AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE, "Edward Sequin," on the title-page.

The great singer left England for America in 1838 and appeared at the Old National Theatre, New York, as the Count in Rooke's "Amelie" on 15 October. He died in New York in 1852. Sequin's voice was described by the "Athenaeum" for 1853 (p. 115) as "one of the finest bass voices ever heard."

352. **ROWLANDSON (THOMAS).** Chesterfield Travestie; or, School for Modern Manners, Embellished with Ten Caricatures, *Engraved by Woodward from Original Drawings by Rowlandson. Brilliant impressions of the folded colored frontispiece. "Votaries of Fashion in the Temple of Folly," and nine Etchings after Rowlandson by Woodward. The Second Etching is a folding plate comprising four views illustrative of "Behavior at Table."* 8vo, calf extra.

London: Printed by T. Plummer, Seething Lane
for Thomas Tegg, 111, Cheapside, 1808

A very fine copy of this clever Travesty upon the Earl of Chesterfield's classic Letters, inimitably illustrated by the great caricaturist, T. Rowlandson.

353. **ROWSON (MRS.).** Charlotte Temple. Quaint en*graved frontispiece and title.* 12mo, blue straight-grain morocco, gilt back, gilt top, by Stikeman (hinges worn).

New York: John Lomax, 1831

SCARCE EDITION.

354. **RUSKIN (JOHN).** Pre-Raphaelitism. 8vo, polished calf, gilt back and top. London, 1862

355. —— "Unto this Last:" Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy. 12mo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt top. London, 1862

FINE COPY OF THE SCARCE FIRST EDITION.

356. —— Time and Tide, by Weare and Tyne. 12mo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt top. London, 1868

357. **SAINT-GELAIS (OCTAVIEN).** Sensuyt La Chasse r le depart Damours, Nouuellemet imprimee a paris. *Title in red and black with woodcuts, and woodcuts in the text.* Small 4to, brown levant morocco, gilt ornaments on sides, gilt edges, by Capé.

[Colophon] Imprime nouuellement a paris Par la
veufue seu Iehan trepperel, n. d. [1515]

A FINE COPY OF THE SECOND EDITION. VERY RARE. Printed in lettres Batarde.

358. **SAINT LAMBERT. Les Saisons.** 4 plates after Chaudet by Morel. Folio, original half purple morocco, uncut.

Paris: P. Didot, l'aîné, 1796

Printed on LARGE PAPIER VELIN with the plates in PROOF STATE, BEFORE LETTERS. No copies are recorded by Cohen in this state.

359. **SAINT-PIERRE (J. H. BERNARDIN DE).** Œuvres avec des notes par M. Aimé Martin. *Portrait and plates after Troison and H. Corbould by G. Courbould, Wedgwood, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt, with stamp of the Institution Lyon on the sides.

Paris, 1838

Digitized by Google

360. **SALISBURY GUIDES.** Illustrated Guides to Salisbury Cathedral; To the City of Salisbury; To Old Sarum and Stonehenge. *Numerous woodcuts.* 3 vols. in one, 12mo, half maroon morocco, gilt top, original covers bound in, by Bradstreet.

London, 1866-8

Brown Series of Strangers' Handbooks.

361. **SALLENGRE (A. H. DE).** Histoire de Pierre de Montmaur. *Very brilliant impressions of the 2 frontispieces and the 8 curious plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, red straight-grain morocco, line tooled, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber. A la Haye, 1715

A FINE LARGE COPY. The plates were designed and engraved by Bleyswyk. A pencil note states that these are from the Beckford Library.

362. **SATYRE MENIPPEE** de la Vertu du Catholicon d'Espaigne. Et de la tenue des Estats de Paris. Augmentée outre les Precedentes Impressions tant de l'Interpretation du mot de Higuiero D'Infierno, & qui en est l'Autheur. Etc. 12mo, calf.

Plus le regret sur la mort de l'Asne Ligneur d'une Damoyselle, qui mourut durant le siege de Paris, 1599

This edition is NOT IN BRUNET. It is printed in small neat type and is illustrated with three woodcuts. At the end is "Le Supplement du Catholicon," with a separate title and pagination. FINE COPY.

The Ditton Park copy of this immortal Satire, written in favor of Henry IV against the League. Its authors were P. Pithou, N. Rapin, Passerat and Leroy.

363. **SCAPULA (J.).** Ioan Scapulæ LEXICON Græco-Latinum, E probatis Auctoribus locupletatum, cum indicibus, Et Græco & Latino, autis, & correctis., Etc. *Title in red and black.* Folio, old russia, with richly gilt back (joints cracked).

Lugduni Batavorum: Typis Bonaventuræ & Abrahami Elzeviriorum, & Francisci Hackii, 1652

A "chef-d'œuvre de typographie." The Elzevirs and Hackius shared the printing of this voluminous publication undertaken for an association of booksellers. The First Part, including the Greek and Latin Indexes, which form more than three-quarters of the volume, was printed by the Elzevirs. Hackius was responsible for the second part containing the supplemental treatises.

364. **SCARRON (M.).** Les Œuvres, Nouvelle Edition revue, corrigée & augmentée. 8 vols., 12mo, original calf.

A Paris: La Haye & Rotterdam, 1730, 1726, 1727

UNRECORDED. The Duke of Kent's copy.

365. **SCIOPPIUS (GASPAR).** Grammatica Philosophica. Editio nova beneficio V. A. Petri Scavenii, Amstelodami, J. Pluymer, 1664; Mariangeli a fano benedicti Auctarium ad Grammaticam Philosophicam ejusque Rudimenta, ibid. 1664; Gerardi Johannis Vossii Libro, De Vitiis Sermonis Animadversiones, ib. 1660; De Pædia Humanarum ac Divinarum litererum, ib. 1660; Pascasii Grosippi De Rhetoricarum Excercitationum Generibus. ib. 1660. 8vo, old calf. Bound for the celebrated Julie d'Angennes, DUCHESSE DE MONTAUSIER, the central Star of the famous Hotel Rambouillet.

Amsterdam: J. Pluymer, 1660-64

In the centre of each cover the arms of the Duchess, *accolées* with those of her husband, are impressed. These arms are accompanied

by the Collars of the Orders of St. Esprit and St. Louis, and draped with the ermine mantle.

At the corners of each cover and also in four of the six panels of the back is the coronetted monogram of the Duke and Duchess.

BOOKS FROM THE DUCHESS'S LIBRARY ARE OF THE UTMOST RARITY.

366. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk. 8vo, original boards, uncut.
Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1816

367. —— The Doom of Devorgoil, a Melo-drama. Auchindrane; or the Ayrshire Tragedy. 8vo, original boards, entirely uncut, with label and advertisements (back chipped). Edinburgh, 1830

FIRST EDITION.

368. —— The Lady of the Lake. BOUND IN WOOD TAKEN FROM THE BATTLEFIELD OF BANNOCKBURN. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874

UNIQUE. This precious volume is bound in wood warranted grown on the famous battlefield of Bannockburn, ever memorable in Scottish annals and with which the name of Wallace is inseparably connected (see inscription engraved on the front cover). Each cover is brilliantly polished and inset with four mother-o'-pearl studs at the corners. In the centre of the front cover is a fine view of Stirling Castle. In the centre of the back cover there is a brilliant portrait of Sir Walter Scott. On the fly-leaf an inscription in gold is printed which reads, "Same volume as presented to Her Imperial Majesty, Eugénie the Empress of the French, and His Highness the Prince Imperial, by Mr. Crawford, Bookseller, Stirling."

A SCOTT MANUSCRIPT

369. —— ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT of a full folio page of his "History of Scotland." Inserted in: Rokeby; A Poem. FIRST EDITION. 4to, original boards, entirely uncut, with the original back label (hinges weak). Edinburgh, 1813

A LARGE PAPER COPY in splendid condition with the Advertisements at the end. The Manuscript comprises about 700 words.

It is printed at pages 245, 246 and 247 of (Vol. I in) the 1830 edition of Scott's History of Scotland. There are no less than *eighteen differences between the MS. and the printed text.*

Manuscripts of Sir Walter are EXCESSIVELY RARE.

370. **SCRAP TABLE (THE)** for M DCCC XXXI. *Vignette on title.* 12mo, half brown calf, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1830

Among the contents are: Hermit of Drooninggarde; Voyage of Mary Queen of Scots; A Sketch of the Olden Time, etc.

371. —— Another copy. 8vo, wrappers, entirely uncut.
Boston, 1830

372. **SCUDERY (GEORGE DE).** The Female Orators; or, the Courage and Constancy of divers Famous Queens, and Illustrious Women, set forth in their Undaunted Defences and Noble Resolutions. *Engraved title and medallion portraits by Sturt.* Small 12mo, red straight-grain morocco; line tooled, gilt edges, by Larkins. London, 1728

373. **SEELEN (J. H.).** Seeleniana hoc est vita, meritis et scriptis ab Ern. Leop. Frid. Behmio. Small 8vo, original calf.
Hamburg, 1728

Samuel Parr's (the Antiquary) copy with his autograph signature in two plates — on the fly-leaf and the title.

Digitized by Google

374. **SEELEY (J.). Stowe.** Description of the House and Gardens of the Most Noble & Puissant Prince, George-Grenville-Nugent-Temple Marquis of Buckingham. *Numerous fine engraved plates and plans.* 4to, polished calf, gilt back. London, 1797

From the Beckford sale, with label.

375. **SENSIER (ALFRED).** Etude sur Georges Michel. *Portrait and etched full-page plates.* Imp. 8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews. Paris, 1873

EDITION ORIGINALE OF MADAME DE SEVIGNE'S LETTERS

376. **SEVIGNE (MADAME DE).** Recueil des Lettres de Madame la Marquise De Sévigné, à Madame la Comtesse De Grignan, sa Fille. Tome I. [Fleuron]. 6 vols., 8vo, contemporary black morocco with the edges of the leaves marbled under the gold.

A Paris, Chez Nicolas Simart, Libraire—Imprimeur de Monseigneur le Dauphin, rue Saint Jacques, au Dauphin. M. DCC. XXXIV. Avec Approbation, & Privilége du Roi, 1734-7

The EDITION ORIGINALE of the First comprehensive Collection of these Classic Letters.

Specially bound for the Archbishop of Paris by Derome l'Ainé. The Arms of the Archbishop are impressed on each of the twelve covers.

With Portraits of the Marquise and of her daughter, by Chereau and Petit.

377. —— Recueil de Lettres Choisies, pour servir de suite, Aux Lettres de Madame de Sévigné à Madame de Grignan, sa fille. 8vo, original calf. A Paris: Chez Rollin, 1751

FIRST EDITION. Earl Grey's copy.

378. —— Lettres Nouvelles ou nouvellement recouvrées de la Marquise de Sévigné, et de La Marquise de Simiane sa Petite-Fille, Etc. 8vo, original calf.

A Paris: Chez Lacombe, rue Christine, 1773

FIRST EDITION. Brunet says it exists, but apparently had not seen it. Earl Grey's copy.

379. **SEWARD (ANNE).** The Poetical Works of, with Extracts from her Literary Correspondence. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco.

Edinburgh: Printed by James Ballantyne & Co., 1810

FIRST EDITION. Edited by Sir Walter Scott. From Lord Foley's Library.

380. **SHAFTESBURY (ANTHONY, EARL OF).** Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. *With most brilliant impressions of Gribelin's engravings.* 3 vols., 8vo, red straight-grain morocco, line-tooled, gilt edges. N. p., 1727

A SPLENDID COPY on large and thick paper. The engravings are said to have been executed on silver plates.

A VERY BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE FOURTH FOLIO

381. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true Original Copies. Unto which is added Seven Plays, Never

Digitized by Google

before Printed in Folio. *Brilliant portrait of Shakespeare by Droeshout, with verse by Ben Jonson below.* Folio, full maroon levant morocco blind stamping on back and sides, gilt over red edges.

London: Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, and R. Bentley, 1685

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY with the Herringman imprint, measuring 13 3-4x8 7-8 inches.

382. —— The Merry Wives of Windsor. A Comedy. By Mr. William Shakespear. London: Printed for J. Tonson, and the rest of the proprieters; and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster. MDCCXXXIV. *Frontispiece by Du Guernier;* The London Prodigal. A Comedy. By Mr. William Shakespear. London: Printed for J. Tonson, and the rest of the pro-prieters; and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster. MDCCXXXIV. *Frontispiece by Foudrinier;* Measure for Measure. By Mr. William Shakespear. ibid. MD. CCXXXIV. 8vo, original calf.

UNKNOWN TO LOWNDES. The pagination of the London Prodigal is erroneous: from page 24 it jumps to 97 and continues to page 130 with the leaf of advertisement following (unpaged). Moreover, signature A12 is followed by El, but *the text is quite perfect, having been collated with the quarto reading of* 1605.

The edition of 1734 of "The Merry Wives" mentioned by Lowndes is the spurious one "printed for R. Walker," and has the "piracy" notes.

Bound in the above volume are: Centlivre (Mrs.). The Busie Body. A Comedy. Printed for Henry Lintot, 1741; Cibber (C.). Love Makes a Man: or The Fop's Fortune. FIRST EDITION. 1735; Cibber (C.). Woman's Wit: or The Lady of Fashion. FIRST EDITION. 1736. Frontispieces to each by Van der Gucht (one is an etching).

383. —— Poems on several occasions by Shakespeare. *Frontispiece by Hulett.* 8vo, original calf.

London: Sold by A. Murden, R. Newton, T. Davidson, C. Anderson, W. Nelson, and S. Paterson, n. d. [c. 1745]

ONLY TWO OTHER COPIES ARE RECORDED.

384. —— Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. A Tragedy. Collated with the best Editions. 12mo, sewn.

Dublin: Printed for Peter Wilson, 1750

THE FIRST IRISH EDITION.

385. —— The Winter's Tale. Costumes as represented at the Princess's Theatre. Parts I, II & IV only. Oblong folio. In the ORIGINAL YELLOW PAPER WRAPPERS and with THE ORIGINAL PAPER LABELS (vignette of Shakespeare's head in centres) on the upper covers, INTACT. London [c. 1840]

EXCEEDINGLY RARE. Owing to the frail nature of the binding and the interest of the colored illustrations this publication has been PRACTICALLY THUMBED OUT OF EXISTENCE.

Each part contains 6 beautiful plates richly colored in blue, red, yellow, green, brown, etc., and shews the costumes for the entire cast of the Winter's Tale as used in the time of Charles Kean.

386. —— White (Richard Grant). Memoirs of the Life of William Shakespeare. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt back and top, uncut, by Matthews. Boston, 1866

One of 100 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER. SPLENDIDLY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with PROOF PLATES ON INDIA PAPER, after Westall, Stothard, and others, together with head-and-tail-pieces on India paper.

Digitized by Google

387. —— History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon: Comprising a Description of the Collegiate Church, the Life of Shakespeare, etc. By R. B. Wheeler. 8 *engravings in sepia.* 8vo, red straight-grain morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Matthews (hinges weak). Stratford-upon-Avon, n. d.

388. —— Sir John Fastolf. Autograph letter, 1p., folio, dated 1450. Written by Fastolf to Sir T. Howes at Gaister.

As is WELL KNOWN, FASTOLF IS THE SUPPOSED ORIGINAL OF SHAKESPEARE'S SIR JOHN FALSTAFF. The Dict. of Nat. Biog. goes into this subject so fully, that we enclose the extract.

Historically, Fastolf's claims to remembrance are: 1. His defeat by Joan of Arc at Patay, and alleged cowardice there, and 2. His close connection with the famous Paston letters.

LETTERS IN ENGLISH OF SO EARLY A DATE ARE EXTREMELY RARE.

389. —— Hart (William, Shakespeare's Nephew). Two Autograph Letters, signed, each 1p., 4to. To Lady Temple, written from Burton Dassett, Warwickshire, and dated Feb. 22, 1629 and Nov. 6, 1630.

TWO MOST INTERESTING LETTERS, with considerable Shakespearean association. William Hart was the eldest son of Shakespeare's sister, Joan Hart. By his will, the poet left him £5. He became the agent for the Warwickshire properties of Lady Temple, and the letters are in relation to these estate matters. Lady Temple, in consequence of her ownership of the properties, was brought into close relationship with the LUCY UNDERHILL and COMBE FAMILIES, whose connection with Shakespeare's life at Stratford is well known.

SHAKESPEARE AND NEW ENGLAND

390. **[SHAKESPEARE.]** Hart (William). Two Autograph Letters, signed, each 1p., folio. To Lady Temple, written from Burton Dassett, Warwickshire, and dated March 19, 1636 and Nov. 19, 1638.

TWO VERY IMPORTANT LETTERS, especially the latter one, WHICH IS A LINK BETWEEN THE FAMILY OF SHAKESPEARE AND NEW ENGLAND.

We copy the passage in this last letter in full:

"There is a letter come to Compton from NEW ENGLAND, in which William Westley and his wiffe humbly desire that theyre dutyes and thanks may be humbly presented to your Ladyesship and to Sir Peter & his ladye. It seemeth they were saffely landed in NEW ENGLAND, but noe other newes of their likeings."

A map of Warwickshire, which will show how near both Compton and Burton Dassett were to Stratford-on-Avon, is included.

THESE FOUR LETTERS, in this and the preceding item, ARE THE FIRST TO BE UNEARTHED.

391. —— Combe (William). L.s., 1p., folio, August 26, 1639. To Lady Temple, about her estates in Burton Dassett. The letter is also signed by Edw. Underhill, and was in all probability sent from Stratford-on-Avon, where Combe lived.

AN IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING ASSOCIATION LETTER—THE FIRST LETTER OF WILLIAM COMBE TO BE OFFERED.

The writer was a son of old "John a Combe." On succeeding to his father's estates in 1614, he attempted to enclose Stratford Common fields. SHAKESPEARE at first resisted this, but afterwards made an agreement with Combe. These negotiations with Combe FORM THE LAST RECORDED EVENT IN SHAKESPEARE'S LIFE.

These facts are related by Sidney Lee in his "Life of Shakespeare," and the pages relating to this incident are included.

Digitized by Google

392. **SHAKESPEARIANA.** A Collection of 15 rare volumes relating to Shakespeare.

1. SHAKESPEARE. Coriolanus. A Tragedy. 8vo, unbound. [Circa 1748] A list of the actors and the rôles they fulfilled is given. At the end is an "Epilogue Spoken by Mrs. Woffington."

2. EDWARDS (Thomas). The Canons of Criticism, and Glossary, being a Supplement to Mr. Warburton's Edition of Shakespear. Collected from the Notes in that celebrated Work, and proper to be bound up with it. 8vo, half roan.

   London: Printed for C. Bathurst, 1750

   This book is a very brilliant exposure of Warburton's grotesque audacities. Johnson, who had a kindness for Warburton, admits that Edwards made some very good hits, but compares him to a fly stinging "a stately horse."

3. KING LEAR, a Tragedy, by Shakespeare, as performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury-Lane. Regulated from the Prompt-Book, with Permission of the Managers, by Mr. Hopkins, Prompter. Small 8vo, paper.

   London: For John Bell, 1773

4. SHAKESPEARE. King Richard the Third, A Tragedy, by Shakespeare. As performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury-Lane. Regulated from the Prompt-Book, with permission of the Managers, by Mr. Hopkins, Prompter. An Introduction, and Notes critical and Illustrative, are added by the Authors of the Dramatic Censor. Small 8vo, paper.

   London: For John Bell, 1773

5. RICHARDSON (William). A Philosophical Analysis and Illustration of some of Shakespeare's Remarkable Characters. Small 8vo, unbound.

   Edinburgh: Printed for W. Creech and J. Murray, 1774

   This Edinburgh edition was UNKNOWN TO LOWNDES.

6. AN ESSAY on the Dramatic Character of Sir John Falstaff. 8vo, unbound.

   London: Printed for T. Davies, 1777

   FIRST EDITION.

7. SHAKESPEARE. Cymbeline. A Play. 8vo, paper, n.p.,n.d. [c 1780]

8. THE THEATRICAL REMEMBRANCE, containing a Complete List of all the Dramatic Performances in the English Language; their several Editions, dates, and sizes, and *the Theatres where* they were originally performed, Etc. 8vo, original calf.

   London: Printed for T. and J. Egerton, 1788

   UNKNOWN TO LOWNDES. Shakespeare occupies pages 14 to 20.

9. LE NEVE (P.). Cursory Remarks on some of the Ancient English Poets. (Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher and others). 8vo, unbound.

   London, 1789

   EXCESSIVELY RARE. Only two hundred copies of this volume were printed for presents, without the Author's name being prefixed. Moreover, this is a LARGE PAPER copy.

10. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS and Legal Documents under the Hand and Seal of William Shakespeare: including the Tragedy of King Lear, and a small Fragment of Hamlet, from the original MSS. in the Possession of Samuel Ireland of Norfolk Street. *Frontispiece engraved by S. Ireland.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut.

    London, 1796

    "The premature exposure of this literary forgery stopped the publication of this, the second, edition, and it was not until Sept. 1814, that a few copies were disposed of by Messrs. Lackington, Harding & Co. At that time every remaining leaf of the folio was exterminated! In the whole about 230 copies were wasted."—*Gentleman's Magazine for May 1826.*

11. CHALMERS (George). A Supplemental Apology for the Believers in the Shakespeare-Papers: being a reply to Mr. Malone's Answer which

Digitized by Google

was early announced, but never published, Etc. 8vo, original boards, uncut.

London: For Thomas Egerton, 1799

George Chalmers, the Scottish antiquary and historian, was one of the literati deceived by Ireland's Shakespeare Forgeries.

The above work contains "a mass of curious and most valuable information upon the English Drama and is indispensable to every Shakespearean Collector."—Lowndes.

12. IRELAND (William Henry). Confessions. Containing the Particulars of his Fabrication of the Shakespeare Manuscripts, Etc. *Frontispiece and folding plates.* 8vo, in the original boards, uncut.

London, 1805

13. HAZLITT (Wiliam). Character of Shakespear's Plays. 8vo, original boards, uncut.

London: Printed for Taylor and Hessey, 1818

14. SHAKESPEARE. Hamlet, with Prefatory Remarks. The only Edition existing which is faithfully marked with the Stage Business, and Stage Directions, as it is performed at the Theatres Royal. By W. Oxberry, Comedian. Small 8vo, paper.

London, 1820

The "Remarks" occupy 30 pages and the "Persons Represented" include the names of the actors and actresses who played in "Hamlet" at the Drury Lane and Covent Garden Theatres.

15. SHAKSPERIANA. Catalogue of all the Books, Pamphlets, &c. relating to Shakspeare. To which are subjoined, an Account of the Early Quarto Editions of the Great Dramatist's Plays and Poems, the Prices at which many copies have sold in Public Sales; together with a List of the leading and esteemed Editions of Shakspeare's Collected Works. 8vo, in the original boards, entirely uncut.

London: Printed for John Wilson, 1827

LARGE PAPER COPY of this rare Privately Printed publication. No less than 21 of the early Quartos are quoted.

393. **SHERIDAN (R. B.).** The Dramatic Works of R. B. Sheridan, Esq. *Portrait.* 8vo, calf.

London: Printed for A. Millar, W. Law & R. Cater [1795]

UNRECORDED. NO OTHER COPY IS KNOWN.

394. **SMITH (ALBERT).** Pictures of Life at Home and Abroad. *Woodcuts by John Leech.* 12mo, half red crushed levant morocco, gilt top. London, 1852

FIRST EDITION.

395. **SMITH (JAMES).** Wilton and its Associations. *Illustrations on wood by W. F. Tiffin.* 12mo, half brown levant morocco, gilt top. Salisbury, 1851

THE INTEREST AND VALUE OF THIS VOLUME HAVE BEEN ENHANCED BY THE INSERTION OF 18 VERY FINE PLATES, SOME PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, including: Portrait of the Countess of Pembroke, by Hall; Brilliant portrait of Ann Bullin, after Holbein; Brilliant portrait of Edward the Sixth; Portrait of Philip Sidney, by Van Hove; Portrait of Archbishop Laud, by Hartgers; Brilliant portrait of William Herbert, by Vandyck, and others.

396. **SMITH (JOHN THOMAS).** A Book for a Rainy Day; or, Recollection of the Events of the Years 1766-1833. 12mo, red straight-grain morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1861

397. **SOUTHEY (ROBERT).** Omniana or Horæ Otiosiores. 2 vols., small 8vo, half black morocco. London, 1812

FIRST EDITION. From the Library of Lord Foley.

398. —— Thalaba the Destroyer. 2 vols., 8vo, calf extra. London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, 1814

The presentation copy from Edward Coleridge with the following inscription in his autograph on the fly-leaf:—"Henry George Liddell from his Tutor and Friend Edward Coleridge, Eton, March 22, 1838."

399. **SOUZA (MADAME DE).** Mademoiselle de Tournon. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Londres: Chez Martin Bossange, 1820

First Edition. Earl Grey's copy.

400. **SPIEGHELS (H. L.).** Hertspieghel en andere Zedeschriften meest noyt voor dezen gedrukt. *Brilliant engraved frontispiece and plates.* 8vo, three-quarter blue levant morocco, gilt edges. Amsterdam, 1694

Fine copy.

401. **SPILSBURY (WILLIAM H.).** Lincoln's Inn. Its Ancient and Modern Buildings, with an account of the Library. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, half dark green levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. London: Pickering, 1850

402. **SQUIRE (JANE).** A Proposal to Determine our Longitude. 8vo, contemporary red morocco, gilt leaves. London: Printed for the Author, 1743

Privately printed. Apparently unknown to all bibliographers. But very few copies were printed. The present is a large and thick paper copy, and has the following chart explanatory of the longitude following the title.

The binding is a remarkable example of English work of the period, decorated with a fine wide floral border in gold made with a roll. The centre of each cover is ornamented with a circle quartered. The ring of this circle is formed from a small floral tool; within the quarterings are longitudinal characters. At the top of the circle is the letter S and at the bottom the letter N. The back is very richly tooled with floral, shell-like ornaments and rings, and dots in gold.

403. **STAAL (MME. DE).** Œuvres complètes, Contenant ses Mémoires & ses Comédies. 2 vols., 8vo, original calf. A Mastricht: Chez Cavelier, Paris, Chez Barrois l'aîné, 1783

From Earl Grey's Library. Not in Brunet.

404. **STEVENSON (DAVID).** Lighthouses. *Frontispiece and cuts.* Crown 8vo, original cloth. 1864

Presentation copy from the author (uncle of Robert Louis Stevenson) with his autograph inscription.

405. **STEVENSON (R. L.).** His Copy of Papirii Massoni Descriptio Fluminum Galliæ, qua Francia est. 12mo, old vellum. Parisiis: Ludovioum Billaine, 1678

Upon the last fly-leaf of the book is a note in pencil in Robert Louis Stevenson's Autograph. Moreover, the volume was previously in the Library of Thomas Stevenson, the Father of R. L. S., and has His Autograph Signature.

Books from the Library of R. L. Stevenson are rare. The double association of father and son renders this volume particularly desirable.

406. —— Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut (label removed from cover). London, 1879

First Edition. Scarce.

Digitized by Google

407. —— Prince Otto. A Romance. 12mo, original cloth (a little shabby, but clean inside). London, 1885

First issue of the First Edition, with the advertisements dated January, 1885.

408. —— Kidnapped, being Memoirs of the Adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751. *Folding map.* 8vo, original scarlet cloth, uncut. With the advertisements.
London: Cassell & Company, Limited, 1886

First Edition.

409. —— The New Amphion, being the book of the Edinburgh University Union Fancy Fair. 16 *illustrations by W. Hole, P. W. Adams, J. MacWhirter, &c.* 12mo, original ornamental gilt parchment with green ties, red edges. Edinburgh, 1886

Contains the First Edition of R. L. Stevenson's "Some College Memoires" (pp. 221-240); also original issues of pieces by R Browning and Andrew Lang.

410. —— The Merry Men, and other Tales and Fables. 8vo, original pictorial cloth, uncut.
London: Chatto and Windus, Piccadilly, 1887

First Issue of the First Edition. With the Advertisements at end dated 1886.

411. —— The Black Arrow. 12mo, original scarlet cloth, uncut, as issued. With advertisements at end. London, 1888

First Edition.

412. —— The Master of Ballantrae. 12mo, original red cloth, uncut, as issued. With advertisements at end. London, 1889

First Edition.

413. —— The Wrong Box. 12mo, original red cloth, uncut, (name on title). London, 1889

First Edition.

414. —— Ballads. 12mo, original blue buckram, uncut, as issued. London, 1890

First Edition.

416. —— Another copy.

415. —— Across the Plains. 12mo, original blue buckram, uncut, as issued. London, 1892

First Edition.

417. —— The Wrecker. 8vo, original cloth.
London, Paris & Melbourne: Cassell & Co., Ld., 1892

418. —— Catriona, a sequel to "Kidnapped." 12mo, original blue cloth, uncut, as issued, with advertisements at end.
London, 1893

First Edition.

419. —— The Ebb Tide. A Trio and Quartette. 8vo, original copper-colored imitation silk-boards, uncut, as issued.
London: Heinemann, 1894

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

420. —— In Stevenson's Samoa, by Marie Fraser. (With Preface by James Payn). *Frontispiece.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut and unopened. London, 1895

First Edition.

421. —— St. Ives. Being the Adventures of a French Prisoner in England. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London: William Heinemann, 1898

First Edition.

422. —— A Medley. Contributed for the Benefit of the Gentlewomen's Association November, 1899. *Frontispiece by Walter Crane.* 4to, original half vellum, uncut. London, 1899

Contains Stevenson's privately printed skit, "The Charity Bazaar."

423. —— Memories of Vailima, by Isobel Strong and Lloyd Osbourne. 31 *full page illustrations.* 12mo, original crimson cloth, uncut, as issued. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1902

First Edition. The English edition was not issued until a year later—1903.

424. —— A Christmas Sermon. 8vo, original printed boards.
London: Chatto & Windus, 1906

425. **STIRLING-MAXWELL (SIR WILLIAM).** Annals of the Artists of Spain. 3 vols., 8vo, original cloth (a little worn), uncut. London, 1848

First Edition.

426. **STORY (WILLIAM W.).** Roba di Roma. 2 vols., 12mo, half red levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Matthews. London, 1866

427. **STRAWBERRY HILL PRESS.** (Henault and Fuselier). Cornelie, Vestale, Tragedie. 8vo, contemporary olive morocco. Imprimée à Strawberry-Hill: [by Kirgate], 1768

Only 200 copies were printed.

428. **STUART (JAMES) and REVETT (NICHOLAS).** Antiquities of Athens. *Illustrated with numerous large and fine engraved plates.* Vols. 1-3, and Supplementary volume, by Cockerell, Kinnard, Donaldson and others. 4 vols., imp. folio, half morocco.
London, 1762-1830

429. **SULLY.** Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of Sully, Prime Minister of Henry the Great. Newly translated from the French edition of M. de l'Ecluse. To which is annexed, The Trial of Francis Ravaillac, for the murder of Henry the Great. *Fine map of France engraved by Thos. Phinn.* 5 vols., 8vo, original calf.
Edinburgh: A. Donaldson, 1760

First Edition. From the Libraries of Pitfirrane, Chas. Nasmith (18th. century) and H. J. Massingham, with their signatures and ex-libris.

Digitized by Google

430. **SULTANES** (Les) de Guzarate, ou les Songes des Hommes Eveilles. Contes Mogols. Par M. G* * * *. [Gueullette.] 3 vols., 12mo, original calf (rebacked). Paris, 1732

UNKNOWN TO BRUNET. The Ditton Park copy.

431. **SWIFT (JONATHAN).** Readings from Dean Swift, his "Tale of a Tub," with variorum notes and a supplement . . . by Quinbus Flestrin Grildrig. *Illustrations by R. Cruikshank.* 12mo, limp boards, uncut. London, 1836

432. **SWINBURNE (ALGERNON CHARLES).** A Song of Italy, 1867; Songs of Two Nations, 1875; Erechtheus; a Tragedy, 1876; Note of an English Republican on the Muscovite Crusade, 1876; Studies in Song, 1880; Tristram of Lyonesse, and other Poems, 1882; A century of Roundels, 1883; A Midsummer Holiday, and other Poems, 1884; Marino Faliero, a Tragedy, 1885; A Study of Victor Hugo, 1886; Miscellanies, 1886; Locrine, a Tragedy, 1887; The Sisters, a Tragedy, 1892; Studies in Prose and Poetry, 1894; The Tale of Balen, 1896. 15 volumes, 8vo, all in their original cloth or wrappers, uncut.

ALL FIRST EDITIONS.

433. **TALBOT (JAMES).** Speculum Mortis: or, Man's Mortality discoursed, And applied with Useful Motives and Directions to a Holy Life and a Happy Death. 8vo, calf (broken).

London: For Tho. Sawbridge, 1974 [for 1674]

NOT IN LOWNDES. Bound up at the end is: "Via Regia, or the Way to Life and Glory." 1674. From the Library of Lord Foley.

434. **TALMA (F.).** Reflexions sur Lekain et sur L'Art Théâtral. (fleuron composed of the Tragedian's mask, trumpet and book). 8vo, original boards with calf back.

Paris: chez L. Tenré, Libraire, rue du Paon, No. 1, 1825

THE PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, with the following inscription in his autograph: "A Monsieur L. P. de Jussieu, Franc. Talma."

The present is a most desirable copy of the FIRST EDITION of this rare work by the famous French Tragedian who was so favored by Napoleon. It is the ONLY BOOK EVER WRITTEN BY TALMA and only 125 copies were printed.

The work contains an interesting reference to Shakespeare at Page 23.

The recipient of this volume was a member of the Jussieu family, which for two centuries gave to France eminent botanists. He was the nephew of Antoine Laurent Jussieu, the celebrated botanist, and a statesman and author of repute.

435. **TASSO.** Godfrey of Bulloigne: or the Recovery of Jerusalem. Done into English Heroical Verse, by Edward Fairfax. 8vo, original calf. London, 1687

The First 8vo. Edition, containing the rare dated book-plate of the Earl of Berkshire.

436. —— Jerusalem Delivree. Poëme. Traduit de l'Italien. Nouvelle Edition revue et corrigée; enrichie de la Vie du Tasse: *Ornée de son portrait et de vingt belles gravures.* 2 vols., 8vo.

A Paris: Chez Bossange, Masson et Besson. An XI [1803]

IN ABSOLUTELY PRISTINE CONDITION. It is bound in the ORIGINAL PINK BOARDS and is ENTIRELY UNCUT. With THE ORIGINAL BACK LABELS INTACT. UNKNOWN TO COHEN IN THIS STATE.

Portrait after Chasselas by Delvaux and the Suite of twenty charming plates after Le Barbier by Thomas, Delignon, Trière, Delvaux, Dupréel, De Ghendt, Bovinet, Romanet, Halbou, Villerey, Langlois, Courbe, and Dambrun.

All are BRILLIANT EARLY IMPRESSIONS.

437. —— Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, half red calf, gilt. Paris, 1814

Charles de Morel's prize copy with the stamp of the Institution Nyon on the front covers of both volumes.

438. —— Gerusalemme Liberata. 2 vols., 12mo, old blue morocco. London: Presso Romualdo Totti, 1820

439. **[TASSONI.]** La Seechia Rapita. Le Seau enlevé. Poème Heroicomique Nouvellement traduit d'Italien en François (Par Pierre Perrault) (with the Italian text opposite the translation). 2 vols., 12mo, original calf (rebacked).
Paris: Guillaume de Luyne, 1678

LARGE PAPER. The Ditton Park copy. No. 3525 in De Bure's Bibliographie Instructive, Belles-Lettres, Tome I, Paris, 1765.

440. **TEATRO ITALIANO** o sia Scelta di Tragedie Per uso della Scena, Tomo Primo. In cui si contengono: *La Sofonisba* del Trissino; *L'Oreste* del Rucellai non piu stampato; *L'Edipo* di Sofocle tradotto dal Giustiniano; *La Merone* del Torelli; Premessa un 'Istoria de Teatro, e disesa di esso. FIRST EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo, original calf. In Verona, 1723-5

Earl Grey's copy of this admirably selected Collection of Italian Plays. It was reprinted in 1746.

441. **TEMPLE (SIR WM.).** Remarques sur l'Estat des Provinces Unies des Pais-Bas, Faites en l'an 1672. 12mo, original calf. A La Haye: Chez Jean & Daniel Steucker, 1685

The Duke of Kent's copy.

442. —— Memoirs of What Past in Christendom, from the War begun 1672 to the Peace concluded 1679. 8vo, old blue morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges. London, 1693

From the Library of the Earl of Gosford, with his leather book-plate.

443. —— Miscellanea. 3 vols. in two, 8vo, original calf. London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1705, 1701

The Third Part is the FIRST EDITION and was published by Dr. Jonathan Swift and printed by Benjamin Tooke in 1701. It is unmentioned by Lowndes and appears to be UNKNOWN. A very fine and large copy.

The following references to Shakespeare occur at pages 314 and 356 of the Second Part:

"That so many should cry, and with downright Tears, at some Trajedies of Shake Spear;"

"Shakespear was the first that opened this Vein upon our Stage."

444. —— Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. 8vo, original calf.
London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1705

A very fine and large copy.

Digitized by Google

445. **TENNYSON (ALFRED).** Poems. 2 vols., small 8vo, crushed brown levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt edges.
London: Moxon, 1842

First Edition. Scarce. The second volume contains practically all new material.

446. —— Maud and other Poems. 12mo, original cloth, uncut, with the advertisements. London, 1855

First Edition. Fine copy.

447. **TESTAMENT (THE NEW)** of Iesus Christ faithfully translated into English, out of the authentical Latin, etc. 18mo, black morocco, gilt edges. Antwerp: James Seldenslack, 1621

Lea Wilson's copy of this rare Third Edition of the Rheims New Testament. Signature Gll has been repaired.

It is the first pocket edition of the Roman Catholic version. One copy only is recorded in Book Prices Current.

448. —— Prayer Book and Psalter in Greek. Novi Testamenti Libri omnes, recens, nunc editi. Cum Notis & Animadversionibus. Doctissimorum, Praefertim vero, Roberti Stephani, Josephi Scaligeri, Isaaci Casauboni, etc. Londini, Apud Ricgardum Whittakerum, 1633; Liber Precum Publicarum . . . Opera & Studio Eliae Petili. *ib.* Thos. Cotes. pro Richardo Whittakero, 1638; Psalterion. *ib.* Thos. Cotes, 1638. 3 vols. in one, 8vo, calf (rebacked). 1633-8

The New Testament was printed by Bonaventure and Abraham Elzevir of Leyden for Richard Whittaker. Some copies were issued by the Elzevirs under their own name in 1641. There is a copy of each of the above in the British and Foreign Bible Society.

449. **THACKERAY (W. M.).** The History of Pendennis. *Engraved title and 23 engravings, many woodcuts in the text by Thackeray.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, entirely uncut.
London, 1849-50

An unusually fine copy of the First Edition in cloth, in pristine condition.

450. —— Doctor Birch and his Young Friends. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. 16 *finely colored plates, including the vignette and frontispiece, by the Author.* Small 4to, half calf, extra gilt edges.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1849

First Edition.

451. —— The Fatal Boots and Cox's Diary. 8vo, original pictorial yellow wrapper. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1856

452. **THEOCRITUS.** Idyllia (Græce). Title within curious *wood-cut border, with battle scene beneath.* Small 4to, old green morocco, extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie. Lovanii apud Theodoricum Martinum Alostensem. An. M. D. XX. Mense Januario.
[Louvain: Martin Alost, 1520]

A fine copy of the *Editio Princeps*, from the press of the eminent printer, Martin Alost of Louvain, who commenced printing in 1473. With the very quaint colophon at end.

Digitized by Google

453. **THEURIET (ANDRE).** Reine des Bois. *Beautifully illustrated* by H. Laurent-Desrousseaux). 4to, crushed olive levant morocco, back and sides inlaid and ornamented in gilt, linings and flys of figured silk, gilt top, uncut, by Philippe, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1890

CHOICE COPY.

MARY SIDNEY, COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE

454. **THOMAS (WILLIAM).** Principal Rules of the Italian Grammar, with a Dictionarie for the better understandynge of Boccace, Petrarcha and Dante: gathered into this tongue by William Thomas: Newly corrected and imprinted. 4to, original vellum.

Londini. An. M. D. LXII

The original owner of this important volume was MARY SIDNEY, COUNTESS OF PEMBROKET, THE SISTER OF SIR PHILIP SIDNEY. On the verso of the end fly-leaf, is a verse in Italian in her beautifully neat Autograph and signed by her. The verse is:

" La morte e fine d'una prigion oscura
a gl'animi gentii a gl'altri e noia
Ch'anno posto nel fango ogni lor Cura.

Maria Sidney."

Moreover, on the verso of signature L3 is the following inscription in a sixteenth century hand:

"This boke ptainit [pertaineth] too the righte honorable and my good Lady the lady sidney."

The book is also annotated profusely throughout by various hands. Among the annotations are some in the autograph of Mary Sidney; *inter alia*, one on the recto of Mm3 is as follows:

" By souch as I have heald full dear,
Have sett my frendshype light."

This book was evidently possessed by Mary Sidney when but a girl of seventeen. The two annotations in her handwriting quoted above are in a beautifully neat writing quite different from her writing of later years.

Mary Sidney was carefully educated and, during her childhood spent at Ludlow Castle where her father resided as President of Wales, she acquired a knowledge of Latin, Green, Hebrew and Italian. After her marriage with Henry Herbert, second Earl of Pembroke, she went to live at her husband's beautiful house at Wilton. A Library, now dispersed, was first formed at Wilton in her time and included much Italian literature. (See Aubrey's Natural History, p. 86).

The other annotators of this volume we are unable to discover, but they were evidently relatives and friends of Mary Sidney, as can be judged by the second annotation quoted above.

The book is really a " Liber Amicorum " of the Countess of Pembroke, to whom her chivalrous brother, Sir Philip Sidney, dedicated his "Arcadia."

The binding of this volume is vellum. It was bound in the reign of James I and has the four original leather ties. The two first fly-leaves are formed from a leaf taken from the Acts of the First year of James I's reign (1605). The Act is relative to the detention of Rogues.

455. **THOMSON.** Les Saisons, Poëme traduit de l'Anglais. Edition ornée de Figures dessinées par Le Barbier, et gravés sous sa direction. *Four charming plates after Le Barbier, by Baquoy, Dambrun, Duprecl and Patas.* Large 8vo, bound in the original pink boards, with the original back label and entirely uncut.

A Paris: de l'Imprimerie de Didot jeune, 1796

A magnificent example printed on GRAND PAPIER VELIN with the charming plates in PROOF STATE, BEFORE LETTERS.

This edition is ABSOLUTELY UNRECORDED by Cohen and Seymour de Ricci.

Digitized by Google

456. —— The Seasons. *With pictorial borders after designs by Cope, Creswick, Redgrave, Townsend, and others.* 8vo, crushed blue levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt top, uncut, by David. London, 1852

CHOICE COPY.

457. **THORNBURY (WALTER).** British Artists from Hogarth to Turner. *Vignette portraits of Hogarth and Turner on titles.* 2 vols., 8vo, red levant morocco, gilt backs and sides, gilt tops, uncut, by Matthews (hinges weak). London, 1861

FIRST EDITION.

458. —— Haunted London. *Illustrated by F. W. Fairholt.* Thick 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews. London, 1865

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 47 fine and appropriate portraits and plates, some PROOFS on India paper.

459. **TIFFIN (WALTER F.).** Gossip about Portraits. 8vo, crushed wine color levant morocco, gilt back, line tooled, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman. London, 1866

FIRST EDITION. As this work is principally about engraved portraits, the present copy HAS BEEN APPROPRIATELY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 45 very fine portraits, including: Earl of Chesterfield, by Collyer; Queen Victoria, by Hollyer; Cleopatra, nude, by Kellaway, PROOF ON INDIA PAPER; Ben Jonson, by Audinet; Sir Richard Whittington, by Benoist, Hugh Blair, D.D., by Maverick; Mrs. Fitzherbert, in color; and others.

460. **TOBIN (JOHN).** The Curfew: A Play, in Five Acts . . . with Remarks by D.——G. *Quaint engraving after R. Cruikshank by White.* 12mo, wrappers, uncut. [Circa, 1850]

THE PROMPTER'S OWN COPY with his AUTOGRAPH ALTERATIONS THROUGHOUT.

The Author, John Tobin, was a famous dramatist. His work was "superior to the leaden and mechanical dramas then produced." He, however, "approached the managers no fewer than thirteen times with different pieces without success." Sheridan at first rejected "The Curfew," but it met with a great reception when eventually produced by him in 1807. Unsuccessful with the managers, Tobin turned his attention to editing Shakespeare and began collecting materials in 1804. Soon after, his play "The Honey Moon" was accepted, and proved a decided success, remaining a favorite for twenty years.

461. **TOWNSHEND (THOMAS).** Poems. With the *charming vignettes of Stothard engraved by Birrell.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. London, 1796

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

462. **TREATIES.** Extracts from the Treaties between Great Britain and other Kingdoms and States of such Articles as relate to the Duty and Conduct of the Commanders of H. M. Ships of War. 4to, full red straight-grain morocco, richly gilt back and sides, with gilt anchors stamped in compartments and as corner ornaments, gilt edges, doublures and flys of gray moire silk. London, 1792

A SPLENDID SPECIMEN of what appears to be a specially bound copy. With the Gostling bookplate.

Digitized by Google

463. **TRENT (COUNCIL OF).** Canones et Decreta Sacrosancti Œcumenici et generalis Concilii Tridentini sub Paulo III, Iulio III, et Pio IIII, Pontificibus max. Index Dogmatum & Reformationes. Small 8vo, vellum (writing on title).

Romæ: apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi, 1564

On the verso of the title is the 17th. century autograph signature Franc. Bianchi. This is probably the famous Italian painter of that name who was commanded by the Grand Duke Ferdinand I to direct the work in the famous chapel of the Medicis.

464. **TRIMMER (MRS.).** A New Series of Prints, accompanied by Easy Lessons: being An Improved Edition of the First Set of Scripture Prints from the Old Testament. 2 vols., 12mo, old Russia (broken). London: Printed for J. Harris, 1808

First Edition. Not in Lowndes.

The presentation copy from Lord Houghton (Richard Monckton Milnes) the eminent poet and author, to his sister. With two inscriptions in his autograph inside the front covers.

The plates in Vol. II are reminiscent of William Blake.

465. **TROLLOPE (ANTHONY).** A Set of eight of the rarest of his First Editions, all in their original cloth, uncut and as issued. 13 vols., 8vo. Also Blackwood's and St. Paul's Magazines, containing the First Editions in serial form, in which they originally appeared, of "Nina Balatka," "Linda Tressel" and "Phineas Finn." Together 22 vols. London, 1859-82

The West Indies and the Spanish Main, 1859.

Rachel Ray. 2 vols. 1863.

The Belton Estate. 3 vols. 1866.

Nina Balatka. Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Vols. 100 and 101. 2 vols. (Vol. 100 in the six original parts with all the wrappers, uncut, and Vol. 101 in half calf.) 1866-7.

The True First Edition. Published in this serial form before it was issued as a separate work.

Linda Tressel. Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Vols. 102 and 103. 2 vols. Half calf. 1867-8.

The True First Edition. Published in this serial form before the separate work was issued.

Linda Tressel. 2 vols. 1868.

The First Separate Edition.

British Sports. The first issue in blue cloth. 1868.

British Sports. The second issue in green cloth. 1868.

Phineas Finn, the Irish Member. St. Paul's Magazine, edited by Anthony Trollope. *Illustrated by J. E. Millais, R. A.* Vols. I to IV. 4 vols., original publisher's cloth, uncut. 1868-9.

This is the True First Edition of Phineas Finn.

The Commentaries of Cæsar, 1870.

South Africa, *Large folding map,* 2 vols. 1878.

Why Frau Frohmann Raised her Prices and other stories, 1882.

466. **TROSS (EDWIN).** Cent Cinq Rondeaulx Damour. Publiés d'apres un manuscrit du commencement du XVIe siècle. *Facsimile frontispiece, and device at beginning and end.* 8vo, half orange levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Capé. Paris, 1863

One of 20 copies on papier vélin (Whatman).

467. **TURBRI.** L'Art de la Natation par Turbri. Amateur. Manuscript of 76 pp. Beautifully written by P. Baudet (signed). 4to, red morocco, gilt leaves. Paris, 1840

A very beautifully written MS. upon the Art of Swimming.

Digitized by Google

468. **TURNER (J. M. W.).** A Collection of 15 FINE PROOF PLATES, after Paintings by Turner. Hinged and bound in oblong 4to, half blue levant morocco, gilt top.

THE FINE PROOFS, MANY OF WHICH ARE ON INDIA PAPER, comprise: Dover, by George Cooke, ENGRAVER'S PROOF, Phryne going to the Bath as Venus ARTIST'S PROOF IN CHOICEST STATE, Davenport Dock-Yard, ENGRAVER'S PROOF, Cornwall, by W. R. Smith, ENGRAVER'S PROOF, Dido and Aeneas, ARTIST'S PROOF, FINEST STATE, and others.

469. **UPTON (JOHN).** Critical Observations on Shakespeare. 8vo, original calf.

London: Printed for G. Hawking, in Fleet-Street, 1746

THE FIRST EDITION. This copy has been carefully collated with the Second Edition by a former 18th. century owner and has the additional matter neatly added in manuscript.

470. **USSIEUX (D').** Berthold, Prince de Moravie, Anecdote Historique. *Frontispiece, vignette and cul-de-lampe by Caresme engraved by Helman and Godefroy.* Large 8vo, half red morocco extra, entirely uncut. Paris: Costard, 1773

LARGE HOLLAND PAPER with the plates *en premier tirage.*
This French Illustrated Book is ENTIRELY UNKNOWN TO COHEN.

471 **UZANNE (OCTAVE).** Le Livre Moderne. Revue du Monde littéraire et des Bibliophiles contemporains. *Full-page and text illustrations.* 8vo, half red straight-grain morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in, by The Club Bindery. Paris, 1890

Being No. 12 of this publication, especially interesting on account of the space devoted to Dumas, with a variety of portraits of him. This number also contains a view of the library of William Loring Andrews.

472. **VALERIUS MAXIMUS.** Dictorum Factorumque Memorabilium Libri IX . . . Accedunt in fine eiusdem annotationes in loca plusquam DCCC. Item breues notæ Justi Lipsi. Small 8vo, old French red morocco gilt, with the Arms of the AUGUSTINS DE LYON impressed on the sides, gilt leaves.

Antwerp: C. Plantin, 1585

473. **VIGNOLE (J. B.).** Nouveau Livre des Cinq Ordres d'Architecture. Enrichi de differents Morceaux de Manuiserie, d'Ornements et de Tout ce qui est nécessaire à tous ceux qui veulent étudier cet Art. 8vo, half calf, gilt edges. Paris: Daumont, 1760

Engraved throughout.

474. **VIRGIL.** Publius Virgilius Maro. Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis. *Fine impressions of the 15 beautiful plates by Bartolozzi, Fittler, and Sharp after Gérard et Girodet.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, contemporary russia, gilt. Dunlau & Co., 1800

A beautiful LARGE PAPER copy with the plates by Bartolozzi, Fittler, and Sharp in PROOF STATE—OPEN LETTER.

This copy is moreover additionally remarkable because it has one more plate than is called for by Seymour de Ricci in his edition of Cohen.

"Printed by Bensley. This elegant edition, which *is certainly the most beautiful octavo publication of the Poet extant,* is formed on the preceding one of Didot (Paris, 1798) and is decorated with fifteen engravings, by the best English artists, of the subjects contained in that edition;

Digitized by Google

the text is supposed to be faultless. The typography is a masterpiece of Bensley's press; and the whole work reflects distinguished credit on the enterprise and taste of the publisher."—DIBDIN's *Greek and Latin Classics.*

475. —— Les Bucoliques Traduites en vers Français. Imperial 4to, original half green morocco, entirely uncut.

Paris: Giguet et Michaud, 1806

Printed on GRAND PAPIER VELIN with the ten plates after Fragonard fils and J. B. Huet by Copia, in TWO STATES—PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS and with the Letter. The work is, moreover, illustrated with 10 charming *culs-de-lampe* in duplicate, by the same artists.

476. —— Le Génie de Virgile, Ouvrage Posthume de Malfilâtre, publié d' après les Manuscrits Autographes, avec des Notes et Additions par P. A. M. Miger. 4 vols., 8vo, neatly bound in contemporary half brown calf. Paris: chez Maradan, 1810

This work contains "Les Georgiques," "L'Eneide," etc. Malfilâtre was a poet of the 18th. century. He wrote Narcisse, and died of poverty in 1767.

477. **VITA SACERDOTIS** et curatoris Animarum seu Praxis quotidianarum exercitationum ex S. Scriptura, & S. Patribus deducta a Caroli Andrea Basso, S. T. D. cui accedunt S. Caroli Borromaei Monitiones ad Clerum, et confessarios. 12mo, vellum.

Florentiæ: Aloysii Carlieri, 1794

NOT IN BRUNET. Edward C. Lowe's (D.D.) copy with his autograph inscription "E. Lib. Edwardi C. Lowe In Sabbat. inf. Oct. Pentecostes A.S. 1850;" and ex-libris inside front cover.

LOUIS PHILIPPE, KING OF THE FRENCH

478. **VOLTAIRE.** Œuvres complètes de Voltaire (avec des advertissements et des notes par Condorcet, imprimés aux frais de Beaumarchais par les soins de M. Decroix). 70 volumes. Large 8vo in original binding of boards with morocco backs. Bound for LOUIS PHILIPPE, KING OF THE FRENCH, when Duke of Orleans. Entirely uncut.

De l'Imprimerie de la Société typographique [Kehl], 1785-1789

Printed on LARGE PAPER, absolutely uncut and many of the leaves UNOPENED.

In the topmost panel on the back of each of the seventy volumes are the Arms of Louis Philippe d'Orléans before his accession to the Throne. In the bottom panel of the backs of each volume the Prince's crowned monogram L. P. O. (Louis Philippe Orléans) is impressed.

The work is illustrated with no less than 252 portraits and plates. Cohen calls for only 114 portraits and plates, including the frontispiece and dedication. The plates in this magnificent copy are PROOFS in VARIOUS STATES.

Tome II. The second plate to Zaire has the Artists' names etched.

Tome V. The title to the first plate to "Les Guèbres" is misspelled "Les Guèbles."

The second plate to Sophonisbe is in remarkable state. Upon the bottom margin is an etched design of foliage.

Tome VI. The second plate to Irene was etched by Devilliers.

Tome IX. Les Rois Pasteurs has 2 plates after Moreau by d'Embrun (*sic* for Dambrun) and Coiny (with engraver's name on left and Moreau's on right).

Tome X. The two plates by Simonet have the Artists' names etched.

Tome XI. La Pucelle. Portraits of Charles VII, Agnes Sorel, Joan of Arc,

Digitized by Google

Dunois, after Moreau by Maviez, Thomas, Beusson and Fosseyux and forty-two plates after Moreau by Simonet, Thomas, Dambrun, Girardet, Halbou, Baquoy, Missard, Nicollet, Lingée (misspelt Linger), etc., etc.

Many of this remarkable Suite are in PROOF STATE — THREE ARE DECOUVERTE.

Tome XIV. The plate to Ce qui plait aux Dames is BEFORE LETTERS and has the Artists' names etched.

Tome XXXVI. Portrait of Buffon after Sauvage by Saint Aubin. PROOF with the Artists' names etched in.

Tome XLIV. Roman et Contes.

One of the plates to Zadig IS BEFORE LETTERS and with the Artists' names etched.

One of the plates to Jeannot et Colin is PROOF, with the Artists' names etched.

FOUR of the eleven plates to Candide are PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS and with the Artists' names etched.

Tome XLV. Two of the four plates to La Princesse de Babylone are PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS and with the names etched.

THE MAJORITY OF THE REMAINDER OF THE TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY-TWO PLATES ARE PROOFS EN PREMIER TIRAGE.

479. **[WALPOLE (HORACE).]** The New Oxford Guide. By a Gentleman of Oxford. *Engraved plates.* 12mo, dark brown levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt edges, by Matthews.

Oxford, 1759

HORACE WALPOLE'S COPY, WITH HIS NOTES IN SEVERAL PLACES. Also from the Beckford Library, with two labels.

480. —— Historic Doubts of the Life and Reign of King Richard the Third. *Portrait after Vertue by Grignion.* 4to, original calf. London: Printed for J. Dodsley in Pall Mall, 1768

H. J. Massingham's copy.

481. —— Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the Principal Artists, etc. With considerable Additions by James Dallaway. *Profusely illustrated with copperplate portraits.* 5 vols., royal 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Matthews. London: John Major, 1828

A VERY DESIRABLE COPY, WITH THE PLATES IN TWO STATES, ONE BEING IN PROOF ON INDIA PAPER.

482. —— A Catalogue of the Classic Contents of Strawberry Hill, collected by Horace Walpole. *Lithographed portrait on* India paper. 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. [London, 1842]

Sale Catalogue, with Purchasers' names and prices.

483. **WATERLAND (DANIEL).** A Critical History of the Athanasian Creed. 4to, calf.

Cambridge: Printed at the University Press, 1724

FIRST EDITION. A very fine copy. With the old ex-libris of Thomas Mander. The Author was Chancellor of the Diocese of York and Canon of Windsor. In the present work he assigns the composition of the Athanasian Creed to St. Hilary of Arles. The importance of the work was at once recognized and a second edition appeared four years later. The D. N. B. wrongly describes this, the first edition, as an octavo.

484. **WATTS (ALARIC A.,** Editor). The Literary Souvenir; or, Cabinet of Poetry and Romance. *Engraved titles and plates on India paper.* For 1825, 1827, 1828, 1830 and 1831. 5 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, by Bradstreet. London, v. d.

LARGE PAPER COPIES.

Digitized by Google

485. **WESTWOOD (T.) and SATCHELL (T.).** Bibliotheca Piscatoria. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1883

486. **WEYEN PLATES.** Les Dernières Paroles de Iésvs-Christ en Croix. Poème Héroique. 5 *engraved plates by Weyen.* Small 12mo, crushed brown levant morocco Jansen style, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Hardy. Paris: Charles de Sercy, 1655

FINE COPY.

487. **WILDE (OSCAR).** The Picture of Dorian Gray. 8vo, original boards, uncut.

London & New York: Ward, Lock & Bowden, n. d.

Two copies. The original binding of each copy differs.

488. **WINDSOR CASTLE.** Les Delices de Windsore; or, a Description of Windsor Castle and the Country Adjacent. To which is added an Appendix containing the Ceremonies of Installation of a Knight of the Garter. *Folding plan and plates.* 12mo, old calf, rebacked. Eton: Joseph and Thomas Pote, 1755

Thomas Pote, one of the publishers of this volume, was the man with whom Roger Payne first found employment.

489. **WISEMAN (CARDINAL N.).** Funeral Oration on his Eminence Cardinal Weld delivered at his solemn obsequies in the Church of S. Maria in Aquiro April 22. M. DCCC. XXXVII by N. Wiseman D. D. With an Italian translation by James Mazio (English and Italian). *Folding plate of Cardinal Weld's cenotaph after Georgielli by Piccoli, proof on India paper.* Calf gilt. BOUND FOR POPE GREGORY XVI with his arms impressed on the sides, gilt edges. Rome: Joseph Salviucci & Son, 1837

From the sale of Don Guictanino Moroni, Pope Gregory XVI's valet.

490. **WOODWORTH (SAMUEL).** Poems, Odes, Songs and other Metrical Effusions. *Engraved portrait by Gimbrede* (foxed). 12mo, contemporary half roan (pp. foxed).

New York, 1818

FIRST EDITION.

491. **WORDSWORTH (CHRISTOPHER).** Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical. *Numerous engravings on steel and wood by Fielding, Harvey, Meissonier, Daubigny and other artists.* Royal 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews. London, 1839

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

492. **WRIGHT (G. N.).** Guide to the County of Wicklow. *Map and engraved plates.* 12mo, polished calf, gilt edges, [by C. Lewis]. London, 1822

From the Beckford Library, with label.

493. **WRIGHT (THOMAS).** Caricature History of the Georges. *Colored frontispiece and nearly* 400 *illustrations on steel and wood.* 12mo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews. London: Hotten, n. d.

The Argus Company
Printers-Publishers
Albany, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

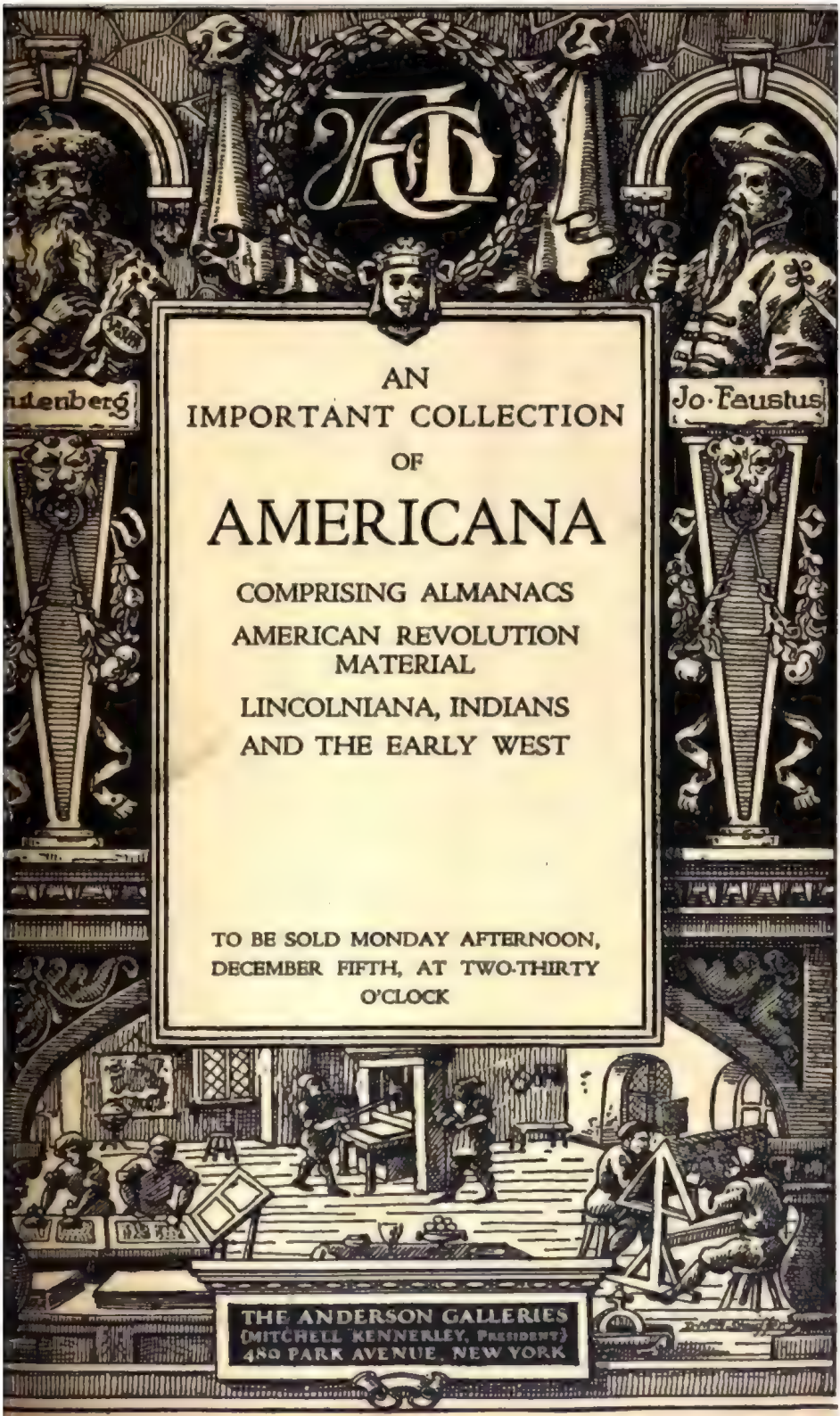
THE ANDERSON GALLERIES INC.
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET
NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS
AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE
OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND
INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY
RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356



AN
IMPORTANT COLLECTION
OF

AMERICANA

COMPRISING ALMANACS
AMERICAN REVOLUTION MATERIAL
LINCOLNIANA, INDIANS
AND THE EARLY WEST

TO BE SOLD MONDAY AFTERNOON,
DECEMBER FIFTH, AT TWO-THIRTY
O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

SALE NUMBER 1609
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, NOVEMBER 28

AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF AMERICANA

COMPRISING ALMANACS, AMERICAN REVOLUTION MATERIAL, LINCOLNIANA, INDIANS AND THE EARLY WEST

TO BE SOLD
MONDAY AFTERNOON, DECEMBER FIFTH
AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

Unus labor multorum laborem alleviat

AN EPHEMERIS OF

Cœlestial Motions, Aspects, Eclipses, &c. For the Year of the *Christian Æra* 1682.

Being from

The
- Creation of the World. —— 5631.
- Flood of Noah. —— 3975
- Constitution of the Julian Year 1726
- Suffering of Christ. —— 1649
- Correction of Calend. by *P. Greg.* 100
- Laying the foundation of Harv. Col 40
- Leapyear (in our account) —— 03

The Vulgar Notes are

Cycle of Sun & Moon 11 Epact —— 1
Dominical Letter —— A Number of Direct. 26

Calculated for ☿ Meridian of Boston in N-England where the North Pole is Elevated 42 *degr.* 30 *min.* Longitude 315 Degr.

By W. Brattle Philomath.

Genesis 1. 14. *And God said, Let there be Lights in the Firmament of the Heavens, to divide the Day from the night, and let them be for Signes & for Seasons, for Dayes & for Years.*

CAMBRIDGE

Printed by Samuel Green 1682.

A VERY RARE AND EARLY AMERICAN ALMANAC

[NUMBER 4]

AMERICANA

LOTS 1-256

1. **ADAMS (JOHN).** Twenty-six Letters upon Interesting Subjects respecting the Revolution of America. 12mo, sewn.

New York: Fenno, 1789

The First Published Edition of the Letters of John Adams to Dr. Calkoen, of Amsterdam, which procured the recognition of the American Colonies and a loan of money.

2. —— L. s., with franked address, Quincy, 17th Nov. 1819. 4to, 1 p. (corner torn).

To Robert Walsh, regarding his work, "An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain against the U. S. of America." "— it is the gravest and best supported indictment against Great Britain for her tyranny, arrogance and insolence that ever was written. You made me a great compliment when you said it was in my sense; for, indeed, it is a book after my own heart," etc.

3. **ALIEN AND SEDITION LAWS.** Report of the Committee to whom was committed the Proceedings of Sundry of the Other States, in Answer to the Resolutions of the General Assembly of the —— day of ——. 12mo, sewn, uncut.

Richmond (Va.): Printed for the General Assembly, [c. 1800]

4. **ALMANACS.** Brattle (W.—*Philomath*). Unius labor multorum laborem allevat—An Ephemeris of Cœlestial Motions, Aspects, Eclipses, &c. For the Year of the Christian Aera 1682 (etc.). *Title-page within border formed of two varieties of ornaments.* 16mo, pp.(14), 9, sewn (lower corner of third leaf torn away, otherwise complete and perfect).

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY SAMUEL GREEN, 1682

AN EXTREMELY RARE AND EARLY AMERICAN ALMANAC. Besides the usual contents of the almanacs of this period, this issue contains TWELVE STANZAS OF ORIGINAL VERSE relating to seasonal customs, local events, etc. One stanza refers to THE COMMENCEMENT AT HARVARD COLLEGE in August 1682:—

"Commencement's come, but (friendly) I advize
All sorts of Rabble now their homes to prize.
For if to it they come, so blind they'll bee,
That Re. lly no Body they will see."

Numerous dates, also, are given of the meetings of the Courts at Cambridge, Boston, Salem, New Haven, New London, and other places, Election and Artillery Sermons, etc.

The last leaf contains an advertisement of "suitable Verses Dedicated to the Memory of the Ingenious Mathematician and Printer Mr. John Foster. [Also] The Psalter which Children so much wanted, is in part printed; and will shortly be finished: both to be sold by Mr. John Usher, of Boston." Has autograph, in two places, of SEABORN COTTON (born at sea), who was the original owner of the piece. It also has what appears to be a youthful signature of William Williams, Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

[SEE FRONTISPIECE]

Digitized by Google

5. —— Fox (George). Instructions for Right Spelling and Plain Directions for Reading and Writing True English. 18mo, original sheep (title-page missing, one leaf torn across and some edges frayed). [London ? c. 1690]

With a perpetual Almanack at end.

6. —— Paine (Thomas). MDCCXVIII. An Almanack of the Cœlestial Motions, Aspects and Eclipses, etc. For the Year 1718. 16mo, 16 pp., sewn. Boston: Printed by T. Crump, 1718

This copy belonged to Rev. William Williams, Minister at Hatfield, Mass., and grandfather of the Signer of the Declaration of Independence. It is INTERLEAVED with a 14-page MANUSCRIPT DIARY, in Williams' handwriting, in which is given an account of THE WEATHER FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR, with notices of other interesting happenings, etc. Fine copy.

7. —— [Whittemore (Nathaniel ?).] MDCCXXII. An Almanac for 1722. 16mo, 5 leaves, sewn (lacks title and 2 ll.?) [Boston: T. Fleet, 1721 ?]

AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING COPY OF THIS EARLY ALMANAC, INTERLEAVED with a MANUSCRIPT DIARY of 16 pages (closely and very finely written) in which the writer gives the character of THE WEATHER FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR, as well as noting a great variety of other information, general as well as personal.

"Lovewell's War" against the Maine and N. H. Indians was then in progress and several entries relate to events connected therewith:—*"Aug. 12.—Mischief at Northfield by ye Indians—2 men kill'd—and at Rutland, Mr. Will'd killed and 4 young children taken: Aug. 25, Mischief at E. by ye Indians—One Rawlins and 6 children killed at Exeter, 4 at another place and one or two at another and 8 or 9 of ye scouts. July 16. Thos. Hill went to Newport. The Pirates of R. I. to be executed, Nov. 26."*

Contains also 8 stanzas of original verse, nearly all relating to the Indian War:—

"March out, brave Soldiers, now the Season's good,
And make your hatchets drunk with Indian blood."

This copy belonged to Rev. William Williams, Minister at Hatfield, Mass. and grandfather of the Signer of the Declaration of Independence. The interleaved manuscript diary is in his handwriting.

8. —— Ames (Nathaniel). An Astronomical Diary, or An Almanack for 1747. 12mo, 8 leaves, boards. Boston: Draper, [1746]

Contains "An Essay on Witchcraft" and a poem, "Victory implor'd for Success against the French in America."

9. —— The OREGON AND WASHINGTON ALMANAC, for the Year 1855 . . . By S. J. McCormick. 12mo, printed title wrapper, 12 leaves, uncut.

Portland, Oregon: Published by S. J. M'Cormick, [1854]

"Containing valuable statistics relative to the Extent, Growth, Wealth, Resources and Population of both (Oregon and Washington) Territories."

THE FIRST OF THIS VERY RARE AND EARLY SERIES OF FAR WESTERN ALMANACS, containing a vast fund of historical information relating to this interesting territory.

10. —— The Oregon and Washington Almanac for 1856. By S. J. M'Cormick. 12mo, 22 leaves, sewn.

Portland, Oregon: McCormick, [1855]

Digitized by Google

11. —— The Oregon and Washington Almanac for 1859. By S. J. M'Cormick. 12mo, 24 leaves, sewn.
Portland, Oregon: S. J. McCormick, [1858]

12. —— The Oregon and Washington Almanac for 1860. By S. J. McCormick. 12mo, 24 leaves. sewn (corner torn from last leaf). Portland, Oregon: S. J. McCormick, [1859]

13. —— The Oregon and Washington Almanac for 1862. By S. J. McCormick. 12mo, 24 leaves, sewn.
Portland, Oregon: S. J. McCormick, [1861]

14. —— McCormick's Almanac for 1864; containing useful Information relative to the Population, Progress and Resources of Oregon, Washington and Idaho. 12mo, 28 leaves, sewn.
Portland, Oregon: S. J. McCormick, [1863]

In this issue the Almanac is first addressed to the people of IDAHO as well as to those of OREGON AND WASHINGTON.

15. —— McCormick's Almanac for 1866, containing useful Information relative to the Population, Progress and Resources of Oregon, Washington, Idaho and Montana. 12mo, 23 leaves, sewn.
Portland, Oregon: S. J. McCormick [1865]

In this issue MONTANA is added to the Territories in which the Almanac was intended to circulate.

16. —— McCormick's Almanac for 1867. 12mo, 28 leaves, sewn (corners off first 12 ll.). Portland, Oregon: S. J. McCormick, [1866]

17. —— McCormick's Almanac for 1868. 12mo, printed wrapper, 30 leaves. Portland, Oregon: S. J. McCormick, [1867]

18. —— McCormick's Almanac for 1869. 12mo, 36 leaves, sewn.
Portland, Oregon: J. S. McCormick, [1868]

19. **AMERICA.** [Britaine (William de).] The Interest of England in the Present War with Holland. By the Author of The Dutch Usurpation. Small 4to, sewn.
London: Printed for *Jonathan Edwin,* at the Three Roses in *Ludgate-Street,* 1672.

"The Hollanders planted themselves in a Province or Port of VIRGINIA [New York], having purchased the Charts and Maps of HUDSON, and all his right which he had acquired by that voyage and called it by the name of NIEU-NEDERLANDT . . . Complaint hereof being made (by Great Britain, on the ground that Hudson was an Englishman), the States of Holland declared in a publick instrument that they were no ways concerned in the Action but 'twas a private undertaking of the West-Indian Company of Amsterdam. And though the Hollanders did seem willing to be gone; yet taking advantage of the troubles, which not long after happened in England, they have not only kept possession thereof, and built a Fortress, and called it by the name of ORANGE-FORT [New York City], which was garrisoned, and planted with Cannon, but fell in with the Natives, and furnished them with Arms, and taught them how to use their Weapons, with design to have destroyed all the English Plantation there . . . The Natives thus armed and trained, fell foul upon the English, destroyed their houses, and forced them to betake themselves to their Forts and Fastnesses," etc. FINE COPY OF THIS RARE PAMPHLET, APPARENTLY NEVER HITHERTO RECORDED AT AUCTION.

Digitized by Google

20. **AMERICAN HISTORICAL NOVELS.** Herbert (H. W.). Guarica, The Charib Bride. FIRST EDITION; Ringwood, The Rover, A Tale of Florida. 2 vols., 8vo, sewn.

Philadelphia, 1844-43

21. **AMERICAN POETRY.** [Evans (Oliver).] Patent Right Oppression Exposed; or, Knavery Detected. In an Address, to unite all good people to obtain a Repeal of the Patent Laws (etc.). 12mo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1813

An attempt in verse to satirize the patent laws of the country. A large portion of the work is in prose—historical notes, anecdotes, etc.

22. **AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** [Dickinson (John).] Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. Small 8vo, sewn.

Philadelphia: W. & T. Bradford, 1759

"A calm yet full inquiry into the right of the British Parliament to tax the American Colonies, the unconstitutional nature of which attempt is maintained in a well connected chain of close and manly reasoning."

23. —— Dickinson (John). A Speech, in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24, 1764. On occasion of a Petition of the House; praying his Majesty for a change of the Government of this Province. With a Preface. Small 8vo, sewn (some leaves partly uncut).

Philadelphia: Wm. Bradford, 1764

"Mr. Dickinson reasons like a man of extraordinary good sense, with the knowledge of an able politician, and the pleasing flow of an accomplished orator."

24. —— Livingston (William). A Letter to . . . John, Lord Bishop of Landaff; occasioned by Some Passages in his Lordship's Sermon, on the 20th of February, 1767, in which the American Colonies are loaded with great and undeserved Reproach. Small 8vo, sewn.

New York: Printed for the Author; and to be sold by Garrat Noel, 1768

25. —— [Bushe (G. P.).] The Case of Great-Britain and America, Addressed to the King and Both Houses of Parliament. Small 8vo, sewn, uncut. London: Philadelphia: W. & T. Bradford, 1769

Fine, clean copy, totally uncut.

26. —— [Maseres (Francis).] Considerations on the Expediency of Admitting Representatives from the American Colonies into the British House of Commons. Small 8vo, sewn. London, 1770

27. —— [Johnson (Dr. Samuel).] The False Alarm. Second Edition. Small 8vo, sewn. London: Codell, 1770

28. —— The Crisis. In Answer to the False Alarm. Small 8vo, sewn. London: Murray, 1770

29. —— A Dialogue between A Southern Delegate and His Spouse, on his return from the Grand Continental Congress. A

Digitized by Google

[Poetical] Fragment inscribed to the Married Ladies of America. By their most sincere, and affectionate friend, And Servant, Mary V. V. Small 8vo, sewn. [New-York]: Printed in the Year, 1774

A VERY RARE AND INTERESTING BIT OF AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY VERSE, supposed to have been written by THOMAS JEFFERSON. Fine, crisp copy.

30. —— Scott (Wm.). O Tempora! O Mores! or, The Best New Year's Gift for a Prime Minister. Dedicated to Lord North. Small 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia: Benj. Towne, 1774

Fine copy, in the original blue paper wrapper.

31. —— [Lee (Charles).] Strictures on a Pamphlet, entitled, "A Friendly Address to All Reasonable Americans," etc. Small 8vo, sewn. Philadelphia: W. & T. Bradford, 1774

32. —— Wesley (John). A Calm Address to Our American Colonies. Small 8vo, sewn (lib. dup. stamp).
London: R. Hawes, [1775]

At first, Wesley was pro-American, but soon faced about and became one of the Colonists' bitterest opponents, striving in every way possible to defeat the Revolution. A certain gentleman, alarmed for the safety of the Methodists in America, should the "Calm Address" gain general circulation, bought up and destroyed all copies reaching America which he could lay his hands upon.

33. —— A Constitutional Answer to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Calm Address to the American Colonies. Small 8vo, sewn, uncut.
London: Dilly, 1775

One of the numerous "answers" elicited by Wesley's "Calm Address."

34. —— [Seabury (Samuel).] An Alarm to the Legislature of the Province of New-York, occasioned by the Present Political Disturbances in North America: Addressed to the Honourable Representatives in General Assembly Convened. Small 8vo, sewn (top line of title slightly shaved).
New-York: Printed for James Rivington, 1775

The advertisement at end is a two-page list of 13 pamphlets "relating to the present controversy between Great-Britain and the Colonies," which is important for the light it throws upon the publications at this time.

35. —— Webster (Samuel). Rabshakeh's Proposals Considered in a Sermon, Delivered at Groton, Feb. 21, 1775. At the Desire of THE OFFICERS OF THE COMPANIES OF MINUTE MEN in that Town. Small 8vo, sewn. Boston: Edes and Gill, 1775

Fine copy of this rare and interesting pamphlet, with some uncut leaves, and the half-title.

36. —— Gordon (Wm.). A Sermon preached before the Hon. House of Representatives, on the Day intended for the choice of Counsellors, agreeable to the Advice of the Continental Congress. 8vo, stitched, uncut.
Watertown: Printed and sold by Benj. Edes, 1775

Very scarce. One of the earliest specimens of typography in this town. Edes was driven from Boston by the British in 1775 and printed in Watertown in that year and the following. His imprints there are of considerable rarity. This copy has no half-title.

Digitized by Google

37. —— Erskine (John). Shall I go to War with my American Brethren? A Discourse addressed to all Concerned in determining that Important Question. 12mo, sewn.

[New-York?]: Printed in the Year, 1776

This edition contains a preface and an appendix not in the original London issue of 1769.

38. —— [Erskine (John).] Reflections on the Rise, Progress and Probable Consequences of the present Contentions with the Colonies. By A Freeholder. 12mo, sewn. Edinburgh, 1776

39. —— Tucker (Jos.). The True Interest of Britain set forth in regard to the Colonies. With A Few More Words on the Freedom of the Press in America [by Robert Bell]. Small 8vo, sewn.

Philadelphia: Rob't Bell, 1776

Dr. Tucker strongly advocated granting independence to the Colonies rather than attempting to force them into subjection. The SCARCE AMERICAN ISSUE, with additions by Robert Bell.

40. —— Price (Richard). Observations on the nature of Civil Liberty, the principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America.

London, Printed 1776; Boston: Reprinted and sold by T. & J. Fleet, n. d. [1776]

The VERY SCARCE FIRST AMERICAN EDITION of this famous pamphlet.

41. —— An Address of the Convention of the Representatives of the State of New-York to their Constituents. 12mo, sewn, TOTALLY UNCUT.

Baltimore: Printed by Mary Katharine Goddard, at the Post Office in Market-Street, 1777

VERY RARE. "A Revolutionary piece of the greatest interest to New Yorkers, as it bears contemporary evidence of the spirit and patriotism of the time. This address was issued when the outlook was darkest; the state government had just been driven from New York City, which was in possession of the British, and the date of the issuing of the appeal is just two days before Washington revived the hopes of all patriots by his brilliant victory at Trenton."—*Du Puy Catalogue.* This Baltimore issue is perhaps of much greater rarity than the New York original.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

42. —— ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT ORDERLY BOOK KEPT BY CAPTAIN NATHAN STRONG, of the Fourth New York Regiment (of the Line), containing Regimental and Brigade Orders dated at PEEKSKILL, Mch. 19—June 8th, 1777, and at VALLEY FORGE, Jan. 3—March, 1778; with other Memoranda dated at various Camps during the same period. *Written on 58 leaves of a small 4to account book,* 1777-1778 (corners torn from several leaves). 1777-78

The regimental orders which recite the daily occurrences of camp life, cover courts martial, executions, health regulations (including inoculation for the smallpox), orders respecting dress and the care and branding of "fire locks," etc.

A considerable portion of the MS. is devoted to accounts of clothing and rations drawn for Capt. Strong's Regiment at VALLEY FORGE, and other places, as well as moneys received at WHITE PLAINS and elsewhere, used in recruiting forces for the CONTINENTAL ARMY.

Digitized by Google

AN

ADDRESS

OF THE

CONVENTION

OF THE

REPRESENTATIVES

OF THE

STATE

OF

NEW-YORK

TO THEIR

CONSTITUENTS.

BALTIMORE:

Printed by MARY KATHARINE GODDARD, at the *Post-Office*, in *Market-Street*.

M, DCC, LXXVII.

A REVOLUTIONARY DOCUMENT
OF THE GREATEST INTEREST TO NEW YORKERS

[NUMBER 41]

Digitized by Google

"Headquarters, Valley Forge, Jan. 3, 1778.

The Honourable Continental Congress having resolved that the Commander in Chief inform the Brave officers and Solgars of the Continental Army now in Camp that as the Situation of the Enemy has rendered it necessary for the Army to take Post in a part of the Country not provided with Homes, in consequence thereof, they are obliged to remain in huts through the winter, the Congress approves of their so'garly Patience, Fidelity and Zeal for the cause of their Country," etc.

The paltry lists of clothing, etc., issued to Capt. Strong's company, bear tragic testimony to the cruel hardships endured by the troops during that terrible winter at VALLEY FORGE.

43. —— [Rush (Benjamin).] Observations upon the Present Government of Pennsylvania, in Four Letters to the People of Pennsylvania. Small 8vo, sewn.

Philadelphia: Styner and Cist, 1777

44. —— [Grey (Isaac).] A Serious Address to such of the People called Quakers, . . . as profess scruples relative to the Present Government, (etc.). Small 8vo, sewn (title and last leaf a little dust soiled). Philadelphia, 1778

45. —— [Morris (Gouverneur).] Observations on the American Revolution, published according to a resolution of Congress for the Consideration of those who are desirous of comparing the Conduct of the opposed Parties and the several Consequences which have flowed from it. Small 8vo, sewn (no half-title).

Philadelphia, 1779

46. —— An Address of the Legislature to the Inhabitants of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo, stitched, uncut.

Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons, in State-Street, 1781

FINE COPY OF THIS RARE AND IMPORTANT PAMPHLET. This copy has the preliminary leaf and the eight pages at end which are often missing. It also has the blank leaf after page 22. This leaf is a part of sig. C2 and copies without it are imperfect.

47. —— Pownal (T.). A Memorial Addressed to the Sovereigns of America. By T. Pownall, Late Governour, Captain-General, Vice-Admiral, etc., of the Provinces now States of Massachusetts-Bay, South Carolina; and Lieutenant-Governour of New-Jersey. 8vo, sewn. London: Debrett, 1783

Autograph of Richard Rush.

48. —— [Cadwallader (John).] A Reply to General Joseph Reed's Remarks on a late Publication in the Independent Gazetteer, with some Observations on his Address to the People of Pennsylvania. 12mo, sewn. Philadelphia: T. Bradford, 1783

General Cadwallader's defence of his assertion that Gen. Reed was so depressed by the sad state of American affairs during the Revolution that he had meditated withdrawing from the service. Presentation copy from the author. RARE.

49. —— Porter (Eliphalet). A sermon, delivered to the First Religious Society in Roxbury, Dec. 11, 1783; being the first day of Public Thanksgiving, in America, after the Restoration of Peace,

Digitized by Google

THE WESTERN WORLD:

A POEM,

FOUNDED ON THE FACTS RECORDED OF THE

Revolutionary War;

CONSISTING OF SEVERAL BOOKS,

IN ONE VOLUME.

Together with a description of

AMERICAN SCENERY, &c.

By WALTER MARSHALL McGILL.

PRINTED BY F. A. PARHAM,

MARYVILLE, TENN.

1837.

HITHERTO UNKNOWN VOLUME
OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL VERSE

[NUMBER 50]

and the ultimate acknowledgement of her Independence. 8vo, stitched (light stamp on title). Boston: Adams and Nourse, 1784

Probably the first Thanksgiving Sermon printed after the War for Independence. VERY SCARCE.

HITHERTO UNKNOWN VOLUME OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL VERSE

50. **AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** McGill (Walter Marshall). The Western World: A Poem, founded on the Facts recorded of the Revolutionary War; consisting of Seven Books, in One Volume. Together with a Description of American Scenery, etc. *Woodcut frontispiece and 5 illustrations, some folding.* Thick 12mo, 381 pp., including leaf of erratta (sic), original cloth and label (corners of two leaves of preface torn away and supplied in facsimile).

MARYVILLE, TENN.: Printed by F. A. Parham, 1837

AN EXTREMELY RARE AND APPARENTLY HITHERTO UNKNOWN VOLUME OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL VERSE, dedicated to GENERAL ANDREW JACKSON, "for the part he acted in the revolutionary war," etc. With the exception of Books I and II, which include a Description of THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS and THE INDIAN WARS OF THE WEST, etc., the poem is taken up entirely with a recital in detail of the military and naval exploits of the Revolutionary War. The author evidently took himself and his poem quite seriously. "—— I would venture to say that it was not the least of my expectations, that I might probably, if not certainly, add something to the dignity, already surpassing, of our still growing literature. That I might add something to the stateliness and grandeur of American poesy . . . The truly patriotic citizen of the United States will be well entertained; he will discover, glowing in these lines, the spirit of patriotism, a love of country almost approaching enthusiasm. I am a native of Tennessee."

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

VERY RARE NARRATIVE OF AMERICAN TRAVEL TO DETROIT, 1773

51. **AMERICAN TRAVEL.** Walden (Isaac). A Narrative of the Travels of Isaac Walden, . . . at the Time he was in the King's Service. . . . Written by Himself. 12mo, sewn, UNCUT (slight erasure on title).

[NEW-LONDON]: Printed [and Sold by Timothy Green] in the Year, 1773

UNCUT COPY OF THIS VERY RARE NARRATIVE. The author, a Rogerene Quaker and a native of Tolland, Connecticut, enlisted in the King's service, June 20, 1762, and fought in the French and Indian War, visiting Albany, Schenectady, Fort Stanwix, Oswego, Niagara, Quebec, Detroit, etc. He was apparently an unlettered youth, though he is particularly eloquent upon the numerous instances of cruelty and hardship endured by himself and others while in the King's service.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

52. **ANGLING, ETC.** Lanman (Charles). Recollections of Curious Characters and Pleasant Places (Angling and Sporting Sketches in Canada and the U. S., "Modes of American Travel," etc.). 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1881

SCARCE.

53. **ARKANSAS.** Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Territory of Arkansas at the Session in October, 1823. 12mo, sewn, uncut. Little Rock: Printed by Wm. E. Woodruff, 1824

Digitized by

A

NARRATIVE

Of the TRAVELS of

ISAAC WALDEN,

At the Time he was in the King's Service;

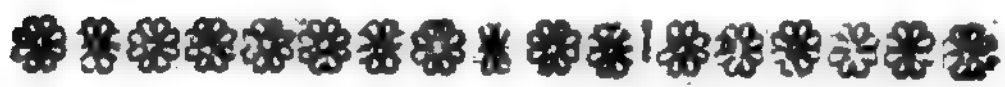
With an Account of his Sufferings and Temptations;

And how that the Lord from Time to Time delivered him.

Go Home to thy Friends, and tell them how great Things the Lord hath done for thee, and hath had Compassion on thee. Mark 5. 19.

That they may see, and know, and consider, and understand together, that the Hand of the Lord hath done this and the Holy One of Israel hath created it.— Produce your Cause saith the Lord: bring forth your strong Reasons, saith the King of Jacob. Isa. 41. 20, 21.

Written by HIMSELF.



Printed in the Year 1773.

RARE NARRATIVE
OF AMERICAN TRAVEL, 1773

[NUMBER 51]

Digitized by Google

54. **AUTOGRAPHS.** Butler (Col. Rich., *killed at St. Clair's Defeat, 1791*). A. L. s., 1 p., n. p., n. d.

55. —— Cobb (David., *Col. in the Revolution—Aide to Washington in the "Life Guards"*). 2 Doc. s., folio, 1820.

56. —— Floyd (William, *Signer*). A. L. s., 1 p., small 4to. Albany, Aug. 22, 1788. To Col. John Smith, on military matters.

Fine condition.

57. —— Floyd (William, *Signer*). A. L. s., 2 pp., small 4to. Mastick, (L. I.), January 15, 1789. To Col. John Smith, on politics and local affairs. (Tear at outer edge carrying away some words.)

58. —— Mitchell (Samuel L.). A. L. s., 4 pp., 4to. New York, June 12, 1802. To Gen'l. J. Smith, at Mastick.

Fine, interesting letter, with gossip about Aaron Burr, Wood, the author of the suppressed hist. of the Administration of John Adams, Thos. Jefferson, Jas. Madison, etc.

59. —— Collection of Autograph Letters and Documents from the papers of Gen'l John Smith of Mastick, Long Island, U. S. Senator, 1803, etc., relating to politics, N. Y. military affairs, famous public men, bridge building, the Lawrence family of Long Island, etc. Dated largely circa 1800 and earlier, with some later pieces from another source. (Around 125 pieces as a lot.)

60. **AUTOGRAPH ALBUM,** which belonged to Miss Isabella Walsh of Phila., containing a two-page A. L. s. of JOSEPH HOPKINSON (author of "Hail Columbia"); autograph letters and poems of Capt. Basil Hall, James McHenry, Richard Vaux, James Nack, etc.; original drawing by Miss Eliza Quincy of Boston, water color drawings of flowers, insects, etc. 4to (one cover lost). C. 1827-30

61. **BINDING BY WILLIAM BRADFORD,** the First Printer and Binder of New York, c. 1705. The Arguments of the Quakers . . . against Baptism and the Supper. By George Keith (slightly defective at end). London, 1698; with other controversial pamphlets of the period bound in. Small 4to, original calf (back missing).

London, 1698-1701

This was GEORGE KEITH'S own volume and has his initials "G. K." on fly-leaf in his handwriting; and was bound for him by WILLIAM BRADFORD, the first printer of New York.

62. **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.** The Book of Common Prayer, together with the Psalter. (P. E. Church.) 12mo, original sheep. Philadelphia: Hall & Sellers, 1791

Fine copy of a scarce and early edition.

63. **BOOK OF MORMON.** Translated by Jos. Smith, Jr. A reissue of the Nauvoo text, with an introduction, now first published, on the nature and origin of the book. 12mo, cloth.

New York [c. 1845]

Digitized by Google

64. **BRADFORD IMPRINT, 1721.** The Office, Duty and Authority of Sheriffs, . . . Likewise of Under-Sheriffs and Coroners. Small 4to, sewn (from *Conductor Generalis,* pp. 233-300).

PHILADELPHIA: Printed and Sold by ANDREW BRADFORD, at the Bible in Second Street, 1721

FINE COPY. Hildeburn, No. 171. Evans, No. 2282.

65. **BROADSIDE.** [Poems] . . . by P. Russell, who has received eleven wounds under the American flag, who has endured seven captivities and remained two full years in irons, on cold stone, in Moro Castle (Cuba), etc. Folio (slightly defective here and there and backed with linen). N. p., [c. 1830]

The poems are divided into four sections, each within border, and are entitled "Russell's Adventures" (at sea, his capture by a French Privateer, etc.); "The Escape from Bassaterre"; "Russell's Reflections" (on his prison life, etc.).

66. **CALIFORNIA.** Morrell (Capt. Benj.). A Narrative of Four Voyages to the South Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean, etc., 1822-31. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth (label rubbed).

New York, 1832

The author visited and describes CALIFORNIA in 1825, stopping at SAN FRANCISCO, SAN DIEGO, SAN JOSE, SACRAMENTO, THE ISLAND OF JUAN FERNANDEZ, (Crusoe's Island), the Philippines, Hawaii, etc.

67. —— Map of Mexico (Colored), showing the Seat of War (California, and the two lines of the Pacific Rail-Road, with Trains of Cars running over them, etc.). Folio, folded into a 12mo, cloth case. N. p., [1846]

68. —— Contestaciones habidas entre el Supremo Gobierno Mexicano, en general en gefe del Ejercito Americano, y el Comisionado de los Estados-Unidos. 8vo, printed wrapper, uncut.

Mexico: Imprenta de V. G. Torres, 1847

Mexican War document relative to the ceding of NEW-MEXICO and CALIFORNIA to the United States. FINE COPY.

69. —— Message from the President of the U. S., . . . Dec. 24, 1849. 8vo, half sheep. Washington, 1849

Includes Letters, Reports, etc., relative to affairs in California (pp. 156-186); reports of operations in New Mexico, Texas, Florida, etc.

70. —— Buffum (E. G.). Six Months in the Gold Mines: from a Journal of Three Years' Residence in Upper and Lower California, 1847-49. 12mo, cloth (name on title and binding somewhat stained). Philadelphia, 1850

A work of considerable historical importance, being "one of the chiefest sources of authority for the history of that period."

71. —— [View of] "San Francisco [in 1849], from Rincon Point." *Lithographed by C. J. Pollard, from a sketch by J. H. Peirce,* on thin paper. 4to. [San Francisco, c. 1850?]

Beneath the view is manuscript text identifying the various points of interest. RARE AND EARLY view of San Francisco.

Digitized by Google

72. —— Historia de la Antigua O Baja California. Obra postuma del Padre Francisco J. Clavijero. Royal 8vo, half calf.
Mexico, 1852

Includes (pp. 125-252) an Historical Relation of the Life of the Venerable Padre Junipero Serra. Fine, bright copy.

73. —— El Eco Del Pacifico. Four Waltzes (Yerba Buena, Mission Dolores, Presidio, Golden Gate) composed and Arranged for the Piano Forte by Jaques Coo. *Illustrated cover and 4 pp. of music.* 4to, sewn. San Francisco: Atwill & Co., [1853]

With a FINE LITHOGRAPHIC VIEW, on cover, of ATWILL'S MUSIC, TOY & STATIONERY STORE, SAN FRANCISCO, 1853.

74. —— Marcou (Jules). Geology of North America; with Two Reports on the Prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California. *3 colored charts and 7 plates.* 4to, wrapper, uncut.
Zurich: Printed for the Author, 1858

Presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription. RARE.

75. —— MacMichael (Morton, Jr.). A Landlubber's Log of a Voyage round the "Horn." A Journal kept during a voyage from Philadelphia to San Francisco in the American Ship, "Pactolus." *Chart and illustrations.* Square 8vo, cloth.
[Philadelphia, 1879]

ONE OF ONLY A FEW COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR'S FRIENDS.

76. —— Steele (Jas.). Old Californian Days. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Chicago, [1893]

77. —— Sanborn (Kate). A Truthful Woman in Southern California. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1893

SCARCE.

78. —— Map of the Western Territories in the 'Forties, with the following signed note in the handwriting of JOHN BIDWELL (in pencil):—"*Explanation: Red line indicates route travelled in 1841. Figures show where the Humboldt Mts. should be. Red dotted lines show the route I travelled (from the mouth of the Ohio river) to reach Missouri in 1839, where I located near the town of Weston, whence I started for California in 1841. John Bidwell.*" Folio (slightly torn in the folds).

AN EXTREMELY INTERESTING PIECE. The route to California in 1841 is drawn in red ink in Bidwell's handwriting.

79. —— Field (Stephen J.). Some Opinions and Papers of Stephen J. Field, Associate Justice and CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CALIFORNIA, etc. A COLLECTION OF 153 PAMPHLETS, of various dates and by various printers, bound together in 6 vols., with specially printed title-pages, Indexes to each vol. as well as a specially printed Index to the whole at the end of Vol. 6. 6 vols., 8vo, half red morocco (some joints split). V. p., v. d.

AN EXTRAORDINARILY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF PAMPHLETS made up by

Digitized by Google

JUDGE FIELD for presentation purposes. The pamphlets very largely relate to Mining, Land, Railroad Cases of California and the West, Civil War, the Confederacy, etc.

80. —— Porter (Burton B.). One of the People. His own story. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth.
[Colton, Cal.]: Published by the Author, [1907]

A SCARCE PRIVATELY PRINTED ACCOUNT of the gold diggings. The author went to California in 1853. Also contains chapters on trout raising, the Civil War, etc.

81. **CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPERS.** Alameda County Herald. Vol. II, Wednesday, July 25, 1860—Wednesday, June 26, 1861. Folio, half roan. Oakland, 1860-61

A consecutive run of Vol. II of this rare California newspaper.

82. **CANADA.** Campbell (Duncan). Nova Scotia, in its Historical, Mercantile and Industrial Relations. 8vo, calf.
Montreal, 1873

83. **CANALS.** Remarks on the Importance of the Contemplated Grand Canal between Lake Erie and the Hudson River. 8vo, sewn.
N. p., 1812

84. —— [Clinton (De Witt).] Remarks on the Proposed Canal, from Lake Erie to the Hudson River. 8vo, sewn. New York, 1816

85. **CANAL NAVIGATION, EARLY AMERICAN.** Reports of the President and Managers of the Union Canal Company of Pennsylvania to the Stockholders, 1821-31; [*also*] Acts of the Legislature of Pennsylvania relating to the Union Canal Company. 12 pamphlets bound in one vol., small 8vo, half roan.
Philadelphia, 1821-31

86. **CANAL TRANSPORTATION, EARLY AMERICAN.** Schuylkill Canal Navigator. By S. Alspach. *Woodcut on title of a canal boat being drawn by a horse.* 16mo, limp boards.
Philadelphia: Joseph Rakestraw, 1827

AN EXTREMELY RARE LITTLE GUIDE-BOOK FOR CANAL NAVIGATORS. "The Schuylkill Canal is considered very difficult without an experienced Navigator, or proper directions, especially the lower section from Reading to Philadelphia, occasioned by points, rocks and bars, etc." The title-page is reproduced in facsimile in Dunbar's "History of American Travel."

87. **CANAL TRANSPORTATION ON THE POTOMAC.** Latrobe (B. H.). Opinion on a Project for Removing the Obstructions to a Ship Navigation to Georgetown, Cal. 8vo, sewn.
Rare. Washington, 1812

88. **CHICAGO.** The Chicago Firemen. Song and Chorus. By H. M. Higgins and J. W. Meath. Chicago, [1867]

89. **CHRIST-CHURCH, CAMBRIDGE.** Apthorp (East). The Constitution of a Christian Church, illustrated in a Sermon at the opening of Christ-Church, Cambridge, 15 Oct., 1761. 4to, sewn (corners defective & lib. stamped).
Boston: Green and Russell, 1761

Digitized by Google

90. **CLEVELAND, OHIO, IMPRINT.** Green (Beriah). Four Sermons preached in the Chapel of the Western Reserve College. 8vo, stitched. Cleveland: Printed at the Office of the Herald, 1833

A scarce and early imprint. Relates to the slavery question.

91. **CLINTON (DE WITT).** A. L. s., 2 pp., folio, Newtown, L. I., 6 Dec., 1799. To Gen'l John Smith, of Mastick, on political matters. (Piece torn from blank margin). Signed also by Benj. Coe and Isaac Ledyard.

92. **CONFEDERATE.** Journal of the Public and Secret Proceedings of the Convention of the People of Georgia, at Milledgeville and Savannah in 1861. Together with the Ordinances Adopted. 8vo, 416 pp., sewn. Milledgeville, Ga., 1861

93. —— Ordo for 1864, or Directory for the Divine Office, and the Celebration of the Mass, etc. 12mo, printed wrapper. Macon, Ga., 1863

Rare Roman Catholic Confederate Imprint. Fine copy.

94. —— Morcock (J. W.). An Intermediate Historical Catechism on the Old Testament. 18mo, original printed wrappers. Macon, Ga.: Burke, Boykin & Co., 1863

Fine copy. Confederate Imprints relating to the Catholic Church are very rare.

95. —— The Sunday School Bell: A Selection of Hymns. 18mo, printed wrapper. Macon, Ga.: J. W. Burke, 1863

96. **CONGRESS.** Journals of Congress, containing the Proceedings from Sept. 5, 1774 to Jan. 1, 1776. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 2, 310, original boards, uncut. Philadelphia: Aitken, 1777

With autograph of EDWARD SHIPPEN, father of the wife of BENEDICT ARNOLD.

97. —— Journals of Congress. Proceedings from Jan. 1, 1776 to Jan. 1, 1777. Vol. II. 8vo, pp. 2, 520, 27, original boards, uncut. York-Town [Pennsylvania]: Dunlap, 1778

98. —— Journals of Congress. Another copy of Vol. II. 8vo, boards, uncut. York-Town, 1778

Autograph of Edw. Shippen.

99. —— Journals of Congress, containing the Proceedings, Jan'y 1, 1777 to Jany's 1, 1778. Vol. III. 8vo, pp. 603, 22, (12), original boards, uncut. Philadelphia: Dunlap, [1778]

Autographs of Edward Shippen and D. C. Claypoole. This copy contains the Index to Vol. I at end.

100. —— Journals of Congress. Another copy of Vol. III. 8vo, pp. 603, 22, original boards, uncut (some ll. stained).

Autograph of Edward Shippen. Philadelphia: Dunlap, 1778

Digitized by Google

101. —— Journals of Congress. Proceedings Jan. 1, 1778 to Jan. 1, 1779. Vol. IV, 8vo, pp. (2), 748, 89, (4), original boards, uncut. Philadelphia: D. C. Claypool, [1779]

Autograph of Edward Shippen.

102. —— A collection of various Bills before the House and Senate of the U. S., 1800-1807, relating to Finance, the Mint, Copyright, the Army, Diplomacy, Customs, etc. Printed on one or more pages each, folio, uncut. 29 pieces. N. p.: Duane, Printer, 1800-7

These separately printed Bills were used at the time by Senator John Smith of New York and contain numerous notations in his handwriting, with blank spaces filled in with figures, etc.

103. —— [Address] To the Freeholders of the North Western Congressional District of Virginia. By George Jackson; (*also*) [Letter to his Constituents, from R. Stanford, of Virginia]. Small folio, printed on 3 pp. each (slight tears in margins). 2 pieces. [Washington City:] 1803

Both pieces comprise a résumé of the achievements of the Administration of John Adams, including the admission of the North-Western Territory.

104. **CONNECTICUT.** [Peters (Samuel).] A General History of Connecticut from its First Settlement, etc., with many Curious and Interesting Anecdotes. *Illustrations.* 12mo, sheep. New Haven, 1829

105. **CONSTITUTION.** Mabey [(G. B. de).] Observations on the Government and Laws of the United States of America. From the French, with a Preface by the Translator. 16mo, original boards, uncut. London, 1784

This scarce commentary on the American form of government was prepared at the request of Congress in 1784. The author was one of the most eminent legal authorities of his time. With autograph of DAVID BREARLEY, Revolutionary Soldier and one of the Compilers of the American Book of Common Prayer, 1785.

106. —— [Livingston (William).] Observations on Government including some Animadversions on Mr. Adams's Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the U. S. (etc.). By A Farmer, of New Jersey. Small 8vo, sewn. New York: W. Ross, 1787

107. **CRIES OF NEW YORK, ETC.** City Cries; or, A Peep at Scenes in Town. By an Observer. *24 colored illustrations of town criers.* Square 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia & New York, 1850

SILVER BRIDLE ORNAMENTS USED BY GENERAL GEORGE A. CUSTER IN HIS INDIAN CAMPAIGNS IN THE FAR WEST

108. **CUSTER (GENERAL GEORGE A.).** Three old solid silver bridle ornaments, made by hand by the NAVAJO INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO, and used by GENERAL CUSTER in his INDIAN CAMPAIGNS in the FAR WEST. Presented by him as souvenirs to Mrs. C. N. Willard at Fort Riley, Kansas, in 1867.

One of the pieces, a handwrought disc about 4 inches in diameter, is

Digitized by Google

inscribed in the handwriting of GENERAL CUSTER, with his usual signature scratched in the silver with some pointed instrument used in lieu of a pen—"*Truly yours, G. A. Custer, U. S. A., Fort Riley, Kas. 1867.*"

109. **DETROIT, MICH.** Shore's Business Advertiser and Detroit Directory for 1852-53; with an Historical Sketch of the City, etc. 12mo, half roan and boards (lib. stamp). Detroit, 1852

The first Detroit Directory.

110. **DRAMATIC MIRROR (THE) AND LITERARY COMPANION.** Devoted to the Stage and the Fine Arts. Vol. I, Aug. 14, 1841—Feb'y 5, 1842; and Vol. II, Feb'y 12—May 7, 1842. Edited by James Rees. *Portraits of well-known players, comic illustrations, etc.* 4to, half morocco (some ll. time-discolored).
Philadelphia, 1842

Perhaps the rarest of American Dramatic and Literary Magazines. The Daly copy comprised Vol. I only and was described as "*all published,*" and the same copy reappearing was several times so described. The present copy contains the 11 numbers of Vol. 2 which have NEVER HITHERTO BEEN SEEN.

111. **EARLY AMERICAN CATHECHISM.** The A. B. C. With the Church of England Catechism. With the Prayers used in the Acad. of the P. E. Church, in Phila. 12mo, stitched, uncut.
Philadelphia, 1785

The first Episcopal Cathechism after the separation of the American Synod. On p. 6, the place where the word "King" should be is left blank. FINE COPY.

112. **EARLY AMERICAN PSALM BOOK.** A new version of the Psalms of David fitted to the tunes used in Churches. By Brady and Tate. 12mo, old calf.
Boston: N. E. Printed and sold by Wm. M'Alpine in Marlborough Street, 1767

Fine copy. This edition is not mentioned by Evans. He lists an edition of the same year, but with an entirely different imprint and more pages. This copy has pp. 246.

113. **EARLY NEW-ENGLAND HISTORY.** Foxcroft (Thomas). Observations, Historical and Practical, on the Rise and Primitive State, of New-England. A Sermon, . . . Aug. 23, 1730. Small 8vo, sewn (no half-title).
Boston: Kneeland and Green, 1730

114. **EARLY WESTERN EDUCATION.** Speech of Robert B. M'Afee on Education. Delivered in the Senate, on the Bill providing a Literary Fund for the establishment and support of Free Schools, as amended by attaching thereto appropriations for the University, Centre and Southern Colleges. Broadside, small folio.
[Lexington, Ky., c. 1820]

An exceedingly scarce broadside relating to Transylvania University and the above mentioned colleges, by the author of the celebrated "History of the late war in the Western Country." From the celebrated Durrett collection.

Digitized by Google

115. —— A catalogue of the Officers, Teachers, & Graduates of Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky, July, 1826. 8vo, stitched. [Lexington:] T. Smith, Printer. [1826]

An early catalogue of this once famous Southern College.

116. **EARLY WESTERN GAZETTEER.** Turner (T. G.). Gazetteer of the St. Joseph Valley, Michigan and Indiana. *2 views.* 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1867

Fine copy. Among other interesting material are sketches of the presses and newspapers of Mishawaka and South Bend. Scarce.

117. **EARLY WESTERN HISTORY.** Peck (J. M.). The Death of Eminent Men a Public Calamity. A Discourse on the Decease of the late Governor of Illinois, NINIAN EDWARDS, at Belleville, Dec. 22, 1833. 8vo, sewn.

Rock-Spring, Ill.: Printed by Ashford Smith, 1834

Includes an historical sketch of the life of Ninian Edwards, THE FIRST GOVERNOR OF ILLINOIS.

118. —— Haskins (R. W.). New England and the West. 8vo, printed wrapper. Buffalo: A. W. Wilgus, 1843

119. —— Stevens (Isaac I.). A Circular Letter to Emigrants Desirous of Locating in Washington Territory. 8vo, sewn.

Washington: G. S. Gideon, Printer, 1858

ONE OF THE EARLIEST AND SCARCEST PAMPHLETS relating to WASHINGTON TERRITORY, in which are fully set forth the condition of the country and opportunities offered to emigrants, the various routes thither, etc., etc. Apparently the only copy ever offered at auction. VERY RARE.

120. —— Wilkerson (M. J.). Wilkerson's History of his Travels and Labors in the U. S. (Middle West) as a Missionary, in particular, that of The Union Seminary, Franklin Co., Ohio, since he purchased his Liberty in New Orleans, La., etc. 8vo, printed wrapper. Columbus, Ohio, 1861

Fine copy of an interesting pamphlet of travels in the Middle West.

121. **FINANCIAL HISTORY, EARLY AMERICAN.** An Inquiry into the Causes of the Present State of the Circulating Medium of the United States. Small 8vo, sewn.

Philadelphia, 1815

122. **FLORIDA.** A collection of contemporary MANUSCRIPT MAPS showing surveys of LANDS in WEST-FLORIDA (in the Mississippi Country), each being accompanied by printed authorizations to the surveyor (apparently locally printed), signed by PETER CHESTER, Governor of West-Florida, and PH. LIVINGSTON, JR., Secretary. 6 pieces, folio. 1772-1777

123. **FOSTER (STEPHEN C.).** My Old Kentucky Home, Good Night. 4to, 5 pp., verso of last leaf blank.

New York: Firth Pond and Co., 1853

FIRST EDITION OF THIS FAMOUS SONG, with the AUTOGRAPH on title (in pencil) of E. P. CHRISTY (the celebrated minstrel showman), who was THE FIRST TO SING THE PIECE IN PUBLIC—"*E. P. Christy, 1852.*"

Digitized by Google

124. **[FOX (GEORGE).]** An Epistle General to them who are of the Royal Priest-Hood, . . . to be sent abroad among the Saints scattered in Old and New England, Barbadoes, Virginia, etc. Small 4to, sewn (top line of title a little shaved).
London: For Thomas Simmons, 1660

125. **GALLATIN (ALBERT).** Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, enclosing a Report and Sundry Documents, (relative to "An Act to establish the Treasury Department"). Folio, 8 pp., sewn. N. p., 1803

126. **GENEALOGY.** Hutchins (Isaac T.). Sketches. With a Biographical and Genealogical Appendix. 12mo, cloth.
[Killingly], 1878

127. **GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN.** Plat of the City of Grand Rapids, situated on the Rapids of Grand River, in the County of Kent, Michigan. *An engraved map by J. V. N. Throop.* Folio, folded into a 16mo, red morocco case. N. p., 1836
RARE.

128. **HAKLUYT SOCIETY.** The Geography of Hudson's Bay: being the remarks of Capt. W. Coats, in voyages to that locality, from 1727 to 1751. Edited by John Barrow. 8vo, cloth.
London: Printed for the Hakluyt Soc., 1852

This copy first belonged to Capt. Hall, the Arctic explorer, and later to Dr. Fred A. Cook, the self-claimed discoverer of the North Pole. Both have written their names in it.

129. **[HAMILTON (ALEXANDER).]** A Second Letter from Phocian to the Considerate Citizens of New-York. Containing Remarks on Mentor's Reply. 8vo, stitched.
New York: Printed by Samuel Loudon, 1784

An early pamphlet by the first Secretary of the Treasury. This "Second Letter" is far rarer than the first.

130. **HEROISM OF HANNAH DUSTON AND INDIAN WARS** (Caverley); Rhymes of Ironquill. FIRST EDITION. Topeka, 1885; A London Life. (Hy. James.) FIRST EDITION; and others. 13 vols.

131. **HUDSON BAY.** Voyage de la Baye de Hudson. Fait en 1746 & 1747, pour la Découverte du Passage de Nord-Ouest. Traduit de L'Anglois de M. Henri Ellis. *Map and numerous copperplate illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf. Paris, 1749

A fine clean copy of the first French edition of Ellis's Voyage to Hudson's Bay. SCARCE.

132. **HUNT (JOHN).** A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Sarah Gill, late Consort to Mr. Moses Gill, Merchant. Small 8vo, sewn. Boston: Edes & Gill, 1771

Digitized by Google

133. **HUTCHINSON (THOMAS).** History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1749-1774. 8vo, half morocco.
London, 1828

The scarce vol. 3, containing the *Dedication and Preface*, which are found in very few copies.

134. **ILLINOIS AND WABASH LAND COMPANIES,** 1773-1775. Contemporary Autograph Document, containing lists *of the "Names of the Proprietors of the Illinois Land Comp'y, dated 5th July, 1773"* and *"Names of the Proprietors of the Wabash Land Comp'y, dated 18th October, 1775."* Folio.

135. **INDIANS.** Edwards (Jonathan). True Saints (etc.). A Sermon preached on the Day of the Funeral of Rev. Mr. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians (of New Jersey). Small 8vo, sewn. Boston: Rogers and Fowle, 1747

Includes Extracts from Brainerd's Diary.

136. —— Bownas (Samuel). An Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, late of Kachecky in New-England. 12mo, sewn.
London, 1787

137. —— Coram (Robert). Political Inquiries: with a Plan for the General Establishment of Schools throughout the United States. Small 8vo, sewn. Wilmington, (Del.), 1791

Designed to introduce a better mode of Education than that generally adopted in the Country Schools of the U. S., with particular reference to the Indians. A RARE AND EARLY pamphlet on this subject.

138. —— Message of the President of the U. S., transmitting A Treaty of Limits between the U. S. and THE CHOCTAW NATION OF INDIANS. Small 8vo, boards. Washington, 1808

139. —— Johonnot (Jackson). The Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johonnot, of Massachusetts, who served as a Soldier in the WESTERN ARMY, in the Expedition under Gen. Harmar and Gen. St. Clair, containing an Account of his CAPTIVITY, Sufferings and Escape from the KICKAPPO INDIANS. 12mo, sewn.
RARE. Greenfield, Mass.: Ansel Phelps, 1816

140. —— General Order, No. 13. Report of the Court of Inquiry into the Causes of the Failure of the Indian Campaigns in Florida, 1836, and the Causes of the delay in prosecuting the Campaign in Georgia and Alabama against the Creeks in 1836. 12mo, 14 pp., sewn. Washington, 1837

One of the rare separately printed issues.

141. —— Report of John W. Edmonds, U. S. Commissioner, on the Claims of Creditors of the Pottawatamie Indians of the Wabash; presented under the Treaties with them in 1836-37. 8vo, sewn. New York, 1837

142. —— The Bible Boy Taken Captive by the Indians. *Illustrated.* 16mo, half cloth. Philadelphia, [1845]

Digitized by Google

143. —— Schoolcraft (H. R.). Inquiries respecting the History, Present Condition and Future Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. 4to, pp. (4), 55, printed wrapper.
[Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1851]

An extract from Part I of the "Historical and Statistical Information." This issue differs from that described by Sabin in that the pagination runs from 1 to 55, and not from 523 to 568 as is given by him.

144. —— General Orders, No. 22. [Reports of Combats with hostile Indians in OREGON, WASHINGTON, NEW-MEXICO, TEXAS, etc., in which special mention is made of the praiseworthy conduct of various individuals for gallantry and hardships endured, etc.] 12mo, 11 pp., sewn. New York, 1859

Rare separately printed issue, distributed among the soldiers in the barracks about New York City.

145. —— General Orders, No. 5. Another Report of Combats with hostile Indians in New-Mexico & other sections of the West. 12mo, 8 pp., sewn. New York, 1859

Rare separately printed issue.

146. —— View of the "Execution of the Thirty-Eight Sioux Indians, at Mankato, Minn., December 26, 1862." *Printed in blue.* Size 11¼ x 14⅛ inches. N. p., 1862

Beneath the print is a minute prose account of the execution of the principal perpetrators of the horrible atrocities committed during the Sioux Massacres in Minnesota at that time.

147. —— Journal of Rev. S. D. Hinman, Missionary to the Santee Sioux Indians and Taopi, by Bishop Whipple.
Philadelphia: McCalla and Stavely, Printers, 1869

148. —— Treaties between the United States of America and the Cherokee Nation, from 1785. 12mo, half sheep (one cover loose). Tahlequah, Cherokee Nation: National Printing Office, 1870

149. **INDIAN CAPTIVITIES.** White (K.). A Narrative of the Life, Occurrences, Vicissitudes and Present Situation of K. White. Compiled by Herself, 1809. 12mo, old sheep (no half-title and margins of one leaf slightly defective—slightly stained).
Schenectady: Printed for the Authoress, 1809

VERY RARE. The authoress was taken captive by the Indians at Stockbridge.

150. —— Bingham (C.). The American Preceptor, etc. (containing "Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Jemima Howe, taken by the Indians at Hinsdale, N. H., 1755," pp. 176-'85). 12mo, boards (corners rounded). New York, 1811

151. **INDIAN DEPREDATIONS** in the Ohio Country, 1794. The Committee to whom was referred the Memorial of the representatives of the People south of the Ohio, Report (etc.). Folio, 2 pp. [Philadelphia, 1794]

The Memorial refers to "the inhuman aggressions, murders, thefts and continued invasions of the frontier settlements by large bodies of the

Digitized by Google

Creeks and Cherokees." The military expedition, which was sent out to suppress these outrages, was completely crushed, the event being known in history as "St. Clair's Defeat."

152. **INDIAN MASSACRES.** Berghold (Alex.). Indianer-Rache oder Die Schreckenstage von Neu-Ulm im Jahre 1862. 8vo, original printed wrapper. New-Ulm, Minnesota, 1876

The RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, no copy of which appears ever before to have been recorded at auction.

153. —— Berghold (Rev. Alex.). The Indians' Revenge; or, Days of Horror. Some appalling Events in the History of the Sioux. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth.
San Francisco: P. J. Thomas, Printer, 1891

A scarce and much sought after English version of the German edition of 1876.

154. **IOWA.** Ree's Description of Keokuk, the "Gate City," Lee County, Iowa. *Woodcut view.* 8vo, paper. Keokuk, 1855

155. —— First Annual Report to the Stockholders of the Providence Western Land Company. By J. W. Denison, Agent of the Company. *Map on back wrapper.* 8vo, paper. Providence, 1857

156. —— A Description of Central Iowa: with especial reference to Polk County and Des Moines, the State Capitol; together with Eight Adjacent Counties. 12mo, 32 pp., sewn.
Des Moines: Printed at the Iowa State Journal Office, 1858

FINE COPY OF AN EXTREMLY RARE COLONIZATION PAMPHLET, "prepared by a committee of Citizens for the purpose of imparting full and reliable information respecting the soil, climate, productions, prices of land, improvements, etc." At the end is a note relative to THE DISCOVERIES OF GOLD IN IOWA, said to be "equal to the best California Grades" and stating that some persons, including returned Californians, are earning at the diggings as much as $10 for a single day! Apparently the first copy to appear at auction.

157. —— Northern Iowa: containing Hints and Information of Value to Emigrants. By A Pioneer. *Illustrated.* 8vo, printed wrapper. Dubuque: W. A. Adams, Printer, 1858

Fine copy for a RARE and EARLY pamphlet, and apparently the first copy to appear at auction.

158. —— Taylor (John W.). The West. Description of Iowa. Information for those seeking New Homes or Profitable Investments. 8vo, wrapper. Dubuque, 1860

159. **KENTUCKY AND VIRGINIA.** Banks (Henry). Observations shewing the benefits of opening a Turnpike Road from Lexington in Kentucky to James River in Virginia, with some Remarks concerning the BANKING ESTABLISHMENTS OF KENTUCKY AND VIRGINIA. Small 8vo, sewn. Frankfort, 1819

160. **KENTUCKY IMPRINT.** Clarkson (T.). An essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the

Digitized by Google

African. 12mo, old calf (somewhat worn; last leaf torn, but no text missing).

Georgetown, K.: Published by the Rev. David Barrow, J. N. Lyle, Printer, 1816

The first book printed in this place. We fail to trace the sale of another copy.

161. **LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION CO.** Facts Illustrative of the Character of the Anthracite or Lehigh Coal, found in the Great Mines at Mauch Chunk, in possession of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. *Plate.* 12mo, sewn. Philadelphia, 1827

VERY SCARCE.

162. **LINCOLN (ABRAHAM).** A set of humorous illustrated envelopes, showing Lincoln and Jeff. Davis in a prize fight in 5 rounds. In the 2nd Round, Lincoln snatches the seat out of Davis's trousers. The five pieces complete. New York, 1861

SCARCE.

163. —— General Orders, No. 53. Headquarters, Dept. of the Gulf, Alexandria, La., Apl. 29, 1864. [Letter of Pres. Lincoln relating to Additional Regulations concerning Commercial Intercourse with and in States declared in Insurrection.] Small 8vo, 4 pp., sewn. [New-Orleans: Era Book and Job Office, 1864]

Very rare first separate issue issued to the Army of Occupation.

164. —— General Orders, No. 56. Headquarters, Dept. of the Gulf, Alexandria, La., 1863. [PROCLAMATION OF PRESIDENT LINCOLN defining the cases in which insurgent enemies are offered Pardon and Amnesty by taking the Oath of Allegiance.] Small 8vo, 2 pp., sewn.

[New-Orleans: Printed at the Era Book and Job Office, 1864]

The very rare first separate issue printed for the Army of Occupation.

165. —— Little Tad. Ballad. Words and Music by J. W. Turner. 4to, sewn. Boston, 1865

RARE.

166. —— Arrangements for the Inauguration of the President of the U. S. on the Fourth of March, 1865. 8vo, 6 pp., sewn.

RARE. Washington, 1865

167. —— Memorial Portrait of President Lincoln worked in silk fabric by Jordan Tchopp, Basel, Switzerland, 1866. Size about 6 x 12 inches.

168. —— Herndon (W. H.) and Weik (J. W.). Herndon's Lincoln. The True Story of a Great Life. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., small 8vo, original cloth (the last vol. is slightly shorter and has imprint: "Chicago: Belford-Clarke Co., 1890).

Chicago, New York and San Francisco, Belford Clarke & Co., [1889]

THE SCARCE SUPPRESSED ORIGINAL EDITION.

Digitized by Google

169. **LONG ISLAND.** Broadside. New Year's Address (in verse) by the Carriers of the Long Island Farmer. Folio.
Jamaica, 1860

Refers to the new Railroad to Hunter's Point and proposed horse railroad to East New York; also a new court house, a fine bank, etc.

170. **MAIL SERVICE TO FORT LARAMIE.** (Instructions as to arrangements having been made by the Post-Office Dept., to establish immediately, a weekly mail from Leavenworth City to Fts. Kearny and Laramie (Wyoming). General Orders to the Army, No. 16.) 12mo, 2 pp. New York, 1857

Rare separately printed issue distributed to the army. Autographed by Gen'l Irwin McDowell.

171. **MATHER (COTTON).** Adversus Libertinos (or Evangelical Obedience Described and Demanded; In an Essay to Establish, the Holy Law of the Glorious God, (etc.). 12mo, sewn (small corner torn from title). Boston: B. Green for Samuel Gerrish, 1713

The above treatise was written expressly for circulation in some of the "Southern Colonies of our North-America," in order to defeat the "Spreaders of Antinomian Errors and Sowers of Tares, and of Strifes," who were becoming active in those parts. The work was prepared at the request of Mr. Jedidiah Andrews and was endorsed by all the Ministers at Boston. Rare.

172. **MEDICAL BOOKS, EARLY AMERICAN.** Coxe (J. R., M. D.). Practical Observations on Vaccination; or Inoculation for the Small-Pox. *Colored front.* 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1802

173. —— The American Medical and Philosophical Register. Vols. 3 and 4, containing numerous articles on the Fever and other epidemics in various parts of the U. S., 1798, etc. *Finely engraved stipple portraits, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1813-14

174. **MERCHANT MARINE, EARLY AMERICAN.** A Memoir on the Subject of a Navigation Act including encouragement of the Manufactory of Boats and Sea Vessels and the Protection of Mariners. 8vo, sewn.
Rare. Philadelphia: Press of T. and G. Palmer, 1809

175. **MEXICO.** Causas que se han seguido y terminando contra los comprendidos en La Conspiracion llamada del Padre Arenas. Small 4to, sewn, uncut. Mexico, 1828

Relates to the conspiracy of Arenas and others to overthrow the Mexican Government.

176. —— A Collection of Pamphlets mainly relating to the French Invasion of Mexico and the Establishment of the Empire under Maximilian. 8vo, paper (18 pieces). Mexico, 1843-65

177. **MEXICAN WAR.** The Causes and Justice of the Mexican War; containing ninety-five instances of Wanton Murder, Robbery, Aggression and Outrage, by the Mexican Authorities upon

Digitized by Google

the Persons and Property of American Citizens. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Concord, N. H.: N. H. Patriot Office, [1846]

The names of all the 95 persons who suffered at the hands of the Mexicans are listed in numerical order and the nature of their injuries completely set forth.

178. —— Allen (L. L.). Pencillings of Scenes upon the Rio Grande, originally published in the Saint Louis American. 12mo, original printed wrapper. New York, 1848

The author was chaplain to the Louisiana Volunteers and served with his regiment on the Rio Grande. The scenes of extraordinary heroism, bravery and hardship which he depicts are therefore drawn from actual observation in the field. Fine copy. RARE.

179. —— A Narrative of Major General Wool's Campaign in Mexico in 1846-48. By Francis Baylies. 8vo, printed wrapper. SCARCE. Albany, 1851

180. **MICHIGAN.** Port Sheldon, Michigan. [Particulars concerning Port Sheldon, . . . the Depot and Outlet for the whole Trade passing from New York City through Wisconsin to the Mississippi, and back by the Erie Ship Canal, etc.] *Large folding map.* 8vo, wrapper. [Philadelphia, 1836]

181. —— The Town of Huron, at the Foot of Lake Huron, St. Clair Co., Michigan. Circular addressed to Capitalists, and those who design removing to the West. *Folding map.* 8vo, sewn. New York: E. B. Clayton, Printer, 1837

182. —— Blois (J. T.). Gazetteer of the State of Michigan, with a succinct history of the State, emigrant's directory, etc. 12mo, cloth (binding worn). Detroit, 1840

The first Michigan Gazetteer.

183. —— Quarter Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Kalamazoo, Michigan. Published by order of the Board of Directors of the Ladies' Library Association. Small 8vo, cloth. Kalamazoo, Gazette Print, 1855

Original Narratives, Early Reminiscences, Original Verse by local authors, etc. Fine copy. VERY SCARCE.

184. **MILLERITES.** Miller (Wm.). Evidence from Scripture and History of the Second Coming of Christ, about the year 1843: Exhibited in a course of lectures. 8vo, wrappers. Troy, 1836

FIRST EDITION. This copy has the slip of errata and index pasted in at the end. They are generally missing.

185. **MINNESOTA.** Annals of the Minnesota Historical Society (containing "An Introductory Lecture upon the subject of the French Voyageurs to this Territory during the 17th Century," by E. D. Neill, with other historical papers, including a contemporary description of the Territory). 8vo, printed wrapper, uncut. St. Paul: Printed by J. M. Goodhue, 1850

Digitized by Google

186. **MISSOURI.** The St. Louis Insurance Co., vs. Glasgow, Shaw & Larkin. Appeal from the St. Louis Circuit Court. 8vo, stitched. [St. Louis, 1839]

VERY SCARCE. Relates to the destruction of the River Steamer Pizarro, on the Mississippi. An early Western Insurance item.

187. —— The Missouri Insurance Co., of St. Louis, vs. E. & A. Tracy. Appeal from the St. Louis Circuit Court. 8vo, stitched. [St. Louis, 1840]

Relates to the Destruction of the Steamboat Wilmington on the Mississippi River. VERY SCARCE.

188. **MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY.** Papers in relation to the Official Conduct of Governour [Winthrop] Sargent. 8vo, sewn, uncut (lib. stamp). Boston: Thomas & Andrews, 1801

A defence of Gov. Sargent's administration of affairs in the Mississippi Territory. RARE.

189. —— British Lands. Remarks on the following Extract of a Letter from the Hon. George Poindexter, Delegate in Congress from the Mississippi Territory, to his constituents, by an Agent for British Land Claimants. Folio, 3 pp., uncut. [Lexington, Ky., c. 1810]

RARE. This copy was folded and sent by post to Hon. Timothy Pickering at Washington, D. C. Fine copy.

190. **MISSISSIPPI VALLEY.** Parry (C. C.). Historical Address on the Early Exploration and Settlement of the Mississippi Valley, delivered in Davenport, Iowa, Jan'y, 1873. 8vo, paper. Davenport, 1873

191. **MORMONS.** General Orders, No. 6. Instructions as to the "Protection of Military Communications with the Department of Utah, as well from the interruptions of hostile Indians as from the attacks of Mormons," etc. *Autographed by Gen'l Irwin McDowell.* 12mo, 2 pp. New York, 1858

Rare separately printed issue distributed to the army.

192. **MUSIC.** Catalogues of Music issued by various early music Publishers in Boston, New York, Philadelphia and other places. 4to, sewn, 8 pieces. V. p., [c. 1815, etc.]

193. **NASHOTAH, WIS., 1849.** [Kip (W. I.).] Few Days at Nashotah. 8vo, sewn. Albany: Printed by J. Munsell, 1849

194. **NAVAL.** Bailey (Isaac). American Naval Biography. 12mo, sheep. Providence, 1815

195. **NEW MEXICAN REPUDIATION OF THE CONFEDERACY.** Arny (W.). Executive Message of his Excellency William F. Arny, Acting Governor of New Mexico, to the Legislative Assembly of the Territory. (ON THE INVASION AND THREATENED RUIN OF THE TERRITORY, by THE REBELS, under authority of a NEW GOVERNMENT, called, "*the Confederate States,*" the gallant and timely aid of the valiant Soldiers of *Colorado and California,*

Digitized by Google

with an account of the Depredations committed by hostile Indians, etc.) 8vo, 26 pp., sewn, TOTALLY UNCUT.

Santa Fe: Santa Fe Gazette Office, 1862

VERY RARE. "The refusal of New Mexico to secede and their active participation in a rigorous and bloody campaign against the 'Invaders' was entirely unexpected by the South, and stands as one of the great disasters of their Western diplomacy." Presentation copy from the author.

196. **NEWSPAPERS.** Western Repository. Vol. I, No. 41. Folio, 4 pp. Canandaigua, [N. Y.], Feb. 7, 1804

197. —— The Niagara Spectator. Vol. 2, No. 19. Folio, 4 pp. Niagara, [U. C.], 1818

198. —— Doylestown Democrat. Vol. 2, Nos. 39 and 42, 1818; with other issues (various). 6 pieces.

199. —— Confederate. The Christian Banner. Vol. I, No. 9. (Army news, Negro Loyalty, etc.) Folio, 4 pp.

Fredericksburg, Va., June 24, 1862

200. **NEW YORK.** Britaine (William de). The Dutch Usurpation; or, A Brief View of the Behaviour of the States-General towards the Kings of Great Britain: with some of their Cruelties and Injustices, etc. Small 4to, sewn.

London: For Jonathan Edwin, 1672

Includes references to the Dutch trade in America, their seizure of the English Plantations there, etc. "They (the Dutch) are now hated by the Indians in America; for the Indians, though they have no kindness for the Spaniard, yet they look upon him as a gentleman, but the Hollanders they abhor, for their sordid acts and unjust practices."

201. —— Hazeltine (G. W.). The Early History of the Town of Ellicott, Chautauqua County, N. Y. 8vo, cloth.

Jamestown, 1887

202. **NEW YORK CITY.** Census of the Electors and Total Population of the City and County of New York, 1807. 8vo, 7 pp., sewn, uncut. New York, 1807

203. —— Sanitary and Topographical Map of the City and Island of New York. By E. L. Viele. Re-issue on linen. *Large map several feet long.*

204. **NEW YORK IMPRINT, 1760.** Johnson (Samuel, President of King's College, now Columbia). A Demonstration of the Reasonableness, Usefulness and Great Duty of Prayer. Small 8vo, wrapper.

NEW YORK: PRINTED BY WILLIAM WEYMAN, *in Broad-Street,* 1760

205. **NOYES (J. H.).** History of American Socialism. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1870

206. **OHIO.** Documents relating to the Portsmouth (Ohio) Company; (Deed to the Trustees, Articles of Association, etc.). 8vo, wrapper. [New York, 1836]

Digitized by Google

207. —— Guest (Moses). Poems on Several Occasions, with Journal, (etc.). 12mo, sheep. Cincinnati, 1824

Appended is a Journal kept by the author during his Travels from New-Brunswick, N. J., to Canada and the Ohio Country, in 1820, covering pages 83 to 160.

208. —— Packard (S. S.). My Recollections of Ohio. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. [New York, 1890]

A scarce item by the founder of Packard's Business College. Only a few copies were issued by the Ohio Society of New York.

209. **OHIO CANALS.** Rules and Specifications relating to the Construction of the Hocking Valley Canal, and estimating of work performed thereon. Small 8vo, sewn. Athens, Ohio, 1837

210. **OHIO CANAL COMPANY, 1805.** Proceedings of the Managers of, at Louisville, 11th Sept., 1805. *With a contemporary large folding manuscript map, in water color, inserted.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Lexington, (Ky.): D. Bradford, 1805

211. **OHIO COMPANY, 1792.** The Committee to whom was referred the Memorial of the Directors of the Ohio Company of Associates, so called, having attended the duty assigned to them, Report, (etc.). Folio, 9 pp., sewn, uncut (two corners frayed). [Philadelphia, 8 March, 1792]

Includes "The Contract of the Ohio Company with the U. S. Treasury Board, made by Manasseh Cutler and Winthrop Sargent, Oct. 27, 1787," as well as Letters from Geo. Washington, Rufus Putnam and others relating to Bounty Lands in the Ohio Country for Revolutionary Soldiers, etc. The Committee reported favorably on the petition of the Ohio Company to allow them to retain the 1,500,000 acres of land between the Ohio River and Lake Erie at 33½ cents an acre. EXTREMELY RARE.

212. **OREGON.** Howison (N. M.). Report of Lieut. Neil M. Howison, U. S. N., to the Commander of the Pacific Squadron, being the result of an Examination in 1846 of the Coasts, Harbors, Rivers, Soil, Productions, Climate and Population of the Territory of Oregon, 8vo, sewn, uncut. [House of Rep. Doc., Washington, 1846]

OREGON AND WASHINGTON ALMANACS. See under *Almanacs.*

213. **OVERLAND RAILROADS.** Proceedings of the National Railroad Convention, which assembled in the City of St. Louis, 15th of Oct. 1849, with the Proceedings of the primary meetings of the Citizens of St. Louis held previous to the said Convention. 8vo, sewn. St. Louis: Printed by Chambers and Knapp, 1850

Owing to "acquisition of vast territories in the interior, and upon the Western Coast of the Continent, and the removal thereto of such numbers of our people," this convention was called "to take into consideration the necessity and importance of early Railroad and Telegraph connexion with OREGON and CALIFORNIA." RARE.

214. —— Johnson (E. F.). Railroad to the Pacific. Northern Route. Its General Character, Relative Merits, etc. *Maps and plates.* 8vo, wrapper. New York, 1854

Digitized by Google

215. —— People's Pacific Railroad Company. Charter, Organization, Address of the President, Josiah Perham, with the By-Laws of the Board of Commissioners. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1860

216. **PACIFIC ISLANDS.** Paulding (Hiram). Journal of a Cruise of the U. S. Schooner Dolphin among the Islands of the Pacific Ocean . . . in pursuit of the Mutineers of the Whale Ship Globe. *Map.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut (label rubbed).
SCARCE. New York, 1831

217. **PACIFIC NARRATIVES.** "The Journal of Julius Rodman, being an Account of the First Passage Across the Rocky Mountains of North America ever achieved by Civilized Man," contained in Vol. 6 of Burton's Gentleman's Magazine. *Illustrations.* 8vo, half sheep. Philadelphia, 1840

This curious narrative (Rodman's Journal) was written by the famous American poet, EDGAR ALLAN POE, author of "The Raven," etc., and is believed to be wholly fictitious, although intended to be read as the truth.

218. —— Swallow (G. C.). Geological Report of the Country along the line of the South-Western Branch of the Pacific Railroad, State of Missouri. 8vo, paper (lib. stamp). St. Louis, 1859

With a memoir of the Pacific Railroad.

219. **POTOMAC [CANAL] COMPANY, 1817.** Opinion of Judge Marshall in relation to the Potomac Company and Agreement by the Potomac Company with Gen'l Henry Lee relative to the use of the Surplus Water at the Great Falls of Potomac. 12mo, 4 pp., sewn. Georgetown, D. C., 1817

220. **PRINCE (THOMAS).** The Salvations of God in 1746. In part set forth in a Sermon . . . in Boston, Nov. 27, 1746. Being the Day of the Anniversary Thanksgiving in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in N. E. Wherein the most remarkable Salvations of the Year past, both in Europe and NORTH AMERICA, are briefly considered. 12mo, sewn. Boston, 1746

221. —— A Sermon delivered . . . in Boston, Aug. 14, 1746, being the Day of General Thanksgiving for the great Deliverance of the British Nations by the glorious and happy Victory near Culloden, etc. 12mo, sewn. Boston: For D. Henchman, 1746

222. **[PUSEY (CALEB).]** Satan's Harbinger Encountered, His False News of a Trumpet Detected, His Crooked Ways in the Wilderness Laid open to the view of the Impartial and Judicious, etc. Small 4to, sewn (lacks title and one leaf and 2 ll. of errata at end; small hole in leaf of errata and 2 corners frayed).
PHILADELPHIA: PRINTED BY REYNIER JANSEN, 1700

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Only three other copies known to exist. This was an answer to Daniel Leeds' "News of a Trumpet Sounding in the Wilderness," New York, 1867, and is of interest as having been printed on paper from one of the earliest paper mills established in the American Colonies.

Digitized by Google

DOCUMENTS

TENDING TO PROVE

THE SUPERIOR ADVANTAGE

OF

RAIL-WAYS

AND

STEAM-CARRIAGES

OVER

CANAL NAVIGATION.

NEW-YORK:
PRINTED BY T. AND J. SWORDS,
No. 160 Pearl-Street.

1812.

THE FIRST BOOK ON RAILROADS
PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES

[NUMBER 223]

Digitized by Google

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES ON THE SUBJECT OF RAILROADS

223. **RAILROADS.** Stevens (John). Documents tending to prove the superior advantages of Rail-Ways and Steam-Carriages over Canal Navigation. 8vo, sewn.

New-York: Printed (for the Author) by T. and J. Swords, 1812

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN AMERICA ON THE SUBJECT OF RAILROADS, showing that, if the author's plans had been adopted, THE UNITED STATES WOULD NOW ENJOY THE DISTINCTION OF HAVING BEEN THE FIRST TO INAUGURATE TRANSPORTATION BY RAIL as well as by navigation.

This memoir was addressed to the commissioners (De Witt Clinton, Gouverneur Morris and Chancellor Livingston), appointed to devise Water Communication between the seaboard and the Great Lakes, urging, instead of a waterway (the Erie Canal), THE IMMEDIATE CONSTRUCTION OF A RAILROAD. The Commissioners reported adversely and their comments on the impracticability of Stevens' plan make very humorous reading. At the date of the Memoir (1812), "there was not a locomotive or passenger-car in use in the world."

Stevens' proposal was to build a Passenger and Freight Railroad for general traffic from Albany to Lake Erie, having a double track, made with wooden stringers capped with wrought-plate rails. He enumerates comprehensively the advantages of a general Railroad system throughout the United States, naming many details that were afterwards found necessary, putting the probable future speed at possibly from forty to fifty miles an hour. Indeed the man was so far ahead of his time that his words read like those of a wizard; and his plan was identical with that of the successful South Carolina Railroad (1830-32), the first long road built for general traffic in the U. S., the accuracy of his estimates having been proved by the cost of this line.

SOUND, CRISP COPY OF THIS VERY RARE PAMPHLET. Autograph of Richard Rush on title-page.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

224. **SENECA SPELLING BOOK.** A Spelling Book in the Seneca Language. With English Definitions. Small 4to, unbound, uncut. Buffalo Creek: Reservation Mission Press, 1842

EXTREMELY RARE, as are all the issues from this Press. Except the little periodical which began to be printed in November 1841, this Spelling Book was the first issue of the Mission Press. It is curious that the book usually appears in sheets, or as this one, uncut and bound for some collector. It may be that the copies thumbed by the Indians have long since been lost; or it may be due to the fact that though printed it was never used. Although called a "spelling-book," it is more properly a grammar and dictionary of the Seneca language, prepared by a great linguist who was probably the last man who will ever be competent to attempt such a work.

225. **SHAKER BIBLE.** The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing, etc. Small 8vo, boards, leather back.

Lebanon, State of Ohio: From the Press of John M'Clean, Office of the Western Star, 1808

A good copy of the first "Shaker Bible," a book of almost equal importance with the first edition of the "Book of Mormon," and of far greater rarity. This copy has the half title which is often missing. An unusual and early Ohio imprint.

226. **SLAVERY.** Yeadon (R.). An Address (Slavery, and its Federal Relations, The Influence of the Union on the Institution

Digitized by Google

of Slavery), delivered before the E. and P. Literary Societies of Erskine College, Aug. 12th, 1857. 8vo, wrapper.

Due-West, S. C.: Printed at the Office of the "Due-West Telescope," 1857

PRESENTATION COPY TO PRES. MILLARD FILMORE, from the author, with autograph inscription.

227. **SLAVERY IN AMERICA, 1789.** Brissot de Warville (J. P.). Mémoire sur Les Noirs de l'Amérique. Small 8vo, sewn. Paris, 1789

228. **SOUTH WEST.** Anderson (A. D.). The Silver Country of the Great Southwest. *Map.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1877

With an extensive list of books on the subject, pp. 136-187.

EDWIN BOOTH'S COPY OF SPOONER'S "DEFENCE FOR FUGITIVE SLAVES"

229. **SPOONER (L.).** A Defence for Fugitive Slaves, against the Acts of Congress of Feby. 12, 1793 and Sept. 18, 1850. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1850

EDWIN BOOTH'S COPY, autographed on title in blue ink—"*Edwin Booth, Jan'y, 1851. Act of 1793. Act of 1850. Both inside.*" An extremely interesting copy from the hands of the brother of Lincoln's slayer.

230. **STAMP ACT.** [Dickinson (John).] The Late Regulations respecting the British Colonies on the Continent of America considered. In a Letter from a Gentleman in Philadelphia to his Friend in London. Small 8vo, sewn (top margin of title torn away, affecting some letters). Philadelphia: Wm. Bradford, 1765

THE ORIGINAL PHILADELPHIA EDITION AND VERY RARE. With autograph signatures of the author and Jacob Rush.

231. —— [Dickinson (John).] The Late Regulations respecting the British Colonies on the Continent of America considered. Small 8vo, sewn. Philadelphia: London, 1766

232. **STEAMBOAT NAVIGATION, EARLY AMERICAN.** Barnes (Joseph). Remarks on Mr. John Fitch's reply to Mr. James Rumsey's Pamphlet, by Joseph Barnes, formerly assistant, and now attorney in fact to James Rumsey. 8vo, sewn, TOTALLY UNCUT. Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph James, 1788

FINE COPY OF ONE OF THE RAREST OF THE SERIES OF PAMPHLETS, which passed between JOHN FITCH and JAMES RUMSEY, in the controversy over the question as to which one was entitled to the honor of having invented the means of applying steam "to propel Boats or Vessels of any burthen."

233. —— Historical Account of the Application of Steam for the Propelling of Boats, contained in the American Medical and Philosophical Register, Vol. 2, for 1814. *Engraved View of the Paragon Steam-Boat, a folding view of the N. Y. Hospital and view of the N. Y. Botanical Gardens.* 8vo, boards, uncut. 1814

Digitized by Google

234. **TEXAS.** Address to the Reader of the Documents relating to the Galveston Bay and Texas Land Company, which are contained in the Appendix. 8vo, pp. 37, 69, sewn, totally uncut.

New York: Printed by G. F. Hopkins & Sons, Jan. 1, 1831

An extremely rare and early colonization pamphlet, made up of a long and very interesting historical and descriptive preamble, designed to promote emigration to the territory, the Company's Trust Deed, Articles of Association and other documents. Apparently the first copy to appear at auction. Autograph on title of Duncan P. Campbell.

235. —— Segar (Joseph). Speech, on the Motion of Mr. Chapman of Monroe, to instruct the Senators and request the Representatives in Congress from Virginia to vote for the immediate recognition of the Independence of Texas. 8vo, sewn.

Richmond: Printed by Shepherd and Colin, 1837

"Published by a number of gentlemen friendly to Texas."

236. —— Contemporary tissue paper copy (direct from the original) of a Letter from A. T. Burneley, Fiscal Agent of the Republic of Texas, to Pres. Mirabeau B. Lamar, Philadelphia, 29 Nov., 1839, relative to raising money for the government of Texas: with similar portions of other correspondence on the same subject. 10 pp. 4to, in all. These letters are important as the originals have no doubt been destroyed.

237. —— Trinity River Colony. [Extracts from the Acts of Congress of the Republic of Texas, setting forth the Contract between the Republic and W. S. Peters and others, for the purpose of colonising and Settling a portion of the vacant and unappropriated lands of the Republic, known as the Trinity River Colony.] 8vo, printed wrapper. N. p., [1843]

Fine copy of this very rare, locally printed piece, with the attestation slip of Anson Jones, Sect'y of the Republic and dated 1843, affixed to verso of back wrapper. Apparently the first copy to appear at auction.

238. —— A. L. s. of Wm. R. King, Senator from Alabama, to his niece, Mrs. K. Ellis, announcing his having been commissioned Minister Plenipotentiary to France, in consequence of the foreign complications and *"difficulties growing out of the proposed annexation of Texas."* 3 pp., 4to. Washington, Apl. 8, 1844

239. —— Walker [(Rob't J.).] Letter of Mr. Walker of Mississippi, relative to the Reannexation of Texas: in reply to the call of the People of Carroll County, Kentucky, to communicate his views on that subject. 8vo, sewn, uncut.

Washington: Printed at the Globe Office, 1844

Walker was a zealous advocate of the annexation of Texas and was largely instrumental in the nomination and election of Jas. K. Polk to the presidency in order to bring Texas into the Union.

240. —— The Conquest of Mexico! An Appeal to the Citizens of the U. S. on the Justice and Expediency of the Conquest of Mexico. *Map.* 8vo, printed wrapper, uncut. Boston, 1846

With a fine, folding colored map of Mexico and Texas and Historical

Digitized by Google

and DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION respecting those countries. Fine copy of an exceedingly interesting pamphlet. VERY SCARCE.

241. **TRIAL.** The trial of Agostinho Rabello for the Murder of Ferris Beardsley, at New Preston, Conn. With some particulars in relation to the life of Rabello. 8vo, stitched, uncut (name on title). Litchfield, 1835

We fail to trace the sale of another copy of this scarce piece. The victim of this murder was only twelve years of age.

242. **[TYLER (ROYALL).]** The Yankee in London, being the first part of a series of letters written by an American Youth, during nine Month's Residence in the City of London; Addressed to his Friends in and near Boston, Massachusetts. Volume I (all published). 12mo, boards, leather back. New York, 1809

Fine copy of this scarce book. Written by the author of the "Contrast," the first American Comedy. This copy has the blank leaf immediately preceding p. (I). This leaf is part of sig. a2 and copies that do not contain it are necessarily imperfect. With the exception of a very small piece torn from margin of page 133, not in any way affecting the text, we believe this to be the finest copy ever offered at public sale. A copy sold at auction seven years ago sold for $120.00.

243. **VIRGINIA.** Circular Letter (printed) from Wm. H. Cabell, Gov. of Virginia, proposing that the U. S. Constitution be so amended "that the Senators in the Congress of the U. S. may be removed from office by the vote of a majority of the whole number of the Members of the respective State Legislatures, (etc.). *Autographed by Gov. Cabell of Virginia and addressed to the Gov. of Pennsylvania.* 4to, Richmond, 1808

244. **WASHINGTON CITY.** Winchester (E.). An Oration on the Discovery of America, etc. Second Edition, with A Description of the CITY OF WASHINGTON, with an *Engraved plan.* Small 8vo, sewn. London, [1800]

With a very early and perhaps the first engraved plan of Washington City.

245. **WASHINGTON (GEORGE).** An Oration on the Birth of Washington. By Robt. Goodloe Harper. 8vo, sewn. Alexandria, (Va.): S. Snowden, [1810]

246. —— Lindsley (Philip). An Address at Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 22, 1832, on the Birth Day of Geo. Washington. 8vo, sewn (spotted). Nashville, Hunt, Tardiff & Co., Printers, 1832

247. **WEST.** Spence (T.). The Settler's Guide in the U. S. etc. (California, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Oregon, Washington, Texas, etc.). *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1850

248. —— Major-General Hazen, on his post of duty in the Great American Desert, reviewed. By an ex-Surveyor-General. 8vo, stitched. New York, 1874

By John Osborn Sargent. A scathing denunciation of Gen. Hazen for

Digitized by Google

the latter's report on the lands bordering the Northern Pacific Railroad. It also contains sketches of Dakota, Montana, Washington, and the N. P. R. R. SCARCE.

249. **WESTERN RESERVE.** Kennedy (Wm. S.). The plan of Union: or, a history of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches of the Western Reserve; with biographical sketches of the Early Missionaries. 12mo, cloth. Hudson, Ohio, 1856

A scarce book. Contains much historical matter relating to the early history of the Western Reserve. Fine copy.

250. **WESTERN TRAVEL.** Carver (Jona.). Three years' travels through the interior parts of North America, for more than 5000 miles. With a description of the birds, beasts, fishes, Indians, etc. 8vo, sheep (cracked, and name on title). Philadelphia, 1796

A very fair copy of this scarce book. This copy has the additional list of New York Subscribers, which was issued after the rest of the book and is seldom found. One of the source books of western history and travel.

251. **WEST INDIES.** The Evidence delivered on the Petition presented by the West-India Planters and Merchants to the House of Commons, as it was introduced at the Bar, and summ'd up by Mr. Glover. 12mo, wrapper. [London, 1775]

252. —— Maclure (William). Observations on the Geology of the West India Islands, from the Barbadoes to Santa Cruz. 8vo, sewn. New-Harmony, Ind., 1832

253. **WHALING.** Cheever (H. T.). The Whale and its Captors; or, The Whaleman's Adventures. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1850

254. **WHISKEY INSURRECTION.** The Proceedings of the Executive of the United States, respecting the Insurgents, 1794. Small 8vo, 130 pp., sewn. Philadelphia: John Fenno, 1795

Includes Alexander Hamilton's lengthy report to Gen. Washington, relative to the inexecution of the EXCISE LAWS, in Pennsylvania, with Washington's Proclamation and numerous other important papers, fully setting forth a documentary history of this interesting insurrectionary movement.

255. **WISCONSIN.** Guernsey (O.) and Willard (J. F.). History of Rock County and Transactions of the Rock County Agricultural Society and Mechanic's Institute. 8vo, cloth. Janesville, Wis., 1856

256. —— Hall (T. D.). Hudson and Its Tributary Region. *Woodcut map drawn by the town surveyor.* 12mo, printed wrapper. Hudson, Wis.: Chronicle Book and Job Office, 1857

A very scarce pamphlet, including a business of the town at the end.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES Inc.

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, President]

PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE

OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED

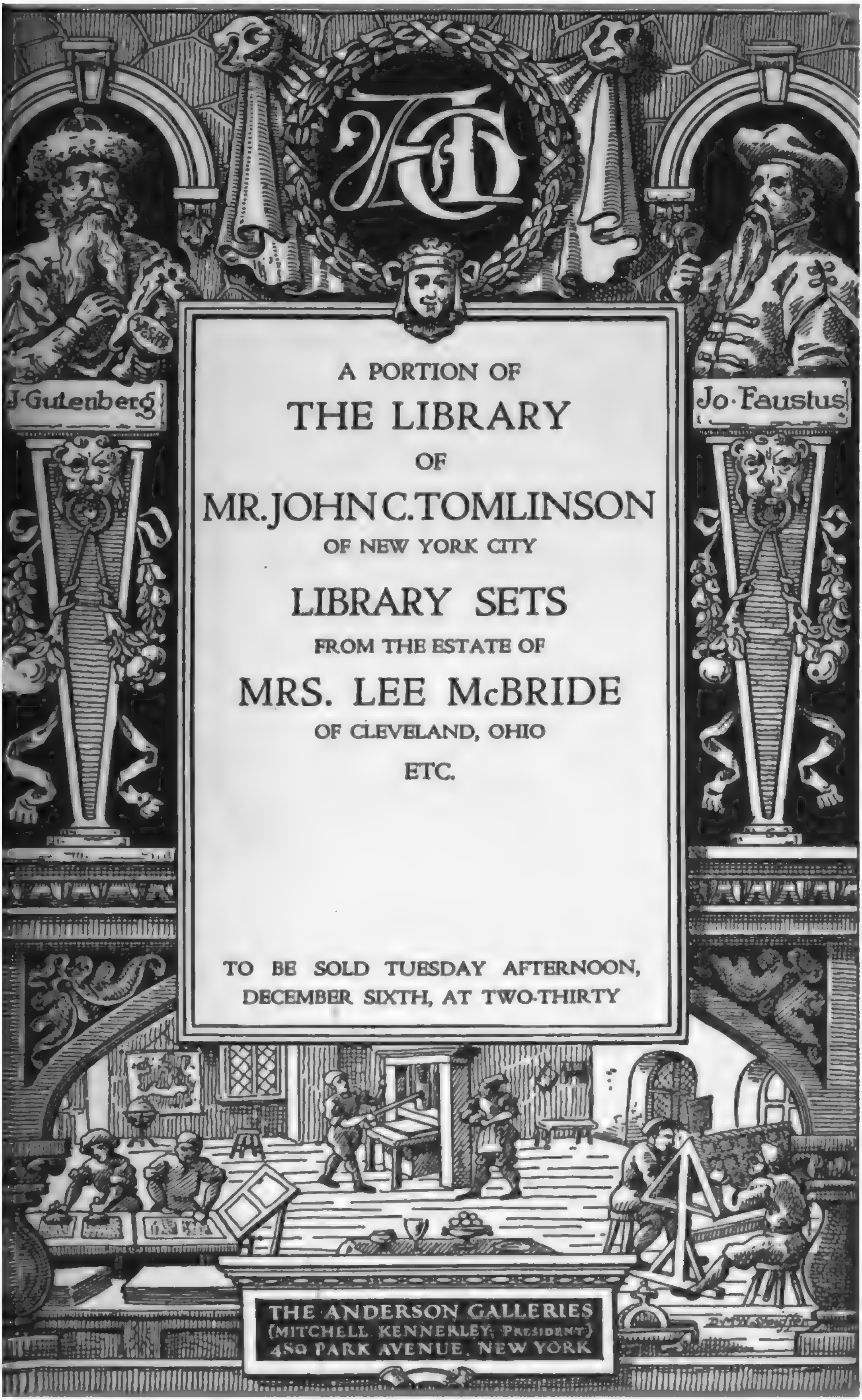
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND

INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY

RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356



A PORTION OF

THE LIBRARY

OF

MR. JOHN C. TOMLINSON

OF NEW YORK CITY

LIBRARY SETS

FROM THE ESTATE OF

MRS. LEE McBRIDE

OF CLEVELAND, OHIO

ETC.

TO BE SOLD TUESDAY AFTERNOON,
DECEMBER SIXTH, AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

SALE NUMBER 1610
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER THIRTIETH

A PORTION OF

THE LIBRARY

OF

MR. JOHN C. TOMLINSON

OF NEW YORK CITY

LIBRARY SETS FROM THE ESTATE OF

MRS. LEE McBRIDE

OF CLEVELAND, OHIO

ETC.

TO BE SOLD
TUESDAY AFTERNOON, DECEMBER SIXTH
AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

¶Unless otherwise described, all books are in original cloth binding and in good, second-hand condition.

LOTS 1-359

1. **ADAMS (HENRY).** History of the United States of America during the First Administration of Thomas Jefferson. 9 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops. New York, 1889

2. **ADAMS (JOHN QUINCY).** Memoirs, comprising portions of His Diary from 1795 to 1848. Edited by Charles Francis Adams. *Portrait.* 12 vols., 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874-7

3. **ADAMS (SAMUEL).** Life and Public Services. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 3 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1865

4. **ADDISON (THOMAS).** Miscellaneous Works, in Verse and Prose. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1765

5. **ALPINE CLUB.** Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers. FIRST EDITION. Edited by John Ball; Second Series, 2 vols., Edited by Edward S. Kennedy. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, tree calf (two covers loose), gilt tops, uncut. London, 1859-62

The Second Series is of the First Edition.

6. **AMERICAN COLONIES.** Political Essays concerning the Present State of the British Empire. Small 4to, calf (covers loose, and some leaves foxed). London, 1772

With an Essay on the Colonies, and a chapter on the "Security of their remaining under British Dominion."

7. **ANTI-JACOBIN.** Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. Edited, with Explanatory Notes, etc. By Charles Edmonds. 6 *illustrations and a folio plate by James Gillray.* Square royal 8vo, gilt top, uncut. London, 1890

LARGE PAPER COPY, with the illustrations on India paper, and containing an Additional Large Folding Plate by Gillray; one of 250 copies, signed by the editor.

8. **APPLETON'S SCIENTIFIC SERIES.** *Numerous illustrations and maps.* 60 vols., 8vo and 12mo, half red levant morocco, gilt tops. New York: Appleton, 1896-7-8

Comprises: Darwin, Spencer, Tyndall, Huxley, Bain and others. Fine set.

9. **ATLAY (J. B.).** The Victorian Chancellors. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, gilt tops. Boston, 1906

AUTOGRAPHS

10. **MCKEAN (THOMAS).** A. D. s., August, 1765. Legal document, lower portion slightly defective. His name appears in two places.

Digit

11. **MARTIN (LUTHER).** A. L. s., 1p., 4to, Aug. 24, 1812; P. Brignoli, A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo, July 19, 1877; Charles E. Hughes, L. s., 1 p., 4to, Feb. 15, 1912, and others. 13 pieces.

12. **MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH I** (Made King of Bavaria by Napoleon). Short L. s., 4to, Munich, Jan. 30, 1806. In reply to congratulations on his accession to the throne.

13. **MORRIS (ROBERT,** Signer from Penn.). A. L., third person, 4to, 1778. Franked.

14. **NELSON (THOMAS, JR.,** Signer from Maryland). A page from his Cash Book, 4to, entirely in his hand, and with the name "Nelson" several times. Worn in folds. March, 1775.

15. **PACA (WILLIAM,** Signer from Maryland). Autograph Manuscript, signed, Folio, 1781. A curious affidavit regarding Washington's going over to the British. While the signature at the end is "Wm. Falconer," both that and the affidavit are in Paca's hand.

16. **POLK (JAMES K.).** A. MS., 3 pp., 4to. A list of his correspondents in Bedford City.

17. **REVERE (PAUL).** Promisory Note of the State of Massachusetts Bay, for £75. Dated Jan. 26, 1779. Engraved by Paul Revere.

18. **RICHELIEU (CARDINAL DE).** D. s., 3 pp., folio, 1635, ordering powder for the fleet. Signed "Le Card. de Richelieu." Framed between glass.

19. **ROWLANDSON (THOMAS).** Autograph Note, in the third person. Written in pencil, with his name in two places. Announces his intention of quitting the premises he occupied at Cooke's Ground. Probably to his landlord.

On the reverse is a pen-and-ink drawing of a Sphinx, drawn by Rowlandson and signed by him in pencil.

20. **SCHUYLER (MAJ. GEN. PHILIP).** A. L., 2 pp., folio, Albany, June, 1788. [To the Citizens of New York State.] Congratulating them on the progress made for the adoption of the Constitution by the several States.

"By the accession of Virginia . . . nine states have now adopted the Constitution proposed by the Convention of the United States. We congratulate our fellow citizens on this event, . . . because this union will in all probability insure blessings for which America has fought and bled," etc.

21. **SEDGWICK (THEODORE).** A. L. s., 5 pp., 4to, New York, August 15, 1788. To Gen. Lincoln. On the adoption of the Constitution; the preferred candidates for Vice President, etc.

A MOST INTERESTING HISTORICAL LETTER. "It was owing to the situation of the Southern States, and the desire of their delegates, that the meeting of the new Government was so long deferred. . . . The rejection of the Constitution by North Carolina creates a gloom among the Southern members. . . . Mr. Hancock is the character who through the continent wil be most agreeable. Should he decline, Mr. J. Adams will undoubtedly be most generally voted for," etc.

Digitized by Google

22. **SHERMAN (WILLIAM T.).** A. L. s., 4pp., 8vo, St. Louis, May 8, 1884. To Capt. F. E. De Corney. A fine friendly letter.

23. **TENNYSON (ALFRED LORD).** L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. March 11, 1872. A letter of thanks, written by Mrs. Tennyson, but signed by the Poet Laureate.

24. **WAR OF 1812.** Muster Roll of Capt. Mc Conekin's Company. 2 pp., folio, dated August 8th, 1813. Signed.

25. **WHITMAN (WALT).** One page, 4to, of an Autograph Manuscript relating to Texas. Refers to Fort Stockton, and land matters.

26. **YATES (PETER Y.).** A. L. s., 2 pp., folio, Cazenovia, Dec., 1823. To Solomon Southwick. Interesting letter, mentioning Thomas Paine.

---

27. **BALLADS.** A Collection of Old Ballads. Corrected from the best and most Ancient Copies Extant. With Introductions, Historical, Critical, or Humorous. *Copper plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1723-5; Reprint, 1871

LARGE PAPER COPY.

28. **BALZAC (HONORE DE).** Comédie Humaine. Edited by George Saintsbury. *Numerous etched illustrations.* 40 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. London: Dent and Co., 1895-8

Illustrated Limited Edition, one of 300 copies printed.

29. **BANCROFT (GEORGE).** History of the United States of America. The Author's Last Revision. *Portrait on India paper.* 6 vols., imp. 8vo, half cloth and boards, uncut.

New York: Appleton, 1891

One of only 100 copies printed on Large Paper. With an A. L. s. of the author inserted.

30. **[BARHAM (R. H.).]** The Ingoldsby Legends; or, Mirth and Marvels. By Thomas Ingoldsby. *Illustrations by Leech and Cruikshank.* 3 vols., 8vo, half olive levant morocco, gilt tops.

London, 1855

The three series complete.

31. **BAXTER (RICHARD).** Confession of his Faith. Small 4to, original sheep (worn, and corner of title frayed). London, 1655

FIRST EDITION. Has the final leaf containing Mr. Gataker's Last Letter and Errata.

32. **BEAUX AND BELLES OF ENGLAND.** Comprises: Mrs. Siddons, 2 vols.; Beau Brummell, 2 vols.; Lord Chesterfield, 2 vols.; Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson, 2 vols.; The Sheridans, 2 vols.; Lady Blessington; Count Grammont; Mrs. Robinson; and Nell Gwyn. *Colored frontispieces and numerous photogravures on Japan paper.* 14 vols., half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

London: Grolier Society, n. d.

Edition De Luxe, Limited.

Digitized by Google

33. **BENTHAM (JOSEPH).** The Societie of the Saints; or, a Treatise of Good-fellowes, with their Good-fellowship: Delivered in the Lecture of Kettering in Northampton-Shire, in foureteene Sermons, with some additions. Small 4to, original limp vellum.
London: George Miller, [1630]

FIRST EDITION. The date is given as "1638?" in the British Museum list of books prior to 1640, whereas in the present copy the date "1630" is written in, in an old hand.

34. **BIBLE.** The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha. *Illustrated.* 14 vols., 8vo, half pigskin, gilt tops, uncut (hinges weak, and 2 backs damaged).
Boston, n. d.

Limited Edition.

35. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** American Book-Prices Current for 1902 and 1910. Together 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1902-10

36. **BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY.** Etchings. By W. H .W Bicknell, after original Paintings by Howard Pyle. Five etchings as follows: Caxton at his Press; Erasmus, Colet and More; Roger Bacon; Richard de Bury tutoring the young Edward III; Izaak Walton. *Printed on Japan vellum.* Imp. folio, enclosed in vellum portfolio. Boston, 1903

The etched plates measure 18 x 10 inches, and the vellum mat 2 1-2 x 20 inches. After printing the requisite number for members the plates were cancelled and a duplicate set of "destroyed plate proofs" made for each set. The present set, however, contains only three of the five.
The etchings are stamped with the insignia of the Society, and signed by both artist and etcher. An unusual feature of this set of etchings is that the remarques are all executed by the artist, Howard Pyle, instead of the etcher.

37. —— The Seventeenth Year Book, 1918. Square 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut. Boston, 1918

Limited Edition.

38. —— The Genius of Henry Fielding with selections from his works). Introduction and Notes by H. H. Harper. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1919

Limited Edition.

39. **BIGELOW (JOHN).** France and the Confederate Navy, 1862-68. An International Episode. 12mo. New York, 1888

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

40 **BIOGRAPHY.** (Grimm Herman). Life of Michael Grimm, 2 vols., Boston, 1872; Correspondence of John Lothrop Motley (Curtis), 2 vols., London, 1889; and others. Together 7 vols., 8vo and 12mo. V. p., v. d.

41. —— Smith (John Thomas). Nollekens and his Times, 2 vols., London, 1917; Life and Letters of Thomas Henry Huxley (Huxley), 2 vols., New York, 1901; Recollections (Morley), 2 vols., New York, 1917; Immanuel Kant (Chamberlain), 2 vols., London, 1914. Together 8 vols., 8vo. V. p., v. d.

Digitized by Google

42. —— Hamilton (Allan McLane). The Intimate Life of Alexander Hamilton, New York, 1910; Joseph H. Choate (Strong), New York, 1917; Lincoln the Lawyer (Hill), New York, 1906; and 2 others. Together 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

43. **BOCCACCIO (GIOVANNI).** The Decameron. Translated by John Payne. Vol. 1 only. London, 1895; Secret Memoirs of Courts of Louis XV and XVI. Paris, n. d.; Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant. 2 vols., New York, 1885. Together 4 vols., 8vo, morocco and cloth. V. p., v. d.

44. **BREVIARY TREASURES.** Translated by Andrew Lang, Jeremy Collier, George Sale, and others. *Frontispieces.* 10 vols., 8vo, half parchment and boards, uncut.

Boston: Privately printed, n. d.

The Delphic Edition, one of 475 copies printed on French hand-made paper. Comprises: Sayings of Epictetus, Selections from Gesta Romanorum, The Koran, Satires of Horace, Marcus Aurelius, Classic Wit and Humor, Eclogues of Vergil, Odes of Anacreon, Story of Odysseus and Odes of Pindar.

45. **BRINKLEY (CAPTAIN F.).** Oriental Series. Japan, Its History, Arts and Literature. 8 vols. China, Its History, Arts and Literature. 4 vols. *Illustrated.* 12 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n. d.

The Artists' Edition, one of 500 sets.

46. **BRITISH ESSAYISTS (THE).** With Prefaces, Biographical, Historical, and Critical. By James Ferguson. *Portraits.* 40 vols., 12mo, half calf (slightly worn, and stamp on titles).

London, 1823

47. **BROOKLYN.** Bailey (J. T.). An Historical Sketch of the City of Brooklyn and the Surrounding Neighborhood, including the Village of Williamsburgh and the Towns of Bushwick, Flatbush, Flatlands, etc. *With folding plan.* 12mo, paper label on side.

Brooklyn: Published by the Author, 1840

First Edition, and a fine copy of this scarce and early work on Brooklyn.

48. **BROWNE (SIR THOMAS).** Works. Including his Life and Correspondence. Edited by Simon Wilkin. *Portrait (mounted and margins cut down) and plates.* 5 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt edges (hinges weak). London: Pickering, 1836

Pickering's finely printed Library Edition.

49. **BROWNING (ROBERT).** Complete Works. Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. *Illustrations and views in two states, proofs on India and Japan paper.* 12 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (2 backs missing, and several covers loose).

New York, 1899

Autograph Edition, signed by the editors.

50. **BRYCE (JAMES).** The American Commonwealth, 2 vols., 1899; Another copy, 1910. Together 4 vols., 8vo.

New York, 1899-1910

Digitized

51. **BULWER (EDWARD,** Lord Lytton). Poetical and Dramatic Works. *Portrait and engraved titles.* 5 vols., 12mo, uncut.
London, 1852-4

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. With Hoe bookplate in each volume.

52. —— Novels. *Numerous etched plates.* 40 vols., 12mo, half blue levant morocco, gilt tops (binding of 1 vol. damaged).
Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1892-6

Library Edition.

53. **BURKE (EDMUND).** Writings and Speeches. *Engraved titles, portraits and illustrations.* 12 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1901

Beaconsfield Edition, limited. With A. L. s. of Edmund Burke laid in.

54. **BURNET (GILBERT,** Bishop). History of his own Time. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1850

55. **BURNS (ROBERT).** Complete Works. 60 *etchings and woodcuts, maps and facsimiles, with frontispieces in color.* 6 vols. in twelve, 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt tops, uncut (backs slightly rubbed). New York, n. d.

Limited Edition.

56. **BURNYEAT (JOHN).** The Truth Exalted in the Writings of that Eminent and Faithful Servant of Christ, John Burnyeat, collected into this Ensuing Volume as a Memorial to his Faithful Labours in and for the Truth. Small 4to, original panelled calf (worn). London: Thomas Northcott, 1691

FIRST EDITION. With a "Testimony" by George Fox. THE PREFACE IS BY WILLIAM PENN, AND THE VOLUME IS OF DISTINCT AMERICAN INTEREST. Burnyeat traveled extensively in New England, Virginia, etc., preaching his doctrines, as a pious member of the Society of Friends. A large copy, including his Journal of labors in Ireland.

THIS COPY CONTAINS THE CANCEL LEAF "Go, Little Book," containing three extra verses.

57. —— Another copy. Small 4to, old calf. London, 1691

FIRST EDITION, without the cancel leaf.

58. **BURTON (ROBERT).** The Anatomy of Melancholy. Edited by the Rev. A. R. Shilleto, with an Introduction by A. H. Bullen. *Portrait and facsimile.* 3 vols., square 8vo, half vellum, uncut. London, 1893

Large Paper Copy, one of 110 copies printed.

59. **BRYON (LORD).** Works, with his Letters and Journals, and his Life, by Thomas Moore. *Engraved titles and frontispieces.* 17 vols., 12mo, half olive levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout.
London: Murray, 1832-3

Fine set of the FIRST EDITION with the Turner plates. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with Finden's fine series of plates.

60. **CAMBRIDGE CLASSICS.** Complete set, comprising: The Iliad of Homer, translated by William Cullen Bryant, 4 vols.; The Odyssey of Homer, translated by Bryant, 4 vols.; The Æneid

Digitized by Google

of Virgil, translated by Christopher P. Cranch, 2 vols.; The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri, translated by Henry W. Longfellow, 6 vols.; Faust, A Tragedy, translated by Bayard Taylor, 4 vols. *Numerous illustrations, with frontispieces in duplicate, one in colors.* 20 vols., imp. 8vo, three-quarter green levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Houghton Mifflin & Co., 1905-6

THE LARGE PAPER EDITION, one of 600 copies.

61. **CAMERARIUS (P.).** The Living Librarie; or, Meditations and Observations Historical, Natural, Moral, Political, and Poetical. Englished by John Molle. *Title within elaborate woodcut border* (corner defective). Folio, original calf, gilt back.
London, 1625

62. **CAMPBELL (JOHN LORD).** Lives of the Chief Justices of England. FIRST EDITION. 3 vols., 1849-57; Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, 8 vols., 1846-69. Together 11 vols., 8vo, calf (a few leaves slightly foxed).
London, 1849-69

63. **CARMAN (BLISS).** James Whitcomb Riley, an Essay. And some Letters to him from James Whitcomb Riley [August 30, 1898-October 12, 1915]. *Facsimiles.* 8vo, half calf and boards, gilt top, uncut. New York: Privately printed, [1918]

FIRST EDITION. One of 250 copies signed by the author.

64. **CASTIGLIONE (COUNT BALDESAR).** The Book of the Courtier. Translated by Leonard E. Opdyke. *With 71 portraits and 15 autographs reproduced by Edward Bierstadt.* 4to, original limp, parchment, uncut. New York, 1901

One of 500 copies printed.

65. **CENTURY DICTIONARY (THE).** 10 vols., 4to, half morocco (binding poor). New York, n. d.

66. **CERAMICS.** Guide de l'Amateur de Porcelaines et de Faiences (Graesse), Dresden, 1894; Dictionnaire de la Céramique (Garnier), Paris, n. d. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half morocco (one binding damaged).

67. **CHASE (SAMUEL).** Trial. Taken in short-hand, by Samuel H. Smith and Thomas Lloyd. 2 vols. in one. Thick 8vo, half calf. Washington City, 1805

68. **CHATEAUBRIAND (F. R. DE).** Memoirs. Being a Translation by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. *Portraits and illustrations.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1902

69. **CIBBER (COLLEY).** An Apology for the Life of Mr. Colley Cibber, written by Himself. New Edition with Notes and Supplement by Robert W. Lowe. *26 original mezzotint portraits by R. B. Parkes, and 18 etchings by Adolphe Lalauze.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, uncut, paper labels. London, 1889

One of 305 copies, with the portraits in 2 states, one on Japan paper, the other proofs on India paper.

Digitized by Google

70. **CIVIL WAR.** Photographic History of the Civil War. Edited by F. T. Miller and R. S. Lanier. *Thousands of illustrations.* 10 vols., 4to, gilt tops. New York, 1911

71. **CLAWSON (H. PHELPS).** First Poems. 12mo, uncut. Privately Printed for the Author and his Friends, n. d.

72. **CLAY (HENRY).** Works, comprising His Life, Correspondence and Speeches. Edited by Calvin Colton. *Illustrations and engraved titles.* 10 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut.
New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1904

Federal Edition, limited. With a 4to, 3-page A. L. s. of Henry Clay laid in.

73. **CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).** The Writings of Mark Twain. *Portraits and illustrations.* 25 vols., 8vo, half red leather, gilt tops, uncut. Small monogram in gilt on covers. (Slightly rubbed). Hartford, 1899

THE ROYAL EDITION. An autograph signature of Mark Twain inserted in the first vol.

74. **COLDEN (CADWALLADER).** History of the Five Nations. *Portrait and map.* 2 vols., 8vo, half cloth and boards, uncut.
New York, 1902

LARGE PAPER COPY, one of 210 copies.

75. **COLERIDGE (S. T.).** Zapolya: A Christmas Tale, in Two Parts. 8vo, contemporary half calf. London, 1817

FIRST EDITION. Bound in with "Remorse" by Coleridge, Third Edition, and two pieces by Rev. George Croly.

76. **COLORED PLATE.** Emanicpation; or, Peter, Martin, and the Squire. A Tale in Rhyme. To which is added a short account of the present state of the Irish Catholics. *Folding frontispiece plate in color, in the manner of Rowlandson, signed "Lunar Caustic."* 8vo, half calf. London, n. d.

Bound in: "The Scotiad, or Wise Men of the North ! ! !" By Macro. London, 1809.

77. **CONNECTICUT.** Historical Sketches of the Town of Milford. *Map illustrations.* 8vo, uncut. New Haven, 1914

Limited

78. ____ [illegible] County Centennial Celebration, held at L[illegible]d, [illegible] and 14th of August, 1851. *Frontispiece.* 2 c[illegible] Ha[illegible]; Honor Roll of Litchfield County Revolu- t[illegible] [illegible]ld, 1912. Together 3 vols., various bindings.

[illegible] J.) ar[illegible] [illegible]FIELD (J. B.). History [illegible] Englar[illegible] and Local. *Maps and illus-* [illegible]ublishe[illegible]o. Boston, 1859 [illegible]y of M[illegible]mpshire and Vermont.

[illegible]MES [illegible]E). Novels. *Illustrated* [illegible] *drawi*[illegible] *C. Darley.* 32 vols., 8vo,

half green levant morocco, emblematic tooling on backs, gilt tops, by Tout. New York: W. A. Townsend & Co., 1859-61

A choice set of the First Issue of the fine Darley edition.

81. **CRANE (STEPHEN).** George's Mother. 12mo. London, 1896

First Edition.

82. **CURTIS (ERNST).** History of Greece, 5 vols., New York, 1874; History of New England (Palfrey), 2 vols., New York, 1866; Old Quebec (Parker and Bryan), New York, 1903; and others. Together 11 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

83. **CYCLOPEDIA** of Painters and Paintings. Edited by John Denison Champlin, Jr. and Charles C. Perkins. *With more than 2000 illustrations.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, stamped morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1887

84. **D'AUBIGNE (J. H. MERLE).** History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in Germany, Switzerland, 5 vols., 1838; History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin, 5 vols., 1863. Together 10 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1838-63

85. **DEFOE (DANIEL).** Romances and Narratives. Edited by George A. Aitken. *Illustrations by J. B. Yeats.* 16 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops (some hinges weak). London: Dent, 1895

Library Edition, one of 500 copies printed.

86. **DE KOCK (CHARLES PAUL).** The Works of. With a General Introduction by Jules Claretie. Translated into English by Edith Mary Norris. *Numerous illustrations.* 40 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, various floral inlays on backs, gilt tops, uncut. Small gilt monogram on sides. Boston, [1903]

Memorial edition, one of 250 sets.

87. **DE QUINCEY (THOMAS).** Works. *Portraits.* 16 vols., 12mo (covers and some leaves water stained, and 2 labels missing). Edinburgh, 1878

Author's Edition.

88. **DESCRIPTION DU SACRE ET DU COURONNEMENT** de leurs Majestés Impériales l'Empereur Alexandre II et l'Impératrice Marie Alexandrovna. *Magnificently illustrated with full-page brilliantly colored plates, some of which are heightened with gold, together with woodcuts on India paper.* Elephant folio, half [illegible]t morocco. N. p., 1856

[illegible]ous volume picturing the events of this brilliant marriage.

[illegible]NS (CHARLES). Works. *Extra-illustrated.* 60 [illegible] full crimson crushed levant morocco, green morocco [illegible]d by gilt floral tooling on sides, doublure of green

Digitized by Google

morocco with an inlaid conventional design of red and purple, gilt border, green silk end leaves, gilt edges.

New York and London: Edinboro Pub. Co., n. d.

THIS IS AN EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY OF THE CHAPMAN AND HALL LARGE PAPER EDITION. INSERTED ALSO IS A TWO-PAGE A. L. S. BY DICKENS, dated 9th Feb. 1849. A handsome set enhanced by the addition of several sets of ilustrations, plain and in colors, by contemporary illustrators.

90. —— Charles Dickens. By W. H. W. Bicknell. SIGNED PROOF ETCHING on parchment. Small 4to.

91. **DILLON (EDWARD).** Porcelain. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, uncut. London, n. d.

92. **DISRAELI (ISAAC).** The Literary Character; or the History of the Men of Genius, 1875; Calamities and Quarrels of Authors, 2 vols., 1875; Curiosities of Literature, 4 vols., 1877; Amenities of Literature, 2 vols., 1878. Together 9 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops. New York, v. d.

93. **[DODSLEY (R.).]** The Oeconomy of Human Life. Translated from an Indian Manuscript, written by an ancient Bramin. 12mo, original sheep. London: M. Cooper, 1750

FIRST EDITION. Lowndes incorrectly gives the date as 1751.

94. **DRAKE (SAMUEL).** History and Antiquities of Boston (Mass.) from its Settlement in 1630 to the Year 1770. *Engraved portraits, views and vignettes.* Thick royal 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top. Boston, 1856

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

95. **DRYDEN (JOHN).** Works. With Notes, Historical, Critical, and Explanatory, and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott. Revised and corrected by George Saintsbury. *Portrait.* 18 vols., 8vo (several volumes shaken, and some backs slightly chipped). Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1882-93

96. **DUMAS (ALEXANDER).** The Romances of. *Photogravure illustrations on Japan paper, frontispieces in duplicate, one being hand-colored.* 47 vols., 8vo, half blue levant, gilt tops, uncut, small monogram on sides. Boston: Dana Estes & Co., n. d.

THE ARTISTS' EDITION, one of 100 copies.

97. —— Celebrated Crimes. Translated by I. G. Burnham. *Illustrated with photogravures after original drawings by De los Rios, Prudhomme, Wagrez,* etc. 8 vols., square 8vo, buckram, uncut (1 vol., loose in covers). Philadelphia: Barrie, n. d.

Large Paper, one of 500 copies printed on Japan paper, with the plates in two states.

98. **DU MAURIER (GEORGE).** Trilby. A Novel. *Illustrations by the author.* Royal 8vo, parchment, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1895

LARGE PAPER COPY, one of 600 copies.

Digitized by Google

99. **DUNLAP (WILLIAM).** History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Portrait, maps, and view.* 2 vols., original boards, cloth back (one label missing). New York, 1839-40

First Edition.

100. **DUNLOP (JOHN).** History of Roman Literature, from its Earliest Period to the Augustan Age. 3 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops. London, 1823-8

First Edition. Fine copy of this scarce work.

101. **[DURFEY (THOMAS).]** Songs Compleat, Pleasant and Divertive; set to Musick; Wit and Mirth: or, Pills to purge Melancholy. *Portrait.* Together 6 vols., square 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1719-20; Reprint, 1870

Large Paper copy, limited.

102. —— Wit and Mirth: or Pills to Purge Melancholy; being a Collection of the best Merry Ballads and Songs, old and new. *Portrait.* 6 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1719-20: Reprint [1870]

103. **DURUY (VICTOR).** History of Rome, 16 vols.; History of Greece, 8 vols. *Thousands of illustrations, maps and chromolithographs.* Together 24 vols., imp. 8vo, gilt tops, uncut.

Boston, n. d.

Edition de Luxe, limited.

104. **EGYPT.** History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria. By G. Maspero. 8 vols. History of Egypt from 330 B.C. to the Present Time. By S. Rapport. 4 vols. History of Egypt . . . in the Light of Recent Discovery. By L. W. King and H. R. Hall. *Profusely illustrated, frontispieces in colors.* Together 13 vols., royal 8vo, three-quarter green levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London: The Grolier Society, [1903-6]

The Edition de Luxe.

105. **EGYPT.** Another copy. 13 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut.

London: Grolier Society, n. d.

106. **ELEGANT EXTRACTS** from the most Eminent Prose Writers and British Poets. *Vignettes.* 18 vols., 18mo, maroon straight-grain morocco, gilt, gilt edges. London, n. d.

A pretty little set of Sharpe's finely printed edition. The vignettes are by Stothard, Westall, Corbould, etc., engraved by Heath, Smith, Romney, etc.

107. **ELIOT (GEORGE).** Complete Works. With the Life. *Illustrated.* 24 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. Small gilt monogram on the sides. New York, n. d.

The limited library edition. One of 100 copies printed.

108. **ELLIS (HENRY).** Original Letters, illustrative of English History. *Portraits and illustrations.* The 3 series complete. 11 vols., 12mo, calf (labels missing, and covers loose).

London, 1825-46

Digitized by Google

109. **ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.** Edited by John Morley. *Portraits.* 38 vols. in nineteen, 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut (hinges weak, and some backs slightly rubbed).
London, 1905

Libramatores' Edition, limited.

110. **ETCHINGS.** Benjamin Franklin, SIGNED PROOF by Jacques Reich, 2 copies; Alexander Hamilton, SIGNED PROOF by Jacques Reich; Henry Clay, SIGNED PROOF by T. Johnson. 4 pieces, folio, matted.

111. **EVERETT (EDWARD).** Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions. *Portrait on India paper.* 3 vols., royal 8vo (binding slightly chipped). Boston, 1850-59

LARGE PAPER. With an A. L. s. of Edward Everett inserted.

112. **(FERRERO (GUGLIELMO).** The Greatness and Decline of Rome. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo, uncut. New York, 1908

113. **FERGUSSON (LIEUT.-COLONEL ALEX.).** Honourable Henry Erskine, Lord Advocate for Scotland. *Portraits and illustrations.* Thick 8vo, half blue calf, gilt top. Edinburgh, 1882

114. **FERRARA (ORESTA).** Lessons of the War, New York, 1919; Causes and Pretexts of the World War, New York, n. d. Together 2 vols., 12mo.

Both inscribed by the author.

115. **FICTION.** 33 vols.

116. **FIELD (EUGENE).** Writings in Prose and Verse. *Frontispieces on Japan paper.* 12 vols., 12mo, gilt tops, uncut.
New York: Scribners, 1897-1901

117. —— Nonsense for Old and Young. *Illustrated by John C. Frohn.* 12mo. Boston, 1901

FIRST EDITION.

118. **FIELDING (HENRY).** Amelia. 4 vols. 12mo, old boards, suède calf backs, uncut. London: A. Millar, 1752

FIRST EDITION. A large, wholly uncut copy, but a little soiled. A few leaves in the first volume are unstitched.

119. **FINLAY (GEORGE).** History of Greece from its Conquest by the Romans to the Present Time, B. C. 146 to A. D. 1864. Edited by H. F. Tozer. 7 vols., 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt tops.
Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1877

Fine copy of the revised edition.

120. **FISCHER (HENRY W.).** Private Lives of Kaiser William II. and His Consort. *Portraits and illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

Secret History of the Court of Berlin.

121. **FISKE (JOHN).** Essays Historical and Literary. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, gilt tops. New York, 1902

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

122. —— Writings. Including his Historical and Philosophical Works. *Profusely illustrated with photogravures on India paper, and numerous other illustrations.* 24 vols., 8vo, paper labels, uncut. Cambridge, 1902

EDITION DE LUXE. One of a limited number printed at the Riverside Press.

123. **FLETCHER (PHINEAS).** The Purple Island, or The Isle of Man: Together with Piscatorie Eclogs and other Poeticall Miscellanies. Small 4to, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Larkins (slight defect in two leaves).

Cambridge: Printed by the Printers to the Universitie, 1633

FIRST EDITION, with separate titles to the Piscatorie Eclogs, and Elisa. Has the dedication leaf to Benlowes and the final leaf of verses by Quarles, "To my deare friend, the Spencer of this age."

124. **FORD (JOHN).** Works, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by William Gifford. New Edition, carefully Revised, with Additions to the Text and to the Notes, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 3 vols., 8vo, uncut. London: James Toovey, 1869

Large Paper. With the McKee bookplate in each volume.

125. **FORTNUM (C. DRURY E).** A descriptive Catalogue of Maiolica, Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian wares, in the South Kensington Museum. With Historical Notices, Marks, & Monograms. *Numerous woodcuts and 12 colored plates.* Royal 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1873

126. **FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).** Works, including the Private as well as the Official and Scientific Correspondence. Compiled and Edited by John Bigelow. *Portraits and engraved titles on Japan paper.* 12 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1904

Federal Edition, limited.

127. —— Benjamin Franklin. By W. H. W. Bicknell. ARTIST'S PROOF ETCHING, SIGNED, on parchment, with a duplicate from the cancelled plate. Large 4to, in matted portfolio.

Issued exclusively to members of the Bibliophile Society.

128. **FREEMAN (EDWARD).** History of the Norman Conquest of England. With Index Volume, 6 vols., 1877; Reign of William Rufus. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 1882; Historical Geography of Europe. With Volume of *Maps*, 2 vols., 1882. Together 10 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1877-82

Clean set.

129. **FROUDE (JAMES ANTHONY).** History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols., 8vo, tree calf (hinges slightly worn, and 2 labels missing). Longmans, Green, and Co., 1870

Large Type Library Edition.

130. **FULKE (WILLIAM).** A Defense of the sincere and True Translations of the holie Scriptures into the English tong,

Digitized by Google

against the manifolde cauils, friuolous quarels, and impudent slaunders of Gregorie Martin, one of the readers of Popish diuinitie in the trayterous Seminarie of Rhemes. *Device on title.* Small 8vo, old calf, rebacked. London: Imprinted by Henrie Bynneman, 1583

First Edition.

131. **FULLER (THOMAS).** The Historie of the Holy Warre. *Engraved title (trimmed close) and folding map (cut down and mounted).* Second Edition. Folio, old sheep. Cambridge, 1640

132. —— The Holy [and Profane] State. *Engraved title (mounted), leaf of the Prince of Wales' plumes, and fine portraits in the text by William Marshall.* Small folio, old calf, rebacked. Cambridge, Roger Daniel, 1642

First Edition.

133. **GALENUS.** Galeni de Temperamentis libri tres; Galeni de Morbis & Sympt. Libri sex, etc. 2 vols. in one, 24mo, old vellum. [At end] Paris: Hieronymi Denis, 1527

With much old writing, marginal and on blank leaves, scorings, etc.

134. **GASTRONOMY.** Brillat-Savarin's Physiologie du Goût. A Handbook of Gastronomy. New and Complete Translation. 52 *etchings on China paper, by A. Lalauze.* Thick 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1884

Fine copy.

135. **GIBBON (EDWARD).** History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Edited, with Additional Notes, by William Smith. *Portrait and maps.* 8 vols., 8vo, calf (2 labels missing). London, 1854-55

Murray's fine original edition.

136. **GILBERT (W. S.).** Savoy Operas, 1909; Iolanthe and other Operas, 1910. *Both illustrated with full-page colored plates by W. Russell Flint.* Together 2 vols., 4to, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1909-10

137. **GILCHRIST (ALEXANDER).** Life of William Blake. *Illustrated from Blake's own works in facsimile by W. J. Linton . . . with a few of Blake's original plates.* 2 vols., 8vo (water-stained throughout), uncut. London, 1863

First Edition.

138. **GOETHE (J. W. VON).** Works and Autobiography. 14 vols., 12mo, half red levant morocco, gilt tops. London, 1882-97

139. —— Works. *Illustrated by the best German artists.* 5 vols. in 10, 4to, blue morocco, gilt edges. Phila.: Barris & Son, n. d.

140. **GREAT MUSICIANS (THE).** Edited by Francis Hueffer. 8 vols., 12mo. London, v. d.

Comprises biographical monographs of Purcell, Bach, Weber, Mozart, Wagner, Beethoven, Schumann, Schubert.

Digitized by Google

141. **GREAT WAR.** The Great Events of the Great War. *With spirited illustrations.* 7 vols., 8vo, full leather, bindings in facsimile of important historical examples.
[New York]: National Alumni, [1920]

REGISTERED COPY. A most complete account.

142. **GREEN (JOHN RICHARD).** History of the English People, 4 vols.; The Making of England; Conquest of England. *Portrait and maps.* Together 6 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops (slightly rubbed). New York, n. d.

143. **GROTE (GEORGE).** History of Greece. *Portrait and maps.* 12 vols., 8vo, calf (hinges weak, few labels missing, and backs slightly rubbed). London: Murray, 1851-6

FIRST EDITIONS of Vols. 9-12.

144. —— Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 3 vols., 8vo. London, 1875

145. **GUILBERT (EDMUND).** Annals of an Old Parish, Historical Sketches of Trinity Church, Southport, Connecticut, 1725 to 1898. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, gilt top (shaken).
New York, 1898

146. **GUIZOT (M.).** A Collection of his Works. 22 vols., 8vo and 12mo, half calf. London, v. d.

Comprises: History of the English Revolution, 2 vols., 1838; General Civilisation in Europe, 1838; Democracy in France, 1849; Shakespeare and his Times, 1852; Corneille and his Times, 1852; The Fine Arts, 1853; History of Oliver Cromwell, 2 vols., 1854; History of Richard Cromwell, 2 vols., 1856; Memoirs of Sir Robert Peel, 1847; Memoirs to illustrate the History of my Time, 4 vols., 1858; An Embassy to the Court of St. James's in 1840, 1862; Meditations, 1866; M. De Barante, 1867; Memoirs of a Minister of State, 1864; Last Days of the Reign of Louis Philippe, 1867; Christianity, 1871.

147. **HALLAM (HENRY).** View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt tops (covers loose).
London, 1856

148. **HAMILTON (ALEXANDER).** The Federalist: a Commentary on the Constitution of the United States. Edited by John C. Hamilton. *Portrait.* 2 vols., imperial 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut (slightly rubbed). Philadelphia, 1865

Large Paper, one of 100 copies.

149. **HARPER (HENRY HOWARD).** The Tides of Fate. A Novel. *Original copperplate etchings by W. H. W. Bicknell.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. Boston: Privately printed, 1918

150. **HARTE (BRET).** Writings. With Introductions, Glossary, and Indexes. *Engraved titles, portraits and illustrations.* 20 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut (1 back and cover missing, and several covers loose).
Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin and Co., n. d.

Standard Library Edition.

Digitized by Google

151. **HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL).** Nathaniel Hawthorne and his Wife. A Biography, by Julian Hawthorne. *Portraits and illustrations on India paper.* 2 vols., thick 8vo, original boards, uncut. Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1884

LARGE PAPER. Presentation copy from B. H. Ticknor to E. C. Stedman, with inscription, signed. Also a 2 pp. A. L. s. of Julian Hawthorne laid in. With bookplate of E. C. Stedman in each volume.

152. **HAZLITT (W. CAREW).** Venetian Republic, its Rise, its Growth, and its Fall, 421-1797. *2 maps.* 2 vols., thick 8vo, gilt tops, uncut (covers slightly stained). London, 1900

153. **HENRY (PATRICK).** Life, Correspondence and Speeches. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1891

Limited Edition.

154. **HERBERT (GEORGE).** Works, in Prose and Verse. *Portrait and View.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf (slightly worn). London: Pickering, 1853

Pickering's fine edition. The Notes are by Samuel Taylor Coleridge.

155. **HERBERT (THOMAS).** A Description of the Persian Monarchy Now beinge, The Orientall Indyes, Iles, & other parts of the Greater Asia and Africk. *Engraved title, and copperplates by William Marshall.* Small folio, old diced calf. London, 1634

FIRST EDITION.

156. **HILL (DAVID JAYNE).** History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1905

157. **HISTORIANS OF GREECE.** Comprising: The History of Herodotus. Translated by George Rawlinson. 4 vols.; Thucydides. Translated by Benj. Jewett. 3 vols., Xenophone. Translated by Henry Graham Dakyns. 5 vols. *Illustrated.* Together 12 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

158. **HISTORY OF NORTH AMERICA.** Edited by Guy Carleton Lee and Francis Newton Thorpe. *Numerous illustrations.* 20 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt edges. Small gilt monogram on sides. Philadelphia: Barris & Sons, n. d.

JAPAN PAPER EDITION.

159. **HOBBY CLUB..** Kuntz (George Frederick). Shakespeare and Precious Stones. *Portraits and illustrations.* Square 8vo, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1916

Hobby Club Edition. One of 47 copies printed, signed by the author.

160. —— Photograph of those at the First Dinner of the Club, Dec. 28, 1911; Second Dinner of the Club. Menu. With autograph signatures of eleven of the members. Framed; Thirteenth Dinner of the Club. Illustrated Menu, with reproduction of a rare old New York View. 4to. Together 3 pieces.

Digitized by Google

161. **HOGARTH (WILLIAM).** Graphic Works, engraved by the First Artists. *97 plates on India paper* (foxed). Folio, contemporary half morocco (rubbed). London, 1846

162. **HOLLAND SOCIETY.** Year Book for 1888-9. *Numerous illustrations and portraits.* Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. [New York, 1889]

Contains account of a visit by members of the Society to Holland. Has also a bibliography of books relating to the Dutch settlements in North America, in public and private collections at Leiden.

163. **HOLLAR (W.).** Portraits of Celebrated Courtezans. 10 *portraits, engraved by Hollar.* Royal 8vo, half roan (cover loose). N. p., n. d.

164. **HOLLISTER (G. H.).** History of Connecticut. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf (covers loose, and plates foxed). New Haven, 1855

165. **HOMER.** The Iliad. Translated into English Blank Verse by William Cullen Bryant. 2 vols., small 4to, half calf (rubbed). Boston, 1870

First Edition of Bryant's translation.

166. **HOOD (THOMAS).** Works. Comic and Serious, in Prose and Verse. Edited, with Notes, by his Son and Daughter. *Portrait and numerous illustrations.* 10 vols., 12mo, calf, gilt, gilt tops (hinges weak). London, 1869-73

167. **HORACE.** Petri Gvalterii Chabotii Pictonis sanlvpensis expositio analytica & breuis in vniuersum Q. Horatij Flacci poema ex ipsius commentarijs maiorum, etc. *Device on title.* 12mo, original limp vellum. Parisiis: Martinum Iuunem, 1582

A large copy.

168. **HORACE'S** Satires, Epistles, and Art of Poetry. Done into English, with Notes. By S. Dunster. Third Edition, corrected. 8vo, original calf (hinges weak). London, 1719

A large copy.

169. **IHNE (WILHELM).** History of Rome. 5 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt tops (hinges cracked, and backs worn). London, 1871-82

Scarce.

170. **IMMORTALS (THE).** Masterpieces of Fiction Crowned by the French Academy. *Illustrated.* 20 vols., 8vo full mottled calf, with bronze medallion on the sides, gilt tops, uncut. Paris, n. d.

The Pantheon Edition, one of 250 sets.

171. **INDIA (HISTORY OF).** By Dutt, Smith, Lane-Poole, Elliot, Hunter, Lyall, and Jackson. Edited by A. V. Williams Jackson. *Profusely illustrated, frontispieces in color.* 9 vols., royal 8vo, three-quarter green levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London: The Grolier Society, n. d.

Edition Nationale.

Digitized by Google

172. **INDIANS.** Reports of the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in Philadelphia, for promoting the . . . Civilization of the Indian Natives. London, 1819; Some Particulars relative to the continuance of the endeavours, etc. London, 1823. 2 pieces, 8vo, stitched, uncut. London, 1819-23

173. **INTERNATIONAL AUTHORS.** Editor in Chief, G. Mercer Adam. *Photogravure illustrations on Japan paper colored by hand.* 15 vols., 8vo, vari-color morocco, St. Hubert Guild bindings, gilt tops, uncut. Akron, Ohio, n. d.

THE ACADEMY EDITION.

174. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. *Map.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf (slightly rubbed). New York, 1828

FIRST EDITION.

175. —— Works, with Life and Letters. *Engraved titles, and numerous plates, engraved by Darley, Bartlett, and others.* 27 vols., 12mo (title missing from "Spanish Papers"). Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1868-71

Knickerbocker Edition.

176. —— Works. *Photogravure illustrations on Japan paper, frontispiece in colors.* 40 vols., 8vo, light green crushed levant, gilt, gilt insides border, lined with red leather, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Putnam's, n. d.

THE JOSEPH JEFFERSON EDITION, one of 250 sets signed by him. Inserted in Vol. 1 is a page of Irving's MS. and an autograph signature.

177. **ISAACSON (HENRY).** Satvrni Ephemerides. With Table of Historic Chronology. *Engraved title-page by Marshall.* Folio, original calf (worn). London, 1633

FIRST EDITION. Records the Discovery of America by Columbus, in 1492. This engraved title-page is said to be Marshall's largest work, measuring 16 x 10 inches.

178. **ITALIAN NOVELISTS.** The Facetious Nights of Straparola, 4 vols.; The Pecorone of Ser Giovanni, 3 vols. Now first translated into English by W. G. Waters. *Choicely illustrated by E. R. Hughes.* 7 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. London: Privately printed for Members of the Society of Bibliophiles, 1898

Limited edition.

179. **JAY (JOHN).** Correspondence and Public Papers, 1763-81. Edited by H. P. Johnston. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (backs worn). New York, n. d.

Letter-Press Edition, one of 750 copies.

180. **JEFFERSON (THOMAS).** Life. By George Tucker. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper labels (hinge worn). Philadelphia, 1847

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

181. —— Writings. Collected and Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. *Facsimiles.* 10 vols., 8vo, half roan, gilt tops, uncut (backs worn). New York, 1892-99

Letter-Press Edition, one of 750 copies printed. With a signed portion of an A. L.s. of Jefferson, consisting of 19 lines on a legal subject, inserted in Vol. 1.

182. **JERROLD (DOUGLAS).** Works. *Portrait, frontispieces by Leech.* 5 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut (backs slightly rubbed). London, n. d.

183. **[JOHNSON (RICHARD).]** The Famous History of the Seven Champions of Christendom. Two Parts in one volume, small 4to, original calf. London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1696

Very scarce. Printed in black letter. Wants the leaf of dedication to the first part, and two or three leaves misbound, otherwise complete. Separate titles and signatures to both parts.

Of the First Part, no perfect copy is known in the First Edition, and all the subsequent editions are of extreme rarity. A Third Part was subsequently printed, but it was not by Johnson.

184. **JOHNSON (SAMUEL).** A Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols., folio, old calf, rebacked, with buckram protecting covers. London, 1755

First Edition. With autograph and bookplate of Walter Hawkins.

185. —— Lives of the most eminent English Poets. With Notes Corrective and Explanatory, by Peter Cunningham. 3 vols., 8vo (shaken in covers). London, 1854

186. **JONES (PAUL).** Life and Letters. By Mrs. Reginald de Koven. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1913

First Edition.

187. **JOWETT (B.).** The Dialogues of Plato. Translated into English, with Analyses and Introductions. 5 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut (hinges weak). Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1875

188. **KEESE (WILLIAM).** John Keese, Wit and Litterateur. *Portrait.* Square 8vo. New York, 1883

Presentation copy from the author to Benson J. Lossing, also 2 A. L.s. from the author to Lossing laid in.

189. **KINGSLEY (DARWIN P.).** Militant Life Insurance and other Addresses. Large 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top. New York, 1911

Presentation copy from the author, with inscription.

190. **KINGSLEY (HENRY).** Novels. Comprises: Ravenshoe; Geoffry Hamlyn; Silcote; Mademoiselle; and others. *Frontispieces.* 12 vols., 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt tops. London, 1895

191. **KIRK (JOHN FOSTER).** History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. *Portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1863

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

192. **KNIGHT'S** Pictorial History of England, 8 vols., 1838; History of England during The Thirty Year's Peace: 1816-46. By Harriet Martineau. 2 vols., 1849. *With numerous portraits and illustrations.* Together 10 vols., royal 8vo, calf. London, 1838-49

193. **LA FONTAINE (JEAN DE).** Fables. Translated into English Verse by Walter Thornbury. *With 300 illustrations by Gustave Doré, and 100 etchings by famous French etchers.* 2 vols., 4to, half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

194. **LAMB (CHARLES).** Works. Portrait. 5 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1865

One of 100 copies printed on Large Paper.

195. **LARNED (J. N.).** History for Ready Reference. *Numerous maps.* 6 vols., imp. 8vo. Springfield, 1895

196. **LAUD (WILLIAM).** A Relation of the Conference between William Lawd . . . and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite, by the Command of King James . . . With an Answer to such exceptions as A. C. takes against it. Folio, original calf (a little worn). London: Richard Badger, 1639

First Edition.

197. **LAW. Strong (Theron G.).** Landmarks of a Lawyer's Lifetime, New York, 1914; Day in Court (Wellman). *Presentation copy from the author.* New York, 1910; and others. Together 6 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

198. **LE SAGE (ALAINE RENE).** Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillana. Newly translated from the French, by Martin Smart. 100 *copper-plates* (*margins discolored*). 4 vols., 12mo, half calf (slightly rubbed). London, 1807

199. **LILLY (JOHN).** Dramatic Works. With Notes and some Account of his Life and Writings, by F. W. Fairholt. 2 vols., 12mo. London, 1858

Library of Old Authors. With McKee bookplate in each volume.

200. **LINCOLN (ABRAHAM).** Writings. Edited by Arthur Brooks Lapsley, with an Introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. *Portrait and illustrations on Japan paper.* 8 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1905

The Collector's Federal Edition, limited.

201. —— Abraham Lincoln. By W. H. W. Bicknell. Artist's Proof Etching Signed, on parchment, with a duplicate from the cancelled plate. Large 4to, in matted portfolio.

Issued exclusively to members of the Bibliophile Society.

202. **LINGARD (JOHN).** The History of England, from the first Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688. 10 *portraits newly etched by Damman.* 10 vols., 8vo, uncut (1 cover loose and bindings shaken). London, 1883

Digitized by Google

203. **LOCKER-LAMPSON (FREDERICK).** The Rowfant Library. Catalogue of the printed books, manuscripts, autograph letters, drawings and pictures. *Etched frontispiece by George Cruikshank.* Royal 8vo, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1886

One of 150 copies for sale.

204. **LOTOS CLUB.** Dinner to Augustus Thomas, Dec. 7, 1911. Autographed by Augustus Thomas, Henry Van Dyke, Otis Skinner and another. Framed; Lotos Yuletide Feaste-Night. Jan. 27, 1912. 2 pieces.

205. **LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL).** Writings. *Portraits.* 10 vols., 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1890-91

Riverside Edition.

206. —— Latest Literary Essays and Addresses. *Portrait.* 12mo. Boston, 1892

First Edition.

207. **MADISON (JAMES).** Papers. 3 vols., 8vo, calf (worn). New York, 1841

208. —— Writings, comprising His Public Papers and His Private Correspondence, including numerous Letters and Documents now for the first time Printed. Edited by Gaillard Hunt. *Portrait.* 9 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (backs slightly rubbed). New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1900-10

Letter-Press Edition, one of 750 copies printed.

209. **MAHAN (CAPTAIN A. T.).** Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812, 2 vols.; Influence of Sea Power upon History, 1660-1783. *Maps and illustrations.* Together 3 vols., 8vo, gilt tops. Boston, 1894

210. **MANUSCRIPT POEMS.** Manuscript of 98 pages, small 4to. With title caption: "Miscellany Poems. Anno 1730. By William Ford, Poet Laureat to her Highness Princess S———y, 1731." Blank portion of title-page torn away.

211. **MARKHAM (GERVASE).** Maisterpeece; or What doth a Horseman lacke. *Illustrated.* Small 4to, roughly bound in sheepskin. London: Printed by Nicholas Okes, 1610

The very rare First Edition, of which very few perfect copies are known. The present copy wants the title and two leaves at the end. The earliest edition in the British Museum is that of 1615. The title-page to the Second Part is present, with the date. Has the old name of William Winship, with writing on fly-leaf.

212. **MARSHALL (JOHN).** Constitutional Decisions. Edited, with an Introductory Essay by Joseph P. Cotton, Jr. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (backs damaged). New York, 1905

One of 600 copies. With D.s. of John Marshall laid in.

213. **MARSTON (JOHN).** Works. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 3 vols., 8vo, uncut. London: Nimmo, 1887

Large paper copy, one of 200 copies. With the Lefferts bookplate in volume 1.

Digitized by Google

214. **MASSE (H. J. L. J.).** Pewter Plate. A Historical & Descriptive Handbook. *Numerous illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, gilt top.
London, 1904

215. **MATTHEW OF WESTMINSTER.** Flores Historiarum. *Title within elaborate woodcut border.* Thick folio, contemporary calf, with large gilt centerpiece and corner ornaments (cov ers loose). London: Thomae Marshii, 1570

First Edition. The earliest edition in the British Museum is that of 1571. There is a typographical curiosity in the second book after page 218, where a leaf obviously required by the context is not included either in the pagination or the signatures. This page was evidently omitted in setting up the type, and afterwards printed and inserted. With bookplate of Sir Peter Killigrew of Arwenack in Cornwall, on verso of title.

216. **MERIVALE (CHARLES).** History of the Romans under the Empire. 7 vols., 8vo, polished calf (backs slightly worn).
London, 1850-62

First Edition.

217. **MEXIA (PEDRO).** The Historie of all the Romane Emperors, beginning with Caivs Ivlivs Caesar, and successiuely ending with Rodvlph the second now raigning. *Title within elaborate woodcut border.* Thick folio, contemporary calf.
London: Matthew Lownes, 1604

First English edition, translated by W. Traheron.

218. **MICHAUD (JOSEPH).** Histoire des Croisades. *With 100 full-page woodcuts by Gustave Dore.* 2 vols., folio, full brown levant morocco, gilt backs, sides richly and emblematically gold tooled, with inlaid centre ornaments of shields of various colors, also inlays in the borders; doublures of blue morocco, delicately tooled with a broad border of interlaced strap-work, central cartouche, flys of blue moire silk, gilt edges. Paris, 1877

219. **MIDDLETON (THOMAS).** Works, now first collected with Some Account of the Author, and Notes, by the Reverend Alexander Dyce. *Portrait on India paper, and folding plate.* 5 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1840

Best edition, scarce. With the McKee bookplate in each volume.

220. **MILTON (JOHN).** Complete Collection of the Historical, Political, and Miscellaneous Works. Correctly printed from the Original Editions. *Portrait by Vertue.* 2 vols., folio, old calf, hinges weak, and a little damp-stained and wormed. London, 1738

Printed on Large and Thick paper, and contains several Original Papers, never before published. With bookplate of William Carter.

221. **MOLIERE (J. B. POQUELIN DE).** Works. *Illustrations by Leloir, Leman and Hedouin in duplicate, frontispieces colored.* 12 vols., 4to, half red morocco, gilt monogram on side.
Phila.: Barrie & Son, n. d.

The Edition Comédie Française on Japan paper. One of 250 copies.

Digitized by Google

222. —— Dramatic Works. Rendered into English by Henri Van Laun. 19 *engravings on steel.* 3 vols., 8vo, uncut.
New York, n. d.

223. **MONROE (JAMES).** Writings. Edited by S. M. Hamilton. *Portrait on India paper.* 7 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (backs damaged).
New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898-1903

Letter-Press Edition, one of 750 copies printed.

224. **MONTESQUIEU (M. DE).** The Spirit of Laws. Translated from the French, by Thomas Nugent. 2 vols., 8vo.
Cincinnati, 1873

225. **MORNAY (PHILIP, LORD OF PLESSIS).** A Worke Concerning the trunesse of Christian Religion: Against Atheists, Epicures, Paynims, Iewes, Mahumetists, and other Infidels. Small 4to, contemporary calf (worn). London: G. Purslowe, 1617

Translated by Sir Philip Sidney and Arthur Golding. Presented to the Bank of England Library, with label of the latter.

226. **MOULTON (CHARLES WELLS).** The Library of Literary Criticism of American Authors. 8 vols., royal 8vo, gilt tops.
New York, 1910

227. **MUSES' LIBRARY.** *Portraits.* 20 vols., 12mo, gilt tops, uncut. London: Lawrence & Bullen, v. d.

Comprises: Poems of Blake, Edited by W. B. Yeats; Poems of Andrew Marvell, S. T. Coleridge, Thomas Carew, Edmund Waller; Herrick's Poems, with the Appendix of coarse epigrams; John Gay, 2 vols.; William Browne, 2 vols.; William Drummond, 2 vols.; John Donne, 2 vols.; John Keats, 2 vols.; Henry Vaughan, 2 vols.

228. **NEVILL (RALPH).** Memoirs of Monsieur D'Artagnan. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo. London, 1899

229. **NEWTON (A. EDWARD).** Amenities of Book-Collecting and Kindred Affections. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, boards, cloth back. Boston, 1918

First Edition.

230. **NEW YORK CITY.** Elliot's Improved New-York Double Directory. Containing an Alphabetical list of the Inhabitants, &c. 8vo, original boards, calf back (worn). New York, 1812

Scarce.

231. —— Memorial History of the City of New York. Edited by James Grant Wilson. *With hundreds of portraits and illustrations.* 5 vols., 4 vols., in half morocco, 1 vol. in full morocco, gilt tops (hinges weak). New York, 1892

Includes the "Biographical Volume."

232. —— Records of New Amsterdam from 1653 to 1674. 7 vols., 8vo, sheep (worn). New York, 1897

Digitized by Google

233. —— Old New York (Francis), New York, 1866; Last Days of Knickerbocker Life in New York (Dayton), New York, 1897; Fifteen Minutes around New York (Foster), New York, n. d.; and others. Together 11 vols., various sizes and bindings.

234. —— Historic New York, 2 vols., New York, 1899; New York Considered and Improved, 1695 (Miller), Cleveland, 1903; and others. Together 9 vols., various sizes and bindings. V. p., v. d.

235. **NICOLAY (JOHN G.). and HAY (JOHN).** Abraham Lincoln. A History. *Illustrated.* 10 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut, monogram on side. New York, 1890

236. **OLIPHANT (MARGARET).** Makers of Florence. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1891

237. **ORATIONS.** The World's Best Orations. Edited by David J. Brewer, Edward A. Allen and William Schuyler. *Profusely illustrated.* 10 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (slightly rubbed). St. Louis, 1899

Royal Destroyed Plate Edition, limited.

238. **ORCUTT (SAMUEL).** A History of the Old Town of Stratford and the City of Bridgeport, Connecticut. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. [New Haven], 1886

239. **ORCUTT (SAMUEL) and BEARDSLEY (AMBROSE).** History of the Old Town of Derby, Connecticut, 1642-1880. With Biographies and Genealogies. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* Royal 8vo (stamp on title). Springfield, 1880

240. **O'REILLY (JOHN BOYLE).** Songs from the Southern Seas, Boston, 1873; Songs, Legends and Ballads, Boston, 1878; The Statues in the Block, and other Poems, Boston, 1881; Ethics of Boxing and Manly Sport, Boston, 1888; Watchwords from John Boyle O'Reilly, Boston, [1891]. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo.

First Editions.

241. **PAINE (THOMAS).** Writings. Collected and Edited by Moncure Daniel Conway. 4 vols., 8vo, half roan, gilt tops, uncut (backs loose). New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1894

One of 150 copies printed.

242. **PALÆPHATUS.** Palæphati Scriptoris Græci Opusculum de non credendia fabuloris narrationibus. *Title within woodcut border.* Small 4to, boards. Argentorati: Matthiæ Schurerii, 1517

243. **PALFREY (JOHN GORHAM).** History of New England. *Maps.* 3 vols., 8vo (one vol. not uniform in color of binding). Boston, 1858-65

Digitized by Google

244. **PARDOE (JULIA).** Historical Memoirs. *Portraits and engravings.* 9 vols., 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Bentley, 1886-90

Fine large type editions. Comprises: Louis the Fourteenth and the Court of France in the Seventeenth Century, 3 vols.; The Court of Francis the First, of France, 3 vols.; The Life of Marie de' Medici, Queen of France, 3 vols.

245. **PARKMAN (FRANCIS).** Works. *Portraits and maps.* 12 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops. Boston, 1894-5

Neat set.

246. **PASTON LETTERS (THE).** 1422-1509. A New Edition containing upwards of 400 Letters, etc., hitherto unpublished, edited by James Gairdner. 3 vols., small 4to, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1872-5

LARGE PAPER, SCARCE.

247. **PEASE (JOHN C.) and NILES (John M.).** Gazetteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island. *Portraits and maps* (somewhat foxed). 8vo, original calf (hinge weak). Hartford, 1819

Brinley copy, with label.

248. **PELHAM (CAMDEN).** The Chronicles of Crime; or, The New Newgate Calendar. *Engravings, from original drawings by "Phiz."* 2 vols., 8vo (covers slightly discolored). London, 1886

249. **PEPYS (SAMUEL).** Diary. Edited with Additions by Henry B. Wheatley. *Portraits and illustrations.* 18 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, small monogram on sides. New York, n. d.

THE BRAMPTON EDITION, one of 250 copies.

250. **PERCY (THOMAS).** Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. Edited, with a General Introduction, Additional Prefaces, Notes, Glossary, etc., by Henry B. Wheatley. 3 vols., 8vo, gilt tops (slightly frayed). London, 1886

251. **PLAYFORD (JOHN).** A Brief Introduction to the Skill of Musick. *Portrait and Music.* Small 8vo, old calf, rebacked, and edges of leaves reinforced. Sold w. a. f. London, 1666

Includes: "The Art of Descant or Composing of Musick in Parts." By Dr. Tho. Campion. London, 1667.

252. **POETRY.** Poems of Sidney Lanier, N. Y., 1900; Laus Veneris (Swinburne), N. Y., 1886; Rossetti's Poems, Boston, 1887, and others. 10 vols., various sizes and bindings.

253. **POOLE (REGINALD LANE).** Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, from the Decline of the Roman Empire. Royal 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1902

Comprises also maps of parts of Asia, Africa and the New World, connected with European History.

Digitized by Google

254. **POPE (ALEXANDER).** Poetical Works. New Edition. *Portrait and illustrations after Stothard, Westall and others (some foxed).* 6 vols. in three, calf (covers loose).
London: Du Roveray, 1804

Large Paper, one of only 50 copies.

255. **PORTRAITS.** The National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans. Conducted by James Herring, and James B. Longacre. *With numerous fine engraved portraits.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges (somewhat rubbed, and a few margins slightly soiled). New York, 1834-9

First Edition.

256. **POTTER (C. E.).** The History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield, in New-Hampshire; including that of Ancient Amoskeag, or the Middle Merrimack Valley. *Portraits and other illustrations (2 wanting).* Thick 8vo, gilt top. Manchester, 1856

257. **[POWELL (GEORGE).]** The Cornish Comedy, As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Dorset-Garden, by His Majesty's Servants. Small 4to, old wrappers (some lines top and bottom cut into). London, 1696

First Edition.

258. **PRESCOTT (WILLIAM H.).** Complete Works. Edited by John Foster Kirk. 30 *illustrations on steel.* 15 vols., large 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia: Lippincott & Co., n. d.

Edition de Luxe, one of 250 copies printed on Large Paper.

259. **PROHIBITION.** Address to the Citizens of the United States on the Subject of Ardent Spirits. 12mo, sewn.
New York, 1830

"Would it not be well if a duty were laid on imported & distilled spirits, which should amount almost to a prohibition?"

260. **QUAKERS.** Journal of the Life, Travels, and Labours in the Work of the Ministry, of John Griffith. 8vo, old calf.
London, 1779

This work is of American interest, containing accounts of the author's journeys in New England, etc. He was born and lived for many years in Pennsylvania.

261. **QUAKERS.** Elley (Sandham). Ostentation: or, Critical Remarks on "Quakerism; or, the Story of my Life," by Mrs. Greer. 3 vols., 8vo, limp boards, uncut. Dublin, 1852-3

First Edition. A very caustic reply to Mrs. Greer's attack on prominent Quakers.

262. —— Burrough (Edward). An Alarm to all Flesh. London, 1660; A Visitation of Love unto the King, and those call'd Royalists, London, 1660; A General Epistle to all Saints, etc. London, 1660; and other Tracts and Sermons by him. 7 vols., small 4to, stitched. London, v. d.

263. —— George Fox and others. Honest, Plain, Downright-Dealing with the People called Episcopal-Men, and Presby-

Digitized by Google

terians; Iconoclastes: or, a Hammer to break down all invented Images, Image-makers and Image-worshippers. [London], 1671; An Epistle of Love to . . . The Old Royalists; and others. 12 pieces.

Mainly First Editions.

264. —— Manuscript Sermon by Samuel Fothergill, preached at Horsleydown, the 11th month, 9th, 1769, after he had visited the Families of said Meeting. Neatly written on 23 pp., 4to, stitched, with blue covers.

This sermon was first printed in 1773, and many times since.

265. **RAWLINSON (GEORGE).** Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. *Maps and illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo (backs slightly worn). New York, 1871

266. **RHODES (JAMES FORD).** History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850 to the Final Restoration of Home Rule at the South in 1877. 7 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1893-1906

267. **RICHARDSON (SAMUEL).** Works. With a Prefatory Chapter of Biographical Criticism by Leslie Stephen. *Portrait.* 12 vols., 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Sotheran, 1883

One of only 250 copies printed.

268. **ROBERTSON (ROBERT).** Reports of the Trials of Colonel Aaron Burr, for Treason and for Misdemeanor, in preparing the means of a Military Expedition against Mexico, a Territory of the King of Spain, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut (name on title of 1 vol., and stamp on reverse of titles). Philadelphia, 1808

269. **ROSCOE (WILLIAM).** The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth. *With portraits (slightly foxed), vignettes and other illustrations.* 4 vols., 4to, scored calf (hinges weak). Liverpool, 1805

First Edition.

270. **ROSINI (GIOVANNI).** History of Painting in Italy illustrated by its Monuments. *Numerous plates.* 7 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops (last 3 vols. water stained). Pisa, 1848

Scarce.

271. **ROSS (ALEXANDER).** Mystagogus Poeticus, or, The Muses Interpreter: Explaining the historicall Mysteries, and mysticall Histories of the Ancient Greek and Latine Poets. 12mo, original sheep (worn). London, 1647

First Edition.

272. **RUSKIN (JOHN).** Works. *Numerous illustrations, many on Japan paper.* 27 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Dana Estes & Co., n. d.

St. Mark's Edition, limited.

Digitized by Google

273. **SANDERSON (JOHN).** Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. *Engraved titles and fine engraved portraits.* 9 vols., 8vo, calf (backs slightly rubbed, and some leaves foxed). Philadelphia, 1823

The plates are beautiful impressions and in unusual clean state.

274. **SANDFORD (FRANCIS).** A Genealogical History of the Kings of England and Monarchs of Great Britain, etc., from 1066 to 1677. *Numerous fine copperplates.* Folio, original calf, rebacked. In the Savoy: Tho. Newcomb, 1677

First Edition. Privately printed for the author.

275. **SCHEFFEL (JOSEPH VICTOR VON).** The Trumpeter. A Romance of the Rhine. With introduction by Sir Theodore Martin. 12mo, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1893

Scarce.

276. **SCHILLER (FREDERICK).** Works. *Illustrated by the greatest German artists.* Edited by J. G. Fischer. With Biographical Introduction by Hjalmar H. Boyesen. 4 vols. in eight, 4to, blue morocco, gilt edges. Phila.: Barrie & Son, n. d.

277. —— Works and Correspondence, 9 vols., 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt tops. London, v. d.

278. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** Poetical Works. *Portrait and plates.* 10 vols., 8vo, calf (titles slightly foxed, and backs worn). Edinburgh, 1821

279. —— Waverley Novels. *Engraved titles and frontispieces.* 48 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1860

Fine set.

280. —— Works. Embracing the Waverley Novels and Poems, also his Life by J. G. Lockhart. With a General Introduction by Walter Besant. *Numerous illustrations.* 33 vols., 8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London: Merrill and Baker, n. d.

Edition de Grande Luxe. One of 500 copies.

281. **SCUDERY (MONSIEUR DE).** Almahide; or, The Captive Queen. An Excellent New Romance, Never before in English. Englished by J. Phillips. Folio, old panelled calf, rebacked. London, 1677

First English Edition. Bookplate of Arthur Dalrymple.

282. **SECRET COURT MEMOIRS.** Comprising: Louis XIV; Louis XV and XVI, 2 vols.; Court of Berlin, 2 vols.; Josephine, 3 vols.; Court of St. Cloud, 2 vols. *Portraits and illustrations on Japan paper.* 10 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (backs worn). Paris and Boston: Grolier Scoiety, n. d.

Edition De Grand Luxe, limited.

Digitized by Google

283. **SECRET MEMOIRS** of the Courts of Europe. *Photogravure illustrations in duplicate, frontispieces in colors.* 24 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia: Barris & Son, n. d.

JAPAN PAPER EDITION.

284. **SENECA.** The Workes of Lvcivs Annaevs Seneca. Newly Inlarged and Corrected by Thomas Lodge. *Engraved title. Text in ruled borders.* Folio, old calf (some leaves stained). London: William Stansby, [1620]

285. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Dramatic Works. Revised by George Steevens. *With the splendid series of engraved plates after Sir William Hamilton, R. Smirke, and others.* 9 vols., 4to, contemporary russia, rebacked, gilt edges (somewhat foxed). London: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co., for John and Josiah Boydell, 1802

286. —— Illustrations of Shakespeare and of Ancient Manners. By Francis Douce. *Illustrations on wood by Jackson.* 8vo, half calf (worn). London, 1839

ONE OF TEN COPIES

287. —— The New Century Shakespeare. The Cambridge Text from the latest edition of William Aldis Wright; with Introduction and Glossaries to each Play by Israel Gollancz. *Illustrations in duplicate, one on plain paper and one on Japan, frontispieces in colors.* 24 vols., 8vo, full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt corner ornaments with monogram on green leather on front covers; doublure of blue levant with gilt centre medallion, gilt edges. Boston: The E. Holdoway Pub. Co. n. d.

EDITION AQUARELLE PRINTED ON JAPAN PAPER. One of ten copies.

288. —— Troilus and Cressida, London, 1903; Life of William Shakespeare, expurgated (Stoddard), Boston, 1910; and 2 others. 4 vols., various sizes. V. p., v. d.

289. —— Reed (Edwin). Bacon and Shake-speare Parallelisms, London, 1902; Francis Bacon our Shake-speare, Boston, 1902. Together 2 vols., 8vo, half cloth and boards, uncut.

290. **SHAW (GEORGE BERNARD).** The Common Sense of Municipal Trading. 12mo, uncut. Westminster, 1904

FIRST EDITION.

291. **SHEA (JOHN GILMARY).** Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi, by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. Introduction, Notes, and Index, by John Gilmary Shea. Small 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. Albany: Munsell, 1861

One of 500 copies.

292. **SHELLEY (PERCY BYSSHE).** Complete Poetical Works. The Text Newly Collated and Revised and Edited with a Memoir and Notes by George Edward Woodberry. *Engraved por-*

Digitized by Google

trait. 4 vols. in eight, 8vo, three-quarter blue crushed levant morocco, gilt back, gilt tops, uncut, small gilt monogram on sides. (One vol. scratched by nail.)

Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1892

One of 250 copies.

293. **SHERIDAN (RICHARD BRINSLEY).** Speeches. Edited by a Constitutional Friend. *Portrait.* 3 vols., polished tree calf, by Riviere. London, 1842

294. **SIBS (RICHARD).** Light from Heaven, Discovering the Fountaine Opened. The Angels Acclamations. The Churches Riches. The Rich Povertie. *Brilliant portrait.* Small 4to, old calf (worn). London: Printed by E. Purslow, 1638

First Edition.

295. **SIDNEY (SIR PHILIP).** Certain Sonnets from the Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. *Beautifully illustrated by George Wharton Edwards.* 4to, gilt top, uncut. Cleveland, 1890

First Edition with these illustrations.

296. **SILVESTRE (ARMAND).** Le Nu au Salon. From Vol. 1, 1888 to Vol. 17, 1894. *Illustrated with numerous plates of nudes, and other illustrations.* 17 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut (slightly rubbed). Paris, 1888-94

297. **SMITH (WILLIAM).** Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography, based on the larger Dictionaries. 750 *illustrations.* 8vo, half calf. London, 1891

298. **SMITH (WILLIAM) and GROVE (GEORGE).** Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical. 43 *maps, indices, and descriptive text.* Folio, three-quarter red levant morocco, gilt edges (hinges slightly cracked). London, 1874

299. **SOLON (L. M.).** The Art of the Old English Potter. *Etched title and* 50 *etched plates.* Folio, uncut. London, 1883

First Edition.

300. **SPANISH INQUISITION.** Records of the. Translated from the Original Manuscripts. 8vo, boards, cloth back, paper label, uncut. Boston, 1828

301. **STANLEY (HENRY M.).** In Darkest Africa, 2 vols., N. Y., 1890; Through the Dark Continent, 2 vols., N. Y., n. d.; A Journey in Brazil (Agassiz), Boston, 1868. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth.

302. **STATE TRIALS.** A Complete Collection of State Trials and Proceedings for High Treason, and other Crimes and Misdemeanours. To which is prefixed a new Preface by Francis Hargrave. 11 vols. in six, large folio, contemporary russia (hinges weak, and backs worn). London, 1786

Large paper copy.

Digitized by Google

303. **STERNE (LAURENCE).** Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. *Full-page colored plates by Everard Hopkins.* Imp. 8vo, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1910

304. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** Familiar Studies of Men and Books. 12mo, uncut. London, 1882

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy, with advertisements at the end dated November, 1881.

305. —— The Body Snatcher. *Illustrated.* Small 4to, original front wrapper, bound in with other "Pall Mall Gazette Extras," cloth. London, 1884

FIRST EDITION. With the advertisements bound in.

306. —— The Master of Ballantrae. 12mo, uncut. London, 1889

FIRST EDITION.

307. **STEPHENS (JAMES).** The Charwoman's Daughter. 12mo. London, 1912

FIRST EDITION.

308. **STILES (EZRA).** Literary Diary. Edited under the authority of the corporation of Yale University, by Franklin Bowditch. *Portraits.* 3 vols., large 8vo, gilt tops. New York, 1901

309. **STOWE (HARRIET BEECHER).** Writings. With the Life and Letters. Edited by Annie Field. *Portrait and frontispieces.* 16 vols., 8vo, half green crushed levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, monogram on side.
Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1896-97

THE LARGE PAPER EDITION. One of 250 copies with the author's signature in the first volume.

310. **STRICKLAND (AGNES).** Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest; with Anecdotes of their Courts. *Engraved titles and frontispieces.* 12 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops. London, 1845-8

311. **SUE (EUGENE).** The Wandering Jew. *With* 182 *illustrations from designs by A. Ferdinandus.* 3 vols., imp. 8vo, uncut. London, 1889

312. **SULLY (DUC DE).** Memoirs. *Embellished with portraits.* 5 vols., 8vo, calf. Edinburgh, 1819

313. **SWIFT (BENJAMIN).** Siren City 12mo. London, 1899

FIRST EDITION.

314. **TASSO (TORQUATO).** Godfrey of Bovlogne: or, The Recouerie of Ierusalem. *Title within elaborate woodcut border.* No portrait. Small folio, original calf. London: John Bill, 1624

A good crisp copy.

Digitized by Google

315. **TAYLOR (JEREMY).** A Discourse of the Liberty of Prophesying. *Engraved title by Marshall.* Small 4to, old calf, rebacked. London: R. Royston, 1647

First Edition. Crisp copy, with some lower edges uncut.

316. —— The Real Presence and Spirituall of Christ in the Blessed Sacrament proved against the Doctrine of Transubstantiation. 8vo, original calf (worn). London, 1654

First Edition.

317. **TENNYSON (ALFRED, LORD).** Works. *Portraits.* 10 vols., large 8vo, uncut and unopened.
New York and London: Macmillan and Co., 1895

One of only 150 copies printed. Scarce.

318. **THACKERAY (W. M.).** The Virginians: a Tale of the Last Century. *Illustrations on steel and wood by the author.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (rubbed). London, 1858-9

319. **THIERS (M. A.).** History of the French Revolution. Translated, with Notes and Illustrations from the most authentic sources, by Frederick Shoberl. *Engraved portraits and plates.* 5 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops. London: Bentley, 1838

Fine copy. The First and best edition in English.

320. —— History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. Translated by D. Forbes Campbell. *Numerous portraits and plates.* 20 vols. in twelve, 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops (some margins slightly stained). London: Colburn, 1845-62

Large Type Library Edition. Forms a sequel to "The History of the French Revolution," by the same author.

321. **THOREAU (HENRY D.).** Walden; or, Life in the Woods. *Maps.* 12mo, (back slightly chipped). Boston, 1854

First Edition. Scarce. With bookplate of H. W. Poor.

322. —— Excursions. *Portrait.* 12mo. Boston, 1863

First Edition. Edited with Biographical Sketch, by R. W. Emerson.

323. —— The Maine Woods. 12mo (back slightly frayed). Boston, 1864

First issue of the First Edition, with prices of works announced on page opposite title.

324. —— Cape Cod. 12mo. Boston, 1865

First Edition. Fine copy.

325. —— Letters to Various Persons. 12mo. Boston, 1865

First Edition. With Prefatory Note by R. W. Emerson. Fine copy.

326. —— A Yankee in Canada, with Anti-Slavery and Reform papers. 12mo. Boston, 1866

First Edition. With bookplate of H. W. Poor.

327. —— Early Spring in Massachusetts. 12mo, gilt top. Boston, 1881

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

328. —— Summer. Edited by H. G. O. Blake. *Map.* 12mo, gilt top. Boston, 1884

First Edition.

329. —— Winter. Edited by H. G. O. Blake. 12mo, gilt top. Boston, 1888

First Edition. Scarce.

330. —— Autumn. Edited by H. G. O. Blake. 12mo. Boston, 1892

First Edition.

331. **TIBULLUS.** A Poetical Translation of the Elegies of Tibullus; and of the Poems of Sulpicia, with the Original Text, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. By James Grainger. 2 vols., 12mo, old calf (one vol. repaired). London: A. Millar, 1759

From the Library of John Peachey, last Baron Selsey, with pencil note by him.

332. **TOCQUEVILLE (ALEXIS DE).** Democracy in America. With an Introduction by Daniel C. Gilman. *Portrait and map.* 2 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut (2 copies). New York, 1898

333. **TOLSTOI (LYOF N.).** Novels and other Works. *Frontispieces on Japan paper.* 22 vols., 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Scribner's, 1900

334. **TOWNSEND (W. CHARLES).** Memoirs of the House of Commons. *Frontispieces* (foxed). 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1844

335. **USSHER (JAMES).** A Method for Meditation. *Brilliant engraved portrait.* Small 8vo, original calf. London: Printed for Joseph Nevill, 1657

First Edition. Unrecorded by Lowndes or Hazlitt.

336. **VACARESCO (HELENE).** The Bard of the Dimbovitza. Roumanian Folk-Songs collected from the Peasants. Translated by Carmen Sylva and Alma Strettell. 12mo, uncut. London, 1897

Inscribed on fly-leaf, a nine-line verse of a Spanish gypsy song, in the handwriting of, and signed by, Alma Strettell, one of the translators.

337. **VAUMORIERE (DE).** The Grand Scipio. An Excellent New Romance. Englished by G. H[avers.] Small folio, old half calf (margins of three leaves defective). London, 1660

Old signature of Elizabeth Stillingfleet on title.

338. **VIRGINIA.** Discoveries of John Lederer in three several Marches from Virginia to the West of Carolina. *Map.* 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1672: Reprinted, Rochester, 1902

One of 300 copies printed.

339. **VOLTAIRE (J. F. M. AROUET DE).** Works. A Contemporary Version, with Notes by Thomas Smollett, revised and

Digitized by Google

modernized. With a Critique and Biography by John Morley. *Profusely illustrated.* 42 vols., 8vo, half leather, gilt tops, uncut (several backs chipped). Paris, etc.: E. R. Du Mont, n. d.

EDITION DE LA PACIFICATION.

340. —— Another set. 8vo, half black leather, gilt tops, uncut (binding of a few vols. slightly rubbed).
New York: E. R. DuMont, n. d.

EDITION DE LA PACIFICATION.

341. **WALTON (IZAAK) and COTTON (CHARLES).** The Complete Angler; or Contemplative Man's Recreation. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, original boards, uncut (worn).
London, 1839

342. —— The Complete Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation. With original memoirs and notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. 60 *illustrations from designs by Stothard and Inskipp.* 8vo. London, 1875

343. **WARNER (CHARLES DUDLEY).** Complete Writings. *Illustrations on Japan paper.* 15 vols., 8vo, half brown polished levant, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. With small gilt monogram on cover. Hartford: American Publishing Co., 1904

THE AUTOGRAPH EDITION. One of 612 copies. With a page of the original MS. of "Backlog Studies" inserted in the first volume.

344. **WARREN (SAMUEL).** Ten Thousand A-Year. *Portrait on China paper.* 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut (backs slightly worn). Boston, 1889

One of 200 copies on Large Paper.

345. **WASHINGTON (GEORGE).** Writings. Edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 14 vols., 8vo, half roan, gilt tops, uncut (backs badly worn). New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1889

Letter-Press Edition. One of 750 copies printed. VERY SCARCE.

346. **WEBSTER (DANIEL).** Works. *Portrait and view.* 6 vols., royal 8vo, half calf (some leaves foxed, and bindings worn).
Boston, 1851

Subscriber's copy, with Webster's autograph in Vol. 1.

347. **WEDDING AT WINDSOR (THE).** A Memorial of the Marriage of H. R. H. Albert Edward Prince of Wales, and H. R. H. Alexandra, Princess of Denmark. By W. H. Russell. *The various Events and the Bridal Gifts, with portraits of the Royal couple, beautifully exhibited in colored plates.* Atlas folio, half red morocco, gilt edges. London: Day and Son, [1863]

A HANDSOME VOLUME.

348. **WELLES (GIDEON).** Diary. With an Introduction by John T. Morse, Jr. *Portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo.
Boston and New York, 1911

Digitized by Google

349. **WHEATLEY (HENRY B.).** London, Past and Present. Its History, Associations and Traditions. 3 vols., thick royal 8vo, half morocco, unopened (backs slightly damaged).
London, 1891

SCARCE. The most comprehensive work on the subject.

350. **WILSON (HENRY).** History of the Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America. 2 vols., thick 8vo. Boston, 1874

351. **WILSON (JOHN, "Christopher North").** Works. *Portraits.* 12 vols., 12mo, tree calf (some hinges weak).
Edinburgh, 1866

352. **WINSOR (JUSTIN).** Narrative and Critical History of America. *Profusely illustrated.* 8 vols., imp. 8vo, uncut.
Boston and New York, 1889

353. **[WOLCOTT (JOHN).]** Works of Peter Pindar. *Portrait.* 5 vols., 8vo, calf (hinges weak). London, 1812

354. **WOOLSEY (THEODORE).** Political Science, 2 vols., New York, 1889; Pre-Historic Times (Lubbock), New York, 1872; Social Evolution (Kidd), New York, 1894; and others. Together 10 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

355. **WORLD WAR.** Carry On (Dawson), N. Y., 1917; Malice in Kulturland (Wyatt), London, 1915; The Vital Message (Doyle), N. Y., n. d.; The Peace Negotiations (Lansing), Boston, 1921; and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo. V. p., v. d.

356. **WORLD'S BEST ESSAYS (THE).** From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Edited by David J. Brewer. *Illustrations on Japan paper, frontispieces in color.* 10 vols., royal 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut. St. Louis, 1900

THE ROYAL EDITION.

357. **WORLD'S GREAT CLASSICS.** Edited by Dwight, Stoddard, Marsh, Van Dyke, and Bergh. *Illustrated.* 20 vols. only, 8vo, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1899

358. **WOTTON (SIR HENRY).** The State of Christendom: or, a most Exact and Curious Discovery of many Secret Passages, and Hidden Mysteries of the Times. *Engraved portrait.* Small folio, old calf (repaired). London, 1657

FIRST EDITION. With the Supplement.

359. **ZIMMERN (HELEN).** Shah Nameh. Stories retold from Firdusi. With a Prefatory Poem by Edmund W. Gosse. *Etchings by L. Alma Tadema.* Square 8vo, parchment, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1906

One of 206 copies printed on Italian hand-made paper.

The Argus Company
Printers-Publishers
Albany, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES Inc.

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, President]

PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE

OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED

AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND

INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY

RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

SALE NUMBER 1611
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM SATURDAY, DECEMBER THIRD

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, BROADSIDES PRINTS AND PAINTINGS PERTAINING TO THE SEA

SHIP MODELS AND EARLY AMERICAN AND ENGLISH FURNITURE AND ANTIQUES

THE COLLECTION OF

MR. FRED. J. PETERS

OF LITTLE NECK, L. I.

TO BE SOLD BY HIS ORDER
THURSDAY AFTERNOON AND EVENING, DECEMBER EIGHTH
AT TWO-THIRTY AND EIGHT-FIFTEEN

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

PAINTING BY J. WILSON OF PACKET SHIP "CAROLINE" OFF THE HIGHLANDS OF NAVESINK

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1611
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM SATURDAY, DECEMBER THIRD

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND BROADSIDES, PRINTS AND PAINTINGS PERTAINING TO THE SEA;

COLLECTION OF SHIP MODELS;

EARLY AMERICAN AND ENGLISH FURNITURE AND ANTIQUES;

THREE IMPORTANT COLONIAL PORTRAITS INCLUDING THE PORTRAIT IN OIL OF PRESIDENT GEORGE WASHINGTON BY JAMES SHARPLES.

THE COLLECTION OF

MR. FRED. J. PETERS

OF LITTLE NECK, L. I.

TO BE SOLD BY HIS ORDER
THURSDAY AFTERNOON AND EVENING, DECEMBER EIGHTH
AT TWO-THIRTY AND EIGHT-FIFTEEN

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

2. The highest bidder to be the buyer; in all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final. He also reserves the right to reject any fractional or nominal bid which in his judgment may delay or injuriously affect the sale.

3. Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be resold immediately.

4. The lots to be taken away at the buyer's expense and risk within twenty-four hours from the conclusion of the sale, and the remainder of the purchase money to be absolutely paid on or before delivery, in default of which The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if the lot or lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges.

5. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of purchases, no lot will be delivered during the sale.

6. All lots will be exposed for public exhibition in The Anderson Galleries before the date of sale, for examination by intending purchasers, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible for the correctness of the description, authenticity, genuineness, or for any defect or fault in or concerning any lot, and makes no warranty whatever, but will sell each lot exactly as it is, WITHOUT RECOURSE. But upon receiving before the date of sale, expert opinion in writing that any lot is not as represented, The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will use every effort to furnish proof to the contrary, and in default of such proof the lot will be sold subject to the declaration of the aforesaid expert, he being liable to the owner or owners thereof for damage or injury occasioned by such declaration.

7. TERMS CASH. Upon failure to comply with the above conditions any sum deposited as part payment shall be forfeited, and all such lots as remain uncleared after twenty-four hours from the conclusion of the sale, will be resold by either private or public sale at such time as The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, shall determine, without further notice, and if any deficiency arises from such re-sale it shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale together with all the expenses incurred thereby. This condition shall be without prejudice to the right of The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, to enforce the contract with the buyer, without such re-sale.

8. BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

9. The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will afford every facility for the employment of carriers and packers by the purchasers, but will not be responsible for any damage arising from the acts of such carriers and packers.

Priced Copy of the Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale

The Anderson Galleries

Incorporated

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

Telephone, Plaza 9356 Catalogues on request.

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

FOREWORD

In reading over the cold listings of my collection which appear in the following pages, I feel that it is only fitting that I should express some of the sentiment attached to the various pieces and to the collection as a whole before its final dispersal.

Born of a seafaring family dating back several generations and inspired by their stories of romance and adventure, it was only natural that I should hanker after and later assemble a collection of relics which would tend to surround me with an atmosphere to satisfy my longings. Having inherited some of the pieces, it was a matter of adding from time to time such items as would fill in here and there, with a sense of having obtained either some further link with the past generation of American seafaring life, or an item of usefulness and beauty with which to live.

My Library has given me untold pleasure and many an enjoyable evening. Here are told contemporary narratives of voyages to unknown lands, accounts of the dangers of mutiny, shipwrecks and piracy; documentary history of the early merchant marine and navy; the whaling industry and voyages; the lives of great seamen and a goodly assortment of accounts of individual ships. The Library does not present the appearance of the handsomely morocco-bound shelves of books, but its volumes are rather in the original wrapper and cloth-bound form for sale to the seamen in the ports of Philadelphia, Boston and New York.

The collection of Prints contains a series of the large and small American lithographs of the American Clipper Ships, views of New York, Baltimore and other American cities, and engravings of historical events.

In the Paintings, my interest really lies in ship portraiture rather than seascapes. Both the American and English schools are represented, the one portraying the fine bold Ships-of-the-Line and the other the Clipper and Packet Ships. Wilson's Packet Ship "Caroline" might well be termed symbolic.

A South Street sailors' boarding house furnished me with the first ship model,—the nucleus of my collection. The most ancient model in my miniature fleet is that of the Royal scale Dock Yard model of an Admiralty Yacht which is contemporary with King Charles (1660), and which I consider my rarest model. The Admiralty scale model of the great English man-of-war "Britannia" (1682) is one of the earliest of the boxwood models offered in this country. The "Royal Adelaide," also a scale model, was designed

Digitized by Google

by Robert Seppings, whose presentation tablet to King William IV and Queen Adelaide, still attached to the case, is excellent proof of its authenticity. The "Cæsar," a full-rigged ship-of-the-line built to scale, is possibly the most carefully rigged of all its class. There is an excellent assemblage of the very accurate bone models made by the French prisoners of war in the English prisons, and specimens of all types of the "Old Salts'" whittlings and tedious rigging.

There are a number of relics of the sea pertaining to both ship and man. Figurehead of the "Empress of the Sea"; wheel of the old H.M.S. "Hood"; writing table or desk with inkwell and sand box, wood block stamps in the form of a whale, all add a touch of the great outdoors.

The furniture, both American and English, of the type quite in keeping with the age and surroundings of our early fathers, to-day is still appreciated and will always be admired for its simplicity of design, the strength and purity of its architectural outlines. The Willard Hall Clock enclosed in its mahogany case is of undoubted taste and would well adorn and dignify the hall of any home.

The three examples of early American portraiture are worthy of mention. Sharples' "President Washington" is not an idealized picture, but a portrait which his contemporaries believed to be superb as to features and expression. The two Smyberts, of a considerably earlier period, of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Balch of Boston have been justly referred to as fine early examples of American art, and tended to influence the younger generation in portraiture in this country.

My wish is that the new possessors of the various items of my collection may enjoy the companionship that I have enjoyed with them.

F. J. Peters

Digitized by Google

ORDER OF SALE

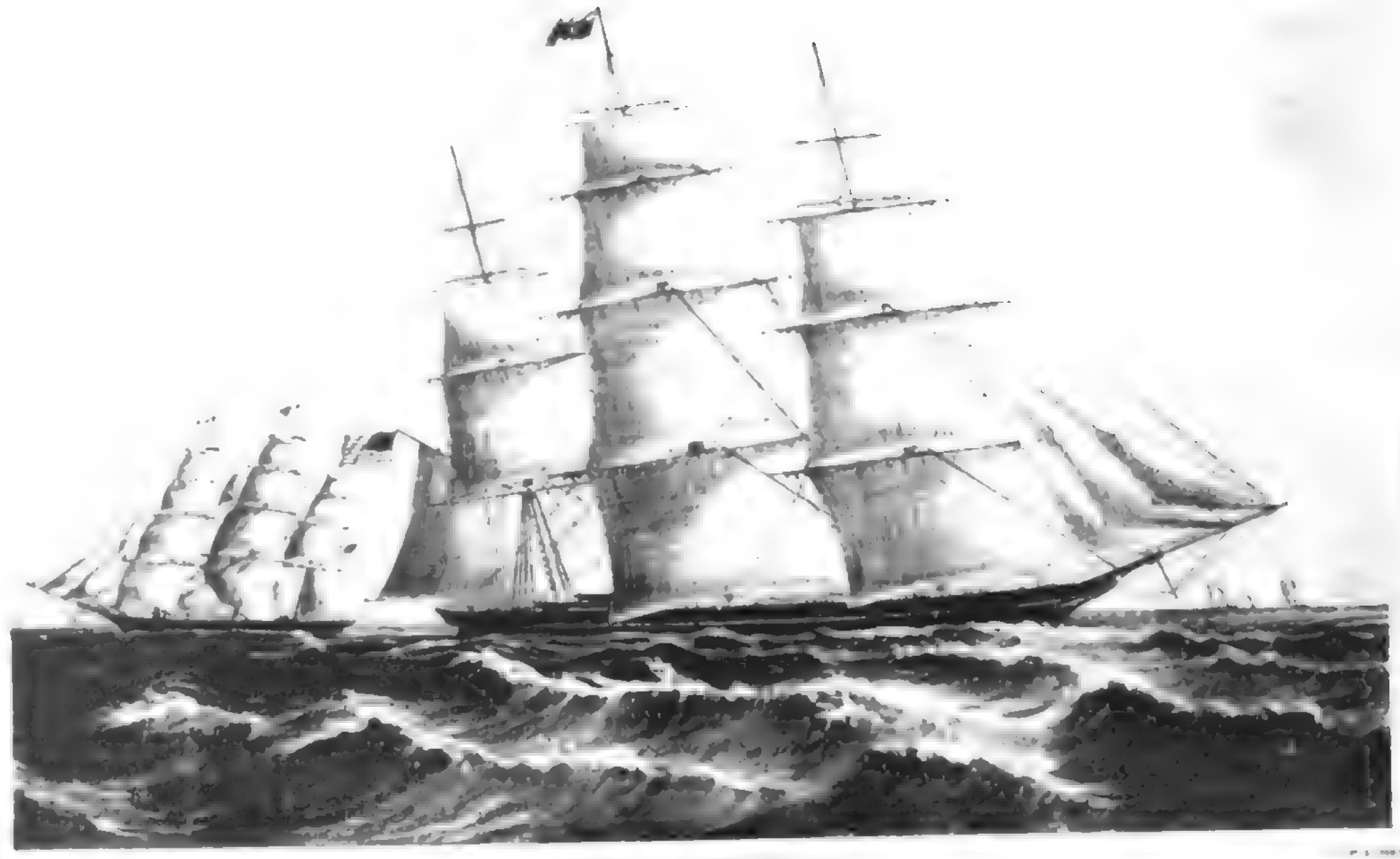
THURSDAY AFTERNOON, DECEMBER EIGHTH

BOOKS		1–142
PRINTS:	CLIPPER SHIPS	143-159
	WHALING	160–162
	U. S. NAVY	163–174
	STEAMSHIPS	175–182
	AMERICAN CITIES	183–197
	HISTORIC EVENTS	198–211

THURSDAY EVENING, DECEMBER EIGHTH

MARINE AND WHALING RELICS	212–232
MARINE PAINTINGS	233–255
SHIP MODELS	256–288
COLONIAL PORTRAITS	289–291
FURNITURE AND ANTIQUES	292–367

Digitized by Google



CLIPPER SHIP "CONTEST".

COLORED LITHOGRAPH BY E. B. PALMER

Digitized by Google

THE COLLECTION OF

MR. FRED. J. PETERS

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-211

BOOKS

LOTS 1-142

1. **ALMANAC.** An Almanack for the Year 1790. By Elisha Thornton. 12mo, sewn, uncut, 24 pp. The tenth leaf damaged.
Newport: Peter Edes, [1790]

The only copy cited by Morrison is an imperfect one in the L. of C.

2. —— Bickerstaff's Genuine Almanack for the Year 1789. [By Benjamin West.] 12mo, sewn, 24 pp.
Norwich: J. Trumbull, [1789]

VERY SCARCE. Not mentioned by Morrison, and the only copy cited by Evans is in the American Antiquarian Society.

3. —— Father Abraham's Almanack for 1765. By Abraham Weatherwise. *Woodcut frontispiece.* 12mo, 38 pp., sewn.
Philadelphia: W. Dunlap, [1765]

The only copy cited by Morrison is that in the Library of Congress. He gives the collation as 18 leaves, whereas this copy has 19, exclusive of the frontispiece.

4. —— Leeds, 1714. The American Almanack for 1714. By Tital Leeds. 12mo, 22 pp., lacks next to last leaf.
Boston: N. Boone, 1714

VERY RARE. The only copy of this Almanac cited by both Morrison and Evans is the one in the Boston Public Library.

5. —— The New England Almanack for 1785. By Isaac Bickerstaff. 12mo, sewn, 24 pp. Providence, [1785]

VERY SCARCE. The only copy cited by Morrison is in the L. of C.

6. —— Another copy. First leaf damaged.

7. —— Another copy. A little time-stained.

8. —— The same for 1788. 12mo, sewn, 24 pp.
Providence, [1788]

The only copy cited by Morrison is in the L. of C.

Digitized by Google

9. —— The New England Calendar for 1800. By Eliab Wilkinson. 12mo, sewn, 24 pp. Newport: Jacob Richardson, [1800]

Morrison's only reference is Hammett's bibliography of Newport imprints. No copy located.

10. —— The New England Almanack for 1804 (Daboll); The same for 1807 (Bickerstaff); The same for 1811 (Bickerstaff); The same for 1813 (Bickerstaff). 4 pieces, 12mo, sewn, uncut. All perfect copies. New London and Providence, v. d.

11. —— The North American Calendar; or, the Rhode Island Almanack for 1787. By Benjamin West. 12mo, sewn, 24 pp. Providence, [1787]

The only copy cited by Morrison is in the L. of C.

12. —— The Rhode Island Almanack for 1772. By John Anderson. 12mo, sewn, 24 pp. (upper corners of last two leaves damaged). Newport, [1772]

The only copy cited by Morrison is in the L. of C.

13. —— Wheeler's North-American Calendar and Rhode-Island Almanack for 1789. 12mo, sewn, uncut, 24 pp. Providence: Bennett Wheeler, [1789]

The only copy cited by Morrison is in the L. of C.

14. **AMERICAN NAVAL BATTLES**; being a complete history of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States from 1794 to the present time. *Numerous woodcut illustrations of naval battles.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1840

Contains several pieces of Naval Poetry at the end.

15. **ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE.** Volume II, 26 numbers, from July 4, 1839, to Dec. 26, 1839. Royal 8vo, half calf. Washington, 1839

Contains much of historical interest: Florida War; On Steam Warfare; Naval Gunnery; Education of Naval Officers; etc.

16. **ATLANTIC STEAM NAVIGATION.** An Act to incorporate the American Atlantic Steam Navigation Company of the City of New York. Passed February 23, 1839. 16mo, wrappers. [New York, 1839]

SCARCE. The incorporators of this early American Navigation Company, following closely on the arrival of the Great Western and the Sirius, which were the pioneers of Atlantic steamship travel, were James De Peyster Ogden, Archibald Gracie, James Boorman, Moses Taylor, Robert Schuyler, and others.

17. **BAILEY (ISAAC).** American Naval Biography. 12mo, original sheep. Providence, 1815

FIRST EDITION. Comprises biographical sketches of William Bainbridge, John Barry, Nicholas Biddle, Isaac Hull, Oliver H. Perry, and others.

18. **BARNES (JAMES).** Naval Actions of the War of 1812. *Illustrations in color.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1896

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

COLORED LITHOGRAPH BY F. F. PALMER

Digitized by Google

RARE COLORED LITHOGRAPH

Digitized by Google

COLORED LITHOGRAPH BY J. BAILIE

Digitized by Google

19. **BARTON (JOHN K.).** Naval Reciprocating Engines and Auxiliary Machinery. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Annapolis, 1914

20. **BATES (MRS. D. B.).** Incidents on Land and Water; or, Four Years on the Pacific Coast. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth (shaken, and some leaves loose). Boston, 1857

Contains a narrative of the burning of the ships Nonantum, Humayoon and Fanchon, together with many startling and interesting adventures on sea and land.

21. **BISHOP (WILLIAM H.).** Old Mexico and her Lost Provinces. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1883

First Edition. An account of a journey in Mexico, Southern California, and Arizona, by way of Cuba.

22. **BRASSEY (MRS.).** Around the World in the Yacht "Sunbeam", N. Y., 1891; The Last Voyage of Sir John Ross to the Arctic Regions, for the Discovery of a North West Passage in 1829-33. By Robert Huish, London, 1836. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth and scored calf.

23. **BREWERTON (GEORGE D.).** Ida Lewis, the Heroine of Lime Rock. 12mo, cloth. Newport, 1869

The heroine was the "Grace Darling" of Newport.

24. **BRITISH OFFICERS' LIST.** A List of the Flag-Officers of His Majesty's Fleet with the Dates of their First Commissions, as Admirals, Vice-Admirals, Rear-Admirals and Captains. Narrow 8vo, wrappers (worn and shaken). London, 1809

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

25. **BRITISH PRISON SHIPS.** Martyrs to the Revolution in the British Prison-Ships in the Wallabout Bay. 8vo, cloth, morocco back, original wrappers bound in. New York, 1855

26. **BROADSIDE.** Rates of Freights from London to Charleston, Georgia and the Bahama Islands, Oct. 6, 1791. 1 page, folio (blank piece torn from bottom). 1791

27. **BULLEN (FRANK T.).** Cruise of the Cachelot, N. Y., 1899; Peter Gott, the Cape Ann Fisherman (Reynolds), Boston, 1856; Starboard and Port (Hepworth), N. Y., 1876; and 2 others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo, cloth.

28. **CALIFORNIA NAVIGATION.** Description of the Largest Ship in the World, the new clipper Great Republic, of Boston, designed, built, and owned by Donald McKay. Written by a Sailor. *With plate of the clipper and designs of her construction.* 8vo, wrappers. Boston, 1853

The "Great Republic" was built for "round the Horn" travel to California. There is a list of the vessels in this service from N. Y. and Boston to San Francisco, with their tonnage and passage time.

Digitized by Google

29. **CHEEVER (HENRY T.).** The Whale and his Captors: or, The Whaleman's Adventures and the Whale's Biography. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1850

FIRST EDITION.

30. —— Another copy, (binding a little torn on back).

31. **CHEVES (LANGDON).** Substance of a Speech delivered in the H. of R. Jan., 1812, on the subject of the Navy. 8vo, sewn, uncut. N. p., n. d.

32. **CLARK (JOSEPH G.).** Lights and Shadows of Sailor Life. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1847

FIRST EDITION. Includes events of the U. S. Exploring Expedition and reminiscences of an eventful life on the "Mountain Wave."

33. **COGGESHALL (GEORGE).** History of the American Privateers and Letters-of-Marque during our War with England in the Years 1812-14. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856

34. **COLUMBUS.** The Columbus Memorial, containing the First Letter of Columbus descriptive of his Voyage to the New World; the Latin Letter to his Royal Patron; and a Narrative of the Four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci. *Reproduced in facsimile. Portrait and map.* Edited by George Young. Small 4to, half orange levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1893

35. **COOK (JAMES).** Voyages Round the World. *Illustrated with engraved maps, and numerous engravings on wood and steel.* 3 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco (rubbed), gilt backs.
London: Tallis, n. d.

36. **COOPER (J. F.).** History of the Navy of the United States of America, continued to 1853. *Engraved portraits and maps.* 3 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1853

FIRST EDITION of the extended work, with the leaf of errata.

37. **CUNAT (CH.).** Histoire de Robert Surcouf, Capitaine de Corsaire, publiée d'après des documents authentiques. *Facsimile autograph and lithographed plates.* 8vo, half roan (rubbed).
Paris, [1842]

38. **CUSTER (ELIZABETH B.).** Tenting on the Plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth.

FIRST EDITION. New York, 1887

39. **DANA (R. H., JR.).** The Seaman's Friend, containing a Treatise on Practical Seamanship. *Plates of ships and knots.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1856

40. **DANKERS (JASPAR)** and **SLUYTER (PETER).** Journal of a Voyage to New York, and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies in 1679-80. *Maps.* Translated by Henry C. Murphy. 8vo, boards, morocco back (rubbed), gilt top, uncut.
Brooklyn, 1867

Digitized by Google

41. **DIXON (GEORGE).** Voyage Autour du Monde, et principalement à la Côte Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique, fait en 1785-88. Traduit de l'Anglois, par M. Lebas. *Numerous fine copperplates and maps.* 4to, original sheep (rubbed). Paris, 1789

Fine copy.

42. **DUNDONALD (THOMAS, EARL OF).** The Autobiography of a Seaman. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt back, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1860

With bookplate of O. St. J. Alexander.

43. **[EATON (WILLIAM).]** Interesting Detail of the Operations of the American Fleet in the Mediterranean. 8vo, sewn. Springfield, [1805]

A thrilling account of the experiences of Capts. Decatur and Somers, before Tripoli.

44. **EARLY MARITIME LAW.** Park (James Allan). A System of the Law of Marine Insurances, with Three Chapters on Bottomry; on Insurance on Lives, and on Insurances against Fire. Second American Edition. Royal 8vo, old sheep (worn). Boston, 1799

45. **EARLY NEW BEDFORD WHALING.** A Manuscript Letter Book of 86 leaves, entirely filled with transcripts of correspondence of William C. Nye, written from New Bedford, between 1829 and 1832. Small folio, half sheep.

An interesting manuscript exhibiting many details of the Whaling and Fisheries industries in the early days. The letters contain many references to various ships, cargoes, supplies, etc. Some of them were written at sea.

46. **EARLY NEW YORK SHIP CHANDLERY LIST.** A List of Sail Cloth and Ship Chandlery offered for sale by Hinton and Moore, 93 Front Street, N. Y. City. 16mo, wrappers. New York: Robert Tyrell, [1830?]

47. **EARLY STEAMBOAT COMPANY BROADSIDE.** New York South American Steam-Boat Company. 2 pp., folio. Albany, 1827

A very rare piece, describing the plans of the Company, and urging the passage of a Charter at the present session. A list of the Stockholders is appended.

48. **[ELLIOTT (J. D.).]** Correspondence in relation to the Capture of the British Brigs Detroit and Caledonia, on the Night of October 8, 1812. *Frontispiece of the Battle.* 8vo, sewn.

First Edition. Scarce. Not in Sabin. Philadelphia, 1843

49. **ESQUEMELING.** History of the Bucaniers of America. *Frontispiece and engraved titles.* 3 vols., 18mo, old sheep (one cover lacking). New York, 1826

Digitized by Google

50. **EVANS (ROBLEY D.).** A Sailor's Log. N. Y., 1901; My Fifty Years in the Navy (C. E. Clark), Boston, 1917. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth.

FIRST EDITIONS.

51. **FALCK (N. D.).** The Ready Observator; or, an Infallible Method for Determining the Latitude at Sea, by Altitudes of the Sun. *Engraved title page by Taylor.* Small 4to, sewn, uncut.

Contains logarithmic solar tables. London, 1771

52. **FALCONER (WILLIAM).** Poetical Works. *Numerous engraved plates.* 16mo, original calf. London, n. d.

Engraved folding plate of a merchant ship with chart of rigging, masts, yards, etc.

53. **FALCONER (WILLIAM).** The Shipwreck. A Poem. 16mo, original sheep. New Bedford, 1802

Notes at the foot of many pages explain the meaning of technical nautical terms used in the poem.

54. **FLAVEL (JOHN).** Navigation spiritualized; or, a New Compass for Seamen. 12mo, original sheep. Newburyport, 1796

55. **FORBES (R. B.).** A New Rig for Ships and other Vessels, combining Economy, Safety and Convenience. *With 2 large folding plates of the new arrangement of spars.* 8vo, wrappers.

VERY SCARCE. New York, 1849

56. **FORBES (ROBERT B.).** Remarks on Ocean Steam Navigation. 8vo, wrappers. Boston, 1855

Written on the occasion of the fatal disaster to the steamship "Arctic."

57. **FRANKLIN (JOHN).** Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in the Years 1819-22. *Folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, new cloth backs, uncut. London, 1824

58. **GALLATIN (ALBERT).** Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a Statement of the Tonnage of the United States. Tall 8vo, sewn (trimmed top and bottom).

Washington, 1812

Contains Tables exhibiting the tonnage in the Whale and Cod Fisheries, Coasting trade, etc. (a few tables torn in folds).

59. **GILDER (WILLIAM H.).** Ice Pack and Tundra: an account of the search for the Jeannette and a sledge journey through Siberia. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco.

New York, 1883

60. **GOODRICH (FRANK B.).** Man upon the Sea . . . comprising a detailed account of Remarkable Voyages. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1858

FIRST EDITION. A history of maritime adventure, exploration and discovery, from the earliest ages to the present time.

Digitized by Google

61. **GREHAN (AMEDEE).** La France Maritime. *Profusely illustrated with engraved plates exhibiting Battles, Whaling adventures, Shipwrecks, etc., etc.* 4 vols., imp. 8vo, boards, morocco back. Paris, 1863

62. **HERRMANN (OSCAR).** Pirates and Piracy. *Illustrated.* 12mo, N. Y., 1902; Full Particulars of the Horrible Case of Piracy and Murder of six brave English Seamen by Foreigners, on board "The Flowery Land." 12mo, Spitalfields, n. d.; The Original Steam-boat supported (Rumsey-Fitch controversy). Excerpt. Together 3 pieces.

63. **HOXSE (JOHN).** The Yankee Tar. An Authentic Narrative of the Voyages and Hardships of John Hoxse, and the Cruises of the U. S. Frigate Constellation and her engagements with the French Frigates L' Insurgente and La Vengeance. *Woodcut illustrations of ships.* 12mo, cloth. Northampton, 1840

FIRST EDITION. Privately printed.

64. **JEFFERSON (THOMAS).** D.s., 1 p., large 4to, New York, Dec. 22, 1806. Signed also by James Madison as Secretary of State. Ship's passport, with text in four languages.

65. **[JEFFERYS (T.).]** Directions for Navigating the Gulf and River of St. Laurence, With a particular Account of the Bays, Roads, Rocks, Sands, Land-Marks, etc., founded on accurate Observations and Experiments, made . . . by Order of Charles Saunders. Small 4to, sewn (loose).
London: Printed for Thomas Jefferys, 1760

FIRST EDITION. A piece of considerable rarity. Sabin notes the title but does not locate a single copy. It is unmentioned by Lowndes, and is not included in the bibliographies of Gagnon and Dionne. No copy appears to have occurred in many years. A separate division of the work relates to the navigation of the River from Quebec.

66. **JONES (JOHN PAUL).** Life. By Alexander Slidell Mackenzie. 2 vols., Boston, 1841. FIRST EDITION; Life. *Illustrated with numerous wood engravings.* Philadelphia, 1845; John Paul Jones Commemoration at Annapolis, April 24, 1906. *Illustrations.* Wash., 1907. 4 vols., various sizes and bindings.

67. —— Life and Correspondence . . . including his Narrative of the Campaign of the Liman. From Original Letters and Manuscripts in the possession of Miss Janette Taylor. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, half morocco, some uncut edges. New York, 1830

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, edited by R. C. Sands.

68. —— Sherburne (John Henry). Life and Character of the Chevalier John Paul Jones, a Captain in the Navy of the United States during the Revolutionary War. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, half green morocco, gilt back, some uncut edges (somewhat foxed throughout). Washington, 1825

FIRST EDITION. Autograph and bookplate of William P. Sheffield.

Digitized by Google

69. **KINGSTON (W. H. G.).** The Pirate's Treasure, London. 1870; Captain Kyd; or, The Wizard of the Sea (Ingraham), 2 vols., An Involuntary Voyage (Biart), N. Y., 1880; Jack in the Forecastle, Boston, 1865. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo, cloth (two bindings worn).

70. **KIRKALDY (ADAM W.).** British Shipping, its History, Organisation and Importance. *Map of main routes and coaling stations.* 12mo, cloth. London, 1914

71. **LAWRENCE (JAMES).** Broadside. Elegy in remembrance of James Lawrence, Esq., late Commander of the U. S. Frigate Chesapeake. Memorial at top surrounded by flags and cannons. Two columns of verse. *Engraved in wood by G. Cobb, after the painting of N. W. Munroe.* 4to, printed on silk.

72. **LEECH (SAMUEL).** Thirty Years from Home, Boston, 1847; Life and Adventures of Capt. Theodore Wells, Biddeford, 1874; Personal Memoir of Daniel Drayton, Boston, 1855; Memoirs of Andrew Sherburne, Providence, 1831; and another. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth and sheep.

73. **LIFE OF A SHIP (THE),** from the Launch to the Wreck. *Tinted illustrations.* 4to, cloth. London, 1857

74. **LINCOLN (BARNABAS).** Narrative of the Capture, Sufferings and Escape of Capt. Barnabas Lincoln and his Crew, who were taken by a Piratical Schooner, Dec. 21, off Key Largo. 8vo, sewn, uncut (a little stained, and title and last leaf damaged). Boston, 1822

75. **LITHOGRAPHED MUSIC.** Fort Hamilton Polka Redowa. By William Dressler. *Colored lithographed view of Fort Hamilton, with steamboats and sailing ships in the Narrows.* 4to. New York, [1852]

76. **[LOWELL (JOHN).]** Peace without Dishonour—War without Hope. Being a Calm and Dispassionate Enquiry into the Question of the Chesapeake and the Necessity and Expediency of War. By a Yankee Farmer. 8vo, sewn. Boston, 1807

77. **M'COSH (J.).** Narrative of the Wreck of the Lady Munro, on the Desolate Island of Amsterdam. *Frontispiece.* Glasgow, 1835; Authentic Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of Mrs. Eliza Bradley . . . on the coast of Barbary. *Frontispiece.* Concord, 1829. 2 vols., 16mo, unbound.

78. **MACLAY (E. S.).** History of the United States Navy from 1775 to 1898. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Revised and enlarged edition. New York, n. d.

79. **MADISON (JAMES).** D.s., on vellum, 1 p., folio, with engraved views at top. New York, Jan. 26, 1810. Ship's passport.

Digitized by Google

80. —— Another D. s., on vellum, similar to the above. New York, March 18, 1812. Signed also by James Monroe as Secretary of State.

81. **MAHAN (A. T.).** Life of Nelson, the embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1897

First Edition.

82. **MANUSCRIPT LOG BOOK.** Log Book of the Schooner "Lottie E. Cook," on her Fourth Voyage, from May 1884 to August 1885. Written on 96 pages, folio, half sheep.

The entries begin with the "Lottie E. Cook bound for the Western Ground," and give a day-by-day record of the course, weather, etc. Accompanying this Log is another, of an unidentified Ship, for a short period in 1830. 2 vols.

83. **MANUSCRIPT LOG BOOK.** Log Book of the Barque "Tamerlane," from 1865 to 1868. Written on 137 leaves, folio, half sheep.

A Whaling Log Book, giving day-by-day entries of the cruise of the "Tamerlane," in search for Whales during these three years.

There is loosely laid in, a further Log of this Barque, written on 24 leaves of foolscap paper, from November, 1868, to May, 1869.

84. **MAURY (M. F.).** Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany Wind and Current Charts. *Illustrated with charts, diagrams, colored and plain plates of Crustacea.* 2 vols., 4to, half russia (one cover loose; name torn from titles). Washington, 1858

Eighth Edition, enlarged and improved.

85. **MEIKLE (JAMES).** The Traveller; or, Meditations on Various Subjects. Written on board a Man of War. With a Life of the Author. 12mo, original sheep. Albany, 1812

Second American Edition.

86. **MELONEY (WILLIAM B.).** The Heritage of Tyre, N. Y., 1917; Old Steamboat Days on the Hudson (Buckman), N. Y., [1907]; Our Merchant Marine (Wells), N. Y., 1890. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth.

87. **MEYERS (G. J.).** Steam Turbines. A Treatise covering U. S. Naval Practice. *Numerous illustrations and plates.* Imp. 8vo, half roan. Annapolis, 1917

88. **MUTINY AND SHIPWRECK.** Eventful History of the Mutiny and Piratical Seizure of the "Bounty." *Illustrations by Col. Batty.* London, 1831; Description of Pitcairn's Island . . . with an account of the Mutiny of the "Bounty." N. Y., 1832; Tales of Shipwrecks and other Disasters at Sea (Bingley), Boston, 1859. *Illustrations.* Together 3 vols., 16mo and 12mo, cloth and half calf.

89. —— Wreck of the Grosvenor, N. Y., n. d.; Trial of William Butler for Piracy; Awful Calamities; or, The Shipwrecks of De-

Digitized by Google

cember, 1839, Boston, 1840; Case of the Somers' Mutiny, etc., N. Y., 1843; Full Account of the Loss of the Arctic, Boston, n. d. 5 vols., 8vo, sewn and wrappers.

90. **NARRATIVE.** Imprisonment and escape of Captain Charles H. Brown from the Chilian Convicts. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1854

Lithograph of the Bark Florida of Boston as frontispiece.

91. —— Voyages and Adventures of Captain Robert Boyle in several parts of the World, intermixed with the Story of Miss Villars, with whom he made his surprising escape from Barbary. 12mo, old sheep (pages time-stained). Montpelier, 1812

A CURIOUS NARRATIVE.

92. **NEW LONDON, CONN.** Brief review of the navy yard question, showing that New London has the advantage of Defensibility. 8vo, original wrappers. *Lithograph map of Long Island Sound.* New London, 1863

93. **NEW YORK.** Valentine's Manual of Old New York. New Series for 1919. *Numerous illustrations, some in color.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1919

Contains a chapter on "The Clipper Ships of Old New York," "Packet and Clipper Ships," etc., with colored plates of ships in the California service.

94. **NICHOLS (GEORGE).** A Salem Shipmaster and Merchant. Autobiography, Boston, 1921; Privateersmen of Newport (Sheffield), Newport, 1883; Ships and Shipping of Old New York, N. Y., [1915]; Old Marblehead Sea Captains and the Ships in which they Sailed, Marblehead, 1915. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

95. **NORDHOFF (CHARLES).** Whaling and Fishing. 12mo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1856

FIRST EDITION.

96. **OCEAN SCENES.** *Illustrated with numerous woodcuts of ships, etc.* N. Y., 1855; Thrilling Scenes of the Ocean; or, Swell Life at Sea., N. Y., 1857; Lives of Banditti. No title. Together 3 vols., 12mo, cloth.

97. **PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION.** Statements and Documents relative to the Establishment of Steam Navigation in the Pacific, with copies of the Decrees of the Governments of Peru, Bolivia, and Chile. *3 maps and a folding table.* 8vo, wrappers. London, 1838

98. **PARKER (JOHN R.).** The New Semaphoric Signal Book . . . containing the Marine Telegraph System, with the Appendix, the United States Telegraph Vocabulary, and embracing the Holyhead Signals. To which is annexed the Boston Harbor Signal Book. *Plates.* 8vo, boards (back worn). Boston, 1836

Digitized by Google

99. **PIDDINGTON (HENRY).** The Sailor's Horn-Book for the Law of Storms. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth. Transparent storm cards wanting. London, 1855

100. **PORTER (DAVID).** An Exposition of the Facts and Circumstances which justified the Expedition to Foxardo, and the Consequences thereof, together with the Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry thereon. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Washington, 1825

101. **PORTER (DAVID).** Minutes of Proceedings of the Courts of Inquiry and Court Martial in relation to Captain David Porter, convened at Washington, July 7, 1825. 8vo, half dark blue morocco, uncut (somewhat time-stained). Washington, 1825

With autograph of John Fowler, Jr., Judge Advocate of the Second Division N. Y. S. M.

102. **PROCTOR (GEORGE H.).** Fishermen's Memorial and Record Book, containing the List of Vessels and their Crews, lost from the Port of Gloucester. *Numerous woodcuts.* 8vo, wrappers. Gloucester, 1873

Contains much information about the fisheries; Off-hand Sketches; Big Trips; Narrow Escapes; Maritime Poetry, etc.

103. **QUINCY (JOSIAH).** Speech in the H. of R., January 25, 1812, in relation to Maritime Protection. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Alexandria, 1812

104. **REDFIELD (WILLIAM C.).** Remarks on the Prevailing Storms of the Atlantic Coast of the North American States. *Map and plates.* 8vo, sewn.

Excerpts from the American Jo. of Science and Arts, Vol. XX.

105. **SAWYER (FREDERIC W.).** Merchant's and Shipmaster's Guide, in relation to their Rights, Duties and Liabilities, Boston, 1840; New and Accurate Method of Finding a Ship's Position at Sea, by Projection on Mercator's Chart. *Diagrams.* By Capt. Thomas H. Sumner, Boston, 1857; Seaman's Manual. By Francis G. Clarke, Portland, 1830. *Plates and woodcuts.* 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo, various bindings.

106. **SHIP AND SHORE**; or, Leaves from the Journal of a Cruise to the Levant. By an Officer of the U. S. Navy, N. Y., 1835; Naval Battles of the United States . . . including Privateering. *Illustrated.* Boston, 1859; History of the Navy of the United States (Cooper). N. Y., 1856. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth.

107. **SHIPPING CORRESPONDENCE.** A Collection of several hundred Letters, Bills, etc., relating to the Ships "Pacific," "Hercules," etc., from 1829-35.

These letters are mainly of a business character, relating to the Whaling and Whale-Oil industries, with Ship's bills, Checks, etc.

A SCARCE COLLECTION.

Digitized by Google

108. **SHIPWRECK AND DISASTERS AT SEA.** Narrative of the Loss of the Steam-Packet "Pulaski," which burst her boiler, and sunk on the Coast of North Carolina, June 14, 1838. *Woodcut frontispiece.* 8vo, wrappers (faded). Providence, 1838

109. —— *Illustrations.* Boston, 1836; Pictorial Book of the Commodores (Frost), N. Y., n. d.; The Kedge-Anchor; or Young Sailor's Assistant (Brady), N. Y., 1859. *Illustrations.* Together 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

110. —— Ben Boatswain's Yarns; or, Tales of the Ocean. *Woodcut illustrations.* 16mo, wrappers (loose). New York, n. d.

SCARCE. Contains "Loss of the Betsey," and "Destruction of the Prince."

111. —— Incidents of shipwreck, or the loss of the San Francisco. By Rev. W. H. Cooper. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1855

The San Francisco was lost on her maiden voyage.

112. —— Narrative of the Wreck of the Barque "Julia Ann," Capt. B. F. Pond, in the South Pacific Ocean. 8vo, full morocco, gilt stamped, with title on side. New York, 1858

Autograph presentation copy from the author. The narrative also relates the experiences of the survivors on a barren island, from which they were providentially rescued after a two months' residence.

113. —— Paddock (Judah). Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Ship Oswego on the Coast of South Barbary, and of the Sufferings of the Master and the Crew while in bondage among the Arabs. 8vo, original sheep. New York, 1818

FIRST EDITION.

114. —— Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea; or, Historical Narratives of the most noted Calamities and Providential Deliverances which have resulted from Maritime Enterprise. *Maps.* 3 vols., 8vo, scored calf (stains, and covers loose). Edinburgh, 1812

115. **SIGNALS.** The International (Commercial) Code of Signals for the Use of all Nations. *Colored plates.* 8vo, cloth (worn, and stamp on title). London, 1874

Bound in: The British Code List for 1874. By John J. Mayo. *Woodcuts.* London, [1874]

116. **SOMERS MUTINY.** Cruise of the Somers: Illustrative of the Despotism of the Quarter Deck, and of the Unmanly Conduct of Commander Mackenzie. 12mo, wrappers. New York, 1844

117. **STEVENS (JOHN L.).** Memoir of an Eventful Expedition in Central America resulting in the Discovery of the Idolatrous City of Iximaya . . . Translated from the Spanish of Pedro Valasquez. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, sewn. New York, 1850

Digitized by Google

118. **STARBUCK (ALEXANDER).** History of the American Whale Fishery from its Earliest Inception to the Year 1876. *Woodcut illustrations.* 8vo, half olive levant morocco, gilt top.
[Washington, 1877]

With a specially printed title-page bearing the imprint: "Published by the Author, Waltham, Mass., 1876."

119. **TALES OF ADVENTURE.** Will Watch, the Bold Smuggler, N. Y., n. d.; Harry Tempest; or, The Pirate's Protégé. By Harry Hazel, Phila., n. d.; The Wonderful Narrative of Miss Julia Dean, a veritable Female Robinson Crusoe, Phila., 1880; Fanny Campbell, the Female Pirate Captain (Murray), Boston, 1845. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo, sewn and wrappers (soiled).

120. **THORNTON (JAMES).** Short Account of the Origin of Steam Boats, written in 1810, and now committed to the Press. 16mo, sewn. Washington, 1814

A VERY SCARCE PIECE, disputing the claim of Robert Fulton as the inventor of the steamboat. It relates the efforts and inventions of John Fitch as well as those of the author, and attacks the validity of Fulton's monopoly on the waters of the State of New York.

121. **TRIAL.** Proceedings of the Trial of the Ship Two Friends in the Court of Vice Admiralty in Bermuda. 8vo, sewn.
Philadelphia, 1795

122. **TRIAL.** Trial of William Chapman, late Captain of the Apollo Slave Ship, for the wilful Murder of Robert Dunn. *Engraved frontispiece.* Small 4to, sewn. Liverpool, [1808]

SCARCE.

123. **U. S. NAVY.** An exposition of official Tyranny in the United States Navy. By Soloman H. Sanborn. 8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1841

124. —— Answer to the vindicatory address and appeal of Lieutenant Weaver to the Public, etc. 8vo, sewn. New York, 1824

Case of Lieut. Weaver, U. S. N., of the "Franklin," against Whitney, Tibbits & Hoyt, owners of the ship "America."

125. —— Broadside. Extract of a letter from Commodore Silas Talbot, addressed to Mr. Secretary Stoddert, dated May 12th, 1800. 1 page, folio.

126. **WALDO (S. PUTNAM).** Biographical Sketches of Distinguished American Naval Heroes in the War of the Revolution. *Portraits of Alexander Murray, by Willard; James Monroe, by Gimbrede, and one plate.* 8vo, original sheep. Hartford, 1823

FIRST EDITION. Comprises sketches of Coms. Nicholas Biddle, John Paul Jones, Edward Preble, and Alexander Murray.

Digitized by Google

127. **WAR OF 1812.** Broadside. A New Song, called The Endymion's Triumph. *Headed with a woodcut of the Battle of the U.S. President and H.M.S. Endymion.* Three columns of verse. 4to. [London:] Printed and sold by J. Pitts, 14 Great Street

Rare Contemporary Broadside ballad on the famous victory at sea.

128. —— Broadside. Perry's Victory. 11 verses of eight lines each, double columns. 1 page, small 4to. Boston: L. Deming [1813]

VERY SCARCE. A contemporary poem on the Battle of Lake Erie. At the top of the Broadside is a woodcut of a ship, and on either side a soldier at attention.

129. —— Broadside. The Bold Lads of Canada. Contemporary poem of 16 verses of five lines each. 1 page, small 4to.

Boston, [1813]

A SCARCE BROADSIDE POEM written in praise of the British, and what they would do to the Yankee Boys. The poem, however, gives due credit to McDonough and McComb for their victory, and the concluding verses end in the refrain: "O we've got too far from Canada—run for life, boys, run."

No copy of this Broadside appears to have occurred at auction in many years.

130. —— Broadside. Wasp stinging Frolic, or engagement between the American Sloop of war Wasp, of 18 guns, and the British Sloop of war Frolic, of 20 guns. Caption divided by a space showing four woodcuts, three of which are ships, the other a large American Eagle with shield. 4to.

[Boston]: Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Jun. [1812]

Rare Broadside Ballad. No copy recorded as sold at public auction.

131. —— Letter from the Secretary of the Navy to the Chairman of the Naval Committee, transmitting Documents from Capt. Macdonough relating to the Capture of the British Fleet on Lake Champlain. 8vo, sewn. Washington, 1814

132. —— Message from the President of the United States (James Madison), transmitting Copies and Extracts of Documents . . . on the subject of British Impressments from American Vessels. July 16, 1812. 8vo, sewn. Washington, 1812

133. —— Message from the President of the United States transmitting communications . . . negotiating Peace with Great Britain. October 10, 1814. 8vo, sewn. Washington, 1814

134. —— To Death by a Hornet. Pat's observations on a Peacock's being stung. *Woodcut at top, of the U. S. Sloop of war Wasp with Spread Eagle.* Two columns of verse. 4to.

Boston: Printed and sold by Nathaniel Coverly, 1812

Very rare. A contemporary poem on the naval engagement of the Wasp and Frolic.

Digitized by Google

135. **WHALE FISHERY OF NEW ENGLAND.** *With numerous illustrations from rare sources.* Boston, 1915; Some Events of Boston and its Neighbors. *Illustrations from rare sources.* Boston, 1917. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth and morocco.

136. **WHALEMEN'S SHIPPING LIST AND MERCHANTS' TRANSCRIPT.** From March 16, 1858, to March 8, 1869. Folio, half roan. New Bedford, 1858-9

137. —— The same from Feb. 27, 1872 to Feb. 18, 1873. Folio, half roan. New Bedford, 1872-3

138. —— The same from Feb. 25, 1873 to Feb. 17, 1874 (not quite complete). Folio, half roan. New Bedford, 1873-4

139. **WHALES.** The New York Reader, No. 2. 16mo, original sheep. New York, 1813

Contains a conversation on the subject of catching Whales on the coast of Greenland.

140. **WILDE (W. R.).** Narrative of a Voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, and along the Shores of the Mediterranean. *Lithographed frontispieces, map and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth (worn). Dublin, 1840

First Edition.

141. **[WILLIAMS (JONATHAN).]** Thermometrical Navigation. *Folding map.* 8vo, sewn. Philadelphia: R. Aitken, 1799

Account of a series of experiments tending to prove, that by ascertaining the relative heat of the sea-water from time to time, the Passage of a Ship through the Gulph Stream and from deep water into soundings, may be discovered in time to avoid danger.

142. **WHYMPER (FREDERICK).** Travel and Adventures in the Territory of Alaska. *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1869

Digitized by Google

PRINTS

AMERICAN CLIPPER SHIPS — WHALING — U. S. NAVY AMERICAN CITIES — HISTORIC EVENTS

LOTS 143-211

CLIPPER SHIPS

LOTS 143-159

143 A CLIPPER SHIP IN A SNOW STORM
Colored lithograph. Published by Currier & Ives, New York. Framed.

144 AMERICAN BRIG
Colored lithograph by N. Currier, New York. Framed.

145 A SQUALL OFF CAPE HORN
Colored lithograph by N. Currier, New York.
THE GEM OF THE PACIFIC
Colored lithograph by N. Currier, 1849. Framed. (2)

146 CLIPPER SHIP "CONTEST"
Colored lithograph. Lithograph by F. F. Palmer. Published by N. Currier, 1853. Dedicated to Daniel D. Westervelt, Builder. Measurements and tonnage given on either side of title. Framed. Scarce.
[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

147 CLIPPER SHIP "DREADNAUGHT"
Off Sandy Hook February 23, 1854, nineteen days from Liverpool. Colored lithograph. Painted by J. E. Butterworth, lithograph by C. Parsons. Published by N. Currier, 1854. Dedicated to David Ogden Esq. Measurements and reference given on either side of title.

148 CLIPPER SHIP "DREADNAUGHT" OFF TUSKAR LIGHT
12½ days from New York on her celebrated passage into dock at Liverpool, etc. Colored lithograph. Painted by D. McFarlane, lithograph by C. Parsons. Published by N. Currier, 1856.

Digitized by Google

149 CLIPPER SHIP "GREAT REPUBLIC"
Colored lithograph. Published by N. Currier, 1854. With line giving dimensions. Framed.
The "Great Republic" was built by Donald McKay.

150 CLIPPER SHIP "RED JACKET"
In the Ice Off Cape Horn on her passage from Australia to Liverpool. Colored lithograph. Published by Currier and Ives, 1885. Framed.
The "Red Jacket" was built by George Thomas at Rockland, Me., for Messrs. Seacomb & Taylor of Boston.

151 CLIPPER SHIP "SWEEPSTAKES"
Colored lithograph. Painted by J. E. Butterworth, lithograph by F. F. Palmer. Published by N. Currier, New York, 1853. Dedicated to Aaron I. Westervelt, Builder. Measurements and tonnage given on either side of title. Framed.

152 CLIPPER SHIP "YOUNG AMERICA"
Colored lithograph. Painted by J. E. Butterworth, lithograph by F. F. Palmer. Published by N. Currier, New York, 1853. Dedicated to George Daniels Esq., Owner. Built by Wm. H. Webb, New York, 1853. Measurements and tonnage given on either side of title. Framed.
One of the rarest of the large Clipper ship prints.
[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

153 ENGLISH CLIPPER BARK "ADMIRAL KASAKEWITSCH"
Taking on the Pilot; Captain H. H. Corssen. Water color drawing. Artist unknown. Framed. Photograph of Admiral Kasakewitsch framed with picture.
Height, 15 inches; width, 20½ inches

154 NEW YORK CLIPPER SHIP "TORNADO"
Colored lithograph. Painted by E. Brown, Jr. Printed by Geo. Lewis, New York, 1852. Dedicated to Messrs. Benjamin A. Mumford, owner and Jabez Williams & Sons, Builders. Launched at New York, January 12, 1852. Several lines of reference as to tonnage and measurements. Very rare.

Digitized by Google

155 OUTWARD BOUND
An American Clipper Ship.
Colored lithograph. Published New York, Currier & Ives.
HOMEWARD BOUND
Colored lithograph. Published New York, Currier & Ives.
Framed. (2)

156 THE CELEBRATED CLIPPER SHIP "DREADNAUGHT"
Off Tusker Light on her passage into Dock at Liverpool, 13 days, 11 hours from New York. December 1854. Colored lithograph. Published New York by Currier and Ives, 1855. Framed.

157 THE CLIPPER SHIP "ELECTRIC"
Colored lithograph by Isidor Rocca. Published Berlin, 1860. Framed.
The Electric was owned by the Gerry family of New York.

158 THE GEM OF THE ATLANTIC
Taken off Castle Garden, New York.
Colored lithograph. Published by N. Currier, 1849.
THE GEM OF THE PACIFIC
Colored lithograph. Published by N. Currier, 1849. Framed. (2)

159 THE YACHT "DAUNTLESS" OF NEW YORK, 268 TONS
Owned and commanded by Vice-Commodore James G. Bennett, Jr. Arriving at Queenstown, Ireland, in 12 days, 19 hours and 6 minutes from New York. Colored lithograph. Published by Currier & Ives, New York. Framed.

WHALING

LOTS 160-162

160 AMERICAN WHALER
Colored lithograph. Published by N. Currier, New York. Framed. Rare.
[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

Digitized by Google

161 SPERM WHALING NO. 2. THE CONFLICT
Colored lithograph by Prang and Mayer, Boston. Published by Charles Taber & Co., New Bedford. A fine impression of a very spirited print.

162 SOUTH SEA WHALE FISHERY
A boat destroyed by a wounded whale. The head of a large whale in the agonies of death. Colored lithograph. Published by N. Currier, New York. Framed.

U. S. NAVY

LOTS 163-174

163 "CONSTITUTION" AND "JAVA"
The capture of H. B. M. Frigate "Java," by the U. S. Frigate "Constitution" after an action of 1 hour 55 minutes, etc. Colored lithograph. Published by N. Currier, New York. Framed.

164 MACDONOUGH'S VICTORY ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN
and defeat of the British army at Plattsburgh by General Macomb, September 11th, 1814. Painted by H. Reinagle. Engraved by B. Tanner. Printed by Roger & Esler, Philadelphia, 1816.

165 THE "MONITOR"
Colored lithograph by Sala, Berlin [circa 1848]. Framed.

166 THE "PENNSYLVANIA," 80 CANNONS
Colored lithograph by Sala, Berlin, [circa 1848]. Framed.

167 U. S. FRIGATE "SAVANNAH"
Struck by a heavy squall when entering the Harbor of Rio de Janeiro between the hours of seven and eight in the evening of July 5, 1856. Painted by "Wicked Ned." Lithographed and published by Endicott & Co., New York.

168 U. S. FRIGATE "CUMBERLAND," 54 GUNS
Flag ship of the Gulf Squadron, Com. Perry. Colored lithograph. Published by N. Currier, 1843. Framed. New York in the distance, with the Battery and Castle Garden.

Digitized by Google

169 U. S. FRIGATE "HUDSON"
Colored lithograph by J. Bailie, New York. Framed.
[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

170 U. S. SHIP OF THE LINE IN A GALE
Colored lithograph. Published by N. Currier, New York, 1847. Framed.

171 U. S. SHIP OF THE LINE "PENNSYLVANIA," 140 GUNS
Colored lithograph. Published by N. Currier, 1846. Reference lines giving dimensions, etc. In background another ship of the line and several small ships.

172 U. S. SHIP OF THE LINE "PENNSYLVANIA," 140 GUNS
Colored lithograph. Published by N. Currier, 1846. Reference lines giving dimensions, etc. Background, one ship in distance, full broadside view. Framed.

173 U. S. SHIP "NORTH CAROLINA," 102 GUNS
Colored lithograph. Published by N. Currier, 1844. View on the Hudson River, with New York in the background.

174 WAR OF 1812
The "Ramillies" water-logged with Admiral and crew gutting the wreck.
The storm increased. Distressed situation of the "Ramillies" when day broke with the "Dutton" store ship foundering. Painted by R. Dodd. Aquatint in colors by F. Jukes. Published London, 1815. Framed. (2)
Incident of the War of 1812, off Gardner's Bay, L. I.

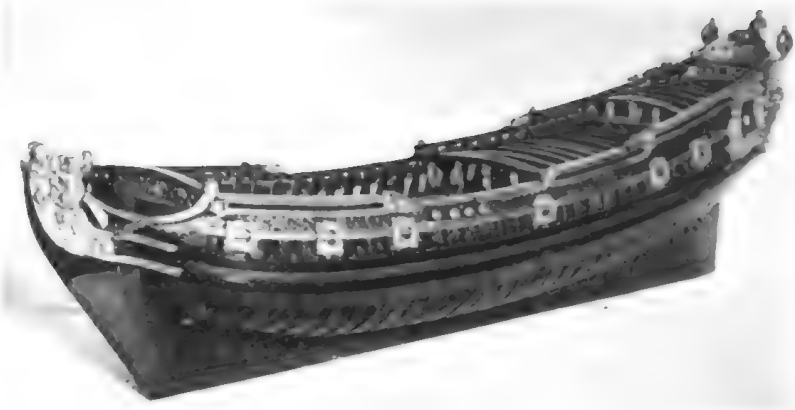
STEAMSHIPS

LOTS 175-182

175 LEVIATHAN—"GREAT EASTERN"
695 feet long, 118 feet wide. Tonnage 22,500. Colored lithograph by F. Lenz, Berlin. Framed.

176 THE STEAMER "FRANKLIN"
Colored lithograph by F. Sala, Berlin. [Circa 1858.] Framed.
Rare print of the old side wheeler.

Digitized by Google



ROYAL NAVY DUTCH ADMIRALTY YACHT, 1660
IN SPLENDID QUEEN ANNE WALNUT CASE
THE FIRST ADMIRALTY YACHT MODEL TO BE OFFERED

Digitized by Google

EXQUISITELY CARVED MODEL
OF ENGLISH MAN-OF-WAR "BRITANNIA," 1682

Digitized by Google

MODEL OF ENGLISH MAN-OF-WAR "CAESAR," 1793

Digitized by Google

BRITISH ADMIRALTY MODEL
OF ENGLISH MAN-OF-WAR "ROYAL ADELAIDE," 1828

Digitized by Google

177 THE STEAMER "NORWEGIAN"
Rescue of passengers, June 14, 1863.
Colored lithograph by F. Sala, Berlin, 1863. Framed.

178 STEAMSHIP "WASHINGTON"
Belonging to the Ocean Steam Navigation Company. Frederick Hewitt, Commander. Giving several lines of dimensions on sub-title. Colored lithograph by N. Currier, New York, 1847. Framed.

179 A STORM ON THE SOUTH POLAR SEA
The Seal Hunters. Colored lithograph by W. Opetz, Berlin. Framed.

180 BURNING OF THE STEAMSHIP "AUSTRIA"
September 13, 1858, on her voyage from Hamburg to New York, by which appalling disaster over 500 persons were suffocated or drowned.
Colored lithograph. Published by Currier & Ives. Framed.

181 LOSS OF THE U. S. M. STEAMSHIP "ARCTIC"
Off Cape Race, Wednesday, September 27th, 1854. While on her homeward voyage from Liverpool, she was run into by the French Iron Propeller "Vesta," and so badly injured that in about 5 hours she sank.
Colored lithograph. Published by N. Currier, 1854. Framed.

182 THE IRON STEAMER "GREAT BRITAIN"
Off Sandy Hook. May 14, 1852.
Colored lithograph. Published by N. Currier, New York. Dimensions given in sub-title. Framed.

AMERICAN CITIES

LOTS 183-197

183 AMERICAN CITIES
New York, Charleston, Baltimore, Wilmington, N. C., Savannah, New Haven, Wilmington, Del., Portsmouth, Norfolk and Philadelphia.
Colored lithographs. Designed by W. Brotherhead. Published by H. J. Toudy & Co., 1876. (10)
Evidently a series published for the Centenary in 1876. A very interesting lot, all American seaports.

Digitized by Google

184 BALTIMORE
View of Baltimore. Lithograph from nature by Louis Le Breton. Printed by Auguste Bry. Colored lithograph. Published Paris, [circa 1845]. Framed.
Rare.

185 NEWPORT
Central Baptist Church, Newport, R. I. Drawn, lithographed and published by J. P. Newell. Printed by J. H. Buffords, Boston, 1879.

186 NIAGARA FALLS
Suspension Bridge, American Side, Horseshoe Fall. Lithograph by Aug. Kollner. Published by Deroy, New York, 1848. (4)

187 VIEW OF NEW YORK QUARANTINE, STATEN ISLAND
Aquatint in colors. Painted and engraved by W. J. Bennett. Published by Parker & Co., 186, and by Lewis P. Clover, 180, Fulton St., New York, 1833.
Fine impression. Rare.

188 NEW YORK
Lithograph. Drawn from nature on stone by C. Bachman. Lithograph by Sarony and Major, New York, 1849. Mended. View looking south from Union Square.

189 NEW YORK
View of New York from Brooklyn Heights.
Colored lithograph by F. F. Palmer. Published by N. Currier, 1849 (two lines of references). Framed.

190 CITY OF NEW YORK FROM JERSEY CITY
Colored lithograph. Published by N. Currier, 1849. Subtitle designates all principal buildings and points of interest. Framed.

191 NEW YORK
View on the Harlem River. The highbridge in the distance. Colored lithograph, from nature and on stone, by F. F. Palmer. Published by Currier & Ives, 1852.
Three anglers in a boat in the foreground.

Digitized by Google

192 NEW YORK
Tinted lithograph drawn from nature on stone by J. Bachman. Print of A. Weingartner's, published 1855. (Mended.) View from South of Governor's Island.

193 CITY OF NEW YORK
Colored lithograph. Drawn on stone by C. Parsons, lithographed and published by N. Currier, 1856. Bird's-eye view from the Battery looking north.

194 RICHMOND
View of Richmond, from the hill above the waterworks. Colored Aquatint by W. J. Bennett from the painting by G. Cooke. Published by Lewis P. Clover, New York, 1834. Framed.

195 ROSSIE IRONWORKS
County of St. Lawrence, State of New York. Painted by S. Ellis, lithograph by Eugene Ciceri.
THE VICTORIAN LEAD MINES
Township of Rossie, County of St. Lawrence. Painted by S. Ellis, lithograph by Eugene Ciceri. (2)

196 SARATOGA SPRINGS, NEW YORK
Colored lithograph. Published by Currier & Ives, New York. Framed.

197 WASHINGTON AND PHILADELPHIA
Capitol at Washington, Fairmont Waterworks and Girard College, Philadelphia.
Lithograph by Aug. Kollner. Published by Deroy, New York, 1848. (3)

HISTORIC EVENTS

LOTS 198-211

198 THE BATTLE OF LA HOGUE, MAY 1692
Painted by Benjamin West. Engraved by W. Woollett. Published London, 1781. Framed.

Digitized by Google

199 BRITISH EAST INDIAMAN ANCHORING IN TABLE BAY,

Cape of Good Hope, and INDIAMAN ROUNDING CAPE. Engravings, colored. Painted and engraved by Robert Dodd. Published by Robert Sayer, London, 1793. Original oak frames. (2)

200 CAPE ST. VINCENT

Sketch of Napier's glorious triumph over the Miguelite Squadron off Cape St. Vincent. Colored lithograph. Designed and drawn on stone by G. F. Reinagle. Printed by C. Hullmandel, London, 1833. Sub-title with names of the various ships engaged. (2)

201 DEATH OF CAPTAIN COOK

Dedicated to the Right Hon. the Lords Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain. Drawn by J. Webber. Figures engraved by F. Bartolozzi. Landscape by W. Byrne. Published, London, 1784. Framed.

202 DUTCH SHIP

The "Mrs. Barbara Inhenderina." Helmsman, Klaas T. Smit. Water color drawing by Francesco Resmain, Triestino, Anno 1794. Title in Dutch. Framed.

A very interesting contemporary drawing of an old 18th Century full-rigged ship. Height, 13 inches; width, 19 inches

203 ENGLISH FLEET

Coming to anchor; with a Ship of the Line in the foreground surrounded by Corvettes, Frigates and Second Raters. Water color drawing by unknown 18th Century artist. Framed.

Height, 16 inches; width, 24 inches

204 FRIGATE FRANCAISE

After the painting by F. Roux of Marseilles. Aquatint in color by C. F. Barallier, published Paris, 1824.

FRENCH STEAM MAN-OF-WAR

After the painting by L. Morel. Colored lithograph by Goupil, Vibert. Framed. (2)

Digitized by Google

205 KING WILLIAM IV AND QUEEN ADELAIDE
Landing at Greenwich, August 5th, 1830. Line engraving colored. Printed and sold by W. Belch, London.
THE OPENING OF NEW LONG BRIDGE
By King William IV and Queen Adelaide, August 1, 1831. Line engraving colored. Printed and sold by W. Belch, London. (2)

206 LA VIE D'UN NAVIRE
Painted by Garneray. Mezzotint by A. Durand. Framed.

207 NELSON, LORD
Horatio, Lord Viscount Nelson, Duke of Bronte. Mezzotint in colors. Painted by Sir William Beechey, R.A. Engraved by Edward Bell. Published by J. Freeman, London, 1806. Framed.

208 PENN'S TREATY WITH THE INDIANS
When he founded the Province of Pennsylvania, 1681. Painted by Benjamin West. Engraved by John Hall. Published by John Boydell, London, 1775. Framed.

209 SCENE BEFORE GIBRALTAR
On the morning of the 14th of September, 1782. Painted by James Jefferys. Line engraving by John Emes. Published London, 1789. Framed.

210 VIEW OF THE IMPERIAL RUSSIAN FLEET
Commanded by Count A. Orloff, defeating the Turkish Fleet at Cheseme Bay, July 5, 1770. Painted by R. Paton, engraved by P. C. Canot and W. Watts. Published London, 1793. Framed.

211 VICTORY OF TRAFALGAR
In the Van. This scene at nearly the close of the action, with a view of the French Admiral Dumonair and the ships of his division making their escape to windward.
Engraved by Robert Dodd. Colored. Published London, 1843. Framed.

Digitized by Google

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 212-367

MARINE AND WHALING RELICS

LOTS 212-232

212 TWO SWORDS AND HUNTING COUTEAUX
Varied brass and steel hilts to swords. (3)
These weapons were captured with James Butler off the Coast of South Carolina in 1813. Butler was subsequently tried for piracy on the High Seas.

213 CAST IRON WHALING BOMB EARLY AMERICAN
Spear pointed powder chamber, with channelled shaft having the usual toggle points.
This extraordinary bomb was originally in the equipment of the Famous Whaling Ship "Rousseau."

214 TWO EARLY NINETEENTH CENTURY CAT-O'-NINE-TAILS
One with double ends, canvas covered; other plaited cord.
Rare relics of early seafaring life.

215 FOUR BELAYING PINS EARLY AMERICAN
Two of heavy oak; two solid dogwood.
Originally part of the equipment of the famous Whaling Ship "Rousseau." Belaying pins figure in and give interest to all the "Fiction of the Sea."

216 WHALING INKWELL AND SAND POT EARLY AMERICAN
Brass standing well. Curious turned pine sand pot for drying the writing in the log book.

217 TAR POT FROM A WHALING SHIP EARLY AMERICAN
Finely fashioned round pot, with loose cover, bail handle and swinging chain. Equipment from a first rate ship.

Digitized by Google

218 TWO BRASS SHIP'S SIDE LANTERNS

EARLY AMERICAN

Fitted with lattice guards. Height, 15 inches

219 BRASS MASTHEAD SHIP'S LANTERN

EARLY AMERICAN

Fitted with original corrugated glass lens. Height, 16 inches

220 BRASS SHIP'S CLOCK

Finely fashioned round brass case. Diameter, 7 inches

221 BRASS SHIP'S LAMP EARLY AMERICAN

Green starboard light corrugated lens in brass case, wired for electricity. Height, 12 inches

222 TWO BRASS SHIP'S LANTERNS EARLY AMERICAN

Square with outstanding guards. Used with candles for officers' cabins. Height, 14 inches

223 FINE BRONZE SHIP'S BELL AMSTERDAM, 1724

Enriched with beautiful floral bands and inscription "Fecit Amstelodame 1724." Suspended within a carved oak stand.

224 CARVED COMPANION-WAY PEDIMENT

DUTCH, 18TH CENTURY

From the Ship-of-the-Line "Zeebruge." Medallion centre occupied by a copy of the famous old ship in low relief and colors, flankings of scrolled rocaille, festooned with flowers.

Length, 66 inches

This interesting relic of 18th Century shipping hung for many years over the mantel of the Peters Homestead, Tiverton, R. I.

225 WHALING SPLICERS IN CANVAS CASE

EARLY AMERICAN

Hand-sewn bag with compartments, fitted with one large bone tapering splicer and three of heavy dogwood.
Very unusual large specimens.

226 WOODEN WHALE BOAT DIPPER EARLY AMERICAN

Tapering round body, bound with metal; having heart-shaped handle.
A fine example of the American seaman's handicraft.

Digitized by Google

227 THREE UNIQUE WOODBLOCK WHALING STAMPS
EARLY AMERICAN
These blocks, varying in size to denote the type of whale caught, were used in the margins of log books to show graphically the catch.
These rare stamps were originally among the equipment of the famous whaler "Rousseau."

228 OFFICER'S SEA CHEST EARLY AMERICAN
Oblong, partially leather covered. In the lid is a medallion, depicting an auxiliary sailing ship. Length, 38 inches
A rare early relic of shipping.

229 TWO WHALING BOAT PADDLES EARLY AMERICAN
These rare and interesting paddles were used mostly when the long boat was put overboard to come alongside a whale, less noise being made by them than by oars.
These paddles were originally in the equipment of the famous whaler "Rousseau."

230 TWO WHALING BOAT PADDLES EARLY AMERICAN
Similar to the preceding.
These paddles were originally in the equipment of the famous whaler "Rousseau."

231 FIGUREHEAD OF THE "EMPRESS OF THE SEA"
Three-quarter length female figure from the famous ship "Empress of the Sea," cloaked with gown, carved from a solid block of oak with gilt crown. Height, 5 feet

232 WHEEL OF H. M. S. "HOOD"
Turned spokes of oak, half wheel inscribed H. M. S. "Hood," and beneath, "England expects every man will do his Duty."
A very desirable authentic relic of one of Britain's greatest ships. Diameter, 6 inches

MARINE PAINTINGS

LOTS 233-255

233 WILLIAM MARSH AMERICAN, ABOUT 1850
American Bark "Mary Ann" coming to anchor in the inner harbor, New York. Rolling sea with fine hazy sky, at sunset. Original frame. Height, 25 inches; width, 36 inches

Digitized by Google

234 AMERICAN SCHOOL ABOUT 1845
American Bark "Nelson" passing Gibraltar.
Seen broadside in full sail, a frigate in the distance. Framed.
Height, 28 inches; width, 37 inches

235 JAN BUSCH FLEMISH, ABOUT 1859
American Clipper Bark "Katinka," in full sail off the South Foreland; picking up the pilot for Antwerp. Original frame. Signed lower right. Height, 28 inches; width, 36 inches

236 ROBERT MACFARLAND AMERICAN, ABOUT 1840
American Packet Ship "Hermione," off the Highlands of Navesink. In full sail before a strong breeze. Original frame. Height, 20 inches; width, 28 inches

237 EARLY AMERICAN SCHOOL ABOUT 1860
American Bark "Cambria," off the coast of Canton, China. In full sail before a spanking breeze. Original frame.
Height, 16½ inches; width, 23½ inches

238 WILLIAM MARSH AMERICAN, ABOUT 1850
American Packet Ship "Morning Star" outward bound from New York Harbor. Sailing with topsails only before a delicate hazy morning sky. Original frame.

239 WILLIAM COLLINS, R. A. ENGLISH, 1787-1847
British Man-o'-War "Tiger" at anchor in Boulogne Harbor. An interesting harbor view with fishing boats, and the distant ancient town. Original frame.
Height, 21 inches; width, 30 inches

240 JAMES SCOTT BRITISH, ABOUT 1859
American Clipper Bark "General Jackson" passing the Eddystone Light in the English Channel. In full sail before a fine breeze. Original frame. Signed lower right.
Height, 26 inches; width, 36 inches

241 JAMES SCOTT BRITISH, ABOUT 1860
American Clipper Bark "James Russell" passing the Eddystone Light in the English Channel. In full sail on a rolling sea. Original frame. Signed at lower right.
Height, 26 inches; width, 38 inches

Digitized by Google

242 ENGLISH EIGHTEENTH CENTURY SCHOOL
British Brig "Nautilus" off Walmer Castle, sailing near two further brigs in a calm sea. Original frame.
Height, 27 inches; width, 36 inches

243 THOMAS WHITCOMBE ENGLISH, 1760-1825
British Frigate "Guerrière" going down the Channel off Beachy Head. In full sail before a fine blue sky relieved by light clouds. Original frame.
Height, 21 inches; width, 30 inches

244 ROBERT DODD ENGLISH, 1748-1816
The Battle of Trafalgar. The "Victory" in the foreground with several nearly dismasted vessels; at the full tide of the engagement. Original frame.
Height, 20 inches; width, 29 inches

245 ARTHUR PATON BRITISH, 18TH CENTURY
British Frigate "Cactus," 24 guns, sailing in the Estuary of the Thames. Framed.
Height, 22 inches; width, 32 inches

246 W. J. HUGGINS ENGLISH, ABOUT 1850
American Brig "Ann"; broadside and stern views, sailing off the S. Foreland Light in the English Channel. Original frame. Height, 18 inches

247 DUTCH AND ENGLISH YACHTS DUTCH, ABOUT 1860
Dutch and English yachts racing in a fresh breeze off the Zuyder Zee. Carved frame.
Height, 18 inches; width, 30 inches

248 PETER MONAMEY BRITISH, 18TH CENTURY
"Alliance," 22 guns, under Sir Sidney Smith, and "Moselle," 18 guns, under C. D. Pater. Lying at anchor before Acre, 1799. Original frame. Panel.
Height, 19 inches; width, 27 inches

249 WHAMPON OF CANTON CHINESE, ABOUT 1861
"The Caduceus," 1106 ton ship, owned by Fletcher Bros. of London. Painted by a Chinese artist to order, "Whampon" of Canton River, 1861. Ship seen passing through the Bosca Tigris. Original frame. Height, 18 inches; width, 23 inches

Digitized by Google

250 SIR J. T. LEE ENGLISH, 18TH CENTURY

"The Battle of Navarino." Ships-of-the-line strung out in long formation; several vessels in flames. Ten o'clock. Engraved by R. Smart. Framed.

Height, 17 inches; width, 25 inches

251 C. FISCHER AMERICAN, ABOUT 1850

American Clipper Ship "Samuel Speed" sailing in a heavy sea with top sails furled. Dawn breaking over the waters. Framed. Height, 18 inches; width, 23 inches

252 THOMAS LUNY ENGLISH, 1758-1839

British ship-of-the-line and frigate at anchor before the City of Liverpool on the Mersey. Rich sunset sky. Framed.

Height, 22 inches; width, 30 inches

253 JAMES STURGES ENGLISH, 1866

Black Ball Line Packet Ship "Mongehela," sailing in a choppy sea partly reefed before the white Cliff of Dover. Framed. Signed and dated lower left.

Height, 24 inches; width, 34 inches

254 JAMES C. WILLSON EARLY AMERICAN

Two American Packet Ships entering New York inner harbor under full sail before a fine cumulus sky. Governor's Island in the distance. Original gilded frame.

Height, 23¼ inches; width, 36¼ inches

255 J. WILSON AMERICAN, ABOUT 1863

Packet Ship "Caroline" off the Highlands of Navesink, sailing in a rough sea with sails mostly furled. Many other vessels seen in the offing. Arched gilded frame. Signed at lower left, J. Wilson 1863.

Height, 35 inches; width, 50 inches

[SEE FRONTISPIECE]

Digitized by Google

256 DUTCH ADMIRALTY YACHT 1660

Royal Navy boxwood scale model. Built in frame to show construction. Of the very early type, rigged with one mast for fore and aft rig. Stern handsomely carved and decorated in gilt with figures of cupids and cherubs, mounted with three lanterns. Galleries framed and finely carved. Ports on either side for cannons, encircled with gilded wreaths. The figurehead in the form of three cupids on either side of bow. Completed portion decorated with gilt design on black ground.

The record of this model is traceable to 1724, when it appeared in the original inventory of Lord Lonsdale, at Whitehaven Castle. It was, no doubt, at this time that the splendid Queen Anne walnut case was made in which it now appears. Glazed with original Vauxhall hand bevelled glass and latticed with walnut moulding.

This is the first Admiralty Yacht Model ever offered for sale in this country, and as far as we have been able to ascertain no such piece has been offered abroad.

Length of Hull, 31 inches

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

257 ENGLISH MAN-OF-WAR "BRITANNIA" 1682

The "Britannia," a 100 gun ship-of-the-line, was built at the Royal Dock Yards at Chatham in 1682. She was of 1703 tons, and carried a complement of 780 men. British Admiralty boxwood scale model. Built with open structure from keel to waterline. Completely planked above. Exquisitely carved figurehead, many figures of cherubs surrounding the Queen seated covering the one side, and the reverse representing Britannia served by warriors and cherubs. The whole capped with the royal crown. The stern-piece and galleries enriched with balusters; on the extreme points two female figures are draped, festooned with garland wreaths. The royal coat of arms appears at the top.

Enclosed in an antique mahogany glazed case on stand with claw and ball feet. Length of Hull, 34 inches

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

Digitized by Google

258 DUTCH MAN-OF-WAR 1760

Completely built up of paper, fully rigged and decorated in charming old coloring. Set in picture case with six miniature ships in the offing. Background in colored drawing of the Holland Coast. In glass case. Length, 14 inches

259 MODEL OF DUTCH SHIP-OF-THE-LINE 1760

Of bone, planked. 84 gun ship, bronze cannon, figurehead of Roman warrior. Stern pierced and galleried. Carved quarter galleries. Fully rigged with complete deck impedimenta. Set on miniature bone ways for launching.

Length, 19 inches

260 FRENCH MAN-OF-WAR "LA CONFIANTE" 1760

Ship-of-the-line, 104 guns. Hull in bone, planked. Figurehead full length figure. Stern carved and ornamented. Galleries pierced and balustered. Guns of bone. Masts and spars of teakwood. Complete deck impedimenta.

Length over all, 34 inches

261 ENGLISH FRIGATE "FLYING HARRY" 1770

32 guns, hull red and black above, white gun port stripes. Figurehead three-quarter length man. Stern gilded and carved, nine glazed lights and name plate. Fully rigged with complete deck impedimenta on carved oak plank to represent waves. Length, 44 inches

262 FRENCH CORVETTE "AMOR" 1780

Ship rigged, carrying 12 guns, broad bow. Hull bronzed to water line, black above. Complete deck impedimenta. Set on board. Length over all, 25 inches

263 ENGLISH MAN-OF-WAR "MEDIATOR" 1780

Ship-of-the-line, 120 guns. Hull in bone, planked, trimmed with baleen. Figurehead of lion. Stern richly ornamented and decorated in color. Galleries carved and balustered. Guns of bronze on bone trucks. Mast, spars and deck fittings complete. Length over all, 33 inches

264 ENGLISH SHIP-OF-THE-LINE 1780

Hull in red, black above, with white gun port stripes. Figurehead of Admiral. Stern carved, pierced and galleried, decorated in blue and vermilion. The galleries carved and pierced; bronze guns on wood trucks, rigged in boxwood. Set in wood plank enclosed in original Sheraton mahogany inlaid case.

Length, 15 inches

Digitized by Google

265 DUTCH MAN-OF-WAR "DE PRINSES ROYAAL" 1780
Completely constructed of paper and charming coloring with several fishing luggers in the foreground. Set in miniature waves. Background colored scene of the Dutch Coast. In glass case. Length, 14 inches

266 LARGE MODEL OF ENGLISH SHIP-OF-THE-LINE 1780
Of bone, planked and ribbed. 84 gun ship. Figure of winged warrior for figurehead. Stern finely carved and balustered, pierced lights, quarter galleries carved and glazed. On pierced galleried stand enclosed in original mahogany inlaid case. Length, 25 inches

267 ENGLISH 80 GUN SECOND RATER 1790
Hull of bone, planked, and strips of baleen. Figurehead of bone, shape of warrior. Stern piece carved, galleried and decorated. Quarter galleries glazed with six lights each and decorated in blue and gold, cannon bronze on wood trucks, fully rigged, boxwood. Complete deck impedimenta in ebony case, velvet lined and with a lever attachment to open and close ports. Length, 32 inches

268 ENGLISH MAN-OF-WAR "CAESAR" 1793
The "Caesar," a vessel of 2003 tons built at Plymouth, 1793. She carried 84 guns. Present in the action of the first of June, 1801, the Flagship of Admiral Sir J. Saumarez, captured one first rater and burned two others. July, 1805, was the flagship of the fleet under Sir Richard Strachan which on November 4 captured four French line-of-battle ships. Admiralty boxwood scale model. Figurehead draped figure of Roman Warrior decorated in colors. Stern richly carved and balustered. Female figure reclining, coat of arms in centre top. Galleries pierced and glazed. Hull and deck planked. Cannons of bronze on wooden trucks. Fully rigged with all blocks and running gear complete to the minutest detail. Entire model in natural wood coloring, with exception of black stripes and vermilion decoration. Set in cradle. Length over all, 50 inches

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

Digitized by Google

269 ENGLISH MAN-OF-WAR 1795

Boxwood scale model of an 80 gun ship. In polished wood. Figurehead of ivory in the form of warrior with shield, stern carved and balustered, carved quarter galleries, completely rigged in every detail. Enclosed in original glass Hepplewhite case with urn corner tops. Length, 18 inches

270 ENGLISH FRIGATE "NEPTUNE" 1800

74 gun Frigate. Hull in green and black with white gun port strip. Guns bronzed, deck planked. Figurehead a bust relief of Neptune. Stern decorated in gilt flower wreath centered with inlaid Wedgwood plaque. Completely rigged. Set in cradle. Length over all, 33 inches

271 ENGLISH MAN-OF-WAR "HOWE" 1800

Hull red to waterline, black with white gun port stripes above. Figurehead of Admiral. Stern decorated and inscribed with name. Fully rigged. Enclosed in glass globe case. Length, 12 inches

272 ENGLISH MAN-OF-WAR "ROYAL ADELAIDE" 1828

The "Royal Adelaide," a ship of 110 guns, was launched at Plymouth on the 28th July, 1828, and was designed by Robert Seppings.

British Admiralty boxwood 3/16 scale model. Carved full length figure of Queen Adelaide as figurehead. Round stern, galleried with metal scroll rail of the very finest workmanship. Colored white to waterline, black and buff above, bow in robin's-egg blue. Hull bedecked with launching flags and set on complete miniature ways which, when drawn, have an extension for withdrawal of the model. Enclosed in original mahogany case set on four turned legs.

A Presentation tablet from Robert Seppings, the designer, to King William IV and Queen Adelaide, is attached on both sides.

It is quite evident that this was Robert Seppings' own model of his famous round stern design for the Man-of-War type of ship, and it would appear that in 1832 he had prepared to present the model to the then King and Queen of Great Britain. Unfortunately he died in London that year and it may be that he never had the opportunity to make the presentation.

Length of Hull, 44 inches

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

Digitized by Google

273 FRENCH BRIG-OF-WAR "JULIANE" 1830
18 guns. Hull black with white gun port stripe, scroll bow with name inscribed. Fully rigged and with complete deck impedimenta. Length, 32 inches

274 SPANISH CORVETTE 1830
10 guns, hull red to waterline, black above. Brig rig. Figurehead full length man. Completely rigged with full deck impedimenta. Set in mahogany stand. Length, 19 inches

275 SPANISH BRIG-OF-WAR "VISIVI" 1840
Carrying 12 bronze guns. Hull black with white gun port stripe, scroll figurehead. Fully rigged and complete deck impedimenta. Set in cradle. Length, 24 inches

276 ENGLISH BRIG 1845
Hull gray to waterline, black gun port stripe, white above, fully rigged and complete deck impedimenta, scroll bow. Set in cradle. Length, 41 inches

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

277 AMERICAN BRIG 1850
Hull bronze to waterline, black above, nicely proportioned and fully rigged. Complete deck impedimenta. Set in cradle. Length over all, 33 inches

278 MODEL OF AN AMERICAN CLIPPER SHIP 1850
Hull red to waterline, black above, gilt stripe. Figurehead bust of man, completely rigged. Set in cradle, enclosed in glass case. Length, 28 inches

279 SHIP "HERMANN" OF BALTIMORE 1852
Hull bronzed to waterline, black above. Fully rigged. Deck fittings complete. Set on roughened plank. Length over all, 20 inches

280 AMERICAN CLIPPER BARK 1855
Hull bronze to waterline, black above. Scroll bow. Stern decorated in gilt, ivory rail, completely rigged and full deck impedimenta on stand. Length, 28 inches

Digitized by Google

281 AMERICAN CLIPPER SHIP "SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS" 1856

Hull gilded to waterline, polished mahogany above. Figurehead of bone, full length female figure. Masts and spars of bone, as are the deck fittings. Fully rigged.

Length, 22 inches

282 AMERICAN CLIPPER SHIP "MARY B. WILSON" 1860

Hull green to waterline, black above. Figurehead three-quarter length female figure. Spread eagle with scroll at stern. Completely rigged and full deck impedimenta.

Length, 39 inches

283 NEW ORLEANS BRIG "MIGNON" 1860

Hull red to waterline, black above. Decorated scroll at bow with name inscribed. Fully rigged. Set in cradle.

Length over all, 35 inches

284 DUTCH FULL RIGGED SHIP "GOVERNINA MARIA" 1860

Hull bronze to waterline, black above, rigged in pine, scroll bow, full deck impedimenta and complete in every respect. Set on ebonized oval plank. Length, 24 inches

285 AMERICAN CLIPPER SHIP 1860

Bronze hull to waterline, black above. Figurehead gilded full length woman. Finely rigged and complete deck fittings. Set on board. Length, 24 inches

286 AMERICAN CLIPPER SHIP "MEMORIA" 1865

Hull red to waterline, black above. Figurehead three-quarter length female figure. Stern with scroll and gilt. Rigged in pine complete in every detail. Length, 29 inches

287 ENGLISH FULL-RIGGED SHIP 1875

Hull of ash wood, finely polished. Figurehead in gilt of eagle. Completely rigged deck impedimenta, including small boats. Wheel, windlass, etc., of bone. Set in plank.

Length, 25 inches

288 AMERICAN FOUR-MASTED SHIP 1875

Red hull to waterline, gray above, well rigged, deck complete in every detail, including miniature crew at work. Set on board. Length, 31 inches

Digitized by Google

JAMES SHARPLES

1761-1811

289 PRESIDENT GEORGE WASHINGTON

Profile to left, bust length in oval, black coat, white lace frill and collar. Face in fine flesh tint, wearing wig. Dark background. Framed. Height, 22½ inches; width, 18 inches

This is as far as we are able to ascertain the only known Sharples portrait of Washington in oil extant. It was formerly the property of George Washington Park Custis and afterwards came into the possession of the late General Berry of Baltimore.

James Sharples, born in England in 1761, came to this country in 1796, the same year he made his portrait of Washington in Philadelphia.

This was the last sitting Washington gave to a painter. He died in New York in 1811.

This portrait is extraordinary in that it does not disclose Washington in the well-known attitudes, but is marvellous in poise and strength of the known features.

George W. P. Custis says in a letter written to a friend: "I assured Lord Napier . . . that the Sharples was the best likeness of the man extant. Trumbull for the figure, Stuart for the head, and Sharples for the expression, and you have all you can have of the portraiture of Washington."

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

JOHN SMYBERT (SMIBERT)

1680-1751

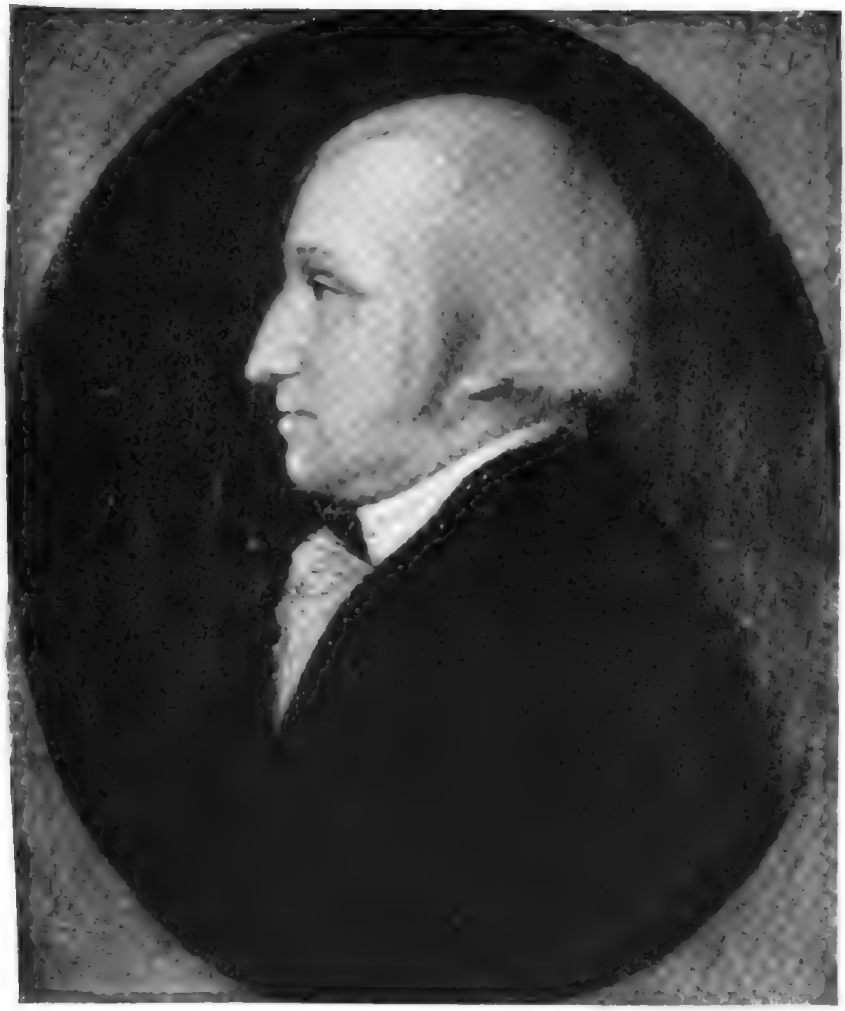
290 MRS BALCH

Bust length, painted within an oval, wearing long curling hair and open pink cape with lawn bodice. In original gilded frame. Height, 30 inches; width, 25 inches

John Smybert, born in Edinburgh, settled in Boston, practising his art and exercising great influence on American artists. He died in Boston, 1751. The Balchs were a well-known old Boston family.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

Digitized by Google



GEORGE WASHINGTON
THE ONLY KNOWN PORTRAIT IN OIL BY
JAMES SHARPLES

Digitized by Google

PORTRAIT OF MRS. BALCH
BY JOHN SMYBERT

Digitized by Google

PORTRAIT OF FRANCIS BALCH
BY JOHN SMYBERT

Digitized by Google

JOHN SMYBERT

1680-1751

291 FRANCIS BALCH
Companion to preceding. In original gilded frame.
Height, 30 inches; width, 25 inches

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

FURNITURE AND ANTIQUES

LOTS 292-367

292 BRASS WARMING PAN — EARLY AMERICAN
Pierced hinged top, metal handle. Length, 46 inches

293 TWO OLD ENGLISH PEWTER TRENCHERS
Round, with broad rims. Diameter, 15 inches

294 THREE OLD ENGLISH PEWTER TRENCHERS
Round, with broad rims. Diameter, 16½ inches

295 EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE LUSTRE PITCHER
Decorated with departing ship, "The Sailors' Farewell," and the iron bridge. Pink lustred spout and bands.
Height, 5 inches

296 TWO AMBER GLASS LAMPS — EARLY AMERICAN
Hexagonal shafts, medallion decoration, camphine burners.
Height, 11 inches

297 LOWESTOFT PLATTER — 18TH CENTURY
Elongated hexagonal, decorated with wreathed armorial bearings and dainty floral bandings. Length, 17½ inches

298 EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE TOBY
Seated figure; decorated in browns and reds.
Height, 8½ inches

299 EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE TOBY
Seated figure, decorated in pinks and black (restored).
Height, 10 inches

Digitized by Google

300 EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE PITCHER
Decorated with "The Ship Truelove from Hull," and verses.
Height, 6 inches

301 WASHINGTON AND FRANKLIN LEEDS BOWL
Contemporary cream glaze bearing remarkably fine bust portraits of the subjects. The interior depicting the French Frigate "L'Insurgent" striking her colors to the U. S. Constellation 1799. Very rare. Diameter, 8½ inches

302 TWO POTTERY LIONS EARLY AMERICAN
Standing figures; on moulded plinths, exceptionally brilliant tortoise shell glaze. Rare. Length, 11 inches

303 COMB BACK CHILD'S ARMCHAIR
AMERICAN, 17TH CENTURY
High small central comb with scrolled pediment, spindle and pierced vase splat. Shaped wood seat, on splayed baluster legs.

304 SIX WHEEL BACK WINDSOR CHAIRS
EARLY AMERICAN
Arched spindle backs, with wheel splat, shaped chestnut seats.

305 SILVER HOT WATER URN AMERICAN, 19TH CENTURY
Bulbous body on pedestal base, upturned handles and spigot. Flaring top with cover and top knob. Made by R. W. Wilson of Philadelphia. Date about 1825. Weight 125 ounces

306 BRASS DOOR KNOCKER EARLY AMERICAN
Classical urn shape with hinged knocker. Height, 7 inches

307 JACOBEAN OAK GATELEG TABLE
ENGLISH, 17TH CENTURY
Oval folding top, on baluster legs with fine similar gates.
Top, open, 57 x 49 inches

308 OAK HANGING CABINET
AMERICAN, EARLY 18TH CENTURY
Arched molded top and glazed doors, with similar canted ends having curved bars about centres.
Height, 35 inches; width, 41 inches

Digitized by Google

FINE OLD ENGLISH OAK DRESSER
SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

Digitized by Google

309 TWO NEEDLEWORK AND BEADWORK CUSHIONS
EARLY AMERICAN
One square, with cluster of lilies in silvery tones on red field. Other blue, with circular floral medallion. (2)

310 TWO CHESTNUT WINDSOR CHAIRS EARLY AMERICAN
Arched spindled back, with horseshoe arms. Exceptionally interesting shallow wood seats, splayed baluster legs.

311 TWO CURIOUS ASH WINDSOR ROCKERS
EARLY AMERICAN
Arched spindled back with scroll pierced splat, strong scroll arms supported by very unusual balusters, on baluster legs. (2)

312 OAK DOUBLE GATE TABLE ENGLISH, 18TH CENTURY
Eight turned legs, flat connecting stretchers, oval shape top. Diameter, 28 inches

313 FINE OLD ENGLISH OAK DRESSER 17TH CENTURY
Moulded cornice, with open shelves fitted for plates, on moulded table stand having three drawers and baluster legs. Height, 6 feet 6 inches; width, 5 feet 4 inches
[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

314 TWO STAFFORDSHIRE DOGS EARLY ENGLISH
Facing right and left. Spaniels, enriched with gold lustre. Height, 10 inches

315 MAHOGANY PEMBROKE TABLE SHERATON PERIOD
Oblong folding top, with round ends; fitted with two drawers having original brass knobs. On baluster legs and stretcher with out-curved feet, having brass cap castors. Broadly banded with varied colored mahogany. Total length, 70 inches

316 CARVED AND GILDED MIRROR EARLY AMERICAN
Quaint V-shaped pediment, surmounted by an eagle and flamed vases; fitted with painted glass panel, supported on reeded ionic columns. Height, 42 inches; width, 20 inches

317 SIX INLAID MAHOGANY CHAIRS EARLY AMERICAN
Roll over back with broad top splat and double fan and rosette central splat. On baluster legs. Seats covered in original coverlet, woven in red and white; one in varied covering.

Digitized by Google

318 MAHOGANY WORK TABLE EARLY AMERICAN
Shaped hinged top with canted corners, disclosing fitted interior. Supported on four open brackets, scrolled to an hexagonal shaft with tripod feet.
Height, 29 inches; width, 22 inches

319 CHURCHWARDEN PIPE REST ENGLISH, 18TH CENTURY
Round mahogany shaft, with key patterned rests. Square base fitted with two tobacco drawers. Rare. Height, 27 inches

320 RARE MAHOGANY BAROMETER SCOTCH, 18TH CENTURY
Oblong face with arched glazed door; the dial painted with view of Edinburgh Castle; long case with moulded base.
Height, 43 inches

321 INLAID WALNUT HANGING CABINET
AMERICAN, 18TH CENTURY
Arched moulded top, fitted with glazed enclosing doors and ends, having cross bars. Two drawers at base, inlaid with stellate motives. Height, 35 inches; width, 37 inches

322 TWO RARE BLUE GLASS CANDLESTICKS
EARLY AMERICAN
Fluted expanding shafts, on square bases. Height, 9 inches

323 RARE COPPER LUSTRE PITCHER EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE
Decorated in black on extremely soft blue with rustic landscapes, initials W.M.B. and 1817 in copper lustre. Bandings and handle also in copper lustre. Height, 7 inches

324 SILVER RESIST PITCHER
STAFFORDSHIRE, 18TH CENTURY
Richly decorated with birds and floral scrollings.
Height, 4½ inches

325 MAHOGANY PEMBROKE TABLE EARLY AMERICAN
Duncan Phyfe type, oval folding leaf top, fitted with two drawers on straight end supports, castor claw feet and curved legs, baluster stretcher. Total length, 56 inches
[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

Digitized by Google

326 TWO DECORATED COVERED TOLE VASES

EARLY ENGLISH

Interesting urn shape, decorated with gilded flowers on black ground. Height, 12 inches

327 INLAID MAHOGANY MIRROR ENGLISH, 18TH CENTURY

Oblong frame, with dentelled cornice, the frieze and foot panel inlaid with quaint shell and half fan motives.

Height, 36 inches; width, 15 inches

328 LOWESTOFT BASKET AND TRAY

ENGLISH, 18TH CENTURY

Pierced openwork basket with gilded handles, pierced tray. Colonial blue and gold decoration. Length, 9½ inches

329 NEW HAMPSHIRE TANKARD SETTEE

EARLY 18TH CENTURY

Quaint open back, with four rails bearing tiers of varied baluster, pendants and rosettes; scrolled arms, wood seat. On baluster legs. In front of seat is an extended arm and shaft bearing a small circular table top for tankards.

An extremely interesting early example of American furniture. Height, 40 inches; length, 44 inches

330 STIEGEL FLIP GLASS EARLY AMERICAN

Beautiful bell tone; tumbler shape, cut with quaint jardinière and flowers. Height, 7¼ inches

331 RARE CARVED MAHOGANY WORK TABLE

EARLY AMERICAN

Beautifully grained and hinged oblong top, with canted corners and incurved front, disclosing a wonderfully fitted interior. Shaped work bag under. Supported on four leaf brackets scrolling to central rosette sustained by a tripod of dolphins and cupped base. A most unusual type of American craftsmanship. Height, 32 inches; width, 22 inches

332 HOOK RUG EARLY AMERICAN

Curiously woven with wave motives in blue, pink, yellow and black. Size, 42 x 24 inches

Digitized by Google

333 RARE INLAID MAHOGANY WRITING TABLE

ENGLISH, 18TH CENTURY

Made by George Simson, a famous London cabinet maker, of St. Paul's Churchyard, London. Molded oblong, hinged top with supporting quadrant. Interior fitted with writing slide covered with original green baize, and varied compartments. On square tapering legs. In original condition and having its own brass ring handles. Length, 25½ inches

This charming unique table has the maker's original name plate under the writing slide.

334 TEN CARVED MAHOGANY DINING CHAIRS

EARLY AMERICAN

Delicate open roll over back, with two curved and spirally enriched rails and central broad splat. On incurved legs, loose seats in green floral damask.

335 PAINTED GLASS GILDED MIRROR EARLY AMERICAN

Three divisions with the centre above flankings; fitted in upper panels with rare shipping scenes and landscape on glass. Supported on reeded Corinthian columns.

Height, 35 inches; length, 48 inches

336 SILVER RESIST PITCHER

STAFFORDSHIRE, 18TH CENTURY

Decorated with silver bands and reserved scrollings of flowers. Height, 5½ inches

337 RARE COPPER LUSTRE PITCHER

EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE

Decorated in black on extremely soft blue with rustic landscapes. Bandings and handle also in copper lustre. (Cracked.)

Height, 7 inches

338 TWO NEEDLEWORK CUSHIONS EARLY AMERICAN

Tan ground, with spray of pink roses; the other with cluster of varicolored roses enhanced with beadwork. (2)

339 LOWESTOFT BASKET AND TRAY

ENGLISH, 18TH CENTURY

Pierced open work basket with gilded handles, pierced tray. Colonial blue and gold decoration. Length, 9½ inches

Digitized by Google

340 INLAID MAHOGANY WORK TABLE EARLY AMERICAN
Oblong hinged top, with round corners, disclosing fitted interior, sliding work bag below, supported on interesting open brackets scrolling to baluster shaft having triangular base.
Height, 30 inches; width, 21½ inches

341 PAIR OF SHEFFIELD CANDLESTICKS
ENGLISH, 18TH CENTURY
In form of Corinthian column, square base with moulded edge.
Height, 11 inches

342 INLAID MAHOGANY PEMBROKE TABLE
SHERATON PERIOD
Oblong folding top, with round corners; fitted with two drawers, on unusual end supports and carved legs inlaid with maple; brass castored claw feet. Total length, 71 inches

343 SET OF RARE BEECH CHAIRS AMERICAN, 18TH CENTURY
Open backs with flute vase splats; very unusual arms with quick extra curvature at fronts. On square legs. Loose seats in original cowhide. Seven side and two armchairs. (9)

344 PAIR OF SHEFFIELD CANDLESTICKS
ENGLISH, 18TH CENTURY
Bulbous centre pillar on oval base. Height, 7 inches

345 CARVED MAHOGANY MIRROR SHERATON PERIOD
Oblong frame with quaintly arched pediment and base enclosing half fan motives. Height, 56 inches; width, 24 inches

346 LOWESTOFT BOWL 18TH CENTURY
Beautifully decorated in the Chinese manner with symbols, jardinières and flowers. Diameter, 11½ inches

347 LOWESTOFT BOWL 18TH CENTURY
Finely decorated in camaieu with landscape panels, in red sepia. Diameter, 11½ inches

348 PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH BRIDAL CHEST
EARLY AMERICAN
Hinged top and front panelled with conventional tulip motives in polychrome. Two drawers at foot.
Height, 28½ inches; length, 50 inches

Digitized by Google

349 SET OF STEEL FIRE TOOLS ENGLISH, 18TH CENTURY
Shovel, tongs and poker. Twisted shafts, brass moulded and cut handles. Length, 31 inches

350 UNUSUAL CARVED AND GILDED CONVEX MIRROR
EARLY AMERICAN
Circular ball enriched frame, with eagle and rock pediment, leaf and lion mask apron. Two scroll arms bearing very rare light green lustered cups and bobèches for lights.
Height, 39 inches

351 LOWESTOFT MUG ENGLISH, 18TH CENTURY
Straight sides. Curiously decorated with stellate medallion and husk valance. Height, 6 inches

352 FOUR LOWESTOFT PLATES ENGLISH, 18TH CENTURY
Decorated with rose flowers. (4) Diameter, 9 inches

353 MAHOGANY PEMBROKE TABLE EARLY AMERICAN
Hepplewhite type, oval inlaid top with two drop flaps, one drawer.

354 MAHOGANY MIRROR AMERICAN, 18TH CENTURY
Oblong frame, fitted with block corners, gilded arched fret pediment and oval medallioned base.
Height, 32 inches; width, 19 inches
[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

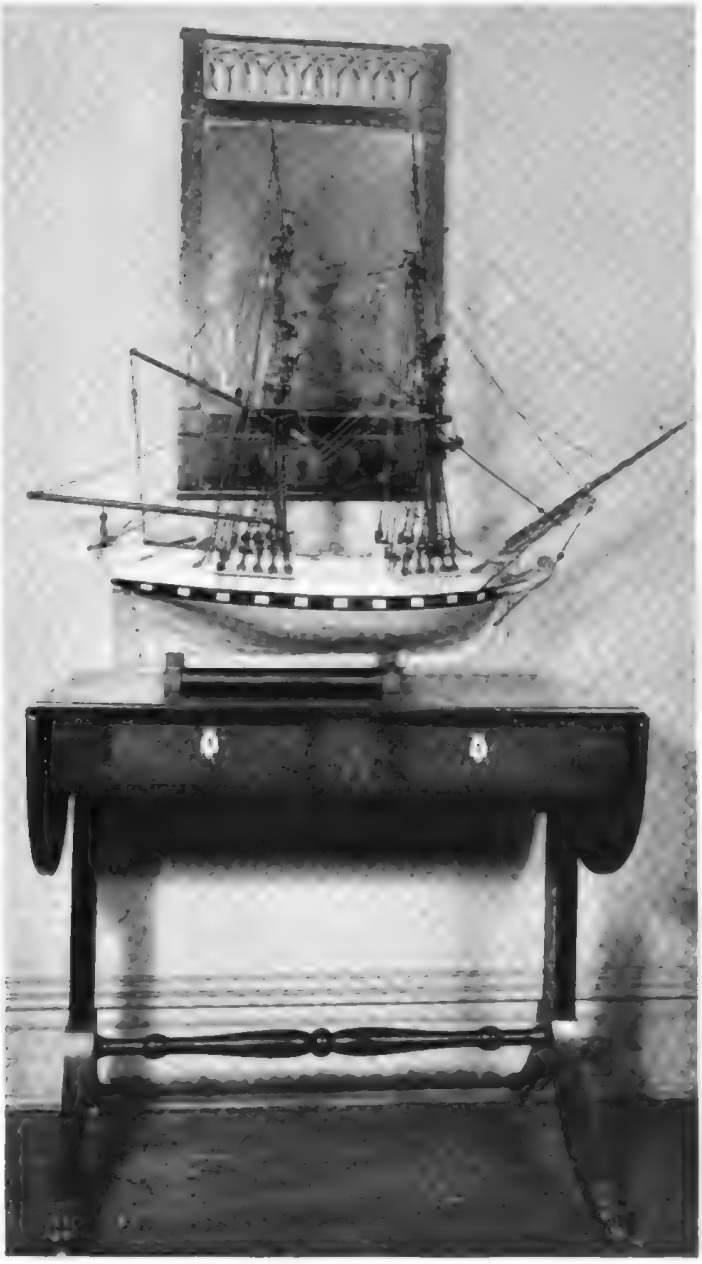
355 LOWESTOFT MUG ENGLISH, 18TH CENTURY
Straight sides, with entwining handle, decorated in blue with landscapes, medallions and wreaths. Height, 6 inches

356 HOOK RUG EARLY AMERICAN
Medallion centre with curious red arched motive surrounding, and very unusual check border. Size, 39 x 23 inches

357 HOOK RUG EARLY AMERICAN
Warm gray field, with red arabesque medallion and occasional green, three leaf clovers. Size, 28 x 22 inches

Digitized by Google

[354]
INLAID MAHOGANY MIRROR, AMERICAN, 18TH CENTURY



MODEL OF ENGLISH BRIG—1845
[276]

EARLY AMERICAN MAHOGANY PEMBROKE TABLE
[325]

Digitized by Google

358 EARLY AMERICAN CHERRY CORNER CABINET
Molded cornice with canted corners and pilasters; fitted with unusual arch-latticed glazed door.
Height, 26 inches; width, 21 inches

359 TWO NEEDLEWORK AND BEADWORK CUSHIONS
EARLY AMERICAN
One, yellow field, with roses and lilies, the lilies partly worked with beads. The other, blue ground having finely proportioned rose medallion. (2)

360 LOWESTOFT MUG ENGLISH, 18TH CENTURY
Curiously shaped, decorated with armorial bearings.
Height, 4½ inches

361 INLAID MAHOGANY MIRROR AMERICAN, 18TH CENTURY
Oblong frame, the upper panel quaintly inlaid with half fan motive and supporting Corinthian columns, lower panel with shell motive. Rare type.
Height, 55 inches; width, 21½ inches

362 EAGLE, ETCHED GLASS HALL LANTERN
EARLY AMERICAN
Urn-shaped, with floral etching, mounted with scrolled brass collar and pendant; suspended by glass cover from gilded eagle crown with original pulleys.

362A EAGLE, ETCHED GLASS HALL LANTERN
EARLY AMERICAN
Urn-shaped, with floral etching, mounted with scrolled brass collar and pendant; suspended by glass cover from gilded eagle crown with original pulleys.

363 MAHOGANY SLANT FRONT BOOKCASE DESK
GEORGIAN PERIOD
Upper portion with swan neck pediment; enclosed by arch panelled doors; inset fluted quarter columns. Candleslides at foot. Lower portion with fall front, mirror fitted interior, two short and two long drawers.
The use of Eagle escutcheons denotes that this interesting and useful desk was made especially for America.
Height, 8 inches; width, 39 inches

Digitized by Google

364 BILBOA MIRROR PORTUGUESE, 18TH CENTURY

Gilt frame with inlay of gray and white marble, flanked with column of marble on either side. Top pediment of carved wood, scroll and flower design.

Height, 50 inches; width, 20½ inches

The Bilboa mirrors, made of colored marble with gilded finials, were brought from Portugal by the old sea captains to New England seaport towns.

365 TWO ARMILLARY GLOBES

By Malby of London. Terrestrial and Celestial; supported on mahogany stands with reeded legs, bearing strutted compasses near feet. In remarkably fine condition.

Height, 44 inches

366 EXTREMELY RARE MAHOGANY TALL CASE CLOCK

EARLY AMERICAN

Made by and signed by Willard on dial, arched hood with beautiful scroll pediment, enriched with painted scrolled panels on open fluted columns, long case with triple arched door, fretted frieze and inset fluted quarter columns. On panelled base. Strikes the hours and quarters. A very interesting early type.

This handsome clock bears in the pediment the initials, R. P., of the grandfather of the present owner.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

367 TALL CHERRY WOOD GRANDFATHER CLOCK

EARLY AMERICAN

Made and signed by A. W. Baldwin, Lampeter Square, Pa. Broken arch hood with beautiful scroll pediment, open turned columns. Dial decorated with shells at four corners, calendar dial above with revolving sun and moon. Long case with panel door on panelled base. Strikes the hours and quarters. On paw feet. Height, 7 feet 10 inches

Digitized by Google

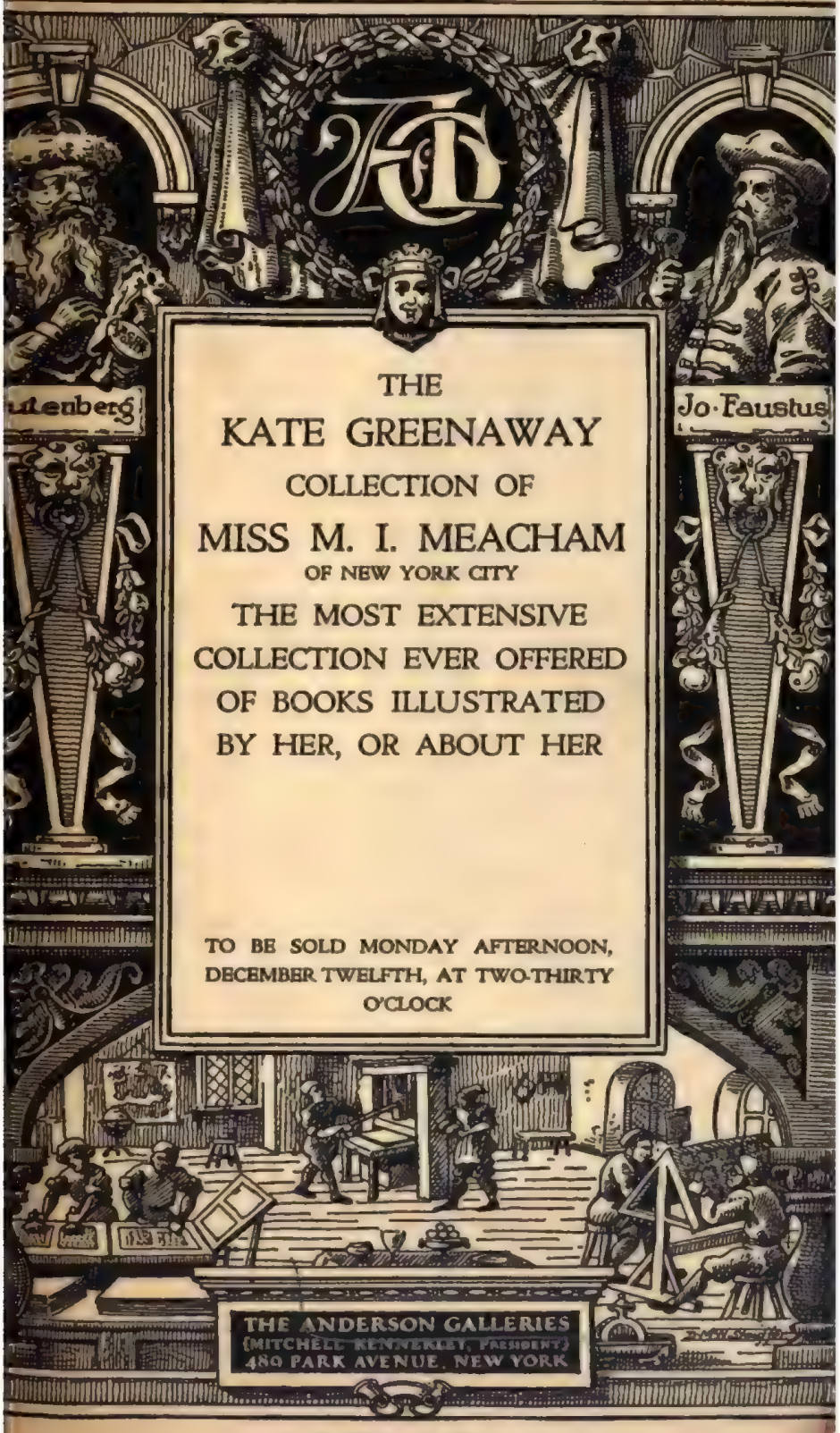
RARE EARLY AMERICAN
MAHOGANY TALL CASE CLOCK
BY WILLARD

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1613—DECEMBER 12, 1921



THE KATE GREENAWAY COLLECTION OF MISS M. I. MEACHAM

OF NEW YORK CITY

THE MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION EVER OFFERED OF BOOKS ILLUSTRATED BY HER, OR ABOUT HER

TO BE SOLD MONDAY AFTERNOON, DECEMBER TWELFTH, AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
480 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

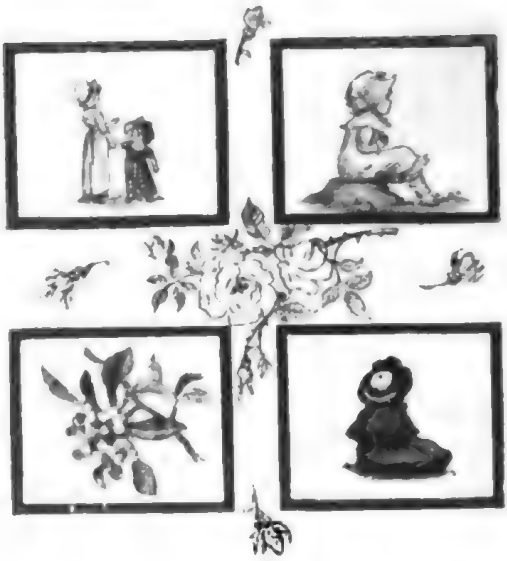
TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

KATE GREENAWAY'S
ALBUM

192 PICTURES IN GOLD FRAMES

ENGRAVED AND PRINTED BY EDMUND EVANS

LONDON
GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS
BROADWAY, LUDGATE HILL
GLASGOW, MANCHESTER AND NEW YORK



ONE OF EIGHT COPIES PRINTED

[135]

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1613
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, DECEMBER FIFTH

THE KATE GREENAWAY COLLECTION OF MISS M. I. MEACHAM

OF NEW YORK CITY

THE MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION EVER OFFERED OF BOOKS ILLLUSTRATED BY HER, OR ABOUT HER; SEASONAL CARDS, ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, ETC. WITH THE LARGEST VARIETY OF HER ALMANACKS AND THE EXCESSIVELY RARE "ALBUM"

TO BE SOLD BY HER ORDER
MONDAY AFTERNOON, DECEMBER TWELFTH
AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

MISS M. I. MEACHAM'S KATE GREENAWAY COLLECTION

LOTS 1-252

1. **A APPLE PIE.** *Illustrated in color by Kate Greenaway, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.* Oblong 4to, original pictorial boards, with a half border of fruit and leaves.
London: George Routledge and Sons, [1886]

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. Scarce. The front and back covers are similarly illustrated.

2. —— Another copy. Oblong 4to, turquoise-blue pictured cloth. London: George Routledge and Sons, [1886]

FIRST EDITION, with different illustrations on front and back covers.

3. **ALLINGHAM (WILLIAM).** Rhymes for Young Folks. *Illustrations in color and sepia by Helen Allingham, Kate Greenaway, Caroline Paterson and Harry Furniss, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.* Small 4to, original pictured boards.
London: Cassell and Company, n. d.

Kate Greenaway's illustration is to Allingham's poem, "The Bubble." Not in Spielmann.

4. **AMERICAN MONTHLY REVIEW OF REVIEWS** for December 1901. *Illustrated.* 8vo, wrappers.
New York, 1901

Contains "Kate Greenaway, the Illustrator of Childhood," by Ernest Knaufft, with her portrait and seven illustrations by her.

5. **AROUND THE HOUSE.** Stories and Poems. *Illustrations by Kate Greenaway.* 4to, original pictorial boards.
New York: Worthington Co., 1888

The illustrations, taken from "Little Folks," "Illustrated London News," etc., are in sepia and black and white. Not in Spielmann.

6. **ART JOURNAL.** New Series, for Feb., 1902 and April, 1902. *Illustrated.* 2 numbers, folio, wrappers. London, 1902

Contains Austin Dobson's monograph on Kate Greenaway, with charming reproductions of her drawings in black and white.

A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF KATE GREENAWAY "ALMANACS" EMBRACING MORE VARIETIES OF BINDINGS THAN HAVE HERETOFORE OCCURRED

7. **ALMANAC.** Almanack for 1883. By Kate Greenaway. *Colored illustrations.* 24mo, cream-colored pictorial boards.
London: Routledge, n. d.

Digitized by Google

8. —— Another copy. 24mo, cream leatherette, colored floral sprays and children playing a ring game, in gold, with fragment of original mailing wrapper. London: Routledge, n. d.

9. —— Another copy in white leatherette.

10. —— Another copy. 24mo, pink cloth, with similar design to the above. London: Routledge, n. d.

11. —— Another copy. 24mo, blue cloth, with similar design to the above. London: Routledge, n. d.

12. —— Another copy. 24mo, limp red morocco, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

13. —— Almanack for 1884. 16mo, limp, cream glazed boards, pictorial covers, two children sitting on a rail fence. London: Routledge, n. d.

14. —— Another copy. 16mo, stiff cream glazed boards, similar design to the above. London: Routledge, n. d.

15. —— Another copy. 16mo, limp brown boards, similar design to the above. London: Routledge, n. d.

16. —— Another copy. 16mo, limp blue morocco, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

17. —— Another copy. 16mo, limp pea-green leatherette, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

18. —— Another copy. 16mo, limp cream leatherette, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

19. —— Almanack for 1885. 24mo, glazed cream pictorial boards. London: Routledge, n. d.

20. —— Another copy, white boards.

21. —— Another copy, 24mo, white leatherette, gilt edges, with original mailing wrapper. London: Routledge, n. d.

22. —— Another copy similar to the above, without mailing wrapper.

23. —— Another copy similar to the above.

24. —— Almanack for 1886. 24mo, olive glazed pictorial boards, with original mailing wrapper. London: Routledge, n. d.

25. —— Another copy, 24mo, limp black morocco, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

26. —— Another copy, 24mo, cream leatherette, gilt ornamentation, gilt edges, with original mailing wrapper. London: Routledge, n. d.

Digitized by Google

27. —— Another copy, hand-painted limp covers, satin ribbon stitching, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

28. —— Another copy similar to above, but with different floral painting on covers. London: Routledge, n. d.

29. —— Almanack for 1887. Oblong 24mo, cream pictorial boards, with original wrapper. London: Routledge, n. d.

30. —— Another copy, oblong 24mo, tan leatherette, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

31. —— Another copy, oblong 24mo, green cloth, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

32. —— Another copy, oblong 24mo, embossed hand-painted limp cream boards, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

33. —— Another copy, oblong 24mo, hand-painted pictorial limp cream boards, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

34. —— Almanack for 1888. 24mo, cream pictorial boards, original wrappers. London: Routledge, n. d.

35. —— Another copy, 24mo, rose cloth, gilt ornamentation, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

36. —— Another copy, 24mo, brown cloth, gilt ornamentation, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

37. —— Almanack for 1889. 24mo, black boards, pictorial covers, with original mailing wrapper. London: Routledge, n. d.

38. —— Another copy, 24mo, cream cloth, gilt ornamentation, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

39. —— Another copy, 24mo, limp tan boards, embossed picture on front cover, satin ribbon tie. London: Routledge, n. d.

40. —— Almanack for 1890. 24mo, pea-green cloth, gilt decorations, gilt edges, with original mailing wrappers. London: Routledge, n. d.

41. —— Another copy, 24mo, black cloth, pictorial covers, with original mailing wrappers. London: Routledge, n. d.

42. —— Almanack for 1891. 24mo, white boards, colored pictorial design within border of green leaves, with original mailing wrapper. London: Routledge, n. d.

43. —— Another copy, 24mo, cream leatherette, design in gilt on cover, within border of blue leaves, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

44. —— Another copy similar to above, except that the border is of rose-colored leaves.

Digitized by Google

45. —— Almanack for 1892. 24mo, glazed cream boards, pictorial design on a gold background, with original mailing wrapper. London: Routledge, n. d.

46. —— Another copy, 24mo, cream leatherette, with gilt design on cover, gilt edges, with 2 original mailing wrappers. London: Routledge, n. d.

47. —— Almanack for 1893. 24mo, cream glazed boards, pictorial cover, with original mailing wrapper. London: Routledge, n. d.

48. —— Another copy, 24mo, green silk, title in gold on cover, with original mailing wrappers. London: Routledge, n. d.

49. —— Almanack for 1894. 24mo, rose boards, with pictorial cover, original mailing wrapper. London: Routledge, n. d.

50. —— Another copy, 24mo, cream leatherette, gilt design on cover, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

51. —— Almanack for 1895. 24mo, glazed cream boards, pictorial cover, with original mailing wrapper. London: Routledge, n. d.

52. —— Another copy, 24mo, cream leatherette, gilt design on cover, gilt edges. London: Routledge, n. d.

53. —— Another copy, 24mo, limp hand-painted boards, gilt edges, with silk ribbon tie. London: Routledge, n. d.

PRESENTATION COPY OF HER RAREST ALMANACK

54. **ALMANAC.** Kate Greenaway's Almanack and Diary for 1897. 24mo, sea-green leatherette, gilt decorations on cover, gilt top. London: J. M. Dent & Co., n. d.

THE RAREST OF HER ALMANACS, with a fine presentation inscription on the half-title, written in her microscopic hand:

"Miss Fripp
From
Kate Greenaway
1896."

55. —— Another copy, 24mo, green leatherette, gilt top. London: J. M. Dent & Co., n. d.

56. —— Another copy, 24mo, limp gray morocco, gilt top. London: J. M. Dent & Co., n. d.

57. —— Another copy, 24mo, green leatherette, gilt top. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company, n. d.

Digitized by Google

58. **AUNT LOUISA'S NURSERY FAVORITES.** Containing "Diamonds and Toads," one of Kate Greenaway's EARLIEST DRAWINGS. Colored illustrations. 4to, cloth. London, n. d.

EXTREMELY SCARCE. Repeated inquiries abroad by Miss Meacham failed to unearth a single copy of this popular children's book, and a letter to Kate Greenaway's brother elicited the information that the only copy he had ever seen was the well-worn one in his own collection.

59. **BABY'S BIRTHDAY BOOK.** *Colored illustrations by Kate Greenaway and others.* Square 12mo, original pictorial cloth, gilt edges. London: Marcus Ward & Co., n. d.

Not in Spielmann.

60. **BIRTHDAY, CHRISTMAS, AND NEW YEAR CARDS.** A Collection of 11 colored cards by Kate Greenaway, of seasonal character, some with appropriate verses. Three are folding. All different. London: Marcus Ward & Co., n. d.

VERY SCARCE.

61. —— Four Seasonal cards, in color, by Kate Greenaway. The Birthday and Valentine cards have silk fringed borders, and are in their pristine state.

VERY SCARCE.

62. **BRIGGS & CO.** Catalogue of Patent Transferring Papers. 8vo, limp cloth. Manchester, n. d.

Pages 86-91 contain 12 designs by Kate Greenaway, illustrative of Village Life. Very scarce. Not in Spielmann.

63. **BRITISH ARTISTS' SERIES.** Kate Greenaway. Introduction by M. H. Spielmann. *With 16 examples in color of the artist's work.* Royal 8vo, original pictorial cloth. London, 1910

The illustrations are splendidly reproduced.

64. **BROWNING (ROBERT).** The Pied Piper of Hamelin. *With 35 illustrations by Kate Greenaway in colors.* 4to, original pictorial boards, original wrapper.
London: George Routledge and Sons, [1888]

THE RARE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with "Published by arrangement with the Proprietors of the copyright," on verso of title-page. FINE COPY.

This copy also has "Glasgow" in the imprint, which is quite uncommon, as the publishers maintained their Glasgow branch for a very short while only.

65. **CHILDREN'S CARDS.** Collection of Three colored Cards of Children and Flowers, by Kate Greenaway. Framed under bevelled mat. Each card has her facsimile signature.

66. **BRUNEFILLE (G. E.).** Topo: A Tale about English Children in Italy. *44 illustrations in black and white by Kate Greenaway.* Square 12mo, original pictorial green cloth, gilt edges (shaken). London: Marcus Ward & Co., 1878

FIRST EDITION. Printed on thick paper.

Digitized by Google

67. —— Another copy. Square 12mo, original pictorial green cloth (shaken). London: Marcus Ward & Co., 1880

68. **CASSELL'S MAGAZINE**, New Series, Vols. 8 and 9. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. in one, thick 8vo, half roan.
London: Cassell, Petter & Galpin, [1873-4]

Contains a woodcut drawing by Kate Greenaway, engraved by J. Greenaway, illustrating "Babette."

69. **CATALOGUE** of a Collection of Drawings by Miss Kate Greenaway and Hugh Thomson. Prefatory note by Lionel Robinson. *Woodcut illustrations.* 8vo, wrappers, with woodcut by Kate Greenaway on cover. London, 1891

70. **CENTURY MAGAZINE** for December 1907. *Illustrated.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1907

Contains the article "Kate Greenaway, Friend of Children," by Oliver Locker-Lampson, with portrait of Kate Greenaway and 8 illustrations by her, some of which appear here for the first time.

71. —— Another copy.

72. **CHILDREN OF THE PARSONAGE (THE).** *With illustrations by K. Greenaway.* Square 16mo, original green cloth.
London: Griffith and Farran, 1874

First Edition. The illustrations are full-page, in black and white. Bookplate of Collin Armstrong. Not in Spielmann.

73. —— Another copy. Square 16mo, original red cloth, rebacked. London: Griffith and Farran, 1875

Second Edition.

74. **CHILDREN'S SONGS.** With Pictures and Music. *Plates in color and sepia.* Small oblong 4to, cloth.

Not in Spielmann. London: Marcus Ward & Co., n. d.

75. **CLARK (MARY SENIOR).** Turnaside Cottage. *Frontispiece and title in colors, and 4 full-page illustrations in black and white by Kate Greenaway.* 12mo, original green cloth.
London: Marcus Ward & Co., 1875

First Edition. Not in Spielmann. Very early specimen.

76. **CRESSWELL (BEATRICE F.).** The Royal Progress of King Pepito. *Illustrations in color by Kate Greenaway, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.* Small 4to, original straw-colored boards, with colored illustration.
London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, n. d. [1889]

First Edition. Fine copy.

77. **CHRISTMAS CARDS.** Two Christmas and New Year Cards by Kate Greenaway, each printed in colors on heavy cardboard, easel backs.

Very scarce.

Digitized by Google

78. **CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS.** Set of Eight Christmas and New Year Cards, by Kate Greenaway, printed in colors. In original envelope.

THESE APPEAR TO BE PROOF IMPRESSIONS, BEING ENTIRELY WITHOUT PRINTING OF ANY KIND.

79. —— Another set.

80. —— Another set, with verses beneath, printed on thick bevel-edged cards.

These are the sets as issued in the "Kate Greenaway Series," Nos. 501 and 503. Each contains facsimile of her signature.

81. **CHRISTMAS NUMBERS** of Illustrated London News, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1885, 1886; The Graphic, for 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886; Pictorial World, 1889; Lady's Pictorial, 1890; Yule Tide, 1890; Holly Leaves, 1890, and others. *Illustrated.* Bound in 2 vols., folio, half morocco (rubbed).
London, v. d.

Contain numerous examples of the work of Kate Greenaway, Hugh Thomson, and others.

82. **CHRISTMAS TREE (THE).** *Illustrated.* Small 4to, original pictorial cloth. London, n. d.

Contains a full-page plate, "Little Fanny," by Kate Greenaway.

83. **CONCERT AT BLACKHEATH.** Two Programmes for Concert and Entertainment at the Concert Hall, Blackheath, Dec. 10 and 11, 1883. *Each has a different colored drawing of a child and flowers, by Kate Greenaway.* Size of cards 6 x 4¼ inches, with border of gold. The cards are scored, but have never been folded.
VERY SCARCE. 1883

84. **CRITIC (THE)** for Dec. 8, 1888, with account of the "Pied Piper," *illustrated by Kate Greenaway; Folio colored plate by Kate Greenaway,* "Tiss Me." 2 pieces.

85. —— Christmas, 1905. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
New York, 1905

Contains "Kate Greenaway the Artist: A Review and an Estimate," by Spielmann. This article is illustrated with 10 reproductions of Kate Greenaway's drawings, including some executed on letters to Ruskin and Miss Dickinson.

86. —— Another copy.

87. **DAY IN A CHILD'S LIFE (A).** *Illustrations in color by Kate Greenaway. Music by Myles B. Foster. Engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.* 4to, original pictorial boards with original wrappers. London: George Routledge and Sons, [1881]

FIRST EDITION. This copy has the circle of roses on covers.

88. —— Another copy. 4to, original pictorial boards with original wrappers. London: George Routledge and Sons, [1881]

FIRST EDITION. Has the title in centre vignette.

Digitized by Google

98. **FAVORITE ALBUM OF FUN AND FANCY.** *Illustrated.* Small 4to, original pictured cloth (shaken and soiled). London: Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., n. d.

Contains four illustrations by Kate Greenaway to the allegory "Kribs and the Wonderful Bird." Not in Spielmann.

99. **"FEED MY LAMBS."** Twelve Text-cards for the Little Ones. *With drawings by Kate Greenaway. Colored, with gilt borders.* In original pictorial envelope.

VERY SCARCE. London: Marcus Ward & Co., n. d.

100. **FLOWERS & FANCIES.** Valentines Ancient and Modern. By B. Montgomerie Ranking and Thomas K. Tully. *With 4 full-page plates in gold and colors by Kate Greenaway.* 24mo, full red morocco, gilt edges. London: Marcus Ward & Co., 1882

FIRST EDITION. Not in Spielmann.

101. —— Another copy. 24mo, full dark blue morocco, gilt edges. London: Marcus Ward & Co., 1882

FIRST EDITION.

102. **GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL (THE).** *Illustrated.* 4to, original gray decorated cloth. London, [1886-7]

The frontispiece "Afternoon Tea" and title-page, both in color, are by Kate Greenaway.

103. —— *Illustrated.* 4to, publishers' figured cloth. London, [1890-91]

The frontispiece "Garland Day," in color, is by Kate Greenaway.

104. —— *Illustrated.* 4to, publishers' red cloth. London, [1891-92]

Contains the colored plate "Golden Summer," by Kate Greenaway. This volume has also the extra numbers, "Love-Light" and "Maidenhair."

105. —— *Illustrated.* 4to, publishers' pictorial cloth. London, [1901-2]

Contains an article by Mary J. Evans on Kate Greenaway, with her portrait and three HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED DRAWINGS.

106. **GIRL'S OWN PAPER (THE).** For November, 1886, October, 1887, and January, October, and December, 1891. *Illustrated.* 5 numbers, 4to, wrappers. London, 1886-1891

These numbers contain colored plates by Kate Greenaway, "Afternoon Tea," half-titles; "Golden Summer," and "Garland Day," the latter in sepia. Another plate, "Little Fanny," has been laid in.

107. —— For January, 1902. *Illustrated.* 4to, original wrappers. London, 1902

Colored frontispiece, portrait, and unpublished sketches by Kate Greenaway. A colored plate "Afternoon Tea," by K. G., is laid in.

108. **GRANDMAMA'S SCHOOL-DAYS.** Engraving printed in colors, after the painting by Kate Greenaway. Folio.

THE ONLY KATE GREENAWAY DRAWING EVER ENGRAVED. COLORED COPIES ARE EXCESSIVELY RARE, AND THE PRESENT COPY IS THE ONLY ONE EVER SEEN OR HEARD OF BY MISS MEACHAM.

Digitized by Google

are naughty in London, they
make lots of slides right
across the pavements. and
then if you happen to step
on them, and have an
umbrella up. why then
perhaps you come to
grief like this old man.

but though the little boys are
naughty I like to look at them
Can you slide

Are you glad it is nearly
Christmas. I suppose
you think it is a very
nice time. what do
you do all day. now you

116. **HAILE (ELLEN).** The Two Gray Girls and their opposite Neighbors. *With illustrations in black and white by Kate Greenaway, M. E. Edwards and others.* Small 4to, original pictorial boards. New York: Cassell & Co., n. d.

Not in Spielmann.

117. **HAMPSTEAD ANNUAL.** 1906-7. Edited by Greville E. Matheson and Sydney C. Mayle. *Portraits and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. London, [1907]

Contains "Reminiscences of Kate Greenaway in Hampstead," by a Student Friend, with two portraits of the artist from unpublished photographs, and a reproduction of her "Study from Life," a drawing in the possession of Mr. Spielmann.

118. **HARTE (BRET).** The Queen of the Pirate Isle. *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway, engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans.* Small 4to, original tan buckram, with reproductions of two of the illustrations on the covers.

First Edition. London: Chatto and Windus, n. d. [1886]

119. —— Another copy. Small 4to, original tan buckram, with reproductions of two of the illustrations on the covers.

Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1887

Only a few copies were sent over for the American imprint. These contain the earliest impressions of the plates, as they were exported in advance of the publication in England.

120. **HOLLY LEAVES.** The Xmas Number of the Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. *Illustrations.* Folio, wrappers. London, 1889

Contains the full-page illustration "Preparing for Christmas," by Kate Greenaway, engraved by J. Greenaway.

121. **[HUTTON (BELLINA VON).]** The April Baby's Book of Tunes. By the Author of "Elizabeth and her German Garden." *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway.* Small 4to, original pictorial tan cloth, red edges. London: Macmillan and Co., 1900

First Edition. There are 16 plates in color, six of which are full page. Scarce.

122. —— Another copy. Small 4to, original pictorial tan cloth.

First American Edition. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1900

123. **ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN'S BIRTHDAY-BOOK (THE).** Edited, and in part written by F. E. Weatherly. *With 12 plates in color by Kate Colman, Kate Greenaway, and others, besides woodcuts.* Square 18mo, full limp blue morocco, gilt edges.

First Edition. London: W. Mack, n. d.

124. —— Another copy. Square 18mo, limp seal brown calf, gilt edges. London: W. Mack, n. d.

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

125. **ILLUSTRATED LONDON ALMANAC (THE)** for 1879. *Illustrated.* 4to, pictorial wrappers. London, 1879

Contains the full-page drawing in black and white "Darby and Joan," by Kate Greenaway.

126. **ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS (THE).** July-Dec., 1874; July-Dec., 1875; July-Dec., 1877; Jan-Dec., 1879. *Illustrated.* 5 vols., folio, publisher's cloth. London, 1874-79

The volume for 1879 (Jan.-June) has a full-page colored frontispiece, "St. Valentine's Day," which is described in the text of the number for Feb. 16. There is also an account of Whistler's exhibition, in which his work is not spoken of in especially commendatory terms.

127. —— For March 23, 1879; Christmas, 1879; Christmas, 1880; Christmas, 1881; Dec. 28, 1889; Feb. 14, 1891; May 14, 1892. *Illustrations.* 7 numbers, folio, stitched and wrappers. London, 1879-1892

Contain illustrations in color and black and white by Kate Greenaway.

128. —— The same for Christmas, 1879. 2 copies, and an additional copy of *Kate Greenaway's colored illustrations for this number.* 3 numbers, folio, wrappers. London, 1879

129. —— Christmas Number for 1880. *Illustrated.* Folio, full limp blue morocco, gilt edges. London, 1880

Contains a colored cover illustration of a child carrying a holly branch, by Kate Greenaway.

130. —— The same for Christmas, 1882. Folio, limp blue morocco, gilt edges. London, 1882

Kate Greenaway's contribution is a full-page woodcut on the first page, "We wish you a Merry Christmas."

131. —— The same for Christmas, 1883. Folio, limp blue morocco, gilt edges. London, 1883

With a double-page colored plate by Kate Greenaway, "Tiss Me!"

132. **ILLUSTRATIONS.** Magazine of Amusement, Art, Biography, etc. Conducted by Francis George Heath. *Illustrations.* Small 4to, original pictorial cloth (shaken). London, 1890

Contains "Art in the Nursery," with 13 illustrations from drawings by Kate Greenaway.

133. **IMPRINT (THE),** Feb. 17, 1913. *Illustrations.* 4to, wrappers. London, 1913

Contains a full page of illustrations by Kate Greenaway, in colors, from "Mother Goose." This plate, with one by Walter Crane, and woodcuts, illustrate an article, "The Illustration of Children's Books," by Alice Meynell. There is also an article by Walter Crane, "Notes on my own books for Children."

134. **JEUNE (MARGARET S.).** My School Days in Paris. *Illustrations by Kate Greenaway.* 12mo, original cloth. London: Griffith and Farran, 1871

First Edition. Not in Spielmann.

Digitized by Google

ONE OF EIGHT COPIES PRINTED

135. **KATE GREENAWAY'S ALBUM.** 192 pictures in gold frames, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans. Square 32mo. maroon boards, gilt edges, enclosed in a crimson levant morocco solander case. London: George Routledge and Sons, n. d.

OF EXCESSIVE RARITY, AND UNDOUBTEDLY THE RAREST OF ALL GREENAWAY ITEMS.

THIS LITTLE BOOK WAS NEVER PUBLISHED, only EIGHT COPIES BEING PRINTED, as attested by a letter from E. Wilfred Evans of Edmund Evans Ltd., which accompanies the item.

THIS COPY APPEARS TO BE THE ONLY ONE EVER OCCURRING AT AUCTION.

[SEE FRONTISPIECE]

136. **KATE GREENAWAY'S ALPHABET.** *Each letter a colored illustration by Kate Greenaway.* Square 32mo, original pictured boards. London: Routledge, [1885]

FIRST EDITION.

WITH AUTOGRAPHS OF KATE GREENAWAY AND RANDOLPH CALDECOTT

137. **KATE GREENAWAY'S BIRTHDAY BOOK FOR CHILDREN.** *With 382 illustrations, drawn by Kate Greenaway, printed by Edmund Evans. 12 of the plates are in color.* Square 24mo, original pictured cloth, gilt edges.
London: George Routledge and Sons, [1880]

A MOST INTERESTING COPY, formerly belonging to Henrietta Evans. In the space opposite the date of her birth, March 17, KATE GREENAWAY HAS WRITTEN HER NAME; likewise opposite March 22, appears the autograph of Randolph Caldecott.

138. —— *With 382 illustrations, drawn by Kate Greenaway, printed by Edmund Evans.* Square 24mo, original pictured green cloth, gilt edges, with original mailing wrapper.
London: George Routledge and Sons, [1880]

FIRST EDITION. Twelve of the illustrations are full-page plates in color, the remainder are woodcuts.

139. —— Another copy. Square 24mo, full dark blue morocco, figure of a child blowing bubbles, in gold, on cover, gilt top, uncut, by Ramage. London: George Routledge and Sons, [1880]

FIRST EDITION. CHOICE COPY.

140. —— Another copy. Square 24mo, full red morocco, gilt border, gilt edges, and title on cover.
FIRST EDITION. London: George Routledge and Sons, [1880]

141. —— Another copy. Square 24mo, full dark blue morocco, gilt and blind borders, gilt edges, and title on cover.
FIRST EDITION. London: George Routledge and Sons, [1880]

142. **KATE GREENAWAY'S GEBURTSTAGSBUCH** fur Kinder. *Mit 382 illustrationen gezeichnet von Kate Greenaway.* Square 24mo, original pictured tan cloth, canary edges.
FIRST GERMAN EDITION. Munchen: Theodor Stroefer, n. d.

Digitized by Google

143. **KATE GREENAWAY'S BOOK OF GAMES.** *With twenty-four full-page plates engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans.* Small 4to, original pictorial cloth.
FIRST EDITION. London: George Routledge & Sons, [1889]

144. **KATE GREENAWAY'S CAROLS.** Four pictorial cards, with colored figures, borders and music. Size 7½ x 9¾ inches, with original mailing wrapper (frayed).
London: George Routledge and Sons, n. d.
VERY SCARCE. These are of seasonal and incidental character.

145. **KATE GREENAWAY'S KALENDAR** for 1897. Colored figures of childhood, youth and old age.
[London: George Routledge and Sons, 1896]
The illustrations are similar to those which appeared on one of the "Carol" cards.

146. **KINGSTON (WILLIAM H. G.).** Infant Amusements; or, How to make a Nursery Happy. *Frontispiece in black and white by Kate Greenaway, and other illustrations and music.* 12mo, original reddish brown cloth, uncut.
London: Griffith and Farran, 1867
FIRST EDITION. A VERY SCARCE AND LITTLE KNOWN EARLY KATE GREENAWAY ITEM. Undoubtedly the earliest book illustrated by her, or bearing her drawings. "My Schooldays in Paris," by Margaret S. Jeune, issued in 1871, has always been considered the earliest. Both of these works are unmentioned by Spielmann.

147. **KNOX (KATHLEEN).** Fairy Gifts; or, a Wallet of Wonders. *Illustrations in black and white, by Kate Greenaway.* 12mo, original reddish brown cloth.
London: Griffith and Farran, n. d. 1875
FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE.

148. —— Another edition, 12mo, original glazed pictorial wrappers. London: Griffith and Farran, n. d. [1882]

149. —— Seven Birthdays; or, The children of Fortune. A Fairy Chronicle. *Woodcut illustrations by Kate Greenaway.* 12mo, original green cloth. London: Griffith and Farran, 1876
FIRST EDITION. Not in Spielmann.

150. **LABLACHE (FANNY).** Starlight Stories told to Bright Eyes and Listening Ears. *4 full-page illustrations in black and white by Kate Greenaway.* 12mo, original pictorial blue cloth (soiled and a little shaken). London: Griffith and Farran, 1877
FIRST EDITION. Not in Spielmann.

151. **LADIES' HOME JOURNAL (THE).** For March, April, and Christmas, 1895; February, March, and May, 1896. *Illustrations.* 6 numbers, folio, original wrappers. Philadelphia, 1895-6
Contain Kate Greenaway's illustrations to verses by Laura E. Richards, "April Children," "Maidie's Dance," "Off for Dancing School," etc.

Digitized by Google

152. —— The same for December, 1895, March, 1896, and May, 1896. 3 numbers. Philadelphia, 1895-6

153. **LANG (ANDREW).** The Library. With a chapter on modern English illustrated books, by Austin Dobson. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. London, 1881

FIRST EDITION. A drawing in black and white by Kate Greenaway is included in this volume, consisting of a group of six children.

154. **LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS.** *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. Printed in colors by Edmund Evans.* Square 16mo, pictorial glazed boards, yellow background, with green border. London: George Routledge and Sons, [1884]

FIRST EDITION. Contains many of the artist's most pleasing drawings.

155. —— Another copy. Square 16mo, white leatherette, title and border in gilt, and portion of original mailing wrapper printed in gold. London: George Routledge and Sons, [1884]

FIRST EDITION.

156. —— Another copy. Square 16mo, seal brown calf, rounded corners, gilt edges. London: George Routledge and Sons, [1884]

FIRST EDITION.

157. —— Another copy. Square 16mo, pictorial glazed boards, red background, green border.

FIRST EDITION. London: George Routledge and Sons, [1884]

158. **LITERARY DIGEST.** For Dec. 7, 1901. 4to, wrappers. New York, 1901

Contains an article of Kate Greenaway, "The Children's Artist," with portrait of her.

159. —— For Jan. 27, 1906. 4to, wrappers. New York, 1906

Contains an article, "Permanent qualities of Kate Greenaway's Art," reproductions of six of her drawings of children, and a portrait of her in her studio.

160. **LITTELL'S LIVING AGE** for Dec. 23, 1905. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Boston, 1905

Contains the very pleasing sketch of Kate Greenaway, which originally appeared in the London Times in review of Spielmann's book on the artist.

161. **LITTLE FOLKS.** Vols. 6, 7-8, 9-10, and separate numbers from May, 1876 to Jan., 1881, irregular (21 numbers). *Illustrated.* Small 4to, half leather (worn), and wrappers. London, 1876-81

A VERY SCARCE COLLECTION, containing MANY OF THE EARLY ILLUSTRATIONS OF KATE GREENAWAY.

162. —— A Magazine for the Young. New and enlarged series. *Illustrated.* Small 4to, original pictured boards. London: Cassell, Petter & Galpin, n. d. [1879]

Contains 13 woodcuts from drawings by Kate Greenaway.

Digitized by Google

163. **"LITTLE FOLKS" NATURE PAINTING BOOK.** *A series of outline engravings for water-color painting,* with Stories and Verses by George Weatherly. Small 4to, cloth.
London: Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., n. d.

FIRST EDITION. The head-piece to the Preface and a few other figures of children are by Kate Greenaway.

164. **"LITTLE FOLKS" PAINTING BOOK.** *A series of outline engravings for water-color painting by Kate Greenaway.* With descriptive Stories and Verses by George Weatherly. Small 4to, original yellow wrappers, rebacked (tear in two leaves).
London: Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., n. d.

FIRST EDITION. The illustration on page 39 appears in duplicate, one printing being hand-colored and used as the frontispiece. Not in Spielmann.

165. **LITTLE WIDE AWAKE FOR 1880.** *Illustrated.* Small 4to, original pictorial cloth.
London: George Routledge and Sons, 1880

Contains a frontispiece in color, repeated on cover, and two woodcuts by Kate Greenaway.

166. —— For 1881. *Illustrated.* Small 4to, original pictorial boards. London: George Routledge and Sons, 1882

Contains a frontispiece in color, repeated on cover.

167. —— Another copy for 1881. Small 4to, original pictorial cloth. London: George Routledge and Sons, 1882

The cover illustration on this issue has been reduced, showing only to the waist line the picture of the little girl.

168. —— For 1885. *Illustrated.* Small 4to, original pictorial cloth. London: George Routledge and Sons, 1885

Contains a frontispiece in color by Kate Greenaway.

169. —— For 1888. *Illustrated.* Small 4to, original pictorial cloth. London: George Routledge and Sons, 1888

Contains a frontispiece in color by Kate Greenaway.

170. —— For 1889. *Illustrated.* Small 4to, original pictorial boards. London: George Routledge and Sons, 1889

Contains a frontispiece in color by Kate Greenaway.

171. **LUCAS (E. V.).** A Wanderer in London. *16 illustrations in color by Nelson Dawson, and other illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Methuen, [1906]

FIRST EDITION. Contains three pages on Hampstead and Kate Greenaway.

172. **LOCKER (FREDERICK).** London Lyrics. *Frontispiece by Caldecott and tail-piece by Kate Greenaway,* PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. Tall 8vo, vellum gilt, uncut. London, 1881

LARGE PAPER COPY. FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION WITH THESE ILLUSTRATIONS. This copy contains also the ALTERED PLATE of Caldecott's drawing, the feather being removed from the girl's hat. The original plate was thought to bear too great a resemblance to Kate Greenaway's work, hence the alteration. VERY SCARCE.

Digitized by Google

173. —— Another Edition, 12mo, parchment wrappers, uncut. New York: White, Stokes & Allen, 1886

In this issue, a portrait of Locker standing before a grate fire is used as a frontispiece, and a reproduction of his bookplate by Kate Greenaway is printed in red on the title-page.

174. **LOFTIE (W. J.).** London Afternoons. *With upwards of 60 illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.
London: Cassell and Co., 1901

Opposite page 110 is a reproduction of a drawing made by Kate Greenaway from one of the Cottonian Manuscripts, for the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge. It is an effigy of Abbot John of Berkhampstead.

Not in Spielmann.

175. **MAGAZINE OF ART (THE).** Vol. VI. *Illustrated.* 4to, publishers' cloth. London, 1883

Illustrating Austin Dobson's "Art in the Nursery" are four drawings by Kate Greenaway, three by Walter Crane, and others.

Included with this volume are the separate numbers for Jan. 1883 and two copies of May, 1883.

176. **MARIGOLD GARDEN.** *Pictures and Rhymes by Kate Greenaway. Printed in colors by Edmund Evans.* 4to, original glazed pictorial boards. London: George Routledge and Sons, [1885]

First Edition. Fine copy. Bookplate of Edward S. Marsh.

177. **MAVOR (WILLIAM).** The English Spelling-Book. *Illustrations in sepia by Kate Greenaway.* 12mo, original pictorial gray boards. London: George Routledge and Sons, 1885

First Edition.

178. **MOTHER GOOSE**; or, The Old Nursery Rhymes. *Illustrated in color by Kate Greenaway, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.* 12mo, original glazed straw-color wrappers, with illustration in color on both covers.
London: George Routledge and Sons, [1881]

A splendid copy of the First Issue of the First Edition, very scarce in wrappers, with the typographical error "boy" for "boys" on page 47.

179. —— *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway, engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans.* 12mo, original pictorial cloth.
London: George Routledge and Sons, n. d. [1881]

First Issue of the First Edition, with the typographical error "boy" for "boys" on page 47.

180. —— Another copy. 12mo, original cloth, with the title printed in brown within a panel, on a latticed background, pink edges. London: George Routledge and Sons, n. d.

First Edition.

181. —— Another copy. 12mo, limp russia, gilt edges (shaken).
London: George Routledge and Sons, n. d.

First Edition.

Digitized by G

182. —— Another copy. 12mo, pictorial pink glazed boards.
New York: George Routledge and Sons, n. d.

183. —— Another copy. *Colored illustrations after Kate Greenaway.* 4to, pictorial glazed boards.
New York: McLoughlin Bros., n. d.

184. **NEW YEAR CARDS.** Three colored New Year Cards by Kate Greenaway, each of a little girl, two carrying flowers, the third with a racquet and ball. Sentiment on the back.

SCARCE.

185. **OLD FARM GATE (THE).** Stories in Prose and Verse for Little People. *With 25 full-page pictures by M. E. Edwards, Miriam Kerns, and Kate Greenaway.* Small 4to, original pictorial glazed boards. London: George Routledge and Sons, n. d.

FIRST EDITION. Not in Spielmann.

186. **ORIENT LINE GUIDE.** Chapters for Travellers by Sea and Land. *Illustrated.* Edited by W. J. Loftie. Small 4to, cloth.
London, 1888

Very Scarce. For this edition Kate Greenaway made the drawings for the half-title, containing 14 outline drawings of dainty children, carrying flowers and fruit.

187. **ORIGINAL DRAWINGS.** Three Original Drawings: One in pencil of a little boy (a trial sketch is also on this sheet); another in pencil of two sprays of Calla Lilies, and a third, a water color of a pink rose, with foliage. The three neatly mounted and matted. Unsigned.

At the bottom of the mount is the following authenticating statement: "These three drawings by Kate Greenaway were bought by me in London, from her brother after her death. Frederick Keppel."

187A. —— ORIGINAL DRAWING in pen-and-ink of one of the charming illustrations in the RARE UNPUBLISHED "ALBUM." Framed.

Only eight copies of the "Album" were struck off. See No. 135 in the present collection.

188. —— Four Original Drawings: One in pencil of Tulips; another pencil drawing of Daisies; a third in color, of the head and shoulders of a little girl; and a fourth, a vase of roses in color. The four neatly mounted and matted. Unsigned.

With the following authenticating note: "Original drawings by the late Kate Greenaway. Purchased in London from her brother. Frederick Keppel."

189. **ORIGINAL WATER COLOR DRAWINGS.** Three MINIATURE WATER COLOR DRAWINGS, matted. One of two old market-women; another of a girl watering flowers; and a third of a corner brick post, with portion of the wall.

TWO OF THESE WATER COLORS ARE THE ORIGINALS OF THOSE APPEARING IN "KATE GREENAWAY'S ALBUM," of which ONLY EIGHT COPIES WERE PRINTED—NEVER PUBLISHED. A COPY APPEARS IN THE PRESENT COLLECTION.

Digitized by Google

190. **PAINTING BOOK (A.).** By Kate Greenaway. With outlines from her various Works, for Girls & Boys to Paint. *Numerous outline illustrations in sepia.* Small 4to, straw-color glazed pictorial wrappers. London: George Routledge & Sons, n. d. [1884]

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

191. —— Another copy. *With illustrations in black and white.* Small 4to, original olive green cloth.
London: George Routledge & Sons, n. d. [1884]

FIRST EDITION IN CLOTH. In this issue the cover title is a reproduction of the title-page, stamped in red and black.

192. **PALL MALL BUDGET,** for February 12, 1891. *Illustrated.* Folio, wrappers. London, 1891

Contains "Kate Greenaway and her work," with 11 illustrations by her, together with her portrait and another shorter article.

193. **PEOPLE'S MAGAZINE (THE).** For 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1873. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, half calf and cloth.
London, 1868-73

Scarce. These volumes contain some of the earliest work of both Kate Greenaway and Walter Crane.

194. **PICTURES TO PAINT.** *A series of illustrations in outline and color.* With stories and verses by George Weatherly. Small 4to, cloth. London: Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., n. d.

195. **POLLOCK (WALTER HERRIES AND LADY).** Amateur Theatricals. *Frontispiece in black and white by Kate Greenaway.* 12mo, cloth. London: Macmillan and Co., 1879

FIRST EDITION.

196. **PORTRAIT.** Portrait of Kate Greenaway, seated at her table, with pen in her hand. Framed with her autograph signature, dated Dec. 11, 1886.

197. **POTTER (F. S.).** Melcomb Manor. *With 6 full-page illustrations in gold and colors by Kate Greenaway.* Small 4to, original pictorial cloth. London: Marcus Ward, n. d.

VERY SCARCE. Not in Spielmann. According to a recently discovered letter, the publisher commissioned Kate Greenaway to illustrate this book about 1872-3, hence it offers one of the earliest specimens of her work.

198. —— Another copy in original decorated cloth.

199. **PUNCH.** Vols. 79 and 81, with separate numbers for Dec. 4, 1880, Dec. 10, 17, and 24, 1881. First two vols. bound, remainder as issued. London, 1880-1881

Interesting for the caricatures of Kate Greenaway "Grinaway" Christmas cards.

200. **QUEEN VICTORIA'S JUBILEE GARLAND.** Three PROOF illustrations in colors: "Queen Victoria Born, 24th May,

Digitized by Google

1819"; "Queen Victoria Crowned, 28th June, 1838"; "Queen Victoria Married, 10th February, 1840." [London, 1887]

EXTREMELY SCARCE. THESE PROOF IMPRESSIONS are printed in colors on sheets 4⅝ x 11 inches in size. PROBABLY THE ONLY PROOF SET EXTANT.

201. —— 3 plates in color by Kate Greenaway. Narrow oblong small 4to, original pictorial limp boards, with ribbon bow knot.
London: George Routledge and Sons, 1887

VERY SCARCE. FINE COPY.

202. **QUIVER OF LOVE (THE).** A Collection of Valentines, ancient and modern. *With 8 charming illustrations in colors, from drawings by Kate Greenaway and Walter Crane.* 8vo, green cloth, gilt ornamentation, with title in gold on centre panel of white, gilt edges. London: Marcus Ward & Co., 1876

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION. The full number of plates did not appear in all copies.

203. —— Another copy. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt ornamentation, with title in gold on centre panel of red, gilt edges.
London: Marcus Ward & Co., 1876

FIRST EDITION. With 8 plates.

204. —— Another copy. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt ornamentation, with title in gold, no colored panel, gilt edges.
London: Marcus Ward & Co., 1876

FIRST EDITION. This copy has 10 colored plates, two of the plates being duplicated.

205. —— Another copy. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt ornamentation, no colored panel, gilt edges.
London: Marcus Ward & Co., 1876

FIRST EDITION. This copy contains only 7 plates.

WITH ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPHED VERSE BY WALTER CRANE

206. **QUIVER OF LOVE (THE).** A Collection of Valentines ancient and modern. By B. Montgomerie Ranking and Thomas K. Tully. *With illustrations in color by Kate Greenaway and Walter Crane.* 12mo, original gray cloth, gilt ornamentation, gilt edges.
London: Marcus Ward & Co., 1880

The illustrations in this edition differ from those in the First Edition. With an autographed Christmas Greeting of four lines, from Walter Crane to Thomas Hutchinson, and bookplates of the latter, Francis S. Heritt Seccombe, and Harry Elkins Widener.

This edition is not in Spielmann.

207. **ROPS (F., and others).** Kunst und Kunstler for December, 1908. *Illustrations.* 4to, wrappers, uncut. Berlin, 1908

Contains reproductions of illustrations by Rops, Renoir, Walter Crane, Degas, and others.

208. **ROUND ROBIN (THE).** Edited by Old Merry. *Colored frontispiece and woodcuts.* Thick 8vo, cloth, gilt edges.
London: Frederick Warne and Co., n. d.

Although Kate Greenaway's name does not appear on the title-page as contributing pictorially, yet two of the full-page plates are by her, viz.,

Digitiz Google

on pages 287 and 602. These two plates afterwards appeared in "Tales from the Edda." Due credit is given on the plates themselves. Not in Spielmann.

209. **ROUTLEDGE'S CHRISTMAS NUMBER.** *Full-page illustrations in color by Kate Greenaway, Walter Crane, Caldecott and others.* 4to, original pictorial wrappers. London, [1882]

Kate Greenaway's drawing in this number is "Little Fanny," and is given the position of honor—the Frontispiece. The literary piece illustrated by Caldecott is by Mrs. Frederick Locker, which is followed by "The Doll's Journey from Minnesota to Maine," by Louisa M. Alcott.

210. —— Another copy.

211. **RUSKIN (JOHN).** The Art of England. Lectures given in Oxford. Lecture IV. Fairy Land. Small 4to, original wrappers, uncut. Orpington: George Allen, 1883

First Edition. This is Ruskin's Lecture on Mrs. Allingham and Kate Greenaway.

212. —— Another copy. Small 4to, original wrappers.
First Edition. Orpington: George Allen, 1883

213. —— Fors Clavigera. Letters to the Workmen of Great Britain. 3 vols., 8vo, half brown pigskin (rubbed), gilt tops.
London: Printed for the Author, [1884]

Engraved vignettes, from drawings by Kate Greenaway.

214. —— Fors Clavigera. The 91st-96th Letters. 6 parts, 8vo, original wrappers. Orpington: George Allen, 1883-84

First Editions. With engraved vignettes, from drawings by Kate Greenaway.

215. —— Dame Wiggins of Lee and her Seven Wonderful Cats. A Humorous Tale written principally by a Lady of Ninety. Edited, with additional verses, and *with new illustrations by Kate Greenaway.* Small 4to, gray cloth. Orpington: George Allen, 1885

Large Paper copy of the First Edition, with the Greenaway illustrations.

216. —— Another copy. 12mo, green cloth.
First Edition, on small paper. Orpington: George Allen, 1885

217. —— Another copy. 12mo, gray cloth.
First Edition, on small paper. Orpington: George Allen, 1885

218. —— Another copy. 12mo, maroon cloth.
Second Edition. Orpington: George Allen, 1897

219. —— A Collection of the 20 woodcut illustrations by Kate Greenaway, printed on cards, 5 x 3⅞ inches in size. [1885]

These appear to be proof impressions, being entirely without printing of any kind.

Digitized by Google

220. **RUSSELL (H. RUTHERFORD).** Tom Seven Years Old. *With 4 full-page illustrations in black and white by Kate Greenaway.* 12mo, original blue cloth, pictorial cover.
London: Marcus Ward & Co., [1877]

This is a sequel to "Tom, the history of a Very Little Boy." Not in Spielmann.

221. **ST. NICHOLAS,** Vol. VI, for 1878-9, with separate numbers for Dec. 1877, Jan. 1878, Jan. 1879, March 1879, April 1879, and Feb. 1880. *Illustrations.* 4to, cloth and wrappers.
New York, 1877-80

Containing reproductions of drawings by Kate Greenaway.

222. —— The same for Dec. 1877 (2 copies), Jan. 1878, and April 1879. 4 numbers, wrappers. New York, 1877-79

223. **SEASONAL CARDS.** A Collection of 8 Christmas, New Year, Birthday and Valentine cards, all different, by Kate Greenaway. One folding fringed card contains 3 miniatures in gilt frame.

AN INTERESTING AND SCARCE COLLECTION.

224. —— Three more, on narrow oblong cards, two of which are bevelled, gilt-edged.

225. **SONGS FOR THE NURSERY.** A Collection of Children's Poems, Old and New. Edited by Robert Ellice. *Illustrations by Kate Greenaway, Miss Bennett, Robert Barnes, etc.* Square 18mo, original pictorial blue cloth. London: W. Mack, n. d.

FIRST EDITION. The illustrations are in black and white.

WITH ORIGINAL PENCIL DRAWING BY KATE GREENAWAY

226. **SPIELMANN (M. H.) and LAYARD (G. S.).** Kate Greenaway. *Numerous illustrations in color and black and white, of Kate Greenaway's charming drawings.* 4to, white cloth, gilt lettering and blind stamping, gilt top, uncut.
London: Adam and Charles Black, 1905

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. Placed before the half-title is AN ORIGINAL PENCIL DRAWING BY KATE GREENAWAY, of a lady seated in a chair, holding a child. The genuineness of this drawing is attested by John Greenaway.

227. —— Another copy, on small paper. Square 8vo, original blue decorated cloth, gilt top, uncut.
London: Adam and Charles Black, 1905

FIRST EDITION on small paper.

228. **SPIELMANN (MRS. M. H.).** Littledom Castle and other Tales. *Illustrated by Arthur Rackham, Kate Greenaway, Hugh Thomson, Harry Furniss, and others.* Square 8vo, original pictured cloth, gilt edges.
London: George Routledge and Sons, 1903

FIRST EDITION. Kate Greenaway made the two drawings illustrating "Roland's Clock."

Digitized by Google

229. **STUDIO (THE).** Extra Christmas Number for 1894. *Illustrations.* 4to, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1894

This number is entirely occupied with Gleeson White's Monograph on "Christmas Cards and their chief designers." 12 of Kate Greenaway's charming illustrations are reproduced, four of Walter Crane's and many others.

230. —— Extra Christmas Number for 1897-8. *Illustrations.* 4to, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1897

Entirely occupied with Gleeson White's Monograph on "Children's Books and their Illustrators." Three illustrations by Kate Greenaway, three by Walter Crane, and others by Howard Pyle, Cruikshank, Du Maurier and others.

231. **SUNSHINE,** for 1884. *Illustrations.* Small 4to, cloth. London, [1885]

Contains two drawings by Kate Greenaway, in black and white, to illustrate "Children in Council." Not in Spielmann.

232. **TATLER (THE).** For November 13, 1901. *Illustrations.* Folio, wrappers. London, 1901

Contains "The Passing of Miss Kate Greenaway—the Friend of Children," with her portrait and reproductions of some of her work.

233. **TAYLOR (JANE AND ANN).** Little Ann and other Poems. *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway, printed in colors by Edmund Evans.* Tall 8vo, original fawn-colored cloth, gilt edges. London: George Routledge & Sons, [1882]

First Edition. Fine copy. The illustrations are splendidly printed.

234. **THREE BROWN BOYS** and other Happy Children. By Ellen Haile. *Illustrations by Kate Greenaway and others.* Small 4to, original pictured boards. New York: Cassell & Co., n. d.

Not in Spielmann.

235. **TOY LAND,** Trot's Journey, and other Poems and Stories. *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway.* Small 4to, original pictured boards. New York: R. Worthington, n. d.

236. **TROT'S JOURNEY.** Pictures, Rhymes, and Stories. *Illustrated in black and white by Kate Greenaway.* Small 4to, original pictorial boards. New York: R. Worthington, n. d.

This volume is made up of over 60 woodcuts taken from the "Little Folks" Magazine and incorporated in the text. A number of the illustrations have been crudely colored.

237. **UNDER THE WINDOW.** Pictures and Rhymes for Children by Kate Greenaway. *Colored illustrations engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.* Small 4to, pictorial boards. London: Routledge, [1878]

First Issue of the First Edition, with "End of Contents" at foot of page 14, and printers' imprint on verso of title-page.

This is the little volume which first gave Kate Greenaway the wide favor she retained till her death.

Digitized by Google

238. —— Pictures and Rhymes for children after Kate Greenaway. *Colored illustrations.* Small 4to, original pictorial boards.
Not in Spielmann. New York: McLoughlin Bros., n. d.

239. —— Am Fenster in Bildern und Versen von Kate Greenaway. Der Deutsche text von Kathe Freiligrath-Kroeker. *Illustrations in color by Kate Greenaway.* Small 4to, pictorial boards.
Munchen: Theodor Stroefer, n. d.
FIRST GERMAN EDITION. VERY SCARCE. Not in Spielmann.

240. —— La Lanterne Magique. Par J. Levoisin. *Avec les Dessins de Kate Greenaway.* Small 4to, original pictorial boards.
Paris: Librairie Hachette et Cie, n. d.
FIRST FRENCH EDITION. VERY SCARCE. Not in Spielmann. Both this and the German Edition were engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.

241. **VALENTINE CARDS.** Two Valentine Cards by Kate Greenaway. Colored, one with gilt border and verse on back.
VERY SCARCE.

242. **WIDE AWAKE.** Vol. 17, June to November, 1883. *Illustrated.* Small 4to, half morocco. Boston, [1883]
Contains a short sketch of Kate Greenaway by Margaret Sidney, with a portrait of her, and an illustration of her "Little Brown Maiden."

243. **WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION** for November, 1911. *Illustrations.* Folio, wrappers. New York, 1911
Contains the charming full-page colored plate from a water color drawing by Kate Greenaway, "Children Fishing," together with an article on her by Arthur Guiterman, with a portrait of her, and a border of her "children."

244. —— Another copy.

245. **YONGE (CHARLOTTE M.).** The Heir of Redclyffe. *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway.* 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Macmillan and Co., 1879
FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION, with four full-page illustrations in black and white.

246. —— Heartsease; or, The Brother's Wife. *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway.* 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Macmillan and Co., 1879
FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION, with three full-page illustrations in black and white.

247. **ZIMMERN (HELEN).** Tales from the Edda. *Illustrations by Kate Greenaway and others.* 12mo, original red cloth, gilt edges. London: W. Swan Sonnenschein & Co., n. d.
FIRST EDITION. Only two of the full-page illustrations are by K. G., although her name is affixed to three; that on page 126 is not by her.

248. **PATCHWORK QUILT,** about 5 x 6 feet. Silk, satin and plush patches, embroidered in various colors, and dated 1885.
A number of Kate Greenaway designs have been worked into the patches, with the initials of the embroiderer, "I. T."

Digitized by Google

249. **PORCELAIN BASKET.** Polychrome glazed porcelain basket, one of Kate Greenaway's little girls with fur coat and muff standing outside, and sprays of delicate flowers and foliage, on front and back.

250. **SILVER BROOCH.** A dainty Brooch of solid silver, containing one of Kate Greenaway's drawings—three children looking out of a window—enamelled in colors. There is a slight chip in the enamel at one edge, not however affecting the main picture.

251. **STATUETTES.** Two polychrome glazed porcelain Statuettes, after Kate Greenaway's characters. Height 4½ inches.

252. **VASES.** A Pair of gray opaque glass Vases, with hand-painted decorations of Kate Greenaway's children on front, in winter attire.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES Inc.

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, President]

PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE

OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED

AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND

INHERITANCE TAXES

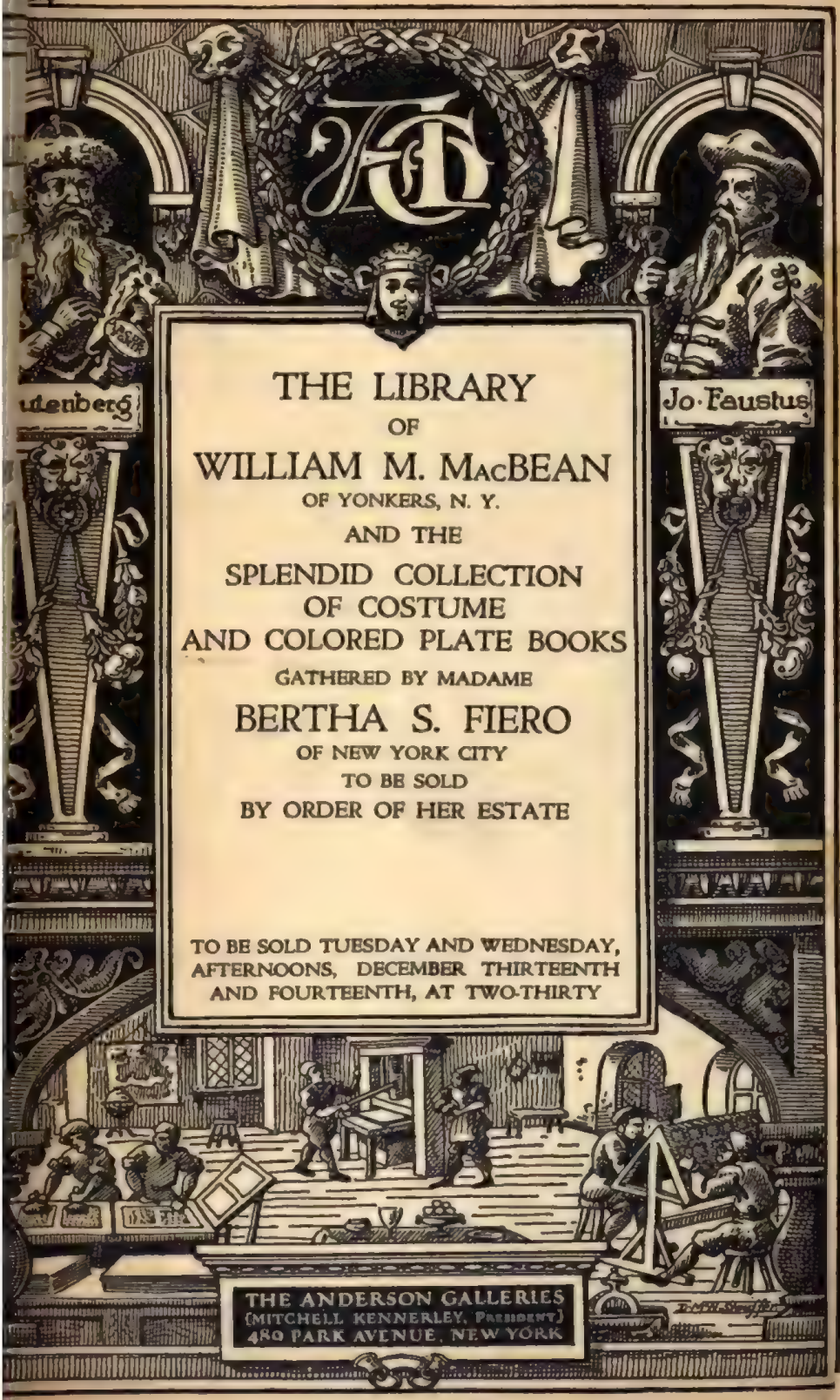
ALL WORK IS DONE BY

RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

 DUPLICATE



THE LIBRARY
OF
WILLIAM M. MacBEAN
OF YONKERS, N. Y.
AND THE
SPLENDID COLLECTION OF COSTUME AND COLORED PLATE BOOKS
GATHERED BY MADAME
BERTHA S. FIERO
OF NEW YORK CITY
TO BE SOLD
BY ORDER OF HER ESTATE

TO BE SOLD TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY, AFTERNOONS, DECEMBER THIRTEENTH AND FOURTEENTH, AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
480 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1614
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER SEVENTH

THE LIBRARY
OF
WILLIAM M. MACBEAN
OF YONKERS, N. Y.
BOOKS ON SCOTLAND, BALLADS, ETC.
AND
THE SPLENDID COLLECTION
OF COSTUME AND COLORED PLATE BOOKS
GATHERED BY
MADAME BERTHA S. FIERO
OF NEW YORK CITY
TO BE SOLD
BY ORDER OF HER ESTATE
WITH OTHER CONSIGNMENTS
OF INTEREST AND IMPORTANCE

TO BE SOLD
TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY AFTERNOONS
DECEMBER THIRTEENTH AND FOURTEENTH
AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-331

THE LIBRARY

OF

WILLIAM M. MacBEAN

LOTS 1-263

1. **ABBATT (WILLIAM).** The Crisis of the Revolution, being the Story of Arnold and André. Now for the first time collected. By William Abbatt. *Illustrations from original photographs.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1899

One of 230 copies.

2. **ALLAN (PETER).** The Exile King and other Poems, Edinburgh, 1854; Papistry Storm'd (Tennant), Edinburgh, 1827; The Ballad Minstrelsy of Scotland, Paisley, 1893; and others. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth.

3. **ALLAN (WILLIAM).** Ballads and Poems. By Members of the Glasgow Ballad Club, Edinb., 1885. *With A. L. s. of William Allen;* Rose and Thistle. Poems and Songs, London, 1878; After-Toil Songs, London, 1882. *With A. N. s. of the Author.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth.

4. **ANACREON.** Odes. Translated into English Verse, with Notes. By Thomas Moore. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 16mo, half red levant morocco, gilt tops. London, 1802

5. **ANAS.** The French Anas. *Vignette portraits on titles.* 3 vols., 12mo, half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout (names removed from titles). London, 1805

6. **ANCIENT HISTORIC BALLADS.** *Vignette.* 12mo, maroon morocco, gilt edges. Newcastle, 1807

7. **ANCIENT SONGS** from the Time of King Henry the Third to the Revolution. *Title vignette and music.* 12mo, half calf (rubbed). London, 1792

8. **ANDERSON (JAMES).** Ladies of the Covenant; Ladies of the Reformation. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1855

9. **ANDRE.** Miss Seward's Monody on Major André. London, 1817; André: A Tragedy in Five Acts. By W. W. Lord. N. Y., 1856. First Edition. 2 vols., 12mo and 8vo, calf and cloth.

Digitized by Google

10. **APULEIUS.** The Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass and Philosophical Works. Translated from the Original Latin. By Thomas Taylor. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1822 [reissue]

SCARCE. With the SUPPRESSED PASSAGES at the end.

11. —— Cupid and Psyche. A Mythological Tale from the Golden Ass. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth. N. p., 1844

Accompanying the above volume are 38 prints, five of which are hand-colored for extra illustrating.

12. —— The Metamorphoses. A romance of the Second Century. Translated by Sir George Head. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1851

FIRST EDITION.

13. —— La Fable de Psyche et l'Amour. 32 *plates in outline engraved by Marchais.* Folio, half morocco (rubbed), gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1868

14. —— Story of Cupid and Psyche. Translated by Charles Stuttaford. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Nutt, 1903

15. —— The Story of Psyche. With a Classical Enquiry into the signification and origin of the Fable by Elizabeth Strutt. *With outline drawings by John Gibson.* Folio, half morocco, gilt edges. N. p., n. d.

16. **ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS (THE).** 8 vols., 12mo, old calf. London, 1790

17. **ARBER (EDWARD, Editor).** A Handful of Pleasant Delights. Small 4to, limp boards, uncut. London, 1878

18. **ARIOSTO.** Orlando Furioso. Con gli Argomenti in ottaua Rima di M. Lodouico Dolce. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, half wine color morocco, gilt top (tears in a few leaves). In Venetia, 1629

19. —— The Orlando. Reduced to XXIV Books. The Narrative connected by John Hoole. *Portrait and plates, with several extra plates laid in* (a little damp-stained). 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (worn). London, 1791

20. **ASHTON (JOHN).** Real Sailor Songs. *Vignette illustrations.* Folio, half vellum and boards, uncut. London: The Leadenhall Press, 1891

SCARCE.

21. **ASYLUM FOR FUGITIVE PIECES** in Prose and Verse, not in any other Collection. With several pieces never before published. 4 vols., 12mo, old tree calf. London, 1785

22. **AYTOUN (W. E.).** Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads; Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers; Psyche, with other Poems (Mrs Tighe); and others. 22 vols., various sizes and bindings.

Digitized by Google

23. —— Ballads of Scotland. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1858

First Edition.

24. **[BALLANTINE (JAMES).]** The Gaberlunzie's Wallet. *With* 13 *etchings and other illustrations by A. A. Ritchie.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1843

First Edition.

25. —— The Miller of Deanhaugh. *Numerous illustrations by Alex. A. Ritchie.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1844

First Edition. Scarce.

26. —— Poems. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1856

First Edition.

27. **BALZAC (HONORE DE).** Droll Stories. Translated into English, complete and unabridged. 425 *designs by Gustave Doré.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1874

The best edition, with the "Fig-leaf" illustrations.

28. **BARBOUR (JOHN).** The Bruce; or, The History of Robert I, King of Scotland. With Notes and a Glossary by J. Pinkerton. *Vignettes.* 3 vols., 8vo, half wine-color morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Blackwell. London, 1790

The First Genuine Edition, published from a MS. dated 1489. Scarce.

29. **BARON MUNCHAUSEN.** The Surprising Travels and Adventures of Baron Munchausen. London, n. d.; Supplement to Baron Munchausen's Travels, containing his Ascent to the Dog-Star, London, 1802, and other Editions of this work. 8 vols., various sizes and bindings.

30. **BEAUTIES OF SCOTTISH POETS,** Glasgow, 1823; Works of Samuel Garth, Dublin, 1869; The Harp of Caledonia, 3 vols., Glasgow, 1819. 5 vols., 12mo, calf.

31. **BEYLE (MARIE-HENRI —" De Stendhal ").** La Chartreuse de Parme. Translated from the French by E. P. Robins. *With* 30 *illustrations by Foulquier, etched by Mercier.* 3 vols., 12mo, boards, cloth backs, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1895

One of fifty copies on Japan paper.

32. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Catalogue of The Hamilton Palace Libraries (Beckford). 5 vols., royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London, 1882-4

Large paper copy, with Prices and Purchasers' names.

33. **BLACKIE (JOHN STUART).** Lays of the Highlands and Islands. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1888

Autograph presentation copy from the author, with long inscription on inside front cover.

Digitized by Google

34. **BOCCACCIO.** The Decameron. Translated by John Payne. *Illustrated after designs by Chalon, Wagrez, Eisen and Flameng.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Privately Printed, 1895

THE FLORENTINE EDITION. ONE OF 66 COPIES PRINTED ON JAPAN VELLUM PAPER.

35. —— Stories. (The Decameron.) *With* 11 *etchings on India paper, by Leopold Flameng.* Thick 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, n. d.

36 —— A Collection of about 250 Illustrations on copper, steel, and wood, many mounted or inlaid on Holland paper, together with about 130 woodcuts, many full-page. For Extra-Illustrating.

37. **BOILEAU.** Works. Englished by several hands. With some account of this translation by N. Rowe. *Portrait and plates by Vander Gucht and others.* 2 vols., 8vo, sprinkled calf, canary edges, by Pratt. London, 1712

FINE COPY. SCARCE. With bookplate of Henry T. Cox.

38. **BOOKPLATES.** A Collection of 233 bookplates, mostly Scottish. Mounted on separate sheets and enclosed in cloth portfolio. SOME RARE.

39. **BOSWELL (JAMES).** Life of Samuel Johnson. *Illustrated.* 5 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1859

40. **BRIDGES (ROBERT).** Eros & Psyche. A Poem in Twelve Measures, done to English from the Latin of Apuleius. Small 4to, cloth, parchment back, uncut. London, 1885

41. **BRODIE-INNES (J. W.).** Scottish Witchcraft Trials, Chiswwick Press, 1891; The Illustrated Book of English Songs, London, n. d.; The Highland Note-Book (Carruthers), Inverness, 1887; and others. 6 vols., mainly 12mo, cloth.

42. **BRUCE (MICHAEL).** Lochleven and other Poems. With a Life, by Rev. Wm. Mackelvie. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, full cream calf, gilt backs and sides, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1837

Neat specimen of Scotch binding. Autograph presentation copy from Wm. Mackelvie.

43. **BROWNE (HABLOT K.).** Sir Guy de Guy. A Stirring Romaunt. By [G. Halse]. *Illustrations by "Phiz."* Small 4to, cloth. London, 1864

FIRST EDITION.

44. **BUCHAN (PETER).** Gleanings of Scotch, English, and Irish Scare Old Ballads, chiefly Tragical and Historical. 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt top, original wrappers bound in. Peterhead, 1825

45. —— Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland, hitherto unpublished. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Edinburgh, 1828

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

46. **BUCHANAN (GEORGE).** The Franciscan Friar, a Satire, and The Marriage Ode of Francis of Valois and Mary. Translated from the Latin by George Provand. 8vo, three-quarter wine-color calf. Glasgow, 1809

47. **BURNS (ROBERT).** Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. *Portrait after Nasmyth.* 8vo, half green calf (name stamp on title), a few lateral edges uncut.
Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, 1787
THE FIRST EDINBURGH EDITION, with "stinking" in the poem "To a Haggis," and the misprint "Boxburgh" for "Roxburgh."

48. —— Poems Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. *Portrait.* 8vo. original tree calf (back cover repaired). London, 1787
Nice copy of the Third or London Edition.

49. —— Tam O'Shanter and Souter Johnny: A Poem; An Address to the Deil, with explanatory Notes. *Illustrations by Landseer.* Bound in one volume, 12mo, boards. London, 1830
SCARCE. The latter piece has the original front wrapper with the brilliant vignette bound in.

50. —— All about Tam o' Shanter (Ross), N. Y., 1900; The Brig of Ayr (Morris), Ayr, 1910. PRESENTATION COPY; Complete Works of Burns, Phila., n. d.; and others. 5 vols., various sizes and bindings.

51. —— An Evening with Burns, Rochester, n. d.; Tam o' Shanter. Reduced facsimile of the original MS., Glasgow, n. d.; The Burns Centenary, Edinburgh, 1859; and others. 9 vols., various sizes and bindings.

52. —— Select Scottish Songs, Ancient and Modern, with Critical and Biographical Notices by Robert Burns. Edited by R. H. Cromek. *Vignettes.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
London, 1810
FIRST EDITION.

53. —— Chronicle of the Hundredth Birthday of Robert Burns. Collected and Edited by James Ballantine. *Profusely illustrated with numerous fine inserted plates.* Royal 8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt top. Edinburgh, 1859
FIRST EDITION. Fine Extra-Illustrated copy.

54. —— Tam O'Shanter. A Portfolio, containing nearly 60 plates, mounted, for extra-illustrating the Poem. With the Text of the Poem. Folio.

55. —— Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. 8vo, boards, uncut. Kilmarnock, 1870
Facsimile reprint of the First Kilmarnock Edition of 1786.

56. —— Another copy. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Kilmarnock, 1909
Facsimile reprint of the First Kilmarnock Edition.

Digitized by Google

57. —— Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. Correspondence now published in full for the First Time. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo, buckram, paper labels, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1898

58. —— Tam O'Shanter. A Characteristic Cantata, *with full musical score by Howard Glover.* Folio, boards. London, n. d.

59. **BUTLER (SAMUEL).** Hudibras. A Poem. *With* 12 *colored plates by Clark.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (name on titles). London, 1822

Accompanying the above is a portfolio (8vo) containing about 150 fine portraits and plates, on wood, steel, copper, etc. including some in color for extra-illustrating.

60. **BYRON (LORD).** Complete Poetical and Dramatic Works. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1883

THE NEWSTEAD EDITION.

61. **CALEDONIAD (THE).** A Collection of Poems, written chiefly by Scottish Authors. 3 vols., 12mo, vellum (hinges of one vol. split). London, 1775

62. **CALEDONIAN TEA-TABLE MISCELLANY (THE).** Choice Songs. *Portrait of Burns and title vignette.* 16mo, boards, cloth back. Edinburgh, 1808

63. **CALLANDER (JOHN).** Two Ancient Scottish Poems: The Gaberlunzie Man, and Christ's Kirk on the Green, with Notes. 8vo, polished calf, canary edges, by Riviere. Edinburgh, 1882

Bookplate of T. Dawson Brodie and another.

64. **CAMBRAY (ARCHBISHOP AND DUKE OF).** The Adventures of Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses. Translated by Mr. Ozell. *Copperplates.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. London, 1754

65. **CERVANTES.** The Life and Notable Adventures of that Renowned Knight Don Quixote de la Mancha. Merrily translated into Hudibrastick Verse. By Edward Ward. 2 vols., 8vo, old tree calf (one title mounted and inked, following margin repaired). London, 1711-12

66. —— Life and Exploits of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish by Charles Jarvis. *Engraved titles and portrait* (foxed). 2 vols., 12mo, half wine-color morocco. London, 1831

67. **CHALMERS (GEORGE).** Poetic Remains of some of the Scottish Kings. Now First Collected. *Portrait, and extra-illustrated with* 10 *portraits.* 8vo, full red morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. London: Murray, 1824

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION.

68. **CHAMBERS (ROBERT).** Traditions of Edinburgh. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1825

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

69. —— Popular Rhymes of Scotland. 12mo, original boards, uncut (hinges weak). Edinburgh, 1826

First Edition.

70. —— The Scottish Songs, 2 vols.; The Scottish Ballads. Together 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut. Edinburgh, 1829

First Editions.

71. —— Twelve Romantic Scottish Ballads, with the Original Airs. Royal 8vo, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1844

Printed for Private Distribution. Autograph presentation copy from Mrs. R. Chambers.

72. —— Poetical Remains. *Portrait and vignette.* Small 4to, cloth. Edinburgh, 1883

First Edition. With A. L. s. of the author inserted.

73. **CHAP BOOKS.** John Cheap, The Chapman's Library. The Scottish Chap Literature of last Century, classified. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. Glasgow, 1877

74. **CHILD (FRANCIS J., Editor).** English and Scottish Ballads. 8 vols., 12mo, boards, roan backs, uncut. Boston, 1860

75. **CHRISTIE (W.).** Traditional Ballad Airs. Arranged and Harmonised for the Pianoforte and Harmonium. *Music.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Edinburgh, 1876-81

76. **CHRISTMAS ENTERTAINMENTS,** London, n. d.; Reveries of a Bachelor and Dream Life (Mitchell), N. Y., 1890; Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holmes). First Edition, Boston, 1858; and others. 8 vols., mainly 12mo, cloth.

77. **[CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).]** Conversation, as it was by the Social Fireside, in the Time of the Tudors. 4to, stitched, 16 pp., 4to. N. p., n. d.

Fine copy of this scarce Twain Book. The "Conversation" is supposed to be an extract from the diary of the Pepys of that day (1601), the same being Queen Elizabeth's cup-bearer.

78. **CYLNE (NORVAL).** Ballads and Lays from Scottish History. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1844

79. —— Romantic Scottish Ballads and the Lady Wardlaw Heresy. 8vo, cloth. Aberdeen, 1859

80. **COIRNE-CLYPPIS.** Ane plesand Garland Beand ane lytill and Merie Conceittit Geste callit Ye Coirne-clyppis. 8vo, full red morocco. . Sanct Androis: Imprentit be Robert Lekpreuik, [Edinburgh, n. d.]

One of only 2 or 3 copies printed entirely on vellum.

81. **COLLECTION OF OLD BALLADS (A),** corrected from the best and most Ancient Copies extant. With introductions,

Digitized by Google

historical, critical and humorous. *Illustrations, including that of "The Swimming Lady."* 3 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops. London, 1723-5 [reprint]

FINE COPY.

82. **[COLVIL (SAMUEL).]** Mock Poem; or, Whiggs Supplication. Small 8vo, half olive levant morocco (some paginations trimmed into). Edinburgh, 1711

83. —— Manuscript of "Mock Poem; or, Whiggs Supplication." Written in a Seventeenth Century hand, on 95 quarto pages. 4to, old sheep, slightly damaged. Specimen of Scotch binding.

84. **COMBE (WILLIAM).** The First, Second and Third Tours of Doctor Syntax. *Illustrated with fine colored plates by Rowlandson.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Nattali and Bond, n. d.

85. **COUPER (ROBERT).** Poetry chiefly in the Scottish Language. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Inverness, 1804

A scarce imprint.

86. **COWLEY (ABRAHAM).** Select Works. *Medallion portrait on titles.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1772

87. **CROSBY.** Caledonian Musical Repository. A Choice Selection of esteemed Scottish Songs, adapted for the Voice, Violin and German Flute. *Engraved title, frontispiece, and music.* 12mo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1811

88. —— Another copy. London, [1814]

89. **[CRUIKSHANK (ROBERT).]** The Devil's Walk (Coleridge); The Devil's Visit; The Real Devil's Walk; Steamers v. Stages; Old Booty (Moncrieff); Brighton. *Illustrated by Robert Cruikshank.* 6 vols., 16mo, new limp wrappers. London, 1830

90. **CUNNINGHAM (ALLAN).** Sir Marmaduke Maxwell. A Dramatic Poem, etc. 12mo, half blue calf, gilt back, gilt edges. London, 1822

FIRST EDITION.

91. **DAGLEY (R.).** Death's Doings. With original contributions in prose and verse, by Barry Cornwall, L. E. Landon, and others. 24 *fine etchings in the manner of Holbein.* 8vo, boards, cloth, uncut. London, 1826

92. **DALYELL (SIR JOHN GRAHAM).** Musical Memoirs of Scotland, with Historical Annotations and *numerous illustrative plates.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1849

93. **DARLEY (F. O. C.)** Legend of Sleepy Hollow. *With fine outline plates.* Oblong 4to, original wrappers. [New York], 1849

Nice copy.

Digitized by Google

94. **DEFOE (DANIEL).** Romances and Narratives. Edited by George A. Aitken. *Illustrations by J. B. Yeats.* 16 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Dent, 1899

THE SINGLETON EDITION, one of 250 copies.

95. **DOBSON (AUSTIN).** The Ballad of Beau Brocade and other Poems of the XVIIIth Century. 50 *illustrations by Hugh Thomson.* Imp. 8vo, half gray levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1892

One of 500 copies on Large Paper.

96. —— Another copy, on small paper. 12mo, cloth.

97. —— Authentic History of Captain Castagnette. Translated from the French of Manuel. 43 *pictures by Gustave Doré.* 4to, cloth, leather back (worn), gilt top, uncut. Derby, 1892

One of 200 copies with the illustrations on India paper.

98. **DODD (JAMES W.).** Ballads of Archery, Sonnets, etc. *Frontispiece and vignettes.* 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1818

FIRST EDITION.

99. **[DODSLEY].** A Collection of Poems by Several Hands. 3 vols., 12mo, old calf (a few leaves wormed). London: Printed for R. Dodsley, 1748

100. **EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CLASSICS.** Dorat (C. J.). The Kisses; Delia Bathing. By the Marquis de Pezay; The Origin of the Graces. By Mlle. Dionis Dusejour; The Temple of Cnidus. By Baron de Montesquieu; Beauty's Day. By M. de Favre. *Beautifully illustrated with copper engravings after the designs of Cochin, Eisen, Marillier, Le Barbier and others.* 5 vols., royal 8vo, boards, uncut. London: Vizetelly, n. d.

101. **ERASMUS.** L'Eloge de la Folie. Traduction nouvelle par M. Barrett. *Illustrated with copperplates.* 12mo, old calf. Paris, 1789

102. **ESQUEMELING.** History of the Bucaniers of America. *Illustrated with copperplates.* 2 vols., 12mo, polished calf, gilt edges, by Larkins. London, 1741

Nice copy.

103. **ESSEX HOUSE PRESS.** Burns (Robert). Tam O'Shanter. *Frontispiece and illuminated initials and capitals.* 12mo, full vellum, uncut. London, 1902

One of 150 copies printed throughout on vellum.

104. **EVANS (THOMAS).** Old Ballads, Historical and Narrative, with some of Modern Date. With Notes. *Vignettes on titles.* 4 vols., 12mo, old calf, rebacked (name on titles). [London], 1784

With bookplate of Viscount Granville.

Digitized by Google

105. **EYRE-TODD (GEORGE).** Ancient Scots Ballads, with the Traditional Airs to which they were wont to be sung. *With Harmonies for the Pianoforte.* 4to, cloth. London, n. d.

106. **FARMER (JOHN S.).** Musa Pedestris. Three Centuries of Canting Songs and Slang Rhymes [1536-1896]. 8vo, boards, uncut. Privately Printed, 1896

107. **FARMER (JOHN S.).** Merry Songs and Ballads prior to the Year A. D., 1800. 5 vols., small 4to, boards, uncut. Privately Printed, 1897

LARGE PAPER COPY.

108. **FORD (ROBERT).** Vagabond Songs and Ballads of Scotland. *Frontispieces and music.* First and Second Series. 2 vols., small 4to, First Series in full morocco, Second Series in cloth. Paisley, 1899-1901

109. —— Ballads of Bairnhood, Paisley, 1894; Songs of Scotland, Paisley, 1893; Poems and Lyrics, Edinburgh, 1835; and others. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth.

110. **GALT (JOHN).** Poems. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1833

FIRST EDITION.

111. **GAUTIER (THEOPHILE).** Mademoiselle de Paupin. *Illustrated after the designs by Toudouze.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1889

112. **GILCHRIST (JOHN).** Collection of Ancient and Modern Scottish Ballads, Tales, and Songs. 2 vols., 8vo, buckram, uncut. Edinburgh, 1815

113. **GLEN (JOHN).** Early Scottish Melodies. Including examples from MSS. and early printed works. *Portrait and music.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1900

FIRST EDITION.

114. **GOLDSMID (EDMUND, Editor).** Quaint Gleanings Ancient Poetry. 8vo, half green calf, original covers bound in, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh: Privately Printed, 1884

One of 75 copies on Large Paper.

115. **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).** The Deserted Village. *With Abbey's illustrations;* Seven Ages of American Woman (Gibson), n. d.; Diverting History of John Gilpin (Cowper), London, n. d. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo and 4to, half morocco and cloth.

116. **GOWER (JOHN).** Confessio Amantis. Edited and Collated with the best Manuscripts by Dr. Reinhold Pauli. 3 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt backs, gilt edges. London, 1857

Digitized by Google

117. **GRAY (THOMAS).** Poems. *Illustrated with proof impressions of the plates, before letters* (foxed). Tall 8vo, calf, blind tooling. London, 1800

LARGE PAPER COPY.

118. —— Poems, London, n. d.; Douglas (Home), London, 1791; Fables (Gay), London, 1823; and others. 9 vols., 12mo and smaller, all in bindings.

119. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** Almanack for 1893. *Illustrations in color.* 24mo, original pictured glazed boards. London, n. d.

FIRST EDITION.

120. **GROLIER CLUB.** Curtis (George W.). Washington Irving. A Sketch. *Portrait and vignette.* 8vo, full red morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1891

One of 344 copies.

121. **HALL (S. C.).** Book of British Ballads. Edited by S. C. Hall. *Illustrated.* 4to, decorated cloth, uncut. London, 1842

FIRST EDITION.

122. **HAMILTON (ANTHONY).** Memoirs of Count Grammont. Edited, with Notes, by Sir Walter Scott. *Portrait and 33 etchings by L. Boisson, on India Paper.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut (a few leaves slightly damp-stained). London, 1789

One of 780 copies on Large Paper.

123. **HARVEY (JOHN).** Life of Robert Bruce. A Heroic Poem. 12mo, cloth, morocco back. Air, 1793

124. **HARVEY (WILLIAM).** Scottish Chapbook Literature. *Illustrations.* Small 4to, boards, uncut. Paisley, 1903

FIRST EDITION.

125. **HARVEY ILLUSTRATIONS.** Children in the Wood; Dream of Eugene Aram (Hood); Beggar's Daughter of Bednall Green. *With wood engravings after William Harvey.* 3 vols., 16mo, new limp wrappers. London, 1831-2

126. **HENDERSON (ANDREW).** Scottish Proverbs, London, 1876; Autumnal Gleanings (Thomson), Uddingston, 1910; Peter Schlemihl. *Illustrated by Cruikshank.* London, 1861; and others. 6 vols., 12mo, various bindings.

127. **HERD (DAVID).** Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Glasgow, 1869

128. —— Songs from his Manuscripts. Edited with Introduction and Notes by Hans Hecht. *Engraved title.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut.

One of 100 copies on Large Paper.

Digitized by Google

129. **HOGARTH.** Graphic Illustrations of Hogarth from Pictures, Drawings and Scarce Prints in the possession of Samuel Ireland. *Plates.* 8vo, half calf. London, 1794

With bookplate and autograph of William Bedford.

130. **HOGG (JAMES).** Queen Hynde. A Poem. 8vo, old wine color calf (side damaged). London, 1825

First Edition.

131. —— Songs by The Ettrick Shepherd. Now First Collected. 12mo, half calf (hinges weak). Edinburgh, 1831

132. —— A Queer Book. 12mo, three-quarter gray calf, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1832

First Edition.

133. —— Tales. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut tops. London, 1886

Library Edition.

134. **HOPPER (EDWARD).** The Fire on the Hearth in Sleepy Hollow, N. Y., 1864; The Dutch Pilgrim Fathers and other Poems, N. Y., 1865; One Wife Too Many, N. Y., 1867. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth and half morocco.

First Editions.

135. **IRVING (DAVID).** Lives of the Scottish Poets, with Preliminary Dissertations on the Literary History of Scotland, and the Early Scottish Drama. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, three-quarter green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1810

Second Edition, improved.

136. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** Rip Van Winkle and the Legend of Sleepy Hollow. 53 *illustrations by George H. Boughton.* Royal 8vo, buckram, original wrappers bound in, uncut. London, 1893

One of 250 copies on Large Paper.

137. **IRVINGIANA.** The Land of Sleepy Hollow and the Home of Washington Irving. *A series of photogravure representations,* with descriptive letter-press by J. L. Williams. 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1887

Letter Press Edition, with 600 copies.

138. —— Legendary History of the Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow (Allen), Tarrytown, 1891; In the Sleepy Hollow Country (Miller); Legend of Sleepy Hollow (Irving), Indianapolis, n. d.; and two others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

139. —— Washington Irving. Commemoration of the 100th Anniversary of his Birth, N. Y., 1884; Sunnyside (Richards); Washington Irving (Sturges); Irvingiana, N. Y., 1860; The Sunnyside Book, N. Y., 1871. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

Digitized by Google

140. —— Picturesque Tarrytown, or The Sleepy Hollow Country (Miller); Sermon on the Death of Washington Irving (Creighton), N. Y., 1859; A Reminiscence of Sleepy Hollow (Guilbert); Rip Van Winkle (Irving), N. Y., 1870; Washington Irving (Howe). *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco.

141. **JACOBS (JOSEPH).** Celtic Fairy Tales. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, boards, gilt top, uncut. London, 1892

First Edition. One of 125 copies on Large Japanese Vellum Paper.

142. —— More Celtic Fairy Tales. *Illustrations in color.* Royal 8vo, boards, gilt top, uncut. London, 1894

First Edition. One of 125 copies on Large Japanese Vellum Paper.

143. —— The Most Delectable History of Reynard the Fox. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Joseph Jacobs. *Illustrated by W. F. Calderon.* 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1895

First Edition.

144. **[JAMIESON (JOHN).]** The Bruce and Wallace. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, paper labels, uncut (name stamp on titles). Glasgow, 1869

145. **JAMIESON (ROBERT).** Popular Ballads and Songs, from Tradition, Manuscripts and Scarce Editions, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (backs worn). Edinburgh, 1806

146. **JAMES I.** Poetical Remains of King James the First of Scotland. With a Memoir by Charles Rogers. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh: Printed for the Editor, 1873

147. **JESTS.** A Banquet of Jests and Merry Tales. By Archie Armstrong. In the quaint original spelling. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1889

148. **KEIGHTLEY (THOMAS).** The Fairy Mythology. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1833

First Edition.

149. **[KINLOCH.]** Ancient Scottish Ballads recovered from Tradition, and never before published; with Notes. 8vo, cloth, paper label. London, 1827

150. **LA FONTAINE.** Fables. *Illustrated by Grandville.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, morocco back, gilt edges. Paris, 1852

Fine copy.

151. —— Fables. *With 25 original etchings by A. Delierre.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1884

152. **[LAING (ALEXANDER).]** Scarce Ancient Ballads, many never before published. 12mo, wrappers, uncut. Aberdeen, 1822

Scarce. The author was a wandering Minstrel in Aberdeen.

Digitized by Google

153. **LAING (D.).** Early Scottish Metrical Tales. With Introduction. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1889

154. **LANG (ANDREW).** The Library, London, 1881. First Edition; A Monk of Fife, London, 1896. First Edition; Old Friends, London, 1893; Prince Ricardo, Bristol, n. d.; Bibliography (Courtney, Excerpt); Books and Bookmen. Large Paper Copy, N. Y., 1886. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, mainly cloth.

155. **LAW (JAMES).** The Sea-Shore of Bohemia; or, The True Shakespeare dramatically portrayed. With an Appendix on Shakespeare's Gloves. Imp. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, original wrappers bound in. Lancaster, 1900

One of 111 copies. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

156. **LEYDEN (JOHN).** Poetical Remains, with Memoirs of his Life, by the Rev. James Morton. Tall 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1819

Scarce.

157. **LIFE OF MAUNSIE WAUGH.** *Illustrations by Cruikshank,* Edinb., n. d.; Macaulay on Scotland (Miller), Boston, 1857; King James the First. An Historical Tragedy (Graham), London, 1887; and others. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, various bindings.

158. **LINTON (W. J.).** History of Wood Engraving in America. *Numerous illustrations.* 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. London, 1882

Limited Edition, autographed by the author.

159. **LIVES OF THE SCOTTISH POETS.** *Portraits.* 6 vols. in three. 16mo, cloth. London, 1822

160. —— Another copy. 6 vols., 16mo, half calf. London, 1822

161. **LOGAN (W. H.).** Pedlar's Pack of Ballads and Songs, with Notes. Thick 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1869

First Edition.

162. **LONGUS.** Daphnis and Chloe. Translated from the Greek. *With copperplate engravings after designs by Prudhon, Baron Gerard, and Philippe d'Orléans.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Vizetelly, n. d.

163. **MACFARLANE (JOHN).** The Harp of the Scottish Covenant. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Paisley, 1895.

164. **[MACNEILL (HECTOR).]** Scotland's Skaith; or, The History o' Will and Jean, etc. *Plates.* 8vo, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1795

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

165. **MAIDMENT (JAMES).** Scottish Ballads and Songs, Edinburgh, 1859; A Book of Scottish Pasquils, 1568-1715, Edinburgh, 1868. 2 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Laid in the latter volume is the VERY SCARCE PAMPHLET, "A Book of Pestilent Pasquils," 8vo, wrappers, uncut. PRIVATELY PRINTED.

166. —— Scottish Ballads and Songs, Historical and Traditionary. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper labels. Edinburgh [1868]

167. —— New Book of Old Ballads. 8vo, dark blue calf, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in.
Edinburgh: Privately Printed, 1885

One of 75 copies on Large Paper.

168. —— A North Countrie Garland. 8vo, dark blue calf, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in.
Edinburgh: Privately Printed, 1891

One of 75 copies on Large Paper.

169. **MANUEL (PRINCE DON JUAN).** Count Lucanor; or the Fifty Pleasant Stories of Patronio. Englished by James York. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1888

170. **MANUSCRIPT.** Collection of Old Ballads and Songs. Written on nearly 250 pp., 4to, old calf. From the Woodhouselee Library.

171. **MARGARET OF NAVARRE.** The Heptameron. With an Essay on the work by George Saintsbury. *Illustrations after the designs by Freudenberg and the head and tail pieces by Dunker.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1894

172. **MARS.** Paris Brilliant; Plages de Bretagne & Jersey. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Paris, n. d.

173. **M'CRIE (THOMAS).** Life of John Knox. Containing illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland. *Portraits* 2 vols., 8vo, half wine-color morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.
Edinburgh, 1831

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 28 portraits and 2 views.

174. **MEMOIR** of Robert Chambers, Edinb., 1872; Mary Stuart (Maccunn), N. Y., 1905; John Law, Jacobite and Criminal (Johnston), Edinb., 1916; and others. 9 vols., various sizes and bindings.

175. **MIDDLETON (LADY).** The Story of Alastair Bhan Comyn; or, The Tragedy of Dunphail. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Edinburgh, 1889

FIRST EDITION.

176. **MINSTRELSY** of the Scottish Border. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1810

177. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.** 12 vols., various sizes and bindings.

Digitized by Google

178. **MISERIES OF HUMAN LIFE;** or, The Groans of Samuel Sensitive and Timothy Testy. *Frontispieces, one in color.* 2 vols., London, 1807; An Antidote to the Miseries of Human Life. London, 1836; Comforts of Human Life. *Colored plate.* London, 1807. Together 4 vols., 12mo, half calf and calf.

179. **MONTESQUIEU.** Le Temple de Cnide suivi d'Arsace et Isménie. Préface par Octave Uzanne. *Illustrated by Le Mire after Eisen and Le Barbier.* Imp. 8vo, crushed citron levant morocco, gilt and inlaid back and side corners, gilt edges on the rough, by Chambolle-Duru. Rouen, 1881

A CHOICE LARGE PAPER COPY.

180. **MONTGOMERY (JAMES).** Poetical works. *Portrait and engraved title.* 8vo, full green morocco, gilt back, gilt edges. London, 1850

181. **MOORE (DUGALD).** The Bard of the North. A Series of Poetical Tales, illustrative of Highland Scenery and Character. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Glasgow, 1833

182. **MOORE (JOHN).** A Journal during a Residence in France, from the beginning of August to the middle of December, 1792. 2 vols., 8vo, unbound. London, 1794

With 92 portraits and cuts for extra-illustrating.

183. **[MOORE (THOMAS).]** Fables for the Holy Alliance, Rhymes on the Road, etc. By Thomas Brown, the Younger. 12mo, new cloth. London, 1823

FIRST EDITION.

184. **MOTHERWELL (WILLIAM).** Minstrelsy: Ancient and Modern, with an Historical Introduction and Notes. *Engraved titles and music.* Thick small 4to, half green straight-grain morocco, gilt top, uncut. Glasgow, 1827

FIRST EDITION. Bookplate of Gordon of Halleaths.

185. **MUSARUM DELICIÆ;** or, The Muses Recreation. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. London: Hotten, n. d.

186. **[NASH (THOMAS).]** The Choise of Valentines; or, The Merie Ballad of Nash his Dildo. Edited by John S. Farmer. Small 4to, boards, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1899

187. **NORTH COUNTRIE GARLAND (A).** *Woodcut on title.* 12mo, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1824

Scarce. A note in front states "30 copies printed."

188. **OLIPHANT (LAURENCE).** Patriots and Filibusters. 8vo, cloth, uncut (label removed from cover). Edinburgh, 1860

Digitized by Google

189. **OSSIAN.** Temora: An Epic Poem of Ossian, in Eight Cantos. Translated into English Verse by Thomas T. Burke. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Perth, 1818

190. **OVID.** Festivalls or Romane Calendar. Translated into English Verse equinumerally, by John Gower. Small 8vo, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere. [Cambridge], 1640

FINE COPY. SCARCE.

191. —— Metamorphoses. In Fifteen Books, made English by Several Hands. Second Edition, with great improvements by Mr. Sewell. *Plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf. London, 1724

192. —— Metamorphoses; Heroides, Art of Love, etc.; Fasti, Tristia, etc. *Frontispieces.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Bohn, 1851-2

193. **PERCY (BISHOP).** Musical Illustrations of Bishop Percy's Reliques of Ancient Poetry. A Collection of Old Ballad Tunes. *Music by Edward F. Rimbault.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1850

WITH THE SCARCE FOURTH VOLUME

194. **PERCY (BISHOP).** Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscript. Ballads and Romances. Edited by John W. Hales and Frederick J. Furnivall. *Facsimile frontispiece.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, cloth morocco backs, uncut. London, 1867-68

Fine copy. Scarce. Has the fourth volume containing the "Loose and Humorous Songs."

195. —— Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. Edited by Henry B. Wheatley. *Portrait.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, tree calf, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1876

FINE COPY.

196. **PERCY SOCIETY.** Early English Poetry, Ballads and Popular Literature of the Middle Ages. 30 vols., 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt edges. London, v. d.

VERY SCARCE, ESPECIALLY IN SUCH FINE CONDITION. Included with the foregoing are THE EXTREMELY SCARCE SUPPRESSED PIECES, "Pleasant Quippes for Upstart Newfangled Gentlewomen." By Stephen Gosson; "A Treatise on the Pride and Abuse of Women." By Charles Bansley. 8vo, half morocco. Together, 31 vols.

197. —— Dixon (James Henry). Scottish Traditional Versions of Ancient Ballads. 8vo, half morocco (rubbed). London, 1845

FIRST EDITION.

198. **PERCY (THOMAS).** Letters from Thomas Percy, D.D. and others to George Paton. [Edited by James Maidment.] *Etched portrait before letters.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Edinburgh, 1830

VERY SCARCE.

Digitized by Google

199. **PERIER (FRANÇOIS).** Figures Antiques. *Engraved title and* 118 *fine copperplates and etchings.* 8vo, old calf.
Paris, n. d.

200. **[PINKERTON (JOHN).]** Scottish tragic Ballads. *Engraved vignettes by Page.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, original calf (hinges weak). London, 1781

With bookplate of Frederick M. Barclay. The second volume comprises Scottish Comic Ballads.

201. **POPE (ALEXANDER).** Boston, 1868; The Vision of Dante, London, n. d.; Songs by The Ettrick Shepherd, N. Y., 1832; and others. 8 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

202. **POPULAR BRITISH BALLADS,** Ancient and Modern. Chosen by R. Brimley Johnson. *Illustrated.* 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London: Dent, 1894

203. **PRINGLE (THOMAS).** Ephemerides; or, Occasional Poems written in Scotland and South Africa. 12mo, boards, cloth back, uncut. London, 1828

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

204. **PRIVATE PRINTER (THE),** his Ballad Book. *Illustrations.* With Addenda. Small 4to, boards, uncut. N. p., n. d.

Scarce. Only a small number printed.

205. **PROPERTIUS.** The Elegies of Propertius, the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter, and the Kisses of Johannes Secundus. Edited by Walter K. Kelly. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Bohn, 1854

Scarce.

206. **PUCKLE (JAMES).** The Club. *Frontispiece and vignettes.* 12mo, half gray calf (back a little spotted), gilt top, uncut.
London: Chiswick Press, 1834

207. **RALSTON (W.).** Mess. Kamdene, Barnesburie & d'Alston's Tour in the North; North Again; A Yachting Holiday. *Profusely illustrated.* 3 vols., oblong 4to, original pictorial wrappers.
London, n. d.

208. **RAMSAY (ALLAN).** The Monk and the Miller's Wife. With a Translation into Latin Verse. 8vo, half morocco.
Edinburgh, 1802

Scarce.

209. —— The Tea-Table Miscellany. A Collection of Choice Songs, Scotch and English. 2 vols.; The Evergreen. A Collection of Scotch Poems. 2 vols. Together 4 vols., 4to, boards, uncut.
Glasgow, 1876

210. —— The Gentle Shepherd. A Pastoral Comedy. *Portrait and* 12 *engravings by David Allen, and a glossary.* 4to. cloth. Edinburgh, 1880

Digitized by Google

211. **REYNARD THE FOX.** After the German version of Goethe, by Thomas J. Arnold. *Illustrated after the designs of Kaulbach.* 4to, cloth, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1887

212. —— A Metrical Version of the old English translation, with Glossarial Notes, in Verse, by F. S. Ellis. *Illustrations by Walter Crane.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1897

213. **RITSON (JOSEPH, Editor).** The Caledonian Muse: Selection of Scottish Poetry from the Earliest Times. *Vignettes by Heath after the designs of Stothard.* 12mo, half old calf (name partly erased from title). London, 1821

214. —— Letters from Joseph Ritson to Mr. George Paton. To which is added, A Critique by John Pinkerton upon Ritson's Scottish Songs. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Edinburgh, 1829

One of 100 copies.

215. —— Robin Hood: A Collection of all the Ancient Poems, Songs, and Ballads, now extant relative to that celebrated English Outlaw. To which are prefixed Historical Anecdotes of his Life. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper labels.
London: Pickering, 1832

216. **ROBERTSON (J. F.).** Creep afore ye gang, N. Y., 1898; The Heather in Lore, Lyric and Lay (Wallace), N. Y., 1903; Scottish and American Poems (Kennedy), N. Y. [1899]; and others. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth.

217. **ROBIN HOOD'S GARLAND,** London, n. d.; Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, etc., 2 vols., Edinb., 1776; The Ballad Book. Edited by George R. Kinloch, Edinb., 1891; and others. 6 vols., 16mo and 12mo, half and full morocco and calf.

218. **ROSCOMMON (EARL OF, and others).** The Works of Celebrated Authors, of whose writings there are but small Remains. 2 vols., 12mo, old half calf. London, 1750

Contains writings by the Earls of Roscommon, Dorset and Halifax, and Sir Samuel Garth.

219. **ROSS (JOHN D.).** Celebrated Songs of Scotland from King James to Henry Scott Riddell. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1887

220. **ROUSSEAU (J. J.).** Confessions; The Works of Rabelais. *Illustrated by Doré;* Sappho (Daudet). *Illustrated;* and others. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

221. **SAINT PIERRE (BERNARDIN DE).** Paul and Virginia. With a Memoir. *Illustrated by Ad. Lalauze.* 12mo, crushed dark blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Edinburgh, 1881

One of 50 copies, with the plates in two states, on China and Holland paper.

Digitized by Google

222. **SCENERY AND SONGS OF SCOTLAND,** Edinb., n. d.; Art Rambles in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland (Reid), London, 1878; Picturesque Scotland (Watt and Carter), London, n. d. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo and small 4to, cloth.

223. **SCOTS SONGS.** A New and Complete Collection of the Most Favourite Scots Songs. *Engraved title-page.* Folio, half calf. Edinburgh, n. d.

SCARCE. A number of additional pieces have been inserted, some frayed and damaged. With bookplate of James Maidment.

224. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER, Editor).** Sir Tristrem. A Metrical Romance of the Thirteenth Century, by Thomas of Ercildoune, called The Rhymer. Edited from the Auchlinleck MS. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1804

FIRST EDITION.

225. —— The Field of Waterloo, a Poem. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Edinburgh, 1815

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from the author to Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe.

226. **SCOTTISH DESCRIPTIVE POEMS,** Edinb., 1803; Works of Robert Fergusson, Edinb., 1805; Macbeth Travestie (Northall), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 8 vols., all but one in calf or morocco bindings.

227. **SEMPILL (ROBERT).** The Sempill Ballads. Historical, Political, and Satirical Scottish Poems ascribed to Robert Sempill, 1567-83. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1872

228. **SHARPE (CHARLES KIRKPATRICK).** Metrical Legends and other Poems. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Oxford, 1807

FIRST EDITION.

229. **SHARPE (CHARLES KIRKPATRICK).** Etchings, *with photographs from original drawings,* poetical and prose fragments, and a Prefatory Memoir. 4to, cloth. Edinburgh, 1869

230. —— A Ballad Book. Reprinted, with Notes and Ballads from the unpublished MSS. Edited by the late David Laing. *Portrait in color.* 8vo, half brown morocco, uncut. Edinburgh, 1880

Scarce.

231. —— Letters from and to him. Edited by Alexander Allardyce. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1888

FIRST EDITION.

232. —— A Ballad Book. Reprinted from the Rare Original Edition of 1824 and edited by Edmund Goldsmid. 2 Parts in one vol., 12mo, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Edinburgh: Privately Printed, 1891

Digitized by Google

233. —— A Ballad Book. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, boards, morocco back (a little worn), uncut. N. p., n. d.

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, autographed by the author at end of Preface, and with presentation inscription to Patrick F. Tytler on title. A pencil note in front says: "30 copies printed."

234. **SKELTON (JOHN).** A Ballade of the Scottysshe Kynge. *Reproduced in facsimile.* With an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction by John Ashton. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1882

This is the earliest known printed English Ballad.

235. **SKINNER (JOHN).** Amusements of Leisure Hours; or, Poetical Pieces, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1809

236. **SMITH (JOSHUA HETT).** An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major André. *Portrait, map and plate.* 8vo, half sheep. London, 1808

SCARCE.

237. **SOCIETY OF BIBLIOPHILES.** The Facetious Nights of Straparola, 4 vols.; The Pecorone of Ser Giovanni, 3 vols. Now first translated by W. G. Waters. *Numerous fine illustrations.* 7 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London: Privately Printed, 1898

238. **SONGS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.** *Engraved titles and frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1835

239. **STENHOUSE (WILLIAM).** Illustrations of the Lyric Poetry and Music of Scotland. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1853

240. **STERNE (LAURENCE).** Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. *Illustrations by Maurice Leloir.* 4to, paper covers, in cloth portfolio. New York, 1884

241. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** The Master of Ballantrae. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original covers bound in, by Stikeman. London, 1889

FIRST EDITION.

242. —— A Bibliography of his Works. By Col. W. F. Prideaux. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, paper label. London, 1903

243. **SWIFT (DEAN).** Tale of a Tub. *With etchings.* 12mo, half blue morocco. London, 1811

244. **TANNAHILL (ROBERT).** Poems and Songs, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. 12mo, full crinkled calf. Paisley, 1815

245. **TARRYTOWN, N. Y.** First Record Book of the Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow . . . now the First Reformed Church of Tarrytown. 4to, cloth, uncut. Yonkers, 1901

One of 500 copies.

Digitized by Google

246. **THOMS (WILLIAM J., Editor).** A Collection of Early Prose Romances. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, leather labels.
London: Pickering, 1828

With bookplate of Peter Rothwell.

247. **THOMSON (JAMES).** Works, with his last Corrections and Improvements. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by Patrick Murdoch. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, sheep. London, 1803

248. **THOMSON (W.).** Orpheus Caledonius; or, a Collection of Scotch Songs. *Music.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf.
London: Printed for the Author, 1733

249. **TRENCK (BARON FREDERIC).** Life, with Anecdotes. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Larkins.
London, 1818

250. **TURPIN (ARCHBISHOP).** History of Charles the Great and Orlando. Translated from the Latin . . . with English Metrical Versions by Thomas Rodd. 2 vols., 8vo, marbled calf. London, 1812

Contains a selection of the most ancient Spanish Ballads.

251. **UCHARD (MARIO).** My Uncle Barbassou. *Illustrations by Paul Avril.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Vizetelly, 1888

252. **VALENTINE'S MANUALS.** Historical Index to the Manuals, 1841-70. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1900

253. **VEITCH (JOHN).** History and Poetry of the Scottish Border. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Glasgow, 1878

254. **VOLTAIRE.** La Pucelle, the Maid of Orleans. Translated by Ernest Dowson. 2 vols., small 4to, cloth, uncut.
London: Printed for the Lutetian Society, 1899

One of 500 copies. Accompanying the above volumes are about 70 illustrations on steel and copper, some on Japan paper, for extra-illustrating.

255. **WALTON AND COTTON.** The Complete Angler. *Portraits, plates and woodcuts.* London: Major, 1823; The Lives of John Donne and others. By Izaak Walton. *Portraits and plates.* London: Major, 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, half brown levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Matthews (name on one title). London, 1823-35

Nice copies.

256. **WATSON'S** Choice Collection of Comic and Serious Scots Poems. The Three Parts, 1706, 1709, 1711 in one volume. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Glasgow: Printed for Private Circulation, 1869

257. **WHARTONIANA**; or, Miscellanies in Verse and Prose. By the Wharton Family. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf.
London, 1727

First Edition. Scarce.

Digitized by Google

258. **WHISTLE-BINKIE.** Collection of Songs for the Social Circle. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 24mo, cloth. Glasgow, 1853

259. **WHISTLE-BINKIE**; or, The Piper of the Party. Collection of Songs for the Social Circle. *Facsimile signatures of the authors.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Glasgow, 1878

260. **WHITE (GLEESON).** Garde Joyeuse. A "Handefull of Pleasant Delites" from Oversea. 8vo, limp parchment boards, uncut. London, 1890

One of 95 copies on Large Paper.

261. **WILSON (JAMES GRANT).** Poets and Poetry of Scotland from the Earliest to the Present Time. *Steel portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, 1876

First Edition.

262. **WITHER (GEORGE).** **Vox Pacifica.** Engraved portrait *inserted. Map.* 8vo, calf, gilt edges (last lead imperfect). London, 1645

First Edition.

263. **ZIMMERMAN** on Solitude, London, n. d.; Mackenzie's Works, Edin., 1824; Book of Table-Talk, 2 vols. in one, London, 1847; and others. 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.

THE LIBRARY
OF
MADAME BERTHA S. FIERO

LOTS 264-331

264. **BAKST (LEON).** L'Art Décoratif. Essai Critique par Arsène Alexandre. Notes sur les Ballets par Jean Cocteau. *Frontispiece portrait and 77 full and double-page illustrations.* Many reproduced in the most brilliant and unusual colors. Folio, half vellum, gilt top, uncut. Paris: Maurice de Brunoff, 1913

Very fine copy of this extremely scarce work. Printed throughout on thick gray paper. This is, without doubt, the finest work on the subject. The dancing girls and men are arrayed in the most bizarre costumes, of coloring rarely found in a printed work. This copy is so large as to be possibly on large paper.

265. **BERENSON (BERNHARD).** The Venetian Painters of the Renaissance, with an Index to their Works. *With 24 photogravure illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1897

266. **BERTRAND DE MOLEVILLE.** The Costume of the Hereditary States of the House of Austria. *With 50 engraved plates, beautifully colored by hand.* Folio, contemporary maroon morocco, gilt back and borders, gilt edges. London, n. d.

Digitized by Google

267. **BONNARD (CAMILLE).** Costumes Historiques des XIIIe, XIVe et XVe Siècles. *With 200 engraved plates, brilliantly colored by hand, and heightened with gold,* by P. Mercurj. 2 vols., 4to, heavy blue burlap. Paris, 1845

First French Edition. Scarce. Fine copy, with the plates in practically spotless condition and splendid coloring.

268. **CALTHROP (DION CLAYTON).** English Costume. Comprising: Early English, Middle Ages, Tudor and Stuart, and Georgian. *Numerous colored plates and woodcuts.* 4 vols., small 4to, half dark blue morocco, gilt tops. London, 1906

269. **CANZIANI (ESTELLA).** Costumes, Traditions and Songs of Savoy. *With 50 reproductions of pictures by the author, and many line drawings.* 4to, cloth, gilt top. London, 1911

Fine copy. The plates are beautifully colored, and depict the quaint costumes of Savoy, as well as their manufactures of jewelry, ornaments, clasps, etc., besides interior and exterior views.

270. **CHALLAMEL (AUGUSTIN).** Histoire de la Mode en France. La Toilette des Femmes. *68 figures on 17 plates, engraved on steel and beautifully colored by hand.* Imp. 8vo, three-quarter red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1875

271. **CHILDREN'S CORNER (THE).** Rhymes by R. H. Elkin. *Delicately colored illustrations by H. Willebeek Le Mair.* Oblong 4to, pictured cloth. London, n. d.

272. **COLORED COSTUME PLATES.** L'Art de la Mode. *A Collection of about 200 Colored Costume plates,* from Vols. 32, 36-38 of this work. Bound in 3 vols., 4to, buckram. Paris, v. d.

The plates represent both indoor and outdoor apparel, and are brilliantly colored, with descriptions of the materials used.

273. —— 105 *full-page engraved plates, beautifully colored by hand, comprising: Switzerland and the Tyrol, 26 plates; Italy, 42 plates; Spain and Portugal, 37 plates.* 4to, half purple morocco (rubbed, and one plate loose). N. p., n. d.

From the Musée Cosmopolite.

274. —— *73 full-page engraved plates, beautifully colored by hand, and embracing France during the reigns of Louis XI, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, and XVI; Sweden, Norway and Denmark, Belgium and Holland, Germany, Algeria, Italy, Switzerland, and the Tyrol.* 4to, half dark blue morocco, gilt top. [Paris, v. d.]

From "Les Modes Parisiennes," etc.

275. —— 34 *Fancy Costume plates in color, from various sources,* Paris, n. d.; English Costumes. 43 *plates,* mainly in color, from Ackermann's Repository, Whittaker's "La Belle Assemblée," etc., 1840-70; French Costumes. 49 *colored plates,* from "Le Moniteur de la Mode," "Modes Françaises," "Le Follet," etc., Paris, 1800-40. 3 vols., 4to, half green levant morocco, gilt tops.

Digitized by Google

276. —— Album ou Collection Complète et Historique des Costumes de la Cour de Rome, des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires, et des Congrégations Séculières des deux Sexes. 80 *full-page plates designed and colored after nature by G. Perugini.* Text by P. Hélyot. 4to, half blue levant morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1862

FINE COPY.

277. —— Illustrations of English and Foreign Costume from the Fifteenth Century to the Present Day. *A series of* 96 *full-length portraits engraved by Pauquet Brothers, after the designs of Dürer, Titian, Jost Amman, Hollar, and others, all beautifully colored.* 4to, half dark blue levant morocco, gilt top. London, 1875

278. —— La Nouvelle Mode. *A Collection of about* 400 *Colored Costume plates, from volumes of the above work for* 1909-13. Bound in 4 vols., 4to, cloth. Paris, 1909-13

The plates represent both indoor and outdoor apparel, in color, with descriptions of the material used.

279. —— 23 *colored costume plates, from Ackermann's Repository, and the "Ladies Magazine,"* 1807-21; *A Collection of several hundred colored costume plates, from "Munchener Bilderbogen,"* illustrating Costumes of all Nations. Together 2 vols., imp. 8vo and folio, half morocco.

280. —— from "Magasin des Demoiselles," 1845-56. *Nearly* 150 *splendidly colored costume plates.* Bound in one vol., royal 8vo, half morocco. Paris, v. d.

281. **COSTUME OF TURKEY (THE).** *With* 60 *very fine engraved plates, beautifully colored by hand.* Descriptions in English and French. Folio, contemporary dark blue straight-grain morocco, gilt and blind tooling on back and sides, gilt edges. London, 1802

282. **COSTUMES DU XVIIIe SIECLE.** 60 *etchings after the designs of Watteau, Desrais, Leclerc, Cochin, etc., by A. Guillaumot, fils.* 4to, half blue morocco, gilt top. Paris [1870]

FINE COPY, each plate being separately hinged, and in spotless condition.

283. **DEVERIA (A.).** Portfolio of 17 lithographs after his original Drawings. Folio, board portfolio, with ties (one title defaced and a few margins damp-stained). Paris, n. d.

Interesting as costume plates, as the characters are arrayed for various hours of the day and night.

284. **DULAC ILLUSTRATIONS.** The Dreamer of Dreams. By the Queen of Roumania. *With the beautiful series of illustrations in color by Edmund Dulac.* 4to, cloth.
London: Hodder & Stoughton, n. d.

285. —— Edmund Dulac's Picture Book for the French Red Cross. *With* 20 *charming colored plates.* 4to, cloth.
London: Hodder & Stoughton, n. d.

Digitized by Google

286. —— Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. Rendered into English Verse by Edward Fitzgerald. *Numerous splendid illustrations in color by Edmund Dulac.* 4to, cloth gilt.
New York and London: Hodder and Stoughton, n. d.

287. **DUPLESSIS (GEORGES).** Costumes Historiques des XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles dessinés par E. Lechevallier-Chevignard, gravés par A. Didier, L. Flameng, F. Languillermie, etc. 150 *magnificent colored plates.* 2 vols., 4to, heavy blue burlap covers, leather labels. Paris, 1867

VERY FINE COPY. Each plate is on linen hinges.

288. **EARLE (ALICE MORSE).** Two Centuries of Costume in America, 1620-1820. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1910

289. **EMBROIDERY.** Handarbeten. En Samling Handarbetsmonster komponerade af Ellinor Ivalo. 18 *large folding plates of designs.* 4to, loose in pictured portfolio. Borga [1911]

Autograph presentation copy from the author.

290. **FARCY (L. DE).** La Broderie du XIme siècle jusqu'à nos jours d'après des spécimens authentiques et les Anciens Inventaires. 179 *splendid plates of reproductions.* 2 vols., with supplement. Together 3 vols., loose in atlas folio board covers, as issued.
Angers, 1890-1900

EXTREMELY SCARCE. This is probably the most extensive work on the subject, the plates embracing specimens of the most elaborate as well as the most exquisite embroideries which have been preserved from ancient days.

291. **FERRARIO (JULES).** Le Costume Ancien et Moderne; ou Histoire du Gouvernement, de la Milice, de la Religion, des Arts. Sciences et Usages de tous les Peuples, Anciens et Modernes. *Superbly illustrated with over* 1500 *plates, including folding maps, aquatint plates and colored engravings, illustrating the ceremonies, arts, games and customs, monuments of antiquity, buildings, scenes, costumes, etc.* 17 vols., thick folio, cloth, scored russia backs (some bindings a little worn). Milan, 1827

APPARENTLY A LARGE PAPER COPY, WITH THE PLATES BEFORE LETTERS, NEARLY EVERY ONE BEARING THE EMBOSSED CIRCULAR STAMP OF THE AUTHOR.

A VERY GOOD COPY OF THIS MONUMENTAL WORK, WITH THE RARE VOLUMES RELATING TO AMERICA.

This set comprises: America, 2 vols.; Europe, 9 vols.; Africa, 2 vols; Asia, 4 vols.

The volumes on America, which rarely occur with offerings of this work, comprise portraits showing the costumes of the various Indian Tribes in North America, Mexico and Peru; Views of Indian Villages; Scenery in Alaska; COLORED VIEWS OF BOSTON HARBOR, HARVARD UNIVERSITY, PENN'S TREATY WITH THE INDIANS, TWO VIEWS OF PHILADELPHIA PLACES, etc., besides PORTRAITS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON AND FRANKLIN.

292. **FOLK TALES.** East of the Sun and West of the Moon. Old Tales from the North. *Beautifully illustrated in color by Kay Neilsen.* 4to, cloth, uncut. London: Hodder & Stoughton, n. d.

Digitized by Google

293. **GALERIE DES MODES ET COSTUMES FRANÇAIS,** dessinés d'après Nature, 1778-1787. Réimpression accompagnée d'une Préface par M. Paul Cornu. *With 325 splendid engraved plates by Dupin, Baquoi, Boysard, and others after Watteau, St. Aubin, Desrais, etc., all beautifully colored by hand.* 4 vols., royal 4to, heavy green burlap, leather labels, gilt tops, uncut.
Paris: Emile Lévy, n. d.

FINE COPY OF THIS SUMPTUOUS WORK.

294. **GAZETTE DU BON TON.** Arts, Modes & Frivolités. *Splendidly illustrated throughout in color, including many full-page plates, some heightened with gold.* Vols. 1-5 (1912-14). 5 vols., small 4to, half purple morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Paris, [1912-14]

A complete set of this publication, from the commencement to its termination on account of the war.

295. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** Marigold Garden. *Numerous illustrations in color.* Small 4to, pictured boards.
London: Frederick Warne & Co., n. d.

296. —— Under the Window. Pictures and Rhymes for Children. *Beautifully illustrated in color.* Small 4to, pictured boards. London: Frederick Warne & Co., n. d.

297. **HOLME (CHARLES, Editor).** Peasant Art in Sweden, Lapland and Iceland; Peasant Art in Austria and Hungary; Peasant Art in Russia; Peasant Art in Italy. *Profusely illustrated with numerous beautiful colored plates and half tones, exhibiting the Costumes of the Inhabitants, their artistic productions of rugs, jewelry, embroideries, furniture, pottery, laces, etc.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops. London: The Studio, 1910-13

298. **HUGHES (TALBOT).** Dress Design. An Account of Costume for Artists and Dressmakers. *Illustrated by the author from old examples, together with 35 pages of Collotypes.* 12mo, cloth. New York and London, n. d.

299. **HYMNS OF THE ALLIES.** Les Musiques de la Guerre. *Music, and colored illustrations by Paulet Thévenaz.* 4to, pictured boards. Paris, n. d.

300. **JACQUEMIN (RAPHAEL).** Inconographie Générale et Méthodique du Costume du IV au XIXe Siècle (315-1815). Collection gravée à l'eau forte d'après des documents authentiques et inédits. Avec introduction et table méthodique. *200 planches coloriées au pinceau contenant 420 figures.* Folio, half crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top. Paris: L'Auteur [1868]

The original edition of this fine work on all the costumes from the fourth to the nineteenth century, with the 200 large plates colored by hand.

The F. R. Halsey copy, with bookplate.

301. **JEWELRY AND FANS.** Modern Designs in Jewelry and Fans. Edited by Charles Holme. *Profusely illustrated with fine reproductions, some in color.* 4to, wrappers (worn), uncut.
London: The Studio, 1902

Digitized by Google

302. **JONES (OWEN).** The Grammar of Ornament. 112 *plates in gold and colors, illustrating various styles of ornament.* Folio, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1868

Nice copy.

303. **JOURNAL DES DAMES ET DES MODES.** *Illustrated with 184 splendidly colored costume plates, many heightened with gold.* From No. 1 in December, 1912, to No. 79, August 1, 1914, inclusive. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, and four unbound numbers. Paris, 1912-14

A COMPLETE SET OF THIS FINE AND UNUSUAL PERIODICAL, from its commencement to its termination on account of the war.

304. **JOYCE (JAMES).** A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1917

305. **[KIPLING (RUDYARD).]** King Albert's Book. A Tribute to the Belgian King, etc. Introduction by Hall Caine. *Music, and numerous colored plates by Arthur Rackham, Edmund Dulac, Maxfield Parrish and others.* 4to, cloth. New York, n. d.

The contributors to this work were Kipling, Sir Gilbert Parker, W. D. Howells, Thomas Hardy, Sir Rider Haggard, Austin Dobson, William H. Taft and a host of others.

306. **MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE FRENCH.** *With 10 full-page amusing hand-colored plates.* 8vo, half linen, uncut. London: The Leadenhall Press, 1893

One of 250 copies reprinted from the scarce 1815 edition.

307. **MASON (GEORGE HENRY).** The Costume of China. *With 60 fine engraved plates, splendidly colored by hand.* Folio, contemporary dark blue straight-grain morocco, gilt and blind tooling on back and sides, gilt edges. London, 1800

308. **MEDICI BALLS (THE).** Seven Little Journeys in Tuscany. By Anna R. Sheldon and M. Moyca Newell. *Over 100 illustrations.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut.
New York: Charterhouse Press, 1904

309. **MODES AND MANNERS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY,** as represented in the Pictures and engravings of the time. Translated by M. Edwards. Introduction by Grace Rhys. *Illustrated with hundreds of half-tones, together with many plates in color.* 3 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops. London, 1909

Fine copy.

310. **MODES ET COSTUMES HISTORIQUES.** 96 *splendidly engraved and hand colored plates, designed and engraved by Pauquet Brothers.* 4to, brown morocco, broad gilt border on sides, gilt edges. Paris, n. d.

FINE COPY. The plates embrace specimens of costume from the 9th to the 19th centuries. Each plate is separately hinged.

311. **MONOGRAPHS OF ARTISTS.** Goya. By Fr. Crastre; Romney. By C. Lewis Hind; Gainsborough. By Max Rothschild;

Digitized by Google

Reynolds. By S. L. Bensusan; Velazquez. By S. L. Bensusan. *Each volume illustrated with reproductions in color.* 5 vols., small 4to, pictured boards, uncut. London and New York, v. d.

312. **NURSERY RHYMES.** Our Old Nursery Rhymes. *Music, and daintily colored plates by H. Willebeek Le Mair.* 2 copies; Little Songs of Long Ago (Second Series). *Music and colored plates.* Together 3 vols., oblong 4to, pictured cloth.
Philadelphia and London, n. d.

313. **PELLEW (CHARLES E.).** Dyes and Dyeing. *Illustrations, some in color.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1913

314. **PITON (CAMILLE).** Le Costume Civil en France du XIIIe au XIXe siècle. *Illustrated with 700 half-tones, including a few in color, from the documents of the times.* 4to, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, n. d.

315. **PLANCHE (JAMES R.).** A Cyclopædia of Costume; or, Dictionary of Dress. *Profusely illustrated with colored plates, heightened with gold, besides hundreds of woodcuts in the text.* 2 vols., 4to, cloth, red morocco backs, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1876-79

Fine copy.

316. **PYNE (W. H.).** The Costume of Great Britain. *With 60 beautifully colored plates designed and engraved by the author.* Folio, old dark blue straight-grain morocco, gilt and blind tooled back and sides, gilt edges (some margins a little time-stained).
London: Printed for William Miller, 1804

First Edition.

317. **QUICHERAT (J.).** Histoire du Costume en France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. 483 *wood engravings after authentic documents, by Chevignard, Pauquet, and Sellier.* Royal 8vo, cloth, morocco back, gilt edges.
Paris, 1877

318. **QUILLER-COUCH (SIR ARTHUR).** In Powder & Crinoline. Old Fairy Tales Retold. *Profusely illustrated in color by Kay Neilsen.* 4to, pictured boards, cloth back, uncut.
London: Hodder & Stoughton, n. d.

319. **RACINET (M. A.).** Le Costume Historique. *With nearly 500 full-page plates, representing about 8,000 different subjects, mainly beautifully colored, and many heightened in gold and silver.* 6 vols., folio, buckram (spotted, but interior fine and clean).
Paris, 1888

Large paper copy. An especially clean copy of this sumptuous work, as most copies which occur have been more or less thumbed. This is in all probability the most authoritative work on the subjects embraced, namely: Costumes, Furniture, Jewelry, Interior Decoration, etc.

320. —— L'Ornement Polychrome. 100 *plates in gold, silver and colors, comprising over 2,000 specimens of the various styles of*

Digitized by Google

Ancient, Oriental and Mediæval Art, and including the Renaissance, the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Folio, burlap, leather label. Paris, n. d.

A SPLENDID COPY OF THIS STANDARD WORK, with each plate hinged on linen.

321. **RHEAD (G. WOOLLISCROFT).** Chats on Costume. 117 *illustrations, including 35 line drawings by the author.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1906

322. **ROOD (OGDEN N.).** Students' Text-Book of Color; or, Modern Chromatics with application to Art and Industry. *With* 130 *illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1913

323. **RUSSIAN COSTUMES.** The Costume of the Russian Empire, *illustrated by a series of 73 engraved plates, splendidly colored by hand.* Descriptions in English and French. Folio, full old dark green morocco, blind and gilt tooled back and sides, gilt edges. London, 1803

Fine copy, in a neat contemporary binding.

324. **SHAW (HENRY).** Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated with colored plates.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1858

325. **SHOBERL (FREDERICK).** The Netherlands: Containing a description of the habits, costumes, etc., of the inhabitants. 12mo, half red morocco, uncut (time-stained). London: R. Ackermann, n. d.

326. **SMITH (F. HOPKINSON).** Charcoals of New and Old New York. *Splendidly illustrated with 23 mounted plates by the author.* 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1912

FIRST EDITION.

327. **SPELTZ (ALEXANDER).** Styles of Ornament. 400 *full pages of illustrations, with descriptive text, of Furniture, Architecture, Costumes, Jewelry, Candelabra, Wrought pieces, etc.* 8vo, cloth. Berlin and New York [1906]

328. **STACKELBERG (BARONE O. M. DE).** Vestiture ed Usi de Popoli della moderna Grecia Litografizzati. 40 *brilliantly colored Costume plates.* 4to, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, original wrappers bound in. Napoli, 1827

A work which does not often occur. The various costumes illustrated cover a wide range, occupational as well as social, and of different stations in life and locality.

329. **TOILETTES.** Un Siècle de Modes Feminines, 1794-1894. *With nearly 200 full-page colored plates of Toilettes.* 12mo, three-quarter red levant morocco, gilt top, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1896

Digitized by Google

330. **VECELLIO (CESARE).** Costumes Anciens et Modernes, précédés d'un Essai sur la gravure sur bois, par M. Amb. Firmin Didot. *Full-page costume plates in black and white, and ornamental borders.* 2 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops (a few slight stains). Paris, 1859-60

331. **WEBB (WILFRED MARK).** The Heritage of Dress. Notes on the History and Evolution of Clothes. 12 *plates and* 169 *figures in the text.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1912

Digitized by Google

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 332-630

CONSIGNMENTS FROM VARIOUS OWNERS

332. **ADVENTURE SERIES.** The Buccaneers and Marooners of America. Edited by Howard Pyle; Adventures of a Younger Son (Trelawny); Madagascar: or, Robert Drury's Journal; and others. *Illustrated.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1890-91

333. **AINSWORTH (W. H.).** The Tower of London. Historical Romance. 40 *full page and* 58 *text engravings by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, full crushed brown levant morocco, with fruit and foliage design on covers and back in gilt, gilt top, by Robertson (plates spotted and some pp. repaired). London: Bentley, 1840

334. —— Historical Romances. *Illustrated with portraits and numerous fine etchings, by De Los Rios, Pierre-Marcel Roy, Champollion, and others.* 20 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels. Philadelphia, n. d.

VICTORIAN EDITION, with the etchings, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS on Japan paper, and impressions of the historical portraits on India paper.

335. **ALBUM NATIONAL DE LA GUERRE.** Publié par le Comité de la "Fraternité des Artistes" sous le haut patronage de M. Raymond Poincaré, Président de la République. Présenté par M. Léon Bonnat. *Illustrated with* 61 *fine reproductions of paintings by Bonnat, Degas, Lhermitte, Picard, Renoir, Rodin, and others.* 4to, half red morocco, gilt top. Paris, n. d. [1915]

FINE COPY OF THIS SPLENDID WORK, the outcome of the Great War.

336. **ALLIBONE (S. A.).** Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors. 3 vols., Phila., 1871; also supplement. 3 vols. in sheets, Phila., 1892. Together 6 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, etc. Philadelphia, 1871-92

The Supplementary volumes are enclosed in wooden boxes, and contain hundreds of woodcuts and half-tone portraits, mainly mounted, and inserted in their proper places on specially prepared leaves. A very attractive copy.

337. **AMERICAN ART REVIEW (THE).** Parts 1 to 12; The same, Second Series, Parts 1 to 12. In four cloth portfolios, folio, original wrappers, uncut. Boston [1880]

LIMITED EDITION, with the plates on India paper, and a duplicate set of the plates in Proof State.

338. **AMERICAN PORTRAITS.** National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans, with Biographies by E. A. Duyckinck. *Numerous engraved portraits, with facsimile signatures, after paintings by Chappel.* 2 vols., 4to, full embossed morocco (rubbed and a few margins stained), gilt edges. New York, n. d.

Digitized by Google

339. **ANDERSON (WILLIAM).** The Pictorial Arts of Japan, with a brief Historical Sketch of the Associated Arts, and some Remarks upon the Pictorial Art of the Chinese and Koreans. *Numerous full-page plates, besides woodcuts in the text.* 4 vols., folio, loose in cloth portfolios. Boston, 1886

340. **APPLETON'S SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.** *Illustrated.* 62 vols., 12mo, half morocco (various colors), gilt tops (bindings rubbed and faded). New York, 1896-1902

341. **ARABIAN NIGHTS.** Vols. 4, 5, and 6 of the Supplemental Nights. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, carmine tops.
Benares: Kamashastra Society, 1887
The Original Benares Edition of these volumes.

342. **ARMSTRONG (SIR WALTER).** Gainsborough and his Place in English Art. *With 62 photogravures and 10 lithographic facsimiles in colors.* Thick royal 4to, cloth, uncut.
London: Heinemann, 1898
First Edition. Fine copy.

343. —— Sir Joshua Reynolds. *78 photogravures and 6 lithographic facsimiles in colors.* Thick 4to, buckram, gilt top, uncut.
London: Heinemann, 1900
One of 110 copies, with a duplicate set of the plates on India paper.

344. **AUDUBON (J. J.) and BACHMAN (JOHN).** The Quadrupeds of North America. *Colored plates* (154, one plate missing). 3 vols., royal 8vo, full morocco (loose in covers, and two leaves missing in the first volume), gilt edges. New York, 1852

345. **AUGUSTINUS (ANTONIUS).** Emendationum, etc. lib. iv., 1544; Lælii Taurelli ad Gallum et legum velleam Catonem et Paulum Enarrationes. 1545. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, original vellum (pages stained at the top, name and annotations on fly leaf).
Lugdvni: Apud Seb. Gryphivm, 1544-1545

346. **BACON (FRANCIS).** The Essayes or Counsels, Civill and Morall. Newly enlarged. 12mo, old calf (rebacked, slightly rubbed, the pagination on several pages has been cut into).
London: Printed for John Haviland, 1629
This volume contains, in addition to the 58 Essays, a table "Of the Colours of Good and Evil, a Fragment" on 19 unnumbered leaves.

347. **BADGER (MRS. C. M.).** Floral Belles from the Green-House and Garden. Painted from Nature. *Numerous full-page plates beautifully colored.* Folio, full morocco, back and front covers, gilt, gilt edges (binding worn). New York: Scribner, 1867

348. **BALLADS.** Ancient Songs and Ballads from the Reign of King Henry II to the Revolution. Collected by Joseph Ritson. Revised by W. C. Hazlitt. 12mo, original boards, cloth back, uncut.
London: Reeves and Turner, 1877

Digitized by Google

349. **BALZAC (H. DE.).** Novels. With a Preface by George Saintsbury. *Illustrated.* 25 vols., 8vo, cloth, labels, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia: Gebbie, 1897-9

Included in the above, uniformly bound, are the 2 vols. of "Droll Stories." London, 1899, Privately Printed.

350. —— La Comédie Humaine. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. *Illustrated by Jeanniot, Avril, Cain, Wagrez, and others.* 40 vols., large 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1898

Edition Grand Format, one of 500 copies.

351. —— The Comédie Humaine. Now for the first time completely translated into English. *Illustrated with numerous etchings and photogravures.* 53 vols., 8vo, half green morocco (backs faded, and a little rubbed), gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia: Barrie, n. d.

THE EDITION DEFINITIVE, including the Droll Stories, and The Physiology of Marriage.

352. **BASKERVILLE PRESS.** Ariosto (Lodovico). Orlando Furioso. 4 vols., tall 8vo, full calf, rebacked. Birmingham, 1783

Nice clean copy from this celebrated press.

353. **BERTALL.** La Vie Hors de Chez Soi (Comédie de Notre Temps). First and Second Series. *Profusely illustrated with woodcuts.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, morocco backs, gilt edges. Paris, 1875-6

354. **BASHKIRTSEFF (MARIE).** Last Confessions, and her Correspondence with Guy de Maupassant. Foreword by Jeannette L. Gilder. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. New York, n. d.

355. **[BEARDSLEY (AUBREY).]** The Poster. An Illustrated Monthly Chronicle. Complete set, vols. 1 to 5, June, 1898 to December, 1900. *Illustrations in black and colors.* 4to, 29 parts, in original pictorial wrappers. London, 1898-1901

An interesting Beardsley item. No. 4, Frontispiece by Beardsley; No. 6, Second Book of Fifty Drawings by the Late Aubrey Beardsley, by Edgar Wenlock; No. 18, Beardsley as a Poster Maker by W. S. Rogers.

356. —— Loan Exhibition of Original Drawings, April 12 to May 1, 1920. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, boards. New York [1920]

357. **BEERBOHN (MAX).** Zuleika Dobson. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Heinemann, 1911

FIRST EDITION.

358. **BENSON (A. C.).** Lord Vyet and Other Poems. 12mo, buckram, uncut. London, 1897

FIRST EDITION.

359. **BENSON (E. F.).** Six Common Things. 12mo, cloth, London, 1893

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

360. **[BEWICK (THOMAS).]** Burns (Robert). Poetical Works. With His Life. *Engravings on wood by Bewick.* 2 vols., 16mo, full old sheep, leather labels (rubbed). Alnwick, 1808

361. **BIBLE IN LATIN.** Biblia cum Cocordantiis Veteris et novum testamenti et Sacrocorum Canono, etc. *Woodcuts. Black Letter.* Folio, old sheep (covers loose, title damaged and some leaves loose. Sold w. a. f.). Lugduni, 1516

362. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Monumenta Germaniæ et Italiæ Typographica. Deutsche und Italienische Inkunabeln in getreuen nachbildungen herausgegeben von der Direction der Reichsdruckerei. Auswahl und Text von K. Burger. *Numerous facsimiles.* 8 Parts in seven, folio, original wrappers, uncut, in half cloth protecting covers, with ties. Berlin, 1892-1904

THE COMPLETE WORK. Although originally intended to have occupied 12 parts, it was completed in 8. A valuable work for the collector of Incunabula, and Libraries.

363. —— Catalogue of Books Printed in the XVth Century now in the British Museum. 4 vols., 4to, boards, cloth backs, uncut. London: Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1908-16

AN INVALUABLE WORK FOR THE COLLECTOR OF INCUNABULA. The present volumes include Xylographica and books printed with Type at Mainz, Strassburg, Bamberg, Cologne, Leipzig, Pforzheim, German-speaking Switzerland and Austria-Hungary, Eltvil, Trier, and in Subiaco and Rome in Italy.

364. —— Catalogue Illustré des Livres Précieux Manuscrits et Imprimés faisant Partis de la Bibliothèque de M. Ambrose Firmin-Didot, pour Juin 1878, Mai 1879, Juin 1882, et Juin 1884, with Indexes and Prices. 4 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth (one in wrappers), uncut. Paris, v. d.

365. **BINDING.** [Payne (Roger).] Poetæ Græci ad Optimorum Exemplarium Fidem Emendavit. Rich. Franc. Phil. Brunk. *Numerous small woodcuts, title and text within red lined border.* 4to, full red morocco, gilt edges (very slightly rubbed). Argentorati: Bibliopolii Academici, 1784

With the bookplate of Edward Bond, and the autograph of R. E. Payne on fly-leaf. With a typewritten L. s. to Edward Bond regarding the family of John Wedgwood, whose name also appears on the fly-leaf, inserted.

366. —— Bulcke (J.). Original Manuscript. Port d'Anvers. *Large folding colored map.* 8vo, full red morocco, covers gilt tooled, gilt inside dentelles, gilt edges, silver corners and clasp, by H. Sele, Anvers. N. p., n. d.

Bound for the King of Portugal. Lettered on front cover: "A Sa Majesté Le Roi De Portugal. Hommage Respectueux De L'Auteur, J. Bulcke, Capitaine Commandant Du Port D'Anvers, Officier De L'Ordre De La Rédemption Africaine."

367. —— Dognée (Eugene M. O.). Un Officier de L'Armée de Varus. 8vo, full red morocco, gilt inside dentelles, gilt edges, by

Digitized by Google

Rykers for King Carlos, with Crown and Large initial " C " stamped in gilt on the front cover. Bruxelles, n. d.

368. —— Les Pseaumes De David. Narrow 16mo, bound in full old sheep, gilt back, gilt inside dentelles, by Ramage, London. Berlin, 1701; Notes on Ceremonial, from Anglican, Gallican and Roman Authorities. 12mo, vellum boards, sides and back elaborately gilt tooled, gilt inside border, red edges. London: Pickering, 1876; The New Testament. Narrow 18mo, full old light brown morocco, gilt back, gilt tooled borders on covers, gilt gauffred edges. Cambridge, 1628; and two others, including one binding by Zaehnsdorf. Together 5 vols., various sizes. V. p., v. d.

369. **[BLAKE (WILLIAM).]** Gay (John). Fables. With a life of the Author. 70 *engravings on copper by Blake, Wilson, Grainger and others.* 2 vols., 8vo, full blue morocco, gilt backs, sides and tops, by Hammond (titles cut into without affecting text).
London: Printed for John Stockdale, 1793

A Tall copy.

370. —— Stedman (J. G.). Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the revolted negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, from the year 1772 to 1777, etc.: 80 *engravings by William Blake and others, with plans and folding maps.* 2 vols., large 8vo, half calf (covers loose).
London: Printed for J. Johnson, 1796

First Edition. Interesting for the many plates by Blake which it contains.

371. —— Maynard (George Henry). The Whole and Complete Works of Flavius Josephus, The Celebrated Warlike, Learned and Authentic Jewish Historian. *Numerous copperplate engravings by Blake, Heath, Collier, Grignion and others, after Metz, Stothard and Corbould. Map.* Folio, half morocco, gilt edges (binding rubbed and name cut from title). London: J. Cooke, n. d.

372. **BOCCACCIO (GIOVANNI).** Decamerone. *Portrait by Worthington and plates by Fox after Stothard* (foxed). 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Londra: Pickering, 1825

373. **BOILEAU-DESPREAUX.** Œuvres Poétiques. Avec une Introduction et des Notes par F. Brunetière. *Superb plates by Bida, Flameng, Hédouin, Madeleine Lemaire, and others.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (hinges of one vol. weak).
Paris, 1889

374. **BOOKBINDINGS.** One Hundred and Seventy-Six Historic and Artistic Book-Bindings, from the Fifteenth Century to the Present Time. *Pictured by etchings, artotypes and lithographs after the originals selected from the Library of Robert Hoe.* 2 vols., 4to, sheets. New York, 1895

One of 200 copies on Imperial Japanese paper.

Digitized by Google

375. —— 2 other copies, a few plates wanting in each copy.

376. **BOSWELL (JAMES).** Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, with Samuel Johnson. 8vo, half calf (binding slightly rubbed). Dublin: Printed for White, Byrne and Cash, 1785

First Edition. Fine clean copy internally.

377. **BRAND (JOHN).** Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain: Arranged and greatly enlarged by Sir Henry Ellis. *Frontispieces.* 3 vols., 12mo, original cloth.
London: Henry G. Bohn, 1849

378. **BRITTON (JOHN).** The Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain . . . With Historical and Descriptive Accounts of Each. *Numerous engraved illustrations, diagrams and plans.* 5 vols., 4to, half green morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges (rubbed).
London: M. A. Nattali, 1835

379. **BROOKE (RAPHE).** A Catalogue and succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquesses, Earles and Viscounts of this realme of England, since the Norman Conquest, to this present yeere 1622. Together with their Arms, Wives, and Children; the time of their deaths and burials, with many of their memorable actions. *Numerous woodcuts of arms.* Large 8vo, full old sheep. N. p., 1622

380. **BURGESS (GELETT).** The Purple Cow. 8vo, stitched, uncut and unopened. San Francisco, 1895

This copy is printed on thick Chinese bamboo paper, on both sides of the sheet, and was never issued in this state. It is therefore the first unpublished edition.

381. —— The Purple Cow. With "The Chewing-Gum Man." 8vo, sewn, uncut. San Francisco, 1895

First Published Edition, consisting of nonsense excerpts from "The Lark."

382. **BYRON (GEORGE GORDON, LORD).** The Siege of Corinth. A Poem. Parisina. A Poem. *Portrait.* 8vo, half old calf (binding worn). London: Printed for John Murray, 1816

First Edition. Bound in the same volume are 4 other pieces: Byron. Poems on Domestic Circumstances, 1817; Scott. The Field of Waterloo, 1815, etc.

383. —— Sardanapalus, A Tragedy. The Two Foscari, A Tragedy. Cain, A Mystery. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges (binding slightly rubbed, names on title). London: John Murray, 1821

First Edition.

384. CAMOENS (LUIS DE). The Lusiad; or, The Discovery of India: An Epic Poem. Translated from the Portuguese with Introduction and Notes, by William Julius Mickle. *Engravings on copper and a map.* 3 vols., 12mo, full old calf (hinges weak, name on titles). London, 1809

Digitized by Google

385. **CANTERBURY TALES (THE).** By Harriet and Sophia Lee, 3 vols., N. Y., 1865; Half-Hours with the Best American Authors (Morris), 4 vols. (bindings broken), Phila., 1887; Cyclopedia of Wit and Humor, 2 vols. (Burton), N. Y., n. d. 9 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half sheep.

386. **CARLYLE (THOMAS).** Sartor Resartus. *Portrait inserted.* London, n. d.; Ancient Law (Maine), London, 1891; and 3 others. Together 5 vols., 8vo, cloth and half morocco.
V. p., v. d.

387. **CATALOGUE** of the Valuable Pictures by Foreign and American Masters, collected by the late Hugo Reisinger. *Illustrated.* 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1916

Priced in pencil.

388. **CHANTS ET CHANSONS POPULAIRES** de la France. *Numerous engraved plates and music.* First, Second and Third Series. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, half calf (pp. time-spotted).
[Paris, n. d.]

389. **CHARLES I.** A Large Declaration concerning the Late Tumults in Scotland, from their first originalls: Together with a Particular Deduction of the seditious practices of the Covenanters. By the King. (Drawn up by Dr. Balcanquall.) Small folio, old calf (worn, lacks portrait). London: Printed by Robert Young, 1639

390. —— His Majesties Speech, in the House of Commons, 4th Januarii 1641. 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt top.
London: Printed for Robert Barker, 1641

391. —— Eikon Basilike. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Maiestie in His Solitudes and Sufferings. 16mo, old calf (hole in back of binding). [Hague], 1648

With the erroneous pagination, page 151 numbered 155. Lacks the folding portrait by Marshall. On the fly-leaf is a page of MS. in a contemporary hand.

392. —— A Perfect Narrative of the Whole Proceedings . . . in the Tryal of the King in Westminster Hall . . . With the several speeches of the King . . . Published by Authority to Prevent false and impertinent relations. *Five portraits of Charles I. by Marshall, Hollar, and others, inserted.* 4to, boards, calf back. London: Printed for John Playford, 1648

Scarce. The most authentic account of the trial, as issued in the three separate numbers, each with separate title and pagination. Fine copy.

393. —— A True Copy of the Journal of the High Court of Justice for the Tryal of K. Charles I . . . attested under the hand of Phelps, clerk in that Infamous Court. Taken by J. Nalson, Jan. 4, 1683. *Portrait of King Charles by White, frontispiece and one plate engraved on copper.* Royal 8vo, old calf (slightly worn).
London: Printed by H. C. for Thomas Dring, 1684

First Edition. With the bookplate of I. W. Knightley. Has the leaf of explanation of the frontispiece. A good crisp copy.

Digitized by Google

394. **CHATTERTON (E. K.).** Sailing Ships. Story of their development from the earliest time to the present day. London, 1909; Old-Time Ships of Salem. Salem, Mass. 1917; Ships and Shipping of Old New York. New York, 1915. Together 3 pieces, 8vo and 4to, cloth and wrappers. V. p., v. d.

395. **CHINTREUIL.** La Vie et l'Œuvre. Par A. de La Fizelière, Champfleury, F. Henriet. *Portrait and numerous etched plates.* Folio, full black levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1874

One of 200 copies on Holland paper.

396. **COLERIDGE (S. T.).** Seven Lectures on Shakespeare and Milton. A List of all the MS. Emendations in Mr. Collier's Folio, 1632; and Preface by J. Payne Collier. 8vo, original cloth. London: Chapman and Hall, 1856

First Edition.

397. **COLLECTION** of Loyal Songs written against the Rump Parliament, between the years 1639 and 1661. Containing a great variety of Merry and Diverting Characters of the Chief Secretaries, who were the principal actors in that whole scene of Affairs. With an historical introduction. 2 vols., 12mo, old calf (slightly rubbed, hinges weak). London: Printed for J. Stone, 1731

With the bookplate of Horace Walpole in both volumes. Also contains the bookplates of J. Towlerton Leather, and James Heywood Markland.

398. **COLORED COSTUME PLATES.** Lallemand (Charles). Les Paysans Badois. Equisse de Mœurs et de Coutumes. 16 *colored plates and woodcuts.* 4to, cloth, gilt edges. Strasbourg, n. d.

399. **COLORED PLATES.** Trial of the Rev. Alexander Fletcher. Before the United Associate Synod. London, 1824; Trial of the Rev. Alexander Fletcher before the Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Sense. London, 1825. *Two colored illustrations.* 2 vols in one, 8vo, half calf (rubbed). London, 1824-5

400. —— Reit-Unfalle und Pferdelaunen. 25 *colored lithographed plates* (foxed). Oblong folio, loose in board covers. Wien, n. d.

401. —— The Microcosm of London, or, London in Miniature. *With colored illustrations by Pugin and Rowlandson.* 3 vols., 4to, boards, vellum backs (soiled), uncut. New York and London, 1904

402. **COLORED PLATES OF SHIPS.** Miles (E.). An Epitome, Historical and Statistical, of the Royal Naval Service of England. 8 *beautifully colored plates of naval ships of various types.* 8vo, cloth (a little spotted). London, 1844

403. **COOK (CLARENCE).** Art and Artists of our Time. *Many illustrations.* 3 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. New York, n. d.

Digitized by Google

404. **COOPER (J. F.).** The Spy; The Pilot; Wyandotte: Pioneers; Red Rover, and The Last of the Mohicans. *Illustrations by Darley.* 6 vols., 8vo, original cloth (worn).
New York: W. A. Townsend and Co., 1859

405. **COPPEE (HENRY, Editor).** The Classic and the Beautiful from the Literature of Three Thousand Years. *Numerous illustrations.* 6 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1896

406. **COUSIN (CHARLES).** Racontars Illustrés d'un Vieux Collectionneur. With a large number of reproductions of book-bindings, in the colors of the originals, pottery, also in their original colors, portraits, facsimiles of autographs, etc. 2 vols. in one, thick folio, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1887

Fine copy of this sumptuous and most interesting work, on Large Japan Paper.

407. **CRANE (WALTER).** The First of May. 52 *illustrations on India paper, mounted on boards.* Large folio, in cloth portfolio. London, 1881

One of 200 copies on Large Paper. India Proofs.

408. —— Don Quixote of the Mancha. Re-told by Judge Parry; London, 1900; Flowers from Shakespeare's Garden, etc., pictured by Walter Crane. London, 1906. *Numerous illustrations in color.* Together 2 vols., 8vo, original pictorial cloth and boards, the former uncut (slightly worn, names on fly-leaves).

First Editions.

409. **CRANTZ (DAVID).** History of Greenland: Containing a Description of that Country and Its Inhabitants. *Copperplate maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, full old sheep (binding worn).
London, 1767

410. **CREEVEY (THOMAS).** The Creevey Papers. Edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell. *Portraits.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1904

411. **CROWE (J. A.) and CAVALCASELLE (G. B.).** A History of Painting in Italy from the Second to the Fourteenth Century, 3 vols., London, 1864-6; History of Painting in North Italy from the Fourteenth to the Sixteenth Century, 2 vols., London, 1871. *Numerous full-page illustrations.* Together 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London, 1864-71

First Editions.

412. —— Raphael: His Life and Works. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1882-1885

First Edition.

413. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Clarke (M. C.). Kit Bain's Adventures; or, The Yarns of an Old Mariner. *Full-page etchings by Cruikshank.* 12mo, half morocco. London, 1849

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

414. —— Reid (George W.). A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of George Cruikshank. With a list of books illustrated by him. Text in one vol.; Plates in two vols. Together 3 vols., 4to. half morocco, gilt tops (one binding a little worn).
London: Bell and Daldy, 1871

LARGE PAPER COPY WITH THE PLATES ON INDIA PAPER.

415. **DANTE ALIGHIERI.** Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso, translated into Greek Verse. By Musurus Pasha. 8vo, beautifully bound in full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt sides and back, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Buffery. London, 1890

416. **DAUMIER AND GAVARNI.** With Critical and Biographical Notes by Henri Frantz and Octave Uzanne. *Profusely illustrated with fine reproductions of their work, some plates in color.* Imp. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London: The Studio, 1904

Special Number.

417. **DE KOCK (CHARLES PAUL).** Works, including his Memoirs, written by himself. *Numerous fine illustrations.* 25 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Quinby, n. d.

THE ST. LOUIS EXPOSITION EDITION.

418. **DIBDIN (THOMAS F.).** The Library Companion; or, The Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library. Thick 8vo, half old sheep (rebacked in leather, rubbed). London: Harding, Triphook, and Lepard, 1825

419. —— A Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. *Engraved portrait and numerous illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth (rebacked).
London: Published by Robert Jennings, 1829

420. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Master Humphrey's Clock—The Old Curiosity Shop, and Barnaby Rudge. *Illustrated by George Cattermole and Hablot Browne.* 3 vols. in two, royal 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. London, 1840-41

FIRST EDITION.

421. —— A Christmas Carol. In Prose. Being A Ghost Story of Christmas. *Illustrations by John Leech.* 12mo, original cloth, gilt edges. London: Chapman and Hall, 1843

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION. Red and blue title, Stave I, 42 illustrations in the Oliver Twist description, one original green fly, on which is an inscription of a previous owner. The green end papers and green fly-leaves are modern. The binding has been slightly repaired. A few of the pages are slightly soiled.

422. —— Dictionary. A Key to the Characters and Principal Incidents in the Tales of Charles Dickens. By Gilbert A. Pierce. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half calf, gilt back, gilt top.
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, n. d. [1872]

423. —— Mystery of Edwin Drood. *Portrait and 12 illustrations.* 8vo, original green cloth (back slightly worn).
London: Chapman & Hall, 1870

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

424. —— Poems and Verses. Notes by F. G. Kitton. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut. New York: Harper, 1903

425. **DICTIONNAIRE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE,** Historique et Critique des Livres Rares, Précieux, Singuliers, . . . Avec leur Valeur, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, half vellum. Paris, 1791

With bookplate of Olin L. Merriam.

426. **DILKE (CHARLES WENTWORTH).** Problems of Greater Britain. London, 1890; England: Her People, Polity and Pursuits (Escott), New York, 1880; and 4 others. 6 vols., 8vo, original cloth. V. p., v. d.

427. **DISRAELI (BENJAMIN).** Works. Embracing Novels, Romances, Plays, Poems, Biography, Short Stories and Great Speeches. With a Critical Introduction by Edmund Gosse. *Illustrated.* 20 vols., 8vo, full morocco of different colors, each binding in imitation of an historic specimen, gilt tops, uncut. New York and London, n. d.

SAINT DUNSTAN BINDING.

428. **DOBSON (AUSTIN).** William Hogarth. With an Introduction on Hogarth's Workmanship by Sir Walter Armstrong. *Magnificently illustrated with 77 photogravure and engraved reproductions, some of which are tinted and in color.* Large 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London: Heinemann, 1902

WITH A DUPLICATE SET OF THE PLATES ON INDIA PAPER, in cloth portfolio. A fine copy of this important work, which is valuable also for the Bibliographies of books at the end.

429. **DRINKING CUSTOMS.** Dunlop (J.). Philosophy of Artificial and Compulsory Drinking Usages in Great Britain and Ireland. 12mo, half calf. London, 1839

430. **DUMAS (ALEXANDRE).** Romances. *Illustrated.* 60 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels. Boston and New York, v. d.

LIMITED EDITION, including 12 vols of the Second Series.

431. **DUNLAP (WILLIAM).** History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut. New York, 1834

FIRST EDITION. Now very scarce.

432. **DURER.** Ephrussi (Charles). Albert Dürer et ses Dessins. *Profusely illustrated with full-page and folding plates, and woodcuts.* 4to, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1882

FINE COPY OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK, WITH A COPIOUS INDEX.

433. **EBRIETATIS ENCOMIUM,** or The Praise of Drunkenness. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York: Privately Printed, 1910

From the scarce London issue of 1723.

Digitized by Google

434. **EGAN (PIERCE).** Tom and Jerry. Life in London; or, The Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and Corinthian Tom, etc. *Numerous coloured illustrations designed by I. R. & G. Cruikshank.* 8vo, original cloth. London: Hotten, n. d.

With the bookplate of James Jamieson Lamb.

435. **ELIOT (GEORGE).** Romola. *Numerous fine illustrations from photographs.* 2 vols., 8vo, decorated white cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n. d.

436. **EMBLEMS.** Quarles' Embleme. *Illustrated by Charles Bennett and W. Harry Rogers.* 8vo, cloth, morocco back (rubbed), gilt top, uncut. London, 1861

437. **EMERSON (EDWIN) and MILLER (MARION M.).** Nineteenth Century and After, 3 vols., N. Y. [1906]; Napoleon, The Last Phase (Rosebery), N. Y., 1900; Notes on England (Taine), N. Y., 1872; and 4 others. *Numerous illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo, and 12mo, cloth. V. p., v. d.

438. **ENFANT TERRIBLE!** No. 1. By Gelett Burgess and Oliver Herford. *Illustrated.* 4to, 8 pp. New York, 1898

VERY SCARCE. This No. 1, for April 1, 1898, WAS THE FIRST AND ONLY ISSUE.

439. **ENGLISH COMEDY HUMAINE (THE).** *Profusely illustrated.* 12 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. New York, 1902

440. **ENGRAVINGS.** Collection of over 500 engravings by Hogarth, Stothard, Turner, Westall, Fragonard, Heath, Finden, and others, mounted on heavy cardboard leaves, bound in one vol., thick oblong 4to, half morocco. N. p., n. d.

With the book label of William Ginman.

441. **ESCOTT (T. H. S.).** Club Makers and Club Members. *Illustrated.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1914

442. **FETES PUBLIQUES** données par La Ville de Paris, à l'occasion du Mariage de Monseigneur le Dauphin, les 23 et 26 Février M.DCC.XLV. *Engraved title after Eisen, and text and plates engraved throughout by Le Bas, Oubrier, Lattré, etc.* (Some leaves repaired). Atlas folio, boards, old calf back (worn). [Paris, 1746]

An elaborate work on the occasion of the marriage of the Dauphin with Marie Josepha.

443. **FICTION.** Kipling (Rudyard). Kim., N. Y., 1901; Gallipoli (Masefield), N. Y., n. d.; Little White Bird (Barrie), N. Y., 1902; and 12 others. Together 21 vols., 12mo, and 8vo, cloth. V. p., v. d.

444. **FITZGERALD (PERCY).** Romance of The English Stage. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. London: Richard Bentley, 1874

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

445. **FLAUBERT (GUSTAVE).** Complete Works, embracing Romances, Travels, Comedies, Sketches and Correspondence, with a Critical Introduction by Ferdinand Brunetière. *Numerous illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo, morocco, gilt and painted backs and sides (rubbed), gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

THE MAZARINE EDITION. St. Dunstan Binding.

446. **FRANCHI (LEOPOLDO).** Scritti Pastorali. 8vo, full brown morocco, elaborately gilt and blind tooled, with German silver clasp, gilt edges and inside dentelles. Prato, 1896

447. **FRANKAU (JULIA).** William Ward, A. R. A., James Ward, A. R. A. Their Lives and Works. 8vo, *containing 30 photogravure reproductions on Japan paper;* folio, *containing 40 engravings in mezzotint and stipple, printed in monochrome and colors.* Together 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, and cloth portfolio. London, 1904

All the plates in the portfolio are mezzotints or stipples, printed in colors or monochrome, the same size as the originals, presenting a fine collection in the manner of the rarest and most expensive English prints. Only a limited number of sets issued, and they are not to be reprinted.

448. —— The Story of Emma, Lady Hamilton. *30 large, full-page exquisitely colored plates and numerous smaller plates in the text, plain and in tint.* 2 vols., folio, full vellum, backs and sides richly decorated in gold, gilt tops, uncut. London: Macmillan, 1911

THE MOST SUMPTUOUS WORK EVER DEVOTED TO THE HISTORY OF THIS BEAUTIFUL WOMAN, being a true and impartial account of her life from her going to London as a serving maid, her association with the Artist Romney, the scandal of her life with Sir William Hamilton, her liaison with Lord Nelson, etc., to her pathetic end in a miserable hovel in Calais.

THE COLORED PLATES are reproduced from famous paintings and engravings by and after Romney, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Westall, Earlom, Raphael, Morghen and others, representing her in every conceivable pose and dress, while the smaller illustrations form a pictorial record of her life and times.

A CHOICE COPY.

449. **FRAZER (R. W.).** Literary History of India. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York: Scribner, 1898

450. **FRENCH ART.** L'Art Ancien, [et Moderne] à l'Exposition de 1878. *With numerous full-page etchings, photogravures, etc., besides woodcuts in the text.* 2 vols., 4to, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut (some plates missing). Paris, 1879

451. **GALLATIN (A. E.).** Paul Manship. *With 8 illustrations.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1917

FIRST EDITION.

452. —— The Portraits of Albert Gallatin. *3 portraits.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Privately Printed, 1917

One of 50 copies printed at the Merrymount Press. The portraits are from the originals of Sharples, Stuart and Peale, two of them hitherto unpublished.

Digitized by Google

453. **GALLERY.** Estampes du Catalogue Raisonné et Figuré des Tableaux de la Galérie Electorale du Dusseldorff. 7 *vignettes,* 30 *copperplates containing* 359 *figures.* Oblong 4to, half morocco, rubbed, gilt edges. Basle, 1778

454. —— Die Vorzuglichsten Gemalde Koniglichen Galerie in Dresden. *Numerous lithographed plates on India paper* (foxed). 3 vols., imp. folio, half morocco (rubbed), gilt edges. Dresden, n. d.

455. —— Konigl. Bayer. Pinakothek Munchen und Gemalde-Gallerie zu Schleissheim. 153 *fine lithographed plates on India paper* (a little foxed). 3 vols., atlas folio, full morocco, gilt back and sides (rubbed), gilt edges. Munich, n. d.

A monumental work.

456. —— Vue du Palais Royal. *Numerous lithographed plates on India paper* (foxed). 2 vols., folio, contemporary green morocco, gilt edges. Paris, n. d.

457. **GAMBADO (GEOFFREY).** An Academy for Grown Horsemen; Containing the complete instructions for Walking, Trotting, Cantering, Galloping, Stumbling, and Tumbling. *Illustrated with etched plates by Bunbury and a portrait of the author.* Small folio, half morocco, gilt top, lower edges uncut.

London: W. Nicholson, 1808

Large copy. Also bound in the same volume: Annals of Horsemanship: Containing Accidental Experiments and Experimental Accidents . . . Communicated by various correspondents to Geoffrey Gambado. *Illustrated with cuts by the most eminent artists.* London, 1808.

458. **GARNETT (T.).** Observations on a Tour Through the Highlands and Part of the Western Isles of Scotland. *Map and numerous copperplate engravings.* 2 vols., 4to, new boards and labels (a few pages slightly stained, and map torn in fold).

London: For T. Cadell, 1800

459. **GAUTIER (THEOPHILE).** Works. Translated and Edited by Prof. F. C. de Sumichrast. *Profusely illustrated.* 24 vols., 8vo, three-quarter red morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut.

New York: Sproul, 1808

The Tarbes Edition.

460. **GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE (THE),** and Historical Chronicle. Vols. 15 and 16, 1745-6. 2 vols.; A Selection of Curious Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine. 4 vols. London, 1811. Together 6 vols., 8vo, half sheep and calf (bindings worn).

London, 1745-1811

461. **GORIO (ANTONIO FRANCISCO).** Dactyliotheca Smithiana. *Engraved title and* 100 *brilliant medallion portraits by Brustolon.* 2 vols., folio, old russia (bindings worn and covers loose). Venetiis, 1767

The portraits are all contained in the first volume; the second volume treats of the Glyptographic Art, with its history.

Digitized by Google

462. **GOSSE (EDMUND).** British Portrait Painters and Engravers of the Eighteenth Century, Kneller to Reynolds, with an Introductory Essay and Biographical Notes. *Magnificently illustrated with colored frontispiece and 98 full-page plates.* 4to, full red morocco, richly gold-tooled back and sides, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris: Goupil, 1906

A HANDSOME COPY.

463. **GOUPIL MONOGRAPH.** Sir Thomas Lawrence. By Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower. *Superbly illustrated with colored frontispiece and full-page plates in sepia, sanguine, etc.* 4to, half morocco, uncut. Paris, 1900

One of 600 copies.

464. —— Livre de Sacre de l'Empereur Napoléon. Par Frédéric Masson. *Splendidly illustrated with six colored plates and a large number of others, several being full-page and double-page plates.* Imp. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris: Goupil, 1908

This beautiful volume was issued in commemoration of the coronation of Napoleon I. The superb illustrations are after the original designs of Isabey, Fontaine and Percier. The work is now very scarce, and much sought after.

465. **GOYA Y LUCIENTES (FRANCISCO JOSE DE).** Los Caprichos. *The series of 80 extraordinary etchings (including the portrait) illustrative of Spanish Life and Manners.* 4to, boards, cloth back, each leaf mounted on guards. N. p., n. d.

A VERY SCARCE AND FINE COPY OF THESE FAMOUS AND CHARACTERISTIC ETCHINGS. Bryan writes of his work: "Of these, 'The Caprices.' are the most surprising, showing humanity in all the stages of brutality and ugliness, with a mélange of beauty and demonology quite unexampled."

466. **[GREENAWAY (KATE).]** Spielman (M. H.) and Layard (G. S.). Kate Greenaway. *Illustrated with portraits and many plates in colors.* 4to, white cloth, gilt top, uncut. Blank portion of half-title has been cut away. London, 1905

EDITION DE LUXE, limited to 500 copies and signed by John Greenaway. THE FRONTISPIECE IS AN ORIGINAL PENCIL DRAWING BY KATE GREENAWAY. Many of the reproductions are from hitherto unpublished drawings.

467. **GREVIN (A.) and HUART (A.).** Les Parisiennes. *Spirited colored illustrations and woodcuts.* Imp. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, n. d.

468. **GROLIER CLUB.** Transactions. Part IV, 1899-1919. *Portraits, illustrations and facsimiles.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1921

The first copy to occur at auction. Contains articles by Howard Mansfield, Seymour de Ricci and others.

469. **GUILLONIUS (RENATIUS).** Opus qvidem pernecessarium ac perutile, volentibus serio studio rimari arcana Poetarum omnium Latinorum. *Device on title.* Small 4to, vellum. Parisiis: Apud Andream Wechelum, 1557

Fine copy. With bookplate of Olin L. Merriam.

Digitized by Google

470. **HAMERTON (P. G.).** Etchings and Etchers. 35 *fine etchings by Seymour Haden, Samuel Palmer, Rembrandt, Daubigny, Paul Potter, Hamerton and others.* Royal 8vo, half morocco (a little worn), red under gold edges. London: Macmillan, 1868

First Edition. Scarce.

471. **HARDY (THOMAS).** Life's Little Ironies. 12mo, cloth. New York: Harper's, 1894

First Edition.

472. **HARPER (CHARLES G.).** English Pen Artists of To-Day. Examples of their Work, with some Criticisms and Appreciations. 6 *photogravures and about* 150 *other illustrations, many full-page.* 4to, cloth, uncut. New York, 1892

Limited Edition.

473. **HARRIS (JOEL CHANDLER).** Daddy Jake, the Runaway, and Short Stories told after Dark. *Illustrated.* 4to, pictorial boards. New York: The Century Co., [1889]

First Edition of one of the scarcest of Harris's books.

474. **HAZLITT (WILLIAM).** Lectures on the English Comic Writers. 8vo, half calf (rubbed).
London: Taylor and Hessey, 1819

First Edition.

475. **HENLEY (W. E.).** Hawthorn and Lavender. With other verses. 12mo, original gilt cloth, gilt top, uncut.
New York: Harpers, 1901

First Edition.

476. **HERBERT (GEORGE).** The Temple. Sacred Poems, and Private Ejaculations. 12mo, full old sheep (binding rubbed. names on title). London: Printed for John Wyat, 1709

Bound in the same volume: "The Synagogue: or, The Shadow of the Temple. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. In Imitation of Mr. George Herbert. London." Also, "Life of George Herbert."

477. **HERCULANEUM ET POMPEII.** Recueil Général des Peintures, Bronzes, Mosaiques, etc., découverts jusqu'à ce jour, et reproduits d'après le Antichita di Ercolano, il Museo Borbonico, etc., par H. Roux Ainé. *Illustrated with several hundred outline engraved plates.* 8 vols., royal 8vo, original boards (a little worn), uncut. Paris, 1861-2

Scarce. Includes the eighth volume, or "Musée Secret," some plates in covered state.

478. **HOBSON (R. L.).** Worcester Porcelain. *Illustrated with 92 collotypes and 17 chromolithographs.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London: Quaritch, 1910

A valuable and important work, containing a description of the Ware from the Wall Period to the present day.

Digitized by Google

479. **HOOD (THOMAS).** Poems. *Illustrated by Birket Foster.* 4to, cloth, gilt edges. London: Moxon, 1871

LARGE PAPER COPY, with PROOF PLATES ON INDIA PAPER.

480. **HORACE.** Satyrarum Libri I. Satyra V. *Medallion portrait on title and* 18 *copperplates.* Folio, vellum. Romae, 1816

Fine copy.

481. **HUGO (VICTOR).** Works. *Illustrations.* 16 vols., 12mo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, n. d.

EDITION DE LUXE. One of 100 copies privately printed for the Society of English Bibliophilists.

482. **HUMPHREYS (H. NOEL).** Origin and Progress of the Art of Writing. *Numerous plates, some in gold and colors.* Royal 8vo, in an embossed composition binding, gilt edges. London, 1855

483. **HUNT (LEIGH).** London Journal. Complete set (all published), April 2, 1834, to Dec. 31, 1835. 2 vols. in one, imp. 8vo, half roan (slightly rubbed). London, 1834-5

484. **HUNTER (GEORGE LELAND).** Tapestries, their Origin, History, and Renaissance. 4 *illustrations in color and* 147 *half-tone engravings.* 8vo, decorated buckram. New York, 1912

FIRST EDITION.

485. **INDIANS.** [United States]. Bureau of American Ethnology. Annual Reports, 1907-10. *Numerous illustrations, maps and plans.* Large 8vo, original cloth. Washington, 1915-16

486. **JACQUEMART (ALBERT) and LE BLANT (EDMOND).** Histoire Artistique, Industrielle et Commerciale de la Porcelaine. 28 *finely etched plates.* Thick imp. 8vo, half vellum, carmine edges. Paris, 1862

487. **JAMES I.** The Lawes and Actes of Parliament, Maid by King James the First, and His Successours Kinges of Scotland; The First Parliament of King James the Sext, Halden at Edinburgh the Xv. Day of December, 1567; The Exposition of the Termes and Difficill Wordes, conteined in the Fovre Bvikes of Regiam Majestatem, and others. Collected by M. John Skene. *Large woodcut initials, table of the movable feasts for* 50 *years, and a genealogical table of the Kings of Scotland, from Malcolm II to James VI.* 3 parts in one vol., with separate pagination. Imp. 8vo, half calf (binding rubbed, name on title). Edinburgh: Robert Walde, 1597

488. —— Regiam Majestatem Scotiæ Veteres Leges et Constitutiones, Ex Archivis Publicis, et Antiquis Libris Manuscriptis Collectæ, Recognitæ, et Notis Juris Civilis . . . opera & studio Joannis Skenæi, Regiæ Majestati a Conciliis & Archivis publicis. *Woodcut initials. Large,* full old calf, stamp on covers (binding worn, some pages slightly stained). Edinburgi: Thomas Finlason, 1609

Digitized by Google

489. **JONES (OWEN).** The Psalms of David. *Illuminated initials and borders.* Folio, stamped full calf, gilt edges.
[London], n. d.

A MAGNIFICENT WORK, containing a wealth of illuminated designs, large initials, different border to every page, etc., all brilliantly presented in gold and colors. A work of great value to the art student as well as the lover of the beautiful.

490. **JULLIEN (ADOLPHE).** Richard Wagner, sa Vie et ses Œuvres. 14 *full-page lithographic plates,* 12 *portraits of Wagner,* 4 *etchings and* 120 *other illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco (rubbed), uncut. Paris, 1886

The full-page lithographs are from original drawings by Fantin-Latour.

491. —— Hector Berlioz, sa Vie et ses Œuvres. *Full-page plates, woodcuts, facsimiles of letters and music, etc.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1888

The full-page lithographs are from original drawings by Fantin-Latour, and there are no less than 12 portraits of Berlioz.

492. **JUNIUS.** Letters. *Numerous copperplate portraits, and engraved titles by Ridley, with woodcuts by Bewick.* 2 vols., 8vo, old scored russia (worn, hinges weak).
London: Printed for T. Bensley, 1801

Has the 1797 engraved title-pages by Ridley, preceding the 1801 title-pages.

493. **KELMSCOTT PRESS.** Morris (William). The Well at the World's End. *Four woodcuts by E. Burne-Jones. Chaucer type in red and black.* Large 4to, limp vellum, uncut, with ties.
Hammersmith, 1896

One of 350 copies. The eight borders and six different ornaments between the columns appear here for the first time.

494. —— Morris (William). PROOF LEAF FROM "The Well at the World's End" (pages 167 and 168), with ORIGINAL DESIGNS BY WILLIAM MORRIS for his woodcut ornamentation. Preserved in cloth covers, folio.

VERY FINE AND UNUSUAL. The largest of the designs, consisting of a grapevine, with leaves and fruit, has been worked in by Morris between the columns of one page, with intertwined branches extending across the top and bottom of the text. THIS ACTUAL DESIGN WAS USED on page 429 of the printed work.

There are three other designs, smaller in construction, which were possibly preliminary sketches for the work, but which do not appear in their exact form, although the "motifs" in slightly altered fashion are apparent.

495. **KILMER (JOYCE).** [Poems] Edited, with Memoir, by R. C. Holliday. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, half cloth and boards, uncut. New York, 1918

496. **KING (WILLIAM).** Historical Account of the Heathen Gods and Heroes. Necessary for the understanding of the Ancient Poets. *Numerous copperplate engravings.* 12mo, full old calf (rubbed; name on title). London: Printed for Bernard Lintott, n. d.

Digitized by Google

497. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** Writings in Prose and Verse. *Illustrated.* Vols. 1 to 8, and 10 to 12. Together 11 vols., 8vo cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Scribner's Sons, 1898

Outward Bound Edition, limited.

498. —— France at War, On the Frontier of Civilization, 1915; In Black and White, n. d.; The Eyes of Asia, 1918; Departmental Ditties, Barrack-Room Ballads, and Other Verses, n. d.; Together 4 pieces, 12mo, boards and wrappers (wrappers of In Black and White damaged). New York, v. d.

499. —— A Criticism by Richard Le Gallienne. With a Bibliography by John Lane. *Portrait.* 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt top, uncut. London: John Lane, 1900

First Edition.

500. **KOHLER (HEINRICH).** Polychrome Meisterwerke der Monumentalen Kunst in Italian, vom V. bis XVI. Jahrhundert. 12 *magnificent chromo-lithograph plates on heavy boards, mounted on guards.* Imp. folio, half morocco, gilt edges. Leipzig, 1880

A sumptuous work describing and illustrating the interiors and exteriors of the Sistine Chapel of the Vatican, St. Peter's at Rome, the Ducal Palace at Venice, etc.

501. **KOEHLER (S. R.).** Etching. An Outline of its Technical Processes and its History, with some remarks on Collections and Collecting. 30 *plates by old and modern etchers, and numerous reproductions in the text.* 4to, half morocco, rehinged (weak), gilt top, uncut. New York: Cassell, n. d.

502. **LA FARGE (JOHN).** The Higher Life in Art. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, original white cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1908

Presentation copy from the author.

503. **LA FONTAINE (JEAN DE).** Les Amours de Psyche et de Cupidon. *With numerous lithograph plates on India paper after the designs by Raphael* (foxed). Folio, half morocco (back worn), gilt top, uncut. Paris: Imprimerie de Firmin Didot, 1825

504. —— Fables. *Illustrated by Grandville.* Nouvelle Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco (rubbed), gilt edges (pp. time-spotted). Paris, 1838

505. **LAKING (GUY FRANCIS).** Sèvres Porcelain of Buckingham Palace and Windsor Castle. *Magnificently illustrated with 63 highly colored plates.* Thick 4to, half pigskin, gilt top, uncut. London, 1907

Fine copy of this handsome work.

506. **LANG (ANDREW).** Arabian Nights Entertainments. Selected and edited by Andrew Lang. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt, gilt edges. London, 1898

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

507. **LAPIDE (CORNELIUS A.).** The Great Commentary of Cornelius A. Lapide. Translated by Thos. W. Mossman. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. London: Hodges, 1893

"The most erudite, the richest and altogether the completest commentary on the Holy Scriptures that has ever been written."

COMPLETE SET IN THE ORIGINAL NUMBERS

508. **LARK (THE).** Edited by Gelett Burgess. *Profusely illustrated, including the insert portraits of Robert Louis Stevenson and Pico Della Mirandola.* The original 25 numbers, including the "Epilark." 12mo, stitched, and laid in the original pictorial buckram covers, uncut. San Francisco, 1895-7

A FINE COPY OF THIS VERY RARE PUBLICATION, IN THE ORIGINAL NUMBERS, with Table of Contents, advertising pages, etc., COMPLETE.

509. —— Vol. 1, Nos. 1-12. *Illustrations.* 12mo, original pictorial buckram, uncut, original wrappers and advertisements bound in. San Francisco, 1895-6

FINE COPY.

510. —— Silhouette Portraits of the Four Chief Contributors to "The Lark." Reprinted from No. 9 of "The Lark." 4to, Japan paper. San Francisco: Les Jeunes, 1896

VERY SCARCE IN THIS STATE, as the portraits of Frank Gelett Burgess, Ernest C. Peixotto, Bruce Porter and Willis Polk ARE ALL AUTOGRAPHED.

511. **LAVATER (JOHN CASPAR.)** Essays on Physiognomy. *With more than 800 engravings accurately copied, and some duplicates added from the originals, by Thomas Holloway.* 3 vols. in five, royal 4to, scored calf, rebacked. London: 1789-98

This FIRST EDITION is not to be confounded with the later issues by Stockdale, in which the plates are much worn. There are three portraits of George Washington, including the first engraving made from the Stuart portrait.

There are also a number of other fine plates by William Blake, Bartolozzi and others. With the Halsey bookplate, and another unidentified.

512. **LAW (ERNEST).** Vandyck's Pictures at Windsor Castle Historically and Critically Described. *Fine reproductions in photogravure.* Imp. folio, boards, uncut, in buckram protecting covers. London, 1899

ONE OF 15 COPIES PRINTED FOR AMERICA, ON JAPANESE VELLUM PAPER. Autographed by the Author.

513. **LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD).** Travels in England. 6 *illustrations* by Herbert Railton. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. New York: John Lane, 1900

FIRST EDITION. With autograph of author on title.

514. —— Love-Letters of the King; or, The Life Romantic. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Boston: Little Brown, 1901

FIRST EDITION. With autograph of the author on fly-leaf.

515. —— Young Lives. 8vo, original cloth (shaken). Bristol: Arrowsmith, n. d.

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

516. **LE PETIT JOURNAL DES REFUSEES.** Published by Gelett Burgess and Porter Garnett. No. 1. *Frontispiece portraits of the publishers, quartered, and other illustrations.* Small semi-rhomboid, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1896

THE ONLY ISSUE. Printed on wall paper. This and the following copies printed on different patterns of paper.

517. —— Two more copies. San Francisco, 1896

THE ONLY ISSUE.

518. —— Three more copies. San Francisco, 1896

THE ONLY ISSUE.

519. **LESLIE (CHARLES R.).** Autobiographical Recollections. With Prefatory Essay, etc., by Tom Taylor. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red calf (a little rubbed). London: Murray, 1860

520. **LEVER (CHARLES).** Charles O'Malley, The Irish Dragoon. Edited by Harry Lorrequer. *Illustrations by Phiz.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (binding rubbed). Dublin: William Curry, 1841

FIRST EDITION.

521. —— The Knight of Gwynne; A Tale of the Time of the Union. *Illustrations by Phiz.* Thick 8vo, half calf. London: Chapman & Hall, 1847

FIRST EDITION.

522. —— Novels. Introduction by Andrew Lang. *Illustrations* by Phiz and Cruikshank. 40 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels (two or three labels torn). Boston, 1894

LIMITED EDITION.

523. **LEWIS (M. G.).** The Monk, A Romance. 3 vols., 12mo, half cloth. London [c. 1830]

524. **LITERATURE OF ITALY (THE).** Comprising the best writings of Alfieri, Ariosto, D'Annunzio, Manzoni, Tasso, and others. *Numerous illustrations.* 16 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut, with full leather doublures, ornamented in imitation of historical bindings. New York, n. d.

THE RENAISSANCE EDITION.

525. **LLOYD (DAVID).** Memoirs of the Lives, Actions, Sufferings and Deaths of those Noble, Reverend, and Excellent Personages, that suffered for the Protestant Religion. With the Life and Martyrdom of King Charles I. *Copperplate frontispiece.* Large 8vo, full old sheep (binding worn and rubbed, title repaired, frontispiece mounted). London: Printed for Samuel Speed, 1668

526. **[LOCKHART (GEORGE).]** Memoirs concerning the Affairs of Scotland, from Queen Anne's Accession to . . . May, 1707. 12mo, old panelled calf, gilt back (worn). London: Printed and Sold by F. Baker, 1714

Digitized by Google

527. **LUCIAN.** Works. Translated from the Greek by Thomas Francklin. *Medallion portraits on titles by Taylor.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco (some leaves time-spotted). London, 1780

528. **MACAULAY (THOMAS B.).** History of England, 5 vols., n. d.; Miscellaneous Essays and Poems, 3 vols., Boston, 1882; Life and Letters, 2 vols. in one, New York, 1880. Together 9 vols., 12mo, original cloth. V. p., v. d.

529. **McKAY (WILLIAM) and ROBERTS (W.).** John Hoppner. *Superbly illustrated with full-page photogravure facsimiles, many on India paper.* Thick royal 4to, buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1909

FINE COPY of this standard account of the great English painter. The frontispiece, which is a portrait of the Countess Waldegrave, in the collection of Sir William Van Horne, Montreal, is beautifully reproduced in colors.

530. **MACKENZIE (GEORGE).** Observations on the Acts of Parliament, made by King James I, II, III, IV, V, Queen Mary, King James VI, King Charles I, II. Folio, old calf (slightly worn). Edinburgh: Printed by the Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1687

FIRST EDITION.

531. **MANTZ (PAUL).** Les Chefs-d'Œuvre de la Peinture Italienne. 20 *beautifully colored and illuminated plates, besides numerous full-page lithograph reproductions.* Folio, cloth, uncut. Paris, 1870

532. **MARLBOROUGH (SARAH, DUCHESS-DOWAGER OF).** The Opinions of Sarah Duchess-Dowager of Marlborough. Published from original Mss. 16mo, boards, morocco back, uncut (slightly rubbed). N. p., 1788

The Editor says: "What the Duchess thought of Princes and Statesmen, I communicate without scruple, to the world; for Princes and Statesmen will find Apologists enough, no less ready to vindicate than she to censure."

533. **MARRYAT (CAPTAIN FREDERICK).** Novels. *Numerous illustrations.* 24 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, n. d.

EDITION DE LUXE. One of 100 copies privately printed for Members of the Society of English Bibliophilists.

534. **MAUPASSANT (GUY DE).** Works, embracing Romance, Travel, Comedy and Verse. For the First Time complete in English. Critical Preface by Paul Bourget. *Numerous illustrations from original drawings by eminent French and American Artists.* 17 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, with dark blue leather doublures, with gilt and painted ornamentation. New York and London, n. d.

THE SALON EDITION.

535. **MEDALLION.** Joan of Arc, Sorceress and Saint. By Charles de Kay. With Bronze Medal by Allan G. Newman, mounted. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1915

The twelfth medal issued by the Circle of Friends of the Medallion.

Digitized by Google

536. **MEERMAN (GERARDUS).** Origines Typographicæ. *Portraits of the author and Laurentius, the latter engraved by Houbraken, and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 4to, contemporary mottled calf.
Hagæ Comitum, 1765

Fine crisp copy of the First Edition.

537. **MEMOIRS** of a Cox Comb. [By Cleland.] 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London [reissue], 1751

538. **MENARD (RENE).** Entretiens sur la Peinture. *Beautifully illustrated with* 50 *etchings from pictures.* 4to, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1875

Fine copy, with the text in English and French on opposite pages.

539. **MICHELET (J.).** L'Oiseau. 210 *splendid wood engravings designed by H. Giacomelli.* Imp. 8vo, full green morocco (rubbed), gilt edges. Paris, 1867

540. **MILLS (JOHN).** Sportsman's Library. *With* 10 *tinted lithographs.* 8vo, original stamped cloth, uncut.
Edinburgh: William Tait, 1845

First Edition.

541. **MILNES (RICHARD M., FIRST LORD HOUGHTON).** Life, Letters, and Friendships. By T. W. Reid. Introduction by R. H. Stoddard. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth.
New York [1891]

542. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,** 65 volumes.

543. **MISSALE ROMANORUM** ex Decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, S. Pii V. Pontificis Maximi Iussu editum. Clementis VIII et Urbani VIII. *Printed in red and black, title in red and blue; Music; ornamental and pictorial initials.* Folio, half morocco (rubbed), gilt top, uncut. Vindobonæ, 1861

544. **MOLIERE (J. B. P. DE).** Works. *Superb illustrations by Louis and Maurice Leloir, Jacques Leman and Edouard Hédouin.* 11 vols., 4to, original wrappers, in Japan board protecting covers.
Paris and Philadelphia, n. d.

One of 50 copies on Japan paper, with the plates in two states (except Vol. 2, which is on Holland paper).

545. —— Another copy. Vols. 1, 3-10. 9 vols. only, 4to, original wrappers, uncut, in Japan board protecting covers.
Paris and Philadelphia, n. d.

One of 550 copies on Holland paper.

546. **MONOGRAMS** and Ciphers, designed by H. Renoir, Heraldic Artist. Complete Collection. 66 *plates containing hundreds of monograms, etc.* 4to, cloth. Edinburgh [c. 1880]

547. **MOORE (GEORGE).** Impressions and Opinions. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1891

Digitized by Google

548. —— Another copy. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1913

549. **MOORE (THOMAS).** Lalla Rookh, An Oriental Romance. *Portrait and numerous illustrations inlaid and inserted* Large 8vo, half morocco (binding worn), gilt top. London, 1817

FIRST EDITION. Large paper.

550. **MORRIS (F. O.).** History of British Birds. *With numerous fine colored plates.* 6 vols., 8vo, half green morocco (rubbed), gilt backs and tops (Lib. stamps on versos of titles). London, 1865

551. **MORTON (GEORGE A.).** Law and Laughter. *With portraits of Eminent Members of Bench and Bar.* London, 1914; The Inner and Middle Templer. By H. H. H. Bellot. London, 1902; and 3 others. Together 5 vols., 8vo, original cloth, some uncut. V. p., v. d.

552. **NAPIER (JOHN).** A Plaine Discoverie of the Whole Revelation of Saint John. Whereunto are annexed certain Oracles of Sibylla. *Woodcuts on title, with Royal Arms of Scotland on the reverse.* 12mo, full old panelled calf, blind tooled on covers and back (rubbed, some pages soiled). N. p.: Printed for John Norton, 1594

553. **NEWTE (THOMAS).** Prospects and Observations; On a Tour in England and Scotland: Natural, Economical and Literary. *Map and numerous copperplate engravings.* 4to, full old tree calf (binding rubbed, part of map wanting, and plates slightly foxed). London: Robinson, 1791

554. **NICOLSON (WILLIAM).** The English Historical Library: or, A Short View and Character of most of the Writers now extant . . . ; English Historical Library, Part II; English Historical Library, Part III. 3 pieces in one vol. Thick 12mo, old calf (binding worn). London, 1696-97-99

555. **NOVELS OF PIRATES, INDIANS, ETC.** Captain Lovel, Red Hatchet, Ivan the Terrible, The Girl Pirate, Rube the Ranger, Roaring Ralph, Bowie Knife Bill, Keetsea, Sure Shot, Ojibbeway Joe. 10 vols., 16mo, original pictorial wrappers. New York: De Witt, n. d.

An interesting collection of these old-time publications, many of them based on historical events.

556. **OLIPHANT (MRS. M. O.).** Literary History of England, 3 vols., N. Y., 1882; History of English Literature (Taine), N. Y., 1879; Short History of the English People (Green), New York, 1882; and 2 others. 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth (some worn). V. p., v. d.

557. **OTTLEY (WILLIAM YOUNG).** An Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving upon Copper and in Wood, with an Account of Engravers and their Works, from the

Digitized by Google

Invention of Chalcography by Maso Finiguerra to the time of Marc. Antonio Raimondi. *Numerous facsimiles of rare engravings.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf antique (rubbed). London, 1816

FIRST EDITION. Invaluable for the student and collector of early engravings. It contains full descriptions of the rarest examples.

558. **PARKINSON (RICHARD).** The Old-Church Clock. With Sketch of the Author by John Evans. *Illustrated.* Large 8vo. original cloth, uncut (binding worn and loose). Manchester, 1880

559. **PARSONS (FRANK A.).** Interior Decoration, its Principles and Practice. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1915

FIRST EDITION.

560. **PATON (A. A.).** Melusina. A New Arabian Nights' Entertainment. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1860

FIRST EDITION.

561. **PEACOCK (T. L.).** Writings. *Frontispieces.* 10 vols., 12mo, half calf (rubbed), gilt tops, uncut. London: Dent, 1891

562. **PENNELL (JOSEPH).** Pictures of the Wonder of Work. *Reproductions of drawings, etchings, lithographs,* 1881-1915. With Impressions and Notes by the Artist. Large 8vo, original cloth. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1916

563. **PLON (EUGENE).** Benvenuto Cellini. Orfèvre, Médailleur, Sculpteur. Recherches sur sa Vie, sur son Œuvre, et sur les Pièces qui lui sont attribuées. *Numerous fine etched plates on India paper, by Paul le Rat, besides woodcuts and other illustrations.* Thick 4to, cloth, morocco back, gilt edges. Paris, 1883

564. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** Tales and Poems. With Biographical Essay by John H. Ingram. *Etched portrait and original etchings, photogravures, etc.* 6 vols., 8vo, shot silk, paper labels, uncut. Philadelphia: Barrie, n. d.

LIBRARY EDITION. One of 250 copies on Imperial Japan paper.

565. **POETRY.** Tennyson's Poetical Works. *Illustrated.* N. Y., 1883; The Gentle Shepherd (Ramsay), 2 vols., Edin., 1808; Keats' Poetical Works, London, n. d.; Poems (Kipling), Chicago, 1899; and 6 others. 11 vols., 12mo and large 8vo, cloth, etc. (some bindings worn). V. p., v. d.

566. **PORTRAITS.** Iconographie des Contemporains dont les Noms se rattachent plus particulièrement, . . . aux divers Evénements qui ont eu lieu en France, depuis 1789, jusq'à 1829. *Numerous fine lithographed portraits with autographic facsimiles.* 2 vols., folio, boards, morocco back (covers loose and worn), uncut. Paris, 1832

567. —— Gallery of Portraits. 168 fine engraved portraits by Scriven, Holl, Wagstaff and others, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. 2 vols., folio, half morocco, gilt tops (one title slightly defaced). London: Charles Knight, 1834-7

Fine copy, with the Proof Plates in splendid condition.

568. **POSTERS.** Maindron (Ernest). Les Affiches illustrées, 1886-95. 64 *lithographed plates in color, and half-tones.* 4to, three-quarter dark blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1896

LIMITED EDITION.

569. —— Les Affiches Etrangères illustrées. Par M. Bauwens, T. Hayashi, La Forgue, Meier-Graefe, J. Pennell. *Numerous colored lithographs in various states, and woodcuts.* Thick 4to, three-quarter crimson levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1897

ONE OF 25 COPIES ON IMPERIAL JAPAN PAPER.

570. **PRIDEAUX (S. T.).** Modern Bookbindings. Their Design and Decoration. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo. London, 1906

FIRST EDITION.

571. **PURCHAS (SAMUEL).** Purchas his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the Creation unto this Present. Small folio, half russia (binding worn and covers loose).

London: Printed for William Stansby, 1614

SECOND EDITION.

572. **RACINET (M. A.).** L'Ornement Polychrome. *Magnificently illustrated with numerous plates illuminated in gold and colors.* 2 vols., thick 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

Paris: Librairie de Firmin-Didot, n. d.

VERY FINE COPY OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK.

573. **RAINSFORD (MARCUS).** Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti, etc. *Maps and copperplate engravings.* 4to, half roan (binding worn). London: James Cundee, 1805

574. **RAMSAY (ALLAN).** The Tea-Table Miscellany. A Collection of Choice Songs, Scotch and English. 2 vols., Glasgow, 1871; The Ever Green. A Collection of Scott's Poems. 2 vols., Glasgow, 1875. Together 4 vols., 12mo, half roan, uncut.

Glasgow, 1871-5

575. **RHEAD (G. W.).** The Earthenware Collector. *With numerous illustrations in half tone.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut.

New York, 1920

576. **RICHARDS (WALTER).** Her Majesty's Army. Descriptive Account of the regiments now comprising the Queen's forces, from their first establishment. *Numerous coloured illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco (bindings worn and broken), gilt tops. New York: John Beacham, n. d.

577. **RIVERSIDE PRESS.** Obermann. Selections from Letters to a Friend by Etienne Pivert de Senancour. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1901

One of 300 copies.

578. —— Lowell (J. R.). Anti-Slavery Papers. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut, paper labels. Boston, 1902

One of 525 copies. With the Holden bookplate.

Digitized by Google

579. **ROGERS (SAMUEL).** Poems. Italy, A Poem. *Beautiful illustrations by Turner and Stothard.* 2 vols., full red morocco, gilt sides and back, gilt edges, gilt inside borders (bindings slightly rubbed). London, 1834-6

580. **ROSS (JANET).** Florentine Villas. *With reproductions in photogravure from Zocchi's Etchings, and many line drawings of the Villas, by Nelly Erichsen.* Folio, buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1901

581. **SARGENT (JOHN S.).** Work of. With an Introductory Note by Mrs. Meynell. *Beautifully illustrated with 62 full-page reproductions.* Folio, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London: Heinemann, 1903

582. **SCHREIBER (LADY CHARLOTTE).** Fans and Fan Leaves. Foreign. 103 *full-page illustrations in brown.* Imp. folio. cloth, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1890

An important work on the subject, describing and illustrating over 150 specimens.

583. **SCHREIBER (W. L.).** Manuel de l'Amateur de la Gravure sur Bois et sur Metal, au XVe siècle. *Numerous facsimiles of early engravings.* 5 vols. in six, 8vo, also 3 vols. of plates in folio, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1891-1911

A work of the utmost value to the student and collector of early engravings.

584. **SCOTT-JAMES (R. A.).** Modernism and Romance. 8vo. London, 1908

585. **SHAFTESBURY (ANTHONY, EARL OF).** Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. *Copperplate portrait and vignettes.* 3 vols., 12mo, old panelled calf, rebacked. N. p., 1732

586. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Life. By Sidney Lee. *Numerous illustrations, portraits and facsimiles.* Large 8vo, original gilt cloth, gilt top, uncut (name on back of title). London, 1899

587. —— Works. Edited by William George Clarke and William Aldis Wright. *With 171 engravings on steel after Boydell illustrations; and 64 photogravures chiefly from life.* 16 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia: Barrie and Son, n. d.

Interlinear Edition, one of 500 copies printed on Japan paper.

588. —— Complete Works. *Illustrated.* Edited by Charles Keightley. 2 vols., N. Y., 1900; Shakespeare as put forth in 1623. A Reprint of Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies. London, 1864; and another. 4 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and boards (one vol. worn). V. p., v. d.

589. **SILVESTRE (ARMAND).** Le Nu au Salon. *Profusely illustrated with full-page plates.* 11 vols., 8vo, original wrappers, uncut (some vols. shaken). Paris, 1888-94

Digitized by Google

590. **[SIMOND (LOUIS).]** Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain, during the years 1810 and 1811. By A French Traveller. *Numerous tinted lithographs.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, paper labels, uncut (bindings worn).
Edinburgh: George Ramsay, 1815

First Edition.

591. **SPENCER (NATHANIEL).** The Complete English Traveller; or, A New Survey and Description of England and Wales. Containing a full account of whatever is curious and entertaining, etc. To which is added a concise and accurate description of that part of Great Britain called Scotland. *Frontispiece, maps and views, with numerous engravings inserted throughout.* Imp. 8vo, full old sheep (binding worn, some maps torn in the folds).
London: J. Cooke, 1771

First Edition.

592. **SPORTING MAGAZINE (THE).** *Illustrations.* Vols. 37-51, 59, 60, 62-64, and 6 odd numbers. Together 26 vols., 8vo, old half calf (worn), and wrappers. London, 1810-26

Valuable for the Racing statistics, Pedigrees of Horses, Pugilistic accounts, etc.

593. **STANLEY (ARTHUR PENRHYN).** Historial Memorials of Westminster Abbey. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo.
New York [1882]

594. **STEDMAN (E. C.).** Poets of America. 8vo.
Boston, 1885

First Edition.

595. **STEPHENS (HENRY L.).** Nursery Rhymes. *With humorous lithographed plates mounted on boards, each leaf mounted on linen guards.* 2 vols., 4to, full red levant morocco, gilt edges.
[New York], 1866

The Rhymes illustrated are: A Frog he would a-Wooing Go; Poor Cock Robin; The Fox and the Geese; Old Mother Hubbard; The House that Jack Built, and The Five Little Pigs.

Scarce.

596. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** Learning to Write. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1920

First Edition.

597. **STIRLING-MAXWELL (SIR WILLIAM).** Annals of the Artists of Spain. *With portrait and 24 steel and mezzotint engravings on India paper, also numerous engravings on wood.* 4 vols., square 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1891

One of 640 copies.

598. **SUE (EUGENE).** Writings. *Illustrated with numerous etchings.* 20 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n. d.

Large Paper Edition.

599. **SWIFT (JONATHAN).** Voyages de Gulliver dans des Contrées Lointaines. *Woodcut illustrations by Grandville.* 2 vols.,

Digitized by Google

8vo, half red morocco (a little rubbed and some pp. time-spotted), gilt edges. Paris, 1838

600. **SWINBURNE (A. C.).** Songs Before Sunrise. Small 8vo, full red crushed levant morocco, richly gilt tooled on back and sides, gilt inside borders, silk doublure and end papers, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. In slip case. London, 1871

First Edition.

601. **TALES FROM BLACKWOOD.** 12 vols. in six. Thick 16mo, half calf, gilt backs. Edinburgh, n. d.

602. —— Another copy. 12 vols., 16mo, cloth. Edinburgh, n. d.

603. **TENNYSON (ALFRED, LORD).** Enoch Arden. 12mo, full red morocco, gilt edges (hinges weak), by Riviere. London: Edward Moxon, 1864

First Edition.

604. **THACKERAY (W. M.).** Tremendous Adventures of Major Gahagan. Original wrapper (back wrapper missing, worn), London, 1866; Collection of Letters of Thackeray. 1847-55. *With portraits and facsimiles.* 8vo, original cloth (binding loose). New York, 1887. Together 2 pieces. New York & London, 1866-87

First Edition.

605. —— Ballads. *Engraved portrait and numerous illustrations by the author and others.* 4to, boards, cloth back. London: Smith, Elder, 1879

Includes all the verses that are scattered throughout the author's various writings.

606. —— Bibliography. A Biographical List in chronological order of the published writings in prose and verse and the sketches and drawings. (From 1829 to 1880). (Edited by Richard Herne Shepherd). Imp. 8vo, original boards, uncut and unopened. London: Elliot Stock [1880]

Large Paper copy.

607. **THIRION (H.).** Les Adam et Clodion. *Beautiful reproductions in photogravure, printed in sepia, sanguine and green, and woodcuts.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1885

First Edition. Possibly on Large Paper.

608. **TOLSTOI (LYOF N.).** Novels and Other Works. *Frontispieces on Japan paper.* 20 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Scribner's Sons, 1899

609. **TOURAINE.** 50 lithographed views. Oblong 4to, half morocco (rubbed). N. p., n. d.

610. **TURNER (J. M. W.).** Turner and Ruskin. An Exposition of the Work of Turner from the Writings of Ruskin. Edited with a Biographical Note on Turner, by Frederick Wedmore. 91

Digitized by Google

illustrations, including portraits, reproductions of some of Turner's most famous paintings, etc. 2 vols., folio, cloth, uncut.
London: George Allen, 1900
With the Collin Armstrong bookplate.

611. —— The Genius of. Edited by Charles Holme. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated with reproductions, some in color.* Imp. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London: The Studio, 1903
Special Winter Number of "The Studio."

612. **TURNER GALLERY.** Memoir and Illustrative Text by Ralph Nicholson Wornum. 60 *fine engraved plates reproduced from Turner's principal works, on India paper.* Imp. folio, half dark green levant morocco, gilt edges. London, n. d.
FINE COPY ON LARGE PAPER.

613. **VAN LENNEP (J.).** Klaasje Zevenster. *With* 20 *splendid photogravure plates on India paper, before letters.* 4to, sheets, uncut. Leiden, n. d.
Fine copy, on Dutch hand-made deckle-edge paper.

614. —— Ferdinand Huyck. *With* 20 *splendid photogravure plates on India paper, before letters.* 4to, sheets, uncut.
Leiden, n. d.
Fine copy, Limited Edition, on Dutch hand-made deckle-edge paper.

615. **VICTORIA (QUEEN).** Letters. A selection from Her Majesty's Correspondence between the Years 1837 and 1861. Published by authority of His Majesty the King. Edited by A. C. Benson and Viscount Esher. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, original cloth, gilt, gilt tops, uncut. London: Murray, 1907

616. **VIE PARISIENNE (LA).** *Profusely illustrated.* For 1885-9. 4 vols., 4to, half morocco (rubbed). Paris, 1885-9

617. **VIRGIL.** Works. Containing His Pastorals, Georgics and Æneid. Translated into English Verse by Mr. Dryden. *Copperplate portraits and illustrations.* 3 vols., half calf (worn).
London: Printed for J. & R. Tonson, 1748

618. **VOLTAIRE.** Works. A Contemporary Version, with Notes by Tobias Smollett, revised and modernized. With a Critique and Biography by John Morley. *Illustrated with reproductions of rare and old engravings, steel plates, photogravures, and curious facsimiles.* 42 vols., 8vo, full morocco of different colors, each volume tooled in imitation of some historic binding, gilt tops, uncut, St. Hubert Guild Binding. [New York:] E. R. Du Mont, n. d.
EDITION LOUIS XIV.

619. **[WALLACE (WILLIAM).]** The Acts and Deeds of the most famous and valiant champion Sir William Wallace, Knight of Ellerslie. Written by Blind Harry in the Year 1361. Together with Arnaldi Blair Relationes. 4to, full old sheep (hinges weak, rubbed, some pages soiled and slightly torn).
Edinburgh: Printed in the Year, 1758

620. **[WARD (EDWARD).]** The Secret History of the Calves-Head Club, Complt. Or, The Republican Unmask'd. To

Digitized by Google

Which is Annexed: A Vindication of the Royal Martyr King Charles I. [Butler.] Etc. 12mo, old panelled calf (hinges weak, rubbed). London: B. Bragge, 1726

621. **WARNER (CHARLES DUDLEY, Editor).** Library of the World's Best Literature. *Illustrated.* 30 vols., 8vo, cloth (backs of a few vols. slightly damaged). New York, n. d.

622. **WARNER (P. F.).** Imperial Cricket. *Numerous illustrations, some colored.* Large 4to, cloth, gilt top. London, 1912

Limited Edition.

623. **[WHISTLER.]** Hamerton (P. G.). Etching and Etchers. *Splendidly illustrated with etchings by Whistler, Seymour Haden, Unger, Lalanne, and many others.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, morocco back, uncut. London, 1880

Nice copy. The plate by Whistler is that of "Billingsgate," and that by Haden is "The Complete Angler."

624. —— Gallatin (A. E.). Whistler's Pastels and other Modern Profiles. *Illustrations.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1913

625. —— Gallatin (A. E.). Portraits of Whistler. A Critical Study and an Iconography. 40 *illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1918

First Edition. With the leaf of addendum (100 copies printed), loosely laid in.

626. **WILBERFORCE (SAMUEL).** Life. With selections from his diaries and correspondence. By A. R. Ashwell and R. G. Wilberforce. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. New York: Dutton, 1883

627. **WILSON (JOHN).** Works. A New Edition edited by his son-in-law, Professor Ferrier. *Portraits.* 12vols., 12mo, original cloth. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1865-76

628. **WORLD'S ORATORS (THE).** Comprising the Great Orations of the World's History. (University Edition.) Edited by Guy Carleton Lee. *Numerous illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo, original cloth, gilt tops, uncut (binding of Vol. 1 slightly damaged). New York: Putnam's, 1900-1

One of 100 sets.

629. **[WRIGHT (WILLIAM).]** The Comical History of the Marriage Betwixt Fergusia and Heptarchus. 48 pp. 12mo, half sheep (some pages stained). Edinburgh, 1725

Privately Printed.

630. **ZORN.** Anders Zorn. Monograph by J. Nilson Laurvik. *Illustrated.* New York, 1913; [also bound in:] Sma Konstbocker. Nos. 6 and 7, *each with 60 reproductions of Zorn's etchings.* Lund, 1910. In one vol., 12mo, half citron levant morocco, original wrappers bound in.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES Inc.

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, President]
PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET
NEW YORK

❦

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS
AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE
OBJECTS OF ART

❦

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND
INHERITANCE TAXES

❦

ALL WORK IS DONE BY
RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

❦

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

J·Gutenberg
Jo·Faustus

THE PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF THE HON. JOHN P. HALE

FIRST ANTI-SLAVERY SENATOR IN CONGRESS

AND OF

FREDERICK MYRON COLBY

WITH EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE

TEUNIS V. HOLBROW

TO BE SOLD MONDAY AND TUESDAY AFTERNOONS, DECEMBER NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH, AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
480 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

SALE NUMBER 1617
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM THURSDAY, DECEMBER FIFTEENTH

THE PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF THE HON. JOHN P. HALE FIRST ANTI-SLAVERY SENATOR IN CONGRESS AND MINISTER TO SPAIN COMPRISING ANTI-SLAVERY, CIVIL WAR AND OTHER HISTORICAL MATERIAL AND OF FREDERICK MYRON COLBY THE NEW HAMPSHIRE POET AND LITTERATEUR 1848-1920 THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEORGE H. SARGENT "THE BIBLIOGRAPHER" OF THE BOSTON TRANSCRIPT WITH EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE TEUNIS V. HOLBROW AN OLD CANADIAN LIBRARY AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS

ORDER OF SALE
MONDAY AFTERNOON, DECEMBER 19, 1921, LOTS 1-360
TUESDAY AFTERNOON, DECEMBER 20, 1921, LOTS 361-721

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

FOREWORD

AT the sale of the personal property of the late William E. Chandler, former Secretary of the Navy, I purchased en bloc the library of his father-in-law, the Hon. John P. Hale, with some other books which belonged to members of the family. The Hon. John P. Hale, the great Abolitionist, was United States Senator from New Hampshire from 1853 to 1865, when he was appointed Minister to Spain. He was the first anti-slavery Senator to sit in the United States Senate, the candidate for Vice-President of the Free-Soil Party, and a life-long friend of Whittier, Sumner, Garrison and other anti-slavery leaders. His library naturally contains much scarce anti-slavery and other historical material. Later on, I purchased a portion of the library of Fred Myron Colby, the New Hampshire poet and littérateur, which was a scholar's collection of literary, historical and biographical material. To these I have added a few selections from my own library, but nothing else.

Most of the Hale books bear his autograph or that of members of the family, and many are presentation copies. They have an association value as having belonged to one of the earliest advocates of Negro freedom, and through whose efforts flogging in the Navy was also abolished. They are sold without reserve.

GEORGE H. SARGENT

Digitized by Google

¶Unless otherwise described, all books are in original cloth binding and in good, second-hand condition.

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-360

THE LIBRARIES
OF
HON. JOHN P. HALE
AND
FREDERICK MYRON COLBY

LOTS 1-196

1. **ABBATT (WILLIAM).** Battle of Pell's Point, October 18, 1776. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1901
FIRST EDITION.

2. **ABBOTT (EVELYN).** History of Greece. 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1888

3. **AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN (THE).** Quarterly Journal devoted to Early American History, Ethnology and Archæology. *Illustrations.* Vol. 1 (four numbers), and Vol. 2 (Nos. 1-3). 7 numbers, 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Cleveland and Chicago, 1878-9

4. **AMERICAN AUTHORS.** The Estray (Longfellow), Boston, 1847; Modern Italian Poets (Howells), N. Y., 1887; The Stillwater Tragedy (Aldrich), Boston, 1880; On the Plantation (Harris), N. Y., 1892; and others. 15 vols., 12mo, cloth and boards.
FIRST EDITIONS.

5. —— Venetian Life (Howells), Boston, 1874; Italian Note Books (Hawthorne), 2 vols., Boston, 1876; Cloth and Gold (Aldrich), Boston, 1883; and others. 23 vols., various sizes.

6. **AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.** Life of Gen. Francis Marion (Hartley); Life and Times of Thomas Jefferson (Schmucker); Life and Times of Alexander Hamilton (Schmucker); and others. 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and sheep.

7. **AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.** Annual Reports. 1907, 2 vols., 1911, 2 vols., 1912-13, 2 vols., 1917. Together 8 vols., 8vo, cloth and paper. Washington, v. d.

8. **AMERICAN HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS,** 25 pieces.

9. **AMERICAN IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Journals. Vols. 3, 8-13. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1900-14

Digitized by Google

10. **AMES (FISHER).** Works, with a Selection from his Speeches and Correspondence. Edited by his Son. *Portrait by Edwin.* 2 vols., 8vo (stamp on titles). Boston, 1854

First Edition.

11. **AMICIS (EDMONDO DE).** Holland, 2 vols., Phila., n. d.; Spain and the Spaniards. N. Y., n. d. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo.

12. **ANAESTHESIA.** Statements, supported by Evidence of Wm. T. G. Morton, on his Claim to the Discovery of the Anæsthetic Properties of Ether. With Appendix. 8vo, half morocco.
Washington, 1853

13. **ANTI-SLAVERY.** Speech of Hon. S. A. Douglas, of Illinois, on the State of the Union, Wash., 1861; The Crisis: The Duty of Citizens in regard to it, 1860; and others. About 50 pieces.

14. —— Another lot.

15. **ANTI-SLAVERY PAMPHLETS.** Discourse on the Recapture of Fugitive Slaves (Whitcomb), Boston, 1850; Virtue vs. Defeat (Conway), Cinn., 1856; Fugitive Slave Law. Sermon by Ichabod S. Spencer, in Brooklyn, 1850; and others. 21 pieces.

16. —— Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War. By William Jay; Letter to the People of the United States. By Theodore Parker, Boston, 1848; View of the Action of the Federal Government in behalf of Slavery. By William Jay, Utica, 1844; American Slavery as it Is. N. Y., 1839; and other pieces (in all 42), bound in 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo, half sheep.

17. **ANTONINUS (M. A.).** La Principessa Silandra. Tragedia d'Ansaldo Ceba. 12mo, old vellum. Genova, 1621

18. **ASSOCIATION COPIES.** The Slave Trade, Domestic and Foreign (Carey), Phila., 1856; The Pro-Slavery Argument (Hammond), Phila., 1853; Light and Dark of the Rebellion, Phila., 1853; and others. 12 vols., mainly 12mo.

Presentation copies from the authors.

19. **AUGHEY (JOHN H.).** The Iron Furnace; or, Slavery and Secession. *Portrait.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1863

First Edition. "No true son of Mississippi would brook the idea of submission to the rule of the baboon Abe Lincoln—a fifth-rate lawyer, a broken-down hack of a politician, a fanatic, an abolitionist."

20. **BACHELDER (JOHN B.).** Descriptive Key to the Painting of the Repulse of Longstreet's Assault at the Battle of Gettysburg. *With an outline reproduction of the painting and numerous fine portraits, facsimiles, etc.* Royal 8vo.
New York: Published by the Author, 1870

A fine and possibly Large Paper copy.

Digitized by Google

21. **BALCH (ELIZABETH).** Glimpses of Old English Homes. *With* 51 *illustrations.* Small 4to. London, 1890

FIRST EDITION.

22. **BARING-GOULD (S.).** The Tragedy of the Cæsars. A Study of the Characters of the Cæsars of the Julian and Claudian Houses. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. New York, 1893

23. **BATTLES AND LEADERS OF THE CIVIL WAR.** *Profusely illustrated.* 4 vols., royal 8vo.
New York: Century Co., n. d.

24. **BERKSHIRE COUNTY, MASS.** History. With Biographical Sketches of its prominent men. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols in one, thick royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1885

25. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Census of Fifteenth Century Books owned in America. Compiled by a Committee of the Bibliographical Society of America. Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1919

26. **BIOGRAPHY.** Portraits of Friends (Shairp); Memoirs of Caroline Bauer; Early Days Recalled (Ross); Memoir of Eli Whitney (Olmsted); and others. 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and paper.

27. —— Bancroft's Life of Washington; Washington and his Generals, 2 vols. (Headley); Life of Benjamin Franklin (Holly); and others. 11 vols., mainly 12mo.

28. —— Memoirs of the Court of Marie Antoinette; Jane Austen (Malden); The Countess of Albany (Lee); Rupert Prince Palatine (Scott); and others. 8 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

29. —— Historical and Secret Memoirs of the Empress Josephine (Le Normand); Life and Reign of Nicholas of Russia (Schmucker); Henry VIII and his Wives (Herbert); and others. 9 vols.

30. —— Story of Thomas Carlyle (Arnold); Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, 2 vols. (Carlyle); and others. 9 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

31. —— Life of Joan of Arc (Bartlett); Life of Catherine II (Schmucker); Louis Napoleon and his Favorites (Schmucker); and others. 9 vols.

32. —— Life of Thomas Morris (Morris). Presentation copy; A Man of other Days — Marquis de Beauregard (Yonge), 2 vols.; Memoirs of Richard Cumberland; and others. 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.

33. **BROWNE (J. ROSS).** Report of the Debates in the Convention of California on the Formation of the State Constitution in September and October, 1849. 8vo. Washington, 1850

FIRST EDITION. An exhaustive account of the acts and proceedings of this most remarkable assembly. Browne was the only shorthand reporter in California at that time, and for this work he received $10,000.

Digitized by Google

34. **BURLINGAME (ANSON).** Speech in the H. of R., June 21, 1856, in Defence of Massachusetts. *Portrait.* 8vo.
Cambridge: Printed for Private Distribution, 1856

35. **BURMESE CATECHISM.** Catechism of Scripture History. Translated into Burmese by Sarah D. Comstock. *Woodcuts.* 16mo, contemporary red morocco (worn). Maulmain, 1842

First Edition.

36. **CALIFORNIA MAP.** Map of Oregon and Upper California from the Surveys of John Charles Fremont. Large folio, folded. Washington, 1848

A fine early map of the West, with the original wrapper addressed to Mrs. John P. Hale, franked by John P. Hale.

37. **CAMPBELL (JOHN).** The Hittites: Their Inscriptions and their History. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1891

38. **CARPENTER (W. H.). and ARTHUR (T. S.).** History of New York, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. *Engraved title and portrait.* 16mo. Philadelphia, 1854

First Edition.

39. **CATALOGUES** of Important Book Sales. George Livermore, *Priced in ink;* Brickner-Wilmerding, *Priced;* Lucius L. Hubbard, *Priced;* C. L. F. Robinson, *Priced;* Henry N. Moeller. *Printed Prices laid in;* Confidential Correspondence of Robert Morris, *Priced;* and others. 14 vols.

40. **CHAMPNEY (ELIZABETH W.).** Romance of the Feudal Châteaux; Romance of the Bourbon Châteaux; Romance of the Renaissance Châteaux. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo.
New York, 1901-7

41. **CHANNING (WILLIAM E.).** Discourses, Boston, 1832; Works, 5 vols., lacking Vol. 2, Boston, 1848; Discourses, Reviews and Miscellanies, Boston, 1830. Together 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

42. **CHESTERFIELD.** Letters to his Son, Philip Stanhope. 2 vols., 8vo, old sheep (worn).
Boston: Printed for John Boyle, 1779

43. **CHURCH (JOHN HUBBARD).** First Settlement of New England. A Sermon delivered in Andover, April 5, 1810. 12mo, sewn. Sutton, Mass., 1810

44. **CLARK (LEWIS AND MILTON).** Narratives of their Sufferings during a Captivity of more than Twenty Years among the Slaveholders of Kentucky. *Portraits.* 12mo. Boston, 1846

First Edition.

45. **CLAY (HENRY).** Life and Speeches. *Frontispieces and facsimile.* 2 vols., 8vo, wrappers. N. Y., 1843; Life and Times of Henry Clay (Colton). *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo. N. Y., 1846. Together 4 vols.

Digitized by Google

46. **CLEMENS (S. L.).** The £1,000,000 Bank-Note and other New Stories. *Frontispiece.* 12mo. New York, 1893

First Edition.

47. **CLUB OF ODD VOLUMES.** Exhibition of Prints and Playbills to illustrate the History of the Boston Stage (1825-50). 8vo, wrappers, uncut. [Boston], 1915

48. **COBBE (THOMAS).** History of the Norman Kings of England, from a new collation of the contemporary Chronicles. 8vo. With publishers' presentation stamp on title.
London: Longmans, 1869

First Edition.

49. **COGSWELL (LEANDER W.).** History of the Eleventh New Hampshire Regiment, Vol. Inf. in the Rebellion War, 1861-5. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. Concord, 1891

50. **COLES (EDWARD).** History of the Ordinance of 1787. 8vo, wrappers. Hist. Soc. of Penn., 1856

Inscribed on wrapper: "Hon. John P. Hale, U. S. Senate, with the respects of William Duane."

51. **COOKE (JOHN ESTEN).** Virginia, Boston, 1884; The Isles of Shoals (Jenness), Boston, 1884; Story of the Moors in Spain (Lane-Poole), N. Y., 1888; and others. 8 vols., 12mo.

52. **CRAWFORD (F. MARION).** Venice, the Place and the People, 2 vols., N. Y., 1909; The Dogaressas of Venice (Staley), N. Y., n. d.; History of Milan under the Sforza (Ady), N. Y., 1907. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

53. **DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.** 19 pamphlets. Eulogies, Addresses, etc.

54. **DARTON (F. J. H.).** Story of the Canterbury Pilgrims, N. Y., n. d.; Sea Kings of Crete (Baikie), London, 1910; Golden Age of Prince Henry the Navigator (Martins), London, 1914; Dante and his Italy (Ragg), London, n. d. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

55. **DAVENPORT-ADAMS (W. H.).** Warriors of the Crescent, N. Y., 1892; Wadsworth; or, The Charter Oak (Gocher), Hartford, 1904; World Famed Stories and Legends (Mabie), N. Y., 1908; Tenants of an Old Farm (McCook), N. Y., 1889; Story of Louisiana (Thompson), Boston, n. d. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

56. **DAVEY (RICHARD).** The Sisters of Lady Jane Grey, London, 1911; A Princess of the Old World (Price), N. Y., 1907; Three Generations of English Women (Ross), London, 1893; A Twice Crowned Queen (Countess de la Warr), N. Y., 1907. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

Digitized by Google

57. **DENNISTOUN (JAMES).** Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino. Illustrating the arms, arts, and literature of Italy, 1440-1630. *With over* 100 *illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo. London, 1909

New Edition, with Notes by Edward Hutton.

58. **DEWITT (DAVID MILLER).** Impeachment and Trial of Andrew Johnson. 8vo. New York, 1903

First Edition.

59. **DIXON (W. H.).** Her Majesty's Tower, N. Y., n. d.; Stories from English History (Church), N. Y., 1895; and others. 6 vols., 12mo.

60. **DIXON (W. WILLMOTT).** Queens of Beauty and their Romances. *With two photogravure plates and twenty-four other full-page portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1907

61. **DOYLE (JAMES E.).** The Official Baronage of England, showing the succession, dignities and offices of every Peer from 1066 to 1885. 1600 *illustrations.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, morocco backs, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1886

62. **DRAKE (SAMUEL ADAMS).** Our Colonial Homes. *Numerous illustrations from photographs.* Royal 8vo. Boston, 1894

First Edition.

63. **DUNN-PATTISON (R. P.).** The Black Prince, London, n. d.; Prince Charles Edward (Hadden), London, 1913; History of Henry V. (Towle), N. Y., 1891; Mary Tudor, Queen of France (Brown), N. Y., 1911. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

64. **DURUY (VICTOR).** History of France. Abridged and translated by Mrs. M. Carey. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco (backs faded), gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

65. **DUVALL (A.).** Memoir relative to an Inter-Oceanic Canal for connecting the Waters of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Large folding map and sectional plan.* 8vo, sewn. [Baltimore, 1860]

66. **DUYCKINCK (EVERT A.).** National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans. *Numerous fine engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. New York, n. d.

67. **EARLY MAPS OF THE WEST.** Skeleton Map showing the Railroads completed and in progress in the United States, 1848-9; Map of the Gold Region, California, N. Y., 1851; Map of Texas and the Country adjacent, 1844; Map of the Territories of the United States; and others. 7 pieces.

68. **EAST FLORIDA.** Extracts from Forbes', Williams', and Vignole's Histories of Florida, Wash., 1860; East Florida Claims. Case of John Fraser; Case of John H. McIntosh; Secret

Digitized by Google

Acts, Resolutions, and Instructions under which East Florida was invaded in 1812 and 1813, Wash., 1860; and others. 9 pieces, including an A. L. s. from a Claimant's attorney to John P. Hale.

69. **EMERSON (R. W.).** Parnassus. 8vo. Boston, 1875

First Edition. Emerson's selection of the best poetry, which had its origin in his old scrapbook.

70. **ESSEX COUNTY, MASS.** Probate Records Vol. 1, 1635-64. 8vo. Salem: Essex Institute, 1916

One of 300 copies.

71. **FARMER (JOHN).** Historical Memoir of Billerica, in Massachusetts, containing Notices of the Principal Events in the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Town, from its first settlement to 1816. 8vo, original blue wrappers, uncut. Amherst, 1816

72. **FEE (JOHN G.).** An Anti-Slavery Manual, being an examination . . . into the Moral and Social Wrongs of American Slavery, with a Remedy for the Evil. 12mo, half sheep.
Maysville, Ky., 1848

An exceedingly rare anti-slavery item, of which we have not been able to locate a previous sale. It is not mentioned in the Folson Club's bibliography of "Anti-Slavery in Kentucky," and Sabin cites only one copy, and that in the New York State Library, which was probably destroyed at the time of the fire. Bound up with this is another rare piece: "Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Henry Bibb, an American Slave." N. Y., 1849; also, "The Unconstitutionality of Slavery," by Lysander Spooner, Boston, 1847.

73. **FICTION.** 20 vols.

74. —— 22 vols.

75. **FISKE (JOHN).** American Revolution, 2 vols. Boston, 1891. First Edition; Old Virginia and her Neighbors, 2 vols. Boston, 1897. Together 4 vols., 8vo.

76. **FLETCHER (C. R. L.).** Introductory History of England. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1910

77. **FREEMAN (EDWARD A.).** Historical Essays. Second Series. 12mo. London, 1873

First Edition.

78. **FREEMASONRY.** Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of the Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, December, 1873 [140th Anniversary]. *Portraits.* 8vo, brown morocco, gilt edges.
Boston, 1874

Contains Biographical Sketches of the Chaplains of the Grand Lodge of Mass. since 1796.

79. **GIDDINGS (JOSHUA R.).** The Exiles of Florida. *Woodcut illustrations.* 12mo. Columbus, 1858

Digitized by Google

80. **GRAVES (A. K.).** Secrets of the Hohenzollerns, N. Y., n. d.; Dawn of the XIXth Century in England (Ashton), N. Y., 1886; Champions of the Crown (Sealy), London, n. d.; Memoirs of King Richard III, 2 vols., N. Y., 1894. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

81. **HALL (JAMES).** The West: its Soil, Surface and Productions. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1848

First Edition.

82. **HARDY (B. C.).** Philippa of Hainault and Her Times, London, 1910; Illustrious Dames of the Court of the Valois Kings (Bourdeille), N. Y., 1912; Queen Jeanne of Navarre (Ryan), London, 1911; Favourites of Louis XIV (Rouge), Boston, n. d. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

83. **HARE (A. J. C.).** Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily; Wanderings in Spain; Memorials of a Quiet Life; Life and Letters of Baroness Bunsen. 4 vols., 12mo. New York, n. d.

84. **HARRISON (PELEG D.).** The Stars and Stripes and other American Flags. *Colored illustrations.* 8vo. Boston, 1908

85. **HARTE (BRET).** Poems, 1871; Luck of Roaring Camp, 1871; Condensed Novels. *Illustrations by S. Eytinge, Jr.,* 1871. 3 vols., 12mo. Boston, 1871

All First Editions, the first two being second issues.

86. **HENDERSON (T. F.).** Mary Queen of Scots, her Environment and Tragedy. *With* 102 *illustrations, including two photogravure plates.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1905

First Edition.

87. **HIGGINS (WILLIAM).** Comparative View of the Phlogistic and Antiphlogistic Theories, with Inductions. To which is added, an Analysis of the Human Calculus. 8vo, old half scored calf. London, 1789

88. **HILDRETH (RICHARD).** History of the United States of America. First Series, 3 vols., 1854; Second Series, 3 vols., 1855. Together 6 vols., 8vo. New York, 1854-5

89. **HISTORIC HOUSES** of the United Kingdom. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to. London, 1892

90. **HOLDEN (EDWARD S.).** Mogul Emperors of Hindustan, N. Y., 1895; My Three Years in Manipur (Grimwood), London, 1891; The Dauphines of France (Hamel), N. Y., 1910; Louis XI and Charles the Bold (Haggard), London, n. d. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

91. **HOLT (EMILY SARAH).** Memoirs of Royal Ladies. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, half purple levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Root. London, 1861

First Edition.

92. **HULL (ISAAC).** Minutes of Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry into the Official Conduct of Capt. Isaac Hull as Commandant of the U. S. Navy Yard at Charlestown, Mass. 8vo, original boards, uncut (covers loose). Washington, 1822

93. **HUTTON (EDWARD).** Cities of Romagna and the Marches, London, n. d.; Umbrian Cities of Italy, 2 vols. (Cruickshank), Boston, 1907; Tales of Troy and Greece (Lang), N. Y., 1907; Heidelberg, its Princes and its Palaces (Godfrey), N. Y., 1906. *Illustrated.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

94. **ILLINOIS.** Jahrbuch der Deutsch-Amerikanischen Historischen Gesellschaft von Illinois. By Julius Goebel. Vols. 13 and 15, for 1913 and 1915. 2 vols., 8vo, wrappers.
Chicago [1914-1916]

95. **INDIANS, ETC.** Opinions of the Attorneys General of the United States from 1838 to 1851. 8vo, sheep.
[Washington], v. d.

Contains the opinions of Felix Grundy, H. D. Gilpin, H. S. Legare, Reverdy Johnson and others on various questions relating to the Indians, Western Lands, Pensions and other important subjects.

96. —— Chippewa Allotments of Lands and Timber Contracts; Chippewa Timber Cuttings; Indian Traderships; Indian Education and Civilization. 5 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Washington, v. d.

97. **IRVING (PIERRE M.).** Life and Letters of Washington Irving. *Frontispieces.* 4 vols., 12mo. New York, 1864

98. **JOHNSON (ANDREW).** Message of the President of the United States at the First Session of the 39th Congress; [also] Report of the Secretary of the Treasury. 8vo, full morocco, gilt back and sides, with name of W. E. Chandler in gold on side, gilt edges. Treasury Department, 1865

Fine copy. The President refers in his opening words to the Death of Abraham Lincoln.

99. **JOURNAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY (THE).** *Illustrations, facsimiles, colored plates, etc.* 21 numbers from 1907 to 1919, 4to, wrappers, uncut. New York, v. d.

100. **KANE (THOMAS L.).** The Mormons. A Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, March 26, 1850. 8vo, wrappers. Philadelphia, 1850

A distinctly pro-Mormon tract.

101. **KANSAS.** Laws of the Territory of Kansas. 822 pp., 8vo, half sheep. No title. N. p., n. d. [1857?]

Executive Documents.

102. —— Another copy.

103. —— Pocket Scrap Book of John P. Hale, consisting of contemporary newspaper clippings of President Buchanan's Inaug-

Digitized by Google

ural Address; Constitution of the State of Kansas; Letters on the Kansas issues, etc. Pasted in one vol., 12mo, full morocco.

104. **KIRK (JOHN FOSTER).** History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. *Frontispiece portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia, 1864

105. **LANG (ANDREW).** The Red True Story Book. *Numerous illustrations by Henry J. Ford.* 12mo, original red decorated cloth, gilt edges. London, 1895

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

106. **McCALL (SAMUEL W.).** Life of Thomas Brackett Reed. *Portraits.* 8vo, buckram, paper labels, uncut. Boston, 1914

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

107. **McELROY (JOHN).** The Struggle for Missouri. *Maps and colored plates.* 12mo. Washington, 1913

108. **MACQUOID (THOMAS AND KATHERINE).** Pictures and Legends of Normandy and Brittany, London, 1879; Under Many Flags (Davenport-Adams), London, 1896; Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria (Maspero), N. Y., 1908; Tragic Russia (Gasiorowski), London, 1908. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

109. **MALAN (A. H., Editor).** Famous Homes of Great Britain and their Stories; More Famous Homes. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. New York, 1902

110. **MARKHAM (SIR CLEMENTS R.).** Richard III: His Life & Character reviewed in the light of recent research. *Portrait.* 8vo. London, 1906

FIRST EDITION.

111. —— The Incas of Peru. 16 *illustrations and a map.* 8vo. New York, 1910

112. **MARTIN (EDWARD S.).** The Luxury of Children and some other Luxuries. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated in tints.* 8vo. New York, 1904

FIRST EDITION.

113. **MEXICAN WAR.** N. H. Patriot . . . EXTRA. The Causes and Injustice of the Mexican War, containing ninety-five instances of Wanton Murder, Robbery, Aggression and Outrage, by the Mexican Authorities, upon the Persons and Property of American Citizens. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Concord, n. d.

114. **MILLAR (A. H.).** Historical Castles and Mansions of Scotland. Perthshire and Forfarshire. *Illustrated.* Square 8vo. buckram, gilt top, uncut. Paisley, 1890

115. **MILTOUN (FRANCIS).** Castles and Châteaux of Old Navarre, Boston, 1907; Castles and keeps of Scotland (Fraprie),

Digitized by Google

Boston, 1907; Castles and Châteaux of Old Burgundy (Miltoun), Boston, 1909. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo.

116. **MINOT (GEORGE R.).** History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts in the Year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. Second Edition. 8vo, sewn. Boston, 1810

117. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.** 200 vols.

118. **MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS.** 125 pieces.

119. —— 143 pieces.

120. **MONSTRELET (ENGUERRAND DE).** Chronicles. Translated by Thomas Johnes. *Numerous woodcut illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, morocco backs (a little worn), gilt tops, uncut. London, 1877

121. **MORMONS.** Paddock (Mrs. A. G.). Fate of Madame La Tour. A Tale of Great Salt Lake. 12mo. New York, 1881

First Edition.

122. **MOTLEY (JOHN L.).** Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols., N. Y., 1856; History of the United Netherlands. Vols. 1 and 2 only. N. Y., 1861. *Frontispieces and map.* Together, 5 vols., 8vo. New York, 1856-61

123. **NEGROES IN OHIO.** Minutes and Address of the State Convention of the Colored Citizens of Ohio, convened at Columbus. Jan., 1849. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Oberlin, 1849

124. **NELL (WILLIAM C.).** Services of Colored Americans in the Wars of 1776 and 1812. 8vo, wrappers. Boston, 1852

Presentation copy from the author.

125. **NEW HAMPSHIRE.** Laws of the State of New Hampshire, together with the Declaration of Independence; the Definitive Treaty of Peace with Great Britain; Constitution of New Hampshire and the United States, etc. Portsmouth, 1792; [also] Laws of the State of New Hampshire. Hopkinton, 1830. 2 vols., 8vo, original sheep. 1792-1830

126. **NEW HAVEN.** History of the North Church in New Haven; from its formation in May, 1742. By Samuel W. S. Dutton. 8vo, wrappers. New Haven, 1842

127. **NEW MEXICO.** Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso . . . also, Report on Marcy's Route from Fort Smith to Santa Fe, and Simpson's Report of an Expedition into the Navajo Country. *Folding maps and lithograph plates.* 8vo. Washington, 1850

This also contains Lieut. Whiting's report of Reconnaissances of the Western frontier of Texas.

Digitized by Google

128. **OLMSTEAD (FREDERICK LAW).** A Journey in the Seaboard Slave States. Thick 12mo. New York, 1856

First Edition.

129. **OSBORNE (DUFFIELD).** Engraved Gems. Signets, Talismans and ornamental Intaglios, Ancient and Modern. *With 32 full-page plates.* Royal 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1912

First Edition.

130. **OVERLAND ROUTES.** Map of North America, from the latest authorities, showing the proposed Railroad Routes from the Atlantic to the Pacific Oceans. Large folio, folding to 16mo.
New York, 1854

Scarce. Contains an inset view of Pyramid Lake, Upper California.

131. **PALTSITS (VICTOR HUGO).** Bibliography of the Works of Philip Freneau, N. Y., 1903; Fresh Gleanings (Mitchell), N. Y., 1847; Short Studies on Great Subjects, 2 vols. (Froude), London, 1874; and others. 10 vols., 12mo, various bindings.

132. **PARKER (THEODORE).** Discourse on Matters pertaining to Religion, Boston, 1856; Speeches, Addresses and Occasional Sermons, 2 vols., Boston, 1852; Historic Americans, Boston, 1870; Life and Correspondence of Theodore Parker, 2 vols. (Weiss), N. Y., 1864. Together 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

The first two items are Presentation copies from the author.

133. **PATMORE (K. A.).** The Seven Edwards of England, London, n. d.; John of Gaunt (Armitage-Smith), Westminster, 1904; Francis I and his Times (Coignet), London, 1888; Spain and the Spaniards (De Amicis), N. Y., 1894. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

134. **PINCHOT (GIFFORD).** A Primer of Forestry. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo. Washington, 1900-1905

135. **[POE (EDGAR ALLAN).]** English Notes. By Quarles Quickens. *Two portraits.* 8vo, boards, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1920

One of 100 copies, reprinted from the only known copy of a rare and practically unknown work attributed to Poe, being a reply to Charles Dickens' "American Notes." With critical comments by Joseph Jackson and George H. Sargent.

136. **POETRY.** Festus (Bailey), Boston, 1849; Lyrics for Freedom and other Poems, N. Y., 1862; Legendary Ballads of England and Scotland, London, n. d.; and others. 13 vols., various sizes and bindings.

137. —— With Trumpet and Drum (Field), N. Y., 1898; Longfellow's Poetical Works, Boston, 1879; Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, London, 1876; and others. 11 vols., various sizes and bindings.

Digitized by Google

138. **POLYBIUS.** General History. Translated from the Greek by Mr. Hampton. 3 vols., 8vo, contemporary calf, gilt backs. London, 1809

139. **PRESCOTT (WILLIAM H.).** Historical Works. *Portraits.* 15 vols., 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1867-70

Large Type Library Edition.

140. **PRICE (ELEANOR C.).** Cardinal de Richelieu, London, n. d.; Philip and Alexander of Macedon (Hogarth), N. Y., 1897; Wars of the Roses (Mowat), N. Y., 1914; Life of James, First Duke of Ormonde (Lady Burghclere), 2 vols., London, 1912. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo.

141. **PRO-SLAVERY ADDRESSES.** Jefferson Davis in 1858; Speech in U. S. Senate, 1861; James M. Quarles, 1861; Joseph C. Stiles, 1850; Anna Ella Carroll, reply to Breckenridge, 1861. 5 pieces.

142. **PUTNAM (RUTH).** A Mediæval Princess, N. Y., 1904; Souvenirs of Madame Vigée Le Brun, N. Y., 1886; Memoirs of the Empress Marie Louise, London, 1886; Empresses of Constantinople (McCabe), Boston, n. d.; Boy Kings and Girl Queens, N. Y., n. d. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo.

143. **QUINCY (JOSIAH).** Memoir of the Life of John Quincy Adams. *Portrait.* 8vo. Boston, 1858

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

144. **READ (D. H. MOUTRAY).** Highways and Byways in Hampshire, London, 1908; In Middlesex (Jerrold), London, 1909; Old Provence (Cook), 2 vols., N. Y., 1905. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo.

145. **RENAN (ERNEST).** History of the People of Israel till the Time of David; [also] From the Reign of David up to the Capture of Samaria. 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1888-9

146. **RHODES (ALBERT).** The French at Home, N. Y., n. d.; Normandy Picturesque (Blackburn), Boston, 1873; Spain in Profile (Harrison), Boston, 1879; and others. 10 vols., various sizes.

147. **ROGERS (JOSEPH M.).** The True Henry Clay, Phila., 1905; The True Thomas Jefferson (Curtis), Phila., n. d.; The True Andrew Jackson (Brady), Phila., 1906. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo.

148. **ROMAN EMPRESSES (THE)**; or, the History of the Lives and Secret Intrigues of the Wives of the Twelve Cæsars. 2 vols., 8vo. London: Printed for Subscribers only, 1899

149. **ROOSEVELT (BLANCHE).** Life and Reminiscences of Gustave Doré. *Many original unpublished sketches and selections from Doré's best published illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1885

Digitized by Google

150. **ROOSEVELT (THEODORE).** Public Papers of Governor Roosevelt. For 1899 and 1900. 2 vols., 8vo.
Albany, 1899-1900

151. —— Oliver Cromwell. *Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1900
First Edition.

152. **ROSS (JANET).** Lives of the Early Medici, Boston, 1911; Story of the Borgias (Pyvie), London, 1912; Famous Castles and Palaces of Italy (D'Auvergne), N. Y., n. d.; Tragedies of the Medici (Staley), N. Y., n. d. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

153. **RUSSELL (W. CLARK).** Horatio Nelson, N. Y., 1890; Dukes and Poets in Ferrara (Gardner), N. Y., n. d.; Tasso and his Times (Boulting), London, n. d.; Godfrey de Mandeville (Round), London, 1892. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

154. **SALA (GEORGE A.).** Paris Herself Again, in 1878-9. *With* 400 *illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1880

155. **SEWARD (WILLIAM H.).** *Frontispieces.* 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1853
First Edition.

156. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Taming of the Shrew. As arranged by Augustin Daly. Introduction by William Winter. *Portraits of Ada Rehan and John Drew.* 8vo, full morocco.
New York: Privately Printed for Mr. Daly, 1887
Centenary Edition. Issued for the 100th performance.

157. **SHELLEY (HENRY C.).** Literary By-Paths in Old England, Boston, 1907; Chaucer and his England (Coulton), N. Y., 1908; Romance of George Villiers (Gibbs), N. Y., 1908; Petrarch, his Life and Times (Hollway-Calthrop), N. Y., 1907. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

158. **SIDNEY (ALGERNON).** Discourses on Government. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, contemporary sheep (worn).
New York, 1805

159. **SLAVERY.** Slaveholding examined in the light of the Holy Bible (Brisbane); Prison Life and Reflections (Thompson); Slavery in History (Gurowski); Results of Emancipation (Cochin); and others. 29 vols.

160. **SMITH (WILLIAM).** Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Second Edition, improved and enlarged. Thick 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1870

161. **STEPHENS (JOHN L.).** Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo (a little worn). New York, 1841
First Edition.

Digitized by Google

162. **STEPHENS (WINIFRED).** La Trémoille Family, Boston, 1914; Cavendish Family (Bickley), Boston, 1914; Seymour Family (Locke), Boston, 1914; Cecil Family (Dennis), Boston, 1914. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

FIRST EDITION.

163. **STEVENS (ISAAC I.).** Campaigns of the Rio Grande and of Mexico, with Notices of the recent work of Major Ripley. 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1851

FIRST EDITION. Author's presentation copy to Mr. Hale.

164. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** The Bandbox. A Facsimile of the Original Manuscript, with an explanation of the Circumstances which induced him to write these lines. Small 4to, figured wrappers, uncut. Privately Printed, 1921

A NEW "FIRST EDITION" OF STEVENSON, AND THE FIRST COPY TO BE OFFERED AT AUCTION. ONLY A FEW COPIES WERE ISSUED.

The original manuscript of the lines here produced in facsimile is owned by Prof. C. H. C. Wright of Harvard, who has contributed a brief explanatory introduction describing how "The Bandbox" came to be written.

The lines written during Stevenson's courtship of Mrs. Osbourne, probably in January, 1878, for a tiny hand-printed newspaper. "The Bandbox," issued by Mr. Wright, who was then a playmate of Mrs. Osbourne's son.

"After considerable urging Robert Louis Stevenson wrote these lines for the first and only number. The single copy of that short-lived periodical was long ago burned or torn up, but its editor, publisher and printer still retains the original manuscript."

165. —— Confessions of a Unionist. An Unpublished "Talk on Things Current." Written in the Year 1888 and equally pertinent to Events at the Opening of the Belfast Parliament. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Cambridge, Mass.: Privately Printed, June, 1921

FIRST EDITION IN SEPARATE FORM, the "Princeps" consisting of the set of four galley proofs described as Livingston-Prideaux No. 100, now in the Harry Elkins Widener Collection at the Harvard College Library.

This, then, IS THE EARLIEST ISSUE WHICH A COLLECTOR CAN EXPECT TO ACQUIRE.

Laid in, is a printed description of this item, with collation and notes, for insertion in the Livingston-Prideaux Bibliography of Stevenson.

166. **STORIES OF OHIO** (Howells); Stories of Georgia (Harris); Stories of Indiana (Thompson); Stories of the Old Bay State (Brooks); Stories of Maine (Swett); Stories of Missouri (Musick); Stories of New Jersey (Stockton). *Illustrated.* 7 vols., 12mo.

167. **TAINE (H. A.).** A Tour through the Pyrenees, N. Y., 1874; Impressions of Italy (Bourget), N. Y., n. d.; Arctic Sunbeams (Cox), N. Y., 1882; Constantinople (Clement), N. Y., n. d.; Ancient Egypt (Rawlinson), 2 vols., N. Y., 1886. **6 vols., 12mo.**

168. **TAYLOR (I. A.).** Lady Jane Grey and her Times, London, 1908; A Princess of Intrigue (Williams), 2 vols., London, 1907; Princesses and Court Ladies, N. Y., 1906. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

Digitized by Google

169. **TAYLOR (JAMES).** The Great Historic Families of Scotland. *Numerous plates of arms.* 2 vols., 4to. London, n. d.

170. **[TENNEY (MRS. TABITHA).]** Female Quixotism: Exhibited in the Romantic Opinions and Extravagant Adventures of Dorcasina Sheldon. *Engraved titles and frontispieces* (foxed). 3 vols., 16mo. Boston, 1841

171. **TEXAS.** A Collection of 41 Pamphlets on Texas, in one vol., 8vo, old half roan. V. p., v. d. [1843-45]

A SCARCE COLLECTION, comprising: Proceedings of the Senate and documents relative to Texas, from which the injunction of secrecy has been removed; Three Speeches of Thomas H. Benton, on the Annexation of Texas, N. Y., 1844; The Complaint of Mexico and Conspiracy against Liberty, Boston, 1843; The Taking of Naboth's Vineyard; or, History of the Texas Conspiracy. By David Lee Child, N. Y., 1845; Remarks in Portsmouth, Jan. 7, 1845, in defense of the course of John P. Hale, in relation to the Annexation of Texas. By John L. Hayes; and other Speeches by Members of Congress from various States.

172. **THOMPSON (DAVID).** Narrative of his Explorations in Western America, 1784-1812. Edited by J. B. Tyrrell. *Illustrated*, and maps in pocket. 8vo.
Toronto: The Champlain Society, 1916

One of 550 copies.

173. **TOCQUEVILLE (ALEXIS DE).** Democracy in America. Edited, with Notes, by Francis Bowen. 2 vols., 8vo.
Cambridge, 1862

174. **TROLLOPE (THOMAS A.).** What I Remember. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo (name on titles). London, 1887

175. **UNITED STATES MAGAZINE AND DEMOCRATIC REVIEW.** Vols. 1-26; 29. Together 27 vols. in 26, 8vo, half sheep. Washington and New York, 1838-51

176. **VASILI (COUNT PAUL).** Berlin Society, N. Y., 1884; The Attaché in Madrid, N. Y., 1856; France. By Lady Morgan, Phila., 1817; History of Modern Europe, 3 vols. (Russell), N. Y., 1838; and others, 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and sheep.

177. **VESPUCCI REPRINTS.** The Solderini Letter, 1504, in facsimile; The Solderini Letter in translation; The Mundus Novus in translation; Paesi Novamente retrovati & Novo Mondo, 1508, in facsimile; Sensuyt le nouveau monde, 1515, in facsimile. 5 vols., 12mo. Princeton, 1916

178. **WARNER (CHARLES DUDLEY).** My Summer in a Garden. 12mo. Boston, 1871

FIRST EDITION.

179. **WASHINGTON (GEORGE).** Washington's Political Legacies. To which is annexed an Appendix, containing an account

Digitized by Google

of his Illness, Death, and the National Tributes of Respect paid to his Memory, with a Biographical Outline of his Life and Character. 8vo, original sheep. Boston, 1800

180. **WASHINGTON, D. C.** Maps of the District of Columbia and City of Washington and Plats of the Squares and Lots of the City of Washington. *Large folding maps and over* 150 *engraved diagrams of plats.* Folio. Washington, 1852

181. —— The Washington and Georgetown Directory, Strangers' Guide-Book for Washington, and Congressional and Clerks' Register. Compiled by Alfred Hunter. *Maps.* 8vo, boards. sheep back. Washington, 1853

182. **WEBSTER (DANIEL).** Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, with the Speeches of Webster, Wilder, Hale, Parker and others. *Portraits of Webster and Wilder.* 8vo. Boston, 1850

183. —— Address before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Feb. 22, 1852; Address at the laying of the Corner Stone of the Bunker Hill Monument. Boston, 1825; etc. 4 pamphlets.

184. **WELLS (JAMES M.).** The Chisholm Massacre: A Picture of "Home Rule" in Mississippi. *Portrait.* 12mo. Washington, 1878

Contains accounts of the Ku Klux Klan; attempt to murder Judge Chisholm; the race war of 1874, etc.

185. **WEST CHURCH, BOSTON.** The West Church and its Ministers. Fiftieth Anniversary of the Ordination of Charles Lowell. 12mo. Boston, 1856

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from Charles Lowell to John P. Hale.

186. **WESTERN NEW YORK.** Missions in Western New York and Church History of the Diocese of Buffalo. By the Bishop of Buffalo. 12mo. Buffalo, 1862

Beginning of the Church in America; Early Indian Missions; Tortures by the Indians, etc.

187. **WHITE (GILBERT).** Natural History of Selborne, London, n. d.; Half-Hour Recreations in Popular Science (Proctor), Boston, n. d.; Animals' Rights (Salt), N. Y., 1894; and others. 9 vols., 12mo.

188. **WIKOFF (HENRY).** Adventures of a Roving Diplomatist, N. Y., 1857; Souvenirs of my Time (Fremont), Boston, n. d.; Cuba and the Cubans, N. Y., 1850; Early History of New England (White), Boston, n. d., and others. 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

189. **WILLIAMS (H. NOEL).** Love Affairs of the Condés, N. Y., 1912; King René d'Anjou and his Seven Queens (Staley), N. Y., 1912; Amours of Henri of Navarre and Marguerite de Valois (Haggard), London, n. d.; Kings' Favourites (Bickley), London, n. d. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

Digitized by Google

190. **WILSON (ROBERT A.).** Mexico, its Peasants and its Priests. *Illustrated.* 12mo. New York, 1856

Author's presentation copy. The author was a Judge in the Sacramento District of California and the present work recounts adventures and historical researches in Mexico and its silver mines during parts of the years 1851-4.

191. **WILSON (WOODROW).** The State. Elements of Historical and Practical Politics. 12mo. Boston, 1889

First Edition.

192. **WINFIELD (CHARLES H.).** The Block-House by Bull's Ferry. Including the "Cow Chace," by Major André. 8vo. New York, 1904

First Edition.

193. **WINSHIP (GEORGE PARKER).** The John Carter Brown Library. A History. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Providence: Privately Printed, 1914

194. **WOOD (JOHN A.).** Descendants of the Twin Brothers John and Benjamin Wood. *Portrait.* 12mo. Concord, 1902

195. **WOOD (LEONARD).** On National Issues, N. Y., 1920; The North Shore of Massachusetts (Grant), N. Y., 1896; and others. 12 vols., various sizes and bindings.

196. **WORLD WAR.** Letters from André Chéronnet-Champollion, 1914-15. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York: Privately Printed, 1915

THE LIBRARY
OF
THE LATE TEUNIS V. HOLBROW
AN OLD CANADIAN LIBRARY, ETC.

LOTS 197-360

197. **ABBOTT (EVELYN) and CAMPBELL (LEWIS).** Life and Letters of Benjamin Jowett. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1897

198. **ADAMS (JOHN).** Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, Political Essays published in the years 1774 and 1775 on the Principal Points of Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. The former by John Adams, the latter by Jonathan Sewall. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Boston, 1819

199. **ADDISON (JOSEPH).** Works. Edited with Critical and Explanatory Notes by George W. Greene. *Frontispieces.* 6 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, 1854

Digitized by Google

200. **ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS.** A Collection of 15 views and maps, lithographed by Bufford. 4to, wrappers.
No imprint

Contains map of Lake Champlain views, of Indian Pass, Adirondack Mountains, Trap Dyke at Avalanche Lake, Lake Colden, Mt. Marcy, etc.

201. **AERONAUTICS.** Turnor (Hatton). Astra Castra. Experiments and Adventures in the Atmosphere. *With hundreds of full-page and text plates.* 4to. London: Chapman and Hall, 1865

First Edition.

202. —— Taruffi (Joseph). Montgolferii Machina Volans (wants title), N. p. [1784]; Crotchets in the Air; or, An (Un)-Scientific Account of a Balloon-Trip (Poole), London, 1838; Essay on Aerial Navigation (MacSweeny), *Plates.* Cork, 1844; Essay on the Art of Flying (Hamilton), N. p., 1841; The Balloon; or, Aerostatic Magazine. Vol. 1, No. 1. (Wells, Editor), *Plates.* London, 1845. Together 5 pieces, bound in 1 vol., 8vo, half roan.

A scarce and interesting collection of works on the subject. With numerous newspaper clippings pasted in.

203. **AIKIN (JOHN) and ENFIELD (WILLIAM).** General Biography; or, Lives, Critical and Historical, of the most eminent persons of all ages, countries, conditions, and professions. Alphabetically arranged. 10 vols., 4to, half cloth and boards.
London, 1799

204. **AINSWORTH (W. H.).** Windsor Castle. London, 1844; Whimsicalities (Hood), London, n. d.; Tales for the Marines [Wise], Boston, 1855. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco.

205. **ALGER (WILLIAM ROUNSEVILLE).** Life of Edwin Forrest, the American Tragedian. 2 vols., extended to four, royal 8vo, loose in board covers. Philadelphia, 1877

One of 100 copies. Extra-illustrated and extended by the insertion of hundreds of fine portrait plates, views, playbills, clippings, letters and other material, greatly adding to the interest and elaborating on the text of the work.

206. **ALLAN (JOHN).** Memorial of. *Portrait.* 8vo, sheets in board covers. New York: Printed for the Bradford Club, 1864

One of 250 copies printed for the Bradford Club. Extra-illustrated with portraits and letters.

207. **ALLINGHAM (WILLIAM).** The Music Master. *With 9 woodcuts.* 12mo. London, 1855

First Edition.

208. **ALMANAC.** New England Almanack for 1791. By Isaac Bickerstaff. 12mo (corners of last two leaves slightly frayed).
Providence: John Carter [1790]

Not mentioned by Morrison. Evans locates two copies.

209. —— New England Almanack for 1805, and 1806. By Nathan Daboll; The same for 1807 and 1809. By Isaac Bickerstaff. Together 4 vols., 12mo.
New London [1804-5], Providence [1806-8]

Digitized by Google

210. **ALSOP (GEORGE).** A Character of the Province of Maryland. Reprinted from the original edition of 1666. Introduction and Notes by Newton D. Mereness. *Facsimiles.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Cleveland, 1902

One of 250 copies.

211. **AMERICAN COSTUMES.** 51 *splendidly colored plates selected from various publications and embracing the period from* 1831 *to* 1867. *Mounted.* 4to, half green levant morocco.

212. **AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS.** Civil War Issues of the New York Herald, Surrender of Lee, Assassination of Lincoln. Many other American newspapers containing accounts of great historical note and importance. Large lot.

213. **AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** The Thrilling and Romantic Story of Sarah Smith and the Hessian, an Original Tale of the American Revolution, etc. *Woodcut illustrations.* 8vo, half red morocco. Philadelphia, 1845

214. **APTHORP (EAST).** Considerations on the Institution and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1763

215. **ARISTOPHANES.** Comoediæ Undecim, Graece et Latine, ex codd. MSS. emend. cum scholiis antiquis et notis variorum, recens. Lud. Kusterus. *Vignette on title.* Folio, contemporary stamped vellum. Amstelodami: T. Fritsch, 1710

LARGE PAPER. A good clean copy of this Editio Optima. RARE in this state.

216. **ART.** History of Ancient Art (Reber), New York, 1882; The Appreciation of Sculpture (Sturgis), New York, n. d.; Toschi's Engravings from Correggio. Boston, n. d. Together 3 vols., 8vo and folio.

217. **ASPLUND (JOHN).** Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination, in North-America; to the First of November, 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, Sentiments, Proceedings, etc. 60 pp., small 4to, half brown morocco. [Norfolk, Va., 1791]

This is the first Association list of American Baptist Churches. The work from all appearances seems complete, though differing in pagination from both Sabin and Evans.

218. **AUCTION CATALOGUES,** including those of Augustin Daly, Peter Gilsey, J. H. V. Arnold, William Harris Arnold, "First Editions," and "Books and Letters," and many others issued by The Anderson Galleries, and others. About 250 pieces.

219. **AUSTIN (MARY S.).** Philip Freneau. The Poet of the Revolution. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1901

A number of clippings have been laid in.

Digitized by Google

220. **AUTOGRAPH LETTERS.** A large collection of Autograph Letters, including some from Lyman C. Draper, J. G. Bourinot, Horatio Hale, J. G. Shea, Freeman Hunt, Helen Maria Williams, etc. About 100 pieces.

221. —— Edward Everett, Bishop Henry C. Potter, Bishop A. Cleveland Coxe, Edward and George Dalziel, and others, together with a large number of Signatures of New Jersey personages. *A number of portraits and views are included with the foregoing.* About 200 pieces.

222. **AVENTINUS (JOANNES).** Annalivm Boiorvm libri VII. Thick folio, old panelled calf (worn). Lipsiae, 1710

223. **BACON (SIR FRANCIS).** Sylva Sylvarum. *Portrait and engraved title* (slight tear on margin of title). Folio, old calf, rebacked. Sold w.a.f. London, 1651

Contains at the end, with separate title and pagination, "New Atlantis." A Work Unfinished (last leaf damaged).

224. —— Baconiana; or, Certain Remains . . . in arguments Civil and Moral, Natural, Medical, etc., now the First time faithfully published. 12mo, old calf (back cover wanting). London, 1679

First Edition.

225. **BAKER (W. S.).** The Engraved Portraits of Washington, with Notices of the Originals and Brief Biographical Sketches of the Painters. 4to. Philadelphia, 1880

One of 500 copies. Laid in are 35 engraved portraits of Washington.

226. **BARBER (EDWIN A.).** The Pottery and Porcelain of the United States. *With 223 illustrations.* Royal 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1893

First Edition.

227. **BARBEYRAC (JEAN).** Traité de la Morale des Pères de L'Eglise. Small 4to, calf (worn). A Amsterdam, 1728

228. **BARBIER (ANTOINE-ALEXANDRE).** Dictionnaire des ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes. 4 vols., 8vo, calf (bindings worn). Paris, 1806

229. **BARCLAY (ALEXANDER).** The Ship of Fools. Translated by Alexander Barclay. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874

230. **BARLOW (JOEL).** The Vision of Columbus; a Poem in Nine Books. 12mo, original sheep. Hartford, 1787

First Edition.

231. —— The Hasty-Pudding. A Poem in Three Cantos. 12mo. New York, 1847

Contains a memoir on Maize or Indian Corn, by D. J. Browne.

Digitized by Google

232. **[BARRATT (JOSEPH).]** The Indian of New England, and the North-Eastern Provinces, . . . with Vocabularies in the Indian and English. Derived from Nicola Tenesles, by a Citizen of Middletown, Conn. 8vo, half blue morocco, uncut, wrappers bound in. Middletown, Conn., 1851

233. **BARRETT (JOHN).** Essay on the Earlier Part of the Life of Swift. 8vo, original boards (worn), uncut. London, 1808

FIRST EDITION.

234. **[BARROW (J.).]** Dictionarium Polygraphicum: Or, The Whole Body of Arts regularly digested. *Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf (hinges weak). London, 1735

FIRST EDITION.

235. **BAY LEAVES.** Translations from the Latin Poets. 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. Toronto, 1890

THIS IS THE FIRST EDITION PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION, AND QUITE SCARCE.

236. **BAYLES (RICHARD M.).** Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Suffolk County, etc., with Historical Outline of Long Island, from its First Settlement. 12mo (back slightly torn). Port Jefferson, 1874

FIRST EDITION.

237. **BEACH (LEWIS).** Cornwall. *Woodcut illustrations.* 8vo. Newburgh, 1873

Contains the early and Revolutionary history of Cornwall.

238. **BEAUMONT (MAD. LE PRINCE DE).** Magasin des Adolescentes, etc. *Plates.* 2 vols., Bruxelles, 1789; Etudes de la Nature (Saint-Pierre), 8 vols., Paris, 1825; Histoire de Gil Blas (Le Sage), 4 vols., A Londres, 1790; and others. 26 vols., various sizes and bindings.

239. **BENEZET (ANTHONY).** A Caution to Great Britain and Her Colonies in a Short Representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. 8vo, half blue morocco (name on title). London, 1784

240. **BERKENHOUT (JOHN).** Biographia Literaria; or, a Biographical History of Literature: Containing the Lives of English, Scottish, and Irish Authors, from the dawn of Letters in these Kingdoms to the Present Time. Vol. 1 [all published]. 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. London: Dodsley, 1777

241. **BIBLE.** The Holy Bible. *Engraved titles.* 12mo, old black morocco, gilt borders, gilt edges. London: R. Bowyer, 1796

Bishop Moore's copy, on the fly-leaf of which is written: "From this leaf I cut off my father's autograf of 1801, for a person collecting the autografs of the American Bishops. Clement C. Moore, Jan. 25, 1854."

Digitized by Google

242. **BIOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA**; or, The Lives of the most eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages down to the present Times. 7 vols., folio, contemporary calf (worn). London, 1747-66

Lowndes says of this monumental work: "An indispensable work in every English historical library.

243. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Catalogue of First Editions of American Authors, etc., Compiled, arranged and for sale by Leon and Bro. 8vo, unbound. New York, 1885

An interleaved copy, with which are included two additional Sales Catalogues of First Editions. Priced, together with a number of clippings, mounted to size.

244. —— Bibliography of the Works of Philip Freneau (Paltsits), N. Y., 1903; 70 Years of Book Auctions in New York (Rodin). *Presentation copy;* The Engraved work of Asher B. Durand. Grolier Club, 1895. Large Paper copy; and two others. 5 vols., various sizes and bindings.

245. **BIOGRAPHY.** Benton's Thirty Years View, 2 vols., N. Y., 1854; Memoirs and Letters of Charles Sumner, 2 vols., Boston, 1877; Correspondence of J. L. Motley, 2 vols., N. Y., 1889. Together 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco and cloth.

246. **BIRCH (THOMAS).** Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the Year 1581 till her Death, in which the Secret Intrigues of her Court, and the Conduct of her Favourite, Robert, Earl of Essex, both at Home and Abroad are particularly illustrated. 2 vols., 4to, contemporary calf. London: A. Millar, 1754

First Edition. Bookplate of Sir Edmund Antrobus.

247. **BISHOP (ABRAHAM).** Oration in honor of the election of President Jefferson, and the Peaceable Acquisition of Louisiana, delivered at the National Festival, in Hartford, on the 11th of May, 1804, 8vo, half brown morocco, uncut. [Hartford], 1804

248. **BOETHIUS (HECTOR).** La Consolation Philosophique. Traduction nouvelle en Prose et Vers, par Louis Judicis de Mirandol. 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1861

249. **BOISSIER (GASTON).** Etude sur la vie et les Ouvrages de M. T. Varron. 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1861

250. **BOWER (ARCHIBALD).** History of the Popes, from the Foundation of the See of Rome, to the Present Time. 7 vols., 4to, old half calf. London: For the Author, 1749

251. **BOYLE (ROBERT).** Philosophical Works. By Peter Shaw. 3 vols., small 4to, calf (worn). London, 1725

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

252. **BOYNTON (EDWARD C.).** History of West Point, and its Military Importance during the American Revolution, etc. *Illustrated.* Extended to 2 vols., 8vo, unbound. New York, 1864

LARGE PAPER COPY. One of 100 copies. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a number of portraits, maps and views.

253. **BRADFORD MEMORIALS,** 1863-93. A Composite volume of Historical Records. 8vo, full morocco, gilt top, by Stikeman. V. p., v. d.

It contains J. W. Wallace's Address on the 200th birthday anniversary of William Bradford, Colonial Printer, also complete reports (with banquet program) of the Bi-centennial of Bradford's Introduction of Printing into New York.

254. **BRADY (WM.).** Glimpses of Texas: its Divisions, Resources, Development and Prospects. *Large folding map.* 12mo. Houston, Texas, 1871

255. **BRAY (MRS. ANNA E.).** Life of Thomas Stothard. With Personal Reminiscences. *Portrait and numerous illustrations from his works.* Square 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1851

256. **BRICE (ANDREW).** A Universal Geographical Dictionary; or, Grand Gazetteer of General, Special, Antient and Modern Geography. *Engraved frontispiece by Grignion and maps.* 2 vols., folio, old calf (covers loose). London, 1759

The author gives the topography of his native County Devon very fully, and here will be found a longer and more curious account of Crediton, where the Episcopal Chair was anciently fixed, than is to be found elsewhere.

257. **BROOKFIELD (CHARLES AND FRANCES).** Mrs. Brookfield and Her Circle. *Portraits after drawings by Thackeray and others.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. London, 1905

FIRST EDITION.

258. **BROOKHAVEN, L. I.** Records. Town of Brookhaven, up to 1800, as compiled by the Town Clerk. 8vo. Patchogue, 1880

259. —— Records of the Town of Brookhaven, Suffolk Co., N. Y. 8vo. Port Jefferson, 1888

A number of clippings have been laid in.

260. **BRYANT (JOHN HOWARD).** Poems. 12mo. New York, 1855

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from the Author. Laid in, is a MS. verse of four lines, signed, also Three Sonnets, in his autograph, but unsigned.

261. **BRYANT (W. C.).** The Bryant Festival at the Century. *With many fine engraved and photo portraits. A few additional plates laid in.* 4to, boards, roan back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1865

ILLUSTRATED EDITION ON LARGE PAPER.

Digitized by Google

262. —— A Biography of William Cullen Bryant, with Extracts from his Private Correspondence. By Parke Godwin. 2 vols., extended to eight vols., 8vo, unbound, uncut. New York, 1883

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with several hundred portraits, views, maps, etc., together with a few autograph letters of Bryant's contemporaries. The illustrations have been well selected and cover a wide range, including views of places visited by Bryant, a number of which are in color.

263. —— Wilson (James Grant). Bryant and his Friends. Some Reminiscences of the Knickerbocker Writers. *Illustrated.* Extended to three vols., 8vo, unbound. New York, 1886

One of 195 copies, autographed by the author. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of fine portraits, views, excerpts, etc.

264. —— Bryant Centennial, Cummington, August 16, 1894. *Illustrated.* 8vo, unbound. N. p., n. d.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a number of portraits and views, together with 3 A. Ls. s. from Parke Godwin, one from Julia Bryant, one from John H. Bryant, and one from Harold Godwin.

265. —— Bryant Festival at the Century, N. Y., 1865; Bryant Memorial Meeting of the Goethe Club, N. Y., 1879; Life, Character and Writings of William Cullen Bryant, N. Y., n. d.; and others. 6 pamphlets.

266. **BRYCE (JAMES).** American Commonwealth, 2 vols., London, 1889; Growth of the Constitution (Meigs), Phila., 1900; Studies Military and Diplomatic 1775-1865 (Adams), New York, 1911. Together 4 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

267. **BUCHANAN (GEORGE).** The Franciscan Friar, a Satire; and, The Marraige Ode of Francis of Valois and Mary, Sovereigns of France and Scotland. Translated by George Provand. 8vo, boards, uncut (front cover missing). Glasgow, 1809

Rare and Curious. The only translation into English of Buchanan's scathing satire on the Franciscan Monks.

268. —— Epithalamium on the Marriage of Francis and Mary, Queen of Scots. 8vo, wrappers. Edinburgh, 1845

One of only 60 copies printed. Scarce.

269. **BUCK (WILLIAM J.).** William Penn in America: or, an Account of his Life from the Time he received the Grant of Pennsylvania in 1681, until his Final Return to England. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1888

Edition limited to 300 copies.

270. **[BUCKLER (DR.).]** Stemmata Chiceleana; or, a Genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele of Higham-Ferrers, in the County of Northampton. 2 *plates.* With Supplement. 2 vols., 4to, old calf (covers loose). Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1765-75

271. **[BUDGEN (L. M.).]** Episodes of Insect Life. By Acheta Domestica. *Illustrated.* First, Second and Third Series. 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1852-51

Digitized by Google

272. **BUELL (SAMUEL).** A Faithful Narrative of the Remarkable Revival of Religion in the Congregation of Easthampton, on Long Island, in the year of our Lord, 1764. *Portrait.* 12mo, boards. Sag Harbor, 1808

273. **BURNET (GILBERT).** Memoirs of the Lives and Actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald. *Brilliant engraved portraits by White.* Folio, old panelled calf. London, 1677

First Edition.

274. —— Another copy. *Portraits.* Folio, old calf (worn). London, 1677

First Edition.

275. **BURTON (RICHARD F.) and DRAKE (CHARLES F. TYRWHITT).** Unexplored Syria. Visits to the Libanus, the Tulul el Safa, the Anti-Libanus, the Northern Libanus and the 'Alah. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo (one cover stained). London, 1872

First Edition.

276. **BUTLER (NICHOLAS M.).** Education in the United States. 2 vols., Albany, 1900; Cyclopædia of American Literature (Duyckinck), 2 vols., N. Y., 1855. Together 4 vols., royal 8vo, half calf.

277. **BUTLER (SAMUEL).** Genuine Remains in Prose and Verse. With Notes by R. Thyer. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1759

Clean copy, with the list of subscribers.

278. **BYRON (LORD).** English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. A Satire. Small 8vo, original blue printed boards, uncut. (Writing on half-title). London: James Cawthorn, n. d.

279. **CALDWELL (CHARLES).** Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of the Hon. Nathaniel Greene. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819

280. **CALIFORNIA.** San Francisco Vigilance Committee of '56, with some Interesting Sketches of Events Succeeding 1846. Edited by Frank Meriweather Smith. 8vo, cloth, original wrappers bound in. San Francisco, 1883

281. —— Waugh (Lorenzo). Autobiography. Second and Enlarged Edition. *Portraits and illustrations.* 12mo. San Francisco, 1884

282. **CAMEHL (ADA WALKER).** The Blue-China Book. Early American Scenes and History Pictured in the Pottery of the Time. *With 200 illustrations.* Royal 8vo. New York, [1916]

283. **CAMPBELL (JOHN).** Political Survey of Britain. 2 vols., 4to, old suède calf (hinges weak). London: Printed for the Author, 1774

First Edition, with the Index. Contains account of the settlements in America.

Digitized by Google

284. **CAMPBELL (WILLIAM J.).** The Collection of Franklin Imprints in the Museum of the Curtis Publishing Company. With a Short-Title Check List of all the Books, Pamphlets, Broadsides, &c., known to have been printed by Benjamin Franklin. *Facsimiles.* 4to, sheets unbound. Philadelphia, 1918

One of 475 copies printed.

285. **[CAPEFIGUE (B. H. RAYMOND).]** Histoire de la Restauration et des causes qui ont amené la chute de la branche ainée des Bourbons. Par un homme d' Etat. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf (name on titles). Paris, 1831-3

First Edition.

286. **CARPENTER (EDWARD).** An Unknown People: 12mo, limp cloth covers. London: [Privately Printed, 1897]

Curious, interesting and Rare.

287. **CARRINGTON (H. B.).** Battles of the American Revolution. New York, n. d.; Martyrs to the Revolution in the British Prison Ships. New York, 1855; and others. 5 vols., various sizes and bindings.

288. **CARTE (THOMAS).** History of the Life of James, Duke of Ormonde. 3 vols., London, 1736 (slightly imperfect); Large Collection of Ancient Jewish and Heathen Testimonies, 4 vols. in two, London, 1764; Memoirs of Henry Home of Kames, 2 vols., Edinburgh, 1807 (wants portrait); and others. 23 vols., 4to and folio, various bindings (some poor).

289. **CASTELNAU (MICHAEL DE).** Memoirs of the Reigns of Francis II and Charles IX of France, containing a particular account of the Three First Civil Wars raised and carried on by the Huguenots in that Kingdom. Folio, old calf, rebacked. London, 1724

Contains relations of occurrences in the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth and the unfortunate Mary, Queen of Scots.

290. **CATALOGUE** des Manuscrits Orientaux. St. Petersbourg. 4to, half calf. (Title wanting.)

291. **CATALOGUES.** Auction Catalogues. Comprises: Coggeshall Collection of Dickens and Thackeray; E. B. Holden Collection of Americana; McKee (not quite complete); and others. Together 11 vols., royal 8vo and 8vo, one in half morocco.

292. **CESARE.** One Hundred Cartoons. Boston, 1916; Sporting Sketches with Pen and Pencil (Francis and Cooper), London, 1878; A Book of Drawings by A. B. Frost. Introduction by J. C. Harris. New York, n. d. Together 3 vols., 4to and folio, boards.

293. **CENSOR (THE).** 3 vols., 12mo, original panelled calf (hinges weak). London, 1717

This publication by Lewis Theobald first appeared in Mist's Weekly Journal.

Digitized by Google

294. **CHALMERS (GEORGE).** The Poetic Remains of some of the Scotish Kings. *Portrait and facsimile.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London, 1824

FIRST EDITION. From the Library of David Laing, with his bookplate and autograph inscription in his handwriting.

295. **CHAP-BOOKS.** Catalogue of English and American Chap-Books and Broadside Ballads in Harvard College Library. Edited by William Coolidge Lane. 4to, half morocco. Cambridge, 1905

296. **CHASE (S. B.).** Manual, or Exposition of the Independent Order of Good Templars, embracing its History, Objects and Workings. 12mo, half green morocco. Chicago, 1864

297. **CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.** Vital Issues in Christian Science. A Record of Unsettled Questions which arose in the Year 1909. Augusta E. Stetson, C. S. D. Principal. *With facsimiles of letters of Mary Baker Eddy.* 8vo, full limp morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1914

Presentation copy from Augusta E. Stetson.

298. **CHRONICLE OF LONDON,** from 1089 to 1483; written in the Fifteenth Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum: to which are added *Numerous Contemporary Illustrations.* 4to, boards, uncut (broken). London, 1827

299. **CIST (CHARLES).** Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1859. *Tinted plates.* 12mo. [Cincinnati, 1859]

300. **CLAPP (WILLIAM W., JR.).** Record of the Boston Stage. 12mo, unbound (some pages stained). Boston, 1853

A few portraits and mounted clippings have been laid in.

301. **CLARENDON (EDWARD, EARL OF).** History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in the Year 1641. *Brilliant engraved portrait by White after Lely in each volume.* 3 vols., folio, old calf (hinges weak). Oxford, 1702-4

FIRST EDITION. One of the few copies correctly dated, as most copies of this edition bear the 1704 date in all volumes. Good, clean copy internally.

302. —— Life, in which is included a Continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. *Engraved portrait by Fittler.* 2 vols., imp. 4to, boards, worn, uncut. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1817

LARGE PAPER COPY.

303. **CLARKE (CHARLES COWDEN).** Shakespeare-Characters; Chiefly those Subordinate. *Portrait.* 8vo (cover damaged). London, 1863

304. **CLARKE (J. S.).** Life of James the Second, King of England, etc., with the King's Advice to his Son, and His Majesty's Will. 2 vols., 4to, old calf (worn). London, 1816

305. **CLAY (HENRY).** Private Correspondence of. Edited by Calvin Colton. *Frontispiece.* 8vo. Boston, 1856

306. **CLERICUS (JOANNIS).** Genesis, Exodus, Veteris Testamenti (Joshua to Esther). In 2 vols., folio, vellum. Amstelodami, 1693-1708

307. **[CLINTON (DE WITT).]** Account of Abimelech Coody and other Celebrated Writers of New York: in a Letter from a Traveller to his Friend in South Carolina. 16 pp., 8vo, half red morocco (slightly stained). New York, 1815

308. **CLINTON (SIR HENRY).** Narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir Henry Clinton relative to his Conduct during part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America. 8vo, buckram. London, 1783

309. **CLIPPINGS.** A large lot of literary and dramatic articles, portraits, views, etc., relating to both American and English literary achievement. Over a thousand pieces meant for extra-illustrating purposes.

310. —— A large miscellaneous lot of clipped articles, views, etc., pertaining to American historical events, particularly New York and surroundings. Several thousand pieces prepared for extra-illustrating.

311. **CLUB OF ODD STICKS.** Dibdin (Thomas F.). Bibliomania; or, Book-Madness. Imp. 8vo, unbound, uncut. Privately Reprinted, 1864

One of 57 copies. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with many fine portraits of Dibdin's contemporaries and of those of whom he writes, together with a long A. L. s. by him, signed with his initials.

312. **CLUVERIUS (PHILIPPUS).** Introductionis in Universam Geographiam. *Engraved frontispiece and maps.* 4to, old calf (covers loose). Amstelaedami, 1729

313. **CODMAN (JOHN).** Arnold's Expedition to Quebec. Special Edition with Added Matter and *Illustrations.* Edited by William Abbatt. Imp. 8vo. New York, 1903

Edition limited to 245 copies.

314. **COLDEN (CADWALLADER D.).** Memoir prepared at the request of a Committee of the Common Council of the City of New York, and presented to the Mayor at the Celebration of the Completion of the New York Canals. *Illustrated with numerous views, maps, etc.* (wants the last plate). 4to, loose in covers. New York, 1825

SCARCE. A few additional plates have been loosely laid in, together with a large folding Map — Profile of the proposed Canal from Lake Erie to Hudson River, from the maps of the Engineers in 1817.

315. **COLORED PLATES.** Hassell (J.). Tour of the Grand Junction. *With 24 brilliantly colored plates.* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1819

A few additional plates (plain), some on India paper, have been laid in.

Digitized by Google

315a. **COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER).** The Latin Letter of Columbus printed in 1493 and announcing the Discovery of America, reproduced in facsimile, with a preface. Small 4to, half red morocco. London, 1893

316. —— The Spanish Letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant' Angel Escribano de Racion of the Kingdom of Aragon, dated 15 February 1493. Reprinted in reduced facsimile, and translated from the Unique Copy of the Original Edition. 4to, half red morocco. London, 1893

317. **CONFEDERATE.** General Orders, No. 82. Richmond, November 8, 1862. Broadside folded to 4to, cloth covers. Richmond, 1862

The Confederate conscription act.

318. —— Instructions for Collectors of Taxes. Confederate States of America, Treasury Department. Richmond, May, 1863. No title, 15 pp., 8vo, full green morocco. [Richmond, 1863]

319. —— Instructions for Collectors of Taxes. Confederate States of America, Treasury Department, Richmond, May 15, 1863. (No title). 15 pp., 8vo, half green morocco. [Richmond, 1863]

320. **CONNECTICUT.** Address to the Freemen of Connecticut. 7 pp., 8vo, half green morocco. Hartford, 1803

321. **CONNOISSEUR (THE),** by Mr. Town, Critic and Censor-General. 4 vols., 12mo, calf. London, 1761

Written almost entirely by George Colman and Bonnel Thornton.

322. **CONRAD (JOSEPH).** A Study. By Richard Curle. *Portrait.* 8vo. London, 1914

First Edition.

323. **[COOK (CLARENCE).]** A Description of the New York Central Park. Extended to two vols., 8vo,, sheets. New York, 1869

Extra-illustrated by the insertion of a large number of views, maps, etc., including several large folding maps, which have been linen-backed. With the author's autograph at the end of the Preface. A number of the illustrations are from Valentine's Manuals.

323a. **COPWAY (GEORGE).** Life, History, and Travels of Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh (George Copway), a Young Indian Chief of the Ojebwa Nation, . . . with a Sketch of the Present State of the Ojebwa Nation, etc. *Engraved frontispiece.* 8vo. Albany, 1847

First Edition.

324. **COSTELLO (LOUISA STUART).** The Rose Garden of Persia. *Illuminations.* 8vo. London, 1888

325. **COX (SANDFORD C.).** Recollections of the Early Settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8vo (name on title). Lafayette, 1860

Digitized by Google

326. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** 130 plates etched by George Cruikshank illustrating Dickens, Ainsworth, and other miscellaneous works. Mounted in 4to, album, half morocco.

327. **CRY (THE).** A New Dramatic Fable. 3 vols., 12mo, original marbled calf (hinges weak).
London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, 1754

Of Shakespearean interest. Written by Miss Patty Fielding in conjunction with Miss Jane Collier.

328. **CUBA.** Llaverisa (Joaquin). Historia de los Archivos de Cuba. Prologo de F. de P. Coronado. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Habana, 1912

329. **CUJACIUS (JACOBUS).** Opera, quæ de iure fecit. Folio, old vellum (worn). Francofvrti: Typis Wechelianis, 1623

330. **CUMMING (W. F.).** Notes of a Wanderer in Search of Health, through Italy, Egypt, Greece and Turkey, etc. *Map and frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1839

First Edition.

331. **CURIOUS.** Ranger's Progress: Consisting of a Variety of Poetical Essays, Moral, Serious, Comic, and Satyrical. By Honest Ranger, of Bedford-Row. 12mo, old calf (binding sprung).
London, 1760

332. **CURLEY (EDWIN A.).** Nebraska, its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks. *Illustrated.* 8vo. London, 1875

333. **CUSHING (CALEB).** History and Present State of the Town of Newburyport. 12mo, contemporary boards, roan back (stained). Newburyport, 1826

334. **DALRYMPLE (SIR JOHN).** Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II until the Sea-Battle off La Hogue. 2 vols., 4to, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1771

335. **DANIEL (P. G.).** Histoire de France, depuis l'Establissement de la Monarchie Françoise dans les Gaules. *Frontispiece, maps and vignettes.* 7 vols., 4to, old calf. Amsterdam, 1720-25

336. **DARBY (WILLIAM).** Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, the Southern Part of the State of Mississippi, and Territory of Alabama. *Maps.* 8vo, contemporary sheep (map slightly torn in folds). New York, 1817

337. **DAVILA (HENRICO CATERINO).** History of the Civil Wars of France. 3 vols., 4to, calf (worn). London, 1758

The translation is by Ellis Farnesworth.

338. **DAWSON (HENRY B.).** The Assault on Stony Point by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. *With a map, facsimiles and illustrative Notes.* Royal 8vo, sheets, uncut. Morrisania, 1863

One of 200 copies. Several additional plates and clippings have been laid in.

Digitized by Google

339. **DELILLE (JACQUES).** L'Homme des Champs, ou les Géorgiques Francoises, 1800; Les Jardins, Poëme, 1801; Poésies Fugitives et Morceaux Choisis, 1802; La Pitié, Poëme, 1803; L'Enéide, 4 vols., 1804; Les Géorgiques de Virgile, 1804. *Fine engraved plates, by Moreau, Monciau, Guerin, and others.* Together 9 vols., 8vo, mottled calf. Paris, 1800-04

340. **DEMOSTHENES.** Orations pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, King of Macedon. Translated by Thomas Leland. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1819

341. **DENDY (WALTER COOPER).** Philosophy of Mystery. 8vo. London, 1841

First Edition. Scarce.

342. **D'EPINAY (MADAME).** Memoirs and Correspondence. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

343. **D'EWES (SIR SIMONDS).** Journals of all the Parliaments during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, both of the House of Lords and House of Commons. *Engraved title-page.* Thick folio, half calf. London: John Starkey, 1682

344. **D'HERBELOT (M.).** Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel, Contenant tout ce qui fait connoitre les peuples de l'Orient; leurs Histoires & Traditions, etc. 6 vols., 8vo, old French morocco, gilt edges. Paris, 1781

A nice copy of this scarce work, in a fine contemporary binding.

345. **DIBDIN (THOMAS).** A Metrical History of England. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut (broken). London, 1813

First Edition.

346. **DICTIONARIES.** Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana. Madrid, 1783; Lexicon Græco-Latinum (Scapulæ), London, 1820; Universal Historical Dictionary, 2 vols. (Crabb), London, 1833; and others. 11 vols., various sizes and bindings.

347. **DIOGENES LAERTIUS.** De Vitis, Dogmatibus et Apophthegmatibus Clarorum Philosophorum libri X. Græce et Latine. *Numerous fine portraits.* 2 vols., 4to, old calf, rebacked. Amstelædami, 1692

348. **DIXON (B. HOMER).** Surnames. 8vo. Boston, 1857.

Printed for Private Distribution. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

349. **DOGS.** Laverack (Edward). The Setter. 2 *full-page colored plates.* Square 8vo. London, 1872

350. **DONELIUS (HUGO).** Commentariorvm ivris civilis libri viginti octo. Thick folio, old vellum. Hanoviae, 1612

Digitized by Google

351. **DRAKE (FRANCIS S.).** Life and Correspondence of Henry Knox. *Illustrated.* Extended to two vols., 8vo, unbound.
Boston, 1873

First Edition. One of 300 copies. Extra-illustrated with a large number of portraits, maps, views, etc., together with an A. L. s., l. p. 4to, from Henry Knox to Col. B. Walker.

352. **DRAKE (J. R.) and HALLECK (FITZ-GREENE).** The Croakers. Extended to two vols., royal 8vo, unbound.
New York, 1860

One of 100 copies issued by the Bradford Club. First Complete Edition. Extra-illustrated with a large number of scarce and fine portraits, views, autograph letters, etc., including: A. L. s. of DeWitt Clinton; A. L. s. of J. K. Paulding; A. L. s. of Grant Thorburn; fine portrait of Alex. Hamilton by Leney; portrait of DeWitt Clinton by Durand; portrait of Mrs. Barnes as "Isabella," by Durand; scarce portrait of Meriwether Lewis, by Strickland, and many others. There are also a number of the fine colored lith. views of New York from Valentine's Manuals. The present is a "City copy" with presentation inscription by J. Carson Brevoort.

Included with this is a facsimile copy of FitzGreene Halleck's Manuscript of "Marco Bozzarris," a presentation copy from John W. Hamersley, the owner of the MS.

353. **DREISER (THEODORE).** Sister Carrie. 8vo.
New York, 1900

First Edition.

354. **DUMAS (MATHIEU).** Précis des Evénemens Militaires, ou Essais Historiques sur les Campagnes de 1799 à 1814. 19 vols. (wants Atlas), 8vo, half calf (few hinges weak).
Paris, 1817-26

355. **DWIGHT (TIMOTHY).** The True Means of Establishing Public Happiness. A Sermon delivered on the 7th of July, 1795, before the Connecticut Society of Cincinnati. 8vo, half red morocco. New Haven, [1795]

356. **DWIGHT (TIMOTHY).** A Discourse, occasioned by the Death of his Excellency Jonathan Trumbull, New-Haven, 1809; Two Discourses on the Atonement (Stuart), Andover, 1824; An Address delivered at the Collegiate Institution in Amherst, Mass. (Humphrey), Boston, 1823; and others of a similar character. Together 23 pieces, bound in 1 vol., 8vo, calf.

357. **EARLY WEST.** Parker (Rev. Samuel). A Journey Beyond the Rocky Mountains in 1835-6-7. 8vo, half red morocco.
Edinburgh, 1841

358. **ECHARD (LAURENCE).** A General Ecclesiastical History from the Nativity of our Blessed Saviour to the First Establishment of Christianity by Humane Laws, under the Emperour Constantine the Great. *Engraved frontispiece and map.* Folio, old half red calf. London: W. Bowyer, 1702

First Edition, and according to Prideaux the best work of its kind. It contains a large chronological table of all the Roman and Ecclesiastical affairs included in the same period of time.

Digitized by Google

359. **EDWARDS (H. SUTHERLAND).** The Prima Donna. Her History and Surroundings from the Seventeenth to the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (rubbed). London, 1888

360. **ELIOT (GEORGE).** Brother and Sister Sonnets. By Marian Lewes. 8vo, original blue wrappers.
London: For Private Circulation Only, 1869

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 361-721

361. **EMERSON (WM. A.).** History of the Town of Douglas. (Mass.), from the Earliest Period to the Close of 1878. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Boston, 1879

362. **ENCYCLOPEDIE METHODIQUE.** 3 vols. 4to, boards, calf back (slightly rubbed). Paris, 1783

This constitutes the Marine portion of the work.

363. **ESSEX HOUSE PRESS.** Ashbee (C. R.). American Sheaves & English Seed Corn: a Series of Addresses Mainly Delivered in the United States, 1900-1. 8vo, vellum, uncut. London, 1901

One of 300 copies.

364. **EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS.** De Demonstratione Evangelica. *Engraved vignette on title by Bocklin.* Folio, old vellum. Coloniæ, 1688

365. **EVELYN (J.).** Numismata. A Discourse of Medals, Antient and Modern. *Copperplate medallions of heads and medals.* Small folio, old calf, rebacked. London, 1696

First Edition.

366. **EVERETT (A. H.).** America: or, a General Survey of the Political Situation of the Several Powers of the Western Continent. 8vo, original boards, uncut (foxed). Philadelphia, 1827

Presentation copy to "Hon. R. Rush on behalf of the author from E. Everett."

367. **EVERETT (EDWARD).** Memorial of Edward Everett from the City of Boston. Royal 8vo, unbound. Boston, 1865

Extra-illustrated with a number of engraved portraits and views.

368. —— Memorial of Edward Everett. *Frontispiece.* 4to, unbound, uncut. Boston: Privately printed, 1865

One of 4 copies printed on Drawing paper for J. K. Wiggin. A few extra plates have been laid in.

369. **EYTON (T. C.).** History of the Rarer British Birds. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* Tall 8vo, half calf. London, 1836

First Edition on large paper. This work forms a supplement to Bewick's Birds.

370. **FAIRHOLT (F. W.).** Notes of a Journey through the South of France to Rome during the Autumn of 1856. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, wrappers (back worn). [London], 1858

Privately printed and not published. One of 50 copies. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

Digitized by Google

371. —— Gog and Magog. The Giants in Guildhall; their real and legendary History. *Colored frontispiece and other illustrations by the author.* 12mo. London, 1859

First Edition.

372. **FERGUSON (ADAM).** An Essay on the History of Civil Society. 4to, old calf (worn). Edinburgh, 1767

First Edition. Bookplate and autograph of Charles Hamilton.

373. **FIELD (DAVID D.).** History of the County of Berkshire, Massachusetts; in two parts. The First being a General View of the County; the Second, an Account of the Several Towns. By Gentlemen in the County. *Portrait, plate and two maps (maps torn in folds).* 12mo, original sheep (name on title, slightly foxed). Pittsfield, 1829

Rare. David D. Field was editor and in part author of the work. Laid in are eight A. L. s. of his son David Dudley Field.

374. **FINANCE.** Turner (B. B.). Chronicles of the Bank of England, London, 1897; International Monetary Conferences (Russell), New York, 1898; Money and Civilization (Del Mar), London, 1886; and others. 11 vols., various sizes and bindings.

375. **FISCHER (HENRY W.).** Private Lives of Kaiser William II and his Consort. Secret History of the Court of Berlin. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, n. d.

376. **FISK (THEOPHILUS).** An Oration on Banking, Education, &c. Also an Oration on the Freedom of the Press. 8vo, half red morocco, original wrappers bound in. Charleston, S. C., 1837

377. **FOCANUS (F.).** Adoni Beseck of Lex Talionis dat is Rechtveerdighe staffe Godts ever den Tyrannen, etc. Small quarto vellum. Leeuwerden, Gysbert Sybes, 1643

Extremely rare. Not in Sabin. Written against the Spaniard. With considerable reference to the cruelty of the Spaniard in Mexico and the West Indies. Containing also material relating to the Pieter Hein and the destruction of the Silver Fleet.

378. **FOEDERALIST (THE).** Collection of Essays written in favor of the New Constitution. Historical Introduction and Notes by Henry B. Dawson. *Portrait of Alexander Hamilton.* Royal 8vo, sheets, uncut. Morrisania, 1864

One of 250 copies. Vol. 1 only [all published]. The entire text of the Essays is included in this volume.

379. **FOLK-LORE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.** Folk-Lore Journal, Vols. 6 and 7 (1888-9); Folk-Lore, Vols. 1 to 6 (1890-5). Together 8 vols., 8vo, half morocco (hinges weak). London, 1888-95

380. **FORBES (SIR WILLIAM).** Account of the Life and Writings of James Beattie . . . including many of his Original

Digitized by Google

Letters. *Engraved frontispiece by Gaugain after Sir Joshua Reynolds.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf (rubbed). Edinburgh, 1806

FIRST EDITION.

381. **FORD (PAUL LEICESTER).** Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana. A List of Books written by, or Relating to Alexander Hamilton. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1886

One of 500 copies privately printed for the author.

382. **FOX (CHARLES JAMES).** History of the Early Part of the Reign of James the Second, with an Introductory Chapter. *Engraved portrait.* 4to, old scored calf (covers loose). London, 1808

383. **FOX (GEORGE).** To all that would know the Way to the Kingdom, Whether they be in Forms, without Forms, or got above all Forms. A Direction to turn your minds within, etc. Small 4to, half roan. N. p., n. d. [c. 1660-80]

RARE. This edition issued without place or date may possibly be of American production. The type and type ornaments are the same as those used by Samuel Green at Cambridge about 1670.

384. **FOWKE (GERARD).** Archæological History of Ohio. The Mound Builders and Later Indians. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Columbus, 1902

385. **FRANCE.** Letters from a Lady at Paris to a Lady at Avignon. 12mo, calf (name on title, and small piece missing from back). London, 1716

Contains an interesting series of letters relating to Intrigues, Gallantries and Secret History of Persons of Quality in France. Scarce.

386. **FRANCK (SEBASTIAN).** Erste theil dieses Weltbuchs von Newen erfundnen Landschafften, Warhafftige Beschreibunge aller theil der Welt. *Title in red and black.* Small folio, cloth and boards. N. P. Anno, 1567

A fair portion of the work relates to America.

387. **FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).** The Way to Wealth, Written by the late Dr. Franklin. 16mo, half morocco. Nottingham, n. d. [1800]

Rare issue. Ford No. 142.

388. **FREDERICK II.** Œuvres Posthumes, 15 vols.; Life, 3 vols. *Portrait.* Together 18 vols., 8vo, calf. Berlin, 1788

389. **FREILIGRATH (F.).** Epistel an Audubon nebst einer Antwort aus Amerika an Freiligrath. 16 pp., 16mo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1844

Extremely rare. At the end is inserted a manuscript translation by Ed. E. Low.

390. **FRY (EDMUND).** Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all known Alphabets in the World. *Numerous characters in text.* Large 8vo, boards (rebacked). London, 1799

FIRST EDITION. A scarce and interesting work.

Digitized by Google

391. **FULLER (HUBERT BRUCE).** The Purchase of Florida. Its History and Diplomacy. *With maps.* 8vo.
Cleveland, 1906

392. **FURMAN (GABRIEL).** Notes Geographical and Historical relating to the Town of Brooklyn, in Kings County on Long-Island. 12mo, original wrappers, uncut, in a half blue morocco case.
Brooklyn, 1824

The Rare First Edition in perfect condition.

393. —— Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn. With Notes and a Memoir of the Author. 8vo, half red morocco. Brooklyn: Reprinted for the Faust Club, 1865

One of 20 copies on Large Paper. Laid in is a lithographed view of the Old Reformed Dutch Church, Brooklyn.

394. **GAIETIES AND GRAVITIES.** Series of Sketches, Comic Tales, and Fugitive Vagaries, by one of the Authors of "Rejected Addresses." 3 vols., 12mo, original calf (rubbed).
London, 1826

395. **GALL (JAMES).** Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Literature for the Blind. *Frontispiece of blind typography.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834

396. **GARNETT (PORTER).** Stately Homes of California. Introduction by Bruce Porter. *Illustrated, some in colors.* 4to.
Boston, 1915

397. **GARRICK (DAVID).** The Private Correspondence of David Garrick with the Most Celebrated Persons of his Time; now first published from the originals, and illustrated with notes and a new biographical memoir of Garrick. 2 vols., 4to. London, 1831

398. **GAY (JOHN).** Gay's Chair. Poems, never before printed. Edited by Henry Lee. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, half calf.
London, 1820

First Edition. Scarce.

399. **GEORGE IV.** Memoirs of the Court of George IV, 1820-30. From Original Family Documents. By the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. *2 portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf.
London, 1859

First Edition.

400. **GELLIUS (AULUS).** Noctes Atticæ ex editione Jacobi Gronovii. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Londini, 1824

401. **GILLIES (JOHN).** Orations of Lysias and Isocrates. Translated from the Greek, with some account of their Lives. *Portraits.* 4to, old calf (covers loose). London, 1778

402. **GILLINGWATER (EDMUND).** Historical and Descriptive Account of St. Edmund's Bury, in the County of Suffolk. *Plates.* 12mo, new half roan. St. Edmund's Bury, 1804

Digitized by Google

403. **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).** Works. Edited by Peter Cunningham. *Engraved titles.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf (rubbed).
Boston, 1854

404. **GOODRICH (S. G.).** Illustrated Natural History of the Animal Kingdom, being a Systematic and Popular Description. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1859

405. **GOODWIN (THOMAS,** and others). An Apologeticall Narration of Some Ministers formerly Exiles in the Netherlands: Now Members of the Assembly of Divines. Humbly submitted to the Honourable Houses of Parliament. Small 4to, half roan (joints cracked). London: Robert Dawlman, 1643

406. **GORDON (JAMES).** History of Ireland, from the Earliest Account to the Accomplishment of the Union with Great Britain in 1801. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut (rebacked with paper). London, 1806

First Edition.

407. **[GORE (CHRISTOPHER).]** Manlius; with Notes and References. 54 pp., 8vo, half green morocco.
No title, [Boston, 1794]

408. **[GORGY.]** Blansay. A Novel. Translated from the French. 2 vols. in one, 16mo, old half calf. London, 1790

First English Translation.

409. **GRAHAM (DOUGAL).** Collected Writings of Dougal Graham, "Skellat" Bellman of Glasgow. Edited with Notes, a Biographical and Bibliographical Introduction, and Sketch of the Chap Book Literature of Scotland, by George MacGregor. *2 portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo.
Glasgow: For Subscribers and Private Circulation, 1883

One of 250 copies printed.

410. **[GRAYDON (ALEXANDER).]** Memoirs of a Life, Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania, within the Last Sixty Years. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1822

411. **GREEN (WILLIAM).** Chronological History of the Eventful Reign of George III, from 1760 to 1815. 12mo, boards (worn). London: Printed for the Author, 1817

412. **GROLIER CLUB.** Transactions. Parts I, II, III. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 4to, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1885, 94, 99

413. **HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.).** Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo.
London, 1887

First Edition.

414. **HAMILTON (COUNT ANTHONY).** Memoirs of the Count de Gramont. Edited by Henry Vizetelly. *Illustrated with*

Digitized by Google

17 *etchings and* 34 *portraits.* 2 vols., royal 4to, full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt panel borders and corner ornaments, gilt inside borders, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman. London, 1889

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 92 plates, some of which are hand colored. Text and plates inlaid.

415. **HARDWICKE (PHILIP YORKE, EARL OF).** Miscellaneous State Papers, from 1501 to 1726. *Engraved frontispiece.* 2 vols., 4to, calf (hinges weak). London, 1778

A very valuable compilation. Bookplate of Sir Edmund Antrobus.

416. **HARDY (FRANCIS).** Memoirs of the Political and Private Life of James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont. *Engraved portrait.* 4to, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1810

417. **HARIOT (THOMAS).** Narrative of the First English Plantation of Virginia. First printed at London in 1588, now reproduced after De Bry's illustrated edition printed at Frankfort in 1590, the illustrations having been designed in Virginia in 1585 by John White. *Facsimile plates.* Small 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1893

418. —— A Brief and True Report of the New Found Land of Virginia. Reproduced in facsimile from the First Edition of 1588. Introductory Note by Luther S. Livingston. Small 4to. New York, 1903

Limited Edition.

419. **HARRISON (GABRIEL).** Edwin Forrest: the Actor and the Man. Critical and Reminiscent. *Photogravures.* 8vo, loose in wrappers and board covers. Brooklyn, 1889

Edition limited to 200 copies. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of many plates and clippings, playbills, etc., which greatly enhance the interest and value of the work.

420. **HARTE (BRET).** The Luck of Roaring Camp, and other Sketches. *Full-page plates.* 4to. Boston, 1872

421. **HARTLAND (EDWIN SIDNEY).** Primitive Paternity. The Myth of Supernatural Birth in Relation to the History of the Family. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1909

422. **HAWKS (FRANCIS L.).** Poems hitherto uncollected. 8vo, sheets. New York, 1873

Privately printed by Charles L. Moreau. One of 60 copies.

423. **HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL).** The Scarlet Letter, a Romance. 12mo, original cloth. In a half red morocco solander case. Boston, 1850

FIRST EDITION, with page 21 of the first issue inserted in its proper sequence and two leaves of advertisements between cover and end-leaf at the front. On the title appear the names of Nath. Hawthorne and Julian Hawthorne. The fly-leaf contains a long manuscript note by Julian concerning the story of the "destroyed" manuscript of this work.

Digitized by Google

424. **HAY (JOHN).** Jim Bludso of the Prairie Belle, and Little Breeches. *Illustrations by S. Eytinge, Jr.* 12mo, original wrappers. Boston, 1871

First Edition.

425. **HEARTMAN (CHARLES FRED.).** The New England Primer Printed in America Prior to 1830. A Bibliographical Checklist. *Embellished with cuts.* With Supplement of Thirty-Seven Additions and Corrections. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1915-17

Edition limited to 110 copies.

426. **HEEREN (A. H. L.).** Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. Asiatic Nations. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1866

427. **HERBERT (GEORGE).** English Works of. Edited by George Herbert Palmer. *Illustrated.* 6 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut. Boston, 1905

One of 150 copies printed on Large Paper at the Riverside Press. With two A. L. s. of the editor laid in.

428. **HERODOTUS.** Historiarvm libri IX. Eiusdem Narratio de vita Homeri, cum vallæ interpret. ab Henri Stephano. Text in Greek and Latin. Folio, old vellum (writing by ancient hands on title and fly-leaf). Francofurti, 1608

429. **HESKITH (THOMAS).** Piety and Learning, the Great Ornament and Character of Priesthood. A Farewell-Sermon preach'd in St. John's at Nevis in America, May the 25th, 1701. 4to, half morocco (trimmed close at bottom). London, 1702

430. **HILLHOUSE (JAMES).** Propositions for Amending the Constitution of the United States submitted by Mr. Hillhouse to the Senate, on the Twelfth Day of April, 1808, with his Explanatory Remarks. 8vo. [Washington, 1808]

Scarce.

431. **[HODSON (MRS. MARGARET).]** Wallace; or, The Fight of Falkirk. A Metrical Romance. 4to, boards, uncut. London, 1809

First Edition.

432. **HOLLAND (GEORGE).** Holland Memorial. Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the veteran Comedian, with Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, etc. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, unbound. New York, 1871

One of 200 copies. Extra-illustrated with a large number of character portraits, some in color, playbills, views of old theatres, etc., forming a most complete illustrated history of this famous actor.

433. **HOLLEY (MYRON)**; and what he did for Liberty and True Religion. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, unbound. Boston: Printed for the Author, 1882

Extra-illustrated with numerous fine portraits and views.

Digitized by Google

434. **HONE (WILLIAM).** First, Second, and Third Trials. 3 pieces, in 1 vol., 8vo, boards, calf. London, 1817-18

435. **HOOKE (N.).** The Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. *Maps and plates.* 4 vols., 4to, boards calf backs (worn, and some covers loose). London, 1757

436. **HOSACK (DAVID).** Memoir of De Witt Clinton, with an Appendix containing numerous Documents illustrative of the principal events of his Life. *Folding map, but no portrait.* 4to, boards, rebacked. New York, 1829

First Edition. Author's presentation copy, with inscription on half-title.

437. **[HOWELL (JAMES).]** Instructions for Forreine Travell. *Frontispiece by Hollar (mounted).* 12mo, calf (hinges weak, and portrait wanting). London, 1642

First Edition.

438. **HUBBARD (WILLIAM).** A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from the first Planting thereof in the Year 1607, to the Year 1677. 12mo, sheep (rehinged). Worcester, Mass., 1801

439. **HUGHES (MRS. ELIZABETH).** The California of the Padres; or, Footprints of Ancient Communism. 8vo, wrappers. San Francisco, 1875

440. **HUGHES (THOMAS SMART).** Travels in Sicily, Greece and Albania. *Engravings of maps, scenery, plans, etc.* 2 vols., 4to, boards, cloth backs, uncut. London, 1820

First Edition.

441. **HUNT (CHARLES HAVENS).** Life of Edward Livingston. With an Introduction by George Bancroft. Royal 8vo, cloth, paper label, uncut. New York, 1864

Large paper copy. Extra-illustrated with about 50 portraits, views, etc., which have been mounted, and loosely laid in.

442. **HUNTER (A.).** Georgical Essays. Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, old calf. York, 1803

443. **HUTCHINS (THOMAS).** A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. Reprinted from the original edition of 1778. Edited by Frederick C. Hicks. *Maps.* 8vo. Cleveland, 1904

One of 255 copies.

444. **HUTTON (LAURENCE).** Curiosities of the American Stage. *Portraits.* 8vo. New York, 1891

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

445. —— Curiosities of the American Stage. *Illustrated. Extended to five volumes.* 12mo, unbound. New York, 1891

Profusely and very completely EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with hundreds of portraits, vews, clippings (mounted), autograph letters, etc., the whole forming a most interesting collection. One entire volume is occupied with "Circus" performers and performances.

446. **[INGERSOLL (CHARLES J.).]** Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters, during a late residence in the United States of America, etc. By some unknown Foreigner. 8vo, half brown morocco, uncut. New York, 1810

447. **INDIAN NARRATIVE.** Narratives of Captivities. Incidents Attending the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of Charles Johnston of Virginia. Reprinted from the original, with introduction and notes by Edwin Erle Sparks. *Map.* 8vo. Cleveland, 1905

448. **INGLEBY (C. M.).** Complete View of the Shakespere Controversy. 8vo. London, 1861

FIRST EDITION. Laid in are several Autograph Letters, including two from the author, one from C. W. Frederickson, the venerable book collector, Robert Hoe, Jr., and others on literary matters.

449. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** Irvingiana: A Memorial of Washington Irving. *Illustrated.* 4to, unbound. New York, 1860

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of fine portraits, views, etc., including many by Darley, and an A. L. s. of Irving to Messrs. Baker and Scribner, regretting that he cannot make any arrangements with them to publish his writings, on account of a previous contract with another publishing house.

450. **JACKSON (ANDREW).** The Letters of Wyoming, to the People of the United States, on the Presidential Election, and in Favour of Andrew Jackson. 8vo (foxed). Philadelphia, 1824

Not in Sabin.

451. **JACOB (ALEXANDER).** Complete English Peerage. *Plates.* 2 vols., folio, calf (covers loose). London, 1766-7

452. **JANSENIUS (CORNELIUS).** Commentariorum in svam concordiam, ac totam Historiam Euangelicam, Partes IIII. *Portrait on title.* Thick folio, old vellum (worn). Antverpiæ, 1613

453. **JEFFERSON (JOSEPH).** Autobiography. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, n. d.

454. **JEFFERSON (THOMAS).** Manual of Parliamentary Practice, for the use of the Senate of the United States. 12mo, sheep (cracked, foxed, name on title). Washington, 1820

455. **JENKINS (EDWARD).** Ginx's Baby; The Devil's Chain. 2 vols., 12mo. London, 1876

Presentation copies from the author, with inscription.

Digitized by Google

456. **JENKINS (RICHARD).** Report on the Territories of the Rajah of Nagpore, Calcutta, 1827; Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont (Gilly), London, 1824; Indian Reminiscences (Addison), London, 1837; and others. 12 vols., various sizes and bindings.

457. **JOHNSON (J.).** Typographia, or the Printers' Instructor: Including an Account of the Origin of Printing. *Woodcuts, text within border.* 2 vols., 12mo (loose in covers). London, 1824

Large Paper copy, scarce.

458. **JOHNSON (JOHN).** Journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland, and Prussia, in the Year 1817. *With colored and other plates.* 4to, boards (back strip wanting). London, 1818

First Edition.

459. **JOHNSON (SAMUEL).** Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols., original calf (covers loose). London, 1755

First Edition. Scarce. Portrait inserted.

460. **JOHNSTONE (CHEVALIER DE).** Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746. *2 portraits and map.* 8vo, half green morocco. London, 1822

461. **JONES (HORATIO GATES).** The Levering Family; or, a Genealogical Account of Wigard Levering and Gerhard Levering, two of the Pioneer Settlers of Roxborough Township. *Portraits, views and facsimiles.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858

462. **JONES (WILLIAM).** History of the Life of Nader Shah, King of Persia. 8vo, calf. London, 1773

463. **JUNIUS (FRANCIS).** De Pictura veterum libri tres, tot in locis emendati, et tam multis accessionibus aucti, ut plane novi possent videri. *Frontispiece.* Folio, vellum. Roterodami, 1694

464. **JUNIUS.** Stat nominis umbra. *Portraits.* 8vo, old calf (title repaired, and plates somewhat soiled). London, 1810

465. —— Letters, 2 vols., Baltimore, 1834; Posthumous Works of Mr. Samuel Butler, London, 1732; The Pantheon (Tooke), London, 1726; and others. 8 vols., 12mo and 16mo, calf and boards. 8vo, ...

443. **HUT**INIANUS. Dn. Sacratissimi Principis ivstiniani enucleati ex omni vetere iure collecti Digestorum seu tion of Virgin Notis Ivl. Pacii. [Geneva] Eustath. Vignon, 1580; printed from t XII . . . ex optimis auctoribus collecti, Ant. Hicks. *Maps.* va] Eustath Vignon, 1580. *Titles within engraved*

One of 255 folio, old stamped pigskin over wooden covers. [Geneva], 1580

444. **HUTTO**
Stage. *Portraits.* **(GEORGE).** Account of the Pelew Islands,

First Edition. stern part of the Pacific Ocean, composed from

Digitized by Google

the Journals . . . of Capt. Henry Wilson . . . shipwrecked in August 1783. *Map, portrait and fine engraved plates.* 4to, contemporary calf, covers loose. London, 1788

FIRST EDITION.

468. **KENDERDINE (T. S.).** A California Tramp and Later Footprints; or, Life on the Plains and in the Golden State Thirty Years Ago, with Miscellaneous Sketches in Prose and Verse. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Newtown, Pa., 1888

469. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** Out of India. Things I Saw, and Failed to See, in Certain Days and Nights at Jeypore and Elswhere. 12mo. New York, 1895

The suppressed FIRST EDITION.

470. **KITTREDGE (GEORGE LYMAN).** The Old Farmer and his Almanack. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 8vo. Boston, 1904

471. **KNAPP (SAMUEL L.).** Life of Thomas Eddy. 8vo, unbound. New York, 1834

FIRST EDITION. Comprises an extensive correspondence with many of the most distinguished philosophers and philanthropists of this and other countries. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a number of maps, views and portraits of his contemporaries.

472. **KNIGHT (CHARLES).** London. *Profusely illustrated.* 6 vols., 8vo, unbound. London, 1851

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of engraved views, maps, etc., adding greatly to the interest and value of this well-known work.

473. **LAHARPE (J. F.).** Lycée, ou cours de litérature, Ancienne et Moderne. 16 vols. in 19, 8vo, calf (slightly rubbed). Paris [1799-1805]

474. **LARNED (CHARLES W.).** History of the Battle Monument at West Point. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. West Point, 1898

Limited Edition on hand-made paper.

475. **LAW (JOHN).** Memoirs of the Life of John Law of Lauriston, by John Philip Wood, Edinburgh, 1824; The Mississippi Bubble: a Memoir of John Law (Thiers), New York, 1864. Together 2 vols., 12mo, cloth and half morocco.

476. **LEVY (LEONE).** Annals of British Legislation. 4 vols., royal 8vo, full black straight-grain morocco, blind and gilt tooled borders. London, 1856

Bookplate of J. Jermy Macaulay.

477. **LIVIUS (TITUS PATAVINUS).** Historiarum ab urbe condita libri qui supersunt XXXV. 6 vols., 4to, mottled calf (hinges weak). Parisiis, 1785

478. **LOSSING (BENSON J.).** The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo (worn). New York, 1851-2

FIRST EDITION. Laid in are a number of clippings, a few extra plates and a MS. list of Lossing's writings.

Digitized by Google

479. —— Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War in the United States of America. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, unbound, in sheets ready for extra-illustrating. New York, 1888

480. **LOUISIANA.** Acts passed by the First General Assembly of the State of Louisiana, at its First and Second Sessions, held and begun in the City of New Orleans on the 4th of October, 1864. 8vo, half green morocco, original wrappers bound in. New Orleans, 1865

481. **[LOWELL (JOHN).]** The New England Patriot: being a Candid Comparison, of the Principles and Conduct of the Washington and Jefferson Administrations. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Boston, 1810

482. **LUDLOW (EDMUND).** Memoirs, with a Collection of Original Papers, and the case of King Charles the First. *Engraved portrait by Ravenet.* 4to, contemporary russia (worn). London, 1771

With bookplate and autograph of Lord Auckland.

483. **LYTTLETON (GEORGE LORD).** History of the Life of King Henry the Second, and of the Age in which he Lived. 4 vols., 4to, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1767

484. —— Another copy. 4 vols., 4to, old calf. London, 1767

485. **McELROY (ROBERT McNUTT).** The Winning of the Far West. A History of the Regaining of Texas, of the Mexican War, and the Oregon Question, etc. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1914

486. **MACKENZIE (GEORGE).** Lives and Characters of the most Eminent Writers of the Scots Nation. Vol. 1 only. Folio, old panelled calf, crest of the Camperdown Library on side (title mounted). Edinburgh, 1708

487. **MACKENZIE (HENRY).** Miscellaneous Works. *Engraved titles.* 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1806

488. **MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.** Edited by David Masson. Vols. 1 to 4. Together 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. Cambridge, 1860-61

With contributions by Alfred Tennyson, Christina G. Rossetti, Edwin Arnold and others of the period.

489. **MADISON (JAMES).** Discourse on the Death of General Washington, late President of the United States: delivered on the 22nd of February, 1800, in the Church in Williamsburg. 8vo, half roan. London, 1800

490. **MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY,** with Notes and Queries. Edited by John Austin Stevens and Martha J. Lamb. *Illustrated.* Odd parts from May 1879 to July 1891, including many duplicates. 107 numbers, 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1879-91

Digitized by Google

491. **MARCA (PETRUS DE).** Dissertationum de Concordia libri octo. *Beautiful engraved portrait after Van Loo.* Folio, old calf (worn). Parisiis, 1704

492. **MARCY (RANDOLPH B.).** Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the Year 1852. *Numerous plates and the Atlas of Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo. Washington, 1854

493. **MARKHAM (EDWIN).** California the Wonderful, New York [1914]; Our American Wonderlands (James), Chicago, 1915; The Hoosac Valley (Niles), New York, 1912. Together 3 vols., 8vo.

FIRST EDITIONS.

494. **MARKINO (YOSHIO).** Recollections and Reflections of a Japanese Artist. *Written and illustrated by the author.* 8vo. Philadelphia, n. d.

495. **MARSHALL (CHRISTOPHER).** Passages from the Remembrancer of Christopher Marshall [1774-6] . . . Edited by William Duane, Jr. 12mo, half green morocco, uncut. Philadelphia, 1839

Scarce. Relates to public affairs during the American Revolution.

496. **MARTINI (JOSEPH).** Theatrum basilica pisanæ, in quo præcipuae illius partes enarrationibus, iconibusque ostenduntur. *32 full-page engravings.* Folio, boards, calf back (rebacked). Romæ, 1705

497. **MASON (RICHARD LEE).** Narrative of Richard Lee Mason in the Pioneer West 1819. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, n. d.

One of 160 copies.

498. **MASSACHUSETTS.** An Act for repealing certain Parts of an Act postponing the Payment of Government Securities to a distant Period, etc. 5 pp., 8vo, boards, roan back. [Boston,] 1781

499. **MATY (HENRY).** A New Review; with Literary Curiosities, and Literary Intelligence. Vol. 1, 1782 to Vol. 9, 1786. Together 9 vols., 8vo, calf (hinges weak). London, 1782-6

Contains accounts of the American Revolution.

500. **MAE (THOMAS) and ABERCROMBIE (JOHN).** The Universal Gardner and Botanist. *Plates* (spotted). Thick 4to, old calf (worn). London, 1797

501. **MAXCY (JONATHAN).** An Oration, delivered before the Providence Association of Mechanics and Manufactures, at their Annual Election, April 13, 1795. 8vo, half red morocco (slightly stained). Providence, 1795

502. **MAYHEW (JONATHAN).** A Sermon Preach'd in the Audience of His Excellency William Shirley, . . . the Honour-

U. OF ILL. LIB.

Digitized by Google

able His Majesty's Council, and the Honourable House of Representatives, of the Province of Masachesetts-Bay, in New-England. May 29th, 1754. 8vo, half calf (several leaves at the end damaged affecting text of last). Boston, 1754

Rare.

503. **MAYER (JOHANN).** Epitome Cronicorum seculi moderni. Das ist: Kurtzer Begriff und Inhalt aller gedenckwurdigen Sachen so von 1500 bisz zu dem 1604 Jar Christi, auf dem gantzen Erdenkreisz zu Wasser und Landt sich verlauffen . . . An jetzt durch den Authorn selbst corrigiert mit vilen Historien Sonderlich der Newen Welt Americae, und Ost-Indien vermehret. *Map on title.* Small 4to, bound in vellum from an old MS.

Munchen, 1604

504. **MAYO (CHARLES).** A Compendious View of Universal History from the Year 1753 to the Treaty of Amiens in 1802. With Notes. 4 vols., 4to, calf (rubbed). Bath, 1804

With bookplate of Charles William, Earl of Sefton.

505. **[MAZZEI (FILIPPO).]** Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de L'Amérique Septentrionale. Par un Citoyen de Virginie. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1788

Original Edition. Rare.

506. **MERMAID SERIES.** Thomas Dekker (Rhys); Webster and Tourneur (Symonds); Thomas Heywood (Symonds and Verity). 3 vols., 8vo. London, v. d.

The last two are The Unexpurgated Editions.

507. **MICHEL (FRANCISQUE).** A Critical Inquiry into Scottish Language with the view of illustrating the Rise and Progress of Civilisation in Scotland. Small 4to, half roan, gilt top, uncut.

Edinburgh, 1882

One of 500 copies printed.

508. **MIDDLETON (CONYERS).** Miscellaneous Works. *Engraved portrait and plates.* 4 vols., 4to, old calf (a few margins damaged). London, 1752

First Collected Edition.

509. **MILLER (PHILIP) and MARTYN (THOMAS).** The Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary; containing the best and newest methods of Cultivating and Improving the Kitchen, Fruit and Flower Garden Nursery, etc. *Full-page copperplates.* 2 vols. bound in four, folio, calf (hinges weak). London, 1807

510. **MILTON (JOHN).** A Defense of the People of England, by John Milton: In Answer to Salmasius's Defense of the King. 8vo, original calf. Printed in the Year 1692

The First English Translation of Milton's "Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio," 1650. It is supposed to have been printed at Amsterdam.

Digitized by Google

511. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.** 69 vols.

512. —— About 100 vols.

513. **MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS,** Historical, Literary, etc. About 150 pieces.

514. **MISSOURI.** Reports of the Geological Survey of the State of Missouri, 1855-71. By G. C. Broadhead, F. B. Meek and B. F. Shumard. *Maps, charts, and tinted lithograph plates.* 8vo.
Jefferson City, 1873

Presentation copy from one of the authors to Gov. Brown.

515. —— Another copy.

516. **MITCHELL (HUGH).** Scotticisms, Vulgar Anglicisms, Glasgow, 1799; History of the Irish Insurrection of 1798 (Hay), Boston, n. d.; Miscellaneous Plays (Baillie), London, 1805; and others. 8 vols., various sizes and bindings.

517. **MOLEVILLE (A. F. BERTRAND DE).** Histoire de la Révolution de France, pendant les dernières années du Règne de Louis XVI. 10 vols., 8vo, scored calf (slightly rubbed).
Paris, 1801-02

518. **MOREAU (J. B.).** Calendar of American Chronology Illustrated by Quotations from Shakspeare. 8vo, sheets in board covers. New York: Privately Printed, 1872

Privately printed by Charles L. Moreau. With his presentation inscription, and 2 portraits laid in.

519. **MORRIS (HENRY).** Early History of Springfield. An Address delivered October 16, 1875, on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Burning of the Town by the Indians. *Portrait and illustration.* 8vo.

520. **MORRISANIA, N. Y.** Constitution of the Loyal National League of Morrisania, N. Y., 1863; By-Laws and Regulations of the "Union" Base Ball Club of Morrisania, N. Y., 1862; and others. 6 pamphlets, 16mo and 12mo, wrappers.

521. **MORTIMER (W. GOLDEN).** Peru: History of Coca, "The Divine Plant" of the Incas. *Numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo. New York, 1901

522. **MOSENTHAL (JULIUS DE) and HARTING (JAMES E.).** Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. *Illustrated.* 8vo.
London, 1879

523. **MOTLEY (JOHN L.).** History of the United Netherlands, 4 vols.; Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols.; John of Barneveld, 2 vols. First Edition. *Illustrations.* Together 9 vols., 8vo.
New York, v. d.

Digitized by Google

524. **MURRAY (CHARLES AUGUSTUS).** The Prairie Bird. 8vo. New York, 1844

A story of adventures among the Indian tribes of the Northwest Territory.

525. **MURRAY (HUGH).** Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. *Maps* (foxed). 2 vols., 8vo, calf (worn). Edinburgh, 1818

526. **MURRAY-AYNSLEY (MRS.).** Symbolism of the East and West. Introduction by Sir George C. M. Birdwood. *Plates.* 4to. London, 1900

527. **MYERS (J. C.).** Sketches on a Tour through the Northern and Eastern States, the Canadas and Nova Scotia. 12mo, original sheep. Harrisonburg, 1849

Scarce. Not in Sabin.

528. **NEW JERSEY.** Laws of the State of New Jersey. Thick 8vo, sheep (foxed, name on title). Trenton, 1821

529. —— Acts of the Sixtieth General Assembly of the State of New Jersey. 8vo, sheep (broken). Trenton, 1836

530. —— Statutes of the State of New Jersey. Revised and Published under the Authority of the Legislature. 8vo, sheep (cracked). Trenton, 1847

531. —— Another copy. Trenton, 1847

532. **NEW YORK.** The Half-Moon Series. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-12; Vol. 2, Nos. 1-11, with 8 duplicates. Together 31 numbers. 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. New York, 1898

Included with the above is a collection of about 200 portraits, New York views, etc., mounted to royal 8vo., all of New York interest.

533. —— **REGIMENT.** History of the 71st Regiment, N. G. N. Y. *Illustrated.* Thick 8vo. New York [1919]

Published by subscription.

534. —— The Traveller's Steamboat and Railroad Guide to the Hudson River. *Maps and engravings.* 8vo, original pictorial wrappers, containing bird's-eye view of New York. N. Y., n. d.

At the end appears the long folding of the Hudson River, dated 1864.

535. **NICHOLSON (WILLIAM).** London Types. Quatorzains by W. E. Henley; An Alphabet. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 4to. pictorial boards. London and New York, 1898

536. **NILES (GRACE GREYLOCK).** The Hoosac Valley, New York, 1912; The Yorktown Campaign and the Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781 (Johnston), New York, 1881; Historic Towns of New England (Powell), New York, 1898. Together 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, and half calf.

Digitized by Google

537. **NOODT (GERARDI).** Opera Omnia. 2 vols., folio, calf (hinges cracked).
Lugduni Batavorum; apud Johannem vander Linden, 1724
Scarce. Not in Brunet, or Graesse.

538. **OGILVIE (JOHN).** Providence. An Allegorical Poem. *Engraved vignette by Walker.* 4to, old sprinkled calf. London, 1764
First Edition. This work by Ogilvie is not mentioned by Lowndes.

539. **OLDHAM (JOHN).** Works, together with his Remains, London, 1692; Poems and Translations, London, 1683; Remains in Verse and Prose, London, 1693. In one vol., 12mo, old calf (worn).
London, 1683-93

540. **OLDE ULSTER.** Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Vol. 1, No. 1, January, 1905, to Vol. 10, No. 12, December, 1914. 10 vols. in 120 original parts, 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Kingston, N. Y., 1905-14

541. **OLD NEW YORK DEEDS,** on vellum. John Kelly, 1797, with MS. map; John Ramsay and others, 1802; George Shaw, 1812. 3 pieces, large folio.

542. **ORIENTAL HERALD AND COLONIAL REVIEW (THE).** Vol. 1, 1824 to and including Vol. 23, 1829. 23 vols., 8vo, boards, roan backs, uncut (worn). London, 1824-29
The last volume contains the East India Company's Charter, London, 1830. A valuable contemporary record of events in the East.

543. **PAINE (THOMAS).** Agrarian Justice, opposed to Agrarian Law, and to Agrarian Monopoly. 8vo. Philadelphia, n. d.

544. **PALMER (JULIUS A.).** Again in Hawaii. 8vo (cover stained). Boston, 1895

545. **PAMPHLETS.** Cincinnati Society of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1863; Memoir of Rev. Giles Firmin. Boston, 1866; Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, L. I. (Drowne), New York, 1868; and others. 6 pieces, 8vo, cloth and paper.

546. —— Address to the First Lord of the Amiralty, London, 1786; Vindication of the Duke of Bedford's Attack upon Mr. Burke's Pension, London, 1796; Letter to William Pitt on the present state of his Political Experiment, London, 1804; and others. 10 pieces in one vol., 8vo, half calf.

547. **PARRISH ILLUSTRATIONS.** Baum (L. Frank). Mother Goose in Prose. *With 12 illustrations by Maxfield Parrish.* 4to. Chicago [1897]

548. **PARSONS (J.) and McGREGORE (D.).** A Rejoinder to the Reverend Mr. Robert Abercrombie's late Remarks on a fair Narrative of the Proceedings of the Presbytery of Boston, against himself. 12mo, half brown morocco. Boston, 1768

Digitized by Google

549. **[PATERSON (WILLIAM).]** An Inquiry into the State of the Union of Great Britain. FIRST EDITION. London, 1717; Proposals and Reasons for constituting a Council of Trade in Scotland, by the celebrated John Law. Glasgow, 1751. 2 vols., 8vo and 12mo, calf.

550. **PAULINUS (FABIUS).** Avicennæ Arabum Medicorum Principis. *Engraved title border in fifteen compartments.* Folio, old vellum (worn). Venetiis, 1608

551. **PEARSE (PADRAIC H.).** Collected Works of. Plays, Stories, Poems. *Portrait.* 8vo. London, 1917

552. **PELL (FERRIS).** Review of the Administration and Civil Police of the State of New York, 1807-19. 8vo, unbound. New York, 1819

Presentation copy "from the Author."

553. **PERSECUTOR (THE),** with other Poems, from the Greek, Latin, Persian, Italian, etc. 8vo, half calf (rubbed). London, 1816

Contains translations from Sadi, Hafiz, etc.

554. **[PHILLIPS (AMBROSE).]** A Learned Dissertation on Dumpling: its Dignity, Antiquity, and Excellence. With a Word upon Pudding and many other Useful Discoveries, of great Benefit to the Publick. 8vo, half calf. London, 1728

Curious.

555. **PHILOSTRATUS.** Opera quæ exstant. Græca Latinis è regione posita Fed. Morellvs. *Device on title.* Folio, old calf (worn, and pp. somewhat stained). Parisiis, 1608

Bookplate of John Leith Ross of Arnage and Bourtie.

556. **PIERCE (EBENEZER W.).** Indian History, Biography and Genealogy. *Illustrated.* 12mo. North Abington, Mass., 1878

557. **PIGHIUS (STEPHANUS VINANDUS).** Annales Romanorum. Folio, old calf (worn, and somewhat stained). Antverpiæ. Ex officina Plantiniana, 1615

558. **PINKERTON (JOHN).** An Essay on Medals: or, An Introduction to the knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals. *Plates.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, calf (covers loose). London, 1789

559. **PLAYERS' CLUB.** Memorial Celebration of the Sixtieth Anniversary of the Birth of Edwin Booth. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

With portraits, excerpts and clippings laid in.

560. **PLAYFAIR (WILLIAM).** British Family Antiquity; illustrative of the Origin and Progress of the Rank, Honours, and Personal Merit, of the Nobility of the United Kingdom. *Illustrated*

Digitized by Google

with large folding charts, and with the plates in two states, colored and plain. Vols. 6 to 9 (lacks vols. 1 to 5) bound in 8 vols., folio, half calf (covers loose, and a number of leaves discolored).
London, 1811

Comprises: Baronetage of England, Scotland and Ireland.

561. **PLUTARCH.** Four Chapters of North's Plutarch, containing the Lives of Coriolanus, Julius Cæsar, Marcus Antonius and Marcus Brutus, as sources to Shakespeare's Tragedies. Edited by F. A. Leo. Folio, cloth. London, 1878

Photolithographed in the size of the original edition of 1595.

562. **[POE (EDGAR ALLAN).]** Fruit (John Phelps). The Mind and Art of Poe's Poetry. 12mo. New York, 1899

First Edition.

563. —— The Various Editions of the Works of Edgar Allan Poe. [A special pull of the data by Wilberforce Eames, in Sabin's Dict. of Americana.] 8vo, unbound.

Included with this are numerous clippings (some illustrated) and excerpts relating to Poe, which have been mounted to size.

564. **POLYBIUS.** General History. Translated from the Greek, by Mr. Hampton. 2 vols., 4to, half calf (hinges weak).
London, 1756

565. **POPE (ALEXANDER).** Works, with his last corrections, additions, and improvements, together with the Commentary and Notes of his Editor (Warburton). *Engraved frontispiece.* 9 vols., 8vo, old calf (worn, and one cover loose). London, 1770

566. **PORTER (SIR ROBERT KER).** Narrative of the Campaign in Russia during the Year 1812. *Engraved portrait by Hopwood and maps.* 4to, half calf (rubbed).
London: Longmans, n. d.

567. **PORTRAITS.** A large lot of miscellaneous portraits, literary, historical, dramatic, scientific, etc., the majority classified in alphabetical order. A fine lot for extra-illustrating.

568. **POWELL (J. W.).** Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its Tributaries. Explored in 1869-72. *Illustrated.* 4to. Washington, 1875

569. **PRAED (MRS. CAMPBELL).** Affinities. 2 vols., 12mo (lib. labels). London, 1885

First Edition.

570. **QUAKERS.** Friend's Library, consisting principally of Journals and Extracts from Journals and other Writings of Members of the Society of Friends. 16 vols., 16mo, calf.
Lindfield, 1838-40

Digitized by Google

571. **RAILROADS.** Williams (Frederick). Our Iron Roads: Their History, Construction, and Social Influences. *Illustrations.* 8vo, calf. London, 1852

First Edition. Contains an account of the American Railroads.

572. **[RAMSAY (ANDRE MICHEL).]** Histoire du Vicomte De Turenne, Maréchal Général des Armées du Roy. *Engraved portrait by Larmessin, and a large number of engraved folding plates by Coquart.* 2 vols., 4to, calf. A Paris, 1735

First Edition.

573. **RANKING (W. H.).** The Half-Yearly Abstract of the Medical Sciences. From Vol. 3, 1846 to and including Vol. 22, 1855. 20 vols. in ten, 8vo, boards, cloth backs. Philadelphia, 1846-55

574. **RAPIN (PAUL, DE THOYRAS).** Acta Regia; being the Account published of the History of England . . . containing the Letters that passed between the Monarchs of England and Foreign Princes, etc. Folio, old calf, rebacked. London, n. d.

575. **RAYMOND (HENRY J.).** Life and Public Services of Abraham Lincoln. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1865

576. **REPETITIONVM** in varias Ivris Civilis Leges . . . Accessit Index rervm et verborvm locvpletissimvs. *Large device on titles.* 8 vols., folio, old vellum (slightly cracked). Venetiis, 1608

577. **REYNARD THE FOX.** An Old Story Retold. By Mme. De Sanctis. *Illustrated.* Small 4to. London, 1886

578. **RIDER'S BRITISH MERLIN.** A Collection of this Calendar from 1779-1786; 1788-1813; 1815-1834; 1836-1852; 1854-1868; 1870-1872. 89 vols., 12mo, of which 32 vols. are bound in old red morocco, mainly with original silver clasps; 19 vols. in original red roan; 26 vols. in original red calf, and 12 vols. in cloth. London, v. d.

This is the largest collection of this important publication we are able to locate at public sale. The title of the work was changed about 1830 to "The British Almanac," and later to "The Royal Kalendar."

The earliest volumes up to 1810 are splendidly bound in old English morocco, many of the original silver clasps being in perfect condition.

579. **RIDLEY (GLOCESTER).** Life of Dr. Nicholas Ridley, shewing the Plan and Progress of the Reformation. *Engraved portrait by Miller.* 4to, old half calf (worn). London, 1763

First Edition.

580. **RIMMEL (EUGENE).** The Book of Perfumes. *Numerous illustrations.* Small 4to, cloth, gilt gauffred edges. London, 1867

581. **ROBERTSON (WILLIAM).** History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. 3 vols., 4to, contemporary calf, gilt backs (worn). London, 1769

First Edition. Bookplate of Sir Edmund Antrobus.

Digitized by Google

582. **ROCHEFORT (CHARLES DE).** Historische Beschreibung der Antillen Inseln in America Gelegen. 45 *copperplates.* 2 vols. in one, 16mo, vellum. Franckfurt, 1668

Contains the second volume not usually found.

583. **RODEN (ROBERT F.).** The Cambridge Press 1638-92. A History of the First Printing Press Established in English America, with a Bibliographical List of the Issues of the Press. *Frontispiece and facsimiles.* Square 12mo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1905

Limited Edition. Presentation copy with the author's autograph on fly-leaf.

584. **ROLLIN (CHARLES).** Œuvres Complètes. Histoire Ancienne. 12 vols., 8vo, calf (rubbed). Paris, 1821-2

585. **ROSS (ALEXANDER).** Mystagogus Poeticus, or, the Muses Interpreter. 16mo, half calf (lower margin of title repaired, and 1 leaf of advertisement missing). London, 1647

586. **ROSS (SIR JOHN).** Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829-33. *Engraved and lithographed plates and maps, some colored.* 4to. London, 1835

587. **ROTHERHAM (J. B.).** The Emphasised Bible. 3 vols.; The Emphasised New Testament. A New Translation designed to set forth the exact meaning, the proper terminology, and the graphic style of the sacred original. 4 vols., 4to. New York, 1901

588. **ROUSSEAU (J. J.).** Dictionnaire de Musique. *Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf (covers loose). Geneve, 1781

589. **ROUSSEAU (JEAN JACQUES).** Collection complète des Œuvres, 12 vols.; Supplements, vols. 1 to 3 only. *Musical sheets* (portrait and the engraved plates wanting). Together 15 vols., 4to mottled calf. A Geneve, 1782

590. **RUTTENBER (E. M.).** History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. Albany, 1872

First Edition.

591. **ST. NICHOLAS:** Scribner's Illustrated Magazine for Girls and Boys. Conducted by Mary Mapes Dodge. Vols. 1-6, 1873-79. 6 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1873-9

Very scarce.

592. **SAINT-EVREMOND (C.).** Œuvres Meslées Publiées sur les Manuscrits de l'auteur. *Portrait by P. A. Gunst, and vignettes.* 2 vols., 4to, old calf (hinges weak, bindings not quite uniform). A Londres: Chez Jacob Tonson, 1705

Possibly on Large Paper. This work contains one of the earliest allusions to Shakespeare by a Frenchman. Scarce.

Digitized by Google

593. **SALLUSTIUS.** Quæ Exstant. Cum notis integris A Popmæ, Coleri, Ruperti, Wasse, etc., cura Sigeberti Havercampi. 2 vols., 4to, old calf. Amstelædami, 1742

According to Brunet, a most estimable edition. With bookplate of Sir Edmund Antrobus.

594. —— Works. Translated into English . . . to which is added, a translation of Cicero's Four Orations against Catiline. By Thomas Gordon. 4to, old calf, rebacked. London, n. d.

595. **SALTUS (EDGAR).** The Imperial Orgy. An Account of the Tsars from First to the Last. *Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1920

First Edition. Out of print.

596. **SANGER (WILLIAM W.).** The History of Prostitution: Its Extent, Causes and Effects Throughout the World. 8vo. New York, 1919

597. **SARGENT (F. W.).** England, the United States, and the Southern Confederacy. 8vo, half green morocco, original wrapper bound in. London, 1863

598. **SAURIN (JAQUES).** Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte. 4 vols., 8vo, old red morocco, gilt, gilt edges (somewhat rubbed). A La Haye, 1715

Crisp, clean copy, in a nice old binding.

599. **SCHARF (J. THOMAS).** History of the Confederate States Navy, from its organization to the Surrender of its last Vessel. *Profusely illustrated.* Thick 8vo. Albany, 1894

600. **SCHOMBURG (ARTHUR A.).** A Bibliographical Checklist of American Negro Poetry. New York, 1916

601. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** The Vision of Don Roderick. *Engraved plates after Westall.* 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. Edinburgh, 1811

First Edition.

602. **SENEFELDER (ALOIS).** The Invention of Lithoraphy. Translated from the Original German by J. W. Muller. *Portrait.* 4to. New York, 1911

603. **SERAPHINIS (SERAPHINUS DE).** De Privilegiis Juramentorum cum comment., etc. Martini Benekendorfi. Folio. old vellum (mildewed). Francofvrti, 1642

604. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Prefaces and Essays. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. London, 1805

Being Vols. 9 and 10 of Bensley's Edition. Laid in, is an A. L. s. from J. Payne Collier to Hugh Hopkins, on the subject of an "error."

605. —— Shakespeareana. Catalogue of all the Books, Pamphlets, &c., relating to Shakespeare. (With an account of the early Quarto Editions.) 12mo, loose in covers, uncut. London, 1827

An interleaved copy from the library of A. J. Odell, loose in sheets, ready for extra-illustrating.

Digitized by Google

606. —— William Shakespeare. A Biography. By Charles Knight. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, unbound. London, 1843

With an A. L. s. of J. O. Halliwell, the Shakespearean scholar, with a large number of portraits and views of Shakespearean interest.

607. —— A Reprint of Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies. Published according to the True Originall Copies. 4to, half vellum, uncut. London, 1864

608. —— White (Richard Grant). Memoirs of the Life of Shakespeare, etc. *Portrait.* 8vo. Boston, 1866

First Edition. Laid in is an A. L. s. from J. Payne Collier on literary matters.

609. —— A New Variorum Edition of "Hamlet." Edited by Horace Howard Furness. 2 vols., 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877

610. —— Digesta Shakespeareana (Part 2). By Appleton Morgan, N. Y., 1887; William Shakespeare and alleged Spanish Prototypes (Frey), N. Y., 1886. 2 vols., small 4to, wrappers. New York, 1886-7

Being Nos. 3 and 7 of the Papers of the N. Y. Shakespeare Society. With clippings, Autograph letters, etc., laid in.

611. —— Dyce (Alexander). A Glossary to the Works of William Shakespeare. 8vo, cloth, roan back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1880

612. —— Wyman (W. H.). Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy, with Notes and Extracts. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1884

With two A. L. s. of the author and several clippings and excerpts laid in.

613. —— The Tempest; Taming of the Shrew. A Midsummer Night's Dream. 3 vols., 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1887-97

Privately Printed issues for Mr. Daly, two of them being presentation copies from him. A number of additional illustrations have been laid in, together with clippings, excerpts, etc.

614. —— The Pictorial Edition of the Works of Shakespere. Edited by Charles Knight. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., 8vo. London, n. d.

Includes the Comedies, Histories, Tragedies, Doubtful Plays and Poems. In five of the volumes are laid in a number of extra-illustrations, consisting of character portraits, etc.

615. —— The Complete Works. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. *Engraved character portraits.* 4 vols., 4to, half calf. London, n. d.

616. **SHARP (WILLIAM).** Life and Letters of Joseph Severn. *Illustrated.* 8vo.

First Edition.

617. **SHAW (PETER).** Philosophical Works of the Right Honourable Robert Boyle. 3 vols., small 4to, calf (worn). London, 1725

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

618. **SHELLEY (PERCY BYSSHE).** Shelley, a Poem: with other Writings relating to Shelley, by the late James Thomson ("B. V."): to which is added an Essay on the Poems of William Blake, by the same Author. 8vo, original boards, uncut (back missing). Printed for Private Circulation, 1884

One of 190 copies printed, signed B[ertram] D[obell].

619. —— A Proposal for Putting Reform to the Vote throughout the Kingdom. By the Hermit of Marlow. *Facsimile of the Holograph Manuscript.* Introduction by H. Buxton Forman. 4to, boards, uncut. London, 1887

620. **SHERWOOD (MRS.).** The Lady of the Manor. *Engraved frontispieces.* 7 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1834

621. **SIDNEY (SAMUEL).** The Three Colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; their Pastures, Copper Mines & Gold Fields. *Numerous engravings.* 8vo. London, 1852

First Edition.

622. **[SILLIMAN (BENJAMIN).]** Remarks made on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec in the Autumn of 1819. *Illustrations.* 12mo, unbound. New Haven, 1820

First Edition. Extra-illustrated with a number of portraits, views and maps, some mounted or inlaid to size, with a few mounted clippings.

623. **SINCLAIR (JOHN).** Memoir: containing a Plan for Re-Establishing the Public Credit, and Finances of the Country. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London, 1783

First Edition. With inscription on title "From the author."

624. **SLAVERY AND CIVIL WAR.** Debates of Lincoln and Douglas, Columbus, 1860; The Negro Races (Dowd), 2 vols., New York, 1907; Southern Slavery Considered, New York, 1861; and others. 9 vols., various sizes and bindings.

625. **SMITH (C. ALPHONSO).** O. Henry Biography. *Illustrated.* Large 8vo. New York, 1916

626. **SMITH (GEORGE).** History of Delaware County, Pennsylvania, from the Discovery of the Territory included within its Limits to the Present Time. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo. Philadelphia, 1862

627. **SMITH (HORATIO).** Festivals, Games, and Amusements, Ancient and Modern. 3 *plates.* 12mo, half calf. London, 1831

First Edition.

628. **SMITH (PHILIP H.).** Legends of the Shawangunk and its Environs. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, wrappers. N. p., n. d.

629. **SMITH (WILLIAM).** A Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs. Preached in Christ-Church, June 23,

Digitized by Google

1775. At the Request of the Officers of the Third Battallion of the City of Philadelphia, and District of Southwark. 8vo, sewn, in cloth case. Philadelphia, 1775

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

630. **SMITH (WILLIAM R.).** History of Wisconsin. In Three Parts, Historical, Documentary, and Descriptive. Part I, Historical Vol. I only. 8vo. Madison, Wis., 1854

The work was never completed as advertised. Vols. 1 and 3 only were issued.

630a. **SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI.** Engraved Certificate, by Le Veau. PROOF ON VELLUM, BLANK, BEFORE ALL LETTERS. 4to, backed with linen.

631. **SOWERBY (G. B.).** A Conchological Manual. *With* 28 *full-page colored plates, and numerous woodcuts.* 8vo, half calf (slightly rubbed, and name on title). London, 1852

632. **SPIELMANN (M. H.).** Henriette Ronner: The Painter of Cat Life and Cat Character. *Full page reproductions and text illustrations.* 4to. London, 1892

633. **SQUIER (E. G.).** Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. (Results of Original Surveys and Explorations; with Illustrative Appendix.) *Portrait.* 4to. [Washington,] 1849

Vol. 2 of Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.

634. —— Antiquities of the State of New York. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco. Buffalo, 1851

635. **ST. MARK'S CHURCH.** Memorial. Containing an Account of the Services held to commemorate the 100th Anniversary of the Dedication of the Church on May 9, 1799, with the several Discourses delivered, etc. *Illustrated.* 8vo, unbound. New York, 1899

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a number of additional portraits, plates, etc., together with a copy of the pamphlet: Historical Notices of St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, N. Y., 1845, ALSO EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED.

636. **STANHOPE (PHILIP DORMER, Earl of Chesterfield).** Letters to his Son. Wants portrait. 2 vols., 4to, original calf (worn, and one cover loose). London: J. Dodsley, 1774

637. **STARK (CALEB).** Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark, with Notices of several other Officers of the Revolution. 8vo, unbound. Concord, 1860

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with an A. L. s. of the author to Henry B. Dawson, and a large number of maps, views, portraits, etc., with clippings and excerpts, which have been inlaid to size. A most interesting collection.

638. **STATISTISCHE UBERSICHT** der vornehmsten Deutschen und sammtlichen Europaischen Staaten in Ansehung Ihrer

Digitized by Google

Grosse, Bevolkerung, ihres Finanz und Kreigeszustandes. Mit einem Anhang gleichen Inhalts uber den Nordamerikanischen Frey-Staat. Small folio, sheep. N. p., 1786

Very Rare. Has the Statistics of the United States, including finances, census, etc.

639. **STEARNS (ALBERT).** Reminiscences of the late War. 4to, unbound. Green Point, Brooklyn, 1881

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with numerous portraits, together with an A. L. s. of the author, and an autographed card. Each leaf has been inlaid to quarto.

640. **STEPHENS (JAMES FRANCIS).** A Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. Thick 8vo, original boards, uncut (name on title, and binding slightly frayed). London, 1829

FIRST EDITION.

641. **STEPHANUS (ROBERT).** Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ. 4 vols., folio, half calf. Londini, 1734-35

642. **STEUART (JAMES).** An Inquiry into the Principles of Political Economy; being an Essay on the Science of Domestic Policy in Free Nations, 2 vols., 4to, original marbled calf (hinges weak). London, 1767

FIRST EDITION.

643. **STILES (HENRY R.).** History of the City of Brooklyn. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo. Albany, 1869

With a few extra plates and maps laid in.

644. —— Bundling; its Origin, Progress and Decline in America. 12mo. Albany, 1871

645. **STOCKBRIDGE (JOHN C.).** The Anthony Memorial. A Catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry with Biographical and Bibliographical Notes. One vol. extended to two, 8vo. sheets in board covers. Providence, 1886

Extra-illustrated by the insertion of engraved portraits of the eminent authors whose works are described in the text.

646. **STONE (WILLIAM L.).** Ballads and Poems relating to the Burgoyne Campaign. *Frontispiece.* Square 8vo. Albany, 1893

No. 20 of Munsell's Historical Series.

647. **STRANG (JOHN).** Glasgow and its Clubs: or, Glimpses of the Condition, Manners, Characters, and Oddities of the City. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt edges (slightly rubbed). Glasgow, 1864

Limited Edition.

648. **SUETONIUS (CAIUS TRANQUILLUS).** Opera. Curante Petro Burmanno. *Engraved frontispiece.* 2 vols., 4to, old calf (hinges weak). Amstelædami, 1736

Bookplate of Sir Edmund Antrobus.

Digitized by Google

649. **SURTEES (R. S.).** The Analysis of the Hunting Field; being a Series of Sketches of the Principal Characters that Compose One. The Whole forming a Slight Souvenir of the Season 1845-6. 13 *colored plates and* 43 *illustrations in the text by H. Alken.* Royal 8vo. New York, 1903

650. **SYDNEY (ALGERNON).** Discourses concerning Government, with his Letters, Trial, Apology, and some Memoirs of his Life. *Engraved portrait.* 4to, old calf (hinges weak). London: Printed for A. Millar, 1763

651. **SYMONDS (JOHN ADDINGTON).** A Problem in Greek Ethics, being an Inquiry into the Phenomenon of Sexual Inversion addressed especially to Medical Psychologists and Jurists. 8vo. London, 1901

FIRST EDITION. One of 100 copies printed for private circulation.

652. **TACITUS.** Scripta quæ exstant. *Copperplate vignette on title.* Folio, old vellum (worn). Parisiis, 1608

653. —— Opera . . . ex recensione & cum notis Iacobi Gronovii. *Engraved title.* 2 vols., 4to, old mottled calf (hinges weak). Trajecti Batavorum, 1721

654. **THACHER (JAMES).** Military Journal of the American Revolution. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. Hartford, 1862

655. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Thackerayana. Notes & Anecdotes Illustrated by nearly *Six Hundred Sketches.* 8vo, original red pictorial cloth, gilt top. London, 1875

The Genuine First Issue which was suppressed.

656. —— Another copy with the five colored plates and 494 pp.

657. **THEAL (GEORGE McCALL).** Chronicles of Cape Commanders. *Maps.* 8vo, half calf. Cape Town, 1882

An abstract of original manuscripts in the archives of the Cape Colony, 1651-91.

658. **THESAVRI LINGVÆ LATINÆ.** 3 vols., folio, old calf. Basileæ, 1576

659. **THOMSON (JAMES).** Poetical Works. 2 vols., folio, old calf (covers loose). Glasgow: Andrew Foulis, 1784

Fine clean copy internally of this beautifully printed edition by the Foulis Press. Bookplate of Patrick Miller of Dalswinton.

660. —— The Seasons. *Engraved illustrations from designs drawn on wood.* Square 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges. London, 1842

661. **TOCQUEVILLE (ALEXIS DE).** Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. 4 vols., 8vo. London, 1838-40

Digitized by Google

662. **TODD (CHARLES BURR).** Life and Letters of Joel Barlow, with extracts from his works and hitherto unpublished poems. *Illustrations.* Extended to two vols., 8vo, unbound.
New York, 1886

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of portraits, many of which are scarce, views, maps, etc.

663. **TODD (WILLIAM).** The Seventy-Ninth Highlanders New York Volunteers in the War of Rebellion 1861-5. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Albany, 1886

664. **TOPHAM (ANNE).** Memories of the Kaiser's Court. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1914

665. **TORCY (J. B. COLBERT, Marquis of).** Mémoires pour servir a l'Histoire des Négociations depuis le Traité de Ryswyck jusqu'à la Paix d'Utrecht. 3 vols., 12mo, original sprinkled calf.
A Londres, 1757

666. **TOWNSEND (JOSEPH).** Journey through Spain in the Years 1786 and 1787. *Map.* 2 vols., 4to, half red calf.
Bath, 1814

667. **TRACTS AGAINST POPERY.** A Preservative, in several Select Discourses upon the Principal Heads of Controversy between Protestants and Papists. Written by the most eminent Divines of the Church of England, chiefly in the Reign of James II. 2 vols., folio, old panelled calf (hinges weak). London, 1738

668. **[TRACY (URIAH).]** Scipio's Reflections on Monroe's View of the Conduct of the Executive on the Foreign Affairs of the United States. Connected with a Mission to the French Republic in the Years 1794-6. 12mo, half brown morocco (foxed, name on title). Boston, 1798

669. **TREATIES.** Recueil des Traitez de Paix, de Trève, de Neutralité, de Confédération, d'Alliance, et de Commerce faits par les Rois de France, avec tous les Princes et Potentats de l'Europe, et autres, depuis près de trois siècles. Assemblé par Frederic Leonard. *Brilliant engraved portrait of Leonard by Vermeulen.* 4to, old calf. Paris, 1693

670. **TRILLERO (DANIELE WILHELMO).** Dispensatorium Pharmaceuticum Universale sive Thesaurus Medicamentorum. 2 vols. in one, small 4to, calf (hinges cracked).
Francofurti ad Moenum, 1764

671. **TRINITY CHURCH.** Historical Sketch of Trinity Church, New York. By William Berrian. *Illustrations.* 8vo, unbound in covers. New York, 1847

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of a large number of portraits, views, etc., together with a MS. recommendation of a Colored Minister, signed by Bishop Henshaw, Bishop John Henry Hobart, Benj. T. Onderdonk and other Divines.

Digitized by Google

672. **TRUMBULL (JOHN).** M'Fingal: An Epic Poem. With Introduction and Notes by Bensen J. Lossing. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, unbound. New York, 1860

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of portraits of Revolutionary interest, by Leney, St. Memin, Ravenet, Benoist and others, together with interesting views.

673. **TUCKERMAN (BAYARD).** The Diary of Philip Hone, 1828-1851. Edited, with an Introduction. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. extended to eight, 8vo, unbound. New York, 1889

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with several hundred portraits, views, clippings (inlaid), maps, etc., which have been selected with great care, the whole forming a most interesting illustrated work of this well-known and important life.

674. —— William Jay and the Constitutional Movement for the Abolition of Slavery. *Illustrated.* 8vo, unbound. New York, 1894

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of about 50 portraits, etc., together with a number of clippings, excerpts, etc.

675. **TYLER (PATRICK FRASER).** History of Scotland from the Accession of Alexander III to the Union. 4 vols., 12mo, half calf (name on titles). Edinburgh, 1867

676. **TYRRELL (SIR JAMES).** The General History of England, as well Ecclesiastical as Civil . . . to the Reign of King William. *Engraved frontispiece by Burghers.* 2 vols. in one. 8vo, old sprinkled calf. London, 1696

677. **UNIVERSAL CLASSICS** Manuscripts. *Facsimiles.* 2 vols., folio. Washington, n. d.

678. **VALENTINE'S MANUALS.** Historical Index to the Manuals of the Corporation of the City of New York, 1841-70. 8vo. New York, 1900

One of 250 copies.

679. **VAN VOORHIS (E. W.).** Tombstone Inscriptions from the Churchyard of the First Reformed Dutch Church of Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., N. Y. *Frontispiece.* 12mo. [New York], n. d.

Printed for private distribution only.

680. **VAUBAN (SEBASTIEN DE).** De l'attaque et de la Défense des Places, par Mr. de Vauban de France, etc. *Fine folding plates and plans of fortifications, on copper* (1 *plate wanting*). 2 vols., 4to, calf (worn). Le Haye, 1737-42

An interesting work on the art of war.

681. **VERPLANCK (GULIAN C.).** Proceedings of the Century Association in honor of the Memory of Gulian C. Verplanck. *Illustrations.* 8vo, unbound. New York, 1870

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of portraits, views, etc., a few in color, together with an A. L. s. of Albert Gallatin. There is also included: "A discourse on the Life, Character and Writings of Gulian C. Verplanck," by William Cullen Bryant, N. Y., 1870.

682. **VESPUCCI (AMERIGO).** The First Four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci. Reprinted in facsimile and translated from the rare original edition. (Florence 1505-6). *Facsimile frontispiece.* Small 4to, half blue morocco. London, 1893

683. **VIELE (EGBERT L.).** Topography and Hydrology of the City of New York. *Large folding map* (torn). 8vo. New York, 1865

684. **VIVIEN (P. MICHAELIS).** Tertullianus Prædicans. 3 vols. in one, folio, old stamped pigskin, one perfect clasp. (Pages somewhat time-stained.) Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1715

685. **VOLTAIRE (J. F. M. AROUET DE).** Théâtre, 12 vols.; Poèmes, 1 vol. Together 13 vols., 16mo, half calf. Paris, 1813-15

686. —— The Henriade, London, 1797; Life of Voltaire (Standish), London, 1821; Life of Voltaire (Parton). First Edition. 2 vols., Boston, 1881; and others. 8 vols., 4to and 8vo, various bindings.

687. —— Romances, Tales, and smaller Pieces, 2 vols., London, 1794; Life of Voltaire (De Condorcet), 2 vols., London, 1790; Voltairiana (Young), 4 vols., London, 1805; Letters from M. De Voltaire, to several of his Friends, London, 1770. Together 9 vols., 8vo and 12mo, calf and boards.

688. —— General History and State of Europe, London, 1754; Historical and Critical Memoirs of the Life and Writings of M. De Voltaire (Chaudon), London, 1786; History of Charles II, London, 1732; and others. 19 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

689. **WALLACE (LEW).** An Autobiography, 2 vols., New York, 1906; Charles Gounod: Autobiographical Reminiscences, London, 1896. Together 3 vols., 8vo.

690. **WALLER (EDMUND),** Poems, &c. Written upon several Occasions, and to several Persons. To which is Prefix'd the Author's Life. *Fine engraved portraits.* 8vo, old panel calf (cracked, slight stain). London: Jacob Tonson, 1711

The eighth edition. The engraved portraits include Jonson, Fletcher and others, probably all by Vertue.

691. **WALPOLE (HORACE).** Anecdotes of Painting in England. *Numerous engraved portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1849

692. **WALTON AND COTTON.** Complete Angler. *Fine engraved frontispiece portraits and title vignettes.* 2 vols., 18mo, full dark blue blind stamped calf, line borders. Chiswick, 1824

A neat copy.

693. **WASHINGTON (GEORGE).** Letters from his Excellency George Washington to Arthur Young, Esq., and Sir John

Digitized by Google

Sinclair, Bart. Containing an Account of his Husbandry, with his Opinions on Various Questions in Agriculture; and many Particulars of the Rural Economy of the United States. 8vo, half red morocco. Alexandria, 1803

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

694. —— The Washington Centenary celebrated in New York, April 29, 30, May 1, 1889. *Illustrations.* Extended to 2 vols., royal 8vo, unbound. New York, 1889

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of newspaper clippings. mounted. with accounts of the celebration; contemporary illustrations; portraits, views, etc.

695. —— Accounts of Expenses while Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Army 1775-83. Reproduced in facsimile. With Annotations by John C. Fitzpatrick. *Portrait.* Folio, boards, parchment back, uncut. Boston, 1917

Printed at the Riverside Press. One of 440 copies.

696. **WATSON (ELKANAH).** Men and Times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including Journals of Travels in Europe and America from 1777 to 1842. Edited by his son Winslow C. Watson. 8vo. New York, 1856

697. **WATSON (ROBERT).** History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. 2 vols., 4to, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1778

698. **WEBSTER (DANIEL).** Mr. Webster's Vindication of the Treaty of Washington of 1842: In a Speech delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the 6th and 7th, 1846. *Folding map.* 8vo, half morocco, wrappers bound in. Washington, 1846

699. —— Private Correspondence. Edited by Fletcher Webster. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1857

700. **WEST (SAMUEL).** Sermon preached before the Honourable Council and the Honourable House of Representatives, of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, in New England, May 29, 1776. Being the Anniversary for the Election of the Council for the Colony. 8vo, half red morocco (half-title worn and soiled). Boston, Printed by John Gill, 1776

A Rare and Important Historical Sermon. It was preached only five weeks before the Declaration of Independence and relates entirely to the controversy between Great Britain and the American Colonies. This is the first of the annual sermons preached without the presence of the royal governor.

701. **WHISTLER (JAMES McNEILL).** Wilde v. Whistler, Being an Acrimonious Correspondence on Art between Oscar Wilde and James A. McNeill Whistler. Royal 8vo, original yellow wrappers, unopened. London: Privately Printed, 1906

FIRST EDITION. One of 100 copies printed on Large Paper.

702. **WHITE (GILBERT).** Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton. *Woodcut vignettes by Bewick and others.* 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1889

Digitized by Google

703. **WHITE (WILLIAM).** Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 8vo, unbound, uncut. Philadelphia, 1820

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a number of portraits and views, together with an A. L. s. of Bishop Griswold.

704. **[WHITTIER (JOHN G.).]** Narrative of James Williams, an American Slave. *Portrait.* 12mo, original printed boards, in half morocco slip case. New York, 1838

In the catalogue of the American Anti-Slavery Society Publications this Narrative is described as having been "drawn up" by John G. Whittier.

705. **WHITTLESEY (COL. CHAS.).** Early History of Cleveland, Ohio, including original papers and other matter relating to the adjacent country. With Biographical Notices of the Pioneers and Surveyors. 8vo. Cleveland, 1867

706. **WILLIAMS (J.).** The Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Northern Governments. 2 vols., 4to, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1777

707. **WILLIAMS (J. FLETCHER).** History of the City of Saint Paul, and of the County of Ramsey, Minnesota. *Portraits.* 8vo. Saint Paul, 1876

708. **WILLIAMS (NICHOLAS).** A Practical Treatise on Rail-Roads. *Curious folding plates of locomotives, rails, rope-pulleys and trucks.* 8vo, original boards, uncut (back missing). London, 1825

FIRST EDITION of the "First Practical" work on Railways. Scarce.

709. **WILLS (JAMES).** Lives of Illustrious and Distinguished Irishmen. *Illustrated with portraits.* 6 vols., 8vo, half blue calf (some slight foxings). Dublin, 1847

Very scarce.

710. **WILLYAMS (COOPER).** A Voyage of the Mediterranean in H. M. S. "The Swiftsure." With a description of the Battle of the Nile, Aug. 1, 1798. *Illustrated with aquatint plates* (map and some plates missing). 4to, half vellum. London, 1802

711. **WILSON (JAMES GRANT).** Poetical Writings of Fitz-Greene Halleck, with extracts from those of James Rodman Drake. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, unbound, uncut. New York, 1869

One of 150 copies on Large Paper. A few plates have been laid in, together with the pamphlet by Bryant: Some Notices of the Life and Writings of FitzGreene Halleck, N. Y., 1869.

712. **WINSOR (JUSTIN).** Memorial History of Boston, including Suffolk County, Massachusetts. 1630-1880. *Illustrated.* 4 vols., 4to, half calf. Boston, 1880-1

713. **WINTER (WILLIAM).** The Actor and other Speeches, New York, Dunlap Society, 1891; The Press and the Stage, New York, 1889. 2 vols., 8vo, wrappers and cloth. New York, 1889-91

FIRST EDITIONS.

Digitized by Google

714. **WINTHROP (ROBERT C.).** Addresses and Speeches on Various Occasions. 8vo. Boston, 1852

Contains speeches on the California and Oregon questions.

715. **WISE (JENNINGS CROPPER).** Digested Index and Genealogical Guide to Bishop Meade's Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia. 8vo, wrappers, uncut (stain on lower margin). Richmond, Va., 1910

716. **WOOD (SILAS).** Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long-Island; with their Political Condition, to the End of the American Revolution. 8vo, boards, uncut (some leaves stained). Brooklyn, 1828

717. **WORTH (GORHAM A.).** Random Recollections of Albany, from 1800 to 1808. *Illustrated.* 8vo, unbound. Albany, 1866

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of portraits, views, maps, etc., together with an A. L. s. from E. Watson, dated Albany, Apr. 29, 1835, relative to a Railroad from Port Kent to Keese Village; a view of the Protestant Dutch Church, Albany, and interesting excerpts.

718. **WOTTON (ANTHONY).** A Trial of the Romish Clergies Title to the Chvrch by way of answer to a Popish Pamphlet written by one A. D. Small 4to, original vellum (some marginal notes cut away). London, 1608

Not mentioned by Lowndes.

719. **WRAXALL (NATHANIEL).** History of France from the Accession of Henry III to the Death of Louis XIV. 3 vols., 4to, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1795

FIRST EDITION.

720. **WYATT (THOMAS).** Manual of Conchology, according to the system laid down by Lamarck, with the late improvements by De Blainville. 36 *full-page colored plates* (*loose*). 8vo. New York, 1838

Scarce.

721. **WYETH (JOHN ALLAN).** Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1899

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES INC.
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET
NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS
AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE
OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND
INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY
RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS URBANA
3 0112 109671302

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 109671302

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 109671302

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 109671302

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS
3 0112 109

Digitized by Google